

ANNUAL  
BIBLIOGRAPHY  
OF  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
AND LITERATURE

VOLUME 43

1968

Modern Humanities Research Association

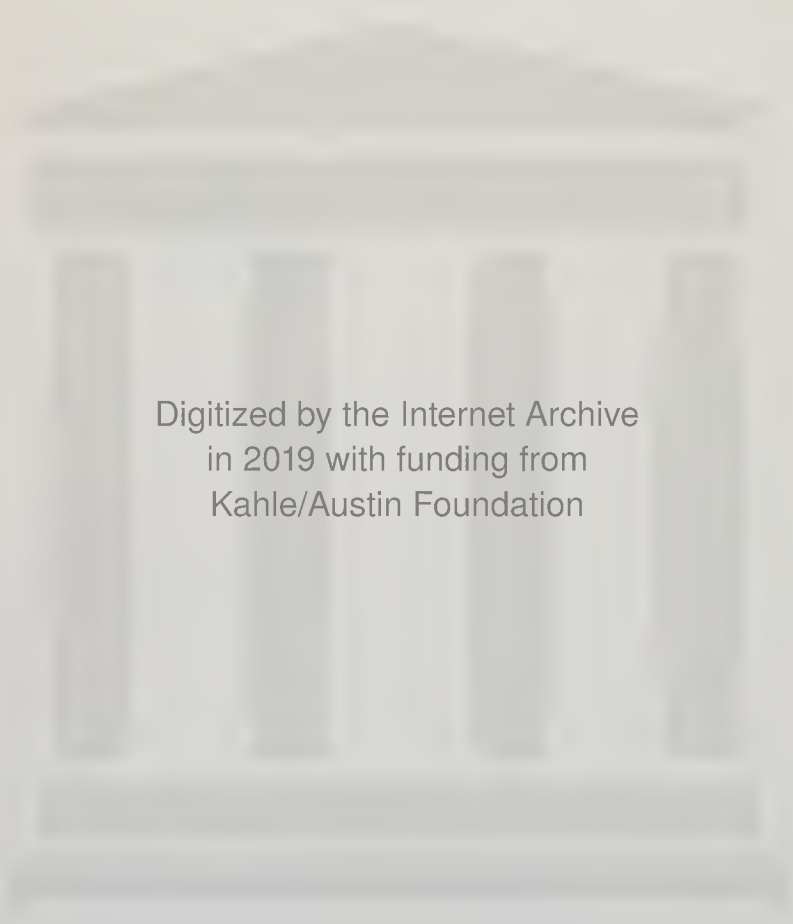
NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE



TRENT UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2019 with funding from  
Kahle/Austin Foundation

ANNUAL  
BIBLIOGRAPHY  
OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
AND LITERATURE

1968



ANNUAL  
BIBLIOGRAPHY  
OF  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
AND LITERATURE  
VOLUME 43  
1968

EDITOR  
JOHN HORDEN  
*University of Leeds*

AMERICAN EDITOR  
JAMES B. MISENHEIMER, JR  
*North Texas State University, Denton*

Modern Humanities Research Association  
1970

Ref.

Z 2011

, M 69

v. 43

1968

*The Annual Bibliography*  
*of English Language and Literature*  
may be ordered from the Hon. Treasurer M.H.R.A.  
Downing College, Cambridge, England

*Printed in Great Britain by*  
W. S. MANEY & SON LIMITED  
HUDSON ROAD LEEDS LS9 7DL



## PREFACE

It is my pleasant duty to acknowledge first of all the Contributors to the *Annual Bibliography*. Whatever accuracy and completeness the work achieves is due to their diligence, and I offer them my grateful thanks both for their efforts and for their willing response to my editorial quirks and fidgets. In particular I want to thank those now retiring as Contributors: Dr Olof von Feilitzen, who ends a long-standing association with the *Annual Bibliography*, Dr John C. Berkey, Mme Anne-Marie Fraisse, Mme Nicole Josserand, Dr Charles D. Peavy, Dr Travis Trittshuh, and Dr David D. Zink.

My warmest thanks are also offered to Mr John R. Turner, for his editorial help, to my Research Assistants, Miss Jane Walkley and Mr C. G. Petter, and to Miss Marian Rimmel, my secretary.

Once again I must record with gratitude my deep indebtedness to Messrs W. S. Maney & Son for their expert and sympathetic attention to every detail of the production and printing.

JOHN HORDEN

INSTITUTE OF BIBLIOGRAPHY AND TEXTUAL CRITICISM  
UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

*September 1970*

*Deputy Editor*: A. E. S. VINER, University of Leeds

*Deputy American Editor*: JOHN T. SMITH, North Texas State University

## CONTRIBUTORS

- America*: SISTER ANN EDWARD, Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
JOHN C. BERKEY, Rutgers University, Camden, New Jersey  
JOSEPH A. BERTHELOT, United States Air Force Academy, Colorado  
EDRA BOGLE, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas  
KATHERINE A. CAROLAN, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia  
DAVID R. CHENEY, The University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio  
MARY ELIZABETH COX, West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia  
EUGENE R. CUNNAR, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico  
MARY JEAN DEMARR, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana  
RICHARD J. DUNN, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington  
GORDON ERIKSEN, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa  
WILLIAM N. FREE, The University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio  
GEORGE D. GLEASON, Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield, Missouri  
ROBERT N. HUDSPETH, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington  
RICHARD L. KOWALCZYK, University of Detroit, Detroit, Michigan  
DAVID L. LINDSEY, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas  
THOMAS E. LUCAS, Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey  
FLORENCE ANN PATON, Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania  
CHARLES D. PEAVY, University of Houston, Houston, Texas  
A. RICHARD PENNER, The University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee  
JOHN S. PHILLIPSON, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio  
DONALD H. ROSS, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington  
ROBERT E. RYAN, Purdue University, Westville, Indiana  
ROBERT P. SAALBACH, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana  
J. EDWARD SCHAMBERGER, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado  
JACK M. SHUTTLEWORTH, United States Air Force Academy, Colorado  
JOHN SPRADLEY, Metropolitan State College, Denver, Colorado  
JAMES T. F. TANNER, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas  
VERNON J. TORCZON, Louisiana State University, New Orleans, Louisiana  
TRAVIS TRITTSCHUH, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan  
J. DON VANN, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas  
WILLIAM WHITE, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan  
W. TASKER WITHAM, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana  
R. GLENN WRIGHT, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan  
DAVID D. ZINK, Lamar State College, Beaumont, Texas

Contributors — *continued*

- Australia*: SIR HAROLD WHITE, National Librarian, National Library of Australia, Canberra
- Belgium*: P. MICHEL-MICHOT, University of Liège
- Britain*: JOHN R. ALLRED }  
 RUTH PARKER } Department of Librarianship, Leeds Polytechnic  
 M. J. PEARCE }  
 M. J. BANHAM }  
 KATHLEEN M. HALL } University of Leeds  
 D. W. JEFFERSON }  
 LIONEL MADDEN } University of Leicester  
 PATRICK SCOTT }  
 CELIA A. PEARCE, Leeds Library
- Bulgaria*: VIOLET STOILOVA, Cyril and Methodius National Library, Sofia
- Canada*: HANS BURNDORFER, Librarian, Humanities Division, University of British Columbia, Vancouver
- Czechoslovakia*: JIŘÍ NOSEK, University of Prague
- Denmark*: TORBEN KISBYE, University of Aarhus
- Finland*: O. R. REUTER, University of Helsinki
- France*: DENISE DEGROIS }  
 ANNE-MARIE FRAISSE } Institut d'Études Anglaises et Américaines,  
 SUZY HALIMI } Université de Paris  
 NICOLE JOSSERAND }
- Germany*: DIETER KEINER }  
 EDGAR MERTNER } University of Münster
- Hungary*: ANNA KATONA, University of Debrecen
- Iceland*: ÓLAFUR F. HJARTAR, National Library, Reykjavik
- India*: M. S. DURAISWAMI }  
 V. S. SETURAMAN } Annamalai University, Annamalaiagar,  
 South India
- Italy*: ALAN FRYER, University of Leeds
- Japan*: KOICHI MIYAZAKI, University of Tokyo
- Netherlands*: J. GERRITSEN, University of Groningen
- New Zealand*: ROGER ROBINSON, University of Canterbury
- Nigeria*: AYO BANJO }  
 PETER YOUNG } University of Ibadan
- Norway*: ARNOLDUS HILLE, Engelsk Institutt, Bergen
- Poland*: JACEK FISIĄK, Adam Mickiewicz, University
- Romania*: BIBLIOTECA CENTRALA DE STAT, Bucarest
- Russia*: XENIA GASIOROWSKA, University of Wisconsin, Madison  
 COLIN JOHNSON, University of Leeds
- South Africa*: MOIRA FARMER, The Library, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg
- Spain*: ESTOBAN PUJALS }  
 GUDRUN RIECK } University of Madrid
- Sweden*: OLOF VON FEILITZEN, Kungliga Biblioteket, Stockholm
- Switzerland*: ROBERT FRICKER }  
 WERNER SENN } University of Berne
- Yugoslavia*: R. FILIPOVIĆ, Zagreb University
- Selective Index of Authors and Subjects Treated AUDREY C. STEAD
- Index of Contributing Authors JOHN R. TURNER
- Index of Anonymous Works JOHN R. TURNER



# CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	PAGE xiii
GENERAL (1-88) . . . . .	I
BIBLIOGRAPHY (89-547) . . . . .	7
BIBLIOGRAPHY (89-343) . . . . .	7
BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING, LIBRARIANSHIP (345-535) . . . . .	22
TYPOGRAPHY (536-547) . . . . .	31
BIOGRAPHY (548-575) . . . . .	33
ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (576-610) . . . . .	35
LANGUAGE, GENERAL (611-899). . . . .	38
GENERAL (611-775) . . . . .	38
MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (776-857) . . . . .	47
ENGLISH DIALECTS (858-864) . . . . .	52
AMERICAN ENGLISH (865-895) . . . . .	52
SLANG (896-899) . . . . .	54
THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (900-977) . . . . .	55
PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS (900-959) . . . . .	55
HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (960-977) . . . . .	58
DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (978-1082) . . . . .	60
DICTIONARIES AND LEXICOGRAPHY (978-1035) . . . . .	60
Middle English (978) . . . . .	60
Modern English (979-1035) . . . . .	60
GRAMMARS (1036-1082) . . . . .	63
Old English (1036-1037) . . . . .	63
Middle English (1038-1039) . . . . .	64
Modern English (1040-1082) . . . . .	64
VOCABULARY (1083-1297) . . . . .	67
WORDS AND IDIOMS (1083-1190) . . . . .	67
General (1083-1094) . . . . .	67
Old English (1095-1101) . . . . .	67
Middle English (1102-1110) . . . . .	68
Modern English (1111-1141) . . . . .	68
Words (1142-1184) . . . . .	70
Dialectal and Technical (1185-1190) . . . . .	72

	PAGE
VOCABULARY (1083-1297)—continued	
SEMANTICS (1191-1215) . . . . .	72
INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (1216-1231) . . . . .	74
NAMES (1232-1297) . . . . .	75
General (1232-1286) . . . . .	75
Names (1287-1297) . . . . .	78
SYNTAX (1298-1417) . . . . .	79
Old English (1298-1303) . . . . .	79
Middle English (1304-1306) . . . . .	79
Modern English (1307-1417) . . . . .	79
ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING (1418-1432) . . . . .	87
ANCILLARY STUDIES (1433-1751) . . . . .	88
SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (1433-1571) . . . . .	88
MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLKLORE (1572-1702) . . . . .	96
TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY (1703-1751) . . . . .	103
LITERATURE, GENERAL (1752-2422) . . . . .	107
LITERARY HISTORY (1752-2063) . . . . .	107
Anthologies (1752-1795) . . . . .	107
General (1796-1921) . . . . .	109
Drama and Theatre History (1922-1997) . . . . .	116
Fiction (1998-2024) . . . . .	120
Poetry (2025-2055) . . . . .	122
Prose (2056-2063) . . . . .	124
LITERARY CRITICISM (2064-2412) . . . . .	124
Anthologies (2064-2065) . . . . .	124
General (2066-2258) . . . . .	125
Drama (2259-2291) . . . . .	135
Fiction (2292-2351) . . . . .	137
Poetry (2352-2403) . . . . .	140
Prose (2404-2412) . . . . .	143
METRE (2413-2422) . . . . .	143
OLD ENGLISH (2423-2569) . . . . .	145
GENERAL (2423-2480) . . . . .	145
Anthologies (2423-2427) . . . . .	145
Literary History and Criticism (2428-2460) . . . . .	145
History, Archaeology, Art, Legend (2461-2480) . . . . .	147
OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (2481-2569) . . . . .	148



	PAGE
MIDDLE ENGLISH (2570-2914) . . . . .	154
GENERAL (2570-2674) . . . . .	154
Anthologies (2570-2572) . . . . .	154
Literary History and Criticism (2573-2616) . . . . .	154
History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science (2617-2674) . . . . .	157
MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (2675-2914) . . . . .	161
 FIFTEENTH CENTURY (2915-2995) . . . . .	176
GENERAL (2915-2935) . . . . .	176
Anthologies (2915) . . . . .	176
Literary History and Criticism (2916-2926) . . . . .	176
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (2927-2935) . . . . .	176
AUTHORS (2936-2995) . . . . .	177
 SIXTEENTH CENTURY (2996-3851) . . . . .	181
GENERAL (2996-3160) . . . . .	181
Anthologies (2996-3002) . . . . .	181
Literary History and Criticism (3003-3087) . . . . .	181
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (3088-3160) . . . . .	186
AUTHORS (3161-3851) . . . . .	191
Shakespeare, William (3299-3750) . . . . .	199
Editions (3299-3330) . . . . .	199
General Criticism (3331-3533) . . . . .	200
Separate Works (3534-3750) . . . . .	211
 SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (3852-4698) . . . . .	229
GENERAL (3852-4016) . . . . .	229
Anthologies (3852-3862) . . . . .	229
Literary History and Criticism (3863-3944) . . . . .	229
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (3945-4016) . . . . .	234
AUTHORS (4017-4698) . . . . .	239
 EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (4699-5555) . . . . .	277
GENERAL (4699-4879) . . . . .	277
Anthologies (4699-4701) . . . . .	277
Literary History and Criticism (4702-4794) . . . . .	277
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (4795-4879) . . . . .	282
AUTHORS (4880-5555) . . . . .	288

	PAGE
NINETEENTH CENTURY (5556-7971) . . .	327
GENERAL (5556-5915) . . . . .	327
Anthologies (5556-5569) . . . . .	327
Literary History and Criticism (5570-5743) . . . . .	328
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (5744-5915) . . . . .	338
AUTHORS (5916-7971) . . . . .	348
 TWENTIETH CENTURY (7972-11173) . . . . .	 459
GENERAL (7972-8708) . . . . .	459
Anthologies (7972-8024) . . . . .	459
Literary History and Criticism: General (8025-8216) . . . . .	462
Drama and Theatre History (8217-8373) . . . . .	472
Fiction (8374-8481) . . . . .	480
Poetry (8482-8569) . . . . .	487
Prose (8570) . . . . .	491
Social History, Documents, Historical Biography (8571-8708) . . . . .	491
AUTHORS (8709-11173) . . . . .	499
 SELECTIVE INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED . . . . .	 627
 INDEX OF CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS . . . . .	 635
 INDEX OF ANONYMOUS WORKS . . . . .	 683

# ABBREVIATIONS

AA.	American Archivist.
AAAPSS.	Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences.
AAnt.	American Antiquity.
AAAnth.	American Anthropologist.
AArt	American Artist.
AAUPB.	American Association of University Professors Bulletin.
ABC.	American Book Collector.
AbFS.	Abstracts of Folklore Studies.
ABR.	American Benedictine Review.
ABS.	American Behavioral Scientist.
ACLSN.	American Council of Learned Societies Newsletter.
Acta Ling. Hung.	Acta Linguistica Academiae Scientiarum Hungariae.
Acta Lit. Hung.	Acta Litteraria Academiae Scientiarum Hungariae.
Ae.	Aevum.
AGR.	American-German Review.
AH.	American Heritage.
AHR.	American Historical Review.
AI.	American Imago.
AION.	Annali dell'Istituto Universitario Orientale (Naples).
AJES.	American Journal of Economics and Sociology.
AJIL.	American Journal of International Law.
AJHQ.	American Jewish Historical Quarterly.
AJP.	American Journal of Philology.
AJS.	American Journal of Sociology.
AL.	American Literature.
AlaR.	Alabama Review.
AlaskaR.	Alaska Review.
ALitA.	American Literature Abstracts.
ALR.	American Literary Realism, 1870-1910.
ALS.	Australian Literary Studies.
AM.	American Mercury.
America	America (National Catholic Weekly Review).
AmQ.	American Quarterly.
Ang.	Anglia.
AnnMed.	Annuaire Mediævale (Duquesne Univ.).
ANQ.	American Notes and Queries.
An. științ. Univ. Iași. Științ. soc. Limbă și lit.	Analele științifice ale Universității 'Al. I. Cuza' din Iași. Științe sociale. Limbă și literatură.
AnthL.	Anthropological Linguistics.
AnthQ.	Anthropological Quarterly.
Anthropos	Anthropos: The Quarterly of Humanist Poetry.
APQ.	American Philosophical Quarterly.
APSR.	American Political Science Review.
AQ.	Arizona Quarterly.
AR.	Antioch Review.
Archiv.	Archiv. für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
Archiv. Ling.	Archivum Linguisticum.
Arion	Arion: A Quarterly Journal of Classical Culture.
ArizH.	Arizona Highways.
ArizW.	Arizona and the West.
ArkHQ.	Arkansas Historical Quarterly.
ArlingtonQ.	Arlington Quarterly.
ARS.	Augustan Reprint Society.
ArtJ.	Art Journal.

AS.	American Speech.
ASch.	American Scholar.
ASci.	American Scientist.
AsianR.	Asian Review.
ASLHM.	American Society Legion of Honor Magazine.
ASocR.	American Sociological Review.
ASR.	American-Scandinavian Review.
ASRC.	American Studies Research Center Newsletter.
AtlMon.	Atlantic Monthly.
AUMLA.	Journal of the Australasian Universities Language and Literature Association.
AusQ.	Australian Quarterly.
AWest	American West.
AWR.	Anglo-Welsh Review.
AylR.	Aylesford Review.
BA.	Books Abroad.
BAASB.	British Association for American Studies Bulletin.
BALA.	American Library Association Bulletin.
Balcony	Balcony: The Sydney Review.
BANQ.	Biblionews and Australian Notes and Queries.
BaratR.	Barat Review.
BB.	Bulletin of Bibliography.
BC.	Book Collector.
Bel.	Belfagor.
BHM.	Bulletin of the History of Medicine.
BHR.	Bibliothèque d'Humanisme et Renaissance.
BHS.	Bulletin of Hispanic Studies.
Bibliocheck	Bibliocheck. A Journal of Bibliographical Notes and Queries.
BJA.	British Journal of Aesthetics.
BJRL.	Bulletin of the John Rylands Library.
BkB.	Books at Brown.
BkI.	Books at Iowa.
BlakeS.	Blake Studies.
BLM.	Bonniers Litterära Magasin.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
BNL.	Burke Newsletter.
BNYPL.	Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
BPJ.	Beloit Poetry Journal.
BRMMLA.	Bulletin of the Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association.
BSJ.	Baker Street Journal.
BST.	Brontë Society Transactions.
BSUF.	Ball State University Forum.
BuR.	Bucknell Review.
BW.	Book World (Chicago Tribune).
BYUS.	Brigham Young University Studies.
CamQ.	Cambridge Quarterly.
CanF.	Canadian Fiction.
CanL.	Canadian Literature.
CarnM.	Carnegie Magazine.
CarnSE.	Carnegie Series in English.
Carrell	Carrell: Journal of the Friends of the University of Miami (Fla.) Library.
CathHR.	Catholic Historical Review.
CathW.	Catholic World.
CB.	Classical Bulletin.
CC.	Cross Currents.
CCC.	CCC: College Composition and Communication.
CCTE.	Proceedings of the Conference of College Teachers of English of Texas.

CE.	College English.
CEAC.	CEA Chap Book.
CEACrit.	CEA Critic.
CEJ.	California English Journal.
Cerc.lingv.Cluj	Cercetări lingvistice. Cluj.
ChauR.	Chaucer Review.
ChCen.	Christian Century.
ChiJF.	Chicago Jewish Forum.
ChiR.	Chicago Review.
CHist.	Church History.
ChronOkla	Chronicles of Oklahoma.
CHSB.	Cincinnati Historical Society Bulletin.
CHSQ.	California Historical Society Quarterly.
CHum.	Computers and the Humanities.
CimarronR.	Cimarron Review.
Cithara	Cithara (St. Bonaventure Univ.).
CJ.	Classical Journal.
CJa.	Cizí jazyky ve škole (Prague).
CJL.	Canadian Journal of Linguistics.
CL.	Comparative Literature.
CLAJ.	CLA Journal (College Language Association).
CLC.	Columbia Library Columns.
CLQ.	Colby Library Quarterly.
CLS.	Comparative Literature Studies (Univ. of Maryland).
C&M.	Classica et Mediaevalia (Aarhus Univ.).
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderní filologii (Prague).
ColoM.	Colorado Magazine.
ColoQ.	Colorado Quarterly.
ColJR.	Columbia Journalism Review.
CompDr.	Comparative Drama.
Con.	Convivium.
ConLit.	Contemporary Literature.
ConnHSB.	Connecticut Historical Society Bulletin.
ConTM.	Concordia Theological Monthly.
Coranto	Coranto: Journal of the Friends of the Libraries of the University of Southern California.
CP.	Classical Philology.
CQ.	Church Quarterly.
CR.	Centennial Review.
Crit.	Critique: Studies in Modern Fiction (Minnesota).
Criticism	Criticism: A Quarterly Review for Literature and the Arts (Wayne State Univ.).
CritQ.	Critical Quarterly.
CritS.	Critical Survey.
CRL.	College and Research Libraries.
CS.	Cahiers du Sud.
CSE.	Cairo Studies in English.
CUF.	Columbia University Forum.
Cult.	Culture.
CW.	Classical World.
Cweal	Commonweal.
CWH.	Civil War History.
DA.	Dissertation Abstracts.
Daedalus	Daedalus: Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
DalR.	Dalhousie Review.
DelH.	Delaware History.
DenverQ.	University of Denver Quarterly.
Descant	Descant: TCU Literary Journal.
DHLR.	D. H. Lawrence Review.

Dick.	Dickensian.
DickensS.	Dickens Studies.
DL.	Detskaya literatura.
DM.	Dublin Magazine.
DR.	Duquesne Review.
DrCrit.	Drama Critique.
DrN.	Druzhba narodov.
DrSur.	Drama Survey.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.
DVLG.	Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte.
DWB.	Dietsche Warande en Belfort (Antwerp).
EA.	Etudes anglaises.
EAL.	Early American Literature.
EC.	Essays in Criticism.
ECS.	Eighteenth-Century Studies: A Journal of Literature and the Arts.
EDB.	Emily Dickinson Bulletin.
EducF.	Educational Forum.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	Journal of English Literary History.
ELN.	English Language Notes.
ELT.	English Literature in Transition (1880-1920).
EM.	English Miscellany.
Eng.	English, Magazine of the English Association.
ERec.	English Record.
ESA.	English Studies in Africa.
ESELL.	Essays and Studies in English Language and Literature (Sendai, Japan).
ESQ.	Emerson Society Quarterly.
ESRS.	Emporia State Research Studies.
E.Studies	English Studies (Amsterdam).
Etc.	Etc.: A Review of General Semantics.
ETJ.	Educational Theatre Journal.
EUQ.	Emory University Quarterly.
EvR.	Evergreen Review.
E-W.	East-West Review.
EWN.	Evelyn Waugh Newsletter.
Exp.	Explicator.
FeL.	Filologia e letteratura.
FFMA.	Folklore and Folk Music Archivist.
FK.	Filológiai Közlöny.
FHQ.	Florida Historical Quarterly.
FL.	Figaro Littéraire.
FLett.	La Fiera Litteraria.
FloridaQ.	Florida Quarterly.
FM.	Filosofska misál (Sofia).
FMLS.	Forum for Modern Language Studies (Univ. of St Andrews).
FMod.	Filología moderna (Madrid).
ForumH.	Forum (Houston).
FP.	Filološki pregled (Belgrade).
FQ.	Four Quarters.
FranS.	Franciscan Studies.
FSFN.	Fitzgerald Newsletter.
FurmanS.	Furman Studies.
GaHQ.	Georgia Historical Quarterly.
GaR.	Georgia Review.
Gaz. lit.	Gazeta literară.
GGA.	Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen.



GJ-Boston	Graduate Journal (Boston Univ.).
GJ-Texas	Graduate Journal (Univ. of Texas).
GL.	General Linguistics.
GordonR.	Gordon Review (Wenham, Mass.).
GPJ.	Great Plains Journal.
GQ.	German Quarterly.
GR.	Germanic Review.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
GSB.	General Semantics Bulletin.
GSUFZF.	Godišnik na Sofijskiya universitet. Fakultet po zapadni filologii.
HAB.	Humanities Association Bulletin.
HAHR.	Hispanic American Historical Review.
HC.	Hollins Critic (Hollins College, Va.).
HispanicR.	Hispanic Review.
Hist.	History.
Hist.J.	Historical Journal.
HJ.	Hibbert Journal.
HJAS.	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies.
HLB.	Harvard Library Bulletin.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HMNL.	Historical Methods Newsletter.
HMPEC.	Historical Magazine of Protestant Episcopal Church.
HR.	Hudson Review.
HSCl.	Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature.
HSE.	Hungarian Studies in English.
HT.	History Today.
HTR.	Harvard Theological Review.
IAN.	Izvestiya Akademii nauk S.S.S.R. Seriya literatury i yazyka.
IARB.	Inter-American Review of Bibliography.
Iaşul. lit.	Iaşul literar (Iaşi).
Ics.	Italia che scrive.
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHB.	Indiana History Bulletin.
IIBE.	Izvestiya na Instituta za bălgarski ezik.
IJAL.	International Journal of American Linguistics.
IJES.	Indian Journal of English Studies.
IIP.	Il Ponte.
IMB.	International Medieval Bibliography.
IMH.	Indiana Magazine of History.
IndLit.	Indian Literature.
InF.	Inozemna filologiya, Lvov.
InL.	Inostrannaya literatura.
IPQ.	International Philosophical Quarterly.
IQ.	Italian Quarterly.
IÜB.	Indiana University Bookman.
IYaSh.	Inostrannye yazyki v shkole.
Iz.	Izvestiya.
JA.	Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism.
JA.E.	Journal of Aesthetic Education.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
JA.H.	Journal of American History.
JArizH.	Journal of Arizona History.
JAStud.	Journal of American Studies.
Jb.AS.	Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien.
JBS.	Journal of British Studies.
JC.	Journal of Communications.
JComLit.	Journal of Commonwealth Literature.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JEL.	Journal of English Linguistics.

JFI.	Journal of the Folklore Institute (Indiana Univ.).
JGE.	Journal of General Education.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JHM.	Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences.
JHP.	Journal of the History of Philosophy.
JISHS.	Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.
JJCL.	Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature.
JJQ.	James Joyce Quarterly (Univ. of Tulsa, Oklahoma).
JKUR.	Jammu and Kashmir University Review.
JMH.	Journal of Modern History.
JMissH.	Journal of Mississippi History.
JNES.	Journal of Near Eastern Studies.
JNH.	Journal of Negro History.
JNL.	Johnsonian News Letter.
JP.	Journal of Philosophy.
JPC.	Journal of Popular Culture.
JPol.	Journal of Politics.
JQ.	Journalism Quarterly.
JR.	Journal of Religion.
JRead.	Journal of Reading.
JRUL.	Journal of the Rutgers University Library.
JSH.	Journal of Southern History.
JSHD.	Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders.
JSHR.	Journal of Speech and Hearing Research.
JSP.	Journal of Social Psychology.
JWCI.	Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institute.
JWest.	Journal of the West.
JWMS.	Journal of the William Morris Society.
JWS.	Journal of Western Speech.
KAL.	Kyusha American Literature (Fukuoka).
KFQ.	Keystone Folklore Quarterly.
KFR.	Kentucky Folklore Record.
KHQ.	Kansas Historical Quarterly.
KJ.	Kipling Journal.
KM.	Kansas Magazine.
KN.	Kwartalnik neofilologiczny (Warsaw).
Knji.Nov.	Književne novine (Belgrade).
KR.	Kenyon Review.
KSJ.	Keats-Shelley Journal.
KSMB.	Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin.
LaH.	Louisiana History.
Lang.	Language.
LangMono.	Language Monographs.
LangQ.	Language Quarterly.
LanM.	Les langues modernes.
LAR.	Library Association Record.
LaS.	Louisiana Studies.
LATR.	Latin American Theatre Review.
LaurelR.	Laurel Review (West Va. Wesleyan College).
LC.	Library Chronicle.
LCJAS.	Louisburg College Journal of Arts and Sciences.
LCM.	Literary Criterion, Mysore.
LCUT.	Library Chronicle of the University of Texas.
Leuv. Bijdr.	Leuvense Bijdragen (Louvain).
LE&W.	Literature East and West.
LF.	Literaturen front (Sofia).
LG.	Literaturnaya gazeta.
LGr.	Literaturnaya Gruzija (Tbilisi).
LH.	Lincoln Herald.
LHR.	Lock Haven Review.

LHY.	Literary Half Yearly (Mysore).
LibTr.	Library Trends.
LingR.	Linguistic Reporter.
LitA.	Literaturnaya Armeniya (Erevan).
LItal.	Lettere Italiane.
LitR.	Literary Review (Fairleigh Dickinson Univ., Rutherford, N.J.).
LJ.	Library Journal.
LL.	Language Learning.
LN.	Literaturnoe nasledstvo.
Lon. Mag.	London Magazine.
L&P.	Literature and Psychology.
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
LR.	Literaturnaya Rossiya.
LSAB.	Linguistic Society of America Bulletin.
LSh.	Literatura v shkole.
LT.	Levende Talen.
MA.	Moyen Age.
M-A.	Mid-America.
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
MAFS.	Memoirs of the American Folklore Society.
MalahatR.	Malahat Review.
MAPS.	Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society.
Marab.	Marab, A Review.
MarkhamR.	Markham Review.
MASJ.	Midcontinent American Studies Journal (Univ. of Kansas).
MassR.	Massachusetts Review.
MCMT.	Main Currents in Modern Thought.
MD.	Modern Drama.
MdF.	Mercure de France.
Med. Arch.	Mediaeval Archaeology.
Med. et Hum.	Medievalia et Humanistica.
Med. Stud.	Medieval Studies (Toronto).
MFS.	Modern Fiction Studies.
MG.	Molodaya gvardiya.
MHM.	Maryland Historical Magazine.
MHR.	Missouri Historical Review.
MHSB.	Missouri Historical Society Bulletin.
MichH.	Michigan History.
MichQR.	Michigan Quarterly Review.
MidQ.	Midwest Quarterly.
MinnH.	Minnesota History.
MinnR.	Minnesota Review.
MissQ.	Mississippi Quarterly.
MJPS.	Midwest Journal of Political Science.
M&L.	Music and Letters.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
MN.	Milton Newsletter.
Mo.	Moskva.
ModAge.	Modern Age.
ModAS.	Modern Asian Studies.
ModDr.	Modern Drama (Univ. of Kansas).
Mod. Rev.	Modern Review (Calcutta).
ModSch.	Modern Schoolman (St Louis Univ.).
Montana	Montana: The Magazine of Western History.
MP.	Modern Philology.
MRS.	Medieval and Renaissance Series.

MS.	Moderna Språk (Stockholm).
MSS.	Manuscripts.
MStud.	Milton Studies.
MTJ.	Mark Twain Journal.
Mundus Artium	Mundus Artium: A Journal of International Literature and the Arts.
MusQ.	Musical Quarterly.
NA.	Nuova Antologia.
NALF.	Negro American Literature Forum.
NAmerR.	North American Review.
NASR.	Norwegian-American Studies and Records.
Nat.	Nation.
NatR.	National Review.
NCarF.	North Carolina Folklore.
NCF.	Nineteenth-Century Fiction.
NCHR.	North Carolina Historical Review.
NCR.	New Campus Review.
NDFN.	Nauchnye doklady vysshei shkoly. Filologicheskie nauki.
NDH.	North Dakota History.
NDQ.	North Dakota Quarterly.
NebH.	Nebraska History.
Nem.	Neman.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NevHSQ.	Nevada State Historical Society Quarterly.
NewL.	New Leader.
NF.	Northeast Folklore.
NGM.	National Geographic Magazine.
NJH.	New Jersey History.
NK.	Narodna kultura (Sofia).
NL.	Nouvelles littéraires.
NLB.	Newberry Library Bulletin.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
NMQ.	New Mexico Quarterly.
NMW.	Notes on Mississippi Writers.
NO.	Narodnoe obrazovanie.
NoB.	Namn och Bygd.
NOR.	New Orleans Review.
Novel	Novel: A Forum on Fiction.
NovM.	Novyi mir.
NP.	New Philosophy.
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
NRam.	New Rambler (Journal of the Johnson Society of London).
NRF.	Nouvelle revue française.
NS.	Die Neueren Sprachen.
NSch.	New Scholasticism.
N.St.	New Statesman.
NThM.	New Theatre Magazine.
NTK.	Nauchnye trudy Krasnodarskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta.
NwMSCS.	Northwest Missouri State College Studies.
NwOQ.	Northwest Ohio Quarterly.
NY.	New Yorker.
NYFQ.	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYH.	New York History.
NYHSQ.	New York Historical Society Quarterly.
NYRB.	New York Review of Books.
NYTB.	New York Times Book Review.
NYTM.	New York Times Magazine.
NZhi.	Nauka i zhizn'.
NZZ.	Neue Zürcher Zeitung.

Obs.	Observer.
OEN.	Old English Newsletter.
OhioH.	Ohio History.
OhioUR.	Ohio University Review: Contributions to the Humanities.
OL.	Orbis Litterarum.
OR.	Oxford Review.
OreHQ.	Oregon Historical Quarterly.
OSUTCB.	Ohio State University Theatre Collection Bulletin.
PAAS.	Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.
PacH.	Pacific Historian.
PacHR.	Pacific Historical Review.
PacNQ.	Pacific Northwest Quarterly.
PacPF.	Pacific Philosophy Forum.
PADS.	Proceedings of the American Dialect Society.
PAPS.	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society.
ParisR.	Paris Review.
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
PCAAS.	Proceedings of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.
PCP.	Pacific Coast Philology.
PCTEB.	Pennsylvania Council of Teachers of English Bulletin.
Pers.	Personalist.
PE&W.	Philosophy East and West.
PhilS.	Philosophical Studies.
PhilT.	Philosophy Today.
PJE.	Peabody Journal of Education.
PLL.	Papers on Language and Literature.
PMASAL.	Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters.
PMHB.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
PMHS.	Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PoeN.	Poe Newsletter.
PP.	Philologica Pragensia.
PPR.	Philosophy and Phenomenological Research.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
Pr.	Prostor, Moscow.
PrS.	Prairie Schooner.
PRv.	Philosophical Review.
PSQ.	Political Science Quarterly.
PTFS.	Publications of the Texas Folklore Society.
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QH.	Quaker History: Bulletin of the Friends' Association.
QJLC.	Quarterly Journal of Library of Congress.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QNL.	Quarterly Newsletter (Book Club of California).
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
QRL.	Quarterly Review of Literature (Bard College).
Ra.	Raduga, Moscow.
RACHSP.	Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia.
RadL.	Radyans'ske literaturoznavstvo, Kiev.
RBPB.	Revue Belge de philologie et d'histoire (Brussels).
RdE.	Rivista di estetica (Univ. di Padova).
RdP.	Revue de Paris.
RECTR.	Restoration and 18th Century Theatre Research.
REL.	Review of English Literature.
Ren.	Renaissance.



RcnD.	Renaissance Drama.
RenP.	Renaissance Papers.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
Rev. bibl.	Revista bibliotecilor (Bucharest).
Rev.etnogr.folc.	Revista de etnografie si folclor.
Rev. inv. sup.	Revista învățămîntului superior.
Rev. ist. teorie lit.	Revista de istorie și teorie literară.
Rev. roum. linguistique	Revue roumaine de linguistique.
RGB.	Revue générale Belge (Brussels).
RHT.	Revue d'histoire du théâtre.
RL.	Revista de literatura.
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
RLM&C.	Rivista di letterature moderne e comparate.
RLV.	Revue des langues vivantes (Brussels).
RM.	Review of Metaphysics.
RMSSJ.	Rocky Mountain Social Science Journal.
Rom.Lit.	Romania literara.
RomN.	Romance Notes.
RORD.	Research Opportunities in Renaissance Drama.
RPh.	Romance Philology.
RPol.	Review of Politics (Notre Dame).
RQ.	Renaissance Quarterly.
RR.	Romanic Review.
RSWSU.	Research Studies of Washington State Univ.
RuR.	Russkaya rech' (Moscow).
RusL.	Russkaya literatura, Leningrad.
RussR.	Russian Review.
RYa.	Russkii yazyk v shkole, Moscow.
SAB.	South Atlantic Bulletin.
Sage	Sage: University of Wyoming Humanities Review.
SAP.	Studia Anglica Posnaniensia.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SAŠ.	Slovo a slovesnost.
SatireNL.	Satire Newsletter.
SatR.	Saturday Review.
SB.	Studies in Bibliography, University of Virginia.
SBA.	Scholarly Books in America.
SBHT.	Studies in Burke and His Time.
SCB.	South Central Bulletin.
SciAmer.	Scientific American.
SCN.	Seventeenth-Century News.
SDR.	South Dakota Review.
SEEJ.	Slavic and East European Journal.
SEL.	Studies in English Literature (Tokyo).
SELit.	Studies in English Literature, 1500-1900 (Rice Univ.).
SewR.	Sewanee Review.
SFH.	SF Horizons (Oxford).
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SGG.	Studia Germanica Gandensia.
SGM.	Scottish Geographical Magazine.
SGym.	Siculorum Gymnasium.
ShawR.	Shaw Review.
SHEH.	Stanford Honors Essays in the Humanities.
Shen.	Shenandoah.
SHQ.	Southwestern Historical Quarterly.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
ShS.	Shakespeare Survey.
SJAnth.	Southwestern Journal of Anthropology.
SJ (O).	Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft Ost.



SJ (W).	Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft West.
SJP.	Southern Journal of Philosophy.
SlavR.	Slavic Review.
SLI.	Studies in the Literary Imagination.
SLLR.	Sierra Leone Language Review.
Sm.	Smena.
SN.	Studia neophilologica.
SNL.	Shakespeare Newsletter.
SoCR.	South Carolina Review.
SoHR.	Southern Humanities Review.
SoLJ.	Southern Literary Journal.
SoQ.	Southern Quarterly (Univ. of Southern Missouri).
SoR.	Southern Review.
SoRA.	Southern Review: An Australian Journal of Literary Studies (Univ. of Adelaide).
Sp.	Sputnik.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spec.	Speculum.
Spect.	Spectator.
Sp. Mon.	Speech Monographs.
SPR.	Southern Poetry Review.
SPS	Stratford Papers on Shakespeare
SpT.	Speech Teacher.
SQ.	Shakespeare Quarterly.
SR.	Studies in Romanticism.
SRAZ.	Studia Romanica et Anglica Zagrabienia.
SRen.	Studies in the Renaissance.
SRev.	Southwest Review.
SRO.	Shakespearean Research Opportunities.
SS.	Scandinavian Studies.
S&S.	Science and Society.
SSF.	Studies in Short Fiction (Newberry Coll.).
SSJ.	Southern Speech Journal.
SSL.	Studies in Scottish Literature.
SSO.	Srednee spetsial'noe obrazovanie, Moscow.
SSQ.	Social Science Quarterly.
SST.	Shakespeare Studies (Tokyo).
SStud.	Shakespeare Studies.
St.cerc.doc.bibliol.	Studii si cercetari de documentare si bibliologie.
St. cerc. lingv.	Studii și cercetări lingvistice.
StCrN.	Stephen Crane Newsletter.
St. lit. univ.	Studii de literatură universală.
StSec.	Studi Secenteschi (Florence).
Studies	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
SuF.	Sinn und Form.
Sun. Times	Sunday Times.
SW.	South and West.
SwS.	Southwestern Studies.
SZ.	Stimmen der Zeit.
T.	Teatr (Sofia).
TamR.	Tamarack Review.
TAPS.	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society.
TC.	Twentieth Century.
TCBS.	Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society.
TCL.	Twentieth Century Literature.
TDR.	TDR/The Drama Review.
Te.	Teatr.
TFSB.	Tennessee Folklore Society Bulletin.
Thought	Thought: A Review of Culture and Idea.
THQ.	Tennessee Historical Quarterly.

TLP.	Travaux linguistiques de Prague.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
TM.	Temps modernes.
TN.	Theatre Notebook.
TPAPA.	Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philologica Association.
TPJ.	Tennessee Poetry Journal.
TQ.	Texas Quarterly.
TR.	Theatre Research.
Traditio	Traditio: Studies in Ancient and Medieval History, Thought and Religion.
TRB.	Tennyson Research Bulletin.
TSB.	Thoreau Society Bulletin.
TSE.	Tulane Studies in English.
TSL.	Tennessee Studies in Literature.
TSLL.	Texas Studies in Literature and Language.
Ttb.	Trudy Tbiliskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta.
TTP.	Trudy Tallinskogo politekhnicheskogo instituta. Seriya B, xx. Tallin.
TUDNL.	Trudy Universiteta druzhby narodov imeni Lumumby.
UAS.	University of Alabama Studies.
UBHJ.	University of Birmingham, Historical Journal.
UDQ.	University of Denver Quarterly.
UDR.	University of Dayton Review.
UHQ.	Utah Historical Quarterly.
UMCMP.	University of Michigan Contributions in Modern Philology.
UMS.	University of Maine Studies.
Univ.	Universitas (Stuttgart).
URKC.	University Review (Kansas City).
URLB.	University of Rochester Library Bulletin.
USFLQ.	USF Language Quarterly.
USUMS.	Utah State University, Monograph Series.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
UWR.	University of Windsor Review (Ontario).
In the abbreviations for the following Soviet publications the letters 'UZ' stand for 'Uchenye zapiski', but for convenience these words have been omitted from the full title.	
UZAzU.	Azerbaidzhanskii gosudarstvennyi universitet, Baku.
UZBe.	Bel'tskii pedagogicheskii institut, Bel'tsy, Moldavia.
UZGIYa.	Gor'kovskii pedagogicheskii institut inostrannykh yazykov, Gor'kii.
UZGPI.	Gor'kovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut, Gor'kii.
UZIPI.	Irkutskii pedagogicheskii institut, Irkutsk.
UZKa.	Kalininskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut, Kalinin.
UZKi.	Kishinevskii universitet, Kishinev.
UZKr.	Krasnodarskii pedagogicheskii institut, Krasnodar.
UZLa.	Latviiskii gosudarstvennyi universitet, Riga.
UZLPI.	Leningradskii pedagogicheskii institut imeni A. I. Gertsena, Leningrad.
UZMIK.	Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi institut kul'tury, Moscow.
UZMOPI.	Moskovskii oblastnoi pedagogicheskii institut imeni N. K. Krupskoi, Moscow.
UZMPI.	Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut imeni Lenina, Moscow.
UZMPIIYa.	1-i Moskovskii pedagogicheskii institut inostrannykh yazykov, Moscow.
UZOZ.	Orehovo-Zuevskii pedagogicheskii institut, Orekhovo-Zuev.
UZPe.	Penzenskii pedagogicheskii institut, Penza.
UZPer.	Permskii universitet, Perm'.

UZPs.	Pskovskii pedagogicheskii institut, Pskov.
UZSeOs.	Severo-Osetinskii pedagogicheskii institut, Ordzhonikidze.
UZTar.	Tartuskii universitet, Tartu.
UZToU.	Tomskii universitet, Tomsk.
UZTyu.	Tyumenskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut, Tyumen'.
VC.	Virginia Cavalcade.
Ver.	Il Verri.
VF.	Voprosy filosofii.
VH.	Vermont History.
VI.	Voprosy istorii.
VKR.	Voprosy kul'tury rechi.
VIG.	De Vlaamse Gids.
VLit.	Voprosy literatury.
VLU.	Vestnik Leningradskogo universiteta. Istoriya, yazyk, literatura.
VMHB.	Virginia Magazine of History and Biography.
VMU.	Vestnik Moskovskogo universiteta. Filologiya.
VMU(Zh).	Vestnik Moskovskogo universiteta. Zhurnalistika.
VN.	Victorian Newsletter.
VP.	Victorian Poetry.
VPN.	Victorian Periodicals Newsletter.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
VR.	Viața românească (Bucharest).
VS.	Victorian Studies.
Vse.	Vsesvit, Kiev.
VSv.	Vokrug sveta.
Vya.	Voprosy yazykoznaniya.
WAL.	Western American Literature.
WAR.	Wisconsin Academy Review.
WCR.	West Coast Review.
WF.	Western Folklore.
WHR.	Western Humanities Review.
WMH.	Wisconsin Magazine of History.
WMQ.	William and Mary Quarterly.
WN.	Wake Newsletter (Newcastle Univ. College, N.S.W.).
WPQ.	Western Political Quarterly.
WR.	Western Review.
WS.	Word Study.
WSCL.	Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature.
WVH.	West Virginia History.
WWR.	Walt Whitman Review.
XUS.	Xavier University Studies.
YCGL.	Yearbook of Comparative and General Literature.
YFS.	Yale French Studies.
YLG.	Yale University Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
YSE.	Yale Studies in English.
Yu.	Yunost'.
ZAA.	Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik (Berlin Ost).
Zn.	Znamya.
ZvV.	Zvezda vostoka.



# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1968

## GENERAL

1. ABEL-SMITH, BRIAN and ROBERT STEVENS. *Lawyers and the Courts: A Sociological Study of the English Legal System, 1750-1965*. Cambridge MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 518. Rev. by Walter G. Simon in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 814-15.
2. ALDERSON, JOHN J. *A Handbook for Archivists*. Havelock, Victoria: Clanalder Press, 1967. pp. 34.
3. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. *The Ph.D. in English and American Literature: A Report to the Profession and the Public*. New York: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston. pp. 248. Rev. by Peter T. Zoller in *CEJ.*, IV, 95-6; by William H. Halewood in *WHR.*, XXII, 368-9.
4. ALVAREZ, A. *Under Pressure: The Writer in Society: Eastern Europe and the U.S.A.* (Bibl. 1965, 2.) Rev. by Richard Kostelanetz in *MassR.*, IX, 595-8.
5. ANDERSON, JONATHAN. *A Scale to Measure the Reading Difficulty of Children's Books*. Brisbane: Univ. of Queensland Press, 1967. pp. 21.
6. APTE, SHEILA M. (ed.). *Australian Plays in Manuscript: A Checklist of the Campbell Howard Collection held in the University of New England Library*. Armidale, N.S.W.: Univ. of New England Library. pp. 36.
7. ASHLEY, M. F. (ed.). *Culture: Man's Adaptive Dimension*. New York: O.U.P. pp. 289. Rev. by Alfred G. Smith in *JQ.*, XLV, 743.
8. BARBER, BERNARD. *Professors, Authority, and University Change*. *ACLSN.*, XIX, Dec., 1-11.
9. BELLACK, ARNO A., HERBERT M. KLIEBARD, RONALD T. HYMAN, and FRANK L. SMITH, JR. *The Language of the Classroom*. New York: Teachers College Press, 1967. pp. 274. Rev. by Milton O. Meux in *EducF.*, XXXII, 370-1.
10. BEN-DAVID, JOSEPH. *Fundamental Research and the Universities*. Paris: Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. pp. 111. Rev. briefly in *AAUPB.*, LIV, 392.
11. Entry cancelled.
12. BREEN, QUIRINUS. *Christianity and Humanism. Studies in the History of Ideas*. Edited by NELSON PETER ROSS. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Erdmans Pub. Co. pp. 301. Rev. by

- Lewis W. Spitz in *CHist.*, xxxvii, 466-7; by F. Edward Cranz in *AHR.*, lxxiv, 543-4.
13. BROCKRIEDE, WAYNE E. Dimensions of the Concept of Rhetoric. *QJS.*, liv, Feb., 1-12.
  14. CAFFREY, JOHN and CHARLES J. MOSMAN. Computers on Campus. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1967. pp. 207. Rev. briefly in *AAUPB.*, liv, 274.
  15. CAMERON, JACK R. Read Critically — or Join the Mob. *JRead.*, xii, Oct., 24-6.
  16. CANTOR, NORMAN F. and MICHAEL S. WERTHMAN (eds). The history of popular culture. New York: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. 2 vols. pp. 426; 414. Rev. by Ronald L. Davis in *SRev.*, liii, 327-8.
  17. CAWELTI, JOHN. Beatles, Batman, and the New Aesthetic. *Midway*, ix, Autumn, 49-70.
  18. CHADBOURNE, RICHARD M. The Scholar as Drop-out. *BRMMLA.*, xxii, Dec., 192-4.
  19. CLINE, HUGH F. Computer Instruction for Scholars in the Humanities. *CHum.*, iii, Sept., 31-40.
  20. CLOR, HARRY M. The Law and the Obscene. *UDQ.*, iii, Summer, 5-24.
  21. COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE. The Commonwealth of Learning. New York: Harper and Row. pp. 277. Rev. by Russell E. Miller in *AAUPB.*, liv, 489-90.
  22. CONFERENCE ON THE USE OF COMPUTERS IN HUMANISTIC RESEARCH. Sponsored by Rutgers, the State University, and the International Business Machines Corp., 4 Dec. 1964. White Plains, N.Y.: I.B.M., 1966. Rev. by Allen Forte in *CHum.*, i, 110-12.
  23. DALLMANN, MARTHA. Teaching the Language Arts in the Elementary School. Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown, Co., 1966. pp. 342. Rev. by Russell G. Stauffer in *EducF.*, xxxii, 365-6.
  24. DEBOER, JOHN J. The 'New' English. *EducF.*, xxxii, May, 393-402.
  25. DEUTSCH, KARL W. The Coming Crisis of Cross-National and International Research in the United States. *ACLSN.*, xix, Apr., 1-7.
  26. DIRINGER, DAVID. The alphabet: a key to the history of mankind. With the collaboration of Reinhold Regensburger. (Bibl. 1949, 6.) London: Hutchinson. 2 vols. pp. 494; 452. (Third rev. ed.)
  27. DRESDEN, SEM. Humanism in the Renaissance. Trans. from the Dutch by MARGARET KING. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson. pp. 255. (World university library.)
  28. EDINBURGH, DUKE OF. Communication. London: English Association. pp. 10. (English Association, Presidential addresses, 1968.)
  29. EDWARDS, PAUL. The Encyclopedia of Philosophy. New



- York: Macmillan, 1967. pp. 4145. 7 vols. Rev. by Daniel S. Robinson in PPR., xxviii, 444-7.
30. ELLIS, ALEC. A history of children's reading and literature. Oxford; London: Pergamon. pp. 246. (Commonwealth and international library.)
31. ENCYCLOPEDIA of Ireland. Dublin: A. Figgis; New York: McGraw-Hill. pp. 463. Rev. by Vivian Mercier in BW., 6 Oct., 18.
32. EVANS, BERGAN (ed.). Dictionary of Quotations. New York: Delacorte. pp. 2118. Rev. by Anthony Burgess in BW., 21 Apr., 5; by William White in ABC., Nov., 10.
33. FAGAN, EDWARD R. English and the Disadvantaged. Scranton, PA: International Textbook Co., 1967. pp. 124. Rev. by Deborah Elkins in JRead., xi, 471-3.
34. FRANKEL, CHARLES. Politics and the Intellectual. Humanist, xxviii, July-Aug., 14-18 *passim*.
35. FRASER, J. T. (ed.). The voices of time: a co-operative survey of man's views of time as expressed by the sciences and by the humanities. London: Penguin Press. pp. 725.
36. FROST, DAVID and ANTONY JAY. The English. New York: Stein and Day, 1967. pp. 256. Rev. by Anthony Hartley in BW., 18 Feb., p. 3.
37. Entry cancelled.
38. GIEROW, KARL RAGNAR (ed.). Problems of international literary understanding: proceedings of the sixth Nobel symposium, Stockholm, Sept. 1967. New York; Chichester: Interscience. pp. 127.
39. Entry cancelled.
40. HAMILTON, CAROL J. Christian Myth and Modern Man. Encounter, xxix, Summer, 246-55.
41. HAMILTON, WILLIAM. Obscenity, Protest and War. NMQ., xxxvii, Winter, 363-7.
42. HANKS, PETER. None so Blind. Union Recorder, xlviii, 128.
43. HERALD, MARY CLARE. Facilitating Research and Writing Among Doctoral Students. EducF., xxxiii, Nov., 31-8.
44. HILLBRUNER, ANTHONY. Speech Criticism and American Culture. JWS., xxxii, Summer, 162-7.
45. HINE, JANET D. From Persian Volume to Mongol Blockprint. Australian Library Journal, xvii, 170-1.
46. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Record repositories in Great Britain: a list prepared by a joint committee of the Historical Manuscripts Commission and the British Records Association. London: H.M. Stationery Office. pp. 54. (Third ed.)
47. HUGGETT, FRANK. The newspapers. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 117. (Liberal studies books.)
48. JUNG, C. G. The Spirit in Man, Art and Literature. Trans. by R. F. C. Hull. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1967. pp. 168. Rev. in TLS., 4 Jan., 17.

49. KOENIG, ALLEN E. and RUANE B. HILL (eds). *The Farther Vision: Educational Television Today*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1967. pp. 371. Rev. by Richard C. Burke in QJS., LIV, 180-1.
50. LANGER, SUSANNE K. *Mind: An Essay on Human Feeling*. Vol. 1. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1967. pp. 487. Rev. briefly in ETJ., XX, 481.
51. LAMONT, CORLISS. *Freedom of Choice Affirmed*. New York: Horizon Press, 1967. pp. 214. Rev. by Dale Riepe in Humanist, XXVIII, Mar.-Apr., 25-6.
52. LEVY, HARRY L. The American Philological Association. ACLSN., XIX, Feb., 2-13.
53. LIPMAN, MATTHEW. *What Happens in Art*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1967. pp. 177. Rev. by Arnold Berleant in PPR., XXVIII, 449-51.
54. LOMAS, CHARLES W. *Rhetorical Criticism and Historical Perspective*. JWS., XXXII, Summer, 191-203.
55. MACDOUGALL, CURTIS D. *Interpretative Reporting*. New York: Macmillan. pp. 515. Rev. by Norris G. Davis in JQ., XLV, 565-6.
56. MACQUARRIE, JOHN (ed.). *Dictionary of Christian Ethics*. London: S.C.M. Press, 1967. pp. 366. Rev. by Magdalen Goffin in BW., 7 July, 8.
57. MAXWELL, W. DAVID. *A Methodological Hypothesis for the Plight of the Humanities*. AAUPB., LIV, Mar., 78-84.
58. MCGUCKIN, HENRY E., JR. *The Experimentalist as Critic*. JWS., XXXII, Summer, 167-72.
59. MEYER, LEONARD B. *Music, the Arts, and Ideas*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1967. pp. 342. Rev. by Charles Edward Gauss in SoHR., II, 522-5.
60. MILIC, LOUIS T. *Winged Words: Varieties of Computer Application to Literature*. CHum., II, Sept. 1967, 24-31.
61. MOLES, ABRAHAM. *Information Theory and Esthetic Perception*. (Bibl. 1966, 44.) Rev. by Rudolf Arnheim in JA., XXVI, 552-4.
62. MONTGOMERY, MARION. *The Fallacy of the Practicality of the Liberal Arts Education*. ArlingtonQ., I, Spring, 153-82.
63. OLAFSON, FREDERICK A. *Philosophy and the Humanities*. Monist, LII, Jan., 28-45.
64. PAKENHAM, SIMONA. *Sixty Miles from England: The English at Dieppe, 1814-1914*. (Bibl. 1967, 1317.) Rev. by Alan Pryce-Jones in BW., 11 Feb., 12.
65. PATRICK, J. MAX. *An Editorial Tribute to Watson Kirkconnell*. SCN., XXVI, Spring, 1-2.
66. PATTERSON, LYMAN RAY. *Copyright and Author's Rights: A Look at History*. HLB., XVI, Oct., 370-84.
67. PETERSON, THEODORE. *Communication in a Changing World*. Crcsset, XXXI, 8, 8-14.



68. PFEIFFER, RUDOLF. History of classical scholarship from the beginnings to the end of the Hellenistic age. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 329.
69. READER'S DIGEST DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS. New York: Funk and Wagnalls. pp. 174. Rev. briefly by Clarence Petersen in BW., 7 July, 13.
70. REBHORN, WAYNE A. Notes Toward a Department of Literature: A Reply to D. S. Carne-Ross. *Arion*, vii, Autumn, 515-21.
71. REIK, THEODOR. *Der Eigene und der Fremde* Gott. Trans. by F. X. SCHUPPER and W. H. H. PLECHER. *AI.*, xxv, Spring, 3-15. (Concerning role of poetry in psychology of religion.)
72. REYNOLDS, OTA THOMAS. American Public Address and the Mass Media. *JWS.*, xxxii, Winter, 449.
73. ROBERTSON, ROBERT E. The Aristotelian Doctrine of Incontinence. *BSUF.*, xi, Autumn, 17-25.
74. RODGERS, MARY COLUMBO (ed.). State Supervision of English and Reading Instruction, Proceedings of the College Park Conference of State Supervisors of English and Reading. Champaign, Illinois: National Council of Teachers of English, 1967. pp. 83. Rev. by Robert Karlin in *JRead.*, xi, 302-3.
75. RUSSELL, W. M. S. Man, nature and history. London: Aldus. pp. 247. (Modern knowledge series.)
76. SIMONSON, SOLOMON. The Teaching of Literature. *EducF.*, xxxii, Jan., 177-84.
77. SQUIER, CHARLES L. Scholarly Publication: A Prolegomenotic Note. *SatireNL.*, v, Spring, 154-5.
78. STONE, GEORGE WINCHESTER, JR. The Legacy of Sisyphus. *PMLA.*, lxxxiii, Mar., 9-14.
79. TAYLOR, HAROLD. The Teacher in the World. *Humanist*, xxviii, Jan.-Feb., 16-19.
80. THODY, P. M. W. Four cases of literary censorship: an inaugural lecture. Leeds: Leeds Univ. Press. pp. 26.
81. THONSEN, LESTER. Random Thoughts on the Criticism of Orators and Oratory. *JWS.*, xxxii, Summer, 185-91.
82. TRASK, WILLARD (ed.). *The Unwritten Song*. Collier-Macmillan. pp. 287. Rev. in *TLS.*, 6 June, 572.
83. VINSON, TONY and ARTHUR ROBINSON. Censorship and the Australian Public. *Australian Journal of Social Issues*, iii, 63-74.
84. WASSERMAN, E. R. and E. E. SWITZER. *The Random House Guide to Graduate Study in the Arts and Sciences*. New York: Random House, 1967. pp. 361. Rev. briefly in *AAUPB.*, liv, 391-2.
85. WELCH, CLAUDE. Reflections on the Academic Study of Religion: Patterns, Problems, and Prospects. *ACLSN.*, xix, Oct., 1-9.
86. WHITMORE, HARRY. Censorship of the Mass Media: The 'D' Notice System. *Australian Law Journal*, xli, 449-53.

87. WINSBURY, REX. Government and the Press. London: Fabian Society. pp. 32. (Fabian tracts, 379.)
88. WOOD, GORDON R. Computer Research, An Adjunct to Literary Studies. PLL., iv, Fall, 459-78.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

89. ADAMS, H. M. (comp.). Catalogue of Books Printed on the Continent of Europe, 1501-1600, in Cambridge Libraries. Cambridge: C.U.P., 1966-7. 2 vols. pp. 768; 795. (Cf. Bibl. 1967, 88.) Rev. by Hendrik Edelman in PBSA., LXII, 630-2.
90. ALLEN, HAROLD B. Linguistics and English Linguistics. (Bibl. 1966, 65.) Rev. by Lev Soudek in PP., XI, 181.
91. AMOSU, MARGARET. Nigerian theses: a list of theses on Nigerian subjects and of theses by Nigerians. Ibadan, Ibadan Univ. Press, 1965. pp. 36.
92. ——— A preliminary bibliography of creative African writing in the European languages. Ibadan, Institute of African Studies, Univ. of Ibadan, 1964. pp. 35.
93. ANON. Bibliographical Problems in Comparative Literature. YCGL., No. 17, 99-111.
94. ——— Charles Dickens. Bibliography of the Romanian Translations Published in Volume. (1898-1966). Bucharest: Romanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 1967. pp. 32.
95. ——— Directory of Scholars Active: Language and Literature. CHum., I, May 1967, 181-200; II, Nov., 1967, 73-86; III, Nov., 108-12.
96. ——— Literary Materials in Machine-Readable Form. CHum., II, Jan., 133-44.
97. ——— 1966 Bibliography of Mississippi Writers. NMW., I, Spring, 32-9.
- 97a. ASLIB. Index to theses accepted for higher degrees in the universities of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 16: 1965-66. London: Aslib. pp. 302.
98. BAILEY, RICHARD W. and DOLORES M. BURTON. English stylistics: a bibliography. Cambridge, MA; London: M.I.T. Press. pp. 221.
99. BARKER, L. R. A Checklist of books printed in Great Britain and of books in English printed elsewhere 1701-1800 held in the Victoria Univ. of Wellington library. Wellington: Victoria University of Wellington. pp. 38.
100. BARNES, JOHN. Australian Books in Print: Filling Some Gaps. Westerly, No. 2, 1967, 60-3.
101. BEARDS, RICHARD D. and G. B. CRUMP. D. H. Lawrence: Ten Years of Criticism, 1959-1968, A Checklist. DHLR., I, Fall, 245-85.
102. BEKKER-NIELSEN, HANS. Old Norse-Icelandic Studies: A Select Bibliography. Toronto: Toronto Univ. Press; Oxford: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 94. Rev. by R. I. Page in NQ., xv (N.S.), 469-70.

103. BENNETT, JAMES R. English Prose Style from Alfred to More. *Med. Stud.*, xxx, 248-59.
104. ——— Style in Twentieth Century British and American Fiction. *WCR.*, II, 3, Winter, 43-51.
105. BERGER, ALLEN (comp.). Speed Reading. Newark, DE: International Reading Assoc., 1967. pp. 24. Rev. briefly in *JC.*, xviii, 191.
106. BICKER, ROBERT J. Granville Hicks: An Annotated Bibliography. *ESRS.*, Dec., xvii, 5-160.
107. BILDERBACK, LOY. The Computer as an Aid to Control of Medieval Bibliography. *Chronica*, I, Fall, 1967, 5-21.
108. BLUM, ELEANOR (ed.). Other Books and Pamphlets on Journalistic Subjects. *JQ.*, xlv, Autumn, 577-82.
109. BOEHM, ERIC H. (ed.). America: History and Life, A Guide to Periodical Literature. iv, Mar., 163-313; v, July, 1-107; v, Dec., 109-95.
110. BONNER, JOHN WYATT, JR. Bibliography of Georgia Authors. *Gar.*, xxii, Winter, 527-44.
111. BOOK REVIEW COMMITTEE OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY SCHOOLS. Selected Bibliography of Minority Groups. *NALF.*, II, Winter, 91-104.
112. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. An Analytical Subject-Index to the Sadleir Collection. *NCF.*, xxiii, Sept., 217-20.
113. BOWERS, FREDSON (ed.). Studies in Bibliography. Vol. xx. (Bibl. 1967, 109.) Rev. by W. R. LeFanu in *RES.*, xix, 344-6.
114. ——— Studies in Bibliography: Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia. Vol. xxi. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia. pp. 290. Rev. by John R. Payne in *ABC.*, Sept., 5-6.
115. BOYDSTON, JO ANN. The John Dewey Bibliography, *PBSA.*, lxii, First Quarter, 65-75.
116. BRACK, O. M., JR., WILLIAM J. FARRELL, CHARLES N. FIFER, DONALD T. TORCHIANA, and CURT A. ZIMANSKY. English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. *PQ.*, xlvii, July, 293-454.
117. BRITISH MUSEUM. Eric George Millar bequest of manuscripts and drawings; 1967: a commemorative volume. London: British Museum. pp. 91.
118. ——— Short-title catalogue of books printed in the Netherlands and Belgium and of Dutch and Flemish books printed in other countries from 1470 to 1600 now in the British Museum. London: British Museum, 1968, pp. viii, 274. Rev. by Wytze Hellings in *Library*, 5th series, xxiii, 2, 155-65.
119. BRITAIN, JOAN T. Flannery O'Connor — addenda. *BB.*, xxv, No. 6, 142.
120. ——— Flannery O'Connor, Part 2. *BB.*, xxv, No. 5, 123-4.
121. BROADUS, ROBERT N. The Problem of Dates in Bibliographic Citations. *CRL.*, xx, Sept., 387-92.

122. BROWNE, ARTHUR. A General Bibliographical Dictionary From the German of Frederic Adolphus Ebert. Detroit: Gale Research Co. pp. 2069. 4 vols. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xv (N.S.), 402.
123. BROZ, JAMES and ALFRED S. HAYES (eds). Linguistics and Reading: A Selected Bibliography for Teachers of Reading. Washington: Education and Research Program, 1966. pp. 22. Briefly noted in JC., xviii, 189-90.
124. BRUCCOLI, MATTHEW J. Raymond Chandler: A Checklist. Kent, Ohio: Kent State Univ. Press. pp. 45. (The Serif Series: Bibliographies and Checklists.) Rev. by William White in Mystery Lover's Newsletter, Oct., 7; by John R. Payne in ABC., Summer, 4.
125. BUCHAN, VIVIAN. Sara Teasdale, 1884-1933. Part 2. BB., xxv, No. 5, 120-3.
126. BUTTERFIELD, RITA. Canadian Literature — 1967. CanL., Spring, No. 36, 101-9.
127. CARLSON, GARY. Literary Works in a Machine-Readable Form. CHum., 1, Jan. 1967, 75-102.
128. CHANDLER, G. How to find out about literature. Oxford: Pergamon Press. pp. 239. (The Commonwealth and International Library: Libraries and Technical Information Division.) Rev. by W. R. Aitken in LAR., lxx, 330-2.
129. CHILDREN'S BOOK COUNCIL OF VICTORIA. Australian Children's Books: A Select List. (Third ed.) Melbourne, 1967. pp. 39.
130. CLARKE, DEREK A. and HOWELL J. HEANEY. A Selective Check List of Bibliographic Scholarship for 1966. SB., xxi, 267-84.
131. COAN, OTIS and RICHARD G. LILLARD. America in Fiction: An Annotated List of Novels that Interpret Aspects of Life in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. (Fifth ed.) (Bibl. 1967, 131.) Rev. by Ralph Willett in JAS., ii, 140-2.
132. COHEN, EDWARD H. A Bibliography Including the Published Work of Gerard Manley Hopkins and Criticism of the Works of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3665A.]
133. COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE. Literature and the arts in the Commonwealth. London: National Book League. pp. 43.
134. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. William Thomas Lowndes and the Bibliographer's Manual: a Retrospective Essay. LAR., lxx, 263-5.
135. CORDEAUX, E. H. and D. H. MERRY. A bibliography of printed works relating to the University of Oxford. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 836.
136. COUNCIL ON RESEARCH IN BIBLIOGRAPHY (comp.). Mental Health Book Review Index. New York: Paul Klapper Library, Queens College, 1967. pp. 115. Rev. briefly in JC., xviii, 189.
137. CRAWFORD, WILLIAM R. Bibliography of Chaucer 1954-63. (Bibl. 1967, 138.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xv (N.S.), 42; by Paul Bacquet in EA., xxi, 300; in TLS., 22 Feb., 184.



138. CROOK, RONALD E. A Bibliography of Joseph Priestley, 1733-1804. (Bibl. 1966, 105.) Rev. by Richard Murphy in QJS., LIV, 417-19.
139. DALE, EDGAR and BARBARA SEELS (comps). Readability and READING. Newark, DE: International Reading Assoc., 1966. pp. 13. Rev. briefly in JC., xviii, 190.
140. DAVIS, W. EUGENE. William Hale White ('Mark Rutherford'): An Annotated Bibliography of Writings About Him. ELT., 1967, x, No. 2, 97-118; No. 3, 150-60.
141. DEARDEN, JAMES S. The Production and Distribution of John Ruskin's 'Poems' 1850. BC., xvii, 151-67.
142. DEARING, VINTON A. Abaco-Textual Criticism. PBSA., LXII, Fourth Quarter, 547-78.
143. DENSON, ALAN (comp.). James H. Cousins (1873-1956) and Margaret E. Cousins (1878-1954): a bio-bibliographical survey. Kendal (Westmd): A. Denson, 1967. pp. 350.
144. DONOVAN, DENNIS (comp.). Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements. 1: Thomas Middleton and John Webster. London: Nether Press, 1967. pp. 61. (Supplement to Tannenbaum's Elizabethan Bibliographies Series.) Rev. by John S. Lewis in ArlingtonQ., 1, Winter, 297-8.
145. — (comp.). Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements. 2: Thomas Dekker, Thomas Heywood, and Cyril Tourneur. London: Nether Press, 1967. pp. 56. (Supplement to Tannenbaum's Elizabethan Bibliographies Series.) Rev. by John S. Lewis in ArlingtonQ., 1, Winter, 297-8.
146. — (comp.). Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements. 10: Sir Thomas Browne, 1924-1966, Robert Burton, 1924-1966. London: Nether Press. pp. 50.
147. — (ed.). Literature of the Renaissance in 1967. SP., LXV, May, 243-598.
148. Entry cancelled.
149. DOWNS, R. B. and FRANCES B. JENKINS (eds). Bibliography: current state and future trends. Urbana; London: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 611. (Illinois contributions to librarianship, 8.) Rev. briefly in JC., xviii, 189; by Donald A. Redmond in PBSA., LXII, 462-7.
150. DURLING, RICHARD J. (comp.). A Catalogue of Sixteenth Century Printed Books in the National Library of Medicine. (Bibl. 1967, 2886.) Rev. by Joseph C. Shipman in PBSA., LXII, 144-6; by Madcline Stanton in JHM, xxiii, 298-9; by George K. Boyce in RQ., xxi, 462-4.
151. DYKES, JEFF C. Tentative Bibliographic Check-Lists of Western Illustrators. ABC., xviii, Jan.-Feb., 26-9; Mar., 28-31; May, 19-24; Summer, 30-4; xix, Sept., 29-31.
152. EAGER, ALAN R. A Guide to Irish Bibliographical Material. A bibliography of Irish bibliographics and sources of information.

- (Bibl. 1964, 135.) Rev. by Helen F. Mulvey in *Eire-Ireland*, III, 177-9.
153. EDWARDS, LUCY I. (comp.). *D. H. Lawrence: a finding list: holdings in the City, County and University Libraries of Nottingham*. Nottingham: Notts. County Library. pp. 125.
154. EHRMAN, ALBERT. Note 301. *Authors' Catalogues of the 16th Century*. BC., XVII, 352. (Martin Luther.)
155. EICHELBERGER, CLAYTON L., *et al.* (eds). *Harold Frederic (1856-1898): A Critical Bibliography of Secondary Comment*. ALR., II, Spring, 1-70.
156. ——— John William De Forest (1826-1906): *A Critical Bibliography of Secondary Comment*. ALR., IV, Fall, 1-56.
157. EMBLEN, D. L. *Peter Mark Roget: A Centenary Bibliography*. PBSA., LXII, Third Quarter, 436-47.
158. EMERY, NORMAN. *Arnold Bennett (1867-1931): a Bibliography*. Stoke-on-Trent: Public Library, 1967. pp. 66. (Horace Barks Reference Library: Bibliographical Series, No. 3.)
159. ERDMAN, DAVID V. and others (eds). *The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for 1967*. ELN., VI, Sept. (Supplement to No. 1). pp. 158.
160. FARRELL, JAMES THOMAS. *A Checklist of Irish Titles*: II. *Eire-Ireland*, III, Summer, 48-56.
161. FEILITZEN, OLOF VON. *Bibliography of Swedish Works on Romance, English and German Philology, 1963-5*. *Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap*, N.S., III, 238-79.
162. FEINBERG, BARRY. *A detailed catalogue of the archives of Bertrand Russell*. London: Continuum. 1967. pp. 343.
163. FINLAY, DONALD. *Current Trends in Mediaeval Bibliography: A Progress Report*. *Med.Stud.*, XXX, 339-41.
164. FLEEMAN, J. D. (comp.). *A preliminary handlist of documents and manuscripts of Samuel Johnson*. Oxford: Oxford Bibliographical Society, 1967. pp. 51. (Occasional publications, 2.) Rev. by L. F. Powell in *NRam.*, June, pp. 38-9; in *TLS.*, 6 June, 602.
165. FLETCHER, IFAN KYRLE and ARNOLD ROOD. *Edward Gordon Craig: a bibliography*. London: Society for Theatre Research, 1967. pp. 117.
166. FORD, DAVID and ENICE NICHOLSEN (comps). *Adult Basic Reading Instruction*. Newark, DE: International Reading Association, 1967. pp. 28. Rev. briefly in *JC.*, XVIII, 190.
167. FORRESTER, F. S. *Ballet in England: a bibliography and survey, c. 1700-June 1966*. London: Library Association. pp. 224. (Library Association, Bibliographies, 9.)
168. FREE, WILLIAM J. *American Fiction in the Columbia Magazine, 1786-1792: An Annotated Checklist*. BB., XXV, No. 6, 150-1.
169. FREEMAN, ARTHUR. *Notes on the Text of '2 Henry VI' and the 'Upstart Crow'. I. Folio-Quarto Differences* in II.iii 71-91. *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), Apr., 128-30.



170. FREEMAN, RONALD F. (ed.). *Victorian Bibliography for 1967*. VS., XI, June, 554-614.
171. FREY, JOHN R. *Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1967*. JEGP., LXVII, July, 485-90.
172. FULTON, LEN, CAVAN MCCARTHY, GERALDO SOBRAL, ARVIND KRISHNA MEHROTRA, and JERRY BURNS (eds). *Directory of Little Magazines and Small Presses*. El Cerrito, CA: Dust Books. pp. 54.
173. GÁL, ISTVÁN. *Walter Savage Landor magyar tárgyu és vonatkozású írásainak jegyzéke*. (A Bibliography of Walter Savage Landor's works on or relating to Hungary.) FK., XIV, 28-48.
174. GERBER, H. E. and PHILIP ARMATO. *Bibliography, News, and Notes*. ELT., I, II, 43-65.
175. GILLMOR, DONALD M. and JOHN C. MERRILL. *Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals*. JQ., XLV, Spring, 181-93.
176. ———. *Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals*. JQ., XLV, Summer, 376-87.
177. GIPPER, H. and H. SCHWARZ. *Bibliographisches Handbuch Zur Sprachinhaltsforschung*, Fascicules 8, 9, 10. Cologne; Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1967. pp. 383. Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., XV (N.S.), 164.
178. GOHDES, CLARENCE. *Literature and Theater of the States and Regions of the USA: An Historical Bibliography*. Durham, NC: Duke Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 276. Rev. by Ralph Willett in JAS., II, 140-2; by Ronald A. Willis in WAL., Spring, III, 82-3; by Benjamin Franklin Gilbert in JWest., VII, 430.
179. GOOD, DAVID. *A catalogue of the Spencer Collection of early children's books and chapbooks presented to the Harris Public Library, by Mr. J. H. Spencer, 1947*. Preston: Harris Public Library. 1967. Rev. by Brian W. Alderson in LAR., LXX, 193-4.
180. GOODMAN, YETTA M. and KENNETH S. GOODMAN (comps). *Linguistics and the Teaching of Reading*. Newark, DE: International Reading Assoc., 1967. pp. 16. Rev. briefly in JC., XVIII, 190.
181. GORE, DANIEL. *Bibliography for Beginners*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. 192. Rev. by Richard J. Frizzi in JRead., XII, 56.
182. GUFFEY, GEORGE ROBERT (comp.). *Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements*. 7: Samuel Daniel, 1942-1965, Michael Drayton, 1941-1965, Sir Philip Sidney, 1941-1965. London: Nether Press. pp. 52.
183. ———. *Standardization of Photographic Reproductions for Mechanical Collation*. PBSA., LXII, Second Quarter, 237-40.
184. GUILDHALL LIBRARY. *A list of books printed in the British Isles and of English books printed abroad before 1701 in Guildhall*

- Library. Part II: L-Z, with addenda and concordance. London: Corporation of London, 1967. pp. 139.
185. HABENICHT, RUDOLPH E. (ed.). Shakespeare: An Annotated World Bibliography for 1967. *SQ.*, XIX, Summer, 213-312.
186. HAGEMANN, E. R. 'Life' Buffets (and Comforts) Henry James, 1883-1916: An Introduction and An Annotated Checklist. *PBSA.*, LXII, Second Quarter, 207-25.
187. HALL, THOMAS. A Check List of Coleridge Criticism. *BB.*, XXV, No. 5, 124-31.
188. ——— Coleridge Criticism: Part 2. *BB.*, XXV, No. 6, 153-6.
189. ——— Coleridge Criticism. Part 3. *BB.*, XXV, Sept.-Dec., 175-82, 172.
190. HAMMOND, WILLIAM A. (comp.). A Bibliography of Aesthetics and of the Philosophy of the Fine Arts from 1900 to 1932. New York: Russell and Russell, 1967. pp. 205. Rev. by Allan Shields in *JAE.*, II, 148-9.
191. HANNEMEN, AUDRE. Ernest Hemingway: A Comprehensive Bibliography. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 579. Rev. by E. R. Hagemann and Margaret C. Lewis in *ABC.*, May, 5-6; in *TLS.*, 1 Aug., 826.
192. HARDT, HANNO. Paperbacks in Mass Communications: A Comprehensive Bibliography. *JQ.*, XLV, Spring, 174-80.
193. ——— Paperbacks in Mass Communications. *JQ.*, XLV, Summer, 374-5.
194. ——— Paperbacks in Mass Communication. *JQ.*, XLV, Autumn, 582-3.
195. HARRIS, WENDELL V. Fiction in the English 'Experimental' periodicals of the 1890's. *BB.*, XXV, No. 5, 111-18.
196. HAYASHI, TETSUMARO. John Steinbeck A Concise Bibliography (1930-1965). Metuchen, NJ: The Scarecrow Press, Inc., 1967. pp. 164. Rev. by Bascom Wallis in *WAL.*, III, Spring, 84.
197. HAYNE, DAVID M. (ed.). Letters in Canada: 1967. *UTQ.*, XXXVII, 359-551.
198. HEILBRONNER, WALTER L. Printing and the Book in Fifteenth Century England. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press, 1967. pp. 105. Rev. in *TLS.*, 18 Apr., 405.
199. HERBERT, A. S. Historical catalogue of printed editions of the English Bible: 1525-1961; rev. and expanded from the edition of T. H. Darlow and H. F. Moule 1903. London: British and Foreign Bible Society. pp. 580.
200. H. G. WELLS SOCIETY, THE (comp.). H. G. Wells: A Comprehensive Bibliography. London: H. G. Wells Society. pp. 69. (Second rev. ed.) Rev. by H. E. Gerber in *ELT.*, 2, II, 86.
201. HOROWITZ, FLOYD R. Sublimating Humanistic Data into Machine Storage. *Computer Studies in the Humanities*, I, Jan., 1-5.
202. HOTCHKISS, JEANETTE. European Historical Fiction for Children and Young People. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press. pp. 148. Rev. by Alice Cromie in *ABC.*, Summer, 5.

203. HOUGHTON, WALTER E. (ed.). *The Wellesley Index to Victorian Periodicals, 1824-1900*. (Bibl. 1967, 170.) Rev. by Ian Jack in RES., xix, 228-31; by Michael Wolff in JEGP., LXVII, 529-31; by H. B. de Groot in E. Studies, XLIX, 175-8; by Robert A. Colby in MP., LXV, 411-14.
204. HOUSTON, JANE. *Catalogue of ecclesiastical records of the Commonwealth 1643-1660 in the Lambeth Palace Library*. Farnborough: Gregg Press. pp. 338.
205. HOY, CYRUS. *Recent Studies in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama*. SELit., viii, Spring, 365-90.
206. HOYT, R. S. and P. H. SAWYER (eds). *International medieval bibliography: 1967*. Leeds: International Medieval Bibliography. pp. 160.
207. HUNGERLAND, HELMUT (ed.). *Selective Current Bibliography for Aesthetics and Related Fields*. 1 Jan. 1967 - 31 Dec. 1967. JA., xxvi, Summer, 573-94.
208. HUNT, CHRISTOPHER JOHN (comp.). *Catalogue of the library at Wallington Hall, Northumberland*. Newcastle upon Tyne: Univ. of Newcastle upon Tyne Library. pp. 136. (Publications, extra series, 9.)
209. HUNTER, FREDERICK J. *A Guide to the Theatre and Drama Collections at the University of Texas*. Austin, TX: The Humanities Research Center, 1967. pp. 84. Rev. by Jordan Y. Miller in ModDr., xi, 218-20.
210. INDEX TRANSLATIONUM 19. Paris: UNESCO. pp. 905. Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in ABC., Sept., 7-8.
211. JESSOP, T. E. *A Bibliography of David Hume and of Scottish Philosophy from Francis Hutcheson to Lord Balfour*. New York: Russell and Russell, 1966. pp. 201. Rev. by James T. King in NSch., XLII, 335-6.
212. JOHNSON, ROBERT C. (comp.). *Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements*. 5: Robert Greene, 1945-1965, Thomas Lodge, 1939-1965, John Lyly, 1939-1965, Thomas Nashe, 1941-1965, George Peele, 1939-1965. London: Nether Press. pp. 69. Rev. by John S. Lewis in ArlingtonQ., 1, Spring, 249-50.
213. ——— *Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements*. 6: Christopher Marlowe, 1946-1964. London: Nether Press. pp. 45.
214. ——— *Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements*. 9: Minor Elizabethans: Roger Ascham, 1946-1966, George Gascoigne, 1941-1966, John Heywood, 1944-1966, Thomas Kyd, 1940-1966, Anthony Munday, 1941-1966. London: Nether Press. pp. 51.
215. ——— *Press Variants in 'Cambises'*. NQ., xv (N.S.), 246-7.
216. ——— *The Third Quarto of 'Cambises'*. NQ., xv (N.S.), 247.
217. KAISER, ERNEST. *Selected Bibliography of the Published Writings of Langston Hughes*. Freedomways, viii, Spring, 185-91.
218. KEMP, IVOR (comp.). *Laurence Housman 1865-1959: a brief catalogue of the collection of books, manuscripts and drawings presented to the Street Library by the family of Roger and Sarah*

- Bancroft Clark to mark the centenary of Laurence Housman's birth, 1965. Street: Somerset County Library, 1967. pp. 17.
219. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. *A Bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 293. (Second ed., rev. and augmented.) Rev. in TLS., 20 June, 660.
220. ——— Blake's 'Little Tom the Sailor'. BC., xvii, 421-7.
221. ——— John Evelyn. *A Study in Bibliophily with a Bibliography of his writings*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 313. (Second ed.) Rev. by C. Avignon in EA., No. 4, 416-17.
222. KITE, V. J. (comp.). *Printed books 1476-1640 in Bath Municipal Libraries: catalogue*. Bath: Bath Municipal Libraries. pp. 93.
223. KNOWLTON, JEAN. *Dating the Masque Dances in British Museum Additional MS 10444*. BMQ., xxxii, 99-102.
224. KRASEAN, THOMAS. *Guide to the Indiana Sesquicentennial Manuscript Project*. Part I: IMH., LXIV, June, 113-48. Part II: IMH., LXIV, Sept., 211-46.
225. LARSON, JAMES L. (ed.). *American Scandinavian Bibliography for 1967*. SS., XL, May, 132-58.
226. LAWSON, LEWIS A. *Poe and the Grotesque: A Bibliography, 1697-1965*. PoeN., 1, Apr., 9-10.
227. LAWSON, RICHARD H. (ed.). *Current Bibliography*. TCL., xiii, Jan., 237-50; xiv, Apr., 45-61; July, 102-19; Oct., 164-84.
228. Entry cancelled.
229. LEHMANN-HAUPT, HELLMUT. *Gutenberg and the Master of the Playing Cards*. (Bibl. 1967, 447.) Rev. by George D. Painter in Library, 5th series, xxiii, 3, 153-5.
230. LENFEST, DAVID S. *A Checklist of Illustrated Editions of 'Gulliver's Travels'*. PBSA., LXII, First Quarter, 85-123.
231. LEVINE, MORTIMER. *Tudor England 1485-1603*. London: C.U.P. pp. 127. (Bibliographical handbooks.)
232. LEWIS, WILLIAM J. *Edmund Wilson: a bibliography*. BB., xxv, No. 6, 145-9, 151.
233. LILLARD, R. S. *A Ralph Waldo Ellison Bibliography (1914-1967)*. ABC., xix, Nov., 18-22.
234. LODEWYCKS, K. A. *Rare Book Management in Australia*. Australian Library Journal, xvii, 46-8.
235. LOHF, KENNETH A. *The Literary Manuscripts of Hart Crane*. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 171. Rev. briefly by John Unterecker in YR., LVII, 460; briefly by Sherman Paul in JEGP., LXVII, 332; in TLS., 25 Apr., 415.
236. LOWE, ROBERT W. *A Bibliographical Account of English Theatrical Literature, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day*. Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1966. pp. 384. Rev. by Carl J. Stratman, in RECTR., vii, Nov., 47.
237. LUKE, MYRON H. (ed.). *Articles in American Studies, 1967*. AmQ., xx, Summer, 2, 397-465.
238. MAHANEY, WILLIAM EARLE. *The John Webster Plays: An*



- Analytical Study and a Preliminary Bibliography. Volume 1: An Analytical Study. Volume 11: A Preliminary Bibliography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3677A.]
239. MARCELL, DAVID W. Writings on the Theory and Teaching of American Studies. AmQ., xx, Summer, 2, 478-83.
240. MCCOY, RALPH E. Freedom of the Press: An Annotated Bibliography. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in ABC., Nov., 5.
241. MCDADE, THOMAS M. The Assassination Industry: A Tentative Checklist of Publications on the Murder of President John F. Kennedy. ABC., xviii, Summer, 8-14.
242. McDOWELL, ROBERT E. The New African Literature in English: A Checklist for Readers. ArlingtonQ., 1, Summer, 121-30.
243. MCGINITY, MARIA and S. J. ROUTH (comps). Annual Bibliography of Studies in Australian Literature, 1967. ALS., iii, 214-27.
244. MCNAMEE, LAWRENCE F. Dissertations in English and American Literature: Theses Accepted by American British and German Universities, 1865-1964. New York: R. R. Bowker Co. pp. 1124. Rev. in SCN., xxvi, 80; by Hensley C. Woodbridge in ABC., Oct., 5.
245. MCVICKER, MARY LOUISE. The Writings of J. Frank Dobie, A Bibliography. Lawton, OK: Museum of the Great Plains. pp. 258. Rev. by William K. Jones in GPJ., viii, 53.
246. MELLOWN, ELGIN W. A checklist of Critical Writings About Edwin Muir. BB., xxv, No. 6, 157-60.
247. MIDELFORT, H. C. ERIK. Recent Witch Hunting Research, or Where Do We Go from Here? PBSA., LXII, Third Quarter, 373-420.
248. MILIC, LOUIS T. Style and stylistics: an analytical bibliography. New York: Free Press; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 199.
249. MITCHELL, WILLIAM SMITH (comp.). Catalogue of the incunabula in Aberdcen University Library. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 107. (Univ. of Aberdeen. Studies, 150.)
250. MONTGOMERIE, WILLIAM. A Bibliography of the Scottish Ballad Manuscripts, 1730-1825, Part v. SSL., vi, Oct., 91-104.
251. MOODY, DOROTHY BELLE. Shakspeare's Stage Directions, an Examination for Bibliographical and Literary Evidence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4605-6.]
252. MORRIS, BRIAN. John Cleveland (1613-1658), A Bibliography of His Poems. (Bibl. 1967, 3893.) Rev. briefly in PBSA., LXII, 480; by A. J. Sambrook in E. Studies, XLIX, 467-70; by John Horden in BC., xvii, 518-22.
253. MORRIS, JOHN. Thomas Thomas, Printer to the University of Cambridge 1583-8. Part 11: Some account of his materials and bookbindings with a short title list of his printing. TCBS., iv, 5, 339-62.

254. MULLINS, E. L. C. (comp.). A guide to the historical and archaeological publications of societies in England and Wales 1901-1933. Compiled for the Institute of Historical Research. London: Athlone Press. pp. 863.
255. NAPIERALSKI, EDMUND A. Restoration and 18th Century Theatre Research Bibliography for 1967. *RECTR.*, vii, Nov., 1-36.
256. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF SCOTLAND. Catalogue of manuscripts acquired since 1925. Vol. III: Manuscripts 4001-4940: Blackwood papers, 1805-1900. Edinburgh: H.M. Stationery Office. pp. 331.
257. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES. *Bibliotheca celtica*: a register of publications relating to Wales and Celtic peoples and languages. Aberystwyth: National Library of Wales, 1962; 1963; 1964. 3 vols. pp. 162; 174; 180.
258. NATIONAL UNION CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS, 1966. Index 1963-1966. Washington, D.C.: The Library of Congress, 1967. pp. 945. Rev. by Walter Rundell, Jr, in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 266-7.
259. NELSON, MAX (ed.). Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations in the Field of Speech, 1967. *Sp.Mon.*, xxxv, 255-337.
260. NEW, W. H. (comp.). Index to 'Canadian Literature' Numbers 25 to 36. *CanL.*, Summer, No. 37, 99-108.
261. NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. Tennyson's 'In Memoriam' 1850. *BC.*, xvii, Note 129 (Spring 1960), 350-1.
262. O'CALLAGHAN, EDMUND BAILEY (comp.). A List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures and Parts Thereof Printed in America Previous to 1860. Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1966. pp. 469. (New ed.) Rev. by Conrad Cherry in *SCN.*, xxvi, 81.
263. O'DANIEL, THERMAN B. Langston Hughes; A Selected Classified Bibliography. *CLAJ.*, xi, June, 349-66.
264. OWEN, DOROTHY M. (comp.). A catalogue of Lambeth manuscripts 889 to 901 (*carte antique et miscellanée*): charters in Lambeth Palace Library. London: Lambeth Palace Library. pp. 213.
265. PADY, DONALD S. A Bibliography of the Poems of William Allen White. *BB.*, 1967, xxv, Jan.-Apr., 44-6.
266. PANTŮČKOVÁ, LIDMILA. *Soupis prací univ. prof. dr. Karla Štěpaníka, DrSc.* (A Bibliography of Prof. Karel Štěpaník's Works.) *CMF.*, L, 164-6.
267. PANTZER, KATHARINE F. The Serpentine Progress of the STC Revision. *PBSA.*, LXII, 297-311.
268. PENNEL, CHARLES A. and WILLIAM P. WILLIAMS (comps). *Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements*. 8: Francis Beaumont, John Fletcher, Philip Massinger, 1937-1965, John Ford, 1940-1965, James Shirley, 1945-1965. London: Nether Press. pp. 52.
269. PLESSAS, GUS P. (comp.). *Sources of Reading Research*. Newark, DE: International Reading Assoc., 1965. pp. 6. Rev. briefly in *JC.*, xviii, 191.

270. POLLIN, BURTON R. *Godwin Criticism: A Synoptic Bibliography*. (Bibl. 1967, 200.) Rev. by Ben R. Schneider, Jr, in CHum., III, 122-5; by Donald H. Reiman in JEGP., LXVII, 715-17; briefly by William D. Schaefer in NCF., XXIII, 252.
271. POWELL, DONALD M. *Current Arizona Bibliography*. AQ., XXIV, Spring, Autumn, 76-9, 261-4.
272. POWELL, WILLIAM S. *North Carolina Bibliography, 1966-1967*. NCHR., XLV, Spring, 195-204.
273. PRICE, JOHN EDWARD. *A Secondary Bibliography of George Gascoigne with an Introduction Summarizing the Trend of Gascoigne Scholarship*. BB., XXV, No. 6, 138-40.
274. PROUDFIT, CHARLES L. *An Unrecorded Cancellans in the First Edition of Walter Savage Landor's 'Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen'*. NQ., xv (N.S.), 345-6.
275. QUAYLE, ERIC. R. M. *Ballantyne: a bibliography of first editions*. London: Dawsons. pp. 128.
276. RADCLIFFE LIBRARY, Liverpool Cathedral. *Short-title catalogue of books printed before 1801*. Liverpool: Liverpool Cathedral. pp. 60.
277. REED, PETER J. *Joyce Cary: a Selected Checklist of Criticism*. BB., XXV, No. 6, 133-4, 151.
278. Entry cancelled.
279. RIGBY, MARJORY and CHARLES NILON (eds). *Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature*. Vol. XXXVII, 1962. (Bibl. 1965, 227.) Rev. by L. C. Bonnerot in EA., XXXI, 293-4.
280. ——— Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. XXXVIII, 1963. (Bibl. 1965, 227.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xv (N.S.), 31-5; by L. C. Bonnerot in EA., XXXI, 293-4.
281. ——— and JAMES B. MISENHEIMER, JR (eds). *Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature*. Vol. XXXIX, 1964. (Bibl. 1966, 165.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xv (N.S.), 31-5; by L. C. Bonnerot in EA., XXXI, 293-4.
282. ——— Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. XL, 1965. (Bibl. 1967, 207.) Rev. by L. C. Bonnerot in EA., XXXI, 293-4.
283. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE (ed.). *Middle English Research in Progress: 1967-8*. NM., LXIX, 488-99.
284. ROBINSON, FRED C. (cd.). *Old English Research in Progress: 1967-68*. NM., LXIX, 472-87.
285. ROCK, VIRGINIA J. *Agrarianism: Agrarian Themes and Ideas in Southern Writing*. MissQ., XXI, Spring, 145-56 (checklist of material on Agrarianism).
286. ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Writings on British history 1901-1933: a bibliography of books and articles on the history of Great Britain from about 400 A.D. to 1914*. London: Cape. Vols 1-3. pp. 605; 347; 547.



287. SAJAVAARA, KARI. Finnish Theses and Dissertations in Modern Languages. Work in Progress: Academic Year 1967-8. NM., LXIX, 500-1.
288. SANDS, ALYCE E. MLA, ERIC, and the Future. CHum., 1, Mar. 1967, 113-22.
289. SCHEURWEGHS, G. Analytical Bibliography of Writings on Modern English Morphology and Syntax 1877-1960. Vol. III. Louvain: Nauwelaerts. pp. 284. (Cf. Bibl. 1967, 1172.) Rev. by Jiří Nosek in PP., XI, 256.
290. ——— and E. VORLAT. Analytical Bibliography of Writings on Modern English Morphology and Syntax (1877-1960); Vol. IV; addenda and general indexes. Louvain: Nauwelaerts. (Cf. Bibl. 1967, 1172.) pp. 126.
291. SCHOLDERER, VICTOR. Fifty Essays in Fifteenth and Sixteenth Century Bibliography. (Bibl. 1967, 219.) Rev. by Harold W. Wilson in JQ., XLV, 560; by Rudolph Hirsch in CRL., XXIX, 236-7.
292. SCHULTZ, H. C. English Literary Manuscripts in the Huntington Library. HLQ., XXXI, May, 251-302.
293. SEN, SAILENDRA KUMAR. Capell and Malone, and Modern Critical Bibliography. (Bibl. 1960, 158.) Rev. by A. M. Kinghorn in E. Studies, XLIX, 88-9.
294. SINCLAIR, K. V. Bibliographical Essay on Medieval Studies in Australia since 1958. In the annual report of The Australian Humanities Research Council, No. 10, 1965/6, pp. 37-68. Sydney: Sydney Univ. Press, 1966. Rev. by Glynnis M. Cropp in AUMLA, XXX, 236.
295. SLACK, ROBERT C. (ed.). Bibliographies of studies in Victorian literature for the ten years 1955-1964. Urbana; London: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 477. Rev. by Helmet E. Gerber in ELT., XI, 186-8.
296. SMITH, MURRAY FRANCIS. A Selected Bibliography of German Literature in English Translation, 1956-1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4648A.]
297. SOUTH AUSTRALIA. LIBRARIES BOARD. A. D. Hope: A Bibliography. Adelaide: pp. 48.
298. ——— Judith Wright: A Bibliography. Adelaide: pp. 92.
299. ——— Randolph Stow: A Bibliography. Adelaide: pp. 29.
300. SOUTH AUSTRALIA. STATE LIBRARY. RESEARCH SERVICE. England and the Seventeenth Century: A List of Books held in the State Library of South Australia Relating to England in the Seventeenth Century and Books Printed 1600-1699. Adelaide: State Library of South Australia, 1967. pp. 63.
301. ——— Index to Bibliographies Compiled in the Research Service, State Library of South Australia, Series 4, 1964-67. Adelaide: State Library of South Australia, 1967. pp. 21.

302. SPITZER, LILLIAN K. (comp.). *Selected Materials on the Language-Experience Approach to Reading Instruction*. Newark, DE: International Reading Assoc., 1967. pp. 14. Rev. briefly in JC., xviii, 190.
303. STANDLEY, FRED L. *James Baldwin: A Checklist, 1963-1967*. BB., xxv, No. 6, 135-7, 160.
304. STEVENS, JOHN D. and ROBERT P. KNIGHT (eds). *Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals: April, May and June 1968*. JQ., xlv, Autumn, 584-96.
305. STEVENSON, NORAGH. *Belfast before 1820: a bibliography of printed material*. Belfast: Belfast Library and Society for Promoting Knowledge. pp. 64.
306. STOFLET, ADA M. (comp.). *A Bibliography of Civil War Articles: 1967*. CWH., xiv, 2, 162-82.
307. STOKES, ROY (ed.). *Esdaile's Manual of Bibliography*. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1967. pp. 336. Rev. by R. W. Franklin in LQ., xxxviii, 467.
308. STRATMAN, CARL J. (ed.). *Bibliography of English Printed Tragedy, 1565-1900*. (Bibl. 1967, 233.) Rev. by Phyllis Hartnoll in NQ., xv (N.S.), 238-9.
309. SUGENO, FRANK E., and others (comps). *Episcopal and Anglican History, 1967: An Annotated Bibliography*. HMPEC., xxxvii, June, 171-207.
310. TANNER, JAMES T. F. *Walt Whitman, A Supplementary Bibliography: 1961-1967*. Kent, OH: Kent State Univ. Press. pp. 59. (Serif Series: Bibliographies and Checklists.) Rev. by William White in ABC., May, 3.
311. TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. *The Descriptive Bibliography of American Authors*. SB., xxi, 1-24.
312. ——— *A Proposal for Recording Additions to Bibliographies*. PBSA., lxii, Second Quarter, 227-36.
313. ——— *Three unrecorded issues of Masfield's 'Tragedy of Nan'*. Library, 5th series, xxiii, 2, 145-7.
314. ——— *Tolerances in Bibliographical Description*. Library, 5th series, xxiii, 1, 1-12.
315. ——— *The use of type damage as evidence in bibliographical description*. Library, 5th series, xxiii, 4, 328-51.
316. TAYLOR, PAUL BEEKMAN and PETER H. SALUS. *The Compilation of Cotton Vitellius A xv*. NM., lxix, 199-204.
317. THORPE, MICHAEL. *Current Literature 1967*. I. New Writing; II. Literary Criticism, Reprints, New Editions; Biography and Memoirs. With an Appendix: Comments by the late Dr Frederick T. Wood. E. Studies, xlix, June, 269-81, August, 360-78.
318. THURSTON, HELEN M. (comp.). *A Survey of Publications on the History and Archaeology of Ohio 1967-1968*. OhioH., lxxvii, Autumn, 149-63.
319. TODD, WILLIAM B. *Some Wiseman Ascriptions in the Wrenn Catalogue*. Library, 5th series, xxiii, 2, 95-107.

320. TUPLING, G. H. (comp.). Lancashire directories 1684-1957. Rev., enlarged and ed. by SIDNEY HORROCKS. Manchester: Central Library. pp. 78. (Lancashire bibliography, 1.)
321. UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS. Publications and titles of theses. 1965/66. Leeds: Univ. of Leeds. pp. 137.
322. UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON. Abstracts of theses accepted for higher degrees in the University of Southampton during the academical year, 1966-67. Southampton: Univ. of Southampton. pp. 88.
323. U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1966. Washington: Library of Congress, 1967. pp. 920. Rev. by Richard C. Berner in PBSA., LXII, 471-2.
324. ——— UNION CATALOG DIVISION. Newspapers on Microfilm. Washington: Library of Congress, 1967. pp. 487. Rev. by Icko Iben in PBSA., LXII, 467-71.
325. VANDER VEN, TOM and JOHN H. WRENN. American Studies Dissertations, 1967-68. AmQ., xx, Summer, 2, 466-77.
326. VERNON, MAGDALEN D. (comp.). Visual Perception and its Relation to Reading. Newark, DE: International Reading Assoc., 1966. pp. 12. Briefly noted in JC., xviii, 191.
327. VOOS, HENRY. Organizational Communication: A Bibliography. Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 251. Rev by Leslie G. Moeller in JQ., xlv, 558.
328. WALSH, S. PADRAIG. Anglo-American general encyclopedias: a historical bibliography, 1703-1967. New York; London: Bowker. pp. 284.
329. WEINSTOCK, DONALD JAY. The Boer War in the Novel in English, 1884-1966: A Descriptive and Critical Bibliography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1855A.]
330. WHITE, WILLIAM. How to Succeed in Bibliography Without Really Trying. ABC., xviii, Apr., 8.
331. ——— Walt Whitman's Journalism: A Bibliography. WWR., xiv, Sept., 67-141.
332. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., JR. Photo-Facsimiles of 'STC' Books: A Cautionary Check List. SB., xxi, 109-30.
333. WILLIAMS, KATHLEEN. Recent Studies in the English Renaissance. SELit., viii, Winter, 151-85.
334. WILSON, EDMUND. The Fruits of the MLA: I. 'Their Wedding Journey'. NYRB., 26 Sept., 7-10.
335. ——— The Fruits of the MLA: II. Mark Twain. NYRB., 10 Oct., 6-14.
336. WOODRUFF, MARION D. Review of North Carolina Fiction. NCHR., xlv, Spring, 138-41.
337. WOOLF, JAMES D. Sir Edmund Gosse: An Annotated Bibliography of Writings About Him. ELT., xi, 3, 126-72.

338. WOOLVERTON, JOHN F. (comp.). *Bibliography of the Works of William Reed Huntington (1838-1909)*. HMPEC., xxxvii, Dec., 417-22.
339. WRIGHT, LYLE H. *American Fiction 1876-1900: A Contribution Toward a Bibliography*. (Bibl. 1967, 253.) Rev. by Roger E. Stoddard in NEQ., xli, 600-4.
340. YAMADA, AKIHIRO. *A Checklist of English Printed Drama Before 1641 at the Library of the University of Illinois*. RORD., xi, 31-53.
341. YUDELMAN, MYRA. *Dan Jacobson; a bibliography*. Johannesburg: Univ. of the Witwatersrand, 1967. pp. 27.
342. ZELL, HANS M. (comp.). *Writings by West Africans*. Freetown: Sierra Leone Univ. Press. pp. 27.
343. ZSUFFA, GABRIELLA and LEHEL VADON. *Bibliography of Hungarian Writings on English Literature, 1961-1965*. HSE., iii, 1967, 123-46.
344. Entry cancelled.

## BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING, LIBRARIANSHIP

345. ADAMS, SCOTT and DALE B. BAKER. *Mission and Discipline Orientation in Scientific Abstracting and Indexing Services*. LibTr., xvi, Jan., 307-22.
346. AINES, ANDREW A. *The Promise of National Information Systems*. LibTr., xvi, Jan., 410-18.
347. ALCOCK, PETER. *An Invisible Literature?* Landfall, xxii, 397-405. (Holdings of N.Z. Literature in U.K. univ. libraries.)
348. ALDERSON, FREDERICK. *Unfamiliar Libraries* xiv. Cashel Cathedral. BC., xvii, 322-30.
349. ANAWALT, BRUCE. *Compositorial Practices in William White's Reprint of 'The Famous Chronicle of King Edward the First' (1599)*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 224.]
350. ANON. *The Fountainwell Drama Texts*. RORD., xi, 81-2.
351. — Gray's printing press, Strabane, County Tyrone. Belfast: National Trust, Committee for Northern Ireland. pp. 12.
352. — *L'industrie du Livre en Australie*. Bulletin de la Chambre de Commerce Francaise en Australie, No. 265, 25.
353. ARTS COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN. *The Arts Council and public lending right*. London: Arts Council. pp. 8.
354. ASTBURY, RAYMOND. *Bibliography and book production*. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1967. pp. 260. Rev. by S. J. Brett in LAR., lxx, 190.
355. — (ed.). *Libraries and the book trade: papers delivered*



- at a symposium held at Liverpool School of Librarianship, May 1967. London: Bingley; Melbourne: Cheshire. pp. 194.
356. ASTOR, STUART L. The Laureate as Huckster: Nahum Tate and an Early Eighteenth Century Example of Publisher's Advertising. *SB.*, XXI, 261-6.
357. BACKHOUSE, JANET. A Victorian Connoisseur and his Manuscripts. The Tale of Mr. Jarman and Mr. Wing. *BMQ.*, XXXII, 76-92.
358. BARBER, G. G. and D. M. ROGERS. A Parisian Binding for Antoine du Saix 1543. *BLR.*, VIII, 98-101.
359. BARBER, GILES. Treuttel and Würtz: some aspects of the Importation of Books from France, c. 1825. *Library*, 5th series, XXIII, 2, 118-44.
360. BARNES, WARNER (comp.). The Browning Collection at the University of Texas. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 120. Rev. in *TLS.*, 16 May, 512; by Boyd Litzinger in *Cithara*, VIII, 80-3.
361. BERNIER, CHARLES L. Subject-Index Production. *LibTr.*, XVI, Jan., 388-97.
362. BILLINGTON, RAY ALLEN. The Origins of Harvard's Mormon Collection. *ArizW.*, x, Autumn, 211-24.
363. BISHOP, EDITH P. Service to the Disadvantaged: A Pilot Project — The Los Angeles Public Library. *LibTr.*, XVII, July, 81-5.
364. BISKUP, P. Public Libraries in Papua and New Guinea: some Recent Developments. *Papua and New Guinea Journal of Education*, v, 46-51.
365. BLISS, CAREY S. A Much-travelled Association Copy of Calvin's 'Institutes'. *BC.*, XVII, 458-62.
366. BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Fine bindings 1500-1700 from Oxford libraries: catalogue of an exhibition. Oxford: Bodleian Library. pp. 144.
367. BOOK AUCTION RECORDS, Vol. 64 (for the auction season 1966). Comp. by JOHN H. L. CLARKE. Farnham, Surrey: Henry Stevens Son and Stiles. pp. 886. Rev. by P. H. Muir in *BC.*, XVII, 509-14.
368. BORRIE, M. A. F. The Binding of the Sherborne Chartulary. *BMQ.*, XXXII, 96-8.
369. BOWMAN, SYLVIA E. 'Twayne' and the Fifteen Hundred. *SoHR.*, II, Fall, 440-50.
370. BRADSHAW, LILLIAN. Cultural Programs — The Dallas Public Library. *LibTr.*, XVII, July, 62-7.
371. BROCK, PAUL. Is There a Caxton on Your Shelves? *AM.*, CIV, Winter, 15-17.
372. BROWN, JOHN. University Press Publishing. *LAR.*, LXX, 310-14.
373. BROWN, W. L. The Public Library Scene. *Australian Library Journal*, XVII, 19-21.
374. BURKE, JOHN GORDON. The Encino Press: A Brief Note and a Bibliography. *ABC.*, XIX, Sept., 19-23.

375. CASTANGA, EDWIN. Young Adult Service on the Public Library Organization Chart. *LibTr.*, xvii, Oct., 132-9.
376. CAVE, RODERICK, DAVID CHAMBERS, and PETER HOY (eds). Private press books. Pinner: Private Libraries Association, 1967. pp. 72.
377. CLARY, WILLIAM W. Contemporary Collectors, XLIV. An Oxford Collection. *BC.*, xvii, 177.
378. COE, GERALD. The Book Collectors Directory. Wilbarston: Gerald Coe Limited. pp. 98.
379. — The Complete Booksellers Directory. Wilbartson: Gerald Coe Limited. pp. 84.
380. — Guide to London Bookshops. (Bibl. 1967, 286.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 2.
381. COHN, EMMA. Programming for the Young Adult in the Public Library. *LibTr.*, xvii, Oct., 191-202.
382. CRAVEN, ROBERT KENTON. Edward Collins and the Traditionalists: a Study of the 'Bookman' and the 'American Review', 1928-1937. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Kansas Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5047.]
383. CRINÓ, ANNA MARIA. La relazione Barducci-Ubaldini sull'impresa d'Irlanda (1579-1581). *EM.*, xix, 339-67.
384. CUMMING, JOHN. Collecting [Henry] Ford. *ABC.*, xviii, Jan.-Feb., 39-44.
385. — Pokagon's Birch Bark Books. *ABC.*, xviii, Apr., 15-17.
386. DAWSON, JOHN P. The Harvard Collections of Foreign Law. *HLB.*, xvi, Apr., 101-10.
387. DIRINGER, DAVID. The illuminated book: its history and production. (New ed. rev. and enlarged.) London: Faber, 1967. pp. 514. Rev. by Nicolas Barker in *BC.*, xvii, 85-92.
388. DUNCAN, ROBERT W. William Jerdan: Early Literary Agent. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 346-7.
389. ELSON, ROBERT T. Time Inc. The Intimate History of a Publishing Enterprise, 1923-1941. New York: Atheneum. pp. 500. Rev. by John Brooks in *NYTB.*, 24 Nov., 8.
390. ENGLISH, J. S. Books and Libraries in Gainsborough: a short study with reference to the nineteenth century. *LAR.*, lxx, 62-5.
391. ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. British and American Literary Letters in Scandinavian Public Collections: A Survey. (Bibl. 1966, 237.) Rev. by P. M. Mitchell in *OL.*, xxiii, 331-2.
392. EPHRON, NORA. Publishing Prophets for Profit. *NYTB.*, 11 Aug., 4.
393. ESDAILE, ARUNDELL. Esdaile's manual of bibliography. Revised by Roy Stokes. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 336. (Fourth rev. ed.) (Library Association. Series of library manuals, 1.)
394. ETTINGHAUSEN, MAURICE L. Rare books and royal collectors. Memoirs of an antiquarian bookseller. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1966. pp. 220. Rev. by H. Clifford Maggs in *BC.*, xvii, 95-100.

395. FAWCETT, TREVOR. An Eighteenth Century Book Club at Norwich. Library, 5th series, XXIII, 1, 47-50.
396. ——— The Founding of the Norfolk and Norwich Literary Institution. Library History, 1, 1967, 46-53.
397. ——— Some aspects of the Norfolk book trade 1800-24. TCBS., IV, 5, 383-95.
398. FINGERSON, RONALD L. Treasures of The University Libraries. The Iowan, Spring. pp. 6. (re. Univ. of Iowa Library.)
399. FINLAYSON, C. P. and S. M. SIMPSON. The Library of the University of Edinburgh: The Early Period 1580-1710. Library History, 1, 1967, 2-23.
400. FLETCHER, JOHN. Athanasius Kircher and the distribution of his Books. Library, 5th series, XXIII, 2, 108-17.
401. FRANKLIN, COLIN. The Kelmescott Press: An Album from the Nineties. JWMS., II, 2, 14-8.
402. GERRITSEN, JOHN. A Portable Collator Comes Cheaper. RORD., XI, 29-30.
403. GILLAM, STANLEY. Hagberg Wright and the London Library. Library History, 1, 1967, 24-7.
404. GOLLANCZ, VICTOR. Reminiscences of affection. London: Gollancz. pp. 287.
405. GRAHAM, RIGBY. Icarus over England. ABC., XVIII, Jan.-Feb., 15-25.
406. ——— International Private Press Exhibition, Loughborough 1968. ABC., XIX, Oct., 9-17.
407. GRAMS, ARMIN. Understanding the Adolescent Reader. LibTr., XVII, Oct., 121-31.
408. GRANNIS, CHANDLER B. What happens in book publishing. (Bibl. 1957, 422.) New York; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 467. (Second ed.)
409. GRAVES, MORTIMER. Congress Helps American Libraries to Discover the Spherical World. ACLSN., XIX, Jan., 1-7.
410. HALPENNY, FRANCES G. The Thesis and the Book. SBA., X, Oct., 5-8.
411. HAMMELMANN, H. A. Eighteenth Century English Illustrators. John Vanderbank, 1694-1739. BC., XVII, 285-99.
412. HARROP, DOROTHY. Modern book production. London: Bingley. pp. 196.
413. HATCH, LUCILE. Training the Young Adult Librarian. LibTr., XVII, Oct., 150-65.
414. HAWES, GENE R. To Advance Knowledge: A Handbook on American University Press Publishing. New York: American Press Services, Inc., 1967. pp. 148. Rev. briefly in AAUPB., LIV, 274.
415. HEANEY, HOWELL J. In Memoriam: Philo Clark Calhoun. PBSA., LXII, Third Quarter, 421-5.
416. Entry cancelled.



417. HIRSCH, RUDOLF. *Printing, Selling and Reading, 1450-1550*. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1967. pp. 165. Rev. by James E. Walsh in *Spec.*, XLIII, 344-6; by James G. McManaway in *RQ.*, XXI, 318-19; by Bernard M. Rosenthal in *PBSA.*, LXII, 139-44.
418. HIRSCHL, BEE. *Gutenberg: A Lasting Impression*. *CarnM.*, XLII, Feb., 45-8.
419. HIXSON, RICHARD F. *Isaac Collins: A Quaker Printer in 18th Century America*. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 241. Rev. by Robert V. Hudson in *JQ.*, XLV, 560-1; by A. C. Willers in *ANQ.*, VII, 31.
420. HOFFMAN, MILDRED E. *Browser's Lair and Bookman's Blighty*. *ABC.*, XVIII, Mar., 14-15.
421. HOLLEY, EDWARD G. *The Library of Congress and National Bibliographic Control*. *ForumH.*, VI, Spring, 10-13.
422. HORNE, DAVID. *He Who Publishes by the Book Perishes by the Book*. *SBA.*, IX, Apr., 2-5.
423. HORTON, CAROLYN. *Cleaning and Preserving Bindings and Related Materials*. *Library Technology Program*, 12. Chicago: American Library Assoc. pp. 95. Rev. by E. G. Stanley in *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), 42.
424. HOY, PETER and RIGBY GRAHAM. *Little Gidding Bindings*. *ANQ.*, VII, Oct., 24-6.
425. HUMPHREYS, K. W. *Librarianship from the fall of Rome to A.D. 1200*. *Unisa English Studies*, Dec., IV, 3-12.
426. HUTTON, MURIEL. *Unfamiliar Libraries*, XIII. *The George MacDonald Collection*, Brander Library, Huntley. *BC.*, XVII, 13-25.
427. ISAAC, PETER C. G. *William Davison of Alnwick: pharmacist and printer 1781-1858*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 40.
428. — and W. M. WATSON. *The History of the Book Trade in the North: A Review of a Research Project*. *Journal of the Printing Historical Society*, IV, 87-98.
429. JEFFERY, KATHERINE P. *Selecting Books for the Young Adult Collection in the Public Library*. *LibTr.*, XVII, Oct., 166-75.
430. JONAS, GERALD. *The Story of Grove*. *NYTM.*, 21 Jan., 28-9, 47-59 *passim*. (How Grove Press, since 1952, has influenced trends in American writing and publishing.)
431. KABLE, WILLIAM S. *Compositor B, The Pavier Quartos, and Copy Spellings*. *SB.*, XXI, 131-61.
432. KAPLAN, H. G. *Some Further Thoughts on the Cataloguing of Incunabula*. *Australian Library Journal*, XVII, 113-15.
433. KATZ, JOSEPH. *Rare Books and Very Special Collections*. *Serif*, v, Sept., 3-9.
434. KAUFMAN, PAUL. *The Community Library: a Chapter in English Social History*. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, N.S. LVII, No. 7, 1967. Rev. by R. J. Roberts in *Library History*, I, 87-9.

435. KAUFMAN, PAUL. *Zion's Temple*, Manchester: An Introduction to Libraries of Dissent. PBSA., LXII, Third Quarter, 337-49.
436. KEENAN, STELLA. Abstracting and Indexing Services in the Physical Sciences. *LibTr.*, xvi, Jan., 329-37.
437. KELBER, HARRY and CARL SCHLESINGER (comps). *Union Printers and Controlled Automation*. New York: Free Press, 1967. pp. 316. Rev. by Harold D. Holder in *JC.*, xviii, 88-90.
438. KENNY, SHIRLEY STRUM. Eighteenth-Century Editions of Steele's 'Conscious Lovers'. *SB.*, xxi, 253-61.
439. KER, N. R. Cathedral Libraries. *Library History*, 1, 1967, 38-45.
440. KINGMAN, LEE, JOANNA FOSTER, and RUTH GILES LONTOFT (comps). *Illustrators of children's books 1957-1966*. Boston: Horn Book; Godalming: Stevens and Brown. pp. 312.
441. KINSER, SAMUEL. An Unknown Manuscript Catalogue of the Library of J. A. de Thou. *BC.*, xvii, 167-76.
442. KLEINFELD, H. L. A Scholar's Search for Manuscripts. *MSS.*, xx, Fall, 52-6.
443. KORN, BERTRAM W. Additional Benjamin and Alexander Levy Imprints. PBSA., LXII, Second Quarter, 245-52.
444. LAMBERT, SHEILA. Printing for the House of Commons in the Eighteenth Century. *Library*, 5th series, xxiii, 1, 25-46.
445. LAVIN, J. A. Additions to McKerrow's 'Devices'. *Library*, 5th series, xxiii, 3, 191-205.
446. LEEK, HELEN. The Edward Young - Edmund Curll Quarrel: a Review. PBSA., LXII, 321-35.
447. LEHMANN-HAUPT, CHRISTOPHER. The Publishing of Politics. *NYTB.*, 2 June, 5.
448. LEHMANN-HAUPT, HELLMUT (ed.). *Bookbinding in America*. New York: R. R. Bowker, 1967. pp. 294. Rev. by John R. Payne in *ABC.*, Oct., 4.
449. LEVINSON, HARRY. Random Reflections of a Bibliopole. *Coranto*, iii, Spring, 1966, 23-8; iv, Fall, 1966, 24-7.
450. LONG, FERN. The Live Long and Like It Library Club — The Cleveland Public Library. *LibTr.*, xvii, July, 68-71.
451. LOWE, E. A. *Codices Latini Antiquiores: A Palaeographical Guide to Latin Manuscripts prior to the Ninth Century*, Part xi: Hungary, Luxembourg, Poland, Russia, Spain, Sweden, the United States, and Yugoslavia. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: O.U.P., 1966. pp. 36, with 144 plates. Rev. by Leslie W. Jones in *Spec.*, xliii, 180-2.
452. MALIN, MORTON V. The Science Citation: A New Concept in Indexing. *LibTr.*, xvi, Jan., 374-87.
453. MANSFIELD, JEWELL. A Public Affairs Program — The Detroit Public Library. *LibTr.*, xvii, July, 58-61.
454. MANTHORNE, JANE. The Young Adult Librarian. *LibTr.*, xvii, Oct., 140-9.

455. MARKS, JOHN L. Some pamphlets Connected with the Early History of the Birmingham Library. *BS.*, xvii, Note 294, 78-80.
456. MCKENZIE, D. F. and J. C. Ross (eds). A ledger of Charles Ackers, printer of 'The London Magazine'. London: O.U.P. pp. 331. (Oxford Bibliographical Society. Publications, new series, 15.)
457. MILLER, EDWARD. Prince of Librarians: The Life and Times of Antonio Panizzi of the British Museum. (*Bibl.* 1967, 354.) Rev. by Edward G. Holley in *CRL.*, xxix, 162; by Seymour Lubetzky in *LQ.*, xxxviii, 188-9; by Charles F. Mullett in *VS.*, xi, 550-1.
458. MITCHELL, W. S. The Earliest Newcastle Binder's Ticket. *BC.*, xvii, Note 296, 81-2.
459. MORHARDT, FOSTER E. The National Federation of Science Abstracting and Indexing Services. *LibTr.*, xvi, Jan., 323-8.
460. MORLEY, JOHN. Newark Book Society, 1777-1872. *Library History*, i, 77-86.
461. MORRIS, JOHN. Thomas Thomas, Printer to the University of Cambridge 1583-8. Part II: Some account of his materials and bookbindings with a short title list of his printing. *See* 253.
462. MUNFORD, W. A. James Duff Brown 1862-1914: portrait of a library pioneer. London: Library Association. pp. 101.
463. MUNN, R. RUSSELL. Library Leadership through Adult Group Services — An Assessment. *LibTr.*, xvii, July, 86-95.
464. MURDOCH, FAITH T. The Relationship of the School Library to the Young Adult Librarian in the Public Library. *LibTr.*, xvii, Oct., 183-90.
465. MUSSEY, BARROWS. Book Town: A Historical Sketch of Publishing and Printing in Brattleboro. *VH.*, xxxvi, Autumn, 173-85.
466. MYERS, ROBIN. The N.B.L. Library of Books about Books: its Resources and the Service it Offers to Book Collectors. *Books*, No. 374, 39-40.
467. NEUBURG, VICTOR E. The penny histories: a study of chapbooks for young readers over two centuries. London: O.U.P. pp. 227.
468. NICHOLS, LEWIS. Second City. *NYTB.*, 3 Nov., 8.
469. NICKELS, SYLVIE (comp.). Caxton and the early printers: a collection of contemporary documents. London: Cape.
470. NIXON, HOWARD M. English Bookbindings LXIV. A Binding by the Royal Heads Binder *c.* 1665. *BC.*, xvii, 44.
471. — English Bookbindings LXV. A Binding by S. T. Prideaux 1901. *BC.*, xvii, 190.
472. — English Bookbindings LXVI. A Binding by Katharine Adams. *BC.*, xvii, 331.
473. — English Bookbindings LXVII. An Oxford Binding by Roger Bartlett *c.* 1670. *BC.*, xvii, 463.

474. NORMAN, L. G. Children's Book Publishing and Libraries in Moscow. *Australian Library Journal*, xvii, 22-7.
475. O'BRIEN, KATHERINE LORD. The Library and Continuing Education. *LibTr.*, xvii, July, 22-35.
476. O'DWYER, E. J. Thomas Frognall Dibdin, Bibliographer and Bibliomaniac Extraordinary, 1776-1847. (Bibl. 1967, 364.) Rev. by R.E.B. in *QNL.*, xxxiv, 16-17.
477. OLIVER, LESLIE MAHIN. A Bookseller's Account Book, 1545. *HLB.*, xvi, Apr., 139-55.
478. PACE, GEORGE B. Speght's Chaucer and MS. GG.4.27. *SB.*, xxi, 225-34.
479. PÄCHT, OTTO and J. J. G. ALEXANDER. Illuminated Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Vol. 1: German, Dutch, Flemish, French and Spanish Schools. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1966. pp. 190. Rev. by Lilian M. C. Randall in *Spec.*, xliii, 530-2.
480. Entry cancelled.
481. PARKS, STEPHEN. John Dunton and 'The works of the learned'. Library, 5th series, xxiii, 1, 13-24.
482. PAYNE, JOHN R. The Thomas Winthrop Streeter Collection of Americana. *ABC.*, xviii, Summer, 25-8; xix, Sept., 10-16; xix, Oct., 18-24; xix, Nov., 30-2; xix, Dec., 28-32.
483. PLANTS, PATRICIA. The New Hilliman Library. *CarnM.*, xlii, Jan., 9-10.
484. POLLARD, GRAHAM. The Oldest Statute Book of the University. *BLR.*, viii, 69-91.
485. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. Fortune & Friendship: An Autobiography. New York: R. R. Bowker. pp. 228. Rev. by John R. Payne in *ABC.*, Oct., 7; by Carla Graham in *AQ.*, xxiv, 370-2.
486. PRANCE, CLAUDE A. Some Uncollected Authors xliii. Gilbert White 1720-1793. *BC.*, xvii, 300-21.
487. RANDALL, LILIAN M. C. Images in the margins of Gothic manuscripts. Berkeley; Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press; Cambridge: C.U.P., 1966. pp. 235. Rev. by Nicolas Barker in *BC.*, xvii, 85-92.
488. REED, A. H. Rare Books and Manuscripts: the Story of the Dunedin Public Library's Alfred and Isabel Reed Collection. Wellington: Reed, for the Dunedin Public Library. pp. 54.
489. REED, A. W. The House of Reed, 1957-1967. Wellington: Reed. pp. 115.
490. REED, EMILY W. Working with Local Organizations — The Enoch Pratt Free Library. *LibTr.*, xvii, July, 72-6.
491. REID, BARRETT. Books in Australia. *LJ.*, xcii, 4123-6.
492. RHODES, D. E. A Rare Printer at Rome: Ariottus de Trino. *BMQ.*, xxxii, 74-6.
493. ROATEN, DARNELL. Denis Braud: Some Imprints in the Bancroft Library. *PBSA.*, lxii, Second Quarter, 252-4.
494. RODRIGUEZ, ANTONIO. First Printings of South America in the Harvard Library. *HLB.*, xvi, Jan., 38-48.



495. RUSSELL, A. W. A Plan for a Public Library at Church-Langton, Leicestershire, 1760. *Library History*, 1, 67-76.
496. SANBORN, FLORENCE M. The Young Adult Collection and its Location. *LibTr.*, xvii, Oct., 176-82.
497. SCHMIDT-KÜNSMÜLLER, F. A. T. J. Cobden-Sanderson as a bookbinder. Esher: Tabard Press, 1966. pp. 31. (Limited ed.) Rev. by Giles Barber in *BC.*, xvii, 362-6.
498. SCHONELL, SIR FRED JOYCE. Eminent Australian Collectors. *BANQ.*, iii, 19-22.
499. SCHULTZ, LOUISE. New Developments in Biological Abstracting and Indexing. *LibTr.*, xvi, Jan., 337-52.
500. SHIPTON, C. K. *Bibliotheca Americana*. *PBSA.*, lxii, Third Quarter, 351-9.
501. SHUGG, ROGER W. Author Versus Publisher, or Vice Versa. *BRMMLA.*, xxii, Mar., 3-14.
502. SILVER, ROLLO G. *The American Printer 1787-1825*. Virginia: Univ. Press, Virginia, 1967. pp. 189. Rev. by William Katz in *PBSA.*, lxii, 473-5; by Edwin Wolf in *WMQ.*, xxv, 646-8; by Lester J. Cappon in *AHR.*, lxxiv, 710; by William C. Kiessel in *JAH.*, lv, 386-7; by Bruce F. Denbo in *JSH.*, xxxiv, 444-5; by Malcolm Freiberg in *NEQ.*, xli, 466-7.
503. SINCLAIR, DOROTHY. Materials to Meet Special Needs. *LibTr.*, xvii, July, 36-47.
504. SINCLAIR, K. V. Some Thoughts on the Cataloguing of Incunabula. *Australian Library Journal*, xvii, 39-45.
505. SMITH, CHARD POWERS. John Sterling — Bookseller. *MassR.*, ix, Summer, 612-20.
506. SNYDER, HENRY L. The Circulation of Newspapers in the reign of Queen Anne. *Library*, 5th series, xxiii, 3, 206-35.
507. STIGLING, ADELINE LOUISE. Come read with me. Cape Town: Nasionale Boekhandel. pp. 65.
508. STURMAN, BERTA. A Date and a Printer for 'A Looking Glasse for London and England', Q4. *SB.*, xxi, 248-53.
509. SWAN, PETER. The problem of pornography. *LAR.*, lxx, 275-7.
510. TARLING, ALAN. Will Carter, printer: an illustrated study. London: Galahad Press. pp. 47.
511. TATE, FRED A. and JAMES L. WOOD. Libraries and Abstracting and Indexing Services — A Study in Interdependency. *LibTr.*, xvi, Jan., 353-73.
512. THOMPSON, JAMES. The librarian and English literature. London: Association of Assistant Librarians. pp. 156. Rev. by W. R. Aitken in *LAR.*, lxx, 330-2.
513. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE S. Southern Books Competition, 1967 [and] Midwestern Books Competition, 1967. *ABC.*, xviii, Mar., 12-13.
514. THOMSON, FRANCES M. A Newcastle Collection of Wood Blocks. *BC.*, xvii, 443-7.

515. TOWNLEY, A. B. Book Collector or Book Lover? Books, No. 374, 35-8.
516. VON HOFÉ, HAROLD. Lion Feuchtwanger: The Writer and the Library. *Coranto*, II, Fall, 1964, 3-11.
517. WALSH, ELLEN L. A Program Planners series — The Seattle Public Library. *LibTr.*, xvii, July, 77-80.
518. WARNCKE, RUTH. Library Objectives and Community Needs. *LibTr.*, xvii, July, 6-13.
519. WATSON, ANDREW G. The Library of Sir Simond D'Ewes. (*Bibl.* 1967, 414.) Rev. briefly in *SCN.*, xxvi, 83.
520. WEST, HERBERT F. Buying in the Bay Area. *ABC.*, xviii, May, 4.
521. ——— First Edition Notes. *ABC.*, xix, Oct., 6.
522. ——— London: 30 September-4 October. *ABC.*, xix, Nov., 17.
523. ——— Notes from a Bookman. Hanover, NH: Westholm Publications. pp. 96. Rev. by Claude A. Prance in *ABC.*, Sept., 3-4.
524. WEYBRIGHT, VICTOR. The Making of a Publisher. (*Bibl.* 1967, 7524.) Rev. by Irving Rosenthal in *JQ.*, xlv, 143-4.
525. WEYGAND, JAMES LAMAR. Budcraft Press. *ABC.*, xviii, May, 25-6.
526. ——— The Nitschke Press and The Enigma Press. *ABC.*, xviii, Apr., 19-20.
527. ——— The Plane Tree Press. *ABC.*, xviii, Summer, 28-9.
528. WHALLEY, GEORGE. Coleridge Marginalia Lost. *BC.*, xvii, 428-42.
529. WHITE, WILLIAM. Charles E. Feinberg: Book Collector. Private Library, Summer, 2nd Ser., 1, 63-73.
530. ——— Dialogue with a Collector: Charles E. Feinberg. Michigan in Books, x, Winter-Spring, 188-92.
531. WILLIAMSON, DEREK. Bibliography: historical, analytical and descriptive. London: Clive Bingley, 1967. pp. 129. Rev. by S. J. Brett in *LAR.*, lxx, 190.
532. WILSON, ADRIAN. The design of books. New York: Reinhold; London: Studio Vista, 1967. pp. 160. Rev. by William R. Eshelman in *CRL.*, xxx, 443-4; by R. G. in *QNL.*, xxxiii, 96-7.
533. WINCOR, RICHARD. Literary Property. New York: Clarkson N. Potter, 1967. pp. 154. Rev. by Fred S. Siebert in *JQ.*, xlv, 153.
534. WINGER, HOWARD W. The Printer's Signature. Chicago Today, v, Winter, 30-5.
535. WINOKUR, JAMES L. A Collector Looks at Collecting. *CarnM.*, xlii, Feb., 53-4.

## TYPOGRAPHY

536. ALBERTI, E. G. (ed.). Nineteenth century initials, ornaments & borders. No. 4: Display types and vignettes. London: Coptic Press. pp. 62.



537. ANAWALT, BRUCE. Compositorial Practices in William White's Reprint of 'The Famous Chronicle of King Edward the First' (1599). *See* 349.
538. BAIN, IAIN. James Moyes's Temple Printing Office of 1825. *Journal of the Printing Historical Society*, iv, 1-10.
539. BOND, W. H. Landmarks of the Printed Page. *VQR.*, XLIV, Spring, 349-52.
540. CANNON, I. C. The Roots of Organization among Journeymen Printers. *Journal of the Printing Historical Society*, iv, 99-107.
541. GASKELL, PHILIP, GILES BARBER and GEORGINA WARRILOW. An Annotated List of Printers' Manuals to 1850. *Journal of the Printing Historical Society*, iv, 11-31.
542. HIRSCH, RUDOLF. Printing, Selling and Reading, 1450-1550. *See* 417.
543. MARKS, SAUL. 'The Art of the Book' at USC: A Typographic Venture. *Coranto*, iv, Spring, 1967, 23-33.
544. MCGURK, J. J. N. The Origins of our Letters. *HT.*, xviii, 708-12.
545. MORISON, STANLEY. Letter forms, typographic and scriptorial: two essays on their classification, history and bibliography. London: Nattali and Maurice. pp. 167.
546. — and HARRY CARTER. John Fell, the University Press and the 'Fell' types, the punches and matrices designed for printing in the Greek, Latin, English, and oriental languages bequeathed in 1686 to the University of Oxford by John Fell. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1967. pp. 287. Rev. by Nicolas Barker in *BC.*, xvii, 355-62; by John W. Perry in *PBSA.*, LXII, 623-30.
547. SIMON, HERBERT. Introduction to printing: the craft of letterpress. London: Faber. pp. 120.

## BIOGRAPHY

548. ADRIAN, ARTHUR A. Mark Lemon: First Editor of 'Punch'. (Bibl. 1967, 451.) Rev. by Jane W. Stedman in MP., LXVI, 177-8.
549. BLACK, ROBERT C. The Younger John Winthrop. (Bibl. 1967, 3767.) pp. 459. Rev. by Norman S. Grabo in MassR., IX, 197-8; by Bruce Granger in AL., XXXIX, 564-5.
550. BOWEN, CATHERINE DRINKER. The Biographer and His Hero. AH., XX, Dec., 16-17.
551. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. The Benevolent Man. (Bibl. 1967, 454.) Rev. in TLS., 7 Mar., 230.
552. BROWER, BROCK. Other Loyalties: A Politics of Personality. New York: Athenaeum. pp. 331. Rev. by Richard Boeth in BW., 27 Oct., 17.
553. Entry cancelled.
554. DAVIES, A. F. Criteria for the Political Life History. Historical Studies, XIII, Oct. 1967, 76-85.
555. DEUSEN, GLYNDON G. VAN. William Henry Seward. New York: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 666. Rev. by Kinley J. Brauer in WMH., LI, 253-5.
556. FEILITZEN, OLOV VON. Hugh Smith. NoB., LV, 69-71.
557. FROST, LAWRENCE A. U. S. Grant Album: A Pictorial Biography of Ulysses S. Grant from Leather Clerk to the White House. Seattle: Superior Publishing Co., 1966. pp. 192. Rev. by Walter Rumsey Marvin in OhioH., LXXVI, 169-70.
558. GRAUSTEIN, JEANNETTE E. Thomas Nuttall, Naturalist, Explorations in America, 1808-1841. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 481. Rev. by Walter L. Brown in ArkHQ., XXVII, 73-4.
559. HIGHAM, CHARLES. Isherwood on Hollywood. Lon. Mag., VIII, 1, 31-8.
560. HOLROYD, MICHAEL. Lytton Strachey: A Critical Biography. Volume I: The Unknown Years (1880-1910); Volume II: The Years of Achievement (1910-1932). London: Heinemann; New York: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston. pp. 475; 754. Rev. by Denis Donoghue in VQR., XLIV, 495-8; by Sidney Coulling in Shen., XX, Autumn, 80-4; by Patrick Cruttwell in HR., XXI, 726-36; by Joseph Browne in America, 25 May, 712-13; by Louis Kronenberger in AtlMon., CCI, May, 85-8; by Calvin Bedient in Nat., CCVI, 20 May, 670-1; by Katherine Gauss Jackson in Harper's, CCXXXVI, May, 88-9; in Time, 10 May, 124, 128; by Mary Ellmann in BW., 28 Apr., 3; by Noel Annan in NYRB., 6 June, 8-12; by Jan Gordon in NOR., 1, Fall, 96-8; in TLS., 29 Feb., 204.
561. HYDE, M. Oscar Wilde, les années maudites. Paris: Mercure de France. pp. 216.

562. KOCMANOVÁ, JESSIE. Professor Karel Štěpaník is Sixty-five Years Old. PP., XI, 176-7.
563. KRAUSE, DAVID. A Self-Portrait of the Artist as a Man. Dublin: Dolmen Press. pp. 37. Rev. in TLS., 28 Nov., 1333.
564. LEVER, TRESHAM. The Herberts of Wilton. London: John Murray, 1967. pp. 270. Rev. briefly in SCN., xxvi, 83.
565. LINDSAY, ROSE. Model Wife: My Life with Norman Lindsay. Sydney: Ure Smith, 1967. pp. 275.
566. MEYER, BERNARD C. Joseph Conrad: A Psychoanalytic Biography. (Bibl. 1967, 8255.) Rev. by Robert E. Kelley in PQ., XLVII, 605-7; by Donald E. Hargis in QJS., LIV, 181; by Harold J. Vetter in Conradiana, I, Summer, 73-5; by Douglas Hewitt in RES., XIX, 451-3; by D. J. Enright in SoRA., III, 180-4; by David Sumner in UDQ., III, 107-9; by Edward W. Said in JEGP., LXVII, 174-8; by Edgar F. Harden in VS., XI, 400-2; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in PLL., IV, 201-23; by W. E. Messenger in WCR., III, 73-5; by Lawrence A. Ruff in Thought, XLIII, 450-2; by William D. Schaefer in NCF., XXIII, 248-9; in TLS., 26 Dec., 1450.
567. O'CONNOR, J. D. Daniel Jones 1881-1967. E. Studies, June, XLIX, 238-9.
568. OSBORN, GEORGE C. Woodrow Wilson: The Early Years. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 345. Rev. by John D. Buenker in IMH., LXIV, 256-7.
569. PANTŮČKOVÁ, LIDMILA. Pětašedesátiny prof. dr. Karla Štěpaníka DrSc. (Professor Karel Štěpaník's 65th Anniversary.) ČMF., L, 162-4.
570. PARKER, WILLIAM RILEY. Milton: A Biography. (Bibl. 1967, 4248.) Rev. in TLS., 31 Oct., 1224.
571. RICHARDSON, JOANNA. Creevey and Greville. Published for the British Council and the National Book League. London: Longmans, 1967. pp. 36. (Writers and their work, 200.)
572. ROSE, W. K. Iris Murdoch, informally. Lon. Mag., VIII, 3, 59-73.
573. SINCLAIR, KEITH. William Pember Reeves. New Zealand Fabian. Wellington: O.U.P. pp. 356.
574. SPITZ, LEWIS W. Life in Two Worlds: Biography of William Sihler. St Louis: Concordia Publishing House. pp. 199. Rev. by R. F. Rehmer in IMH., LXIV, 253-4.
575. WRIGHT, DAVID. Patrick Kavanagh 1905-1967. Lon. Mag., VIII, 1, 22-9.

## ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

- American Antiquarian Society.** 576. MOONEY, JAMES E. American Antiquarian Society. ACLSN., XIX, Dec., 11-14.
- American Council of Learned Societies.** 577. BODE, CARL. The American Council of Learned Societies, 1968. AmQ., XX, Spring, 117-18.
- Americana Novegica.** 578. SKARD, SIGMUND (ed.). Americana Norvegica: Norwegian Contributions to American Studies. Vol. II. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; Oslo: Gyldendal Norsk Forlag; London: O.U.P. pp. 355. (Pubs of the American Institute, Univ. of Oslo.) See 1972, 2000, 5608, 5879, 6886, 6930, 9456, 9600, 10800.
- 578a. SKARD, SIGMUND and HENRY H. WASSER (eds). Americana Norvegica: Norwegian Contributions to American Studies. (Bibl. 1967, 2019.) Rev. by H. Petter in Jb.AS., XIII, 275-80.
- Babcock Essays.** 579. SCHUELLER, HERBERT M. (ed.). The Persistence of Shakespeare Idolatry: Essays in Honor of Robert W. Babcock. (Bibl. 1966, 366.) Rev. by Joseph B. Fort in CLS., v, 88-92.
- British Association for American Studies.** 580. WELLAND, D. (ed.). Journal of American Studies. Vol. 1, No. 1. C.U.P., 1967. Rev. by J. G. Riewald in E. Studies, XLIX, 178-80.
- Brno Studies in English.** 581. BRNO STUDIES IN ENGLISH, VII. Brno Univ: J. E. Purkyně. pp. 166. Rev. by Eva Hajičová in Jazykovědné aktuality, IV, 12-14. See 1323, 1336, 1341, 1349, 1380, 1403.
- Butt Essays.** 582. MACK, MAYNARD and IAN GREGOR (eds). Imagined Worlds: Essays on Some English Novels and Novelists in Honour of John Butt. London: Methuen. pp. 486. Rev. by Frank Kermode in MLQ., XXIX, 476-8.
- Caplan Essays.** 583. WALLACH, LUITPOLD (ed.). The Classical Tradition: Literary and Historical Studies in Honor of Harry Caplan. (Bibl. 1966, 371.) Rev. by Denis Henry in CP., LXIII, 82-4.
- College English Association.** 584. SEARS, DONALD A. The College English Association, Inc. CEACrit., XXX, Jan., 2, 19-20.
- Czechoslovak Circle of Modern Philology.** 585. FRIED, VILÉM. Publikace Kruhu moderních filologů při ČSAV. (Publications of the Czechoslovak Circle of Modern Philology.) ČMF., I, 42.
- Early English Text Society.** 586. KER, N. R. (introd.). Facsimile of B.M. MS. Harley 2253. (Bibl. 1964, 458.) Rev. briefly by H. H. Meier in E. Studies, XLIX, 188-9.
- Einarsson Studies.** 587. ORRICK, ALLAN H. (ed.). Nordica et Anglica. Studies in Honor of Stefán Einarsson. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 196. (Janua Linguarum, Series Maior, XXII.) See 1686, 2434, 2455, 2480, 2522, 2568.



**Englischen Romantik.** 588. RIESE, TEUT ANDREAS and DIETER RIESNER (eds). *Versdichtung der englischen Romantik: Interpretationen*. Berlin: Erich Schmidt. pp. 448. See 5016, 7422.

**English Association.** 589. POTTER, SIMEON (ed.). *Essays and studies* 1968. Vol. XXI. London: Murray. pp. 136.

— 590. WHITE, BEATRICE and T. S. DORSCH (eds). *The Year's Work in English Studies*. Vol. XLIV, 1963. (Bibl. 1965, 485.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xv (N.S.), 31-5; by L. C. Bonnerot in EA., XXI, 293.

— 591. DORSCH, T. S. and C. G. HARLOW (eds). *The Year's Work in English Studies*. Vol. XLV, 1964. (Bibl. 1967, 518.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xv (N.S.), 31-5; by L. C. Bonnerot in EA., XXI, 293.

**English Institute.** 592. KRIEGER, MURRAY (ed.). *Northrop Frye in Modern Criticism. Selected Papers from the English Institute*. (Bibl. 1967, 519.) Rev. by Dugald Murdoch in SN., XL, 258-61.

**Hubbell Essays.** 593. GOHDES, CLARENCE (ed.). *Essays on American Literature in Honor of Jay B. Hubbell*. Durham, NC: Duke Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 350. Rev. by Frank Durham in SoHR., II, 530-1; by Ima Honaker Herron in SRev., LIII, 106-11; by J. Golden Taylor in WAL., III, Spring, 88-9; by Hennig Cohen in JSH., XXXIV, 485-7; by Robert E Spiller in AL., XL, 86-8; in TLS., 14 Mar., 247.

**Hug Essays.** 594. JAGMETTI, R. L. and W. R. SCHLUEP (eds). *Festschrift für Walter Hug*. Bern: Stämpfli. pp. 707. See 4099, 4367.

**Jackson Essays.** 595. BOND, WILLIAM H. (ed.). *Records of a Bibliographer: Selected Papers of William Alexander Jackson*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 236. Rev. by G. Thomas Tanselle in ELN., v, 316-18.

**Kraus Essays.** 596. LEHMANN-HAUPT, HELLMUT (ed.). *Homage to a Bookman: Essays on Manuscripts, Books and Printing written for Hans P. Kraus on his 60th Birthday, 12 Oct. 1967*. Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1967. pp. 271. Rev. by Alexandra Mason in PBSA., LXII, 269-72.

**Lewis Essays.** 597. SMITH, WARREN HUNTING. *Horace Walpole: Writer, Politician, Connoisseur*. (Bibl. 1967, 526.) Rev. by R. W. Ketton-Cremer in YR., LVIII, 94-102; by Charles F. Mullett in AHR., LXXIII, 1526-8; by Lewis A. Dralle in SBHT., x, 1060-9; in TLS., 1 Aug., 821.

**Louisiana State University Studies.** 598. RECK, RIMA DRELL (ed.). *Explorations of Literature*. (Bibl. 1966, 405.) Rev. by Josephine Z. Knopp in MLJ., LI, 132-3.

**MacMillan Essays.** 599. PATTERSON, DANIEL W. and ALBRECHT B. STRAUSS (eds). *Essays in English Literature of the Classical Period: Presented to Dougald MacMillan*. (Bibl. 1967, 527.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., XXI, 307-8.



**McElderry Essays. 600.** SCHULZ, MAX F., WILLIAM D. TEMPLEMAN, and CHARLES R. METZGER (eds). *Essays in American and English Literature Presented to Bruce Robert McElderry, Jr.* Athens: Ohio Univ. Press. pp. 334. Rev. by A. V. C. Schmidt in NQ., xv (N.S.), 279-80; by Kerry McSweeney in QQ., LXXV, 759-60.

**Medieval and Renaissance Studies. 601.** HARDISON, O. B. (ed.). *Medieval and Renaissance Studies. Number 1.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1966. pp. 188. Rev. by E. J. Devereux in RQ., XXI, 89-91.

**Mertner Essays. 602.** FABIAN, BERNHARD and ULRICH SUERBAUM (eds). *Festschrift für Edgar Mertner.* München: Fink. See 3597.

**Modern American Poets. 603.** UNGER, LEONARD (ed.). *Seven Modern American Poets.* Minnesota Univ. Press; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 303. Rev. in TLS., 21 Mar., 289.

**Modern Humanities Research Association. 604.** RIGBY, MARJORY *et al.* (eds). *Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature.* See 279-82.

**Monk Essays. 605.** ANDERSON, HOWARD and JOHN S. SHEA (eds). *Studies in Criticism and Aesthetics, 1660-1800: Essays in Honor of Samuel Holt Monk.* (Bibl. 1967, 534.) Rev. by Vincent M. Bevilacqua in QJS., LIV, 82-3; by David G. Halliburton in JA., XXVII, 103-4; by C. J. Rawson in RES., XIX, 325-6.

**Nicoll Essays. 606.** BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL and others (eds). *A Book of Masques: In Honor of Allardyce Nicoll.* Cambridge: C.U.P., 1967. pp. 263. Rev. by G. R. Hibbard in NQ., xv (N.S.), 273-4.

**Pandit Essays. 607.** MURTI, KESHAV (ed.). *M. P. Pandit Fiftieth Birthday Commemoration Volume,* Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Ashram. pp. 224. See 8799, 8801.

**Starnes Essays. 608.** HARRISON, THOMAS P., ARCHIBALD A. HILL, ERNEST C. MOSSNER, and JAMES SLEDD (eds). *Studies in Honor of DeWitt T. Starnes.* Austin: Univ. of Texas Humanities Research Center, 1967. pp. 259. Rev. by A. R. Humphreys in SQ., Autumn, XIX, 395-6.

**Verwey Studies. 609.** WOUDE, S. J. VAN DER (ed.). *Studia Bibliographica in Honorem Herman de la Fontaine Verwey.* Amsterdam: Menno Hertzberger. pp. 480. See 3158, 3954, 3966.

**Vinaver, Eugene. 610.** WHITEHEAD, F., A. H. DIVERRES, and F. E. SUTCLIFFE (eds). *Medieval Miscellany Presented to Eugene Vinaver by Pupils, Colleagues, and Friends.* (Bibl. 1967, 541.) Rev. by Helaine Newstead in RR., LIX, 122-3.

## LANGUAGE, GENERAL

## GENERAL

611. AARSLEFF, HANS. *The Study of Language in England, 1780-1860.* (Bibl. 1967, 542.) Rev. by J. Charier in *EA.*, *xxi*, 295.
612. ANON. *The Scholarly Dispute over the Meaning of Linguistics.* *Time*, 16 Feb., 69-70.
613. ARTHUR, BRADFORD. *Reading Literature and Learning a Second Language.* *LL.*, *xviii*, Dec., 199-210.
614. BARABASZ, ARREED F. *A Study of Recall and Retention of Accelerated Lecture Presentation.* *JC.*, *xviii*, Sept., 283-7.
615. BAYLY, ANSELM. *An introduction to languages, 1758.* Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 116. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 84.)
616. BAZELL, C. E., J. C. CATFORD, M. A. K. HALLIDAY, and R. H. ROBINS (eds). *In Memory of J. R. Firth.* (Bibl. 1967, 522.) Rev. by P. H. Matthews in *Lang.*, *xliv*, 306-17.
617. BEATTIE, JAMES. *The theory of language, 1788.* Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 404. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 88.)
618. BENEDIKTSSON, HREINN. *On the Inflection of the *n*-Stems in Indo-European.* *Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap*, *xxii*, 7-31.
619. BENNETT, W. A. *Aspects of language and language teaching.* London: C.U.P. pp. 175.
620. BENNETT, WILLIAM H. *The Operation and Relative Chronology of Verner's Law.* *Lang.*, *xliv*, June, 219-23.
621. BENVENISTE, ÉMILE. *Problèmes de linguistique générale.* Paris: Gallimard, 1966. pp. 356. Rev. by W. P. Lehmann in *Lang.*, *xliv*, 91-6.
622. BLACK, MAX. *The labyrinth of language.* London: Pall Mall Press. pp. 178. (Britannica perspectives.)
623. Entry cancelled.
624. BRIGHT, WILLIAM (ed.). *Sociolinguistics.* The Hague; Paris: Mouton, 1966. pp. 324. Rev. by George L. Trager in *AAAnth.*, *lxx*, 424-5.
625. BROWN, CHARLES T. and CHARLES VAN RIPER. *Speech and Man.* Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1966. pp. 147. Rev. by R. Wayne Pace in *JC.*, *xviii*, 182-3.
626. BROWN, ROGER LANGHAM. *Wilhelm von Humboldt's Conception of Linguistic Relativity.* The Hague; Paris: Mouton, 1967. pp. 132. Rev. by George W. Stocking, Jr, in *AAAnth.*, *lxx*, 1039-40.
627. BROWNELL, JOHN A. *Japan's Second Language: A Critical Study of the English Language Program in the Japanese Secondary Schools in the 1960's.* Champaign, IL: National Council of

- Teachers of English, 1967. pp. 160. Rev. by Victor Kabayashi in *EducF.*, xxxii, 238-9.
628. BROZ, JAMES and ALFRED S. HAYES (eds). *Linguistics and Reading: A Selected Bibliography for Teachers of Reading.* See 123.
629. BURTON, DOLORES M., S.N.D. 'Respite Finem' and the 'Tantum Quantum': An Essay Review of Computational Stylistics for 1967-1968. *CHum.*, iii, Sept., 41-8.
630. CAPELL, A. *Studies in Socio-linguistics.* (Bibl. 1967, 562.) Rev. by S. A. Tyler in *Lang.*, xlv, 197-8.
631. CHAO, YUEN REN. *Language and Symbolic Systems.* Cambridge; London; New York: C.U.P. pp. 240. Rev. by Robert Sonkin in *QJS.*, liv, 422.
632. CHOMSKY, NOAM. *Cartesian Linguistics. A Chapter in the History of Rationalist Thought.* (Bibl. 1967, 566.) Rev. by Mariana Tuțescu in *Rev. roum. linguistique*, xiii, 175-9; by Karl E. Zimmer in *IJAL.*, xxxiv, 290-303.
633. — Language and the Mind: i. *CUF.*, xi, Spring, 5-10.
634. — Language and the Mind: ii. *CUF.*, xi, Fall, 23-5.
635. COATES, WILLIAM AMES. *Near-Homonymy as a Factor in Language Change.* *Lang.*, xlv, Sept., 467-79.
636. CORDER, S. P. *Linguistic Skills.* *CJa.*, xii, 6-11.
637. CORNFORTH, MAURICE. *Marxism and the linguistic philosophy.* London, 1965. pp. 384. Rev. by Dobrin Spasov. in *FM.*, No. 3, 112-14.
638. CRITCHLEY, EDMUND. *Speech Origins and Development.* Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, 1967. pp. 141. Rev. by Franklin H. Knowler in *JC.*, xviii, 309-10.
639. CROFT, HERBERT. *An unfinished letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt, 1788.* Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 51. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 71.)
640. CRYSTAL, DAVID. *What is linguistics?* London: Arnold. pp. 84.
641. DANCE, FRANK E. X. (ed.). *Human Communication Theory: Original Essays.* New York; Toronto; London: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1967. pp. 332. Rev. by Harvey B. Sarles in *AAnth.*, lxx, 824-6.
642. DANIELSEN, NIELS. *Zum Wesen des Konditionalsatzes nicht zuletzt im Indoeuropäischen.* Odense: Universitetsforlaget. pp. 75. (Odense University Studies in Linguistics, 1.)
643. DARBYSHIRE, A. E. *Exercises in linguistics.* London: Arnold. pp. 122.
644. DE CAMP, D. *The Field of Creole Language Studies.* *SAP.*, i, 29-52.
645. DE CECCO, JOHN P. (ed.). *The Psychology of Language, Thought, and Instruction: Readings.* (Bibl. 1967, 577.) Rev. by Gerd Fraenkel in *PJE.*, xlvi, 122-5; by Kenneth S. Goodman in *JRead.*, xi, 648-50.

646. DEESE, JAMES. *The Structure of Associations in Language and Thought*. (Bibl. 1967, 1022.) Rev. by Kent Dallett in *AAAnth.*, LXX, 826-7.
647. DELBRIDGE, ARTHUR and J. R. L. BERNARD. *Patterns in Language*. San Francisco: Tri-Ocean Books, 1966. pp. 184. Rev. by C. J. Stevens in *SpT.*, xvii, 77.
648. DELL, HYMES (ed.). *Language in Culture and Society. A Reader in Linguistics and Anthropology*. New York: Harper and Row, 1964. pp. 764. Rev. by Karl Heinz Gursky in *Anthropos*, LXII, 577-80.
649. DESPATIE, GÉRARD. *Modern Linguistic Research Applied to the Process of Translation*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 2662A-3A.]
650. DINEEN, FRANCIS P. *An Introduction to General Linguistics*. (Bibl. 1967, 579.) Rev. by Phyllis P. Harris in *QCC.*, xix, 175-8.
651. DOBBIE, ELLIOTT V. K. *General and Historical [Linguistic] Studies*. *AS.*, xlii, May 1967, 152-4.
652. EISLER, F. GOLDMAN. *Psycholinguistics: experiments in spontaneous speech*. London: Academic Press. pp. 169.
653. ELLIS, JEFFREY. *Toward a General Comparative Linguistics*. (Bibl. 1966, 449.) Rev. by William W. Gage in *Lang.*, xlv, 108-10.
654. FARB, PETER. *How Do I Know What You Mean?* *Horizon*, x, Autumn, 52-7.
655. FAY, WARREN H. and BRUCE V. BUTLER. *Echolalia, I.Q., and the Developmental Dichotomy of Speech and Language Systems*. *JSHR.*, xi, June, 365-71.
656. FISHER, JOHN C. *Linguistics in Remedial English*. The Hague: Mouton, 1966. pp. 71. Rev. by W. Nelson Francis in *Lang.*, xlv, 625-7.
657. FOSS, LAURENCE. *Language, Perception, and Fact*. *IPQ.*, viii, Dec., 513-46.
658. FOULKE, EMERSON. *Listening Comprehension as a Function of Word Rate*. *JC.*, xviii, Sept., 198-206.
659. FRAENKEL, GERD. *Languages of the World, New Aspects of Language 3*. Boston: Ginn and Co., 1967. pp. 121. Rev. by David L. Shepherd in *JRead.*, xii, 56-7.
660. FRANK, LAWRENCE K. *Science as a Communication Process*. *MCMT.*, xxv, Nov., 45-50.
661. FRANK, THOMAS. *Aspetti della questione della lingua nell'Inghilterra del Settecento: la ricerca di uno standard*. *FeL.*, xiv, 242-67.
662. FRANKS, JESSE. *Linguistic Awareness in the Teaching of Poetry*. *BSUF.*, ix, Winter, 51-6.
663. FREE, JOHN. *An essay towards an history of the English tongue, 1749*. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 80. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 125.)



664. FRESCO, E. M. Some problems in defining a standard Nigerian English. *Journal of the Nigerian English Studies Assn.*, No. 2, Nov. 1967, 57-62.
665. FRIEDMAN, HERBERT L. and RAYMOND L. JOHNSON. Compressed Speech: Correlates of Listening Ability. *JC.*, xviii, Sept., 207-18.
666. FUNKE, OTTO. *Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Anglistik und zur Sprachtheorie.* (Bibl. 1967, 591.) Rev. by Rupert E. Palmer, Jr, in *Lingua*, xx, 440-4.
667. FURTH, HANS C. *Thinking Without Language: Psychological Implications of Deafness.* New York: Free Press, 1966. pp. 252. Rev. by Edna M. O'Hern in *AAAPSS.*, CCCLXXVII, 214-15; by Stephen P. Quigley in *EducF.*, xxxii, 273-4.
668. GANGULY, S. N. Culture, Communication and Silence. *PPR.*, xxix, Dec., 182-200.
669. GARUN, PAUL L., JOCELYN BREWER, and MADELEINE MATHIOT. *Predication-Typing: A Pilot Study in Semantic Analysis.* Baltimore: The Linguistic Society of America, 1967. pp. 116.
670. GARVIN, PAUL L. (ed.). *Natural Language and the Computer.* (Bibl. 1965, 560.) Rev. by Sydney M. Lamb in *Lang.*, xliv, 912-15.
671. ——— and BERNARD SPOLSKY (eds). *Computation in Linguistics.* Bloomington; London: Indiana Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 332. Rcv. by Herbert Landar in *AAnth.*, lxx, 829-30.
672. GERBER, SANFORD E. Dichotic and Diotic Presentation of Speeded Speech. *JC.*, xviii, Sept., 272-82.
673. GOHRING, VON HEINZ. *Generative Gramatik und Kultur-anthropologie.* *Anthropos*, lxii, 802-14.
674. GOODMAN, YETTA M. and KENNETH S. GOODMAN (comps). *Linguistics and the Teaching of Reading.* See 180.
675. GUDSCHINSKY, SARAH C. *How to Learn an Unwritten Language.* (Studies in Anthropological Method.) New York; Toronto; London: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1967. pp. 64. Rev. by Bruce Rigsby in *AAnth.*, lxx, 1040.
676. HAJIČOVÁ, EVA and PETR SGALL. *Stratificational Linguistics and Prague Functionalism.* *PP.*, xi, 245-9.
677. HALL, EDWARD T. *The Hidden Dimension.* Garden City: Doubleday, 1966. pp. 213. Rev. by Edmund Leach in *NYRB.*, 23 May, 16-18.
678. HARRIS, JAMES. *Hermes, 1751.* Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 473. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 55.)
679. HAYDEN, DONALD E., E. PAUL ALWORTH, and GARY TATE (eds). *Classics in linguistics.* London: Owen. pp. 373.
680. HAYES, CURTIS W. *Edward Gibbon: Linguistics, Syntax, and Stylc.* *CCC.*, xix, Oct., 204-10.
681. HAYS, DAVID G. *Introduction to Computational Linguistics.*



- New York: American Elsevier Publishing Co., 1967. pp. 247.  
Rev. by Joseph E. Grimes in *IJAL.*, xxxiv, 221-4.
682. HENRY, MABEL WRIGHT. *Creative Experiences in Oral Language*. Champaign, IL: National Council of Teachers of English, 1967. pp. 131. Rev. by Leonard Freyman in *SpT.*, xvii, 257.
683. HERDAN, GUSTAV. *The Advanced Theory of Language as Choice and Chance*. (Bibl. 1967, 603.) Rev. by Jiří Krámský in *PP.*, xi, 180-1; by Alexandra Roceric-Alexandru in *Studii și cercetări lingvistice*, xix, 66-7.
684. HODGE, CARLETON. *A Contrastive Note*. *AnthL.*, x, No. 2, 32-4.
685. HOWELL, RICHARD W. *Linguistic Choice and Levels of Social Change*. *AAAnth.*, lxx, June, 553-9.
686. HUNTER, J. F. M. *How Do You Mean?* *UTQ.*, xxxviii, 51-68.
687. JAKOBOVITS, LEON A. *Dimensionality of Compound-Coordinate Bilingualism*. *LL.*, Special Issue [xviii], Aug., 29-49.
688. — and MURRAY S. MIRON (eds). *Readings in the Psychology of Language*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1966. pp. 636. Rev. by John B. Newman in *QJS.*, liv, 84-5.
689. JENNINGS, GARY. *Personalities of Language*. (Bibl. 1967, 613.) Rev. by D. E. Livingston-Little in *JWest.*, vii, 424.
690. KAHN, DAVID. *The Codebreakers: The Story of Secret Writing*. New York: Macmillan, 1967. pp. 180. Rev. by Cyrus H. Gordon in *AAAPSS.*, ccclxxv, 240-1.
691. KATZ, JERROLD J. *The Philosophy of Language*. (Bibl. 1967, 616.) Rev. by Ileana Vincenz in *Studii și cercetări lingvistice*, xix, 334-7; by Peter Lackowski in *Lang.*, xlv, 606-16.
692. KOEFOED, H. A. *Sprog og sprogvidenskab (Language and Linguistics)*. En oversigt over synspunkter og metoder i moderne lingvistik. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 132. (Scandinavian University Books.)
693. KOPCZYŃSKI, A. *English and Polish Consonant Phonemes*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Adam Mickiewicz Univ., Poznań, Poland.
694. KRAUSS, ROBERT M. *Language as a Symbolic Process in Communication*. *ASci.*, lvi, Autumn, 265-78.
695. LAFFAL, JULIUS. *Pathological and Normal Language*. New York: Atherton Press, 1965. pp. 249. Rev. by William B. Lemmon in *JC.*, xviii, 488-9.
696. LAMB, SYDNEY M. *Outline of Stratificational Grammar*. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown Univ. Press, 1966. Rev. by Wallace L. Chafe in *Lang.*, xlv, 593-603; by Charles F. Hockett in *IJAL.*, xxxiv, 145-53.
697. LANDAR, HERBERT. *Language and Culture*. (Bibl. 1967, 623.) Rev. by Dell Hymes in *Lang.*, xlv, 431-6.
698. LANDON, GEORGE M. *The Grammatical Description of*

- Poetic Word-Order in English Verse. *Language and Style*, 1, Summer, 194-200.
699. LANGENDOEN, D. TERENCE. *The London School of Linguistics: A Study of the Linguistic Theories of B. Malinowski and J. R. Firth*. Cambridge, MA: M.I.T. Press. pp. 123. Rev. by Kenneth D. Frandsen in *QJS.*, LIV, 318.
700. LEWIS, E. GLYN. *International Educational Assessment: English as a Foreign Language*. *LL.*, Special Issue [xviii], Aug., 125-43.
701. LIEBERMAN, PHILIP. *Intonation, Perception, and Language*. Cambridge, MA: M.I.T. Press, 1967. pp. 210. (M.I.T. Research Monograph No. 38.) Rev. by Dwight Bolinger in *AAnth.*, LXX, 827-8; by Chin-Wu Kim in *Lang.*, XLIV, 830-42; by Abraham Tauber in *QJS.*, LIV, 97-8.
702. LINDEMAN, FREDRIK OTTO. *Bemerkungen zu den germanischen Nasalverben*. *Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap*, xxii, 83-90.
703. ———. *Bemerkungen zu den germanischen Verbalstämmen auf ē, -ō, -.* *Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap*, xxii, 48-71.
704. LYONS, JOHN. *Introduction to theoretical linguistics*. London; New York: C.U.P. pp. 519. Rev. by Abraham Tauber in *QJS.*, LIV, 427.
705. MALINAS, GARY ADRIAN. *Intentionality and Reference*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1886A.]
706. MALKEIL, YAKOV. *Essays on linguistic themes*. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 433. (Language and style series, 6.)
707. Entry cancelled.
708. MARRAS, AUSONIO. *Intentionality and Cognitive Sentences*. *PPR.*, xxix, Dec., 257-63.
709. MARTON, W. *Equivalence and Congruence in Transformational Contrastive Studies*. *SAP.*, 1, 53-62.
710. MAY, FRANK B. *Teaching Language as Communication to Children*. Columbus, OH: Charles E. Merrill, 1967. pp. 227. Rev. by Robert E. Shafer in *JRead.*, xi, 650-3.
711. MAZRUI, ALI. *The English language and the origins of nationalism*. *Mawazo*, 1, No. 1, 1967, 14-22.
712. MCINTOSH, ANGUS and M. A. K. HALLIDAY. *Patterns of Language: Papers in General, Descriptive and Applied Linguistics*. (Bibl. 1967, 634.) Rev. by H. Adamzewski in *EA.*, xxi, 296.
713. MILES, JOSEPHINE. *Style and Proportion: The Language of Prose and Poetry*. (Bibl. 1967, 1962.) Rev. by William O. Hendricks in *Lang.*, XLIV, 669-84; by William O. S. Sutherland, Jr. in *CCC.*, xix, 236-8.
714. MILLS, GLEN E. and HUGH G. PETRIE. *The Role of Logic in Rhetoric*. *QJS.*, LIV, Oct., 260-7.

715. MIRON, MURRAY S. and ERIC R. BROWN. Stimulus Parameters in Speech Compression. *JC.*, xviii, Sept., 219-35.
716. MONBODDO, JAMES BURNET, LORD. Of the origin and progress of language. Menston: Scolar Press. 1967. 6 vols. pp. 490; 588; 466; 463; 471; 473. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 59.)
717. MURPHY, MICHAEL. Methods in the Study of Old English in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. *Med. Stud.*, xxx, 345-50.
718. NEY, JAMES W. The Innovations of Transformational Grammar. *ERec.*, xviii, Feb., 20-4.
719. ——— The Oral Approach: A Re-Appraisal. *LL.*, xviii, June, 3-13.
720. NOVÁK, PAVEL and PETR SGALL. On the Prague Functional Approach. *TLP.*, iii, 291-7.
721. OLDFIELD, R. C. and J. C. MARSHALL (eds). Language: selected readings. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 392. (Modern psychology readings.)
722. ORR, DAVID B. Preface to the Special Issue on Compressed Speech. *JC.*, xviii, Sept., 195-7.
723. ——— Time-Compressed Speech — A Perspective. *JC.*, xviii, Sept., 288-92.
724. PARLETT, D. S. A short dictionary of languages. London: English Universities Press. pp. 154. (Teach yourself books.)
725. PARSONS, JAMES. Remains of Japhel, 1767. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 451. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 64.)
726. PAYNE, ROBERT O. The Boundaries of Language and Rhetoric: Some Historical Considerations. *CCC.*, xix, May, 109-71.
727. PEI, MARIO. Glossary of Linguistic Terminology. (Bibl. 1967, 370.) Rev. by Edward Gates in *Lang.*, XLIV, 317-26.
728. ——— Invitation of Linguists. A Basic Introduction to the Science of Language. (Bibl. 1967, 650.) Rev. by N. Saramandru in *Rev. roum. linguistique*, xiii, 89-91.
729. ——— (ed.). Language Today: A Survey of Current Linguistic Thought. New York: Funk and Wagnalls, 1967. pp. 150. Rev. by Irving Linn in *QJS.*, LIV, 172-3.
730. ——— The Many Hues of English (Bibl. 1967, 743.) Rev. by Irving Linn in *QJS.*, LIV, 172-3.
731. PERERA, PADMA. The View from Babel. *Horizon*, x, Autumn, 58-61.
732. POLITZER, ROBERT L. An Experiment in the Presentation of Parallel and Contrasting Structures. *LL.*, xviii, June, 35-43.
733. RAUCH, IRMENGARD and CHARLES T. SCOTT (eds). Approaches in Linguistic Methodology. (Bibl. 1967, 659.) Rev. by James Peter Thorne in *Lang.*, XLIV, 604-6.
734. REGAN, JOHN. The Role of Language Experience in Learning and Discrimination. *CEJ.*, iv, Fall, 18-26.

735. REID, RONALD H. Grammatical Complexity and Comprehension of Compressed Speech. *JC.*, xviii, Sept., 236-42.
736. RICHARDS, LEWIS A. Modern Readers of Rhetoric: The Purposelessness of Purpose. *WR.*, v, Winter, 15-20.
737. RITCHIE, WILLIAM C. On the Explanation of Phonic Interference. *LL.*, xviii, Dec., 183-97.
738. ROBINS, R. H. A Short History of Linguistics. Bloomington; London: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 248. Rev. by Fang Kuei Li in *AAnth.*, lxx, 1186.
739. ROMMETVEIT, RAGNAR. Words, meanings and messages: theory and experiments in psycholinguistics. New York; London: Academic Press. pp. 328.
740. ROSE, EDWARD. A Looking-Glass Conversation in the Rare Languages of Sez and Pique. Boulder: Institute of Behavioral Science, University of Colorado, 1967. pp. 192. (The account of an experiment in communication between two groups, each group using a different 'language' of its own invention.) Rev. by Ray Birdwhistell in *AAnth.*, lxx, 830.
741. ROSENBERG, SHELDON (ed.). Directions in Psycholinguistics. (Bibl. 1965, 623.) Rev. by Dan I. Slobin in *IJAL.*, xxxiv, 161-3.
742. SALAMI, A. Defining a standard Nigerian English. *Journal of the Nigerian English Studies Assn.*, II, No. 2, 99-106.
743. SAMARIN, WILLIAM J. Field Linguistics: A Guide to Linguistic Field Work. (Bibl. 1967, 668.) Rev. by William R. Merrifield in *IJAL.*, xxxiv, 217-19; by Bruce Rigsby in *AAnth.*, lxx, 1040-1.
744. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. Language and the study of languages today. Warsaw: Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 176.
745. SCHWYZER, HUBERT RUDOLF GEORGE. The Acquisition of Concepts and the Use of Language. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1251A.]
746. SEBEOK, THOMAS A. (ed.). Current Trends in Linguistics. Vol. III: Theoretical Foundations. (Bibl. 1967, 670.) Rev. by James D. McCawley in *Lang.*, xliv, 556-93; by Josef Vachek in *PP.*, xi, 119-21.
747. — (ed.). Portraits of Linguists: A Biographical Source Book for the History of Western Linguistics, 1746-1963. (Bibl. 1967, 672.) Rev. by Henry M. Hoenigswald in *AAnth.*, lxx, 422-3; by Harry Hoijer in *Lang.*, xliv, 96-8.
748. SHAPIRO, JEFFREY G. Responsivity to Facial and Linguistic Cues. *JC.*, xviii, Mar., 11-17.
749. SIEGEL, GERALD M. and RICHARD R. MARTIN. The Effects of Verbal Stimuli on Disfluencies During Spontaneous Speech. *JSHR.*, xi, June, 358-64.
750. SINGH, JAGJIT. Great Ideas in Information Theory, Language, and Cybernetics. New York: Dover, 1966. pp. 338. Rev. by Barron B. Collier in *JC.*, xviii, 185-6.



751. SLEDD, JAMES. A Talking — For the Love of God. ERec., xviii, Feb., 2-11.
752. SØRENSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN. The Problem of Linguistic Basic Elements. Acta Linguistica Hafniensis, xi, 67-80.
753. STAATS, ARTHUR W. Learning, Language, and Cognition. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 614. Rev. by Ronald Wardhaugh in JRead., xii, 153-4.
754. STACKHOUSE, THOMAS. Reflections on the nature and property of languages, 1731. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 204. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 111.)
755. STEINER, GEORGE. Language and Silence: Essays on Language, Literature and the Inhuman. (Bibl. 1967, 679.) Rev. by Judah Stampfer in Judaism, xvii, 239-45; by Alan Lelchuk in PR., xxxv, 624-8; by David Sumner in UDQ., iii, Spring, 111-13; by Nilita Vientos Gaston in Asomante, xxiv, 97-9.
756. STICHT, THOMAS G. Some Relationships of Mental Aptitude, Reading Ability, and Listening Ability Using Normal and Time-Compressed Speech. JC., xviii, Sept., 243-58.
757. STURTEVANT, E. H. An Introduction to Linguistic Science. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press, 1966. pp. 173. Rev. by Ivan Lutterer in SaS., xxix, 437-8.
758. SUTIROPOULOS, DIMITRI. Linguistics and the Teaching of Foreign Languages. BSUF., ix, Winter, 61-8.
759. THASS-THIENEMANN, THEODORE. The Subconscious Language. (Bibl. 1967, 757.) Rev. by Joseph A. Devito in QJS., liv, 170-1.
760. TOGBY, KNUD (ed.). La Glossématique. L'héritage de Hjelmslev au Danemark. Paris: Didier et Larousse. pp. 135. (Langages 6.)
761. TRNKA, BOHUMIL. On Analogy. Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung, xxi, 345-51.
762. ULLMANN, STEPHEN. Language and Style: Collected Papers. (Bibl. 1967, 759.) Rev. by Yvette Lourie in RR., lix, 73.
763. VACHEK, JOSEF. The Linguistic School of Prague: An Introduction to Its Theory and Practice. (Bibl. 1966, 531.) Rev. by Edward Stankiewicz in AAnth., lxx, 423-4.
764. VALETTE, REBECCA M. Evaluating Oral and Written Communication: Suggestions for an Integrated Testing Program. LL., Special Issuc [xviii], Aug., 111-20.
765. VIHMAN, MARILYN MAY. A Record of Lectures Delivered Before the Linguistics Group at the University of California, Berkeley: 1941-1966. RPh., xxi, May, Suppl., 1-46.
766. VOGEL, ALFRED T. A Flaw in the Fabric. ERec., xviii, Feb., 12-18.
767. VROOMAN, ALAN H. Good Writing — An Informal Manual of Style. New York: Athencum, 1967. pp. 147. Rev. by Dan B. McCarthy in JQ., xlv, 152-3.



768. WALSH, N. G. Distinguishing types and varieties of English in Nigeria. *Journal of the Nigerian English Studies Association*, No. 2, Nov. 1967, 47-56.
769. WARDHAUGH, RONALD. Linguistic Insights into the Reading Process. *LL.*, xviii, Dec., 235-52.
770. WAUGH, BUTLER. Deep and Surface Structure in Traditional and Sophisticated Literature: Faust. *SAB.*, xxxiii, May, 14-17.
771. WEINSTOCK, JOHN. Grimm's Law in Distinctive Features. *Lang.*, xliv, June, 224-9.
772. WHIPP, LESLIE T. The Language of Rhetoric. *CCC.*, xix, Feb., 15-22.
773. WINTEROWD, W. ROSS. *Rhetoric: A Synthesis*. New York: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston. pp. 228. Rev. by George R. Bramer in *QJS.*, liv, 416-17.
774. WOODCOCK, RICHARD W. and CHARLOTTE R. CLARK. Comprehension of a Narrative Passage by Elementary School Children as a Function of Listening Rate, Retention Period, and IQ. *JC.*, xviii, Sept., 259-71.
775. WRENN, C. L. Word and Symbol. *Studies in English Language*. (Bibl. 1967, 693.) Rev. by André Crépin in *EA.*, No. 4, 404-7; by Morton Bloomfield in *ELN.*, vi, 70-1; by B. D. H. Miller in *RES.*, xix, 337-9; in *TLS.*, 11 July, 728.

## MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL

### (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

776. APPLEBY, MARY JANE. *The Infinitive: Form and Syntax from Old English to Modern English*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3164A-5A.]
777. BAKER, ROBERT. *Reflections on the English language, 1770*. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 208. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 80.)
778. BAKER, SIDNEY J. *Australianisms in Our Speech*. *Hemisphere*, xii, July, 35-6.
779. BALINSKAYA, V. *Orfografiya sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka*. (Modern English orthography.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola, 1967. pp. 327.
780. BARBER, CHARLES. *Linguistic Change in Present-Day English*. (Bibl. 1967, 696a.) Rev. by Lili E. Rabel in *Lang.*, xliv, 127-32.
781. BARBER, JAMES D. *Adult Identity and Presidential Style: The Rhetorical Emphasis*. *Daedalus*, xcvi, Summer, 938-68.
782. BAUM, S. V. (comp.). *Bibliography: Present-Day English*. *AS.*, Feb. 1967, 74-7; May 1967, 148-51.
783. BERNARD, J. R. L. *Rates of Utterance in Australian Dialect Groups*. (Bibl. 1965, 645.) Rev. by A. Brotherton in *Neophilologus*, lii, 112-13.
784. BOLINGER, DWIGHT LEMERTON. *Forms of English*. Ed. by

- I. ABE and T. KANEKIYO. (Bibl. 1966, 552.) Rev. by Ralph Vanderslice in QJS., LIV, 320.
785. BOLTON, W. F. *The English Language: Essays by English and American Men of Letters, 1490-1839.* (Bibl. 1966, 553.) Rev. by A. Barry Cameron in SCN., xxvi, 12; by V. Desclaire in EA., No. 1, 87.
786. — A Short history of Literary English. London: Edward Arnold, 1967. pp. 86. Rev. by Anfré Crépin in EA., xxi, 186.
787. BORKO, HAROLD (ed.). *Automated Language Processing: The State of the Art.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1967. pp. 386. Rev. by John Waite Bowers in JQ., XLV, 555-6.
788. BORSODI, RALPH. *The Definition of Definition.* New York: Porter Sargent, 1967. pp. 121. Rev. by John Waite Bowers and Donald Bryant in CCC., xix, 51-4.
789. BRADLEY, HENRY. *The making of English.* Revised by SIMEON POTTER. London: Macmillan. pp. 203. (Rev. ed.)
790. BRANFORD, WILLIAM. *Sourcebook for an introductory historical study of the English language.* Grahamstown: Rhodes Univ., Institute for the Study of English in Africa. 2 vols. pp. 63; 38.
791. BUTTERS, RONALD RICHARD. *Linguistic Deviance and Linguistic Competence.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3165A-6A.]
792. CANNON, GARLAND. *The Language Component of Written Literature.* FloridaQ., I, Winter, 59-70.
793. CRYSTAL, DAVID and RANDOLPH QUIRK. *Systems of Prosodic and Paralinguistic Features in English.* (Bibl. 1965, 658.) Rev. by B. Siertsema in E. Studies, XLIX, 185-7.
794. DANCE, FRANK E. X. *The Meaning and Matter of Adult Speech Education.* JWS., xxxii, Fall, 270-5.
795. DENISOV, O. K. *Problemy angliiskoi filologii.* (Problems of English philology.) Irkutsk, Ministerstvo prosveshcheniya RSFSR. Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut inostrannykh yazykov, 1967. pp. 135.
796. DURAISWAMI, M. S. *Trends in Contemporary English.* IJES., vii, 1966, 1-16.
797. EAGLESON, ROBERT DONN. *Bibliography of Writings on Australian English.* Sydney: Australian Language Research Centre, Univ. of Sydney, 1967. pp. 19.
798. — *In Pursuit of Australian English.* Australian Highway, XLVII, Nov. 1967, 2-5.
799. FILIPOVIĆ, RUDOLF. *The Organization and Objectives of the Project.* Zagreb: Institute of Linguistics, Zagreb University. pp. 17. (The Yugoslav Contrastive Analysis Project — Serbo-Croatian and English.)
800. — *Uloga kontrastivne analize u lingvističkom istraživanju.* (Contrastive Analysis in Linguistic Research.) FP., vi, 3-4, 1-10.
801. — *Zašto 'kontrastivna' analiza?* (Why 'contrastive' analysis?) Živi jezici (Beograd), x, 1-5.

802. FLETCHER, E. *Manual of modern English for professional students and business men*. Cape Town: Maskew Miller. pp. 320.
803. FLINT, E. H. *Aboriginal English*. *English in Australia*, No. 6, 3-21.
804. FOSTER, BRIAN. *The Changing English Language*. London: Macmillan. pp. 263. Rev. by Hans Andersson in *MS.*, LXII, 300-2.
805. FRANCIS, W. NELSON. *The English language: an introduction*. London: English Universities Press. pp. 273. (Rev. ed.)
806. FRIEND, JOSEPH H. *An Introduction to English Linguistics*. Cleveland: World Publishing Co., 1967. pp. 174. Rev. by M. Edward Toussaint, Jr, in *JC.*, XVIII, 184.
807. FRONE, G. *Ob angliskikh zaimstvovaniyakh v russkom yazyke*. (English borrowings in Russian.) *RYa.*, III, 76-8.
808. GINGES, A. M. *Jargon: the Road to Ambiguity*. *Currency*, IX, June, 8-11.
809. GODFREY, ROBERT G. *A Medieval Controversy Concerning the Nature of a General Grammar*. *GL.*, VII, Spring, 1967, 79-104.
810. GROSSMAN, MANUEL L. *The Language of Dada*. *JC.*, XVIII, Mar., 4-10.
811. GUNN, JOHN. *Level of English Usage in a Letter from Australia, 1798*. *TC.*, XXII, Autumn, 239-51.
812. Entry cancelled.
813. HELLER, LOUIS G. and JAMES MACRIS. *English Usage and Modern Linguistic Theory*. *AS.*, XLII, May 1967, 131-5.
814. HORNE, KIBBEY M. *Language Typology: 19th and 20th Century Views*. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown Univ., Institute of Languages and Linguistics, 1966. pp. 46. Rev. by Antonio Tovar in *Lang.*, XLIV, 331-4.
815. JACOBSSON, SVEN. *Transformational Grammar and Linguistic Intuition*. *Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap*, N.S., III, 111-15.
816. JOHANSSON, KARL ALBERT STIG. *Studies in the History and Development of the English Language*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1525A-6A.]
817. JONES, RICHARD FOSTER. *The Triumph of the English Language: A Survey of Opinions Concerning the Vernacular from the Introduction of Printing to the Restoration*. (Bibl. 1953-4, 738.) Rev. briefly in *SCN.*, XXVI, 12; by Donald McCluskey in *GL.*, VII, 159-60.
818. KRAMER, LEONIE. *The Challenge of English*. *English in Australia*, No. 7, 3-14.
819. KUSPIT, DONALD B. *Marcuse's Critique of Linguistic Analysis*. *UWR.*, IV, Fall, 1-20.
820. LEECH, GEOFFREY N. *English in Advertising*. (Bibl. 1966, 576.) Rev. by Barbara M. H. Strang in *Lingua*, XIX, 316-19; by Karel Bareš in *PP.*, XI, 53-4.
821. LEHMANN, WINFRED P. (ed.). *A Reader in Nineteenth-*

- Century Historical Linguistics. Bloomington; London: Indiana Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 266. Rev. by William R. Schmalstieg in *GL.*, VII, 160-1.
822. LENNEBERG, ERIC H. (ed.). *New Directions in the Study of Language*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1964. Rev. by Helen M. Kleyle in *DR.*, XII, 1, 75.
823. LEROY, MAURICE. *Main Trends in Modern Linguistics*. Trans. by GLANVILLE PRICE. (Bibl. 1967, 727.) Rev. by Ronald R. Butters in *SAQ.*, LXVII, 569-70.
824. LJUNG, MAGNUS. *Linguistics and English Grammar*. MS., LXII, 248-58.
825. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. *Linguistics and the Teaching of English*. (Bibl. 1967, 732.) Rev. by Samuel R. Levin in *MLJ.*, LI, 390-1.
826. MORGAN, REX. Brian Powell — Poetic Motivator. *Australian Teacher*, XLIV, June, 11-13.
827. MULLER, HERBERT J. *The Uses of English: Guidelines for the Teaching of English from the Anglo-American Conference at Dartmouth*. (Bibl. 1967, 737.) Rev. by J. Wilson Myers in *JAE.*, 1, 128-9; by Jean Gardner in *NYTB.*, 6 Oct., 18.
828. MUTT, O. Prepozitivno-atributivnoe upotreblenie sushchestvitel'nykh v neutral'noi forme v sredneangliiskom yazyke. (Prepositive-attributive use of nouns in the neutral form in Middle English.) *UZTar.*, CCXVI, 43-67.
829. MYERS, L. M. *Roots of Modern English*. (Bibl. 1967, 738.) Rev. by Donald W. Lee in *CCC.*, XIX, 43-4.
830. NKETIA, J. H. KWABENA. The language problem and the African personality. *Présence Africaine*, LXVII, 157-71.
831. NOSEK, JIŘÍ. Pauzované opakování v moderní hovorové angličtině. (Pausal Repetition in Modern Colloquial English.) *ČMF.*, L, 152-61.
832. PEI, MARIO. *The Story of the English Language*. (Bibl. 1967, 744.) Rev. by J. M. Lalley in *ModAge.*, XII, 182-8.
833. — Weasel Words. *ModAge.*, XII, Summer, 302-9.
834. — Weasel Words in an Election Year. *ModAge.*, XII, Fall, 288-94.
835. — What's In a Word? New York: Hawthorn Books. pp. 238. Rev. by John Waite Bowers in *JQ.*, XLV, 760-1.
836. PINKERTON, WILLIAM M. *A Meaning Look*. *Nieman Reports*, XXII, Mar., 24.
837. QUIRK, RANDOLPH. *The use of English; with supplements by A. C. Gimson and Jeremy Warburg*. (Bibl. 1962, 571.) London: Longmans. pp. 370.
838. — and JAN SVARTVIK. *Investigating Linguistic Acceptability*. (Bibl. 1966, 593.) Rev. by Raven I. McDavid, Jr, in *AAAnth.*, LXX, 1041-2.
839. RAMSON, W. S. *The English Language in Australia*. *Teaching of English*, No. 13, 49.



840. RICHARDS, I. A. *So Much Nearer: Essays Toward A World English*. New York: Harcourt Brace. pp. 274. Rev. by Seymour Chatman in WHR., xxii, 372-5; by Marvin Mudrick in BW., 15 Sept., 21.
841. SAHA, P. K. *A Linguistic Approach to Style*. Style, ii, Winter, 7-31.
842. SANDVED, ARTHUR O. *Studies in the Language of Caxton's Malory and that of the Winchester Manuscript*. Oslo: Norwegian Univs. Press; New York: Humanities Press. pp. 449. (Norwegian Studies in English, No. 15.)
843. SARMAKESHEVA, S. G. *Grammaticheskie osnovy perevoda s angliiskogo yazyka na russkii*. (Grammatical bases of translation from English to Russian.) Rostov-on-Don: Rostov University. pp. 178. (Third ed.)
844. SCHEGLOFF, EMANUEL A. *Sequencing in Conversational Openings*. AAnth., LXX, Dec., 1075-95.
845. SEAMAN, JOHN E. *Style and Perspective in Anticommunist Polemic*. Language and Style, i, Winter, 49-61.
846. SKLAR, ROBERT. *Chomsky's Revolution in Linguistics*. Nat., CCVII, 9 Sept., 213-17.
847. STIRLING, JOHN. *A system of rhetoric, 1733*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 22. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 104.)
848. STOCKWELL, ROBERT P., J. DONALD BOWEN and JOHN W. MARTIN. *The Grammatical Structures of English and Spanish*. (Bibl. 1965, 885.) Rev. by Jiří Černý in PP., xi, 60-1.
849. STRANG, BARBARA M. H. *Modern English structure*. (Bibl. 1962, 577.) London: Arnold. pp. 277. (Second ed.)
850. SVARTVIK, JAN. *The Evans Statements. A Case for Forensic Linguistics*. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell. pp. 46. (Gothenburg Studies in English, 20.)
851. TURNER, G. W. *The English Language in Australia and New Zealand*. (Bibl. 1967, 758.) Rev. by Jiří Nosek in ČMF., I, 43-4.
852. VAN DEN BERGHE, PIERRE. *European languages and black mandarins*. Transition, vii, No. 34, 19-23.
853. VANDERSLICE, RALPH LESLIE, JR. *Synthetic Elocution: Considerations in Automatic Orthographic-to-Phonetic Conversion of English with Special Reference to Prosodic Features*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 588A-9A.]
854. VASILEVSKII, A. L. *et al.* *Anglo-russkii avtomaticheskii perevod*. (English-Russian automatic translation.) Moscow, Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR, 1967. pp. 221.
855. WALCUTT, CHARLES. *The Wall of Words: Abstraction and Social Science*. MichQR., vii, Spring, 93-8.
856. WEBSTER, NOAH. *Dissertations on the English language*,



1789. Menston: Scholar Press, 1967. pp. 410. (English linguistics, 1500-1800, a collection of facsim. reprints, 54.)
857. WEEKLEY, ERNEST. *An Etymological Dictionary of Modern English*. (Bibl. 1921, 88.) Brief mention by Clarence Petersen in BW., 2 June, 21.

### ENGLISH DIALECTS

858. ADAMS, G. B., J. BRAIDWOOD and R. J. GREGG (eds). *Ulster Dialects. An Introductory Symposium*. (Bibl. 1965, 706.) Rev. by Albert Maniet in Orbis, xvii, 284-5.
859. BARRÈRE, A. and C. G. LELAND. *Dictionary of Slang, Jargon and Cant*. Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1967. 2 vols. pp. 979. Rev. briefly by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xv (N.S.), 442.
860. HEDEVIND, BERTIL. *The Dialect of Dentsdale in the West Riding of Yorkshire*. (Bibl. 1967, 765.) Rev. by Wolfgang Viereck in PP., xi, 184-6; by Henry Hargreaves in RES., xix, 301-3.
861. KOLB, EDUARD. *Die Infiltration der Hochsprache in die nordenglischen Dialekte*. Ang., LXXXVI, 1-13.
862. KRISTENSSON, GILLIS. *A Survey of Middle English Dialects 1290-1350: The Six Northern Counties and Lincolnshire*. (Bibl. 1967, 766.) Rev. by Basil Cottle in JEGP., LXVII, 694-5; by Norman Davis in NQ., xv (N.S.), 270-2.
863. ROSS, ALAN S. C. 'You' in the North. NQ., xv (N.S.), Sept., 323-4.
864. VIERECK, WOLFGANG. *Phonematische Analyse des Dialekts von Gateshead-upon-Tyne, Co. Durham*. (Bibl. 1967, 774.) Rev. by Bohumil Trnka in PP., xi, 123-4.

### AMERICAN ENGLISH

865. ALLWOOD, MARTIN S. *British-American Communication. A Quantitative Experiment in Verbal Comprehension*. Assisted by HERMA ALLWOOD and G. KENNETH LAYCOCK. Mount Pleasant, Iowa: Department of Sociology, Iowa Wesleyan College; Mullsjö: Anglo-American Center. pp. 44. (mimeographed.)
866. BLACKBURN, RUTH M. *Representation of New England Rustic Dialects in the Plays of Eugene O'Neill*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4616A.]
867. BOLAND, SALLY. *The Seven Dialects in 'Huckleberry Finn'*. NDQ., xxxvi, Summer, 30-40.
868. BRIGHT, ELIZABETH SWEET. *A Word Geography of California and Nevada*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 244A.]
869. BULAVIN, N. M. Verbal'nye svyazi neologizmov-sushchestvitel'nykh v britanskom i amerikanskom variantakh angliiskogo yazyka (na materiale glagolov). (The verbal links of noun

- neologisms in the British and American variants of English (on the basis of verbs).) *UZOZ.*, xxvii, 30-5.
870. CASSIDY, FREDERIC G. American Regionalisms in the Classroom. *EJ.*, lvii, Mar., 375-9.
871. CROWLEY, DALE P. The Keaukaha Model for Mainstream Dialect Instruction. *LL.*, xviii, June, 125-38.
872. DAGENAIS, JULIE. Newspaper Language As An Active Agent in the Building of a Frontier Town. *AS.*, xlii, May 1967, 114-21.
873. DROWELL, MICHAEL G. Richard Grant White and Americanisms. *AS.*, xlii, May 1967, 122-30.
874. FARIES, RACHEL BERNICE. A Word Geography of Missouri. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4156A.]
875. FINEGAN, EDWARD JOSEPH. A Study of the Development of Attitudes Toward English Usage in America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1220A.]
876. GATES, DALE L., JR, and ORIN DALE SERIGHT. Negative-Contrastive Constructions in Standard Modern English. *AS.*, xlii, May, 1967, 136-41.
877. HOFF, PATRICIA JOANNE. A Dialect Study of Faulkner County, Arkansas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 247A.]
878. HUTTAR, GEORGE LEE. An Experimental Study of Some Relations Between the Emotions and the Prosodic Parameters of Speech. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 2665A-6A.]
879. Entry cancelled.
880. KIME, WAYNE R. Washington Irving and Frontier Speech. *AS.*, xlii, Feb., 1967, 5-18.
881. KRZESZOWSKI, T. An Outline of American English Phonetics. Book One. Warsaw: Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe. pp. 55.
882. KUSTOVA, L. S. Standartizatsiya amerikanskogo zhurnal'nogo rasskaza. (Standardization of the American magazine story.) *VMU(Zh)*., iii, 55-68.
883. LABOV, WILLIAM. The Social Stratification of English in New York City. (Bibl. 1967, 789.) Rev. by Raven I. McDavid, Jr, in *AAnth.*, lxx, 425-6.
884. LOMAN, BENGT (ed.). Conversations in a Negro American Dialect. Washington: Center for applied Linguistics, 1967. pp. 184. Rev. by Robbins Burling in *AAnth.*, lxx, 830-1; by Patti Grubb in *QJS.*, liv, 427.
885. MILLER, MARY RITA. Attestations of American Indian Pidgin English in Fiction and Nonfiction. *AS.*, xlii, May 1967, 142-7.

886. PARSLow, ROBERT LAVERNE. *The Pronunciation of English in Boston, Massachusetts: Vowels and Consonants*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5039A.]
887. PORTER, RUTH SCHELL. *A Dialect Study in Dartmouth, Massachusetts*. University: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1965. pp. 43. Rev. by Patti Grubb in QJS., LIV, 427.
888. REED, CARROLL E. *Dialects of American English*. Cleveland; New York: World Publishing, 1967. pp. 119. Rev. by Harold B. Allen in JEL., II, 130-4; by Patti Grubb in QJS., LIV, 427.
889. SHVEITSER, A. D. *Fonologicheskie raskhozhdeniya mezhdu amerikanskimi i britanskimi variantami angliiskogo yazyka*. (Phonological divergencies between the American and British variants of the English language.) IYaSh., I, 15-25.
890. TAMONY, PETER. 'Pulling the Rug . . .' ANQ., VII, Dec., 57.
891. ———. *Western Words*. WF., xxvii, 265-9.
892. VEITH, DONALD P. *Dialect and Linguistic Change*. CEJ., IV, Fall, 52-5.
893. WHITE, WILLIAM. *Ups and Downs of 'High Rise'*. AS., XLII, May 1967, 158-9.
894. WIIG, ELISABETH HEMMERSAM. *A Comparative Study of Fundamental Frequency Characteristics in East Norwegian and Inland Northern American*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3654A.]
895. WILSON, GORDON. *Similes from the Mammoth Cave Region with a Farm Flavor*. KFR., XIV, Apr.-June, 44-50; XIV, July-Sept., 69-75; Oct.-Dec., 94-9.

### SLANG

896. BANCHERO, LAWRENCE and WILLIAM L. FLINN. *The Application of Sociological Techniques to the Study of College Slang*. AS., XLII, Feb. 1967, 51-7.
897. McCAY, R. DALE. *Metaphorical Zoology*. WS., XLIV, Dec., 1-6.
898. MOE, ALBERT F. 'Gung Ho'. AS., XLII, Feb. 1967, 19-30.
899. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. *A dictionary of the underworld, British and American, being the vocabularies of crooks, criminals, racketeers, beggars and tramps, convicts, the commercial underworld, the drug traffic, the white slave traffic, spivs*. (Bibl. 1961, 674.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 901. (Third ed.)

## THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

## PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS

900. ABERCROMBIE, DAVID. *Elements of General Phonetics*. (Bibl. 1967, 799.) Rev. by M. Dale Kinkaid in *JSHD.*, xxxiii, 373-4; by Ilse Lehiste in *IJAL.*, xxxiv, 219-21; by Donald H. Ecroyd in *QJS.*, liv, 427-8.
901. ANDRÉSEN, BJÖRN STÅLHANE. *Criteria Used in Value Judgements on Spoken English*. Bergen; Oslo: Norwegian Univs. Press. pp. 15. (*Årbok for Universitetet i Bergen*. Humanistisk serie, 1968, No. 1.)
902. ———. *Pre-glottalization in English Standard Pronunciation*. Oslo: Norwegian Univs. Press; New York: Humanities Press. pp. 187. (*Norwegian Studies in English*, No. 13.) Rev. by L. J. Raphael in *QJS.*, liv, 319-20.
903. ANON. *Proceedings of the Fifth International Congress of Phonetic Sciences*. Münster, 16-22 August 1964. Basel; New York, 1965. Rev. by Maria Theban in *SCL.*, xix, 201-4.
904. ARAKIN, B. (ed.). *Issledovaniya po intonatsii angliiskogo yazyka. Sbornik statei*. (Researches on the intonation of English. A collection of essays.) Moscow: Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut imeni Lenina, pp. 236.
905. ATEN, JAMES and JAMES DAVIS. *Disturbances in the Reception of Auditory Sequence in Children with Minimal Cerebral Dysfunction*. *JSHR.*, xi, June, 236-45.
906. BARKER, LARRY L., ROBERT J. KIBLER, and FRANCIS J. KELLY. *Effect of Perceived Mispronunciation on Speech Effectiveness Ratings and Retention*. *QJS.*, liv, Feb., 47-58.
907. BEDEREU, D. V. *Sravnitel'nyi analiz moldavskogo i angliiskogo vokalizmov*. (Comparative analysis of Moldavian and English vocalisms.) *UZBe.*, viii, 1967, 67-81.
908. BOCK, PHILIP K. *Some Generative Rules for American Kinship Terminology*. *AnthL.*, x, No. 6, 1-6.
909. BURGESS, O. N. *Extra Phonemes in Australian English: A Further Contribution*. *AUMLA.*, xxx, 180-7.
910. CARHART, RAYMOND, TOM W. TILLMAN, and PETER J. DALLOS. *Unmasking for Pure Tone and Spondees: Interaural Phase and Time Disparities*. *JSHR.*, xi, Dec., 722-34.
911. CHOMSKY, NOAM and MORRIS HALLE. *The sound pattern of English*. New York; London: Harper and Row. pp. 484. (*Studies in language*.)
912. COHEN, A. *Van Taal tot Taal. Opzet tot een methodiek voor de studie van Engelse intonatie in verband met die van het Nederlands*. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff. pp. 20. (Inaugural address, Univ. of Utrecht.)
913. CORLEW, MARILYN M. *A Developmental Study of Intonation Recognition*. *JSHR.*, xi, Dec., 325-32.



914. DANILOFF, RAYMOND and KENNETH MOLL. Coarticulation of Lip Rounding. *JSHR.*, xi, Dec., 707-21.
915. DUNSTAN, ELIZABETH, The sound systems of the main Nigerian languages and English. Ibadan: Univ. of Ibadan, 1966. pp. 53.
916. EPSTEIN, AUBREY, THOMAS G. GIOLAS, and ELMER OWENS. Familiarity and Intelligibility of Monosyllabic Word Lists. *JSHR.*, xi, June, 435-8.
917. FAIRBANKS, G. Experimental Phonetics: Selected Articles. (Bibl. 1967, 807.) Rev. by M. E. Scheib in *SpT.*, xvii, 78.
918. FISHER, CLETUS G. Confusions among Visually Perceived Consonants. *JSHR.*, xi, Dec., 796-804.
919. HERRIES, JOHN. The elements of speech, 1773. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 279. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 76.)
920. HILL, KENNETH C. Some Notes on English Vowel Morphophonemics. *LL.*, xviii, June, 77-87.
921. HOWE, E. D. The Living Word. *Caterpillar*, No. 2, Apr.-July, 126-37.
922. HUFFMAN, LOIS and LEIJA McREYNOLDS. Auditory Sequence Learning in Children. *JSHR.*, xi, Mar., 179-88.
923. JONES, DANIEL. Everyman's English Pronouncing Dictionary. (Thirteenth ed.) Ed. by A. C. GIMSON. London: J. M. Dent and Sons, 1967. Rev. by Johannes Hedberg in *MS.*, lxii, 83-7.
924. JONES, LAWRENCE GAYLORD. English Phonotactic Structure and First-Language Acquisition. *Lingua*, xix, Nov. 1967, 1-59.
925. KOHLER, K. Modern English Phonology. *Lingua*, xix, Dec. 1967, 145-76.
926. KOLB, EDUARD. Phonological Atlas of the Northern Region (Linguistic Atlas of England) (Bibl. 1966, 671). Rev. by H. H. Meier in *E. Studies*, xlix, 182-4; by Norman E. Eliason in *Lang.*, xliv, 355-7; by Basil Cottle in *JEGP.*, lxvii, 179-80; by Henry Hargreaves in *RES.*, xix, 301-3.
927. KRZESZOWSKI, T. An Outline of American English Phonetics. *See* 881.
928. KUCHIN, N. D. Fonetiko-orfograficheskii kurs angliiskogo yazyka. (Phonetic and orthographic course of English.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 128. (Second ed.)
929. KUKOL'SHCHIKOVA, L. E. Foneticheskaya kharakteristika slozhnykh slov i atributivnykh slovosochetanii v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The phonetic characteristics of complex words and attributive word-combinations in modern English.) *IAN.*, xxvii, 38-46.
930. LEHISTE, ILSE (ed.). Readings in Acoustic Phonetics. Cambridge, MA: M.I.T. Press, 1967. pp. 358. Rev. by Peter F. MacNeilage in *IJAL.*, xxxiv, 306-10; by Lawrence J. Raphael in *QJS.*, liv, 84.



931. LESSAC, ARTHUR. The Use and Training of the Human Voice. New York: DBS Publications, 1967. pp. 297. Rev. by Jack Clay in ETJ., xx, 238-9.
932. LOCKE, JOHN L. Discriminative Learning in Children's Acquisition of Phonology. JSHR., xi, June, 428-34.
933. LOVRINIC, JEAN HAHN, ERNEST J. BURGI, and E. THAYER CURRY. A Comparative Evaluation of Five Speech Discrimination Measures. JSHR., xi, June, 372-81.
934. LOZANO, ANN. Phonemic Patterning in Keats's 'Ode on Melancholy'. KSJ., xvii, 15-29.
935. MALÉCOT, ANDRÉ and PAUL LLOYD. The /t:/d/ Distinction in American Alveolar Flaps. Lingua, xix, Feb., 264-72.
936. MASON, JOHN. An essay on elocution and pronunciation, 1748. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 39. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 102.)
937. MENYUK, PAULA. The Role of Distinctive Features in Children's Acquisition of Phonology. JSHR., xi, Mar., 138-46.
938. MOULTON, WILLIAM G. Structural Dialectology. Lang., xlv, Sept., 451-66.
939. MULDER, J. W. F. Sets and relations in phonology: an axiomatic approach to the description of speech. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 274.
940. NEWMAN, PAUL. The Reality of Morphophonemes. Lang., xlv, Sept., 507-15.
941. NYQVIST, ALVAR. A Note on Contrastive Intonation. SN., xl, 146-7.
942. O'CONNOR, J. D. Better English Pronunciation, 1967. Rev. by Vladimír Mach in CJa., xii, 190-2.
943. PARSLow, ROBERT LAVERNE. The Pronunciation of English in Boston, Massachusetts: Vowels and Consonants. See 886.
944. PERKINS, WILLIAM H. and NAOAKI YANAGIHARA. Parameters of Voice Production: I. Some Mechanisms for the Regulation of Pitch. JSHR., xi, June, 246-67.
945. POSTAL, PAUL M. Aspects of phonological theory. New York; London: Harper and Row. pp. 341.
946. REBANE, E. Sochetaniya soglasnykh, kharakterizuyushchie nachalo slova v angliiskom yazyke. (Combinations of consonants characterising the beginning of the word in English.) UZTar., CCXVI, 119-26.
947. SCHANE, SANFORD A. On the Non-Uniqueness of Phonological Representations. Lang., xlv, Dec., 709-16.
948. SCHOLES, ROBERT J. Phonotactic Grammaticality. The Hague: Mouton, 1966. pp. 117. Rev. by Josef Vachek in SaS., xxix, 438-9.
949. SHEPPARD, W. C. and H. L. LANE. Development of the Prosodic Features of Infant Vocalizing. JSHR., xi, Mar., 94-108.
950. STEPHENSON, EDWARD A. The Beginnings of the Loss of Postvocalic /r/ in North Carolina. JEL., ii, Mar., 57-77.

951. TIFFANY, WILLIAM R. and DELMOND N. BENNETT. Phonetic Distortions in the Serial Transmission of Short Speech Samples. *JSHR.*, XI, Mar., 33-48.
952. UPSON, JESSAMINE. Chatino Length and Tone. *AnthL.*, x, No. 2, 1-7.
953. VACHEK, JOSEF. Some Remarks on 'Glides' in Phonological Analysis. *TLP.*, III, 189-201.
954. VINOGRADOVA, G. I. Nekotorye voprosy obucheniya angliiskomu proiznosheniyu. (Dlitel'nost' angliiskikh glasnykh fonem v zavisimosti ot sposoba primykaniya soglasnogo.) (Some questions on the learning of English pronunciation. (The duration of English vowel phonemes subject to the method of contiguity of the consonant).) *UZGIYA.*, XXIX, 134-7.
955. WANG, WILLIAM S-Y. Vowel Features, Paired Variables, and the English Vowel Shift. *Lang.*, XLIV, Dec., 695-708.
956. WATT, W. C. English Reduplication. *JEL.*, II, Mar., 96-129.
957. WOOLLEY, DALE EDWARD. Degrees of Difference as Predictors of Perceptual Confusions Among Phonemes in English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 589A.]
958. ZIMMERMAN, BARBARA ROLLINS. Speech Perception: A Study of Time Altered Selected Voiceless Fricatives. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1315A.]
959. ZWIRNER, EBERHARD. Auditory Phonetics. *AUMLA.*, XXX, 188-98.

## HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

960. AARTS, F. G. A. M. Some Notes on Petrus Montanus' 'Spreeckonst' and the Pronunciation of English. *E. Studies*, XLIX, June, 229-34.
961. ADAMS, JAMES. *Euphonia lingua Anglicanae*, 1794. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 248. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 112.)
962. — The pronunciation of the English language, 1799. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 164. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 72.)
963. AWEDYK, W. The Structure of Old English Syllable. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Adam Mickiewicz Univ., Poznań, Poland.
964. DALGARNO, GEORGE. *Ars signorum*, 1661. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 150. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 116.)
965. DOBSON, E. J. English pronunciation 1500-1700. (Bibl. 1957, 1069.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. 2 vols. pp. 1103. (Second ed.)
966. DYCHE, THOMAS. A Guide to the English tongue, 1707. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 144. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 92.)

967. FISIÁK, J. Prevocalic Consonant Clusters in the History of English. *SAP.*, 1, 3-14.
968. HODGES, RICHARD. Most plain directions for true-writing, 1653. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 92. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 118.)
969. HOLDER, WILLIAM. Elements of speech, 1669. Menston: Scholar Press, 1967. pp. 168. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 49.)
970. JOHNSTON, WILLIAM. A pronouncing and spelling dictionary, 1764. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 163. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 95.)
971. KIM, SUKSAN. A Phonemic Interpretation of the Vocalic Graphemes of Old English 'Pastoral Care' (MS. Hatton 20). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 2666A-7A.]
972. NARES, ROBERT. Elements of orthoepy, 1784. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 443. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 56.)
973. ROBB, K. A. Some Changes in Kentish OE Phonology. *Lingua*, Aug., 177-86.
974. ROSS, ALAN S. C. Aldrediana xv: On the Vowel of Nominal Compositions. *NM.*, LXIX, 361-74.
975. SCOTT, WILLIAM. A general view of English pronunciation, 1784. [Ascribed to William Scott.] Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 63. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 96.)
976. SHERIDAN, THOMAS. Elements of English, 1786. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 71. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 120.)
977. TJOSSEM, HERBERT KARL. New England Pronunciation before 1700. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 2669A-70A.]

## DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

### DICTIONARIES AND LEXICOGRAPHY

#### Middle English

978. SIMMONS, AUTUMN. A Contribution to the 'Middle English Dictionary': Citations from the English Poems of Charles, Duc d'Orléans. JEL., II, Mar., 43-56.

#### Modern English

979. AITKEN, A. J. (ed.). A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue. Part 22, M-Mary. Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 120. Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xv (N.S.), 282-3.
980. AKHMANOVA, O. S. Anglo-russkii slovar'. (English-Russian Dictionary.) Moscow, Sovetskaya entsiklopediya. pp. 606. (Eighteenth ed.)
981. ANON. Promptorium parvulorum, 1499. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 235. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 108.)
982. — A vocabulary of such words in the English language as are of dubious or unsettled pronunciation, 1797. Menston: Scolar Press, 1967. pp. 191. (English linguistics, 1500-1800, a collection of facsim. reprints, 46.)
983. BANTAȘ, ANDREI. Dicționar englez-român. (English-Romanian Dictionary.) Ed. a II-a revăzută și adăugită. București: Editura științifică. pp. 376.
984. BASS, E., E. DMITRIEVA and T. EL'TEKOVA. Slovar' slovosochetanii naibolee upotrebitel'nykh v angliiskoi nauchnoi literature. (Dictionary of word-groups most used in English scientific literature.) Moscow: Nauka. pp. 102.
985. BENYUKH, O. P. and G. V. CHERNOV. Karmannyi anglo-russkii slovar'. (Pocket English-Russian Dictionary.) Moscow, Sovetskaya entsiklopediya. pp. 807. (Seventh ed.)
986. CASSIDY, F. G. and R. B. LE PAGE (eds). Dictionary of Jamaican English. London: C.U.P., 1967. pp. 489. Rev. by Robert A. Hall, Jr, in JEGP., LXVII, 512-13; by Albert Valdman in MLJ., LI, 520-1.
987. COTTLE, BASIL. The Penguin Dictionary of Surnames. London: Penguin Books, 1967. pp. 334. Rev. in TLS., 18 Jan., 68; by Helen Carlson in Names, XVI, 303-4.
988. DUMITRESCU, EMIL and PAULA ANGHEL. Dicționar poliglot de industrie și tehnologie chimică. Engleză, română, germană, franceză, rusă. (Polyglot Dictionary of Chemical Industry and Technology. English, Romanian, German, French, Russian.) București: Editura tehnică. pp. 788.



989. EDWARDS, E. Words, Facts and Phrases: A Dictionary of Curious, Quaint, and Out-of-the-Way Matters. Detroit: Gale Research Co. pp. 631. Rev. briefly by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xv (N.S.), 442.
990. FARMER, JOHN S. The Public School Word Book. Detroit: Gale Research Co. pp. 243. Rev. briefly by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xv (N.S.), 442.
991. GAL'PERIN, G. L. Anglo-russkii slovar' po kartografii, geodezii i aerofototopografii. (English-Russian Dictionary of Cartography, Geodesy and Aerophototopography.) Moscow: Sovetskaya entsiklopediya. pp. 425. (Second rev. ed.)
992. GOVE, PHILIP B. Telling the Truth About Words. WS., XLIII, Apr., 1-8.
993. GROSE, FRANCIS. A classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue, 1785. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 204. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 80.)
994. — A provincial glossary, 1787. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 382. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 63.)
995. GUINACH, KEVIN. Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and Abbreviations. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1966. Rev. by A. Graur in SCL., XIX, 653-4.
996. HAMBURGER, EDWARD. A Business Dictionary. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1967. pp. 198. Rev. briefly in JC., XVIII, 92.
997. HAYAKAWA, S. I. Modern Guide to Synonyms and Related Words. New York: Funk and Wagnalls. pp. 726.
998. HAYASHI, TESTURO. Eigo Jisho Hattatsu Shi. (The Development of English Dictionaries.) Tokyo: Kaibunsha. pp. 380.
999. HEDDESHEIMER, CHRISTIAN. The Authorship of 'A New English Dictionary' (1702). NQ., xv (N.S.), Dec., 444-5.
1000. HOFFER, BATES LOWRY. Linguistic Principles in Lexicography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4158A.]
1001. HULBERT, JAMES ROOT. Dictionaries: British and American. (Bibl. 1955, 885.) London: Deutsch. pp. 109. (Rev. ed.)
1002. HULME, T. J., T. F. CARMODY, and J. A. HULME. Junior Writing Dictionary. Melbourne: Heinemann, 1967. pp. 208.
1003. JACOBSON, HOWARD BOONE (ed.). Mass Communications Dictionary. (Bibl. 1962, 699.) Rev. briefly in JC., XVIII, 92.
1004. KILBURN, PATRICK E. Labeling the Language. WS., XLIV, Oct., 1-7.
1005. KLEIN, ERNEST. A Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. Vol. II, L-Z. Amsterdam; London; New York: Elsevier, 1967. pp. 855-1776. (Cf. Bibl. 1967, 864.) Rev. by Jiří Nosek in ČMF., L, 43; by R. L. Thomson in RBPH., XLVI, 672-6; by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xv (N.S.), 108-10; by F. C. de Vries in Neophilologus, LII, 113-14.



1006. KOHL, MARVIN. Ought 'God' be in 'Webster's Third'? *Names*, xvi, June, 134-5.
1007. KURBANAZAROV, P. K. and T. D. DOSANOV. *Anglo-karakalpakskii slovar*. (English-Karakalpak Dictionary.) Nukus/Moscow: Karakalpakiya. pp. 232.
1008. LAUGHLIN, ROSEMARY M. The Predecessors of That Dictionary. *AS.*, xlii, May, 1967, 105-13.
1009. Entry cancelled.
1010. MARTIN, SAMUEL E., YANG HA LEE, and SUNG-UN CHANG. *A Korean-English Dictionary*. New Haven and London: Yale Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 1920. Rev. by Colin P. Masica in *AAAnth.*, lxx, 1042.
1011. MURISON, D. D. and W. GRANT (eds). *The Scottish National Dictionary*. Vol. v, Part iv. Ken - Langour (Bibl. 1960, 641.) Vol. vi, Parts I and II. Langsome - Merry-Leaf (Bibl. 1962, 705; 1964, 728-9.) Rev. by H. H. Meier in *E. Studies*, xlix, 350-4.
1012. NAGASHIMA, DAISUKE. An Historical Assessment of Johnson's 'Dictionary' (II). *Anglica*, vi, No. 4, Mar., 20-34.
1013. *THE NEW MERRIAM-WEBSTER POCKET DICTIONARY*. New York: Pocket Books. Rev. briefly by Clarence Petersen in *BW.*, 18 Aug., 17.
1014. NIBBI, ALESSANDRA. Il dizionario italiano-inglese e inglese-italiano di Giuseppe Baretta. *Lingua nostra*, xxix, 40-6.
1015. NOVOSELOVA, I., M. KEDROVA, and S. REZNIK. *Uchebnyi slovar'-minimum po angliiskomu yazyku*. (Students' Concise Dictionary of English.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 115.
1016. ONIONS, C. T. with G. W. S. FRIEDRICHSEN and R. W. BURCHFIELD (eds). *The Oxford Dictionary of English Etymology*. (Bibl. 1967, 870.) Rev. by Percival E. Jackson in *MLJ.*, lii, 125-7.
1017. ORSZAGH, LASZLO. A Plea for a Dictionary of Modern Idiomatic English. *HSE.*, iii, 1967, 71-81.
1018. PETERS, ROBERT A. Robert Cawdrey and the First English Dictionary. *JEL.*, ii, Mar., 29-42.
1019. PIOZZI, HESTER LYNCH. *British synonymy, 1794*. Menston: Scolar Press. 2 vols. pp. 423; 416. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 113.)
1020. SAFIRE, WILLIAM. *The New Language of Politics: An Anecdotal Dictionary of Catchwords, Slogans, and Political Usage*. New York: Random House. pp. 528. Rev. briefly in *NY.*, 28 Sept., 183; in *Time*, 6 Sept., 99-100.
1021. SHERIDAN, THOMAS. *A general dictionary of the English language, 1780*. Menston: Scolar Press. 2 vols. pp. 1150. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 50.)
1022. STEIN, JESS *et al.* (eds). *The Random House Dictionary of the English Language*. (Bibl. 1967, 873.) Rev. by Donald B.

- Sands in CE., xxix, 489-96; by Sumner Ives in CE., xxix, 496-501; by Mary C. Bromage in MichQR., vii, 67-9.
1023. STEWART, JAMES. Cotgrave in Irish. SN., xl, 65-74.
1024. STRYKER, WILLIAM G. Experimenting with Transformations in the Elementary Grades. CEJ., iv, Winter, 5-19.
1025. STUPIN, L. P. Sovremennye angliiskie i amerikanskii slovari. (Contemporary English and American dictionaries.) IYaSh., ii, 67-71.
1026. SUDZILOVSKII, G. A. *et al.* Anglo-russkii voennyi slovar'. (English-Russian Military Dictionary.) Moscow, Voenizdat. pp. 1063. (Second rev. ed.)
1027. TOLSTOI, D. M. *et al.* Anglo-russkii fizicheskii slovar'. (English-Russian Physics Dictionary.) Moscow: Sovetskaya entsiklopediya. pp. 848.
1028. TRYON, DARRELL T. English-Dehu Dictionary. Canberra: Australian National Univ., 1967. pp. 162.
1029. URWIN, K. Dictionnaire pratique français-anglais et anglais-français. Paris. Larousse. pp. 1216.
1030. VODOP'YANOV, F. A. *et al.* Anglo-russkii slovar' po sovremennoi radioelektronike. (English-Russian Dictionary of Modern Radioelectronics.) Moscow: Sovetskaya entsiklopediya. pp. 448.
1031. WALKER, JOHN. A critical pronouncing dictionary, 1791. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 568. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 117.)
1032. WRIGHT, THOMAS. Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English. Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1967. 2 vols. pp. 1047. Rev. briefly by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xv (N.S.), 442.
1033. ZAIMOVSKII, S. G. Kratkii anglo-russkii i russko-angliiskii slovar'. (Short English-Russian and Russian-English Dictionary.) Moscow, 'Sovetskaya entsiklopediya', 1967. pp. 414. (Thirteenth ed.)
1034. ———. Kratkii anglo-russkii i russko-angliiskii slovar'. (Short English-Russian and Russian-English Dictionary.) Moscow: Sovetskaya entsiklopediya. pp. 414. (Fourteenth ed.)
1035. ZUL'FUGAROVA, L. SH. Anglo-azerbaidzhansko-russkii slovar' po khimii i neftererabotke. (English-Azerbaijani-Russian Dictionary of Chemistry and Oil-Refining.) Baku, Akademii nauk AzSSR., 1967. pp. 372.

## GRAMMARS

### Old English

1036. ELSTOB, ELIZABETH. The rudiments of grammar for the English-Saxon tongue, 1715. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 107. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 57.)
1037. MITCHELL, BRUCE. A guide to Old English. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 184. (Second ed.)

### Middle English

1038. FISIĄK, J. A Short Grammar of Middle English, Part One. Warsaw: Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe. pp. 139.  
 1039. WEINSTOCK, HORST. Mittelenglisches Elementarbuch. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. pp. 239.

### Modern English

1040. ALGEO, JOHN. Stratificational Grammar. SAB., XXXIII, Mar., 1-4.  
 1041. ALSTON, R. C. English Grammars Written in English and and English Grammars Written in Latin by Native Speakers. (Bibl. 1967, 888.) Rev. by Wolfgang Vierick in JEL., II, 135-41.  
 1042. BELYAEVA, M. A. Grammatika angliiskogo yazyka. (English Grammar.) Moscow, Vysshaya shkola. pp. 349. (Fourth ed.)  
 1043. BROWN, MARICE COLLINS. A Descriptive Grammar of the English Language of the Early Sixteenth Century as Ascertained from the Corpus, 'The Castel of Helth' by Sir Thomas Elyot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 583A-4A.]  
 1044. BUCHANAN, JAMES. The British grammar, 1762. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 291. (English linguistics 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 97.)  
 1045. COHEN, PEDRO ISAAC. The Grammar and Constituent Structure of the Noun Phrase in Spanish and English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4155A-6A.]  
 1046. COLLYER, JOHN. The general principles of grammar, 1735. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 128. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 59.)  
 1047. COOPER, CHRISTOPHER. Grammatica linguae Anglicanae, 1685. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 213. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 86.)  
 1048. COOTE, EDMUND. The English schoole-maister, 1596. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 108. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 98.)  
 1049. DIXON, HENRY. The English instructor, 1728. Menston: Scholar Press, 1967. pp. 140. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 47.)  
 1050. EGAWA, TAICHIRO. Bun no Tcnkan. (Conversion of Sentence.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 148.  
 1051. EMMA, RONALD D. Milton's Grammar. (Bibl. 1966, 973.) Rev. by Anna Kaznowska in SAP., I, 134-7.  
 1052. FACULTÉ DE PHILOSOPHIE ET LETTRES DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE LIÈGE. Méthodes de la Grammaire: Tradition et Nouveauté. Paris: Societe d'Édition 'Les Belles Lettres', 1966. pp. 196. Rev. by Heles Contreras in Lang., XLIV, 326-31.

1053. FARSI, A. A. *Classification of Adjectives*. LL., xviii, June, 45-60.
1054. FOX, GEORGE. *A battle-door for teachers and professors to learn singular and plural*, 1660. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 232. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 115.)
1055. GABRIELSON, ARVID. *Engelsk grammatik för universitet och högskolor*. (Bibl. 1960, 666.) Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 388. (Scandinavian University Books.) (Fourth ed., third printing.)
1056. GIL, ALEXANDER. *Logonomia Anglica*, 1621. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 173. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 68.)
1057. HANNAN, WILLIAM. *English as She is Taught: A Grammar of the Subject*. Dialogue, 1, Winter, 1967, 36-40.
1058. HATHAWAY, BAXTER. *A Transformational Syntax: The Grammar of Modern American English*. New York: Ronald Press, 1967. pp. 315. Rev. by Kenneth Atchity in JCL., xviii, 180-1.
1059. ICHIKAWA, SHIGEJIRO. *Su to Ryo*. (Number and Quantity.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 380.
1060. IEGAMI, YOSHIHIKO. *Eishi no Bumpo*. (A Grammar of English Poetry.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 238.
1061. ITO, KENZO. *Shintai no Hyogen*. (Modality.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 147.
1062. KOUTSOUDAS, ANDREAS. *Writing Transformational Grammars: An Introduction*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1966. pp. 368. Rev. by Ronald W. Langacker in Lang., xliv, 98-108.
1063. LANCE, DONALD MAX. *Sequential Ordering in Prenominal Modifiers in English: A Critical Review*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 586A.]
1064. LANCELOT, CLAUDE and ANTOINE ARNAULD. *A general and rational grammar*, 1753, translated from the French. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 173. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 73.)
1065. LYE, THOMAS. *The child's delight*, 1671. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 183. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 91.)
1066. MEYER-MYKLESTAD, J. *An Advanced English Grammar for Students and Teachers*. (Bibl. 1967, 913.) Rev. by B. D. H. Miller in NQ., xv (N.S.), 304-5.
1067. MOFFAT, JOHN. *The Structure of English*. Christchurch: Pegasus Press. pp. 135. Rev. by W. J. Scott in N.Z. Listener, LIX, No. 1522, 20-1.
1068. MURRAY, LINDLEY. *English grammar*, 1795. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 223. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 106.)
1069. NGUYỄN DẴNG LIÊM. *English Grammar: A Combined Tagmemic and Transformational Approach*. A Contrastive



- Analysis of English and Vietnamese: Vol. 1. Canberra: The Australian National Univ., 1966. pp. 221. Rev. by James D. McCauley in *AAnth.*, LXX, 427-8.
1070. OZAWA, JUNSAKU and KANEKO MINORU. *Toki no Arawashikata; Yotai no Hyogen.* (Tense and Aspect.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 130.
1071. PICKBOURN, JAMES. A dissertation on the English verb, 1789. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 276. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 107.)
1072. SANDERS, GERALD ALBERT. *Some General Grammatical Processes in English.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3660A.]
1073. SPANGLER, WAYNE EMERSON. *The Problem of Deviation in Generative Grammar.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1221A.]
1074. STAMPE, DENNIS W. *Toward a Grammar of Meaning.* *PRv.*, LXXVII, Apr., 137-74.
1075. TAYLOR, HALSEY. *On Breaking in Roberts.* *CEJ.*, IV, Fall, 31-6.
1076. THOMAS, O. *Transformational Grammar and the Teacher of English.* (Bibl. 1967, 1181.) Rev. by Ruta Nagucka in *SAP.*, I, 127-30.
1077. TURNER, NIGEL. *Grammatical Insights into the New Testament.* Edinburgh: T. and T. Clark, 1965. pp. 198. Rev. by Frederick W. Danker in *ConTM.*, XXXIX, 218-19.
1078. WEBBE, JOSEPH. *An appcale to truth, 1622.* Menston: Scolar Press, 1967. pp. 53. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 42.)
1079. WEBSTER, NOAH. *A grammatical institute of the English language.* Part 1, 1783. Part 2, 1784. Menston: Scolar Press. 2 vols. pp. 120; 139. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 89-90.)
1080. WRIGHT, PETER. *Grammar in a new way.* Stockport: Peak Press. pp. 27.
1081. ZANDVOORT, R. W. *A Comic English Grammar of 1851.* *RLV.*, XXXIV, 324-40.
1082. — *A Handbook of English Grammar.* (Tenth ed.). (Bibl. 1966, 772.) Rcv. by A. Brisau in *RLV.*, XXXIV, 117-18.



## VOCABULARY

### WORDS AND IDIOMS

#### General

- 1083.** BALLIET, CONRAD A. To Sleep, To Die . . . 'Tis a Consumption. RSWSU., xxxvi, Mar., 26-36.
- 1084.** BORCHARDT, FRANK L. Etymology in Tradition and in the Northern Renaissance. JHI., xxix, July-Sept., 415-29.
- 1085.** BUJAS, ŽELJKO. Etimološke proporcije engleskog vokabulara. Analize i analizatori. (Etymological Proportions of the English Vocabulary. Analyses and Analysts.) FP., vi, 1-2, 71-98.
- 1086.** CVETKOVSKI, VLADO. Angliski zaemki vo makedonskiot jazik. (English Loan-Words in the Macedonian Language.) Makedonski jazik, xvii, 1966, 149-57.
- 1087.** DAVIS, NORMAN. 'God and Good Men'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Oct., 376.
- 1088.** DIERICKX, J. Glossaire de l'anglais du journalisme. Bruxelles: Institut de Sociologie. pp. 180.
- 1089.** HAMBURGER, EDWARD. A Business Vocabulary. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1967. pp. 64. Rev. briefly in JC., xviii, 92.
- 1090.** HART, CLIVE. Wild-Fire, St. Anthony's Fire, and 'The White Devil'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Oct., 375-6.
- 1091.** HEATON, J. B. and J. P. STOCKS. Overseas Students' Companion to English Studies, 1966. Rev. by Libuše Dušková in ČMF., L, 44.
- 1092.** KOROBOVA, M. Assimilatsiya nemetskikh zaimstvovaniy v angliiskom yazyke. (The assimilation of German borrowings in English.) UZMPIIYa., xxxvii, 177-88.
- 1093.** PISANI, VITTORE. Lezioni sul lessico inglese. Brescia: Paideia. pp. 168.
- 1094.** THUN, NILS. Germanic Words for Deer. SN., xl, 94-113.

#### Old English

- 1095.** BÜCHNER, GÜNTHER. Vier Altenglische Bezeichnungen für Vergehen und Verbrechen (Firen, Gylt, Man, Scyld). Berlin: Dissertations-Druckstelle. pp. 205.
- 1096.** KOSKENNIEMI, INNA. Repetitive Word Pairs in Old and Early Middle English Prose: Expressions of the Type 'Whole and Sound' and 'Answered and Said', and other Parallel Constructions. Annales Universitatis Turkuensis, Ser. B. Vol. 107. Turku: Turun Yliopisto. pp. 170.
- 1097.** MERITT, HERBERT DEAN. The Old English Ghost Word 'Drise'. NM., lxix, 47-53.

1098. MORRIS, WILLIAM STILL. Possible Solutions to Some Old English Words of Uncertain Etymology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 587A.]
1099. OLIPHANT, ROBERT T. (ed.). The Harley Latin-Old English Glossary. Ed. from British Museum MS Harley 3376. The Hague: Mouton and Co., 1966 [=1967]. pp. 223. (Janua Linguarum, Series Practica, xx.)
1100. QUITTNER, MARGARETA. Despre unele lexeme mixte anglo-scandinave in vocabularul limbii engleze. (On Some Mixed Anglo-Scandinavian Lexemes in the English Vocabulary.) SUBBPh., No. 2, 101-8.
1101. ROSS, ALAN S. C. Notes on Some Words in the Anglo-Saxon Gloss to the Durham Ritual. NQ., xv (N.S.), Nov., 405-7.

### Middle English

1102. APPENZELLER-GASSMANN, V. Mittelenglische Bekräftigungsformeln. Zürich, 1961. pp. 156. (Doct. diss. Zürich.) Rev. by Siegfried Wyler in E. Studies, XLIX, 242-3.
1103. BRADDY, HALDEEN. Chaucer's Bilingual Idiom. SFQ., XXXII, Mar., 1-6.
1104. HARVEY, PATRICIA A. ME. 'Point' ('Troilus and Criseyde' III.695). NQ., xv (N.S.), July, 243-4.
1105. KÄSMANN, HANS. Studien zum kirchlichen Wortschatz des Mittelenglischen 1100-1350. (Bibl. 1961, 728.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, XLIX, 241-2.
1106. KOSKENNIEMI, INNA. Repetitive Word. Pairs in Old and Middle English Prose. See 1096.
1107. KRISTENSSON, GILLIS. A Survey of Middle English Dialects 1290-1350. The Six Northern Counties and Lincolnshire. See 862.
1108. MILLS, A. D. Notes on some Middle English Occupational terms. SN., XL, 35-48.
1109. NORWOOD, J. E. Lexical Changes in the Preposition during the Middle English Period as related to Modern Problems in Definition. PP., XI, 171-3.
1110. SCHMIDT, A. V. C. A Note on the Phrase 'Free Wit' in the C-Text of 'Piers Plowman' (Passus XI.51). NQ., xv (N.S.), May, 168-9.

### Modern English

1111. ABRAHAMS, ROGER D. A Rhetoric of Everyday Life: Traditional Conversation Genres. SFQ., XXXII, Mar., 44-59.
1112. ANDO, SADAŌ. Gendai Eigo no Kanyo to Goho. (Modern English Usage.) Tokyo: Benken-shobo. pp. 238.
1113. BABB, SANORA. The Challenge of Words. Writer, LXXXI, Jan., 12-13.
1114. BANKEVICH, L. V. O yavlenii vnutrennei interferentsii pri

- obuchenii leksike angliiskogo yazyka. (The phenomenon of internal interference in the learning of English vocabulary.) Sbornik statei po metodike prepodavaniya inostrannykh yazykov i filologii (Kafedra inostrannykh yazykov Leningradskogo tekhnologicheskogo instituta kholodil'noi promyshlennosti), III, 1967, 35-41.
- 1115.** BETTRIDGE, WILLIAM EDWIN. American Borrowings of British Motoring Terms. AS., XLII, Feb. 1967, 38-44.
- 1116.** Entry cancelled.
- 1117.** BOYE PETERSEN, A. What Words? Some Problems of Word Frequency Connected with the Teaching of English as an L2. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 73.
- 1118.** BRORSTRÖM, SVERKER. Studies on the use of the preposition 'of' in 15th-century correspondence. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1965. (Stockholm Studies in English, xiv.) Rev. by Horst Weinstock in Ang., LXXXVI, 369-70.
- 1119.** CONLEY, JOHN. William Dunbar: Additions to and Corrections of O.E.D. and D.O.S.T. NQ., xv (N.S.), May, 169-72.
- 1120.** CROWELL, THOMAS LEE, Jr. A Glossary of Phrases with Prepositions. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 216. (Second printing. Cf. Bibl. 1961, 699.)
- 1121.** EAGLESON, ROBERT D. Australianisms in Early Migrant Handbooks, 1827-1830. (Bibl. 1965, 923.) Rev. by A. Brotherton in Neophilologus, LII, 112-13.
- 1122.** EMBLEM, D. L. Peter Mark Roget; A Centenary Bibliography. See 157.
- 1123.** GOVE, PHILIP B. The International Scientific Vocabulary in Webster's 'Third'. JEL., II, Mar., 1-11.
- 1124.** HALL, ROLAND. Further New 17th-Century Words and Antedatings. NQ., xv (N.S.), Oct., 364-6.
- 1125.** ——— Some Antedatings from George Eliot and Other Nineteenth-Century Authors. NQ., xv (N.S.), Nov., 410-12.
- 1126.** ——— Unnoticed Words in Hume and Others. NQ., xv (N.S.), Dec., 445-8.
- 1127.** HEIST, WILLIAM W. 'Sic(k) A Dog On —'. AS., XLII, Feb. 1967, 65-9.
- 1128.** JOHNSON, ROBERT CARL. Antedatings from 'Cambises'. NQ., xv (N.S.), July, 246.
- 1129.** JONES, MICHAEL OWEN. Soda-Fountain, Restaurant, and Tavern Calls. AS., XLII, Feb. 1967, 58-64.
- 1130.** KOLIN, NADJA M. The adjectival suffixes in English. Sofia: Nauka i izkstvo. pp. 108.
- 1131.** LOGAN, TERENCE P. Robert Wilson and the O.E.D. NQ., xv (N.S.), July, 248.
- 1132.** NOSEK, JIŘÍ. Poznámka k anglické hovorové metafoře. (A Note on Metaphor in Modern English.) CJa., XII, 102-4.
- 1133.** ROBERTS, A. HOOD. A Statistical Linguistic Analysis of

- American English. (Bibl. 1965, 737.) Rev. by Jiří Krámský in PP., XI, 121-3.
1134. ROCHOWANSKÁ, IDA. Anglická adjektivní kompozita končící na -ing a -ed. (The English -ing and -ed Compound Adjectives.) ČMF., L, 97-106.
1135. SCHWARTZ, ALBERT VICTOR. The Written Vocabulary of Schoolchildren from Underprivileged Neighborhoods. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4609.]
1136. SOUDEK, LEV. Structure of Substandard Words in British and American English. (Bibl. 1967, 1061.) Rev. by Lumír Klimeš in SaS., xxix, 450-1; by Karel Bareš in ČMF., L, 255-6.
1137. STREINU, VLADIMIR. Eminescu și limba engleză. (Eminescu and the English Language.) Luceafarul, No. 6, 1, 7.
1138. TSUZAKI, STANLEY M. Common Hawaiian Words and Phrases Used in English. JEL., II, Mar., 78-85.
1139. TUCKER, SUSIE I. Protean Shape. A Study in Eighteenth-century Vocabulary and Usage. (Bibl. 1967, 971.) Rev. by Avril Bruten in RES., xix, 203-5; by Jan Aarts in Neophilologus, LII, 341-3.
1140. Entry cancelled.
1141. WOLVERTON, ROBERT E. Classical Elements in English Words. Totowa, NJ: Littlefield, Adams and Co., 1965. pp. 91. Rev. by J. D. Sadler in CJ., LXIII, 184.

### Words

1142. *Accidentally on Purpose*] BLOCH, TUVIA. 'Accidentally on Purpose'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Dec., 463-4.
1143. *Amorous*] MAXWELL, J. C. Two notes on Marvell's Language. NQ., xv (N.S.), Oct., 377.
1144. *Backward in Coming Forward*] SHIPPS, ANTHONY W. Backward in Coming Forward. NQ., xv (N.S.), Dec., 468.
1145. *Barking Waves*] MAXWELL, J. C. Two Notes on Marvell's Language. See 1143.
1146. *Birthday Clothes*] STEWART, KEITH. 'Birthday Suit', 'Birthday Clothes', and Sterne. NQ., xv (N.S.), Dec., 463.
1147. *Birthday Suit*] — 'Birthday Suit', 'Birthday Clothes', and Sterne. See 1146.
1148. *Bittern*] SANDAHL, B. Bittern. SN., XL, 49-51.
1149. *Bother*] BLISS, A. J. 'Shanty' and 'Bother'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Aug., 283-6.
1150. *Cacominy*] FORESHAW, WILLIAM S. 'Cacominy'? ANQ., VI, Mar., 102.
1151. *Charactery*] CARLTON, W. J. 'Charactery'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Oct., 366-7.
1152. *Civil Disobedience*] HARDING, WALTER. Did Thoreau Invent the Term 'Civil Disobedience'? TSB., No. 103, 8.



1153. *Colysenes*] NOSWORTHY, J. M. Dornackes and Colysenes in Henslowe's Diary. NQ., xv (N.S.), July, 247-8.
1154. *Concoct*] WRIGHT, B. A. A Milton Crux. NQ., xv (N.S.), Oct., 377.
1155. *Cranberry*] DODGSON, J. McN. M.E. 'Cronebery'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Mar., 88-9.
1156. *Day-math*] — Cheshire Field-Name Elements. NQ., xv (N.S.), Apr., 123-4.
1157. *Day-work*] — Cheshire Field-Name Elements. See 1156.
1158. *Dornackes*] NOSWORTHY, J. M. Dornackes and Colysenes in Henslowe's Diary. See 1153.
1159. *Happen*] MAXWELL, J. C. 'Happen' — An Unrecorded Scots Use. NQ., xv (N.S.), May, 172.
1160. *Hell*] JACOBS, ELIJAH L. The Hell You Say. WS., XLIV, Oct., 7-8.
1161. *High and Dry*] MAXWELL, J. C. 'High-and-Dry'. NQ., xv (N.S.), May, 179.
1162. *High Rise*] WHITE, WILLIAM. Ups and Downs of 'High Rise'. See 893.
1163. *Hong Kong*] OLSZEWSKA, E. S. and ALAN S. C. ROSS. 'Hong Kong' in Croquet. NQ., xv (N.S.), Aug., 302-3.
1164. *If You Please*] BARR, D. J. O.E.D. Antedatings. NQ., xv (N.S.), Jan., 30.
1165. *Imitation*] METZGER, CHARLES R. Imitation as Behavior: A Footnote for Critics. Coranto, v, Fall, 1967, 13-19.
1166. *List/Listen*] BURROW, J. A. 'Listeth Lords': 'Sir Thopas', 712 and 833. NQ., xv (N.S.), Sept., 326-7.
1167. *Lunch, Luncheon*] WALLACE-HADRILL, ANNE. Lunch, Luncheon: Word Invention in Modern English. NM., LXIX, 390-420.
1168. *Metaphysics*] ROBB, KEVIN. Metaphysics — and Beyond. Coranto, iv, Spring, 1967, 12-15.
1169. *Mumbo-jumbo*] KIRCH, MAX S. Mumbo-jumbo. ESA., xi, 195-6.
1170. *Nigger*] NEEDLER, GEOFFREY. An Antedating of 'Nigger'. AS., XLII, May, 1967, 159-60.
1171. *Nunnery*] LEVIN, RICHARD. 'Nuns' and 'Nunnery' in Elizabethan Drama. NQ., xv (N.S.), July, 248-9.
1172. *Nuns*] — 'Nuns' and 'Nunnery' in Elizabethan Drama. See 1171.
1173. *One*] RISSANEN, MATTI. The Uses of 'One' in Old and Early Middle English. (Bibl. 1967, 1097.) Rev. by M. L. Samuels in NQ., xv (N.S.), Oct., 395-6.
1174. *Paddock*] FRÖYSADAL, ØYSTEIN. Parak. Maal og Minne, 1968, 139-50.
1175. *Park*] — Parak. See 1174.
1176. *Point*] HARVEY, PATRICIA A. M.E. 'Point' ('Troilus and Criseyde'. 695). See 1104.



1177. *Pride and Prejudice*] SHIPPS, ANTHONY W. *Pride and Prejudice*. NQ., xv (N.S.), Apr., 146.
1178. *Pride and Prejudice*] SZIROTNY, J. S. *Pride and Prejudice*. NQ., xv (N.S.), Jan., 31.
1179. *Riding*] ROSS, ALAN S. C. The Earliest Occurrence of 'Riding'? NQ., xv (N.S.), Dec., 444.
1180. *Serendipity*] REMER, THEODORE G. (ed.). *Serendipity and the Three Princes: From the Peregrinaggio of 1557*. (Bibl. 1965, 964.) Rev. by George B. Parks in RQ., xxi, 52-3.
1181. *Shanty*] BLISS, A. J. 'Shanty' and 'Bother'. See 1149.
1182. *Slang*] DODGSON, JOHN MCNEAL. Cheshire Field-Name Elements. See 1156.
1183. *Soul*] MURRAY, ALBERT. 'Soul': 32 Meanings Not in Your Dictionary. BW., 23 June, 6.
1184. *You*] ROSS, ALAN S. C. 'You' in the North. See 863.

### Dialectal and Technical

1185. BRIGHT, ELIZABETH SWEET. A Word Geography of California and Nevada. See 868.
1186. GOLD, ROBERT S. A Jazz Lexicon. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3167A.]
1187. GUNN, J. S. The Terminology of the Shearing Industry. (Australian Language Research Centre, University of Sydney, Occasional Papers Nos 5 and 6.) (Bibl. 1965, 975.) Rev. by A. Brotherton in Neophilologus, lii, 112-13.
1188. GUSLYAEV, A. V. Sistemnyi kharakter terminologicheskoi frazeologii angliiskogo yazyka. (The systematic character of English terminological phraseology.) UZMPIIYa., xxxvii, 84-98.
1189. IRGL, VLADIMÍR. K lexikální synonymii v anglickém odborném slohu hospodářském. (On lexical synonymy in English economic texts.) CJa., xii, 54-62.
1190. SANDRED, KARL INGE. Notes on the Distribution of some Plough Terms in Modern English Dialects. SN., xl, 80-93.

### SEMANTICS

1191. ABRAHAM, SAMUEL and FERENC KIEFER. A Theory of Structural Semantics. The Hague: Mouton, 1966. pp. 98. Rev. by Robert Hoffman in Lang., xlv, 423-7.
1192. BENDIX, EDWARD HERMAN. Componential Analysis of General Vocabulary: The Semantic Structure of a Set of Verbs in English, Hindi, and Japanese. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press; The Hague: Mouton, 1966. pp. 190. Rev. by Willard Walker in Lang., xlv, 427-31; by J. L. Fischer in AAnth., lxx, 426-7.
1193. BUNNAG, JEROME. A Study in Semantic Theory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4153A.]
1194. CANART, P. An Introduction to Comparative Semantics. AUMLA., xxix, 5-15.

- 1195.** CHERRY, COLLIN. On Human Communication. A Review, a Survey and a Criticism. Cambridge, MA: M.I.T. Press; London, 1966. (Second ed.) Rev. by Solomon Marcus in SCL., xix, 656-7.
- 1196.** CLELAND, JOHN. The way to things by words, 1766. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 123. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 122.)
- 1197.** CULIOLI, ANTOINE. À propos du genre en Anglais contemporain. LanM., iii, 326-34.
- 1198.** EHRLMAN, MEDELINE E. The Meanings of the Modals in Present-day American English. (Bibl. 1966, 875.) Rev. by Elizabeth Closs Traugott in MLJ., lii, 165.
- 1199.** HLAWSA, ZDENĚK. On the Operators of Reference. TLP., iii, 95-103.
- 1200.** IVIE, STANLEY D. Hollow Language and Empty Education. PJE., xlv, Mar., 289-95.
- 1201.** JOOS, M. The English verb: Form and Meanings. (Bibl. 1964, 1138.) Rev. by W. H. Hirtle in LanM., ii, 256-8.
- 1202.** KLEIN, SHELDON, STEPHEN L. LIEMAN, and GARY E. LINDSTROM. Diseminer: A Distributional-Semantics Inference Maker. Computer Studies in the Humanities, i, Jan., 10-20.
- 1203.** KOCOUREK, ROSTISLAV. Synonymy and Semantic Structure of Terminology. TLP., iii, 131-41.
- 1204.** KOZIOL, HERBERT. Grundzüge der englischen Semantik. (Bibl. 1967, 1035.) Rev. by Inna Koskenniemi in NM., lxix, 151-4.
- 1205.** LEHRER, ADRIENNE JOYCE. Fields and Categories: A Study in Semantics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 249A-50A.]
- 1206.** LEVIN, POUL. Semantik. Copenhagen: Nyt Nordisk Forlag. pp. 110.
- 1207.** LEVIȚCHI, LEON D. Sinonime în gramatica limbii engleze. (Synonyms in the English Grammar.) București: Editura științifică. pp. 264.
- 1208.** MINTER, ROBERT L. A Denotative and Connotative Study in Communication. JC., xviii, Mar., 26-36.
- 1209.** OPPENHEIMER, MAX, JR. Do Languages Seek Their Own Level of Abstraction? EducF., xxxii, May, 487-90.
- 1210.** PARKINSON, G. H. R. (ed.). The theory of meaning. London: O.U.P. pp. 188. (Oxford readings in philosophy.)
- 1211.** ROBINSON, FRED C. Some Uses of Name-Meanings in Old English Poetry. NM., lxix, 161-71.
- 1212.** RYADNOVA, T. S. Strukturno-semanticheskei modeli slozhnosochinennykh predlozhenii (na materiale romana O. Gol'dsmita 'Vekfil'dskii svyashchennik'). (The structural and semantic models of compound sentences, based on material from O. Goldsmith's 'The Vicar of Wakefield'.) NTK., I, 152-62.
- 1213.** SANDAY, PEGGY R. The 'Psychological Reality' of American-

- English Kinship Terms: An Information-Processing Approach. *AAAnth.*, LXX, June, 508-23.
1214. UNDERWOOD, GARY N. Semantic Confusion: Evidence from the Linguistic Atlas of the Upper Midwest. *JEL.*, II, Mar., 86-95.
1215. VERMAZEN, BRUCE JAMES. Semantic Theories in Recent Linguistics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 2740A.]

## INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

1216. BENEDIKTSSON, HREINN. On the Inflection of the *n*-Stems in Indo-European. *See* 618.
1217. FISIĄK, JACEK. The Morphemic Structure of Chaucer's English. (*Bibl.* 1967, 950.) Rev. by J. Boswinkel in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 244-5.
1218. GERBER, SANFORD E. The Principle of 'Syllablization'. *JWS.*, XXXII, Fall, 266-70.
1219. GLEITMAN, LILA RUTH. An Experiment Concerning the Use and Perception of Compound Nominals by English Speakers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4157A.]
1220. HELTVEIT, TRYGVE. Studies in English Demonstrative Pronouns. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1967. pp. 138. Rev. by B. D. H. Miller in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), June, 239-40.
1221. HODGE, FRANCIS. Theat-re or Theat-er: Samuel Johnson or Noah/Merriam Webster? *Theatre Survey*, ix, May, 36-44.
1222. KHALILOVA, E. YU. Issledovanie produktivnosti slovoobrazovatel'noi modeli (na materiale glagol'nykh prefiksals'nykh obrazovaniy sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka). (An investigation of the productivity of a word-forming model (on the basis of verbal prefixal formations in modern English).) *UZMPIIYa.*, XXXVII, 365-83.
1223. LINDEMAN, FREDRIK OTTO. Bemerkungen zu den germanischen Nasalverben. *See* 702.
1224. ——— Bemerkungen zu den germanischen Verbalstämmen uaf -ē, -ō. *See* 703.
1225. MARCK, LOUIS. Metanalysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4617A-18A.]
1226. NEWFIELD, MELANIE U. and BERNARD B. SCHLANGER. The Acquisition of English Morphology by Normal and Educable Mentally Retarded Children. *JSHR.*, xi, Dec., 693-706.
1227. RYADNOVA, T. S. Strukturno-semanticheskie modeli slozhnosochinennykh predlozhenii (na materiale romana O. Gol'dsmita 'Vekfil' dskii svyashchennik'). (The structural and semantic models of compound sentences, based on material from O. Goldsmith's 'The Vicar of Wakefield'. *See* 1212.)
1228. SANDRED, KARL INGE. The Derivative Suffix -et, -ett(e).

Some Observations on its Use in Kentish Field-Names. NoB., LV, 109-28.

1229. SANDVED, ARTHUR O. Studies in the Language of Caxton's Malory and that of the Winchester Manuscript. *See* 842.
1230. STUCKERT, KLAUS. Untersuchungen über das Verhältnis von Präfix und postverbaler Partikel bei lateinischen Lehnverben im Englischen, dargestellt an den Gruppen der *ad*- und *dis*-Komposita. Zürich: Juris. pp. 185.
1231. WINTHROP, HENRY. Metalinguistic Aspects of Autotropic Nouns. USFLQ., VI, Spring-Summer, 31-2.

## NAMES

### General

1232. ARPS, LOUISA WARD and ELINOR EPPICH KINGERY. High Country Names: Rocky Mountain National Park. Denver: Colorado Mountain Club, 1966. pp. 212. Rev. by R. A. Mohl in Names, XVI, 52-4.
1233. ASHLEY, LEONARD R. N. 'Seoff Lore': An Introduction to British Words for Food and Drink. Names, XVI, Sept., 238-72.
1234. BARDSLEY, CHARLES WAREING. English surnames: their sources and significations. London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 641. (New ed.)
1235. BOONE, LALIA PHIPPS. Names of Idaho Counties. Names, XVI, Mar., 19-26.
1236. BROWN, SAMUEL L. Surnames are the Fossils of Speech. Minneapolis: Pub. by Author, 1967. pp. 350. Rev. by Otto Whittaker in Names, XVI, 185-6.
1237. COPLEY, G. J. English place-names and their origins. Newton Abbot: David and Charles. pp. 188.
1238. COTTLE, BASIL. The Penguin Dictionary of Surnames. *See* 987.
1239. DICKISON, ROLAND. Onomastic Amelioration in California Place Names. Names, XVI, Mar., 13-18.
1240. DILLARD, J. L. On the Grammar of Afro-American Naming Practices. Names, XVI, Sept., 230-7.
1241. EVANS, D. ELLIS. Gaulish Personal Names: A Study of Some Continental Celtic Formations. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 415. Rev. by A. D. Mills in NQ., XV (N.S.), June, 227-8.
1242. FEILITZEN, OLOV VON. Some Old English Uncompounded Names and Bynames. SN., XL, 5-16.
1243. FELTON, GARY S. Stimulus Implications of Television Soap Opera Names. Names, XVI, June, 130-3.
1244. FLEMING, DAVID A. Names in Allegorical Satire: Barclay's 'Satyricon'. Names, XVI, Dec., 347-56.
1245. FREY, A. R. Sobriquets and Nicknames. Detroit: Gale



- Research Co., 1966. pp. 482. Rev. briefly by E. G. Stanley in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 442.
1246. GERUS-TARNAWECKY, IRAIDA. *Literary Onomastics*. *Names*, xvi, Dec., 312-24.
1247. HANNING, ROBERT W. *Uses of Names in Medieval Literature*. *Names*, xvi, Dec., 325-38.
1248. HASSALL, W. O. *History Through Surnames*. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1967. pp. 224. Rev. briefly by A. E. Green in *AbFS.*, vi, 42.
1249. HUGHES, JAMES PENNETHORNE. *Is Thy Name Wart?: The Origins of Some Curious and Other Surnames*. (Bibl. 1967, 1075.) Rev. briefly by A. E. Green in *AbFS.*, vi, 42-3.
1250. JAKLE, JOHN A. *Salt-Derived Place Names in the Ohio Valley*. *Names*, xvi, Mar., 1-5.
1251. KIME, WAYNE R. *The Satiric Use of Names in Irving's 'History of New York'*. *Names*, xvi, Dec., 380-9.
1252. KOLATCH, ALFRED J. *The Name Dictionary, Modern English and Hebrew Names*. New York: Jonathan David, 1967. pp. 418. Rev. by Elsdon C. Smith in *Names*, xvi, 51-2.
1253. LANA, GABRIELLA, IASBEZ MEAK, and LIDIA MEAK (comps). *Glossary of Geographical Names in English, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, and German*. Amsterdam: Elsevier Publishing Co., 1967. pp. 184. Rev. by Kelsie B. Harder in *Names*, xvi, 65.
1254. LARMOUTH, DONALD W. *Finnish Surname Change in Northern Minnesota*. *AS.*, XLII, Feb., 1967, 31-7.
1255. LECKY, ELEAZER. *A is for A: Alphabet as Icon*. *Names*, xvi, June, 73-8.
1256. MATTHEWS, CONSTANCE M. *English Surnames*. (Bibl. 1966, 928.) Rev. by Elsdon C. Smith in *Names*, xvi, 184-5.
1257. MACANDREW, M. ELIZABETH. *Fielding's Use of Names in 'Joseph Andrews'*. *Names*, xvi, Dec., 362-70.
1258. MEADOWS, DON. *Historic Place Names in Orange County, Balboa Island, CA*: Paisano Press, 1966. pp. 142. Rev. by Maurice A. Mook in *Names*, xvi, 187-9.
1259. MURRAY, J. FRANKLIN. *Jesuit Place Names in the United States*. *Names*, xvi, Mar., 6-12.
1260. NEUFFER, CLAUDE HENRY (ed.). *Names in South Carolina, Vols I-XII, 1954-65*. Columbia, S.C.: State Printing, 1967. pp. 271. Rev. by Kelsie B. Harder in *Names*, xvi, 194-5.
1261. ———. *The Origin and Development of a State Onomastic Periodical*. *Names*, xvi, June, 127-9.
1262. ORDOUBADIAN, REZA. *Rutherford County: A Study in Onomastics*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Auburn Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 890A.]
1263. ORTH, DONALD J. *Dictionary of Alaska Place Names*. Washington, D.C.: United States Government Printing Office, 1967. pp. 1084. Rev. by E. C. Ehrensperger in *Names*, xvi, 190-3.



1264. POLLIN, BURTON R. Byron, Poe, and Miss Matilda. *Names*, xvi, Dec., 390-414.
1265. PUKUI, MARY KAWENA and SAMUEL H. ELBERT. *Place Names of Hawaii*. Honolulu: Univ. of Hawaii Press, 1966. pp. 53. Rev. by M. S. Beeler in *Lang.*, XLIV, 201-4; by Kelsie B. Harder in *Names*, xvi, 63-4.
1266. RAYBURN, A. *Geographical Names of Renfrew County*. Ottawa: Geographical Paper No. 40, Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario, 1967. pp. 74. Rev. by R. A. Mohl in *Names*, xvi, 193-4.
1267. REANEY, P. H. *The Origin of English Surnames*. (Bibl. 1967, 1082.) Rev. by Kelsie B. Harder in *Names*, xvi, 305-7; briefly by A. E. Green in *AbFS.*, vi, 43.
1268. RENNICK, ROBERT M. *Obscene Names and Naming in Folk Tradition*. *Names*, xvi, Sept., 207-29.
1269. RICHARD, L. S. *Historic Place Names of New Zealand*. Auckland: Minerva. pp. 119.
1270. RILEY, C. GRAHAM. *Place Names in Mount Cook National Park*. Christchurch: Mount Cook National Park Board. pp. 24.
1271. ROBINSON, FRED C. *Some Uses of Name-Meanings in Old English Poetry*. See 1211.
1272. ROGERS, P. BURWELL. *The Names of the Canterbury Pilgrims*. *Names*, xvi, Dec., 339-46.
1273. SALOMON, L. B. *Lucifer's Landholdings in America*. *Names*, xvi, June, 89-94.
1274. SEELY, PAULINE A. and RICHARD B. SEALOCK. *Place Name Literature, United States 1965-1967*. *Names*, xvi, June, 146-60.
1275. SMITH, A. H. *The Place-Names of Westmorland*, pts 1 and 2. (Bibl. 1967, 1084.) Rev. by Margaret Gelling in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 148-9; in *TLS.*, 21 Mar., 296; by Basil Cottle in *RES.*, xix, 182-3.
1276. SMITH, ELMER L. *Amish Names*. *Names*, xvi, June, 105-10.
1277. SMITH, ELSDON C. *Bibliography of Personal Names, 1967*. *Names*, xvi, June, 141-5.
1278. ——— *Treasury of Name Lore*. New York: Evanston; London: Harper and Row, 1967. pp. 246. Rev. by Louise Maron Harder in *Names*, xvi, 61-3.
1279. STEWART, GEORGE R. *Names on the land: An Historical account of place-naming in the United States*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1967. pp. 511. (Third ed.) Rev. briefly in *AbFS.*, vi, 41.
1280. TURNER, WILLIAM. *Libellus de Re Herbaria 1538. The Names of Herbes 1548*. (Bibl. 1966, 943.) Rev. by Björn Wallner in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 148-50.
1281. VAN EGMOND, PETER. *Naming Techniques in John Galsworthy's 'The Forsyte Saga'*. *Names*, xvi, Dec., 371-9.
1282. VEST, EUGENE B. *Names on the Ocean Bottom, or Some Observations on the Invisible Landscape*. *Names*, xvi, June, 79-88.

1283. WAGNER, L. *More About Names*. Detroit: Gale Research Co. pp. 287. Rev. briefly by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xv (N.S.), 442.
1284. ——— *Names and Their Meaning*. Detroit: Gale Research Co. pp. 330. Rev. briefly by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xv (N.S.), 442.
1285. WHITBREAD, LESLIE G. *Louisiana Place Names: Some Preliminary Considerations*. LaS., vii, Fall, 228-51.
1286. ZINKIN, VIVIAN. *A Study of the Place-Names of Ocean County, New Jersey, 1609-1849*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1883A.]

### Names

1287. *Bermuda Grass*] TABOR, PAUL. *Bermuda Grass, A Georgia Name?* GaHQ., lii, June, 199-202.
1288. *Bye*] BYE, ARTHUR EDWIN. *The Surname 'Bye'*. Names, xvi, June, 111-18.
1289. *Gartree*] FRANZEN, GÖSTA. *Sv. Gerte och eng. Gartree*. NoB., lv, 1 5-19.
1290. *-hamstede*] SANDRED, KARL INGE. *Notes on English Compound Place-Names in -hamstede*. NoB., lv, 72-84.
1291. *Hurn*] FORSBERG, RUNE. *Hurn*. SN., xl, 17-34.
1292. *Jefferson*] HOWELL, ELMO. *A Name for Faulkner's City*. Names, xvi, Dec., 415-21.
1293. *Lilliput*] SÖDERLIND, JOHANNES. *The Word Lilliput*. SN., xl, 75-9.
1294. *Nell*] CHAMPION, LARRY S. *Shakespeare's 'Nell'*. Names, xvi, Dec., 357-61.
1295. *Oregon*] VOGEL, VIRGIL J. *Oregon: A Re-Joinder*. Names, xvi, June, 136-40.
1296. *Thoreau, New Mexico*] ANDERSON, BARBARA. *Thoreau, New Mexico*. TSB., No. 104, 2-3.
1297. *Washington Island*] EATON, CONAN BRYANT. *The Naming; A Part of the History of Washington Island*. Sturgeon Bay, WI, 1966. pp. 32. Rev. by Kelsie B. Harder in Names, xvi, 64.

## SYNTAX

## Old English

1298. APPLEBY, MARY JANE. The Infinitive: Form and Syntax from Old English to Modern English. *See* 776.
1299. GARDNER, FAITH FOLGER. An Analysis of Syntactic Patterns of Old English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 245A-6A.]
1300. MITCHELL, BRUCE. More Musings on Old English Syntax. NM., LXIX, 53-63.
1301. MUTT, OLEG. The Use of Substantives as Premodifiers in Early English. NM., LXIX, 578-96.
1302. NICKEL, GERHARD. Die Expanded Form im Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1967, 945.) Rev. by M. C. Seymour in *Lingua*, XIX, 223-4; by J. Scheffer in *Neophilologus*, LII, 461-2.
1303. SHANNON, ANN. A Descriptive Syntax of the Parker Manuscript of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle from 734 to 891. (Bibl. 1964, 979.) Rev. by Peter H. Salus in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 140-1.

## Middle English

1304. APPLEBY, MARY JANE. The Infinitive: Form and Syntax from Old English to Modern English. *See* 776.
1305. NAGUCKA, R. An Interpretation of the Because Construction in Middle English. SAP., I, 63-70.
1306. — The Syntactic Component of Chaucer's *Astrolabe*. Cracow: Uniwersytet Jagielloński. pp. 123.

## Modern English

1307. AFANAS'EV, P. A. Vyrashenie podtverzheniya i otritsaniya v otvetnykh replikakh v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The expression of confirmation and negation in replies in modern English.) NTK., I, 3-72.
1308. ALEKHINA, A. I. K voprosu ob antonimicheskikh svyazyakh frazeologicheskikh edinits v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (On the antonymic links of phraseological units in modern English.) IYaSh., IV, 28-35.
1309. ANDERSON, ALISON ARCHIBALD. A Preliminary Investigation of the English Plural, with Particular Emphasis on Its Relationship to Quantifiers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4152A.]
1310. APPLEBY, MARY JANE. The Infinitive: Form and Syntax from Old English to Modern English. *See* 776.
1311. ARTHUR, HENRY BRADFORD, JR. Syntactic Ambiguity and Equivalence in Modern English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3165A.]

1312. AVDEEV, V. V. Ob otnesennosti vidovremennykh form k grammaticheskim kategoriyam (na materiale angliiskogo yazyka). (On the attribution of aspectivotemporal forms to grammatical categories (on the basis of English).) *UZPe.*, xx, 3-20.
1313. BARMINA, L. I. K voprosu o slovakh kategorii sostoyaniya v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (On words of the category of state in modern English.) *UZMPIIYa.*, xxxvii, 18-26.
1314. BECKER, ALTON LEWIS. A Generative Description of the English Subject Tagmemes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 2662A.]
1315. BEHRE, FRANK. Studies in Agatha Christie's Writings. (Bibl. 1967, 1113.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xlix, 86-8; by E. G. Stanley in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 42.
1316. BENEŠ, EDUARD. Zajímavý anglický příspěvek k otázkám aktuálního větného členění. (Aspects of Word Order and its Communicative Function in German and English.) *ČMF.*, I, 110-13.
1317. BERNSTEIN, THEODORE. The Careful Writer: A Modern Guide to English Usage. (Bibl. 1965, 1088.) Rev. by Samuel Whitman in *Etc.*, xxv, 370-1.
1318. BIBOVIĆ, LJILJANA. A nula-članu u savremenom engleskom jeziku. (Zero-article in English.) *Godišnjak Filozofskog fakulteta Novi Sad*, 475-91.
1319. BLADON, R. A. W. Selecting to 'to-' or '-ing' Nominal after 'like', 'love', 'hate', 'dislike' and 'prefer'. *E. Studies*, xlix, June, 203-14.
1320. BOBROVA, E. YA. K voprosu ob intonatsii otvetnoi gruppy v angliiskom yazyke. (Intonation used in answering in English.) *UZOZ.*, xxvii, 19-29.
1321. BOWERS, FRED. An Evaluative Study of the Transformational-Generative Approach to the Syntactic Description of Thomas Deloney's Prose. Unpub. Doct. Diss. Univ. of British Columbia, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3656A-7A.]
1322. — A Transformational Description of the Elizabethan be+V-ing. *Orbis*, xvii, 23-33.
1323. BREITHUTOVÁ, HELGA. The Function of Tenses Used in Modern English Temporal Clauses. *See* (pp. 129-48) 581.
1324. BUGARSKI, RANKO. On the Interrelatedness of Grammar and Lexis in the Structure of English. *Lingua*, xix, Feb., 233-63.
1325. BUYSENS, ERIC. Les deux aspectifs de la conjugaison anglaise du XXe siècle. Étude de l'expression de l'aspect. Bruxelles: Presses universitaires de Bruxelles; Paris: Presses universitaires de France. pp. 325.
1326. CHAMOKOVA, E. G. Ob upotrebitel'nosti passivnoi konstruktсии, podlezhashchee kotoroi sootvetstvuet kosvennomu dopolneniyu aktivnogo oborota v angliiskom yazyke. (The frequency of usage of the passive construction, the subject of which



- corresponds to the indirect object of the active construction.) UZSeOs., xxvii, 19-24.
1327. CHAPMAN, ROBIN SMITH. The Interpretation of Deviant Sentences. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4155A.]
1328. CHIKUROVA, M. F. Nekotorye voprosy sintagmatiki angliiskogo glagola (lichnykh form aktiva). (Aspects of the syntagmatics of the English verb (personal forms of the active).) UZOZ., xxvii, 57-65.
1329. CORDER, S. P. Double-Object Verbs in English. SAP., 1, 15-28.
1330. CRYMES, RUTH. Some Systems of Substitution Correlation in Modern American English. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 187. (Janua Linguarum, Series Maior, xxiii.)
1331. DAVYDOVA, L. A. Modal'nost' obshchevoprositel'nykh struktur s otritsatel'noi chastitsej *not* v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The modality of structures asking general questions with the negative particle *not* in modern English.) UZOZ., xxvii, 91-7.
1332. DEMIDOVA, A. L. O vzaimootnosheniyakh mezhdu predlozhnymi sinonimami v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The relationships between prepositional synonyms in modern English.) NDFN., iii, 102-8.
1333. DUISETAeva, K. I. Opyt sravneniya vremennykh form iz' 'yavitel'nogo nakloneniya v angliiskom yazyke s ikh ekvivalentami v kazakhskom yazyke. (An attempt at a comparison of the temporal forms of the indicative in English with their equivalents in Kazakh.) Izvestiya Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR (Alma-Ata), Seriya obshchestvennaya, ii, 51-6.
1334. EDMINA, YU. M. O nekotorykh faktorakh, opredelyayushchikh slozhnost' i gromozdkost' angliiskikh imennykh sochetanii s prepozitivnymi opredeleniyami. (Some factors determining the complexity and cumbrousness of English nominal combinations with prepositive attributes.) Nauchno-tekhnicheskaya informatsiya (VINITI). Informatsionnye protsessy i sistemy, 1, 35-44.
1335. FILLMORE, CHARLES J. Indirect Object Constructions in English and the Ordering of Transformations. (Bibl. 1965, 1103.) Rev. by S.-Y. Kuroda in Lang., XLIV, 374-8.
1336. FIRBAS, JAN. On the Prosodic Features of the Modern English Finite Verb as Means of Functional Sentence Perspective. See (pp. 11-48) 581.
1337. FREDERICK, JACK and GRITTS KILPATRICK. Run Toward the Nightland. Dallas, TX: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 184. Rev. by Charles Eagle Plume in WAL., iii, Spring, 81-2.
1338. FRIES, UDO. Demonstrativum und bestimmter Artikel. NM., LXIX, 209-22.
1339. FRISCHKNECHT, HANSJÖRG. Syntaktische Elemente zwischen



- Prädikat und direktem Objekt im Neuenglischen. Zürich: Juris. pp. 109.
1340. FROLOV, T. V. and Z. K. DOLGOPOLOVA. Voprosy praktiki prepodavaniya grammatiki na fakul'tete angliiskogo yazyka. Sbornik statei. (Problems of the practical teaching of English grammar. A Collection of articles.) Moscow, Moskovskii ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut imeni V. I. Lenina, 1967. pp. 124.
1341. GOLKOVA, EVA. On the English Infinitive of Purpose in Functional Sentence Perspective. *See* (pp. 119-28) 581.
1342. GORDON, E. M. and I. P. KRYLOVA. Modal'nost' v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Modality in modern English.) Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya. pp. 135.
1343. GOYVAERTS, D. L. An Introductory Study on the Ordering of a String of Adjectives in Present-day English. PP., XI, 12-28.
1344. GRABAND, GERHARD. Die Entwicklung der frühneueinglischen Nominalflexion. (Bibl. 1966, 976.) Rev. by R. A. W. Bladon in RLV., XXXIV, 317-18.
1345. HARTMANN, PETER. Syntax und Bedeutung. (Bibl. 1964, 1015.) Rev. by Emmon Bach in Lang., XLIV, 603-4.
1346. HASEGAWA, KINSUKE. The Passive Construction in English. Lang., XLIV, June, 230-43.
1347. HATHAWAY, BAXTER. A Transformational Syntax: The Grammar of Modern American English. *See* 1058.
1348. HILL, L. A. Prepositions and adverbial particles: an interim classification — semantic, structural and graded. London: O.U.P. pp. 429.
1349. HLADKÝ, JOSEF. An Attempt at a Quantitative Expression of the Communicative Value of the Verb in English and Czech. *See* (pp. 103-18) 581.
1350. HOCKETT, CHARLES F. The State of the Art. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 123. (Janua Linguarum, Series Minor, LXXIII.)
1351. IOFIK, L. Slozhnoe predlozhenie v novoangliiskom yazyke. (The compound sentence in modern English.) Leningrad: Leningradskii universitet. pp. 214.
1352. IRGL, VLADIMÍR. K vyjadřování českého genitivu předmětového v angličtině. (Different ways of expressing the Czech Subjective Genitive in English.) ČMF., L, 20-8.
1353. ISSHIKI, MASAKO. Shushoku (A). (Modification, A.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 131.
1354. JACKSON, KENNETH LEROY. Word Order Patterns Involving the Middle Adverbs of English and Their Lexically Similar Counterparts in Japanese: A Contrastive Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4159A.]
1355. JACOBSON, SVEN. Adverbial Positions in English. (Bibl. 1967, 1135.) Rev. by Samuel Jay Keyser in Lang., XLIV, 357-74.
1356. — The Problem of Describing Syntactic Complexity. SN., XL, 114-29.

1357. JACOBSSON, BENGT. A Note on Common-Number they/them/their and who. SN., XL, 141-5.
1358. — Simple Personal Pronouns and Compound Pronouns in -Self/-Selves. MS., LXII, 2437.
1359. JONES, CHARLES. Aspects of English Indirect Strings. *Lingua*, xx, Oct., 250-64.
1360. KAJITA, MASARU. A Generative-Transformational Study of Semi-Auxiliaries in Present-Day American English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5037A-8A.]
1361. — A Generative-Transformational Study of Semi-Auxiliaries in Present-day American English. Tokyo: Sanseido. pp. 184.
1362. KANAGUCHI, GIMEI. Shudai to Chinjutsu (A). (Subjects and Predicates, A.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 132.
1363. KHRAMENKOVA, V. A. Funktsional'nyi klass korrelyatov v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The functional class of correlatives in modern English.) UZMPIIYa., xxxvii, 384-401.
1364. KIVIVYALI, G. K voprosu o predlozheniyakh s prisoedinennoi voprositel'noi chast'yu v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (Sentences with a conjoint interrogative part in modern English.) UZTar., ccxvi, 127-45.
1365. KOKLA, V. I. Gerundii — obstoyatel'stvo v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (The gerund and adverb in modern English.) NTK., L., 93-115.
1366. KURODA, S.-Y. English Relativization and Certain Related Problems. *Lang.*, XLIV, June, 244-66.
1367. LAKOFF, GEORGE PHILIP. On the Nature of Syntactic Irregularity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4616A.]
1368. LEVITSKII, YU. Ob aspektakh izucheniya angliiskogo artiklya. (Aspects of the study of the English article.) UZPer., CLXVII, 29-51.
1369. LINT, ROBERT GLEN. Syntax in Browning's 'Sordello'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4617A.]
1370. LONG, RALPH B. Expletive 'There' and the 'There' Transformation. JEL., II, Mar., 12-22.
1371. MACHÁČEK, JAROSLAV. Complementation of the English Verb by the Accusative-with-Infinitive and the Content-clause. (Bibl. 1967, 1150.) Rev. by Jaroslav Peprník in *Jazykovědné aktuality*, I, 33.
1372. MARTON, W. Noun Modification in English and Polish. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Adam Mickiewicz Univ., Poznań, Poland.
1373. MAULER, F. I. Ob odnoi slovoforme, vklyuchaemoi v paradigmatu angliiskogo budushchego. (On a word-form included in the paradigm of the English future.) UZSeOs., xxvii, 13-17.
1374. MICHAELS, DAVID. Determining with the Definite Article. LL., xviii, Dec., 211-25.

1375. MOLHOVA, ŽANA. The status of the article in contemporary English structure. IIBE., No. 16, 223-31.
1376. NIDA, E. A. A Synopsis of English Syntax. (Bibl. 1967, 1159.) Rev. by Helena Novozámská in SaS., xxix, 97; by Miroslav Rensky in Lingua, xx, 330-1.
1377. NOSEK, JIŘÍ. Contributions to the Syntax of the New English Complex Sentence. Praha: Universita Karlova, 1966. pp. 137. Rev. by Miloš Vávra in Jazykovědné aktuality, II, 29-30.
1378. ORLOVA, O. P. Sopostavlenie yavlenii grammaticheskogo stroya nemetskogo i angliiskogo yazykov pri obuchenii nemetskomu yazyku na angliiskom otdelenii fakul'teta inostrannykh yazykov. (Comparison of grammatical features of German and English . . .) UZLPI., CXXXVIII, 258-64.
1379. OSSELTON, N. E. Points of Modern English Syntax. LI. E. Studies, XLIX, Aug., 378-9, Dec., 572-6.
1380. PALA, KAREL. On the Homonymy of Subject and Object in a Synthetic and an Analytical Language System. See (pp. 149-66) 581.
1381. PALEK, BOHUMIL. Cross Reference: A Contribution to Hyper-Syntax. TLP., III, 255-66.
1382. PALMER, F. R. A Linguistic Study of the English Verb. (Bibl. 1967, 1163.) Rev. by J. A. van Ek in LT., CCXLVIII, 438-42.
1383. POCHETSOV, G. G. Indispensable Attributive Adjuncts in English. Lingua, xx, June, 1-14.
1384. POLDAUF, IVAN. Evaluative Predication. PP., XI, 1-12.
1385. POLISHCHUK, G. D. Frazеologicheskie sochetaniya tipa 'perekhodnyi glagol plyus sushchestvitel'noe' v angliiskom yazyke. (Phraseological combinations of the type 'transitive verb plus noun' in English.) NTK., I, 127-31.
1386. — Soyuznoe i bessoyuznoe podchinenie dopol'nitel'nykh pridatochnykh predlozhenii v angliiskoi dialogicheskoi rechi. (Linked and unlinked subordination of object clauses in spoken dialogue in English.) NTK., I, 132-51.
1387. POSVOL'SKAYA, E. S. K voprosu o differentsiatsii leksicheskikh znachenii *can* i *may*. (The differentiation of the lexical meanings of *can* and *may*.) UZOZ., XXVII, 66-75.
1388. PRIESTLEY, MARY ELLEN. English Syntax in the Early Prose of Samuel Taylor Coleridge: A New Reading of 'The Watchman', 1796. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Alabama, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., 3195A-6A.]
1389. RANDMA, L. KH. Vyrazhenie dvuchlennogo angliiskogo passiva v estonskom yazyke. (The expression of the two-component English passive in Estonian.) TTP., xx, 3-28.
1390. — Vyrazhenie trekhchlennogo angliiskogo passiva v estonskom yazyke. (The expression of the three-component English passive in Estonian.) TTP., xx, 29-56.
1391. REID, RONALD H. Grammatical Complexity and Comprehension of Compressed Speech. See 735.

- 1392.** ROBBINS, BEVERLY LEVIN. The Definite Article in English Transformations. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 248. (Papers on Formal Linguistics, iv.)
- 1393.** RYDÉN, MATS. Concord in Relative Clauses. SN., XL, 52-64.
- 1394.** SAPOGOVA, L. I. O prichinakh sokrashcheniya v angliiskom yazyke. (The reasons for abbreviation in English.) Sbornik rabot aspirantov, Voronezh Univ., III, 1967, 183-6.
- 1395.** SARKISKYAN, E. I. O tipakh obshchikh voprosov v dialogicheskoi rechi sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka. (Concerning the types of general questions in spoken dialogue in modern English.) NTK., L, 163-74.
- 1396.** SCHWARTZ, ARTHUR. Derivative Functions in Syntax. Lang., XLIV, Dec., 747-83.
- 1397.** SHIRVINSKAITE, D. Nekotorye problemy izucheniya narechii stepeni (na materiale sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka). (Some problems of the study of adverbs of degree (based on material from modern English).) Nauchnye trudy vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii Litovskoi SSR (Vilnius). Yazykoznanie, XVI, 105-22.
- 1398.** SHKARUPIN, V. I. Strukturnoe izuchenie bessoyuznykh slozhnykh predlozhenii s opredelitel'nym pridatochnym v ustnoi dialogicheskoi rechi. (Na materiale sovremennogo angliiskogo yazyka). (The structural study of unlinked compound sentences with defining subordinate in spoken dialogue. (Based on material from modern English).) NTK., L, 237-56.
- 1399.** SILJANOSKI, VELKO. Kondicionalne rečenice u engleskom jeziku i njihove makedonske ekvivalente. (Conditional Clauses and in English and their equivalents in Macedonian.) Prosvetno delo, Skopje, 283-92.
- 1400.** SIZOV, K. V. Slozhnoe predlozhenie s neskol'kimi pridatochnymi v dialogicheskoi rechi v angliiskom yazyke. (The complex sentence with several subordinate clauses in spoken English dialogue.) UZGIYA., XXIX, 147-58.
- 1401.** SVARTVIK, JAN. On Voice in the English Verb. (Bibl. 1966, 1018.) Rev. by F. R. Palmer in Lingua, XX, 187-94.
- 1402.** — Plotting Divided Usage with 'Dare' and 'Need'. SN., XL, 130-40.
- 1403.** SVOBODA, ALEŠ. The Hierarchy of Communicative Units and Fields as illustrated by English Attributive Constructions. See (pp. 49-101) 581.
- 1404.** SZWEDEK, A. The Verb in Beaumont and Fletcher's Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Łódź Univ., Poland.
- 1405.** TEMMAN, MICHIO. Shushoku (B) (Modification, B.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 150.
- 1406.** TEYSSIER, J. Notes on the Syntax of the Adjective in Modern English. Lingua, XX, Oct., 225-49.
- 1407.** TRNKA, BOHUMIL. On Word Order in Structural Linguistics. TLP., III, 47-51.



1408. UKAJI, MASATOMO. Shugo to Jutsushi no Tochi o Fukumu Kateisetsu no Shiteki Hattatsu. (Historical Development of a Hypothetical Clause with Subject-Predicator Inversion.) SEL., XLV, 1, 63-78.
1409. VAN EK, J. A. Four Complementary Structures of Predication in Contemporary British English. (Bibl. 1967, 1121.) Rev. by Ivan Poldauf in PP., XI, 181-4; by A. Crépin in EA., No. 1, 86.
1410. — A Grammatical Description of the Accusative and Infinitive and Related Structures in English. (Bibl. 1967, 1122.) Rev. by Ivan Poldauf in PP., XI, 181-4.
1411. VISSER, F. TH. An Historical Syntax of the English Language. Part Two. (Bibl. 1967, 1185.) Rev. by Otto Funke in E. Studies, XLIX, 51-61; by A. A. Prins in LT., CCLII, 714-16; by J. Boswinkel in Neophilologus, LII, 458-61.
1412. VLASENKO, S. N. Ob upotreblenii neodushevlennykh sushchestvitel'nykh v padezhnoi forme na 's v sovremennom angliiskom yazyke. (On the usage of inanimate nouns in the oblique case in 's in modern English.) NTK., L, 73-92.
1413. VOLKOVA, E. I. K voprosy o funktsiyakh angliiskogo artiklya v rechi. (The functions of the English article in speech.) Sbornik rabot aspirantov, Voronezh Univ., III, 1967, 173-7.
1414. VOLKOVA, N. O. Strukturno-morfologicheskie osobennosti sinonimii v raznykh chastyakh rechi (na materiale angliiskogo yazyka). (Structural and morphological features of synonymy in various parts of speech (based on material form English).) UZMPIIYa., XXXVII, 27-42.
1415. WATT, WILLIAM CARNELL. The Forms of Some English Inversions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4160A.]
1416. YAMAKAWA, KIKUO. Shudai to Chinjutsu (B). (Subjects and Predicates, B.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 165.
1417. ZVEREVA, E. N. and I. G. EBER. Prakticheskii analiz angliiskogo predlozheniya. (Practical analysis of the English sentence.) Leningrad, Leningrad University. pp. 120.



## ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING

1418. ANON. A treatise of stops, points, or pauses, 1680. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 24. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 65.)
1419. BOWDRE, PAUL HULL, JR. A Study of Eye Dialect. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 887A-8A.]
1420. CANNON, GARLAND. The Language Component of Written Literature. *See* 792.
1421. DANČEV, ANDREJ J. and DIMITĀR I. SPASOV. Anglikiskijat pravopis. (The English spelling). Sofia: Nauka i izkustvo. pp. 216.
1422. DAWSON, GILES E. and LAETITIA KENNEDY-SKIPTON. Elizabethan Handwriting 1500-1650. (Bibl. 1967, 1196.) Rev. by R. A. Foakes in SQ., XIX, 184.
1423. FRIEDRICH, JOHANNES. Geschichte der Schrift unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geistigen Entwicklung. Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag, 1966. pp. 408. Rev. by Lawrence S. Thompson in ABC., Mar., 5.
1424. HUNT, THOMAS. Libellus orthographicus, 1661. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 145. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 94.)
1425. JOHNSTON, WILLIAM. A pronouncing and spelling dictionary, 1764. *See* 970.
1426. KLINE, EDWARD ALTON. A Graphemic Analysis of 'The Owl and the Nightingale' from British Museum Manuscript Cotton Caligula A. ix. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St Louis Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3168A.]
1427. LANEHAM, ROBERT. A letter (1575). Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 87. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 60.)
1428. PRESTON, HENRY. Brief directions for true-spelling, 1674. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 60. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 85.)
1429. RUDD, SAYER. Podromos, or, Observations on the English letters, 1775. Menston: Scholar Press, 1967. pp. 61. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 44.)
1430. SANDVED, ARTHUR O. Studies in the Language of Caxton's Malory and that of the Winchester Manuscript. *See* 842.
1431. TUITE, THOMAS. The Oxford spelling-book, 1726. Menston: Scholar Press, 1967. pp. 132. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 41.)
1432. W., G. Magazine; or, Animadversions on the English spelling, 1703. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 35. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 79.)

## ANCILLARY STUDIES

### SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

1433. ALLSOP, KENNETH. *Hard Travellin'*. New York: New American Library. pp. 448. Rev. in *Time*, 22 Mar., 82-4 (On the American hobo.)
1434. AMBROSE, ALICE. *The Revolution in Philosophy: From the Structure of the World to the Structure of Language*. *MassR.*, ix, Summer, 551-64.
1435. ARNOLD, RALPH. *A Social History of England, 55 B.C. to A.D. 1215*. (Bibl. 1967, 1214.) Rev. by C. Warren Hollister in *Spec.*, xliii, 687-8.
1436. ASTON, TREVOR (ed.). *Crisis in Europe, 1560-1660*. Garden City: Anchor Books, 1967. pp. 390. Rev. by Thomas Hayes in *SCN.*, xxvi, 15.
1437. AVELING, JAMES HOBSON. *English Midwives, Their History and Prospects*. London: Hugh K. Elliott, 1967. pp. 217. (Reprint of the 1872 Edition.) Rev. by Nicholson J. Eastman in *BHM.*, xlii, 382-3.
1438. BALDWIN, ANNE WILFONG. *Thomas Berthelet and Tudor Propaganda*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Illinois Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5005-6.]
1439. BENNETT, JOSEPH. *Megamonkeyshines*. *SewR.*, lxxvi, Winter, 142-4.
1440. BERANGER, JEAN. *Les hommes de lettres et la politique en Angleterre de la révolution de 1688 à la mort de George Ier. Essai d'exposé et d'interprétation des attitudes et des idées dans l'action politique de Defoe, Swift, Addison, Steele, Arbuthnot et Pope*. Bordeaux: Biscaye Frères. pp. 661.
1441. BERGERON, DAVID M. *The Christmas Family: Artificers in English Civic Pageantry*. *ELH.*, xxxv, Sept., 354-64.
1442. BERWANGER, EUGENE H. *The Frontier Against Slavery. Western Anti-Negro Prejudice and the Slavery Controversy*. Urbana, IL: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1967. pp. 176. Rev. in *GaHQ.*, lii, 232; by Eric Foner in *AWest*, v, 56.
1443. BLAICHER, GÜNTHER. *Anglica gens est optima flens, pessima ridens*. *E. Studies*, xlix, June, 235-7.
1444. BLAINEY, GEOFFREY. *Godzone: The New Australia: A Legend of the Lake*. *Meanjin Quarterly*, xxvi, 1967, 365-80.
1445. BLANSHARD, BRAND. *The Liberal in Religion*. *Humanist*, xxviii, May-June, 11-14.
1446. BOASE, T. S. R. *Castles and Churches of the Crusading Kingdom*. London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 121. Rev. by Richard Luman in *JR.*, xlviii, 397.
1447. BOMBAUGH, C. C. *Facts and Fancies for the Curious*.

- Detroit: Gale Research Co. pp. 647. Rev. briefly by E. G. Stanley in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 442-3.
1448. BOURNIQUEL, CAMILLE. *Dunblin à l'heure du Pop.* *Esprit*, iv, 737-42.
1449. BRYANT, SIR ARTHUR. *Set in a Silver Sea*. New York: Doubleday. (Eng. social history from 17th century to 1867.) pp. 359. Rev. by Edwin M. Yoder, Jr, in *BW.*, 12 May, 14; briefly in *NY.*, 13 July, 92.
1450. BULLOCK, HENRY ALLEN. *A History of Negro Education in the South. From 1619 to the Present*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 339. Rev. by James Rabun in *GaHQ.*, LII, 490-1.
1451. BURLAND, C. A. *The Arts of the Alchemists*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicholson. pp. 224. Rev. by A. R. Chisholm in *AUMLA.*, xxx, 289-90.
1452. CANTOR, NORMAN F. *The English: A History of Politics and Society to 1760*. Vol. 1. New York: Simon and Schuster. pp. 526. Rev. by Lawrence Stone in *NYRB.*, 1 Feb., 21-3.
1453. — and MICHAEL S. WERTHMAN (eds). *The history of popular culture*. See 16.
1454. CAWELTI, JOHN G. *The Gunfighter and Society*. *AWest.*, v, Mar., 30-5.
1455. CHAMBERS, LENOIR and JOSEPH E. SHANK. *Salt Water and Printer's Ink: Norfolk and Its Newspapers, 1865-1965*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1967. pp. 426. Rev. by Lester J. Cappon in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 928-9.
1456. CHAPLIN, RALPH. *Why I Wrote 'Solidarity Forever'*. *AWest*, v, Jan., 19-27.
1457. CHARLOT, J. *Les Anglais devant la Loi*. Paris: Armand Colin. pp. 256.
1458. CLARKE, J.G. *Cet été à Londres*. *Esprit*, xii, 719-20.
1459. CLEBSCH, WILLIAM A. *From Sacred to Profane America: The Role of Religion in American History*. New York: Harper and Row. pp. 242. Rev. by Sidney E. Mead in *HMPEC.*, xxxvii, 165-8; by Clyde A. Holbrook in *NEQ.*, xli, 469-71.
1460. COOK, OLIVE. *The English house through seven centuries*. London: Nelson. pp. 320.
1461. CUNNINGTON, PHILLIS, CATHERINE LUCAS, and ALAN MANSFIELD. *Occupational Costume in England from the 11th Century to 1914*. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1967. pp. 427. Rev. by Zelma H. Weisfeld in *QJS.*, liv, 303-4.
1462. CURTIN, PHILIP D. (ed.). *Africa Remembered: Narratives by West Africans from the Era of the Slave Trade*. Madison; Milwaukee; London: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1967. pp. 363. Rev. by Jean Herskovits in *AAAnth.*, lxx, 624-5.
1463. DALLMAYR, FRED R. *Political Science and the 'Two Cultures'*. *JGE.*, xix, Jan., 269-95.
1464. DAVIS, DAVID BRION. *The Problem of Slavery in Western*

- Culture. (Bibl. 1966, 1063.) Rev. by Richard M. Kain in *MP.*, LXV, 276-8.
1465. DE RIENCOURT, AMAURY. *The American Empire*. New York: Dial. pp. 366. Rev. in *Time*, 13 Sept., 100.
1466. DE ROOS, ROBERT. New England's 'Lively Experiment': Rhode Island. *NGM.*, CXXXIV, Sept., 370-401.
1467. DERRY, JOHN W. *The Radical Tradition: Tom Paine to Lloyd George*. (Bibl. 1967, 1249, 5416.) Rev. by C. L. Mowat in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 818-19; by F. M. Leventhal in *VS.*, XII, 250-2.
1468. DULCK, J. *L'Enseignement en Grande-Bretagne*. Paris: Armand Colin. pp. 256.
1469. DURANT, WILL and ARIEL DURANT. *The Lessons of History*. New York: Simon and Schuster. pp. 117. Rev. in *Time*, 9 Aug., 85.
1470. FEIGL, HERBERT. *Scientific Humanism*. *Humanist*, XXVIII, Sept.-Oct., 21-5.
1471. FRERE, SHEPPARD. *Britannia: A History of Roman Britain*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 432. Rev. by Timothy Horner in *CB.*, XLIV, 76-7; by Malcolm F. McGregor in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 782.
1472. GALTIER, BERNARD. 1868-1968. *Les cent ans du T.U.C.* *LanM.*, VI, 749-57.
1473. Entry cancelled.
1474. GERRISH, B. A. (ed.). *Reformers in Profile*. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1967. pp. 264. Rev. by Richard Luman in *JR.*, XLVIII, 399-400.
1475. GLACKEN, CLARENCE J. *Traces on the Rhodian Shore: Nature and Culture in Western Thought from Ancient Times to the End of the Eighteenth Century*. Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1967. pp. 791. Rev. by Franklin L. Baumer in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 1471-2.
1476. GOHDES, CLARENCE (ed.). *Hunting in the Old South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 167. (Southern Literary Studies Series.) Rev. by Paul C. Nagel in *SFQ.*, XXXII, 338-9; by Darwin Shrell in *SoQ.*, IV, 467-70.
1477. GOODMAN, PAUL (ed.). *Essays in American Colonial History*. New York: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston, 1967. pp. 632. Rev. briefly by Kenneth Coleman in *GaHQ.*, LII, 109.
1478. GRANT, JOANNE (ed.). *Black Protest: 1619- to the Present*. New York: Premier. Brief mention in *BW.*, 12 May, 19.
1479. GREENWAY, JOHN. *The Austramerican West*. *AWest.*, V, Jan., 33-7.
1480. HAMERMAN, WARREN and ALFRED SCHMIDT. *Les déserteurs américains en France*. *Esprit*, XI, 587-91.
1481. HANDLIN, OSCAR. *The History of the United States*. Vol. 2. New York: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston, 1966. pp. 688. Rev. briefly in *GaHQ.*, LII, 233.



1482. HANNING, ROBERT W. *The Vision of History in Early Britain: From Gildas to Geoffrey of Monmouth*. (Bibl. 1966, 1085.) Rev. by Sigmund Eisner in *AQ.*, xxiv, 91-3; by J. E. Cross in *JEGP.*, lxvii, 513-15.
1483. HAVARD, WILLIAM C. *The New Mind of the South*. *SoQ.*, iv, Autumn, 865-83.
1484. HAYTER, ALTHEA. *Opium and the Romantic Imagination*. London: Faber and Faber. pp. 388. Rev. in *TLS.*, 28 Nov., 1343.
1485. HEIMERT, ALAN. *Religion and the American Mind: From the Great Awakening to the Revolution*. (Bibl. 1967, 1277.) Rev. by William B. Warde, Jr, in *SoHR.*, ii, 383-4; by Sidney E. Mead in *JR.*, xlviii, 274-88; by J. R. Pole in *Hist.J.*, xi, 384-8.
1486. HERBERT, CHARLES W. *The Fred Harvey Story*. *ArizH.*, xliv, June, 10-11, 30-5.
1487. HEREN, LOUIS. *The New American Commonwealth*. New York: Harper and Row. pp. 366. Rev. in *Time*, 9 Feb., 94.
1488. HILL, CHRISTOPHER. *Reformation to Industrial Revolution. The Making of Modern English Society, Vol. 1, 1530-1780*. New York: Pantheon Books. pp. 256. Rev. by Asa Briggs in *NYTB.*, 3 Nov., 38.
1489. HOBBSAWM, E. J. *Industry and Empire: The Making of Modern English Society, Vol. II 1750 to the Present Day*. New York: Pantheon Books. pp. 336. Rev. by Asa Briggs in *NYTB.*, 3 Nov., 38.
1490. HOLT, W. STULL. *Historical Scholarship in the United States*. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1967. pp. 196. Rev. by Elmer Louis Kayser in *AHR.*, lxxiii, 894-5.
1491. HOOK, SIDNEY. *Religion in a Free Society*. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1967. pp. 120. Rev. by Joseph Blau in *Humanist*, xxviii, July-Aug., 26.
1492. HOWARD, DICK. *Un début, en Angleterre*. *Esprit*, viii, 174-8.
1493. HUGHES, BERYL. *England, 1272-1509. Historical News (N.Z.)*, No. 17, 6-8.
1494. HUGHES, THOMAS PARKE. *The Dimensions of the Technological World*. *VQR.*, xliv, Winter, 150-5.
1495. HUTCHISON, SIDNEY C. *The history of the Royal Academy 1768-1968*. London: Chapman and Hall. pp. 268.
1496. JAMES, JANET WILSON. *History and Women at Harvard: The Schlesinger Library*. *HLB.*, xvi, Oct., 385-99.
1497. JOHNSON, THOMAS H. *The Oxford Companion to American History*. New York: O.U.P., 1966. pp. 906. Rev. by William M. Wiecek in *WMH.*, li, 170.
1498. JORDAN, WINTHROP D. *White Over Black: American Attitudes toward the Negro, 1550-1812*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 671. Rev. by Willie Lee Rose in *VQR.*, xliv, 477-80; by Guy B. Johnson in *AAAPSS.*, ccclxxx, 221-2; by Richard D. Brown in *NEQ.*, xli, 447-9.



1499. JULIEN, CLAUDE. *L'Empire Américain*. Paris: Grasset. pp. 420.
1500. KESTERTON, W. K. *A History of Journalism in Canada*. Toronto: McLelland and Stewart, 1967. pp. 304. Rev. by J. Alex Edmison in *QQ.*, LXXV, 168-9.
1501. KORFMACHER, WILLIAM CHARLES. *Cato the Elder and America's Constitution*. *Classical Folia*, XXII, 132-4.
1502. KRANZBERG, MELVIN and CARROLL W. PURSELL, JR (eds). *Technology in Western Civilization*. 2 vols. New York: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 750; 772. Rev. by Thomas Parke Hughes in *VQR.*, XLIV, 150-5.
1503. LEARY, WILLIAM M., JR. *Books, Soldiers and Censorship during the Second World War*. *AmQ.*, XX, 1, Summer, 237-45.
1504. LEPAGE, ANDRE. *La dépression d'Irlande*. *Esprit*, XI, 518-20.
1505. LESURE, FRANCOIS. *Music and art in society*. Translated from the French by DENIS and SHEILA STEVENS. University Park, PA; London: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press. pp. 88.
1506. LLOYD, CHRISTOPHER. *The British seamen 1200-1860: a social survey*. London: Collins. pp. 319.
1507. LUSSEYRAN, JACQUES. *Un miroir pour l'Amérique*. *Esprit*, IV, 642-60.
1508. LYND, STAUGHTON. *Intellectual Origins of American Radicalism*. New York: Pantheon. pp. 184. Rev. in *Time*, 5 July, 67-8.
1509. LYON, THOMAS J. *An Ignored Meaning of the West*. *WAL.*, III, Spring, 51-60.
1510. MACDERMOTT, DOIREANN. *La otra cara de la justicia*. Barcelona: Plaza y Janés, 1965. pp. 210.
1511. MACDONALD, WILLIAM W. *Martin Luther and the Historians: A Survey of the Most Significant Historical Literature in Luther Studies: A Review Essay*. *Cithara*, VII, May, 46-62.
1512. MARSH, JOHN L. *An Interdisciplinary Dimension*. *JGE.*, XX, Oct., 184-9. (About Colonial American literature in relation to other aspects of colonial American life.)
1513. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. *La Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands*. Albin Michel. pp. 376.
1514. MCMANUS, EDGAR J. *A History of Negro Slavery in New York*. New York: Syracuse Univ. Press, 1966. pp. 235. Rev. in *GaHQ.*, LII, 109-10.
1515. MEYER, ADOLPHE E. *An Educational History of the American People*. New York: McGraw Hill, 1967. pp. 489. (Second ed.) Rev. by Henry C. Johnson, Jr, in *EducF.*, XXXIII, 114-16.
1516. MICHEL, ARMAND. *L'assassinat de John Kennedy. Le Rapport Warren et ses critiques*. Trinckvel. pp. 192.
1517. MIDELFORT, H. C. ERIK. *Recent Witch Hunting Research, or Where Do We Go from Here?* See 247.

1518. MONTGOMERY, H. and P. G. CAMBRAY. *A Dictionary of Political Phrases and Allusions*. Detroit: Gale Research Co. pp. 406. Rev. briefly by E. G. Stanley in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 442.
1519. MORRIS, JAMES. *Pax Britannica: The Climax of an Empire*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World. pp. 544. Rev. by Philip Magnus in *NYTB.*, 3 Nov., 6.
1520. MULLETT, CHARLES F. *Religious Nonconformity: A Central Theme in Modern English History*. *HMPEC.*, xxxvii, Sept., 215-43.
1521. MUMFORD, LEWIS. *The Myth of the Machine*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World. 1967. pp. 342. Rev. by Joseph Bennett in *SewR.*, LXXVI, 142-4.
1522. NAGEL, ERNEST. *The Enforcement of Morals*. *Humanist*, xxviii, May-June, 20-7.
1523. NASH, RODERICK. *Wilderness and the American Mind*. New Haven, CT: Yale Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 256. Rev. by Elmo R. Richardson in *PacNQ.*, LIX, 172-3; by C. Warren Vander Hill in *MichH.*, LII, 155-7; by J. Leonard Bates in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 1612-13; by Donald C. Swain in *WMH.*, LI, 336-7; by Frederick H. Schapsmeier in *JWest.*, vii 106-7; by Joseph E. Illick in *AWest*, v, 62-3.
1524. NICHOLSON, FREDERICK J. *Quakers and the arts: a survey of attitudes of British Friends to the creative arts from the seventeenth to the twentieth century*. London: Friends Home Service Committee. pp. 123.
1525. NISBET, ROBERT A. *The Sociological Tradition*. New York: Basic Books, 1967. pp. 359. Rev. by Alvin W. Gouldner in *PSQ.*, LXXXIII, 614-16.
1526. NKETIA, J. H. KWABENA. *The Language problem and the African personality*. See 830.
1527. NOBLE, DAVID W. *Historians Against History: The Frontier Thesis and the National Covenant in American Historical Writing since 1830*. (Bibl. 1966, 1117.) Rev. by Marcus Cunliffe in *SoQ.*, iv, 1093-8; by Joseph E. Illick in *AWest*, v, 50, 57-9.
1528. O'NEAL, FREDERICK. *The Arts in Our Society: A Re-evaluation of the Arts and the Artist*. *CLAJ.*, xii, Sept., 10-18.
1529. ONG, WALTER J. *The Presence of the Word*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 360. Rev. by Frank Kermode in *NYRB.*, 14 Mar., 22-6; by Ronald L. Holloway in *QJS.*, LIV, 315-16.
1530. PALFFY-ALPAR, JULIUS. *Sword and Masque*. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Company, 1967. pp. 248. Rev. briefly in *ETJ.*, xx, 608-9.
1531. PASSAL, H. *The United States*. Paris: Masson. pp. 260.
1532. PERRY, P. J. *The Agricultural Revolution and its Aftermath: A Reinterpretation*. *Historical News (N.Z.)*, No. 16, 13-15.
1533. PLAISANT, MICHELE. *La tradition du Grand Tour en Angleterre au XVIII<sup>ème</sup> siècle*. *LanM.*, iv, 510-20.

1534. PLUMB, J. H. *The Origins of Political Stability: England 1675-1725*. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1967. pp. 206. Rev. in YR., LVII, Spring, xxxii-xxxiv.
1535. POHL, FREDERICK J. *The Kingiktorsuak Inscription: A Posthumous Entry by Hjalmar R. Holand into the Cryptographic Controversy*. ASR., LVI, Winter, 386-96.
1536. POPE-HENNESSY, JAMES. *Sins of the Fathers: A Study of the Atlantic Slave Traders, 1441-1807*. New York: Knopf. pp. 286. Rev. in Time, 2 Feb., 84.
1537. POYNTER, F. N. L. (ed.). *The Evolution of Medical Education in Britain*. Baltimore, MD: Williams and Wilkins, 1966. pp. 238. Rev. by Robert P. Hudson in BHM., XLII, 192-3.
1538. PRITCHARD, V. *English Medieval Graffiti*. New York: C.U.P., 1967. pp. 196. Rev. by Thomas L. Kinney in JPC., II, Summer, 163-4.
1539. PUGH, RALPH B. *Imprisonment in medieval England*. London: C.U.P. pp. 436.
1540. RADNITZSKY, GERARD. *Anglo-Saxon Schools of Metascience*. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 224. (Contemporary Schools of Metascience, vol. I.)
1541. RICARD, ALAIN. *Peace March in Santa Barbara* (28 Oct., 1967). Esprit, XII, 718-19.
1542. ROSE, WILLIE LEE. *Color, Ego, and Id*. VQR., XLIV, Summer, 477-80.
1543. ROSENBERG, JAKOB. *On Quality in Art: Criteria of Excellence, Past and Present*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 288. Rev. by Philip Rieff in AAAPSS., CCCLXXIX, 189-90.
1544. ROTH, ROBERT J., S.J. *American Religious Philosophy*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1967. pp. 211. Rev. by Ignas K. Skrupskelis in JHP., VI, 197-8.
1545. ROUSSELOT, JEAN (ed.). *Medicine in art: a cultural history*. New York; London: McGraw-Hill, 1967. pp. 335.
1546. RUBINOFF, LIONEL. *Collingwood's Theory of the Relation Between Philosophy and History: A New Interpretation*. JHP., VI, Oct., 363-80.
1547. SAALMAN, HOWARD. *Medieval cities*. London: Studio Vista. pp. 127. (Planning and cities.)
1548. SENA, JOHN FRANCIS. *The English Malady: The Idea of Melancholy from 1700 to 1760*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 239A-40A.]
1549. SEWELL, RICHARD H. *Slavery in the Americas: An Essay Review*. WMH., LI, Spring, 238-43.
1550. SEWTER, A. C. *A check-list of designs for stained glass by Ford Madox Brown*. JWMS., II, 2, 19-29.
1551. SPIVAKOVSKY, ERIKA. *The Legendary 'First' Military Campaign of Philip II*. RQ., XXI, Winter, 413-19.
1552. STANGE, DOUGLAS C. *The Third Lecture: One Hundred*

- and Fifty Years of Anti-Popery at Harvard. *HLB.*, xvi, Oct., 354-69.
1553. STAPLES, HUGH B. (ed.). *The Ireland of Sir Jonah Barrington*. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1967. pp. 455. Rev. by René Fréchet in *EA.*, xxi, 317-19; briefly in *JNL.*, xxviii, Mar., 12.
1554. STAUFFER, F. H. *The Queer, The Quaint, The Quizzical: A Cabinet for the Curious*. Detroit: Gale Research Co. pp. 367. Rev. briefly by E. G. Stanley in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 443.
1555. *Studies in the History of the South, 1875-1922*. (East Carolina College Publications in History, Vol. iii.) Greenville, NC: Dept. of History, East Carolina College, 1966. pp. 242. Rev. by Spencer King in *GaHQ.*, lii, 103-4.
1556. TREASE, GEOFFREY. *The Grand Tour*. (Bibl. 1967, 1670.) Rev. by Benjamin Boyce in *SAQ.*, lxvii, 388.
1557. VAN DEN BERGHE, PIERRE. European languages and black mandarins. *See* 852.
1558. VAN DOREN, CHARLES. *The Idea of Progress*. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 1967. pp. 514. Rev. by Georg G. Iggers in *AHR.*, lxxiii, 1472-3.
1559. WAGNER, SIR ANTHONY. *Heralds of England: A History of the Office and College of Arms*. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1967. Rev. by J. G. A. Pocock in *AHR.*, lxxiv, 590-1.
1560. WALL, O. African literature and the Universities — comment. *Ibadan*, No. 25, 39-41.
1561. WEBB, ROBERT K. *Modern England: From the 18th Century to the Present*. New York: Dodd. pp. 652. Rev. briefly in *JNL.*, xxviii, June, 7-8.
1562. WENGER, JOHN C. *The Mennonite Church in America, Sometimes Called Old Mennonites*. Introd. by HAROLD S. BENDER. Scottsdale, PA: Herald, 1966. pp. 384. Rev. by William M. Gering in *QJS.*, liv, 77.
1563. WHALE, W. *What Great Men Have Said About Great Men: A Dictionary of Quotations*. Detroit: Gale Research Co. pp. 482. Rev. briefly by E. G. Stanley in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 443.
1564. WHIP, JOHN. *Racisme à l'Anglaise*. *Esprit*, xii, 716-18.
1565. WHITE, G. EDWARD. *The Eastern Establishment and the Western Experience: The West of Frederic Remington, Theodore Roosevelt, and Owen Wister*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 238. Rev. by Joseph E. Illick in *AWest.*, v, 50, 58-9.
1566. WHITE, R. J. *A Short History of England*. (Bibl. 1967, 1367.) Rev. in *SCN.*, xxvi, 15-16.
1567. WOELFEL, JAMES W. *Natural Religion Reconsidered*. *ChCen.*, lxxxv, 23 Oct., 1334-7.
1568. WOODWARD, C. VANN (ed.). *The Comparative Approach to American History*. New York: Basic Books. Rev. by Michael McGiffert in *UDQ.*, iii, Summer, 79-82; by Joseph E. Illick in *AWest.*, v, 59.
1569. YATES, FRANCES A. *The Art of Memory*. (Bibl. 1966,



- 1155.) Rev. by M. B. McNamee in SCN., xxv, 65; by Richard Johnson in CP., LXIII, 308-10.
1570. ZELLERS, PARKER R. *The Cradle of Variety: The Concert Saloon*. ETJ., xx, Dcc., 578-85.
1571. ZILVERSMIT, ARTHUR. *The First Emancipation: The Abolition of Slavery in the North*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1967. pp. 272. Rev. by Thomas E. Drake in AHR., LXXIII, 1237-8.

## MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLKLORE

1572. ABRAHAMS, ROGER D. *Introductory Remarks to a Rhetorical Theory of Folklore*. JAF., LXXXI, Apr.-June, 143-58.
1573. ——— *Speech Mas' on Tobago*. PTFS., xxxiv, 125-44.
1574. ADAMS, MAURIANNE SCHIFFREEN. *Coleridge and the Victorians: Studies in the Interpretation of Poetry, Scripture, and Myth*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3662A-3A.]
1575. AMERICAN FOLKLORE SOCIETY. *Abstracts of Folklore Studies*, vi, Spring, 1-47; Summer, 1-43; Fall, 1-44; Winter, 1-85.
1576. ANDERSON, GEORGE K. *The Legend of the Wandering Jew*. (Bibl. 1965, 1326.) Rev. by Francis Lee Utley in MP., LXVI, 188-93.
1577. ANDERSON, JOHN Q. *Popular Beliefs in Texas, Louisiana, and Arkansas*. SFQ., xxxii, Dec., 304-19.
1578. ——— *Special Powers in Folk Cures and Remedies*. PTFS., xxxiv, 163-74.
1579. ——— *Tales of Frontier Texas, 1830-1860*. (Bibl. 1967, 5248.) Rev. by Ray Post in WF., xxvii, 222-3.
1580. ANON. *Folklore Studies in Honor of Arthur Palmer Hudson*. Chapel Hill: North Carolina Folklore Society, 1965. pp. 157. Rev. by William E. Simeone in WF., xxvii, 220-1.
1581. ASHE, GEOFFREY, *et al.* *The quest for Arthur's Britain*. London: Pall Mall Press. pp. 282.
1582. AUSER, CORTLAND P. (ed.). *The Folk Hero and the National Character: A Symposium*. NYFQ., xxiv, June, 82-159 *passim*.
1583. BAILEY, FREDERICK. *The Historical Ballad: A Problem of Definition*. SFQ., xxxii, Sept., 260-4.
1584. BAIRD, JOSEPH. *The Devil in Green*. NM., LXIX, 575-8. (On the traditional colour of the devil as a matter of patristic exegesis influencing folk tradition.)
1585. BARNARD, MARY. *The Mythmakers*. (Bibl. 1967, 1378.) Rev. by Rosemary Stephens in Quartet, Fall, iii, 32.
1586. BARRETT, W. H. *Morc Tales from the Fens*. (Bibl. 1964, 1179.) Rev. by Ernest W. Baughman in WF., xxvii, 280-1.
1587. ——— *Tales from the Fens*. Hatboro, PA: Folklore Associates, 1966. pp. 203. (Second imprint.) Rev. by Ernest W. Baughman in WF., xxvii, 280-1.



1588. BAUGHMAN, ERNEST. Type and Motif-Index of the Folktales of England and North America. (Bibl. 1967, 1380.) Rev. by Leonard Roberts in JAF., LXXXI, 354-5; by Lillian Herlands Hornstein in AS., XLII, 70-3.
1589. BOATRIGHT, MODY C. The Morality Play on Horsback: Tom Mix. PTFS., XXXIV, 63-71.
1590. BØDKER, LAURITIS. International Dictionary of Regional European Ethnology and Folklore. Vol. II. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1965. pp. 365. Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in WF., XXVII, 218-20.
1591. BRONSON, BERTRAND HARRIS. Cecil Sharp and Folksong: A Review Article. WF., XXVII, July, 200-7.
1592. ——— The Traditional Tunes of the Child Ballads with Their Texts, According to the Extant Records of Great Britain and America. Vol. II, Ballads 54 to 113. (Bibl. 1967, 1394.) Rev. by Roy Lamson in RQ., XXI, 493-5.
1593. ——— The Traditional Tunes of the Child Ballads. Vol. III, Ballads 114 to 243. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1966. pp. 513. Rev. by Roy Lamson in RQ., XXI, 493-5.
1594. BROWN, RICHARD H. Nathan Adler Stops at the Bahams. HYFQ., XXIV, Mar., 27-43.
1595. BRUCE, J. COLLINGWOOD and JOHN STOKOE. Northumbrian Minstrelsy. Hatboro, PA: Folklore Associates, 1965. pp. 191. Rev. by Lydia Fish in JAF., LXXXI, 366-7.
1596. BRUNVAND, JAN HAROLD. The Study of American Folklore. New York: W. W. Norton. pp. 383. Rev. by John T. Flanagan in JPC., II, 532-3.
1597. BYRD, JAMES W. J. Mason Brewer: Negro Folklorist. Austin, TX: Steck-Vaughn. Rev. by Robert L. Russell in SRev., LIII, 444-5.
1598. CAREY, GEORGE G. Folklore From the Printed Sources of Essex County, Massachusetts. SFQ., XXXII, Mar., 17-43.
1599. ——— Folklore of the Chesapeake Bay Watermen: A Preview. KFQ., XIII, Fall, 171-84.
1600. CARROLL, BRIAN. Bennelong: Romantic Legend, Unhappy Truth. Walkabout, XXXIV, May, 30-3.
1601. CHENEY, THOMAS E. (ed.). Mormon Songs from the Rocky Mountains: A Compilation of Mormon Folksong. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 221. (Pub. of Am. Folklore Soc., Memoir Ser., Vol. 53.) Rev. briefly in AbFS., VI, 41-2; by Henry Beau in JWest., VII, 567-8.
1602. CLARK, LAVERNE HARRELL. They Sang for Horses: The Impact of the Horse on Navajo and Apache Folklore. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona Press, 1966. pp. 193. Rev. by John L. Kessell in CHSQ., XLVII, 178-9.
1603. CLARK, MANNING. Good Day to You Ned Kelly. Quadrant, XI, July/Aug., 1967, 64-9.
1604. COFFIN, TRISTRAM P. and HENNING COHEN (eds). Folklore

- in America. (Bibl. 1967, 1403.) Rev. by Albert Friedman in NYRB., 28 Mar., 36-8.
1605. COMBS, JOSIAH H. Folk-Songs of the Southern United States. Ed. and trans. by D. K. WILGUS. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1967. pp. 281. Rev. by Francis Edward Abernethy in SHQ., LXXII, 117-19.
1606. CRAWFORD, PORTIA NAOMI. A Study of Negro Folk Songs from Greensboro, North Carolina and Surrounding Towns. NCarF., XVI, Oct., 67-139.
1607. CROW, W. B. A history of magic, witchcraft and occultism. London: Aquarian. pp. 316.
1608. DAVENPORT, F. GARVIN, JR. The Myth of Southern History — 20th Century Variations. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3666A.]
1609. DEARMORE, TOM. The Ballads of Bobby Lynn Blair. NYTM., 30 June, 14-22 *passim*.
1610. DECAMP, DAVID. Mock Bidding in Jamaica. PTFS., XXXIV, 145-53.
1611. DEWAR, H. S. L. The giant of Cerne Abbas. Guernsey: Toucan Press. pp. 8. (West country folklore, 1.)
1612. DORSON, RICHARD M. (ed.). American Negro Folktales. New York: Fawcett World Library, 1967. pp. 384. Rev. briefly by David C. Roller in AbFS., VI, 43.
1613. DUPREE, LOUIS. The Retreat of the British Army from Kabul to Jalalabad in 1842: History and Folklore. JFI., IV, 50-74.
1614. DURHAM, PHILIP. The Cowboy and the Myth Makers. JPC., I, Summer, 1967, 58-62.
1615. FITZGERALD, KEN. Weathervanes and Whirligigs. New York: Clarkson N. Potter, 1967. pp. 186. Rev. briefly by Henry Glassie in AbFS., VI, 38-9.
1616. FONTENROSE, JOSEPH. The Ritual Theory of Myth. (Bibl. 1967, 1424.) Rev. by V. Emeljanow in CP., LXIII, 65-6.
1617. FORBES, THOMAS R. The Midwife and the Witch. (Bibl. 1967, 1425.) Rev. by George Rosen in JHM., XXIII, 201.
1618. FOSS, GEORGE. A Methodology for the Description and Classification of Anglo-American Traditional Tunes. JFI., IV, 102-26.
1619. — and ROGER D. ABRAHAMS. Fa'r Nottalin Town. KFR., XIV, Oct.-Dec., 88-91.
1620. FOSTER, JOHN WILSON. The Plight of Current Folklore Theory. SFQ., XXXII, Sept., 237-48.
1621. FOWLER, BILL F. Hell-Fire and Folk Humor on the Frontier. PTFS., XXXIV, 51-62.
1622. FRANZ, ELEANOR. Folklore in the Schools, Tales of the Schoss. NYFQ., XXIV, Mar., 67-70.
1623. FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. The Best Turnips on the Creek. NYRB., 28 Mar., 36-8.
1624. GIRVETZ, HARRY, GEORGE GEIGER, HAROLD HANTZ, and BERTRAM MORRIS. Science, Folklore, and Philosophy. (Bibl. 1966

- 1198.) Rev. by Henry Winthrop in *Humanist*, xxviii, May-June, 28-9.
1625. GOLDSTEIN, KENNETH S. *A Guide for Field Workers in Folklore*. (Bibl. 1964, 1211.) Rev. by Philip Houston Kennedy in *SFQ.*, xxxii, 333-7.
1626. GORMAN, BRIAN. *The Mateship Myth as a Theme in Australian History*. Drylight, 1967, 60-2.
1627. GREEN, DANIEL W. 'Fidde and I': The Story of Franz Rickaby. *JAF.*, lxxxi, Oct.-Dec., 316-36.
1628. GREENWAY, JOHN (ed.). *The Anthropologist Looks at Myth*. Compiled by MELVILLE JACOBS. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1966. pp. 323. Rev. by Werner Muller in *Anthropos*, lxii, 262-4.
1629. — Country-Western: The Music of America. *AWest.*, v., Nov., 33-41.
1630. HADEN, WALTER DARRELL. *The Headless Cobbler of Smallett Cave*. Nashville: The Kinfolk Press, 1967. pp. 109. Rev. by Ernest W. Baughman in *JAF.*, lxxxi, 360-1.
1631. HAND, WAYLAND D. 'Passing Through': Folk Medical Magic and Symbolism. *PAPS.*, cxii, Dec., 379-402.
1632. HAZLITT, W. CAREW (comp.). *Faiths and Folklore of the British Isles: A Descriptive and Historical Dictionary of the Superstitions, Beliefs, and Popular Customs of England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, from Norman Times to the End of the Nineteenth Century, with Classical and Foreign Analogues*. 2 vols. New York: Benjamin Blom, 1965. pp. 672. Rev. briefly by W. Edson Richmond in *AbFS.*, vi, 46.
1633. HELM, ALEX. *Cheshire folk drama*. Ibstock (Leics.): Guizer Press. pp. 59.
1634. HINDLEY, CHARLES (comp.). *Curiosities of street literature*. With a new introd. by Leslie Shepard. London: Broadsheet King. 1966. 2 vols. pp. 264. (Facsim. reprint of first ed. London, 1871.)
1635. HUDSON, WILSON M. *Eliade's Contribution to the Study of Myth*. *PTFS.*, xxxiv, 219-41.
1636. — (ed.). *Tire Shrinker to Dragster*. Austin, TX: The Encino Press. pp. 248. (Publications of the Texas Folklore Society, No. xxxiv.)
1637. — and ALLEN MAXWELL (eds). *The Sunny Slopes of Long Ago*. (Bibl. 1967, 1439.) Rev. by Thomas Sutherland in *AWest.*, v, 70-2.
1638. HUGHES, KATHLEEN. *The Church in Early Irish Society*. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1966. pp. 303. Rev. by Jeremiah F. O'Sullivan in *Spec.*, xliii, 161-3.
1639. HUGHES, ROBERT. *Heaven and Hell in Western art*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 288.
1640. JACOBS, MELVILLE and JOHN GREENWAY (eds). *The Anthropologist Looks at Myth*. (Bibl. 1966, 1210.) Rev. by Katherine Spencer in *AAAnth.*, lxx, 399-400.

1641. JOHNSON, HELEN SEWELL. November Eve Beliefs and Customs in Irish Life and Literature. JAF., LXXXI, Apr.-June, 133-42.
1642. JONES, BESSIE WASHINGTON. A Descriptive and Analytical Study of the American Negro Folktale. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3673A-4A.]
1643. JONES, MICHAEL OWEN. Two Directions For Folkloristics in the Study of American Art. SFQ., XXXII, Sept., 249-59.
1644. KARPELES, MAUD. Cecil Sharp: His Life and Work. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1967. pp. 228. Rev. by Bertrand Bronson in WF., XXVII, 200-7.
1645. KRUEGER, JOHN R. Parodies in the Folklore of a Third-Grader. SFQ., XXXII, Mar., 66-8.
1646. LEE, JAMES WARD. The Penny Dreadful in the Man's Magazine: 'I was almost eaten alive by——'. PTFS., XXXIV, 155-61.
1647. LEHMANN, RUTH P. M. Some Examples of Early Irish Storytelling. PTFS., XXXIV, 73-102.
1648. LIESTOL, ASLAK. Cryptograms in Runic Carvings: A Critical Analysis. MinnH., XLI, Spring, 34-42.
1649. LINGENFELTER, RICHARD E., RICHARD A. DWYER, and DAVID COHEN (comps and eds). Songs of the American West. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 607. Rev. by Wilbur G. Gaffney in NebH., XLIX, 323-5; by Henry Beau in JWest., VII, 275-8.
1650. LIST, GEORGE. Toward the Indexing of Ballad Texts. JAF., LXXXI, Jan.-Mar., 45-61.
1651. LITTLETON, C. SCOTT. The New Comparative Mythology: An Anthropological Asscssment of the Theories of Georges Dumézil. Berkeley; Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1966. pp. 242. Rev. by John F. Szwed in AAnth., LXX, 400-1.
1652. LOMAX, ALAN (ed.). Folk Song U.S.A. 111 Best American Ballads. New York, Chicago: New American Library, 1966. Rev. by N. Rădulescu in Rev. etnogr. folc., No. 1, 97-101.
1653. LÜTHI, MAX. Parallel Themes in Folk Narrative and in Art Literature. JFI., IV, 3-16.
1654. MARIAZ, ROBERT. Polish Customs in New York Mills, New York. NYFQ., XXIV, Dec., 302-7.
1655. MATTHEWS, ELMORE MESSER. Neighbor and Kin: Life in a Tennessee Ridge Community. Nashville: Vanderbilt Univ. Press, 1966. pp. 178. Rev. by Michael Owen Jones in JAF., LXXXI, 85-6.
1656. MCNEIL, W. K. The Autograph Album Custom: A Tradition and its Scholarly Treatment. KFQ., XIII, Spring, 29-40.
1657. MONTELL, LYNWOOD and D. K. WILGUS. Clure and Joe Williams: Legend and Blues Ballad. JAF., LXXXI, Oct.-Dec., 295-315.



1658. MUIR, WILLA. *Living with Ballads*. (Bibl. 1967, 1462.) Rev. by Donald M. Winkelman in JAF., LXXXI, 77-8.
1659. MULLARKY, MAGNÚS EINARSSON. *The Folklore of New Iceland*. Tímarit þjóðræknisfélags Íslendinga, L. árg., 67-73.
1660. NICOLSON, BENEDICT. *Joseph Wright of Derby: painter of light*. London: Paul Mellon Foundation for British Art. 2 vols. pp. 313; 231. (Studies in British art.)
1661. OWEN, D. D. R. *The evolution of the Grail legend*. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 213. (St Andrews Univ. Publications, 5e.)
1662. OWSLEY, FRANK LAWRENCE. *Plain Folk of the Old South*. Chicago: Quadrangle Books, 1965. pp. 253. Rev. by Michael Owen Jones in JAF., LXXXI, 85-6.
1663. PAIGE, HARRY WORTHINGTON. *The Songs of the Teton Sioux*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of New York at Albany, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4607A.]
1664. PAULSEN, FRANK MARTIN. *Danish-American Folk Traditions: A Study in Fading Survivals*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4069A-70A.]
1665. PAYNE, MILDRED Y. *Certain Folk Elements in Milton's 'Comus'*. TFSB., xxxiv, June, 45-9.
1666. PELLY, FRANCINE. *Gypsy Folktales from Philadelphia*. KFQ., xiii, Summer, 83-102.
1667. PORTER, KENNETH. *More Examples of Humor, Blasphemy and Criticism in the Grace Before Meat*. NYFQ., xxiv, Mar., 64-7.
1668. RAVEN, MICHAEL and J. RAVEN (eds). *Folk lore and songs of the Black Country and West Midlands*. Vol. 3. Wolverhampton: Wolverhampton Folk Song Club. pp. 109.
1669. REAVER, J. RUSSELL. *Folk History From North Florida*. SFQ., xxxii, Mar., 7-16.
1670. REHDER, HELMUT. *Planetenkinder: Some Problems of Character Portrayal in Literature*. GJ-Texas., viii, No. 1, 69-97.
1671. REISSTEIN, ELEANOR FEIN. *Bibliography on Questionnaires as a Folklife Fieldwork Technique: Part Three*. KFQ., xiii, Fall, 219-32.
1672. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. *Muncy, Tumpha, Mymaffemose*. ANQ., vi, Mar., 101-2.
1673. ROSS, ANNE. *Pagan Celtic Britain: Studies in Iconography and Tradition*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 464. Rev. by C. Scott Littleton in AAnth., LXX, 623-4.
1674. RUGOFF, MILTON (ed.). *A Harvest of World Folk Tales*. New York: Viking. pp. 734. Rev. briefly by Naomi Galbreath in AbFS., vi, 39. (Reprint of orig. 1949 ed.)
1675. SCHRADER, ARTHUR. *Arcade Revisited: Some Additional Notes for a Pioneer Songster*. NYFQ., xxiv, Mar., 16-26.
1676. SETTLE, WILLIAM A., JR. *Jesse James Was His Name: Or,*

- Fact and Fiction Concerning the Careers of the Notorious James Brothers of Missouri. (Bibl. 1967, 1338.) Rev. by Donald J. Berthrong in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 930.
1677. SIMMONS, MERLE E. *Folklore Bibliography for 1967*. *SFQ.*, XXXII, June, 73-208.
1678. SIMPSON, CLAUDE M. *The British Broadside Ballad and Its Music*. (Bibl. 1967, 1481.) Rev. by D. K. Wilgus in *JAF.*, LXXXI, 268-70.
1679. SLOTKIN, RICHARD SIDNEY. *Emergence of a Myth: John Filson's 'Daniel Boon Narrative' and the Literature of the Indian Wars, 1638-1848*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3157A-8A.]
1680. STEKERT, ELLEN. *Tylor's Theory of Survivals and National Romanticism: Their Influence on Early American Folksong Collectors*. *SFQ.*, XXXII, Sept., 209-36.
1681. STUCKEY, STERLING. *Through the Prism of Folklore: The Black Etos in Slavery*. *MassR.*, ix, Summer, 417-37.
1682. TALLMADGE, WILLIAM H. *The Scotch-Irish and the British Traditional Ballad in America*. *NYFQ.*, XXIV, Dec., 261-74.
1683. TAMONY, PETER. 'To See the Elephant'. *PacH.*, XII, Winter, 23-9.
1684. TANNER, JERI. *The Teeth in Folklore*. *WF.*, XXVII, Apr., 97-105.
1685. TAYLOR, ARCHER. *The Proverb and An Index to The Proverb*. (Bibl. 1967, 1352.) Rev. by N. E. Osselton in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 181-2.
1686. ——— 'When Wine Is In, Wit Is Out'. See (pp. 53-6) 587.
1687. TONGUE, RUTH LYNDALE. *The Chime Child; or, Somerset singers: being an account of some of them and their songs collected over sixty years*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 102.
1688. TRUZZI, MARCELLO. *Folksongs of the American Circus*. *NYFQ.*, XXIV, Sept., 163-75.
1689. TUCKMAN, WILLIAM. 'America'. *NYFQ.*, XXIV, Sept., 221-7.
1690. VARTY, KENNETH. *Reynard the Fox*. (Bibl. 1967, 1492.) Rev. in *TLS.*, 22 Feb., 188.
1691. VICKERY, JOHN B. (ed.). *Myth and Literature: Contemporary Theory and Practice*. (Bibl. 1967, 1491.) Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in *JAF.*, LXXXI, 74-5.
1692. WARD, DONALD J. *Weather Signs and Weather Magic: Some Ideas on Causality in Popular Belief*. *PCP.*, III, Apr., 67-72.
1693. WEISINGER, HERBERT. *The Proper Study of Myth*. *CR.*, XII, Summer, 237-67.
1694. WELSCH, ROGER L. *Sod Walls: The Story of the Nebraska Sod House*. Broken Bow, NB: Purcells. pp. 233. Rev. by Elwyn B. Robinson in *NDQ.*, Spring, XXXVI, 57-9.
1695. ——— (comp.). *A Treasury of Nebraska Pioneer Folklore*. Illustrated by Jack Brodie. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1966. pp. 391. Rev. by Julian Lee Rayford in *ABC.*, Mar., 7.

1696. WILGUS, D. K. (ed.). Folk Songs of the Southern United States, by Josiah H. Combs. Austin; London: Univ. of Texas Press, 1967. pp. 254. Rev. by Taylor I. Jackson in JWest., 568-9.
1697. WILHELM, E. J., JR. Field Work in Folklife: Meeting Ground of Geography and Folklore. KFQ., XIII, Winter, 241-7.
1698. WILLIAMS, BRAD and CHORAL PEPPER. The Mysterious West. Cleveland; New York: World Publishing, 1967. pp. 192. Rev. by Edgeley W. Todd in WAL., Spring, III, 73-4; by Carl Hertzog in SHQ., LXXII, 119-20.
1699. WILSON, GORDON. Local Plants in Folk Remedies in the Mammoth Cave Region. SFQ., XXXII, Dec., 320-7.
1700. WINSLOW, DAVID J. Occupational Superstitions of Negro Prostitutes in an Upstate New York City. NYFQ., XXIV, Dec., 294-301.
1701. WOLF, JOHN QUINCY. The 'Sacred Harp' in Mississippi. JAF., LXXXI, Oct.-Dec., 337-41.
1702. ZUG, CHARLES G., III. Folklore and the Drama: The Carolina Playmakers and Their 'Folk Plays'. SFQ., XXXII, Dec., 279-94.

### TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

1703. ARMSTRONG, J. R. A history of Sussex with maps and pictures. Beaconsfield: Darwen Finlayson, 1967. (Second ed.) pp. 72. (County history series, 5.)
1704. AUER, CORTLAND P. Westchester Place Names: Strata of Folk-life and History. NYFQ., XXIV, Mar., 44-9.
1705. BARADEL, LOUISE M. The Only Official Hanging in Cortland County: The Crime and Punishment of Patrick O'Donough. NYFQ., XXIV, Sept., 203-11.
1706. BLACKWOOD, JAMES R. The house on College Avenue: the Comptons at Wooster, 1891-1913. Cambridge, MA; London: M.I.T. Press. pp. 290.
1707. BONWICK, JAMES. The Bushrangers: Illustrating The Early Days of Van Diemen's Land. Hobart: Fullers Bookshop, 1967. pp. 95.
1708. CABLE, K. J. Mrs. Barker and Her Dairy. Journal of the Royal Australian Historical Society, LIV, Mar., 67-105.
1709. CASE, RICHARD G. Uncle Phil of Cooperstown. NYFQ., XXIV, Sept., 176-83.
1710. CHALINE, CLAUDE. Londres. Paris: Armand Colin. pp. 256.
1711. CLAVERING, SIR JAMES. The correspondence of Sir James Clavering; edited and arranged by H. T. Dickinson. Gateshead: Northumberland Press. pp. 256. (Surtees Society, Publications, 178.)
1712. DE NOYELLES, DANIEL. Bricks Without Straw at Haverstraw. NYFQ., XXIV, Mar., 3-15.

1713. EMMISON, F. G. How to read local archives 1550-1700. London: Historical Association, 1967. pp. 21. (Historical Association pamphlets.)
1714. FARR, M. W. The Fetherstons of Packwood in the seventeenth century. Stratford-upon-Avon: Dugdale Society. pp. 192. (Dugdale Society, Occasional papers, 18.)
1715. FAUCHEREAU, SERGE. De Glasgow à Liverpool. *Les Lettres Nouvelles*, May, 108-20.
1716. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. (ed.). From La Point to the Falls of St Anthony in 1846. *MinnH.*, xli, Fall, 137-44.
1717. FRANKLYN, CHARLES A. H. A genealogical history of the families of Montgomerie of Garboldisham, Hunter of Knap and Montgomerie of Fittleworth. Ditchling: Ditchling Press, 1967. pp. 140.
1718. FRANZ, ELEANOR. Adirondack Lady. *NYFQ.*, xxiv, Sept., 194-202.
1719. GRAHAM, FRANK (comp.). Northumberland and Durham one hundred years ago. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Frank Graham. pp. 73.
1720. GREEN, CONSTANCE McLAUGHLIN. Washington: Capital City, 1879-1950. (Bibl. 1963, 879.) Rev. by Albert Fein in *WMH.*, li, 176-9.
1721. HASTINGS, PATRICIA. Escape from Botany Bay. *Blackwood's Magazine*, ccciii, 395-405.
1722. HEAD, SIR GEORGE. A home tour through the manufacturing districts of England in the summer of 1835. With a new introd. by W. H. Chaloner. London: Cass. pp. 459. (Second ed.)
1723. HINES, DONALD M. Some Hoosier Humor From the Maple Grove Neighborhood, Indiana. *SFQ.*, xxxii, Mar., 60-5.
1724. HUDDLESTON, EUGENE L. Depictions of New York in Early American Poetry. *NYFQ.*, xxiv, Dec., 275-93.
1725. Entry cancelled.
1726. LEONARD, KATHLEEN and C. O. G. LEONARD (eds). The second register book of the Parish of Hawkshead in the Diocese of Carlisle and the County of Lancaster 1705-1797. Ambleside: Hawkshead Parochial Church Council. pp. 192.
1727. LESTER, D. First Visit to London. Paris: Masson. pp. 126.
1728. LITTLE, BRYAN. Bath portrait: the story of Bath, its life and its buildings. Bristol: Burlcigh Press. pp. 132. (Second ed.)
1729. MANLEY, ATWOOD. J. Henry Rushton — A North Country Craftsman. *NYFQ.*, xxiv, Sept., 184-93.
1730. McLACHLAN, NOEL. The Convict Dossier. *Meanjin Quarterly*, xxvi, 1967, 460.
1731. MURIEL, J. H. L. (ed.). Some notes on the history of a family surnamed Muriel; edited and printed as a basis for further resarch. Ipswich: East Anglian Magazine. pp. 95.



1732. PEVSNER, NIKOLAUS. *Worcestershire*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 376. (Buildings of England.)
1733. RENNICK, ROBERT M. *The Brooklyn Public Library's Baby-Naming Service*. NYFQ., xxiv, Sept., 212-20.
1734. RINGSTED, HENRIK V. *London-mosaik. Træk af Londons skiftende ansigt*. Copenhagen: Thaning og Appel. pp. 197. (Fourth ed. reprinted.)
1735. ROBERTSON, JOHN. *Uppies & Doonies: the story of the Kirkwell Ba' game*. Aberdeen: Aberdeen Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 257.
1736. RUBINSTEIN, STANLEY. *Historians of London: an account of the many surveys, histories, perambulations, maps and engravings made about the city and its environs, and of the dedicated Londoners who made them*. London: Owen. pp. 239.
1737. RUTTER, WILLIAM FARLEY. *Shaftesbury 1890-1966: a Shastonian's recollections*. Shaftesbury: Shaftesbury and District Historical Society, 1967. pp. 19. (Publications, 2.)
1738. SCHWENDEMANN, GLEN. *Nicodemus: Negro Haven on the Solomon*. KHQ., xxxiv, Spring, 10-31.
1739. SIBLEY, MARILYN McADAMS. *Travellers in Texas 1761-1860*. (Bibl. 1967, 1341.) Rev. by W. Eugene Hollon in AHR., lxxiii, 898-9.
1740. SIMON, BRIAND (ed.). *Education in Leicester, 1540-1940: a regional study*. Leicester: Leicester Univ. Press. pp. 286.
1741. SMITH, ALICE E. *The Fox River Valley in Paintings*. WMH., li, Winter, 139-54.
1742. STEEL, D. J. *National index of parish registers. Vol. 1: Sources of births, marriages and deaths before 1837 (1)*. London: Society of Genealogists. pp. 465.
1743. STEVENSON, NORAGH. *Belfast before 1820: a bibliography of printed material*. See 305.
1744. STOUGHTON, GERTRUDE K. *The Books of California*. Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press. pp. 214. Rev. by John R. Payne in ABC., Nov., 4.
1745. THOMSON, W. H. *History of Manchester to 1852*. Altrincham: Sherratt. pp. 460.
1746. TOLCHARD, CLIFFORD. *Dear Mrs. Chisholm. Walkabout*, xxxiii, Oct. 1967, 36-40.
1747. TURNER, A. RICHARD. *The Vision of Landscape in Renaissance Italy*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1966. pp. 219. Rev. by Seymour Kleinberg in SCN., xxv, 75.
1748. TURNER, IAN ALEXANDER HAMILTON (ed.). *The Australian Dream: A Collection of Anticipations about Australia from Captain Cook to the Present Day*. Melbourne: Sun Books. pp. 358.
1749. WEDEL, WALDO R. *After Coronado in Quivira*. KHQ., xxxiv, Winter, 369-85.
1750. WHEATLEY, HENRY B. *London Past and Present: A Dictionary of Its History, Associations, and Traditions*. Based

upon *The Handbook of London* by PETER CUNNINGHAM. 3 vols., London, 1891. Detroit: Gale Research Co. pp. 577; 622; 607. Rev. briefly in SCN., xxvi, 59-60.

1751. WIGHTMAN, W. E. *The Lacy Family in England and Normandy, 1066-1194*. (Bibl. 1966, 1305.) Rev. by Robert B. Patterson in Spec., XLIII, 200-2.

## LITERATURE, GENERAL

### LITERARY HISTORY

#### Anthologies

1752. ADAMS, ANTHONY (ed.). *Loneliness and parting*. Oxford; London: Pergamon. pp. 89. (Explorations: English library.)
1753. ASHLEY, LEONARD R. N. and STUART L. ASTOR (eds). *British Short Stories: Classics and Criticism*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall. pp. 417. Rev. by Paul Schlueter in *SSF.*, vi, 107-9.
1754. ATKINS, S. H. (comp.). *Ballads old and new*. London: Hulton. pp. 160.
1755. AUCHTERLONIE, DOROTHY. *Australian Poetry 1968*. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 93.
1756. AULT, PHILIP H. (ed.). *The Home Book of Western Humor*. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1967. pp. 364. Rev. briefly in *AWest.*, v, 61.
1757. BENDER, ROBERT M. and CHARLES L. SQUIER (eds). *The Sonnet: An Anthology of British and American Sonnets from the Renaissance to the Present*. (Bibl. 1966, 1308.) Rev. by Thomas Vance in *SoQ.*, iv, 1105-7.
1758. *Best Poems of 1965: Borestone Mountain Poetry Awards*. Vol. xviii. Palo Alto: Pacific Books, 1966. pp. 124. Rev. by C. J. Rawson in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 76-7.
1759. BILLOT, CECIL PHILIP (ed.). *Poets and poetasters of Geelong*. Geelong: Geelong Regional Library, 1967. pp. 107.
1760. CALDERWOOD, JAMES L. and HAROLD E. TOLIVER (eds). *Forms of poetry*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ; London: Prentice-Hall pp. 598. (English literature series.)
1761. CLAYFIELD, ALBERT LEWIS (comp.). *Modern Short Stories*. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1967. pp. 218.
1762. COLE, WILLIAM. *Eight Lines and Under: An Anthology of Short, Short Poems*. New York: Macmillan. pp. 164. Rev. by Louise Bogan in *NY.*, 30 Mar., 136.
1763. DOHERTY, FRANCIS (ed.). *Versicles & hoardings: verse in the Sneyd archives*. Keele: Univ. of Keele Library. pp. 73 (Occasional publications, 6.)
1764. FLYNN, MARJORIE MURHEE and J. GROOM. *This Land: An Anthology of Australian Poetry for Young People*. Sydney: Pergamon Press. pp. 202.
1765. FOX, ADAM and ANDREW CLAYE (comps). *English well used: prose passages*. London: Baker. pp. 295.
1766. FRIEDRICH, WERNER P. *Australia in Western Imaginative Prose Writings 1600-1960: An Anthology and a History of Literature*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1967.

- pp. 296. Rev. by William J. Lillyman in *CL.*, xx, 176-8; by G. A. Wilkes in *AUMLA.*, xxx, 290-1; by A. Denat in *RLC.*, No. 1, 134-8.
1767. GREEN, GORDON H. and GUY SYLVESTRE (eds). *A Century of Canadian Literature*. Toronto: Ryerson, 1967. pp. 599. Rev. by Desmond Pacey in *CanL.*, Autumn, No. 38, 71-7.
1768. GRUENING, ERNEST (comp. and ed.). *An Alaskan Reader, 1867-1967*. New York: Meredith Press, 1966. pp. 443. Rev. by Donald Deschner in *AlaskaR.*, III, 221-2.
1769. HALL, RODNEY and THOMAS W. SHAPCOTT (eds). *New Impulses in Australian Poetry*. Brisbane: Univ. of Queensland Press. pp. 147.
1770. HAVIGHURST, WALTER (ed.). *The Great Lakes Reader*. New York: Macmillan Co., 1966. pp. 438. Rev. by Virginia B. Platt in *OhioH.*, LXXVI, 168-9.
1771. HORNER, MUSGRAVE (ed.). *Australian One-Act Plays: Book Three: Adelaide: Rigby, 1967*. pp. 95.
1772. HOWARTH, ROBERT GUY, KENNETH SLESSOR, and JOHN THOMPSON (eds). *The Penguin Book of Modern Australian Verse*. (Rev. ed.) Harmondsworth; Ringwood, Victoria: Penguin Books, 1967. pp. 314.
1773. JONES, D. L. (ed.). *War poetry: an anthology*. Oxford; London: Pergamon. pp. 142. (Commonwealth and international library.)
1774. JONES, ESMOR (ed.). *Investment: an anthology of poetry in its social mood*. Oxford; London: Pergamon. pp. 102. (Explorations: English library.)
1775. — (ed.). *Making contact*. Oxford; London: Pergamon. pp. 60. (Explorations: English library.)
1776. — (ed.). *Work and leisure*. Oxford; London: Pergamon. pp. 143. (Explorations: English library.)
1777. KEMPSTER, MADELINE, MARGARET BACKHOUSE, and ELLA TURNBULL (eds). *Verse by Young Australians*. Adelaide: Rigby. pp. 168.
1778. LOWE, C. J. and R. J. GATES (eds). *Selections from the English novelists: an anthology of representative passages, Henry Fielding to D. H. Lawrence*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 211.
1779. LUCIE-SMITH, EDWARD (ed.). *The Penguin book of satirical verse*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. 1967. pp. 311. (Penguin poets.)
1780. MACKIE, R. L. and MAURICE LINDSAY (eds). *A Book of Scottish Verse*. O.U.P., 1967. pp. 450. Rev. by F. Berrie in *EA.*, No. 4, 436-8.
1781. MACQUEEN, JOHN and TOM SCOTT (eds). *The Oxford Book of Scottish Verse*. (Bibl. 1967, 1543.) Rev. by Samuel French Morse in *Poetry*, CXI, 410-13; by F. Berrie in *EA.*, No. 4, 436-8.
1782. MEASHAM, D. C. (comp.). *The personal element in prose and poetry*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 173.



1783. NOONAN, J. J. and H. J. W. ATWELL. *The Genius of Poetry*. Brisbane: Jacaranda Press. pp. 241.
1784. PASSAL, H. *English Short Stories*. Paris: Masson. pp. 94.
1785. ROWSE, A. L. (comp.). *A Cornish anthology*. London: Macmillan. pp. 318.
1786. SHELTON, AUSTIN J. (ed.). *The African Assertion*. New York: Odyssey Press. pp. 273. Rev. by J. Randolph Fisher in *CLAJ.*, XII, 89.
1787. SHERBORNE, MARJORIE and IRVING MILLER (comps). *Verse speaking anthology*, 1968. London: Poetry Society. pp. 106.
1788. SIMPSON, JOAN MURRAY (comp.). *Without Adam: the Femina Anthology of poetry*. London: Femina; MacDonald pp. 208.
1789. SMITH, A. J. M. (ed.). *The Oxford Book of Canadian Verse*. (Bibl. 1966, 1343.) Rev. by John C. Stockdale in *EA.*, XXI, 323-4.
1790. TATTERSALL, MALCOLM H. (comp.). *Familiar greatness: an anthology of English sonnets*. London: Outposts. pp. 36.
1791. THORP, N. HOWARD ('JACK'). *Songs of the Cowboys*. Variants, Commentary, Notes and Lexicon by AUSTIN F. and ALTA S. FIFE. Music Eidotr, NAUNIE GARDNER. (Bibl. 1967, 1488.) Rev. by Frances Gillmor in *AQ.*, XXIV, 175-6.
1792. WALLACE, ROBERT and JAMES G. TAAFFE. *Poems on Poetry: The Mirror's Garland*. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1965. pp. 328. Rev. by Thomas Vance in *SoQ.*, IV, 1099-102.
1793. WILLIAMS, OSCAR (ed.). *Master Poems of the English Language*. (Bibl. 1967, 1566.) Rev. by Thomas Vance in *SoQ.*, IV, 1099-102.
1794. WOODHOUSE, A. E. (ed.). *New Zealand Farm and Station Verse 1850-1950*. Christchurch: Whitcombe and Tombs, 1967. pp. 201. (Second ed.) Rev. by Denis Glover in *N.Z. Listener*, LVIII, No. 1484, 20.
1795. YOUNG, THOMAS DANIEL, FLOYD C. WATKINS, and RICHMOND CROOM BEATTY (eds). *The Literature of the South*. Chicago: Scott, Foresman and Co. pp. 1118. (Rev. ed.) Rev. by Arthrell Sanders in *CLAJ.*, XII, 86-8.

### General

1796. ANDREEV, L., M. URNOV, V. NEUSTROEV *et al.* *Istoriya zarubezhnoi literaturny kontsa XIX-nachala XX veka (1871-1917)*. (History of Western Literature at the End of the 19th Century and Beginning of the 20th Century (1871-1917).) Moscow: Moskovskii universitet. pp. 556.
1797. ANON. *The Children's Book World in Australia*. *TLS.*, 25 May 1967, 460.
1798. ———. *Reading for an Age of Change*. *South Australian Teachers' Journal*, XX, July, 29-32.
1799. ARVIN, NEWTON. *American Pantheon*. Ed. by DANIEL AARON and SYLVAN SCHENDLER. (Bibl. 1966, 1356.) Rev. by Lco B. Levy in *SoQ.*, IV, 1091-2.

1800. ASSELINEAU, ROGER. The French Stream in American Literature. YCGL., No. 17, 29-39.
1801. BAKER, D. C. and J. L. MURPHY. The Bodleian MS. 'E Mus. 160', 'Burial and Resurrection' and the Digby Plays. RES., XIX, 290-3.
1802. BALLELYNN, Th. La littérature pour la jeunesse aux États-Unis. Europe, Jan.-Feb., 163-8.
1803. BARKER, UTHUR. The Emotional Life: Literature and Art. Sydney; Wentworth Press. pp. 135.
1804. BAUGH, ALBERT C. (ed.). A Literary History of England. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; New York: Appleton-Century Crofts, 1967. 4 vols. pp. 1605. (Second ed.)
1805. Entry cancelled.
1806. BLACK, HILLEL. The American Schoolbook. New York: William Morrow. pp. 193. Rev. in NYTB., 11 Feb., 32.
1807. BLAKE, LESLIE BAMFORD J. Australian Writers. Adelaide: Rigby. pp. 268.
1808. BOORSTIN, DANIEL J. (ed.). An American Primer. (Bibl. 1966, 1309.) Rev. by William P. Moore in JR., XLVIII, 82-6.
1809. BOWE, FORREST. Spurious 'Letters of an Italian Nun'. ANQ., VII, Dec., 51-2.
1810. BOWERS, FREDSON. Textual and Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1967, 1835.) Rev. by Joseph S. M. J. Chang in MLJ., LII, 231-2.
1811. BRIGGS, K. M. The Fairies in Tradition and Literature. (Bibl. 1967, 1392.) Rev. by B. A. Botkin in The Carleton Miscellany, IX, 104-6; by J. W. Ashton in JAF., LXXXI, 164-5; by J. W. Ashton in ELN., VI, 151-3.
1812. BROUGHTON, BRADFORD B. The Legends of King Richard I Cœur de Lion: A Study of Sources and Variations to the Year 1600. (Bibl. 1966, 1366.) Rev. by Albert C. Baugh in Spec., XLIII, 331-3.
1813. BUDD, LOUIS J. The Forgotten Decades of Southern Writing, 1890-1920. MissQ., XXI, Fall, 275-7.
1814. BURNS, NORMAN THOMAS. The Tradition of Christian Mortalism in England, 1530-1660. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan University. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5045.]
1815. CAHEN, J. F. La littérature américaine. (Fifth ed.). Paris: Presses Universitaires. pp. 128.
1816. CAWLEY, ROBERT R. The History and Nature of the Early Epigram. Journal of Historical Studies, 1, Autumn, 311-25.
1817. CHANDLER, G. How to find out about literature. See 128.
1818. CHAPLIN, MAUD HAZELTINE. A Scientific Theory of the Imagination: A Study in the Sources of Modern Aesthetics, 1600-1750. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 848A.]
1819. CHURCH, RICHARD. Speaking aloud. London: Heinemann. pp. 276.

1820. CLARKE, I. F. *Voices Prophesying War 1763-1984*. (Bibl. 1967, 1586.) Rev. by Thomas D. Clareson in *ELT.*, 4, XI, 226-9.
1821. CLAY, ROBERTA. *The Sin of Wit, Updated: A Report*. *SatireNL.*, v, Spring, 155-62.
1822. Entry cancelled.
1823. CRANE, R. S. *The Idea of the Humanities, and Other Essays Critical and Historical*. (Bibl. 1967, 1590, 1861.) Rev. by Wallace Jackson in *SAQ.*, LXVII, 178-9; by Elmer Borklund in *JGE.*, XX, 74-9; by Howard Mumford Jones in *AL.*, XL, 106-8; by Lee T. Lemon in *PrS.*, XLII, 175-6.
1824. DEAN, DENNIS RICHARD. *Geology and English Literature: Crosscurrents, 1770-1830*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1864A.]
1825. DILLINGHAM, WILLIAM B. *Days of the Tall Tale*. *SoQ.*, IV, Spring, 569-77.
1826. DONOGHUE, DENIS. *The Ordinary Universe*. (Bibl. 1967, 8663.) Rev. in *TLS.*, 3 Oct., 1134.
1827. DOWNING, CHRISTINE. *How Can We Hope and Not Dream? Exodus as Metaphor: A Study of the Biblical Imagination*. *JR.*, XLVIII, Jan., 35-53.
1828. DRAKE-BROCKMAN, HENRIETTA. *The Thirties*. *Quadrant*, Sept./Oct. 1967, 21-30.
1829. DURHAM, FRANK. *The Southern Literary Tradition: Shadow or Substance?* *SAQ.*, LXVII, Summer, 455-68.
1830. DUTTON, GEOFFREY PIERS HENRY and MAX HARRIS (comps). *The Vital Decade: Ten Years of Australian Art and Letters*. Melbourne: Sun Books. pp. 252.
1831. ELIZAROVA, M. (ed.). *Voprosy zarubezhnoi literatury*. (Problems of Foreign Literature.) Moscow: State Pedagogical Institute, 1967. pp. 424.
1832. ELLISON, RALPH. *Shadow and Act*. London: Secker and Warburg, 1967. pp. 317. Rev. in *TLS.*, 18 Jan., 49.
1833. FITES, GILBERT. *A Parade of Circusana*. *Serif*, v, Mar., 30-3.
1834. FITZGERALD, R. D. *Nationalism and Internationalism*. *Southerly*, XXVII, 260-5.
1835. FOWLIE, WALLACE. *The Search for Stability*, a review article. *SewR.*, LXXVI, Autumn, 665-72.
1836. FUNK, ROBERT W. *Language, Hermeneutic, and Word of God*. New York: Harper and Row, 1967. pp. 317. Rev. by Dan O. Via, Jr, in *JR.*, XLVIII, 69-77, and by C. Freeman Sleeper, 288-310.
1837. GARDNER, HELEN. *Literary Studies: An Inaugural Lecture Delivered Before the University of Oxford on 1 June 1967*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1967. pp. 32. Rev. by Allan Rodway in *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), 239.
1838. GARMON, GERALD MEREDITH. *Development of Tragic*

- Realism in English Literature: 1720-1820. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Auburn Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1207A.]
1839. GARRETT, J. C. *Utopias in Literature since the Romantic Period*. Christchurch: Univ. of Canterbury. pp. 63.
1840. GILBERT, JAMES BURKHART. *Writers and Partisans: A History of Literary Radicalism in America*. New York: John Wiley and Sons. pp. 316. Rev. by Stow Persons in AHR., LXXIV, 749-50; by Christopher Lasch in NYRB., 12 Sept., 14-23; by Robert L. Tyler in JAH., LV, 419; briefly in NY., 8 June, 146.
1841. GOHDES, CLARENCE. *Literature and Theater of the States and Regions of the USA: An Historical Bibliography*. See 178.
1842. GOLDSTEIN, MELVIN. *Literature and Psychology 1948-1968: (A Commentary)*. L&P., XVII, No. 4, 159-76.
1843. GREENBAUM, LEONARD. 'The Hound and the Horn': The History of a Literary Quarterly. (Bibl. 1967, 1601.) Rev. by Charles R. O'Donnell in MichQR., VII, 142-3; by G. Janssens in LT., CCXLIII, 52-4.
1844. GRIGORESCU, DAN. 13 scriitori americani. De la romantici la 'generația pierdută'. (13 American Writers. From the Romantics to the 'Lost Generation'.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. 247.
1845. GROSS, SEYMOUR LEE and JOHN EDWARD HARDY (eds). *Images of the Negro in American Literature*. (Bibl. 1967, 1603.) Rev. by Denis Donoghue in NQ., xv (N.S.), 358-9; by Saunders Redding in Contemporary Literature, ix, 130-6.
1846. GUNSTON, DAVID. *Books that Changed Lives*. Books, No. 376, 148-50.
1847. GUTTMANN, ALLEN. *The Conservative Tradition in America*. New York: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 214. Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in MLQ., XXIX, 232-4; by C. S. Griffin in WMH., LI, 259-60; by Alan Trachtenberg in MassR., ix, 401-7; by John D. Lewis in NEQ., XLI, 455-7.
1848. HANNING, ROBERT WILLIAM. *The Romantic Histories of Britain: Studies in the Relationship Between the Individual and Society in Early Medieval Historiography*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4598-9.]
1849. HARDOUIN, C. *Les héritiers de Fenimore Cooper*. Europe, Jan.-Feb., 154-63.
1850. HARTMAN, GEOFFREY H. *False Themes and Gentle Minds*. PQ., XLVII, Jan., 55-68.
1851. HARVEY, SIR PAUL. *The Oxford Companion to English Literature*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1967. pp. 962. (Fourth ed. rev. DOROTHY EAGLE.) Rev. by Basil Cottle in RES., XIX, 303-7.
1852. HAZO, ROBERT G. *The Idea of Love*. New York; Washington; London: Frederick A. Praeger, 1967. pp. 488. Rev. by Arthur W. Munk in PPR., XXIX, 149-51.
1853. HEPBURN, JAMES. *The Author's Empty Purse and the Rise*



- of the Literary Agent. London: O.U.P. pp. 135. Rev. by Stanley Weintraub in SCN., xxvi, 79-80.
1854. HIGGET, GILBERT. The classical tradition: Greek and Roman influences on Western literature. London: O.U.P. pp. 770. (Rev. ed.)
1855. HIRAI, MASAO. Igirisu Bungakushi. (The History of English Literature.) Tokyo: Chikuma-shobo. pp. 305.
1856. — and EBIKE, SHUNJI. Igirisu Bungaku. (The History of American Literature.) Tokyo: Meiji-shoin. pp. 290.
1857. HOWARD, MARTHA WALLING. The Influence of Plutarch in the Major European Literatures of the Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5035A.]
1858. JOHNSON, HELEN SEWELL. November Eve Beliefs and Customs in Irish Life and Literature. *See* 1641.
1859. JONES, ARCHIE H. (ed.). A History of American Literature, by Moses Coit Tyler. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1967. pp. 358. Rev. by Taylor T. Jackman in JWest., vii, 433.
1860. JOSÉ, M. SOUVIRON. Historia breve de la Literatura Inglesa. Barcelona: Credsa, 1966. pp. 198.
1861. KATONA, ANNA. English Literature in Hungarian Translation, 1945-1965. HSE., iii, 1967, 83-102.
1862. KAUFMAN, BERNICE (comp.). Nebraska Centennial Literary Map and Guide to Nebraska Authors. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1967. pp. 62. Rev. by Margaret E. Thurmond in JWest., vii, 574.
1863. Entry cancelled.
1864. KLIBANSKY, RAYMOND, ERWIN PANOFSKY, and FRITZ SAXL. Saturn and Melancholy: Studies in the History of Natural Philosophy, Religion and Art. (Bibl. 1964, 1419.) Rev. by Fridolf Kudlien in JHM., xxiii, 202-3.
1865. KLINCK, CARL F. (gen. ed.), ALFRED G. BAILEY, CLAUDE BISSELL, ROY DANIELLS, NORTHROP FRYE, and DESMOND PACEY (eds). Literary History of Canada: Canadian Literature in English. (Bibl. 1965, 1586.) Rev. by Padmini Sen Gupta in IndLit., xi, 109-12.
1866. KNOTT, ELEANOR and GERARD MURPHY. Early Irish Literature. Introd. by JAMES CARNEY. (Bibl. 1966, 1413.) Rev. by Robert T. Meyer in MP., lxv, 372-3.
1867. KOLJEVIĆ, SVETOZAR. Humor i mit. (Humour and myth). Beograd: Nolit. pp. 243.
1868. KRISTIANSEN, DONNA M. What is Dada? ETJ., xx, Oct., 457-62.
1869. KRÜGER, PAUL. Studier i komparativ litteratur. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 265. (Ed. by HENNING FENGER and ELSE MARIE BUKDAHL.)
1870. LEE, ROBERT EDSON. From West to East: Studies in the

- Literature of the American West. (Bibl. 1967, 1627.) Rev. by Neal Lambert in *WHR.*, xxii, 377-8; by John R. Milton in *Montana*, xviii, 88-9; by Elizabeth M. Kerr in *MLJ.*, lii, 169-70.
1871. LEVIN, DAVID. In Defense of Historical Literature: Essays on American History, Autobiography, Drama, and Fiction. New York: Hill and Wang, 1967. pp. 155. Rev. by Donald Sheehan in *JAH.*, liv, p. 622; by Warner Berthoff in *AL.*, xxxix, 563-4.
1872. MALINS, EDWARD. English Landscaping and Literature. (Bibl. 1967, 1302.) Rev. by Pierre Arnaud in *EA.*, xxi, 202-3; by Walter J. Hipple, Jr, in *JA.*, xxvi, 549-50; by D. S. Bland in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 354-5.
1873. MARSH, JOHN L. An Interdisciplinary Dimension. See 1512.
1874. MARTIN, JAY. Harvests of Change. (Bibl. 1967, 1631.) Rev. in *TLS.*, 18 Jan., 52; by George J. Becker in *ALR.*, ii, 94-5; by James Woodress in *AL.*, xl, 94-6; by William H. Pritchard in *WHR.*, xxii, 69-70.
1875. MATTHEWS, HONOR. The hard journey: the myth of man's rebirth. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 208.
1876. MAXWELL, J. C. (ed.). W. W. Greg: Collected Papers. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1966. pp. 450. Rev. by W. R. LeFanu in *RES.*, xix, 95-6; by Robert K. Turner, Jr, in *ELN.*, v, 234-7.
1877. McCORMICK, JOHN O. Notes on a Comparative American Literary History. *CLS.*, v, June, 167-80.
1878. MACDIARMID, HUGH. Even the Least of These. *Mosaic*, 1, No. 3, Apr., 29-37.
1879. MACGREGOR, GEDDES. A Literary History of the Bible. Nashville; New York: Abingdon Press. pp. 391. Rev. by Frederick W. Danker in *ConTM.*, xxxix, 503.
1880. MOREY, FREDERICK L. Bulletins on Individual Authors. *EDB.*, Oct., 6.
1881. MUKHERJEE, SUJIT. The Business of Criticism in America. *IJS.*, ix, 49-59.
1882. NARASIMHAIAH, C. D. Indian Writing in English: an Introduction. *JComLit.*, v, 3-15.
1883. NEUENSCHWANDER, F. P. Visiting Ohio's Shrines to Its Authors. *Ohioana*, xi, Summer, 35-40.
1884. O'CONNOR, FRANK. A Short History of Irish Literature: A Backward Look. (Bibl. 1967, 1644.) Rev. by George P. Mayhew in *BA.*, xlii, 276; by Vivian Mercier in *Cweal.*, lxxxviii, 2 Feb., 541-2.
1885. OHASHI, KENZABURO and SAITO HIKARU. Amerika Bungaku. (The History of American Literature.) Tokyo: Meiji-shoin. pp. 290.
1886. Entry cancelled.
1887. PETTER, HENRI. Von englischen Zeitschriften. *Schweizer Monatshefte*, xlviii, 213-15, 938-41.
1888. PHILLIPS, A. A. Being With It. *Overland*, No. 38, 27-9.

1889. PICHOIS, CLAUDE and ANDRE M. ROUSSEAU: *La littérature comparée*. Rev. by Jacques Chevrier in *LanM.*, II, 242-7.
1890. PRAZ, MARIO. *La letteratura inglese dai romantici al novecento*. Florence: Sansoni. pp. 386.
1891. — *La letteratura inglese dal medioevo all'illuminismo*. Florence: Sansoni. pp. 412.
1892. PRICE, LAWRENCE MARSDEN. *The Reception of United States Literature in Germany*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1966. pp. 246. Rev. by Siegfried Mews in *JEGP.*, LXVII, 138-40; by Henry A. Pochmann in *CLS.*, Mar., v, 108-9.
1893. RAINE, KATHLEEN. *Defending Ancient Springs*. London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 198. Rev. by Douglas Barbour in *QQ.*, LXXV, 758-9; by Wallace Fowlie in *SewR.*, LXXVI, 541-3; by Peter Ure in *RES.*, XIX, 457-8; in *TLS.*, 11 July, 717-19.
1894. ROBINSON, CECIL. *The Fall of 'The Big House' in the Literature of the Americas*. *AQ.*, XXIV, Spring, 23-41.
1895. RODERICK, COLIN ARTHUR. *Suckled by a Wolf; or, The Nature of Australian Literature: An Inaugural Lecture in the Refectory, University College of Townsville, Wednesday, 10 May 1967*. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 32.
1896. ROGERS, W. G. *Ladies bountiful*. London: Gollancz. pp. 236.
1897. ROTHSTEIN, ERIC. *The Muse of Satire: A Harlot's Progress*. *MLQ.*, XXIX, June, 222-9.
1898. RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR. *The Teller in the Tale*. New York: Viking Press, 1967. pp. 316. Rev. by Richard P. Adams in *AL.*, XL, 261-2; by Mark Spilka in *Novel*, I, 279-81; by Willard Thorp in *KR.*, XXX, 562-9.
1899. RUNCIMAN, SIR STEVEN. *Eruditos británicos en España en la Edad Media*. Arbor, 1960, No. 47, 232-44.
1900. RUSSELL-COBB, TREVOR. *Paying the piper: the theory and practice of industrial patronage*. London: Queen Anne Press. pp. 111.
1901. Entry cancelled.
1902. SHARMA, MOHAN LAL. *The 'Oriental Estate,' Especially the Bhagavada-Gita in American Literature*. *ForumH.*, VII, Fall-Winter, 4-11.
1903. SMITH, JEFFREY J. *Australia's Stampede of Animal Books*. *Airways*, XXXIV, Feb., 10-13.
1904. SPILLER, ROBERT E. (ed.). *The American Literary Revolution, 1783-1837*. (Bibl. 1967, 4415.) Rev. by Harry M. Ward in *JWest.*, VII, 432; by George Fortenberry in *ArlingtonQ.*, I, Winter, 299-301.
1905. STORY, NORAH (ed.). *The Oxford Companion to Canadian Literature and History*. Toronto; London; New York: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 935. Rev. by John D. Stockdale in *EA.*, XXI, 324; by W. B. Hamilton in *SAQ.*, LXVII, 388-9; by C. M. Johnston in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 1265-6; by C. H. C. Blount in *RES.*, XIX, 455-6.

1906. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. Literature. In A. N. J. DEN HOLLANDER and SIGMUND SKARD (eds). *American Civilisation: An Introduction*. London: Longmans. pp. 389-438.
1907. SZEKELY, CSILLA. American Dramas on the Hungarian Stage, 1918-1965. HSE., III, 1967, 103-21.
1908. SZILI, JOZSEF. A szocialista irodalmi tudat Angliában. (Socialistic Literary Conscience in England.) *Kritika*, VI, 10, 40-4.
1909. TARABA, WOLFGANG F. Nonsense Literature — And Eduard Mörike. MP., LXV, Feb., 233-8.
1910. THOMPSON, JAMES. The librarian and English literature. *See* 512.
1911. THORNLEY, G. C. An outline of English literature. Harlow: Longmans. pp. 207. (Background books.)
1912. TRASK, M. Modern Books for Young Adults. Teaching of English, No. 12, 31-7.
1913. TRIEBEL, L. A. Some Factors of Australian Literature in the Making. *Australian Teacher*, XLIII, Jan., 25-37.
1914. TYLER, MOSES COIT. A history of American literature 1607-1783. Abridged and ed. ARCHIE H. JONES. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 379. (Classic American historians.) Rev. by Carl R. Dolmetsch in EAL., III, 56.
1915. VINCE, LOUISE. The Narcissus Theme in Western European Literature up to the Early 19th Century. Rev. by R. M. Ogilvie in RES., XIX, 215-17.
1916. WEAVER, RICHARD M. The American as a Regenerate Being. SoQ., IV, Summer, 633-46.
1917. WEBBY, ELIZABETH. English Literature in Early Australia: 1820-1829. *Southerly*, XXVII, 1967, 266-85.
1918. WELLS, DONALD A. The War Myth. New York: Pegasus, Western Pub. Co., 1967. pp. 288. Rev. briefly in AAUPB., LIV, 102.
1919. WHITE, WILLIAM. English Literature and New Newsletters. ABC., XVIII, Jan.-Feb., 10.
1920. WILEY, MARGARET L. Creative Sceptics. (Bibl. 1967, 2055.) Rev. by Margaret Byard in RQ., XXI, 341-4; by Elizabeth Mackenzie in RES., XIX, 435-6.
1921. YAMOTO, SADAMIKI. *Igirisu Bungaku Shisoshi*. (The History of English Literary Thoughts.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 271.

### Drama and Theatre History

1922. BAKER, PAUL. Flexible Theatrical Space. TDR., XII, Spring, 93-104.
1923. BAKER, ROGER. Drag: a history of female impersonation on the stage. London: Triton Books. pp. 256.
1924. BĂLEANU, ANDREI. Teatrul furiei și al violenței. *Privire*



- asupra dramaturgiei americane și engleze. 1956-1966. (The Theatre of Rage and Violence. An Examination of the American and English Drama. 1956-1966.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală, 1967. pp. 296. Rev. by Adriana Mitescu in *Gaz.lit.*, No. 10, 6; by Corneliu Nistor in *Orizont*, No. 2, 107.
1925. BAXANDALL, LEE. The Revolutionary Moment. *TDR.*, XIII, Winter, 92-107.
1926. BELLMAN, WILLARD. Lighting the Stage: Art and Practice. San Francisco: Chandler, 1967. pp. 360. Rev. by Stanley E. Abbott in *SpT.*, XVII, 344.
1927. BENTLEY, GERALD EADES. The Jacobean and Caroline stage. Vol. 6: Theatres. Vol. 7: Appendices to vol. 6, and general index. Oxford; London: Clarendon Press; New York: O.U.P. pp. 309; 390. Rev. in *TLS.*, 15 Aug., 870; by Michael Frank in *SCN.*, XXVI, 56-7.
1928. — (ed.). A Book of Masques. Cambridge: C.U.P., 1967. pp. 448. Rev. by Ian Donaldson in *RES.*, XIX, 315-17.
1929. BRAUN, MARGARETA. Symbolismus und Illusionismus im englischen Drama vor 1620. Dissertation Munich, 1962. pp. 209. Rev. briefly by M(arco) M(incoff) in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 189.
1930. BROCKETT, OSCAR G. History of the Theatre. Boston: Allyn and Bacon. pp. 741. Rev. by Richard K. Knaub in *QJS.*, LIV, 436-7; briefly in *ETJ.*, XX, 608.
1931. DEMUTH, AVERIL (ed.). The Minack open-air theatre: a symposium. Newton Abbott: David and Charles. pp. 128.
1932. DICKINSON, HUGH. The Esthetics of Self-Censorship. *DrCrit.*, XI, Spring, 89-93.
1933. — The Esthetics of Self-Censorship. *DrCrit.*, XI, Winter, 15-21.
1934. DOTY, GRESDNA. Anne Merry and the Beginning of Stardom in the United States. *QJS.*, LIV, Dec., 383-91.
1935. ELLIOTT, JOHN R., JR. The History Play as Drama. *RORD.*, XI, 21-7.
1936. ELSOM, JOHN. The Nottingham Playhouse. *Lon. Mag.*, VIII, 5, 56-61.
1937. EMELJANOW, VICTOR. The Concept of Rank in Tragedy. *Komos*, I, Mar. 1967, 19-23.
1938. ESSLIN, MARTIN. Naturalism in Context. *TDR.*, XIII, Winter, 67-76.
1939. FINDLATER, RICHARD. Banned! A Review of Theatrical Censorship in Britain. (Bibl. 1967, 1698.) Rev. by Paul O'Higgins in *TN.*, XXIII, 74-5; by Malcolm Page in *ETJ.*, XX, 239.
1940. FORRESTER, F. S. Ballet in England: a bibliography and survey, c. 1700-June 1966. See 167.
1941. GAILEY, ALAN. Christmas rhymers and mummers in Ireland. *Ibstock (Leics.)*: Guizer Press. pp. 44.
1942. GARTON, CHARLES. The Rosciad Idea. *Mosaic*, I, No. 4, July, 61-81.

1943. GASCOIGNE, BAMBER. *World Theatre: An Illustrated History*. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 335. Rev. by Gerald Weales in *BW.*, 1 Dec., 5; by George Rowell in *Spect.*, 20 Dec., 882-4.
1944. GOHDES, CLARENCE. *Literature and Theater of the States and Regions of the USA: An Historical Bibliography*. See 178.
1945. GOLDING, ALFRED S. *Presentational Tradition and the Repertory Company*. *ETJ.*, xx, Dec., 492-501.
1946. GREEN, ROBERT. *Written and unwritten drama*. *Darlite*, II, No. 2, 99-113.
1947. HARDISON, O. B., JR. *Christian Rite and Christian Drama in the Middle Ages: Essays in the Origin and Early History of Modern Drama*. (Bibl. 1967, 1701.) Rev. by Arthur Heiserman in *MP.*, LXV, 241-4; by Thomas A. Kirley in *SQ.*, xix, 86-7; by E. Catherine Dunn in *CathHR.*, LIV, 105-6.
1948. HARTNOLL, PHYLLIS. *A concise history of the theatre*. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 288. (World of art library, general.) Rev. by George Rowell in *Spect.*, 20 Dec., 882-4.
1949. — (ed.). *The Oxford Companion to the Theatre*. London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 1103. (Third ed.) Rev. by Heinz Kosok in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 480; briefly in *ETJ.*, xx, 480.
1950. HAWLEY, JAMES ABGRIFFITH. *Inigo Jones and the New English Stagecraft*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3808A.]
1951. Entry cancelled.
1952. HIVNOR, MARY OTIS. *Adaptations and Adaptors*. *KR.*, xxx, 2, 265-73.
1953. HOBBS, WILLIAM. *Stage Fight: Swords, Firearms, Fisticuffs and Slapstick*. New York: Theatre Arts Books, 1967. pp. 96. Rev. by Sam Smiley in *SpT.*, xvii, 345; briefly in *ETJ.*, xx, 608.
1954. HOLMES, M. R. *Stage costume and accessories in the London Museum*. London: H.M. Stationery Office. pp. 94.
1955. JENSEN, ANNE E. *Studier over curopæisk drama i Danmark 1722-1770*. Copenhagen: Akademisk Forlag. pp. 531. Doct. Diss. Copenhagen Univ. English Summary.
1956. JEUDWINE, WYNNE. *Stage designs*. Feltham: Country Life Books. pp. 64.
1957. JOSEPH, STEPHEN. *New theatre forms*. London: Pitman. pp. 160. (Theatre and stage series.)
1958. — *Theatre in the Round*. (Bibl. 1967, 1710.) Rev. by Richard Courtney in *TN.*, xxii, 125; by Kelly Yeaton in *ETJ.*, xx, 242-3.
1959. KAPLAN, DONALD M. *Theatre Architecture: A Derivation of the Primal Cavity*. *TDR.*, xii, Spring, 105-16.
1960. KINGHORN, A. M. *Mediaeval drama*. London: Evans. pp. 160. (Literature in perspective.)
1961. LANGHANS, EDWARD A. *The Vere Street and Lincoln's Inn Fields Theatres in Pictures*. *ETJ.*, xx, May, 171-85.

1962. LAVER, JAMES. *Costume in the Theatre*. New York: Hill and Wang, 1967. pp. 223. Rev. by Genevieve Richardson in *SpT.*, xvii, 257.
1963. LEVIN, RICHARD. 'Nuns' and 'Nunnery' in Elizabethan Drama. *See* 1171.
1964. LOGSWORTH, ROBERT. *The Cornish Ordinalia: religion and dramaturgy*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 185.
1965. LOOMIS, EMERSON ROBERT. Gothic Drama as a Source for Gothic Fiction in the Magazines. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Jan., 28-9.
1966. MATTHEWS, HONOR. *The Primal Curse: The Myth of Cain and Abel in the Theatre*. (Bibl. 1967, 1714.) Rev. by Jerome Birdman in *QJS.*, liv, 304.
1967. MCCONNELL, ELIZABETH M. The Presentation of James Shirley's 'St. Patrick for Ireland' at the First Irish Playhouse. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), July, 268-9.
1968. MACKENZIE, FRANCES. *The Amateur Actor*. New York: Theatre Arts Books, 1967. pp. 128. Rev. by Robert Benedetti in *SpT.*, xvii, 345.
1969. MESERVE, WALTER J. *An Outline History of American Drama*. Totowa, NJ: Littlefield, Adams, 1965. pp. 378. Rev. by Stephen Fender in *JAS.*, ii, 145-7; by R. Haas in *Jb.AS.*, xiii, 299-303.
1970. MUSGROVE, S. A Seventeenth-Century Reference to String Puppets. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), July, 262.
1971. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. *English drama: a modern viewpoint*. London: Harrap. pp. 184. Rev. in *TLS.*, 19 Sept., 1043.
1972. OVERLAND, ORM. *Americans Debate Ibsen, 1889-1910*. *See* (pp. 135-59) 578.
1973. POWERS, HARVEY MARCELLUS, JR. *The Theatrical Criticism of Arthur Murphy, Leigh Hunt, and William Hazlitt: A Study in Changing Tastes*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1979A-80A.]
1974. PRONKO, LEONARD C. *Theatre East and West*. (Bibl. 1967, 7631.) Rev. by John Rees Moore in *KR.*, xxx, 411-12.
1975. RAHILL, FRANK. *The World of Melodrama*. (Bibl. 1967, 1724.) Rev. by Richard Cordell in *Quarter, Spring*, iii, 31; by Theodore W. Hatlen in *QJS.*, liv, 86; by Ray B. Browne in *JPC.*, i, Winter, 1967, 303-5; by Michael R. Booth in *ETJ.*, xx, 474-5; by George Rowell in *RES.*, xix, 450-1; by Eileen Cotis in *TN.*, xxii, 174-5.
1976. REES, LESLIE. *Theatre Australia: Drama Export*. Masque, i, Jan./Feb., 32-4.
1977. REICHERT, GUNTER. *Die Entwicklung und die Funktion der Nebenhandlung in der Tragödie vor Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1966, 1518.) Rev. by J. Delbaere-Garant in *RLV.*, xxxiv, 537.
1978. RICKARDS, SANDRA L. *The Authorship of 'Four Stages of Life'*. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 422-3.

1979. ROSTON, MURRAY. Biblical drama in England from the Middle Ages to the present day. London: Faber. pp. 332.
1980. RUSSELL, DOUGLAS. The Problem of Style in Costume Design. ETJ., xx, Dec., 545-62.
1981. SAXON, A. H. Enter foot and horse: a history of hippodrama in England and France. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 263.
1982. Entry cancelled.
1983. SCHROEDER, NEIL ROLF. 'As You Like It' in the English Theatre 1740-1955. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 239A.]
1984. SEARLE, HUMPHREY. A Hamlet Opera. N.St., LXXV, 423.
1985. SQARZINA, LUIGI. Total Theatre: Cruelty, Exorcism, Psychodrama. Trans. by KENNETH McROBBIE. Mosaic, I, No. 4, July, 95-107.
1986. STEVENSON, JANET. A Woman's Place. AH., xix, Apr., 6 *passim*. (Concerning Fanny Kemble.)
1987. STRATMAN, CARL J. (ed.). Bibliography of English Printed Tragedy, 1565-1900. See 308.
1988. TAYLOR, JOHN RUSSELL. The Penguin Dictionary of the Theatre. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1967. pp. 295. Rev. briefly in ETJ., xx, 480.
1989. — The Rise and Fall of the Well-Made Play. (Bibl. 1967, 1739.) Rev. in NYTB., 7 Jan., 18-20.
1990. TEODORESCU, ANDA. Teatrul politic englez. (The English Political Drama.) Contemporanul, No. 11, 2.
1991. TREWIN, J. C. (ed.). The pomping folk in the nineteenth-century theatre. London: Dent. pp. 247.
1992. TRUSSLER, SIMON. British Neo-naturalism. TDR., xiii, Winter, 130-6.
1993. VELZ, JOHN. A Restoration Cast List for 'Julius Caesar'. NQ., xv (N.S.), 132-3.
1994. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Merely Players. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 284. Rev. by Julian Lee Rayford in ABC., Summer, 7.
1995. WEEKS, J. R. A Masticke Patch and Masticke Jaws. NQ., xv (N.S.), Apr., 140-1.
1996. WELLWARTH, GEORGE E. From Ritual to Drama: The Social Background of the Early English Theatre. JGE., xix, Jan., 297-328.
1997. WOLCOTT, JOHN R. A Case Study of American Production: English Source and American Practice. OSUTCB., xv, 9-19.

### Fiction

1998. BENTLEY, PHYLLIS. Yorkshire and the Novelist. KR., xxx, 4, 509-22.



- 1999.** COAN, OTIS and RICHARD G. LILLARD. *America in Fiction: An Annotated List of Novels that Interpret Aspects of Life in the United States, Canada, and Mexico.* See **131**.
- 2000.** DAHL, CURTIS. *Missing: A Great Novel of Aztecs or Incas.* See (pp. 9-33) **578**.
- 2001.** DAY, ROBERT ADAMS. *Told in Letters: Epistolary Fiction Before Richardson.* (Bibl. 1967, 1753.) Rev. by David G. Spencer in *Thought*, XLIII, 302-3; by I. Simon in *RLV.*, XXXIV, 541-2; by Arthur Sherbo in *RBPH.*, XLVI, 276-8; by William J. Farrell in *MP.*, LXV, 389-91.
- 2002.** DRABBLE, MARGARET. *Women Novelists.* Books, No. 375, 87-90.
- 2003.** EKAMBARAM, E. J. *Some Aspects of Indian Response to Fiction in English.* LCM., Winter, 1966, 8-17.
- 2004.** ENGELBORGH, MAURITS. *Over de Vitaliteit van de Roman.* (On the Vitality of the novel.) *DWB.*, No. 8, 614-21.
- 2005.** HALL, SANDRA. *Why Write Novels?* Bulletin, 26 Oct., 52-4.
- 2006.** HARKEY, JOSEPH HARRY. 'Don Quixote' and American Fiction Through Mark Twain. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 229A.]
- 2007.** JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *Jeffersonianism and the American Novel.* (Bibl. 1967, 2119.) Rev. by Frank Manchel in *JAE.*, 1, 143-5; by Donald Oppewal in *EducF.*, XXXII, 363; by William L. Hedges in *WMQ.*, XXV, 115-16.
- 2008.** KABLE, WILLIAM S. *Addenda to Wright: Burdett, Curtis, Judson, Weeks.* PBSA., LXII, Third Quarter, 452-3.
- 2009.** LAVENDER, DAVID. *The Petrified West and the Writer.* ASch., XXXVII, Spring, 293-306.
- 2010.** LEITHEAD, EDWARD J. *The Outlaws Rode Hard in Dime Novel Days.* ABC., XIX, Dec., 13-19.
- 2011.** LONGHIN, GEORGETA and HERTHA PEREZ. 'Robinson Crusoe' și ecourile lui în România. ('Robinson Crusoe' — its Echoes in Romania.) *St.lit.univ.*, XI, 73-86.
- 2012.** LOOMIS, EMERSON ROBERT. *Gothic Drama as a Source for Gothic Fiction in the Magazines.* See **1965**.
- 2013.** LUKACS, JOHN. *Historians and Novelists.* NYTB., 25 Feb., 2-28.
- 2014.** MACWATTERS, K. G. *Stendhal, lecteur des romanciers anglais.* Lausanne: Editions du Grand Chêne. pp. 152.
- 2015.** MELLEN, JOAN. *Morality in the Novel: A Study of Five English Novelists, Henry Fielding, Jane Austen, George Eliot, Joseph Conrad and D. H. Lawrence.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1543A.]
- 2016.** MILLER, STUART. *The Picaresque Novel.* Cleveland: The Press of Case Western Reserve Univ., 1967. pp. 164. Rev. by Philip Stevick in *Criticism*, x, 254-6; by Robert D. Spector in *BA.*, XLII, 442.

2017. O'BRIEN, AVRIL SEARLE. *The Continuum of Prose Fiction: The Beginnings, 1573-1607*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1517A-18A.]
2018. PARKER, ALEXANDER A. *Literature and the Delinquent: The Picaresque Novel in Spain and Europe 1599-1753*. (Bibl. 1967, 1646.) Rev. by Philip Stevick in *Criticism*, x, 254-6; by Wolfgang B. Flieschmann in BA., XLII, 588; in TLS., 8 Feb., 134.
2019. RANDALL, DALE B. J. *The Golden Tapestry*. (Bibl. 1963, 1045.) Rev. by Gustav Ungerer in E. Studies, XLIX, 64-6.
2020. REUTER, JOHN EDWARD. 'A Quiet Habitation . . .': *The Spiritual Autobiography and the Development of the English Novel*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 236A.]
2021. SCOTT, WILLIAM. George Colman's 'Polly Honeycombe' and Circulating Library Fiction in 1760. NQ., xv (N.S.), Dec., 465-7.
2022. STEVENSON, LIONEL. *Yesterday and After*. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1967. pp. 431. (Vol. XI of *The History of the English Novel*. Vols. I-X by Ernest A. Baker.)
2023. TAYLOR, J. GOLDEN (ed.). *Great Western Short Stories*. Palo Alto: The American West Publishing Co., 1967. pp. 572. Rev. by William W. Cordray in JWest., VII, 440.
2024. WATT, IAN. *Serious Reflections on the Rise of the Novel*. Novel, I, Spring, 205-18.

### Poetry

2025. ALLISON, JACK. *Satyrs and Springwood*. Drylight, 1967, 24-33.
2026. BARING-GOULD, WILLIAM S. *The Lure of the Limerick: An Uninhibited History with Over Five Hundred Examples, British and American, Collected from Many Sources*. (Bibl. 1967, 1775.) Rev. by Roger L. Welsch in JAF., LXXXI, 367-8.
2027. COHN, ALAN M. Bracketed Lines in Printed Poetry. ANQ., VI, Feb., 90.
2028. DIESENDORF, MARGARET. *Australie: Sept Pains et Quelques Poissons*. Liberté, IX, July/Aug., 1967, 15-21.
2029. DUGAN, MICHAEL. Poetry in Books. TC., XXII, 293-6.
2030. FAUCHEREAU, SERGE. *Cinq poètes américains*. Les Lettres Nouvelles, Mar., 11-26.
2031. FOWLER, DAVID C. *A Literary History of the Popular Ballad*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke Univ. Press. pp. 352. Rev. in TLS., 3 Oct., 1098.
2032. FRASER, RUSSELL. Science and Poetry. KR., XXX, 3, 384-99.
2033. GORLIER, CLAUDIO. *La poesia metafisica inglese*. Milan: La goliardica. pp. 167.

2034. GRAVES, ROBERT. *The White Goddess: An Historical Grammar of Poetic Myth*. (Bibl. 1966, 1574.) Rev. by A. Bartlett Giamatti in *SoQ.*, iv, 768-70.
2035. GROSS, THEODORE L. *The Roots of American Poetry*. *YR.*, lvii, Summer, 615-19.
2036. HAYNES, FELICITY. *Poetry After School*. English in Australia, No. 6, 31-4.
2037. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. *Widening Horizons in English Verse*. Evanston: Northwestern Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 115. Rev. by John Hollander in *ELN.*, v, 226-9.
2038. HOPE, A. D. *Perception and Poetry; or 'The New Cratylus'*. *Meanjin Quarterly*, xxvi, 385-95.
2039. JURY, CHARLES RISCHBIETH. *Well Measur'd Song: Quantitative and Quasiquantitative Verse in English*. Melbourne: Cheshire. pp. 84.
2040. LACEY, VALERIE. *Poems of Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century*. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Feb., 64.
2041. LUCY, SEÁN (ed.). *Love Poems of the Irish*. Cork: Mercier Press, 1967. pp. 182. Rev. by John Kelleher in *Eire-Ireland*, iii, 125-6.
2042. MATTESON, ROBERT STEERE. *English Verse Epistles, 1660-1758*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Oklahoma Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5023.]
2043. MØLLER KRISTENSEN, SVEN. *Digtningens teori* (Theory of Poetry.) Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 200. (Fifth ed.)
2044. NEESON, EOIN (ed.). *Poems from the Irish*. Cork: Mercier Press, 1967. pp. 144. Rev. by John Kelleher in *Eire-Ireland*, iii, 125-6.
2045. PETERSON, DOUGLAS L. *The English Lyric from Wyatt to Donne: A History of the Plain and Eloquent Styles*. (Bibl. 1967, 2199.) Rev. by Hallett Smith in *MLQ.*, xxix, 105-6; by Donald L. Guss in *Criticism*, x, 81-3; by Winifred Maynard in *RES.*, xix, 427-30; in *TLS.*, 11 Jan., 43.
2046. PREMINGER, ALEX, FRANK J. WARNEKE, and O. B. HARDISON, JR (eds). *Encyclopedia of Poetry and Poetics*. (Bibl. 1967, 1798.) Rev. by Leon Golden in *CJ.*, lxiv, 33-5.
2047. SHAW, JOHN MACKAY. *Childhood in Poetry*. Detroit: Gale Research Co. 5 vols. pp. 3500. Rev. in *ANQ.*, vii, 27.
2048. STONE, E. W. R. *The Art of Poetry, 1750-1820*. Rev. by H. W. Piper in *SoRA.*, iii, 191-3.
2049. THOMPSON, JOHN. *Poetry in Australia: Douglas Stewart Interviewed by John Thompson*. Southerly, xxvii, 188-98.
2050. THOMSON, ANDREW KILPATRICK. *A Reader's Guide to the Poet's Pen*. Brisbane: Jacaranda. pp. 196.
2051. Entry cancelled.
2052. WAGGONER, HYATT. *American Poets from the Puritans to the Present*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. pp. 761. Rev. by

- Gertrude M. White in WWR., xiv, 177-8; by Robert Boyers in UDQ., iii, Summer, 87-96; by Theodore L. Gross in YR., lvii, 616-19; by Robert E. Spiller in CEACrit., Nov., xxxi, 15; by Otis B. Wheeler in SoQ., iv, 1077-80.
2053. WHITE, K. D. English poetry and the classics. Ibadan, No. 21, Oct. 1965, 42-7.
2054. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. Pastoral and Counter-Pastoral. CritQ., x, 277-90.
2055. WINTERS, YVOR. Forms of Discovery. (Bibl. 1967, 7862.) Rev. by Denis Donoghue in NYRB., 29 Feb., 22-4; by John Goode in PR., xxxv, 462-6; by Merle E. Brown in Criticism, x, 355-8; by James McAuley in AUMLA., xxx, 254-6; by Patrick Cruttwell in HR., xxi, 413-16; by Barney Childs in AQ., xxiv, 265-7; by Lee T. Lemon in PrS., xlii, 277-8; in TLS., 1 Feb., 106.

### Prose

2056. BEACHCROFT, T. O. The modest art: a survey of the short story in English. London: O.U.P. pp. 286.
2057. BRISSENDEN, R. F. Old Mates and New Conspirators: Comments on Article by Patrick Morgan Entitled 'Misuse of Australian Literature'. Quadrant, No. 51, 8-13.
2058. FRIEDRICH, WERNER P. Australia in Western Imaginative Prose-Writings 1600-1690. *See* 1766.
2059. GORDON, IAN A. The Movement of English Prose. (Bibl. 1966, 1593.) Rev. by G. W. Turner in AUMLA., xxx, 291-2; by Niels Jørgen Skydsgaard in E. Studies, xlix, 83-5.
2060. HALL, DENNIS. Contemporary Children's books. Teaching of English, No. 12, 4.
2061. LAING, R. The Latest Books for Very Young Children. Teaching of English, No. 12, 16.
2062. PÉREZ GÁLLEGO, CÁNDIDO. El héroe solitario en la novela norteamericana. Madrid: Prensa Española, 1967. pp. 226.
2063. RORABACHER, LOUISE E. (ed.). Aliens in Their Land: The Aborigine in the Australian Short Story. Melbourne: Cheshire. pp. 242.

## LITERARY CRITICISM

### Anthologies

2064. ADAMS, HAZARD (ed.). Poetry: An Introductory Anthology. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 316.
2065. LANE, WILLIAM G. Poetry, An Introduction: Poems with Essays. New York: D. C. Heath and Co. Rev. by Robert M. Armstrong in BRMMLA., xxii, 153.



## General

2066. AIKEN, CONRAD. Collected criticism (formerly 'A reviewer's ABC'). Introd. by Rufus A. Blanchard. With a new preface by I. A. Richards. (Bibl. 1961, 1429.) Oxford; London: O.U.P. pp. 414. (New ed.)
2067. ALVAREZ, A. Beyond all this fiddle: essays 1955-1967. London: Penguin Press. pp. 345.
2068. AMOSOVA, N. N. Angliiskaya kontekstologiya. (Study of English contexts.) Leningrad: Leningradskii universitet. pp. 104.
2069. ANON. Western Book Roundup. By the Old Bookaroos. ABC., XIX, Oct., 28-31.
2070. ANZILOTTI, ROLANDO. Studi e ricerche di letteratura americana. Florence: La Nuova Italia. pp. 215.
2071. ARMOUR, RICHARD. The Classics Reclassified. (Bibl. 1960, 1270.) Rev. briefly by Clarence Petersen in BW., 4 Feb., 21.
2072. ASTALDI, MARIA LUISA. Profilo di Mario Praz. Ics., LI, 25-8.
2073. BACHELARD, GASTON. The Philosophy of No. New York: Orion Press. pp. 123. Rev. by Martin Lebowitz in YR., LVIII, 149-54.
2074. BAHM, ARCHIE J. The Aesthetics of Organicism. JA., xxvi, Summer, 449-59.
2075. BAKER, WILLIAM. Literary Criticism and Linguistics. Style, II, Winter, 1-5.
2076. BAYLEY, JOHN. Against a New Formalism. CritQ., x, 60-71.
2077. BENSMAN, JOSEPH and ROBERT LILIENFELD. A Phenomenological Model of the Artistic and Critical Attitudes. PPR., xxviii, Mar., 353-67.
2078. BERCOVITCH, SACVAN. Literature and the Repetition Compulsion. CE., xxix, May, 607-15.
2079. Entry cancelled.
2080. BOYLE, THOMAS E. The Tenor in the Organic Metaphor: A View of American Romanticism. Discourse, xi, Spring, 240-51.
2081. BROOKS, CLEANTH. The writer and his community: the twenty-first W. P. Ker memorial lecture delivered in the Univ. of Glasgow, 15 Oct. 1965. Glasgow: Jackson. pp. 31. (W. P. Ker memorial lectures, 21.)
2082. BROPHY, BRIDGET, MICHAEL LEVEY, and CHARLES OSBORNE. Fifty Works of English and American Literature We Could Do Without. New York: Stein and Day. pp. 150. Rev. by Alice Glaser in BW., 11 Feb., 5.
2083. BROWNE, RAY B., DONALD M. WINKELMAN, and ALLEN HAYMAN (eds). New Voices in American Studies. (Bibl. 1966, 1631.) Rev. by J. Russell Beaver in WF., xxvii, 221-2.

2084. BUNING, M. Allegory: the debate continued. *LT.*, July, Aug./Sept., 249, 250, 414-21, 522-6.
2085. BURKE, KENNETH. *Language as Symbolic Action: Essays on Life, Literature, and Method.* (Bibl. 1967, 560.) Rev. by Daniel Hughes in *Criticism*, x, 251-3; by Frederick J. Hoffman in *Poetry*, CXI, 416-19; by Dell Hymes in *Lang.*, XLIV, 664-9.
2086. CAMERINO, ALDO. *Scrittori di lingua inglese.* Milan; Naples: Ricciardi. pp. 439.
2087. CASEY, JOHN. *The Language of Criticism.* (Bibl. 1967, 1850.) Rev. by Walter H. Clark, Jr, in *JAE.*, II, 133-6; by David Daiches in *RES.*, XIX, 339-44.
2088. CHATMAN, SEYMOUR and SAMUEL R. LEVIN (eds). *Essays on the Language of Literature.* (Bibl. 1967, 1855.) Rev. by David G. Halliburton in *JA.*, XXVI, 542-3.
2089. COOK, ALBERT. *Prisms: Studies in Modern Literature.* Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 256. Rev. by Frederick J. Hoffman in *MLJ.*, LII, 159.
2090. COX, C. B. and A. E. DYSON (eds). *Word in the desert: the 'Critical Quarterly' tenth anniversary number.* O.U.P. pp. 199.
2091. COX, ROGER L. *The Two Sources of Christian Tragedy.* *AR.*, XXVIII, Spring, 67-89.
2092. CRITTENDEN, BRIAN S. *From Description to Evaluation in Aesthetic Judgment.* *JAE.*, II, Oct., 37-58.
2093. DAICHES, DAVID. *Literary Essays.* Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1967. pp. 225. (Re-issue.)
2094. ———. *More literary essays.* Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 274. Rev. in *TLS.*, 7 Nov., 1248.
2095. ———. *A study of literature for readers and critics.* London: Deutsch. pp. 208.
2096. ———. *The teaching of literature in American universities.* Sir George Watson lecture delivered in the Univ. of Leicester 15 Feb. 1968. Leicester: Leicester Univ. Press. pp. 30.
2097. DAMON, PHILIP (ed.). *Literary criticism and historical understanding: selected papers from the English Institute.* New York; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 190.
2098. DASGUPTA, R. K. *The Interdependence of American Literature.* *ASRC.*, No. 11, Dec. 1967, 20-3.
2099. DAVIES, A. F. *Political and Literary Criticism — some Resemblances.* *Melbourne Journal of Politics*, No. 1, 19-21.
2100. DAVIS, ROBERT MURRAY. *From Fiat to Inquiry: Recent Trends in the Criticism of Fiction.* *CEACrit.*, XXXI, Dec., 4-6.
2101. DE SALES, JEAN. *The Oral Experience of Literature.* San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Co., 1967. pp. 287. Rev. by Allen M. Zetler in *SpT.*, XVII, 341.
2102. DICK, BERNARD F. *Ancient Pastoral and the Pathetic Fallacy.* *CL.*, XX, Winter, 27-44.

2103. DICKIE, GEORGE. *Art Narrowly and Broadly Speaking*. APQ., v, Jan., 71-7.
2104. EATON, MARCIA MAY MUELDER. *The Use of the Concept of Intention in the Explanation of Literature*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 634A.]
2105. EATON, TREVOR. *Semantics of Literature*. (Bibl. 1967, 1871.) Rev. by Howard S. Robertson in MLJ., LII, 129-30.
2106. ELSE, GERALD F. (trans.). *Aristotle's Poetics*. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1967. pp. 124. Rev. by M. B. McNamee in MichQR., VII, 218-19.
2107. EMBLER, WELLER. *Metaphor and Meaning*. (Bibl. 1967, 1025.) Rev. by Peter F. Neumeyer in EducF., xxxii, 236-7; by R. J. Reilly in Thought, XLIII, 298-301.
2108. ERDMAN, DAVID V. and EPHIM G. FOGEL (eds). *Evidence for Authorship*. (Bibl. 1966, 1661.) Rev. by Claes Schaar in SN., XL, 261-3; by Frank Brady in SCN., xxv, 67; by W. D. Paden in MP., LXV, 432-4.
2109. FEINBERG, LEONARD. *Introduction to Satire*. Ames: Iowa State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 293. Rev. by Philip Pinkus in SatireNL., v, 164-7.
2110. FIEDLER, LESLIE. *The Return of the Vanishing American*. New York: Stein and Day. pp. 192. Rev. briefly in NY., 1 June, 126-7; in Time, 15 Mar., 94, 97; by Joseph E. Illick in AWest., v, 50, 57.
2111. FISHWOCK, MARSHALL. *Ecology*. ASRC., No. 11, Dec. 1967, 39-43.
2112. ———. *What Ever Happened to Regionalism?* SoHR., 11, Fall, 393-401.
2113. FLETCHER, ANGUS. *Allegory: The Theory of Symbolic Mode*. (Bibl. 1967, 1880.) Rev. by Robert Hollander in SoQ., iv, 756-62.
2114. FORREST, WILLIAM CRAIG. *The Kinesthetic Feel of Literature*. BuR., xvi, Dec., 91-106.
2115. GAERTNER, JOHANNES A. *Terms of Aesthetic Approval in English, French, and German*. JA., xxvi, Spring, 341-4.
2116. GALLOWAY, DAVID D. *The Ceremony of Innocence in American Literature*. FMod., 1967, No. 25-6, 63-79.
2117. GERUS-TARNAWECKY, IRAIDA. *Literary Onomastics*. See 1246.
2118. GILMAN, RICHARD. *Art and History*. PR., xxxv, Spring, 274-86.
2119. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Modern Literature and the Death of God*. (Bibl. 1966, 7344.) Rev. by John P. McIntyre in CL., xx, 170-4.
2120. GOMME, ANDOR. *Attitudes to Criticism*. (Bibl. 1967, 7414.) Rev. by Philip Le Brun in RES., xix, 99-101; by Allan Rodway in NQ., xv (N.S.), 355-7; by Irving Malin in BA., XLII, 125-6.
2121. GOODHEART, EUGENE. *On Judicial Criticism: A Confrontation between Modern and Victorian Views*. CR., xii, Fall, 375-91.

2122. GREEN, MARTIN. *Yeats's Blessings on Von Hügel: Essays on Literature and Religion*. New York: Norton. pp. 256. Rev. by Ruth M. Vande Kieft in *CC.*, xviii, 248-53.
2123. GREENE, MAXINE. *Aesthetics, Criticism, and the Work of Literary Art*. *CE.*, xxx, Oct., 60-6.
2124. ———. *Literature and Human Understanding*. *JAE.*, ii, Oct., 11-21.
2125. GUERIN, WILFRED L., EARLE G. LABOR, LEE MORGAN, and JOHN R. WILLINGHAM. *A Handbook of Critical Approaches to Literature*. (Bibl. 1967, 1898.) Rev. by James W. Culp in *SCB.*, xxviii, 70-2.
2126. HAGOPIAN, JOHN V. *Symbol and Metaphor in the Transformation of Reality into Art*. *CL.*, xx, Winter, 45-54.
2127. HANNEBORG, KNUT. *The Study of Literature: A Contribution to the Phenomenology of the Humane Sciences*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1967. pp. 229. Rev. by Wolfgang B. Fleischmann in *BA.*, xlii, 440.
2128. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. *Critics, Cliches, Anti-Cliches*. *SewR.*, lxxvi, Winter, 145-58.
2129. HENDRIX, J. A. *In Defense of Neo-Aristotelian Rhetorical Criticism*. *JWS.*, xxxii, Fall, 246-52.
2130. HERBERT, T. WALTER. *Literary Fictions and the Shape and Meaning of Passion*. *FloridaQ.*, i, Summer, 1967, 45-64.
2131. HILDICK, WALLACE. *Thirteen types of narrative*. London: Macmillan. pp. 128.
2132. HIRSCH, E. D., JR. *Validity in Interpretation*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 287. Rev. by Robert Scholes in *PQ.*, xlvii, 280-3; by Allan Rodway in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 355-7; by William H. Gass in *Criticism*, x, 75-6; by George Dickie in *JA.*, xxvi, 550-2.
2133. HOCHSTEIN, ROLLIE. *The Personal Essay: Articles from Experience*. *Writer*, lxxxii, Aug., 9-12.
2134. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. *The imagination's new beginning: theology and modern literature*. Notre Dame, IN; London: Univ. of Notre Dame Press, 1967. pp. 118. (Ward-Phillips lectures in English language and literature, 1.) Rev. by Joseph N. Riddel in *MLJ.*, lii, 499-53.
2135. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. *The Dynamics of Literary Response*. New York: O.U.P. pp. 378. Rev. by Michael Steig in *Paunch*, No. 32, 88-91; by Alexander Coleman in *NYTB.*, 18 Aug., 26; by Robert Gorham Davis in *HR.*, xxi, 774-8.
2136. ———. *Why Organic Unity?* *CE.*, xxx, Oct., 19-30.
2137. HOUGH, GRAHAM. *An Essay in Criticism*. (Bibl. 1967, 1919.) Rev. by David Daiches in *RES.*, xix, 339-44.
2138. HOWARTH, J. L. *Literature and Science*. *BRMLA.*, xxii, Dec., 177-82.
2139. HOWELL, WILBUR SAMUEL. *Aristotle and Horace on Rhetoric and Poetics*. *QJS.*, liv, Dec., 325-39.



2140. HUGO, L. H. Literature and the tradition of ideas. *Unisa English Studies*, III, Sept., 13-26.
2141. HUME, ROBERT D. Intention and the Intrinsic in Literature (An essay after the fashion and method of Kenneth Burke). *CE.*, XXIX, Feb., 355-65.
2142. HUNGERLAND, HELMUT (ed.). Selective Current Bibliography for Aesthetics and Related Fields. *See* 206.
2143. INGE, M. THOMAS. Literary Humor of the Old Southwest: A Brief Overview. *LaS.*, VII, Summer, 132-43.
2144. INGLIS, FRED. An essential discipline: an introduction to literary criticism. London: Methuen. pp. 286. (General studies books.)
2145. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. Belief and Disbelief in American Literature. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1967. pp. 153. Rev. by Stuart Jones in *UDQ.*, Spring, III, 84-7; by Robert Detweiler in *MASJ.*, Fall, IX, 89-93; by Herbert H. Umbach in *Cresset*, XXXI, 7, 25; briefly in *NY.*, 24 Feb., 135; by Charles Feidelson, Jr. in *ELN.*, VI, 153-4; by Floyd Stovall in *AL.*, XL, 398-9; by Edward E. Ericson in *GaR.*, XXII, 419-21; by Richard Lehan in *NCF.*, XXIII, 371.
2146. — The Theory of American Literature. (Bibl. 1967, 1927.) Rev. by Marcus Cunliffe in *SoQ.*, IV, 1094-8.
2147. JOST, FRANÇOIS (ed.). Proceedings of the IVth Congress of the International Comparative Literature Association. Vol. I, Nationalism and Cosmopolitanism in Literature. Vol. II, Definition and Illustration of Literary Terms Related to the Notion of Imitation, Originality and Influence. Papers Read in the East-West Symposia. The Hague; Paris: Mouton and Co., 1966. pp. 1459. Rev. by Robert M. Burgess in *CL.*, XX, 183-7.
2148. KAMPE, LOUIS. On Modernism: The Prospects for Literature and Freedom. (Bibl. 1967, 1928.) Rev. by John Clayton in *JAE.*, II, 136-9.
2149. KATEB, GEORGE. Utopia and Its Enemies. New York: Free Press, 1963. pp. 244. Rev. by Glenn Negley in *Ethics*, LXXVIII, 167-8.
2150. KATZ, SEYMOUR. 'Culture' and Literature in American Studies. *AmQ.*, 2, Summer, 318-29.
2151. KAUFMANN, R. J. Metaphorical Thinking and the Scope of Literature. *CE.*, XXX, Oct., 31-47.
2152. KERMODE, FRANK. Continuities. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 238.
2153. KHATCHADOURIAN, HAIG. Symbols and Metaphors. *SJP.*, VI, Fall, 181-90.
2154. KILLINGER, JOHN. The Death of God in American Literature. *SoHR.*, II, Spring, 149-72.
2155. KLEIN, MARCUS and ROBERT PECK (eds). Literature for Composition on the Theme of Innocence and Experience. Boston: Little, Brown, 1966. pp. 283. Rev. by Robert A. Lee in *MLJ.*, LII, 37-8.

2156. KRAMER, J. E. An Apology for Art. *ELH.*, xxxv, Dec., 475-90.
2157. KRIEGER, MURRAY. *The Play and Place of Criticism*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1967. pp. 270. Rev. by Kerry McSweeney in *QQ.*, LXXV, 759-60; by Daniel Burke in *Thought*, XLIII, 127-8.
2158. KUH, RICHARD H. *Foolish Figleaves? Pornography in — and out — of court*. New York: Macmillan. pp. 368. Rev. by William F. Buckley, Jr, in *BW.*, 18 Feb., 5.
2159. LAFRANCE, MARSTON (ed.). *Patterns of Commitment in American Literature*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1967. pp. 210. Rev. by Len Gasparini in *QQ.*, LXXV, 551-2.
2160. LEAVIS, F. R. 'Anna Karenina' and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1967, 1940.) Rev. by Henry Gifford in *RES.*, xix, 453-5; by Robert Garis in *HR.*, xxi, 745-50; by Andrew Field in *NewL.*, 26 Aug., 15-16; by Philip Rahv in *NYRB.*, 26 Sept., 62-8; by Robert Weathersby II in *PJE.*, XLVI, 128-9.
2161. — (comp.). *A selection from 'Scrutiny'*; in two volumes. London: C.U.P. 2 vols. pp. 324; 330. Rev. in *TLS.*, 25 Apr., 424; by G. A. Janssens in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 474-5.
2162. LEED, JACOB (ed.). *The Computer and Literary Style*. (Bibl. 1967, 1941.) Rev. by George Landon in *CHum.*, 1967, 1, 252-60.
2163. LEMON, LEE T. *The Partial Critics*. (Bibl. 1967, 1942.) Rev. by Philip Le Brun in *RES.*, xix, 99-101.
2164. LEONARD, BARBARA. *The Structure and Function of Metaphor*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1871A-2A.]
2165. LEVIN, HARRY. *Comparing the Literature*. *YCGL.*, No. 17, 5-16.
2166. — *Refractions: Essays in Comparative Literature*. (Bibl. 1967, 1943.) Rev. by Newton P. Stallknecht in *CLS.*, v, 77-80.
2167. — *Why literary criticism is not an exact science*. Cambridge: Heffer; Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 27. (Churchill College, Overseas fellowship lectures, 2.) Rev. by Strother B. Purdy in *MLJ.*, LII, 515; by Irving J. Rein in *QJS.*, LIV, 306; by Dudley Flamm in *BA.*, XLII, 593.
2168. LEWIS, R. W. B. *Trials of the Word. Essays in American Literature and the Humanistic Tradition*. (Bibl. 1967, 1945.) Rev. by Kenneth Graham in *RES.*, xix, 101-3.
2169. LIEDE, ALFRED. *Dichtung als Spiel: Studien zur Unsinnpoesie an der Brezen der Sprache*. (Bibl. 1965, 2132.) Rev. by Wolfgang F. Taraba in *MP.*, LXV, 233-8.
2170. LINDBERG, JOHN D. *Literature and Politics*. *BRMMLA.*, xxii, Dec., 163-7.
2171. LYTLE, ANDREW. *The Hero with the Private Parts: Essays*. (Bibl. 1967, 1949.) Rev. by Jack De Bellis in *SoQ.*, IV, 473-7.
2172. MACHAMER, PETER K. and GEORGE W. ROBERTS. *Art and Morality*. *JA.*, xxvi, Summer, 515-19.

2173. MANDEL, OSCAR. *The Excesses of Seriousness in Literature*. AR., xxviii, Spring, 53-66.
2174. MASON, H. A. *Homage à M. Despréaux. Some Reflections on the Possibility of Literary Study*. CamQ., III, 51-71.
2175. MAYHEAD, ROBIN. *Understanding Literature*. (Bibl. 1965, 1881.) Rev. by J. Loiseau in EA., xxi, 97-8.
2176. McDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. (ed.). *The Poet as Critic*. Chicago: North Western Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 113. Rev. by David G. Halliburton in JA., xxvii, 235-6.
2177. McDOWELL, ROBERT E. *Tirso, Byron, and the Don Juan Tradition*. ArlingtonQ., I, Autumn, 1967, 52-68.
2178. McEDWARDS, MARY G. *Agitative Rhetoric: Its Nature and Effect*. JWS., xxxii, Winter, 36-43.
2179. MCGRAW, ELOISE JARVIS. *Transitions. Writer*, LXXXI, 22-5; 42.
2180. McWHINNEY, NORMAN N. *Sex, Time, and Laughter (A New Theory of the Comic)*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 875A.]
2181. MILIC, LOUIS T. *Style and stylistics: an analytical bibliography*. See 248.
2182. MILLER, JAMES E. *Quests Surd and Absurd: Essays in American Literature*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1967. pp. 271. Rev. by William C. Spengemann in Criticism, x, 249-51.
2183. ——— and PAUL D. HERRING (eds). *The arts and the public: essays by Saul Bellow and others*. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 278. (Univ. of Chicago, 75th anniversary publications.) Rev. by Ray B. Browne in JPC., I, 301-3.
2184. MILLER, PERRY. *Nature's Nation*. (Bibl. 1967, 1964.) Rev. by George D. Langdon, Jr, in NEQ., xli, 146-8; by Richard P. Adams in AL., xxxix, 584-6; by Ralph M. Aderman in MLJ., lii, 244-5; by Charles A. Barker in AHR., lxxiii, 903; by Irving J. Rein in QJS., liv, 96; in TLS., 18 Jan., 51.
2185. MOODY, H. L. B. *Literary appreciation: a practical guide to the understanding and enjoyment of literature in English*. London: Longmans. pp. 221.
2186. MORRIS, CELIA B. *The 'Makaris' of Camelot*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1516A-17A.]
2187. MORRIS, JOHN N. *Versions of Self: Studies in English Autobiography from John Bunyan to John Stuart Mill*. (Bibl. 1967, 1968.) Rev. in L&P., xvii, 238-41.
2188. MUIR, EDWIN. *Essays on Literature and Society*. (Bibl. 1967, 1970.) Rev. by James H. Justus in SoQ., iv, 255-6.
2189. NUTTALL, A. D. *Two Concepts of Allegory*. (Bibl. 1967, 1979.) Rev. in TLS., 8 Feb., 134; by Frank Kermode in ELN., vi, 131-4.

2190. O'CONNOR, GERARD W. *Historical Criticism of Satire*. *SatireNL.*, vi, Fall, 9-12.
2191. OKAMOTO, MASAO. *Sozoryoku-setsu no Kenkyu*. (A Study of the Theory of Imagination.) Tokyo: Nanun-do. pp. 277.
2192. OLSON, ELDER (comp.). *Aristotle's 'Poetics' and English Literature: A Collection of Critical Essays*. (Bibl. 1965, 1899.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 119-20.
2193. PACEY, DESMOND. *The Outlook for Canadian Literature*. *CanL.*, Spring, No. 36, 14-25.
2194. PANICHAS, GEORGE A. (ed.). *Mansions of the Spirit: Essays in Religion and Literature*. Introd. by THOMAS MERTON. New York: Hawthorne Books, 1967. pp. 414. Rev. by W. D. White in *SAQ.*, LXVII, 713-14; by Ruth M. Vande Kieft in *CC.*, XVIII, 248-53.
2195. PAULSON, RONALD. *The Fictions of Satire*. (Bibl. 1967, 4468.) Rev. by Eric Rothstein in *MLQ.*, XXIX, 222-9; by Patricia Koster in *MalahatR.*, No. 6, Apr., 126-8; by Lilla A. Heston in *QJS.*, LIV, 305; by John R. Clark in *SatireNL.*, vi, 80-4; by Michael F. Shugrue in *SCN.*, XXVI, 75-6; by George R. Levine in *Criticism*, x, 256-8; by David P. French in *BA.*, XLII, 588-9.
2196. PEYRE, HENRI. *The Failure of Criticism*. Ithica: Cornell Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 363. Rev. by Oscar Cargill in *CEACrit.*, XXX, May, 8; by Dudley Flamm in *BA.*, XLII, Spring, 277-8.
2197. POIRIER, RICHARD. *The Politics of Self-Parody*. *PR.*, XXXV, Summer, 339-53.
2198. ———. *A World Elsewhere: The Place of Style in American Literature*. (Bibl. 1967, 1990.) Rev. by W. A. Wehmeyer in *Cithara*, VII, 72-3; by S. A. Black in *WCR.*, III, 42-3; by Peter E. Firchow in *MichQR.*, VII, 285-6; by Robert E. Spiller in *AL.*, XXXIX, 582-4; by Alex J. Cameron in *Thought*, XLIII, 133-4.
2199. PURVES, ALAN C. *Elements of Writing about a Literary Work: A Study of Response to Literature*. (NCTE Research Report No. 9.) pp. 90. Rev. by Charles R. Cooper in *CEJ.*, IV, 97-9.
2200. RALEIGH, JOHN HENRY. *Time, Place, and Idea*. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 176. Rev. by Richard Lehan in *NCF.*, XXIII, 369-70; by Paul L. Wiley in *CEACrit.*, XXX, May, 10.
2201. RANDALL, JOHN HERMAN, JR. *Plato as Philosopher of the Artistic Experience*. *ASch.*, XXXVII, Summer, 502-11.
2202. RAWLINSON, D. H. *The practice of criticism*. London: C.U.P. pp. 246.
2203. RAYAN, KRISHNA. *Metaphor and Suggestion*. *MalahatR.*, No. 2, Apr., 50-63.
2204. ———. *When Meaning is Suggested*. *MalahatR.*, No. 7, July, 77-89.
2205. ROBERTS, THOMAS J. *The Critic's Recognition of an Instance in Literature*. *Language and Style*, I, Fall, 268-94.



2206. ROSS, MORTON L. 'Manners': An Addition to a Vocabulary for American Studies. BRMMLA., xxii, Mar., 15-22.
2207. ROWSE, A. L. The English Spirit. (Bibl. 1966, 1810.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., xxi, 192-3; briefly in NY., 6 Apr., 177.
2208. SAAGPAKK, PAUL F. A Survey of Psychopathology in British Literature From Shakespeare to Hardy. L&P., Nos 2 and 3, xviii, 135-65.
2209. SAVORY, THEODORE. The art of translation. London: Cape. pp. 191. (New ed.).
2210. SCHLEGEL, FRIEDRICH. Dialogue on poetry; and, Literary aphorisms. Trans. from the German, introd. and annotated by ERNST BEHLER and ROMAN STRUC. University Park, PA; London: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press. pp. 167.
2211. Entry cancelled.
2212. SCHOECK, RICHARD J. Mathematics and the Languages of Literary Criticism. JA., xxvi, Spring, 367-76.
2213. SCHROER, MARK. The World We Imagine: Selected Essays. New York: Farrar, Strauss and Giroux. pp. 402. Rev. by G. S. Rousseau in NYTB., 16 June, 4; by William H. Pritchard in HR., xxi, 585-8; by Martin Light in MFS., xiv, 498-9.
2214. SCHWARTZ, ELIAS. 'Mimesis' and the Theory of Signs. CE., xxix, Feb., 343-54.
2215. SCOTT, NATHAN A., JR. The Broken Center: Studies in the Theological Horizon of Modern Literature. (Bibl. 1967, 7491.) Rev. by John P. McIntyre in CL., xx, 170-4; by William V. Spanos in JR., xlviii, 89-103; by William V. Spanos in Contemporary Literature, ix, 246-50.
2216. SEMMLER, CLEMENT (ed.). Twentieth Century Australian Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1967, 7493.) Rev. by Barry Argyle in SoRA., iii, 90-5.
2217. SHALVI, ALICE and A. A. MENDILLOW (eds). Studies in English Language and Literature. (Bibl. 1967, 2016.) Rev. by David G. Halliburton in JA., xxvi, 403-4.
2218. SIMMONS, JOHN S. The 'Stance' Approach in Responding to Literature. JRCad., xii, Oct., 13-17.
2219. SIMON, MYRON and THORNTON H. PARSONS. (eds). Transcendentalism and Its Legacy. (Bibl. 1967, 2017.) Rev. by Alexander C. Kern in Criticism, x, 170-2.
2220. SIRCELLO, GUY. Subjectivity and Justification in Aesthetic Judgements. JA., xxvii, Fall, 3-12.
2221. Entry cancelled.
2222. SKULSKY, HAROLD. Literature and Philosophy: The Common Ground. JA., xxvii, Winter, 183-97.
2223. SOLOTAROFF, THEODORE, ROBERT COLES, WILLIAM STYRON, and ROBERT PENN WARREN. Violence in Literature. ASch., xxxvii, Summer, 482-96.
2224. SOMERVILLE, ELIZABETH S. The Application of an Ontological Perspective to the Literary Interpretation of Works Drawn

- from Several Periods. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3158A-9A.]
2225. STEINER, GEORGE. Language and Silence: Essays on Language, Literature and the Inhuman. *See* 755.
2226. STERN, ALFRED. Some Philosophical Considerations of Literature. *Pers.*, XLIX, Spring, 163-82.
2227. STEVENS, A. WILBER. Literature and Religion. *BRMMLA.*, xxii, Dec., 168-76.
2228. Entry cancelled.
2229. STEWART, JOHN FRANCIS. An Anatomy of Humor. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2658A-9A.]
2230. STEWART, RANDALL. Regionalism and Beyond. Ed. by GEORGE CORE. Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt Univ. Press. pp. 286. Rev. by Richard Lehan in *NCF.*, xxiii, 372-3.
2231. STOEHR, TAYLOR. Tone and Voice. *CE.*, xxx, Nov., 150-61.
2232. STONE, EDWARD. Voices of Despair: Four Motifs in American Literature. (Bibl. 1967, 2028.) Rev. by Leo B. Levy in *SoQ.*, iv, 1085-6.
2233. STRELKA, JOSEPH (ed.). Perspectives in literary symbolism. University Park, PA; London: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press. pp. 257. (Yearbook of comparative criticism, 1.)
2234. SWAN, H. A. Criticize: practical literary criticism. London: Methuen. pp. 128.
2235. SYPHER, WYLIE. Literature and Technology: The Alien Vision. New York: Random House. pp. 257. Rev. by Martin Lebowitz in *YR.*, lviii, 149-54.
2236. TAKIGAWA, MOTOO. Amerika Bungaku to Sei. (American Literature and Sex.) Tokyo: Azuma Shuppan-sha. pp. 203.
2237. TEJERA, VICTORINO. Art and Human Intelligence. New York: Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1965. pp. 237. Rev. by Arnold Berleant in *PPR.*, xxix, 307-9.
2238. TESELLE, S. M. Literature and the Christian Life. (Bibl. 1967, 2035.) Rev. by Robert Detweiler in *MASJ.*, Fall, ix, 89-93.
2239. THOMAS, W. K. Satiric Catharsis. *UWR.*, iii, Spring, 33-44.
2240. THORPE, JAMES (ed.). Relations of Literary Study: Essays on Interdisciplinary Contributions. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 1967. pp. 151. Rev. by David Daiches in *ELN.*, vi, 60-70; by Lillian B. Miller in *MLJ.*, lii, 526.
2241. TRILLING, LIONEL. Beyond Culture: Essays on Literature and Learning. (Bibl. 1967, 2039.) Rev. by Richard Lehan in *NCF.*, xxiii, 368-9; by C. C. Barfoot in *LT.*, ccxlii, 235-7.
2242. TUCHMAN, BARBARA W. The Historian as Artist. *Writer*, lxxxii, Feb., 15-17; 46.
2243. VANMARTER, LESLIE E. Whole and Part: A Problem in the Philosophy of Art and Criticism. *BuR.*, xvi, May, 123-32.
2244. WADIYAR, H. H. JAYA CHAMARAJA. Art and Morality. *Triveni* (Madras), July 1966, 15-26.

2245. WAGNER, GEOFFREY. *American Literary Criticism: the Continuing Heresy*. SoRA., III, 82-9.
2246. WALSH, WILLIAM. *A Human Idiom. Literature and Humanity*. (Bibl. 1965, 1968.) Rev. by J. Loiseau in EA., XXI, 101-2.
2247. WARREN, AUSTIN. *The New England Conscience*. (Bibl. 1967, 2042.) Rev. by Wallace Fowlie in SewR., LXXVI, 665-72.
2248. WEISMANN, DONALD L. *Violence and the Creative Act*. NMQ., XXXVII, Winter, 372-6.
2249. WELLEK, RENÉ and AUSTIN WARREN. *Theory of literature*. London: Cape. 1966. (Third rev. ed.)
2250. WEST, THOMAS REED. *Flesh of Steel: Literature and the Machine in American Culture*. Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 170. Rev. by W. Powell Jones in Isis, LVIII, 565-6; by Robert D. Jacobs in JSH., XXXIV, 98-9; by Hennig Cohen in AHR., LXXIII, 1231; by Robert Meredith in JA., XXVII, 238.
2251. WESTBROOK, MAX. *The Practical Spirit: Sacrality and the American West*. WAL., III, Fall, 193-206.
2252. WHEELWRIGHT, PHILIP. *The burning fountain: a study in the language of symbolism*. Bloomington; London: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 315. (New rev. ed.)
2253. WHITE, MARGARET BLACKBURN. *An Experiment in Criticism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1521A.]
2254. WITTEICH, JOSEPH ANTHONY, JR. *Milton, Man and Thinker: Apotheosis in Romantic Criticism*. BuR., XVI, Mar., 64-84.
2255. WRENN, C. L. *Word and Symbol Studies in English Language*. See 775.
2256. YOUNG, THOMAS DANIEL and RONALD EDWARD FINE (eds). *American Literature: A Critical Survey*. 2 vols. New York: American Book Company. pp. 892. Rev. briefly by Walter Shear in MidQ., x, 99.
2257. ZAIC, FRANZ. *Die Verstragödie in der Englischen Vorromantik*. Vienna; Stuttgart: Wilhelm Braumüller. pp. 220.
2258. ZASLOVE, JACOB. *Counterfeit and the Use of Literature*. WCR., III, Winter, 5-19.

### Drama

2259. ARNOLD, RICHARD L. *Progressive Intensification in Design*. ETJ., XX, Oct., 463-7.
2260. BIRNEY, ALICE LOTVIN. *A Theory of Satiric Catharsis with Illustrations from Shakespeare*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1819A.]
2261. BROOKS, PETER. *The Empty Space*. New York: Atheneum. pp. 141. Rev. by Harold Clurman in NYTB., 17 Nov., 84.

2262. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. *Drama*. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 105. (Concept books, 5.)
2263. — and BERNARD HARRIS (eds). *American Theatre*. (Bibl. 1967, 2073.) Rev. by Pat M. Ryan in *Shen.*, xix, 79–83; by Stephen Fender in *JAS.*, II, 145–7; by Richard Moody in *AL.*, XL, 424–5; by John Rees Moore in *KR.*, xxx, 402–11.
2264. CALARGO, N. JOSEPH. *Tragic Being: Apollo and Dionysus in Western Drama*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1966. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3805A–6A.]
2265. CALDERWOOD, JAMES L. and HAROLD E. TOLIVER (eds). *Perspectives on drama*. New York; London: O.U.P. pp. 453.
2266. CASSERLEY, JOHN. *The Theatrical Illusion*. Notes on Dance and Drama. Landfall, xxii, 65–8.
2267. CLAY, JAMES H. and DANIEL KREMPEL. *The Theatrical Image*. (Bibl. 1967, 2074.) Rev. by P. Cobes in *QJS.*, liv, 95–6; by Burnet M. Hobgood in *ETJ.*, xx, 110–11.
2268. COGER, LESLIE IRENE and MELVIN R. WHITE. *Reader's Theatre Handbook: A Dramatic Approach to Literature*. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman and Co., 1967. pp. 259. Rev. by Frank J. Galati in *SpT.*, xvii, 252.
2269. COURTNEY, RICHARD. *Play, Drama and Thought*. London: Cassell. pp. 288. Rev. briefly in *ETJ.*, xx, 481.
2270. COX, ROGER L. *Tragedy and the Gospel Narratives*. *YR.*, LVII, Summer, 545–70.
2271. DODD, WAYNE. *Tragedy and the Mortal Condition*. *CR.*, xii, Summer, 314–33.
2272. GALLAGHER, KENT G. *The Foreigner in Early American Drama: A Study in Attitudes*. (Bibl. 1966, 1893.) Rev. by Arthur L. Housman in *QJS.*, liv, 185–6.
2273. GEIGER, DON. *The Dramatic Impulse in Modern Poetics*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 174. Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon in *SpT.*, xvii, 340.
2274. HOUSEMAN, JOHN. *In Search of An American Acting Tradition*. *ETJ.*, xx, Mar., 92–6.
2275. KERR, WALTER. *Tragedy and Comedy*. (Bibl. 1967, 2084.) Rev. by Tom F. Driver in *ETJ.*, xx, 104–6.
2276. LAZIER, GIL. *Horror and Humor in Medieval and Modern Drama*. *SSJ.*, xxxiii, Summer, 295–307.
2277. LOVE, HAROLD. *The Myth of the Restoration Audience*. *Komos*, I, June 1967, 49–56.
2278. MARGESON, J. M. R. *The Origins of English Tragedy*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1967. pp. 195. Rev. by S. Warhaft in *Dal.R.*, 48, 122–3; in *TLS.*, 11 Apr., 374.
2279. MORRISON, JACK. *American Educational Theatre of the Future*. *ETJ.*, xx, Mar., 88–91.
2280. ROSENBERG, EDGAR. *The Jew in Western Drama*. *BNYPL.*, LXXII, Sept., 442–91.



2281. SAHAL, N. Tragic Pleasure. The Banasthali Patrika (Rajasthan), Jan., No. 10, 17-26.
2282. SCHAFFER, BYRON, JR. Henry Irving's Theories of Drama. OSUTCB., xv, 20-31.
2283. SCHECHNER, RICHARD. 6 Axioms for Environmental Theatre. TDR., xii, Spring, 41-64.
2284. STEWART, DOUGLAS J. Aristotle's Pseudo-History of Tragedy. Paunch, No. 32, Aug., 5-22.
2285. STYAN, J. L. The Dramatic Experience. (Bibl. 1965, 2015.) Rev. by Jackson R. Bryer in MLJ., lii, 232-3; by Alan S. Downer in SQ., xix, 99-100.
2286. — No Play is an Island. CEACrit., xxx, Apr., 10-11.
2287. TURNER, DARWIN T. Negro Playwrights and the Urban Negro. CLAJ., xii, Sept., 19-25.
2288. VOS, NELVIN. The Drama of Comedy: Victim and Victor. (Bibl. 1967, 2097.) Rev. by Lester G. McAllister in Encounter (Indianapolis), xxix, 106-7.
2289. WEALES, GERALD. Theatre Literature and Criticism. DrSur., vi, Spring, 302-10.
2290. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. Drama in performance. London: Watts. pp. 198. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1954, 2427.) (New thinker's library.)
2291. — Modern Tragedy. (Bibl. 1967, 2099.) Rev. by Charlene M. Taylor in AQ., xxiv, 372-3; by R. V. Adkinson in RLV., xxxiv, 319-20.

### Fiction

2292. BAKER, ERNEST A. and JAMES PACKMAN. A Guide to the Best Fiction, English and American, Including Translations from Foreign Languages. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1967. pp. 634. (New ed.)
2293. BOOTH, WAYNE C. The Rhetoric of Fiction and the Poetics of Fictions. Novel, i, Winter, 105-17.
2294. DAVIS, DAVID BRION. Homicide in American Fiction, 1798-1860: A Study in Social Values. (Re-issue.) Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 364.
2295. DEAL, BORDEN. Storytelling as Symbolism. SRev., liii, Summer, 293-8.
2296. DONOVAN, ROBERT ALAN. The Shaping Vision: Imagination in the English Novel from Defoe to Dickens. (Bibl. 1967, 1754.) Rev. by Sheridan Baker in MP., lxv, 391-2; by S. Monod in EA., No. 4, 423-4.
2297. DOS PASSOS, JOHN. What Makes a Novelist. NatR., 16 Jan., 29-32.
2298. DRAKE-BROCKMAN, HENRIETTA. International Symposium on the Short Story: Australia. KR., xxx, 4, 478-85.
2299. FITZGERALD, GREGORY. The Satiric Short Story: A Definition. SSF., v, Summer, 349-54.

2300. FOLSOM, JAMES K. *The American Western Novel*. (Bibl. 1967, 1757.) Rev. by Richard W. Etulain in *ALitA.*, II, 159-61.
2301. FOWLES, JOHN. *Notes on Writing a Novel*. Harper's, CCXXXVII, July, 88-97.
2302. Entry cancelled.
2303. FRENCH, WARREN. *The Social Novel at the End of an Era*. (Bibl. 1967, 7705.) Rev. by John L. Thomas in *Novel*, I, 194-6.
2304. FRIEDMAN, ALAN. *The Turn of the Novel*. (Bibl. 1967, 1758.) Rev. by Edward Loomis in *Criticism*, x, 86-8; by Peter Brooks in *PR.*, xxxv, 630-8; by Priscilla Jenkins in *RES.*, xix, 239-40; by Peter E. Firchow in *MichQR.*, vii, 285-6; by Gerald Hoag in *ELN.*, v, 310-12.
2305. Entry cancelled.
2306. GIRARD, RENE. *Deceit, Desire, and the Novel: Self and Other in Literary Structure*. Trans. YVONNE FRECCERO. (Bibl. 1967, 2114.) Rev. by David G. Halliburton in *JA.*, xxvi, 405-6; by Peter Brooks in *PR.*, xxxv, 630-8.
2307. GLEASON, JUDITH ILLSLEY. *This Africa: Novels by West Africans in English and French*. (Bibl. 1967, 2115.) Rev. by Philip E. Leis in *Novel*, I, 196-8.
2308. Entry cancelled.
2309. GOLD, HERBERT. *International Symposium on the Short Story: United States*. *KR.*, xxx, 4, 450-3.
2310. Entry cancelled.
2311. HARDY, BARBARA. *Towards a Poetics of Fiction: An Approach Through Narrative*. *Novel*, II, Fall, 5-14.
2312. HARRIS, WENDELL V. *Of Time and the Novel*. *BuR.*, xvi, Mar., 114-29.
2313. HARVEY, W. J. *Character and the Novel*. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 222. (Re-issue.)
2314. HERBERT, T. WALKER. *The Idea of History and the Idea and Form of Fiction*. *SAB.*, xxxiii, Jan., 3-4.
2315. HOLLAND, CECILIA. *Writing Historical Fiction*. *Writer*, LXXXI, Apr., 13-15; 54.
2316. HOOD, HUGH. *International Symposium on the Short Story: Canada*. *KR.*, xxx, 4, 469-77.
2317. JOHNSON, ROGER BARTON. *Anatomy of a Literary Device: The Included Letter*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 605A.]
2318. KARL, FREDERICK R. *Picaresque and the American Experience*. *YR.*, LVII, Winter, 196-212.
2319. KERMODE, FRANK. *Novel, History and Type*. *Novel*, I, Spring, 231-8.
2320. —. *The Sense of an Ending*. (Bibl. 1967, 2121.) Rev. by Robert Garis in *HR.*, xxi, 218-24; by Robert Detweiler in *MASJ.*, Fall, ix, 89-93; by John F. Reichert in *MichQR.*, vii, 221-2; by Reuben A. Brower in *PR.*, xxxv, 138-41; by Morris Beja in *SAQ.*, LXVII, 567-9; by Ruth Aproberts in *Novel*, I, 171-7; by

- Morse Peckham in *MP.*, LXV, 434-5; by William H. Pritchard in *MassR.*, IX, 807-13; by Leonard Casper in *Thought*, XLIII, 443-4; by Ralph Cohen in *NCF.*, XXIII, 104-9; by M. L. Raina in *IJES.*, IX, 109-13.
2321. KIELY, BENEDICT. International Symposium on the Short Story: Ireland. *KR.*, XXX, 4, 463-9.
2322. KNOX, GEORGE. In Search of the Great American Novel. *WR.*, v, Summer, 64-77.
2323. KUSPIT, DONALD B. Fiction and Phenomenology. *PPR.*, XXIX, Sept., 16-33.
2324. LERNER, LAURENCE. The Truth-tellers: Jane Austen, George Eliot, D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1967, 2124.) Rev. by George J. Worth in *JEGP.*, LXVII, 319-21; by Andrew Wright in *KR.*, XXX, 420-3.
2325. LODGE, DAVID. Language of Fiction: Essays in Criticism and Verbal Analysis of the English Novel. (Bibl. 1967, 1762.) Rev. by Ralph Cohen in *NCF.*, XXIII, 104-9.
2326. ——— Towards a Poetics of Fiction. *Novel*, 1, Winter, 158-69.
2327. ——— Waiting for the End: Current Novel Criticism. *CritQ.*, x, 184-99.
2328. MADDEN, DAVID. The Fallacy of the Subject-Dominated Novel. *ERec.*, XVIII, Apr., 11-19.
2329. MATTHEWS, J. H. Surrealism and the Novel. (Bibl. 1967, 1764.) Rev. by Mary Ann Caws in *Novel*, 1, 192-4.
2330. McDONALD, WALTER R. Coincidence in the Novel: A Necessary Technique. *CE.*, XXIX, Feb., 373-88.
2331. MIZENER, ARTHUR. Twelve Great American Novels. New York: New American Library; London: Bodley Head, 1967. pp. 204. Rev. by William Braswell in *AL.*, XL, 423-4.
2332. MOLINA QUIRÒS, JORGE. La novela utópica inglesa (Tomás Moro, Swift, Huxley, Orwell). Madrid: Prensa Española, 1967. pp. 258.
2333. PARIS, BERNARD J. Form, Theme, and Imitation in Realistic Fiction. *Novel*, 1, Winter, 140-9.
2334. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. Experience in the Novel. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. Rev. briefly in *JNL.*, XXVIII, 7.
2335. PHILMUS, ROBERT MICHAEL. Into the Unknown: The Evolution of Science Fiction in England from Francis Godwin to H. G. Wells. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1545A.]
2336. POLI, BERNARD. The Hero in France and in America. *JAS.*, II, Oct., 225-38.
2337. RODAX, YVONNE RAPEER. The Real and the Ideal in *Novelle* of Italy, France and England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 238A.]
2338. SCHNEIDER, DANIEL J. Techniques of Cognition in Modern Fiction. *JA.*, XXVI, Spring, 317-28.

2339. SCHOLES, ROBERT and ROBERT KELLOGG. *The Nature of Narrative*. (Bibl. 1967, 2139.) Rev. by Albert Wachtel in JAE., I, 125-9; by David G. Halliburton in JA., xxvi, 406-7.
2340. SPEARMAN, DIANA. *The Novel and Society*. (Bibl. 1967, 2143.) Rev. by Patricia Thomson in RES., xix, 79-80.
2341. STANTON, ROBERT. *The Plot-Tone Conflict: A New Key to the Novel*. CE., xxix, May, 602-7.
2342. STEAD, CHRISTINA. *International Symposium on the Short Story: England*. KR., xxx, 4, 444-50.
2343. STERN, RICHARD G. *Events, Happenings, Credibility, Fictions*. YR., lvii, Summer, 577-85.
2344. STEVICK, PHILIP (comp.). *The theory of the novel*. New York: Free Press; London: Collier-Macmillan, 1967. pp. 440. Rev. by Lionel Stevenson in AL., xl, 262-4.
2345. SURMELIAN, LEON. *Techniques of Fiction Writing: Measure and Madness*. Intro. by MARK SCHORER. Garden City: Doubleday. pp. 274. Rev. by Nona Balakian in NYTB., 6 Oct., 18.
2346. TURNER, PAUL. *Novels, Ancient and Modern*. Novel, II, Fall, 15-24.
2347. WALCUTT, CHARLES C. *Man's Changing Mask: Modes and Methods of Characterization in Fiction*. (Bibl. 1967, 2145.) Rev. by H. K. Russell in MP., lxv, 279-80; by James Gindin in MichQR., vii, 140-2; by Ronald Christ in Thought, xliii, 301-2.
2348. WARFEL, HARRY R. *The Author's Neutrality in Realistic Fiction*. FloridaQ., I, Summer, 1967, 23-9.
2349. WHITTINGTON, CURTIS, JR. *The 'Burden' of Narration: Democratic Perspective and First-Person Point of View in the American Novel*. SoHR., II, Spring, 236-45.
2350. WILLEY, FREDERICK. *The Novel and the Natural Man*. MichQR., vii, Spring, 104-12.
2351. ZEKOWSKI, ARLENE and STANLEY BERNE. *The Revolution of the Word: New Influences on the Novel*. SDR., vi, Summer, 56-65.

### Poetry

2352. ALLEN, DON CAMERON and HENRY T. ROWELL (eds). *The Poetic Tradition: Essays on Greek, Latin, and English Poetry*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. pp. 142. Rev. by George Kennedy in QJS., liv, 304-5.
2353. ALONSO, DAMASO. *Poesía correlativa inglesa en los siglos XVI y XVII*. Atlántida, 1961, No. 2, 1-47.
2354. AMMONS, A. R. *A Poem is a Walk*. Epoch, xviii, Fall, 114-19.
2355. ANDERSON, DOUG. *About Poetry*. NCR., I, Winter/Spring, 15-17.
2356. BLOOM, HAROLD. *Visionary Cinema*. PR., xxxv, Fall, 555-70.
2357. BUCKLEY, VINCENT. *Poetry and the Sacred*. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 244. Rev. in TLS., 19 Dec., 1434.



2358. BUXTON, JOHN. *A Tradition of Poetry*. (Bibl. 1967, 2158.) Rev. by Patrick Cruttwell in HR., XXI, 197-207.
2359. CALDERWOOD, JAMES L. and HAROLD E. TOLIVER (eds). *Perspectives on poetry*. New York; London: O.U.P. pp. 411.
2360. COOK, ALBERT S. *The Classic Line: A Study in Epic Poetry*. (Bibl. 1967, 2162.) Rev. by David G. Halliburton in JA., XXVI, 407-8; by A. Bartlett Giamatti in SoQ., IV, 770-4.
2361. CROCE, B. *Philosophy, Poetry, History*. Trans. by C. SPRIGGE. (Bibl. 1966, 2007.) Rev. by David V. Harrington in MP., LXV, 264-6.
2362. DEMETZ, PETER. *Marx, Engels, and the Poets: Origins of Marxist Literary Criticism*. (Bibl. 1967, 1866.) Rev. by Eleazer Lecky in Pers., XLIX, 424; by Lee Baxandall in PR., XXXV, 152-6.
2363. DENEVI, DON. *Eskimo Art and Language as Poetry*. UWR., IV, Fall, 77-84.
2364. ESKIN, STANLEY G. *Revolution and Poetry: Some Political Patterns in the Romantic Tradition and After*. CLAJ., XI, Mar., 189-205.
2365. FANDEL, JOHN. *Fabrication and Creed*. Ren., XX, Spring, 115-18.
2366. ———. *Teaching the Poem, Poetry*. FQ., XVIII, Nov., 22-5.
2367. FOWLIE, WALLACE. *Correspondences with Heaven*. SewR., LXXVI, Summer, 541-3.
2368. FUSSELL, PAUL JR. *Poetic Meter and Poetic Form*. (Bibl. 1967, 2175.) Rev. by Thomas Vance in SoQ., IV, 1104-5.
2369. GRAHAM, DESMOND. *Introduction to poetry*. London: O.U.P. pp. 168.
2370. GRIMM, REINHOLD. *Zur Lyrik-Diskussion*. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1966. pp. 479. (Wege der Forschung, Bd. CXL.) Rev. by Volkmar Sander in CL., XX, 276-7.
2371. GROSS, ROBERT. *To Be Read and Seen*. NYTB., 25 Feb., 4-5.
2372. HARDING, D. W. *Experience into Words. Essays on Poetry*. London: Chatto and Windus, 1965. pp. 199. Rev. by J. Loiseau in EA., XXI, 98-100.
2373. HATTO, ARTHUR T. (ed.). *Eos: An Enquiry into the Theme of Lovers' Meetings and Partings at Dawn in Poetry*. (Bibl. 1966, 1576.) Rev. by Watson Kirkconnell in LE&W., XI, 326-8.
2374. JACK, RONALD D. S. *Imitation in the Scottish Sonnet*. CL., XX, Fall, 313-28.
2375. JEROME, JUDSON. *Poetry: Premeditated Art*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 542. Rev. by Will C. Jumper in Poet and Critic, IV, 43-5.
2376. JUSSAWALLA, ADIL. *The New Poetry*. JComLit., V, 65-78.
2377. KITTO, H. D. F. *Poiesis: Structure and Thought*. (Bibl. 1967, 1932.) Rev. by Joseph Fontenrose in CL., XX, 265-8.
2378. KOCH, WALTER A. *Recurrence and a Three-Modal Approach to Poetry*. The Hague: Mouton, 1966. pp. 57. Rev.

- by Samuel R. Levin in *Lang.*, XLIV, 436-42; by Josephine Miles in *JA.*, XXVI, 538-7.
2379. KOHRING, KLAUS HEINRICH. Die Formen des 'Long Poem' in der Modernen Amerikanischen Literatur. Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag, 1967. pp. 292. Rev. by Henry A. Pochmann in *AL.*, XL, 426-7.
2380. KRICKEL, EDWARD. Words and Poems. *SAB.*, XXXIII, May, 8-11.
2381. LANDON, GEORGE M. The Grammatical Description of Poetic Word-Order in English Verse. See 698.
2382. LAWLER, JUSTICE GEORGE. The Christian Image: Studies in Religious Art and Poetry. Pittsburgh, PA: Duquesne Univ. Press, 1966. Rev. by Robert Detweiler in *MASJ.*, Fall, IX, 89-93.
2383. MASON, JOHN. An essay on the power of numbers, 1749. Menston: Scolar Press, 1967. pp. 76. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 52.)
2384. MONCY, AGNES TALLULAH. The Formative Aspect of Symbols in Theory and Poetic Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 610A-11A.]
2385. MURRIN, MICHAEL. Poetry as Literary Criticism. *MP.*, LXV, Feb., 202-7.
2386. NEMEROV, HOWARD (ed.). Poets on Poetry. (Bibl. 1967, 2197.) Rev. by Thomas Vance in *SoQ.*, IV, 1102-4.
2387. OGAWA, KAZUO. Eishi, Kansho to Bunseki. (English Poetry, Appreciation and Analysis.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 210.
2388. POTTS, ABBIE FINDLAY. The Elegiac Mode. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 460. Rev. in *TLS.*, 25 July, 798; by James Scoggins in *JEGP.*, LXVII, 524-6; by Enid Welsford in *ELN.*, VI, 144-6.
2389. RAMSEY, PAUL. Free Verse: Some Steps Toward Definition. *SP.*, LXV, Jan., 98-108.
2390. ROSENTHAL, M. L. Uncertain Odysseus: The Critic of Current Poetry. *Shen.*, XIX, Winter, 59-69.
2391. SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. Quintet. (Bibl. 1967, 2211.) Rev. by P. H. van Huizen in *LT.*, CGLI, 656-7.
2392. SCHIPPER, EDITH WATSON. A Note on Metaphor. *JA.*, XXVII, Winter, 199-201.
2393. SCOTT, A. F. Close readings: a course in the critical appreciation of poetry. London: Heinemann. pp. 116.
2394. SHEA, JOHN STEPHEN. Studies in the Verse Fable from La Fontaine to Gay. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Minnesota Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 5029.]
2395. SMITH, BARBARA HERRNSTEIN. Poetic Closure: A Study of How Poems End. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 289. Rev. in *YR.*, LVIII, Autumn, x *passim*.
2396. SMITH, R. J. Romanticism in English poetry. *ESA.*, XI, 11-33.

2397. SPACKS, PATRICIA MEYER. In Search of Sincerity. CE., xxix, May, 591-602.
2398. TUCKER, CYNTHIA GRANT. Studies in Sonnet Literature: Browning, Meredith, Baudelaire, Rilke, Weinheber. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2659A-60A.]
2399. WARD, ROBERT S. The American Tradition in Poetry. Carrell, ix, Junc, 21-30.
2400. WEATHERHEAD, A. K. Poetry of Things. ELH., xxxv, Dec., 606-17.
2401. WEINIG, SISTER MARY ANTHONY. Precepts and Perils: A Possible Poetic. SW., vii, Fall-Winter, 21-3.
2402. WOODLEY, C. C. A look at rhythm, rhyme and verse form. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 64.
2403. WRIGHT, JUDITH. Preoccupations in Australian Poetry. (Bibl. 1967, 2224.) Rev. by M. Bryn Davies in JComLit., v, 128-30.

### Prose

2404. ADOLPH, ROBERT. The Rise of Modern Prose Style. Cambridge, MA; London: M.I.T. Press. pp. 372. Rev. by Edward P. J. Corbett in QJS., liv, 420-1.
2405. BROWN, HUNTINGTON. Prose Styles: Five Primary Types. (Bibl. 1966, 2080.) Rev. by John Mulryan in Cithara, viii, 79-80; by Virginia Tufte in ELN., v, 229-34.
2406. CROLL, MORRIS W. Style, Rhetoric, and Rhythm: Essays. (Bibl. 1967, 1985.) Rev. by Patrick J. Mahoney in JA., Summer, xxvi, 547-8.
2407. GUOMO, GEORGE. Among Thieves. New York: Doubleday. pp. 480. Rev. by John Peter in MalahatR., No. 8, Oct., 119-28.
2408. MANDEL, BARRETT JOHN. The Autobiographer's Art. JA., xxvii, Winter, 215-26.
2409. MASON, JOHN. An essay on the power and harmony of prosaic numbers, 1749. Menston: Scolar Press, 1967. pp. 88. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 53.)
2410. Entry cancelled.
2411. SMITH, NELSON J. The Dynamics of Fictional Worlds. WHR., xxii, Winter, 35-46.
2412. TER-MINASOVA, S. G. Deformatsiya frazeologicheskikh edinits kak lingvostilisticheskoe sredstvo. (Na materiale angliiskoi detskoi literatury.) (The deformation of phraseological units as a linguostylistic means. (Based on English children's literature).) VMU., v, 28-35.

### METRE

2413. BEAVER, JOSEPH C. A Grammar of Prosody. CE., xxix, Jan., 310-21.
2414. BROWN, JACK AUDLEY. Melodic and Rhythmic Patterns in

- the First Extant Songs in the English Language. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 864A.]
2415. EATON, RICHARD BOZMAN, JR. A History of American Prosody from Its Beginnings to 1880. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3669A.]
2416. FENYO, JANE KNOX. The Sounds of Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., City Univ. of New York, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2644A-5A.]
2417. GROSS, HARVEY SEYMOUR. Sound and Form in Modern Poetry: A Study of Prosody from Thomas Hardy to Robert Lowell. (Bibl. 1964, 1899.) Rev. by Will C. Jumper in Poet and Critic, v, 39-40.
2418. PARK, BEN ALLEN. The Quantitative Experiments of the Renaissance and After as a Problem in Comparative Metrics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 905A.]
2419. PYRE, FITZROY. Pyrrhic and Spondee. *Hermathena*, cvii, 49-74.
2420. STACK, RICHARD CATESBY. From Sweetness to Strength: A Study of the Development of Metrical Style in the English Renaissance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 616A.]
2421. WHITEHALL, HAROLD. Pararhyme in three poems. *West African Journal of Education*, xi, No. 2, 1967, 90-3.
2422. ZIRMUNSKIJ, V. Introduction to Metries: The Theory of Verse. The Hague: Mouton, 1966. pp. 245. Rev. by Max Rieser in JA., xxvii, 231-2.



## OLD ENGLISH

### GENERAL

#### Anthologies

- 2423.** ALEXANDER, MICHAEL (trans.). *The Earliest English Poems*. (Bibl. 1966, 2105.) Rev. by Hugh Kenner in *Poetry*, cxi, 395-9.
- 2424.** LEHNERT, MARTIN (ed.). *Beowulf*. Berlin, 1967. Rev. by Bohumil Trnka in *ZAA.*, xvi, 78-9.
- 2425.** POPE, JOHN C. (ed.). *Seven Old English Poems*. Indianapolis; New York: Bobbs-Merrill, 1966. pp. 213.
- 2426.** SMITH, A. H. (ed.). *Three Northumbrian poems*. London: Methuen. pp. 54. (Old English library.)
- 2427.** WHITELOCK, DOROTHY (ed.). *Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader in Prose and Verse*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1967. pp. 404. Rev. by André Crépin in *EA.*, No. 1, 86.

#### Literary History and Criticism

- 2428.** ALBERTSON, CLINTON, S.J. *Anglo-Saxon Saints and Heroes*. New York: Fordham Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 347. Rev. by Herbert Musurillo in *America*, 3 Feb., 164-5; by George Wickman in *CHist.*, xxxvii, 207.
- 2429.** ANDERSON, GEORGE K. *The Literature of the Anglo-Saxons*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1966; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 444. (Second ed.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 2.
- 2430.** ANDERSSON, THEODORE M. *The Icelandic Family Saga: An Analytical Reading*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1966. pp. 315. (*Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature*, 28.) Rev. by Lars Lönnroth in *Spec.*, xliii, 115-19.
- 2431.** BEKKER-NIELSEN, HANS. *Old Norse-Icelandic Studies: A Select Bibliography*. See 102.
- 2432.** BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. *Understanding Old English Poetry*. *AnnMed.*, ix, 5-25.
- 2433.** BOLTON, W. F. *A History of Anglo-Latin Literature*. Vol. 1: 597-740. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 305. Rev. by Leslie Whitbread in *CHist.*, xxxvii, 208-9.
- 2434.** BRODEUR, ARTHUR G. *A Study of Diction and Style in Three Anglo-Saxon Narrative Poems*. (Andreas, Judith, Exodus.) See (pp. 97-114) 587.
- 2435.** CHADWICK, H. M. *The Heroic Age*. London: C.U.P. pp. 474. (New ed.) Rev. by R. T. Sussex in *AUMLA.*, xxx, 234-5.
- 2436.** CREED, ROBERT P. (ed.). *Old English Poetry: Fifteen Essays*. Providence, RI: Brown Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 332. Rev. by George Clark in *QQ.*, lxxv, 549-50.

2437. DUNLEAVY, GARETH W. *Colum's Other Island*. (Bibl. 1960, 1486.) Rev. by R. Derolez in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 142-3.
2438. GARVIN, KATHERINE. *Nemnað Hy Sylfe. A Note on Riddle 57*, Exeter Book. *C&M.*, XXVII, 294-5.
2439. HAARDER, ANDREAS. *Syv Beowulf-anmeldere*. (Seven Beowulf Reviewers.) *Grundtvig Studier*, 1968, 65-75. English Summary.
2440. HALE, DAVID G. *Structure and Theme in 'The Battle of Maldon'*. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), July, 242-3.
2441. HENRY, P. L. *The Early English and Celtic Lyric*. (Bibl. 1967, 2262.) Rev. by William W. Heist in *Spec.*, XLIII, 342-4; by A. J. Bliss in *RES.*, XIX, 59-62; by T. P. Dunning in *ELN.*, vi, 45-8.
2442. HILL, THOMAS DANA. *Old English Poetry and the Sapiential Tradition*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3638A.]
2443. ———. *The Tropological Context of Heat and Cold Imagery in Anglo-Saxon Poetry*. *NM.*, LXIX, 522-32.
2444. KATHLEEN, SISTER M., O.S.U. *Metaphors and Incipits in Hymns Dedicated to Gregory the Great*. *AnnMed.*, ix, 40-57.
2445. KOSSICK, SHIRLEY. *An introductory note to the study of Old English*. *Unisa English Studies*, I, March, 72-5.
2446. LOWE, E. A. *Codices Latini Antiquiores: A Palaeographical Guide to Latin Manuscripts prior to the Ninth Century, Part XI: Hungary, Luxembourg, Poland, Russia, Spain, Sweden, the United States, and Yugoslavia*. See 451.
2447. MONGÉ, ALF and O. G. LANDSVERK. *Norse Medieval Cryptography in Runic Carvings*. Glendale, CA: Norseman Press, 1967. pp. 224. Rev. by David Kahn in *ASR.*, LVI, 82-3.
2448. MORRELL, MINNIE CATE. *A Manual of Old English Biblical Materials*. (Bibl. 1967, 2268.) Rev. by Sherman M. Kuhn in *MP.*, LXV, 239-41.
2449. OGILVY, J. D. A. *Books Known to the English 597-1066*. Cambridge, MA: Mediaeval Academy of America, 1967. pp. 320. Rev. by Morton W. Bloomfield in *Spec.*, XLIII, 529-30.
2450. OKASHA, ELIZABETH. *The Non-Runic scripts of Anglo-Saxon inscriptions*. *TCBS.*, iv, 5, 321-38.
2451. POPE, MILDRED K. and T. B. W. REID (eds). *Thomas: The Romance of Horn*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell for the Anglo-Norman Text Society. 2 vols, 1955, 1964. pp. 205; 257. Rev. by Franklin P. Sweetser in *RR.*, LIX, 41-3.
2452. PRAZ, MARIO. *Cronache Letterarie Anglo-Sassoni*. Vols III and IV. (Bibl. 1967, 2302.) Rev. by H. M. Richmond in *CL.*, xx, 361-4.
2453. PRICE, JOSEPH ELMER, JR. *Some Aspects of the Gnostic*

- Elements in Anglo-Saxon Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4607A-8A.]
2454. ROUSSE, J. Les consonnes du vieil anglais: essai de classement phonétique et phonologique. *Caliban* V, iv, Jan., 3-15.
2455. SCHNEIDER, KARL. Six Old English Runic Inscriptions Reconsidered. *See* (pp. 37-52) 587.
2456. SZOVERFFY, JOSEPH. The World of Late Latin Poetry. *Classical Folia*, xxii, 65-84.
2457. TAYLOR, P. B. and P. H. SALUS. The Compilation of Cotton Vitellius A.xv. *See* 316.
2458. Entry cancelled.
2459. WOLF, PHILIPPE. The awakening of Europe. Translated from the French by ANNE CARTER. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 314. (Pelican history of European thought, 1.)
2460. YOUNGBERG, KARIN LOUISE. A Comparative Study of Stylistic Patterns in Old English Heroic Poetry and in the Old Norse 'Poetic Edda'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3162A-3A.]

### History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

2461. CLARKE, G. W. Cassius Dio on Britain. CP., LXIII, Apr., 145-6.
2462. COLGRAVE, BERTRAM (trans.). The Earliest Life of Gregory the Great, by an Anonymous Monk of Whitby. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press. pp. 180. Rev. by Donald C. Baker in ELN., vi, 45.
2463. COLLINGWOOD, R. G. and R. P. WRIGHT. The Roman Inscriptions of Britain. Vol. 1: Inscriptions on Stone. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1965. pp. 824. New ed. Rev. by Arthur E. Gordon in CP., LXIII, 122-30.
2464. Entry cancelled.
2465. CRAMP, ROSEMARY. Anglian and Viking York. York: St Anthony's Press. pp. 21. (Borthwick papers, 33.)
2466. DILLON, MYLES and NORA K. CHADWICK. The Celtic Realms. New York: New American Library. pp. 355. Rev. by Padraic Colum in NYTB., 19 May, 20.
2467. DUCKETT, ELEANOR. Death and Life in the Tenth Century. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1967. pp. 359. Rev. by K. F. Morrison in Spec., XLIII, 339-41.
2468. HANNING, ROBERT WILLIAM. The Romantic Histories of Britain: Studies in the Relationship Between Individual and Society in Early Medieval Historiography. *See* 1848.
2469. HILL, THOMAS D. An Irish-Latin Analogue for the Blessing of the Sods in the Old English Æcer-BOT Charm. NQ., xv, 362-3.
2470. JONES, GWYN. A history of the Vikings. London: O.U.P. pp. 520.

2471. KIRKBY, D. P. *The making of early England*. London: Batsford, 1967. (Fabric of British history.)
2472. LANCASTER, JOAN C. *Godiva of Coventry*. Coventry: Coventry Corporation, 1967. pp. 123. Rev. by Fred A. Cazal, Jr, in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 135-6.
2473. LAXNESS, HALLDÓR. *The Golden Heritage of a Dark Age*. *ASR.*, LVI, Winter, 342-8.
2474. MACBAIN, WILLIAM (ed.). *Clemence of Barking: The Life of Saint Catherine*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell for the Anglo-Norman Text Society, 1964. pp. 124. Rev. by Franklin P. Sweetser in *RR.*, LIX, 43-4.
2475. MCGILL, WILLIAM J. *Cultural Continuity and the Crisis of Christianity in Late Antiquity*. *Cithara*, VII, May, 3-12.
2476. PIGGOTT, STUART. *Celts, Saxons and the early antiquaries*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 25. (O'Donnell lectures, 1966.)
2477. SAWYER, PETER (ed.). *Textus Roffensis*. Part II. (Bibl. 1962, 1946.) Rev. by G. Storms in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 240-1.
2478. TREHARNE, R. F. *The Glastonbury Legends*. (Bibl. 1967, 1489.) Rev. by D. L. Bethell in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 233-5.
2479. WHITBREAD, L. 'Beowulf' and Archaeology: Two Further Footnotes. *NM.*, LXIX, 63-72.
2480. WHITELOCK, DOROTHY. *Wulfstan 'Cantor' and Anglo-Saxon Law*. See (pp. 83-92) 587.

## OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Advent.** 2481. BURLIN, ROBERT B. *The Old English 'Advent': a Typological Commentary*. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 202. (Yale Studies in English, 168.)
- Æcer-Bot Charm.** 2482. HILL, THOMAS D. *An Irish-Latin Analogue for the Blessing of the Sods in the Old English Æcer-Bot Charm*. See 2469.
- Aelfric.** 2483. CLARK, CECILY. *Ælfric and Abbo*. *E. Studies*, XLIX, Feb., 30-6.
- 2484. NEEDHAM, G. I. (ed.). *Lives of Three English Saints*. (Bibl. 1967, 2295.) Rev. by Rosemary Woolf in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 269-70.
- 2485. NICHOLS, ANN ELJENHOLM. *Ælfric's Prefaces: Rhetoric and Genre*. *E. Studies*, XLIX, June, 215-23.
- 2486. PÁROLI, TERESA. *Le opere grammaticali di Aelfric*. *AION.*, sezione germanica, x, 1967, 5-43.
- 2487. POPE, JOHN C. (ed.). *Homilies of Ælfric, A Supplementary Collection*, I. (Bibl. 1967, 515.) Rev. by Norman E. Eliason in *Spec.*, XLIII, 378-81.
- 2488. SWAN, WALLACE JOHN. 'Sermo de die iudicii': An Aelfrician Homily. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1221A-2A.]



- Aethelwulf.** 2489. CAMPBELL, A. (ed.). Aethelwulf. 'De Abbatibus'. (Bibl. 1967, 2297.) Rev. by J. D. Pheifer in RES., XIX, 416-19.
- Alcuin.** 2490. ZIMMERMANN, HERMAN LEE. A Critical Test: Alcuin's 'Disputatio de Rhetorica et de Virtutibus Sapientissimi Regis Karoli et Albini Magistri'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St Louis Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1218A-19A.]
- Alfred.** 2491. FREY, EDGAR. Die Verben des Transportfeldes bei Chaucer und König Alfred dem Grossen. Untersuchung über das Nebeneinander sprachlicher Begriffe im semantischen Feld. Zürich: Keller, 1967. pp. 288.
- 2492. HEROLD, CURTIS PAUL. The Morphology of King Alfred's Translation of the Orosius. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 80. (Janua Linguarum, Series Practica, LXII.)
- 2493. KIM, SUKSAN. A Phonemic Interpretation of the Vocalic Graphemes of Old English 'Pastoral Care' (MS. Hatton 20). See 971.
- 2494. MARKLAND, MURRAY F. Boethius, Alfred, and Deor. MP., LXVI, Aug., 1-4.
- 2495. OTTEN, KURT. König Alfreds Boethius. (Bibl. 1965, 2256.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLIX, 561-3.
- 2496. WARRICK, CATHERINE MARY. The Two Translators of the Old English Boethius. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 582A.]
- Battle of Brunanburh.** 2497. BOLTON, W. F. 'Variation' in 'The Battle of Brunanburh'. RES., XIX, 363-72.
- 2498. JOHNSON, ANN S. The Rhetoric of 'Brunanburh'. PQ., XLVII, Oct., 487-93.
- Battle of Maldon.** 2499. CLARK, GEORGE. The Battle in 'The Battle of Maldon'. NM., LXIX, 374-9.
- 2500. — The Battle of Maldon: A Heroic Poem. Spec., XLIII, Jan., 52-71.
- 2501. HALE, DAVID G. Structure and Theme in 'The Battle of Maldon'. See 2440.
- 2502. SWANTON, MICHAEL J. 'The Battle of Maldon': A Literary Caveat. JEGP., LXVII, July, 441-50.
- Bede.** 2503. BONNER, GERALD. Saint Bede in the tradition of Western Apocalyptic commentary. Jarrow: Rev. G. Beckwith. pp. 29. (Jarrow lectures, 1966.)
- 2504. MARSTON, THOMAS E. Two Bede Manuscripts. YLG., XLIII, Oct., 81-4.
- 2505. OKASHA, ELIZABETH. The Leningrad Bede. Sciptorium, XXII, 35-6.
- 2506. PRICE, MARY R. Bede and Dunstan. London: O.U.P. pp. 64. (Clarendon biographies.)
- 2507. WEST, PHILIP JOHN. 'Speculum Ruminantium': The Tradition and Technique of Reminiscence in the Venerable Bede.

- Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4148A.
- Beowulf.** 2508. BAIRD, JOSEPH L. 'for metode': Beowulf 169. E. Studies, XLIX, Oct., 418-23.
- 2509. BYERS, JOHN R., JR. The Last of the Waegmundings and a Possible Emendation of 'Beowulf'. MP., LXVI, Aug., 45-7.
- 2510. CHERNISS, MICHAEL D. The Progress of the Hoard in 'Beowulf'. PQ., XLVII, Oct., 473-86.
- 2511. DELASANTA, RODNEY and JAMES SLEVIN. 'Beowulf' and the Hypostatic Union. Neophilologus, LII, Oct., 409-16.
- 2512. EREMEEVA-MEL'NIKOVA, E. A. O skandinavskikh motivakh v 'Beovul'fe'. (Scandinavian motifs in 'Beowulf'.) VMU., v, 47-58.
- 2513. EVANS, D. A. H. Lake of Monsters in Beowulf. SN., XL, 148-54.
- 2514. FRY, DONALD K. Old English Formulaic Themes and Type-scenes. Neophilologus, LII, Jan., 48-54.
- 2515. — Variation and Economy in Beowulf. MP., LXV, May, 353-6.
- 2516. GARMONSWAY, G. N. and JACQUELINE SIMPSON (trans.). Beowulf and its analogues; including 'Archaeology and Beowulf' by HILDA ELLIS DAVIDSON. London: Dent. pp. 381.
- 2517. HELTERMAN, JEFFREY. 'Beowulf': The Archetype Enters History. ELH., xxxv, Mar., 1-20.
- 2518. IRVING, EDWARD B., JR. A reading of Beowulf. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 256.
- 2519. KIESSLING, NICOLAS K. Grendel: A New Aspect. MP., LXV, Feb., 191-201.
- 2520. — New Aspects of the Monsters in 'Beowulf'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3146A.]
- 2521. LEAKE, JANE ACOMB. The Geats of 'Beowulf': A Study in the Geographical Mythology of the Middle Ages. Madison; London: Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. pp. 212. Rev. by Kemp Malone in Spec., XLIII, 736-9; by Jackson J. Campbell in JEGP., LXVII, 691-4; by Richard Beck in AHR., LXXIII, 1121; briefly by Arthur H. Abel in AbFS., VI, 45; by J. D. A. Ogilvy in ELN., v, 303-5.
- 2522. LEHMANN, WINIFRED P. Post-consonantal l m n r and Metrical Practice in the 'Beowulf'. See (pp. 148-67) 587.
- 2523. MITCHELL, BRUCE. Two Syntactical Notes on 'Beowulf' [ll. 1141 and 2035]. Neophilologus, LII, July, 292-9.
- 2524. NEELOV, A. A. Nakhodki v Satton Khu i izuchenie Beovul'fa. (The finds at Sutton Hoo and the study of Beowulf.) NTK., I, 121-7.
- 2525. — O vozmozhnosti statisticheskogo podkhoda k izucheniyu yazyka 'Beovul'fa' (The possibility of a statistical

approach to the study of the language of 'Beowulf'.) NTK., L, 116-20.

**Beowulf.** 2526. RINGBOM, HÅKAN. Studies in the Narrative Technique of Beowulf and Lawman's Brut. Acta Academiae Aboensis, Ser. A, Vol. 36, 2. Åbo Akademi. pp. 180.

— 2527. ROBINSON, FRED C. The American Element in 'Beowulf'. E. Studies, XLIX, Dec., 508-16.

— 2528. ROSE, NANCY. Hrothgar, Nestor, and Religiosity as a Mode of Characterization in Heroic Poetry. JPC., I, Fall, 1967, 158-65.

— 2529. TAYLOR, P. B. Some Vestiges of Ritual Charms in 'Beowulf'. JPC., I, 276-85.

— 2530. TUSO, JOSEPH F. 'Beowulf' 461b and Thorpe's 'wara'. MLQ., XXIX, Sept., 259-62.

— 2531. WEBB, BERNICE LARSON. James Bond as Literary Descendant of Beowulf. SAQ., LXVII, Winter, 1-12.

— 2532. WESTPHALEN, TILMAN. Beowulf 3150-55: Text Kritik Und Editions-geschichte. Munich: Wilhelm Fink Verlag, 1967. pp. 382. Rev. by A. J. Bliss in NQ., xv (N.S.), 149-50.

— 2533. WHITBREAD, L. 'Beowulf' and Archaeology: Two Further Footnotes. See 2479.

**Blickling Homilies.** 2534. DALBEY, MARCIA A. A Textual Crux in the Third Blickling Homily. ELN., v, June, 241-3.

— 2535. DAWSON, R. MACG. Damaged Pages in Blickling Homily XV. NQ., xv (N.S.), Jan., 3-4.

— 2536. WILLARD, RUDOLPH (ed.). The Blickling Homilies. (Bibl. 1960, 1567.) Rev. by G. Storms in E. Studies, XLIX, 239-40.

**Confessional Prayers.** 2537. HALLANDER, LARS-G. (ed.). Two Old English Confessional Prayers. Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap, N.S., III, 87-110.

**Daniel.** 2538. FARRELL, ROBERT T. The Structure of Old English 'Daniel'. NM., LXIX, 533-59.

**Deor.** 2539. MARKLAND, MURRAY F. Boethius, Alfred, and Deor. See 2494.

**Dream of the Rood.** 2540. BOLTON, W. F. 'The Dream of the Rood' 9b: 'Engel' = Nuntius? NQ., xv (N.S.), May, 165-6.

— 2541. BURLIN, ROBERT B. The Ruthwell Cross, 'The Dream of the Rood' and the Vita Contemplativa. SP., LXV, Jan., 23-43.

— 2542. MEIER, H. H. Das altenglische Traumgesicht vom Kreuz. A modern German translation and commentary. Reformatio, XVII, 409-15.

— 2543. PATTEN, FAITH H. Structure and Meaning in 'The Dream of the Rood'. E. Studies, XLIX, Oct., 385-401.

— 2544. SCRAGG, D. G. 'Hwaet' in 'The Dream of the Rood', Line 2. NQ., xv (N.S.), May, 166-8.

**Exeter Book.** 2545. ABBOTT, H. H. (trans.). The riddles of the Exeter Book. Cambridge: Golden Head Press. pp. 57.

— 2546. HENRY, P. L. The Early English and Celtic Lyric. See 2441.

- Exeter Book.** 2547. LESLIE, ROY F. The Integrity of Riddle 60. *JEGP.*, XLVII, July, 451-7.
- 2548. WHITMAN, FRANK HERBERT. The Influence of the Latin and the Popular Riddle Traditions on the Old English Riddles of the Exeter Book. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 884A.]
- 2549. — OE Riddle 74. *ELN.*, VI, Sept., 1-5.
- Exodus.** 2550. WALL, SISTER CAROLYN. Stylistic Variation in the Old English 'Exodus'. *ELN.*, VI, Dec., 79-84.
- Homilectic Fragment I.** 2551. HILL, THOMAS D. The Hypocritical Bee in the Old English 'Homilectic Fragment I', Lines 18-30. *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), Apr., 123.
- Judgment Day II.** 2552. HOFFMAN, RICHARD L. Structure and Symbolism in The Judgment Day II. *Neophilologus*, LII, April, 170-8.
- Judith.** 2553. FRY, DONALD K. Imagery and Point of View in 'Judith' 200b-231. *ELN.*, V, Mar., 157-9.
2554. Entry cancelled.
- Missale Romanum.** 2555. HORWATH, PETER. A Twelfth-Century Limerick? *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), Nov., 409.
- Nicodemus.** 2556. ALLEN, THOMAS POWERS. A Critical Edition of the Old English Gospel of Nicodemus. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1508A.]
- Pyle.** 2557. BAIRD, JOSEPH L. Cleasby-Vugusson and the Snoldelev Stone. *ANQ.*, VI, Apr., 117-18.
- Riddles.** 2558. KOSSICK, SHIRLEY. Old English riddles. *Unisa English Studies*, IV, Dec., 42-6.
- 2559. WHITMAN, FRANK HERBERT. The Influence of the Latin and the Popular Riddle Traditions on the Old English Riddles of the Exeter Book. *See* 2548.
- 2560. — The Origin of Old English 'Riddle LXV'. *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), June, 203-4.
- Rune Poem.** 2561. JONES, FREDERICK GEORGE, JR. The Old English 'Rune Poem', an Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 231A.]
- Seafarer.** 2562. CHERNISS, MICHAEL D. The Meaning of 'The Seafarer', Lines 97-102. *MP.*, LXVI, Nov., 146-9.
- 2563. WHITTIER, PHYLLIS GAGE. Spring in 'The Seafarer', 48-50. *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), Nov., 407-9.
- Soul and Body II.** 2564. HILL, THOMAS D. Punishment According to the Joints of the Body in the Old English 'Soul and Body II'. *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), Nov., 409-10.
- Vespasian Psalter.** 2565. WRIGHT, DAVID H. (ed.). The Vespasian psalter: British Museum Cotton Vespasian A.I. With a contribution on the gloss by ALISTAIR CAMPBELL. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger; London: Allen and Unwin, 1967. pp. 101. (Early English manuscripts in facsimile, 14.)



**Wanderer.** 2566. MITCHELL, BRUCE. Some Syntactical Problems in 'The Wanderer'. NM., LXIX, 172-98.

— 2567. ROHRBERGER, MARY. A Psychoanalytical Reading of 'The Wanderer'. CimarronR., No. 2, Dec., 1967, 70-4.

**Widsith.** 2568. MALONE, KEMP. The Franks Casket and the Date of 'Widsith'. *See* (pp. 10-18) 587.

**Wife's Lament.** 2569. STEVENS, MARTIN. The Narrator of 'The Wife's Lament'. NM., LXIX, 72-90.

## MIDDLE ENGLISH

### GENERAL

#### Anthologies

2570. BENNETT, J. A. W. and G. V. SMITHERS (eds). *Early Middle English Verse and Prose*. (Bibl. 1966, 2246.) Rev. by F. C. de Vries in *Neophilologus*, LII, 465-7; by S. R. T. O. D'Ardenne in *RES.*, XIX, 183-6; by R. H. Robbins in *RBPH.*, XLVI, 878-9; by Basil Cottle in *JEGP.*, LXVII, 140-4; by G. C. Britton in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 66-8.
2571. BOWEN, JOHN (ed.). *The fall and redemption of man; selected, arranged and rendered into modern English from the Chester, Coventry, Lincoln, Norwich, Wakefield and York mystery plays*. London: Faber. pp. 109.
2572. STEVICK, ROBERT D. (ed.). *Five Middle English Narratives*. Indianapolis; New York: Bobbs-Merrill, 1967. pp. 328.

#### Literary History and Criticism

2573. BADESSA, RICHARD PAUL. *Literary Conventions of Courtly Love*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4114A.]
2574. BEATTIE, SISTER MARY JOSEPHINE. *The Humane Medievalist: A Study of C. S. Lewis' Criticism of Medieval Literature*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3136A.]
2575. BENSON, LARRY. *The Present State of the Movement to Establish Centers for Mediaeval Studies in North America*. *The Still Point*, I, Aug., 14-25.
2576. BILDERBACK, LOY. *The Computer as an Aid to Control of Medieval Bibliography*. See 107.
2577. BOYD, BEVERLY. *A New Approach to the 'South English Legendary'*. *PQ.*, XLVII, Oct., 494-8.
2578. BROWN, JACK AUDLEY. *Melodic and Rhythmic Patterns in the First Extant Songs in the English Language*. See 2414.
2579. DALY, LOWRIE J. *Medieval and Renaissance Commentaries on the 'Politics' of Aristotle*. *DR.*, XIII, Spring, 41-55.
2580. DRONKE, PETER. *The medieval lyric*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 266. (Modern languages and literature.)
2581. FIFIELD, MERLE. *The Castle in the Circle*. Muncie, in: Ball State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 48. (Monograph No. 6.)
2582. FLYNN, ELIZABETH ANN. *The Marvellous Element in the Middle English Alexander Romances*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1866A.]
2583. FOWLER, DAVID C. *A Middle English Bible Commentary*

- (Oxford, Trinity College MS 93). Manuscripta, XII, July, 67-78.
2584. GRAEFFE, LOTTE BURCHARDT. The Child in Medieval English Literature from 1200 to 1400. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1965. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 869A.]
2585. GRAY, DOUGLAS. Two Middle English Quatrains and Robert Holcot. NQ., xv (N.S.), Apr., 125.
2586. HANNING, ROBERT W. Uses of Names in Medieval Literature. *See* 1247.
2587. HARDISON, O. B., JR. Christian Rite and Christian Drama in the Middle Ages: Essays in the Origin and Early History of Modern Drama. *See* 1947.
2588. HOWARD, DONALD R. The Three Temptations: Medieval Man in Search of the World. (Bibl. 1967, 2397.) Rev. by Douglas Gray in NQ., xv (N.S.), 150-1.
2589. KELLY, THOMAS DANIEL. Medieval Poems of the Cross and Crucifixion. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5020A.]
2590. KINTER, WILLIAM L. and JOSEPH R. KELLER. The Sibyl: Prophetess of Antiquity and Medieval Fay. Philadelphia: Dorrance, 1967. pp. 102. Rev. by Albert B. Friedman in Spec., XLIII, 355.
2591. LEJEUNE, RITA and JACQUES STIENNON. La légende de Roland dans l'art du moyen âge. Brussels: Arcade, 1966. 2 vols. pp. 411; 450. Rev. by Florence McCulloch in Spec., XLIII, 176-80.
2592. LERNER, ROBERT E. Vagabonds and Little Women: The Medieval Netherlandish Dramatic Fragment 'De Truwanten'. MP., LXV, May, 301-6.
2593. LEWIS, C. S. Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Literature. Collected by WALTER HOOPER. (Bibl. 1967, 2400.) Rev. by John Mulryan in Cithara, VII, 76-7.
2594. LEYERLE, JOHN. The Center and Its Compass. The Still Point, I, Aug., 1-13.
2595. LOCKYER, CHARLES W., JR. Petrarch's 'Letters to Classical Authors' and the Renaissance. CB., XLIV, Feb., 55, 57-61.
2596. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM (ed.). Medieval Secular Literature: Four Essays. (Bibl. 1967, 2403.) Rev. by Patricia M. Gathercole in RR., LIX, 41.
2597. MEANS, MICHAEL HUGH. The 'Consolatio' Genre in Middle English Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 875A.]
2598. MOORE, ARTHUR K. Medieval English Literature and the Question of Unity. MP., LXV, May, 285-300.
2599. MOORMAN, CHARLES. A Knyght There Was: The Evolution of the Knight in Literature. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1967. pp. 170. Rev. by William Matthews in Spec., XLIII, 525-7.

2600. NIMS, MARGARET F. (ed. and trans.). 'Poetria Nova' of Gregory of Vinsauf. Toronto: Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, 1967. pp. 110. Rev. briefly in SCN., xxv, 84.
2601. OLIVER, RAYMOND DAVIES. Three Medieval Intentions: A Study of Anonymous Short Poems in Middle English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4643A.]
2602. PURYEAR, LESLIE CRAM. A Structural Approach to the Middle English Non-Cyclic Metrical Romances. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1213A-14A.]
2603. REICH, ROSALIE. 'Tales of Alexander the Macedonian': A Study of Alexander Tales as Found in a Hitherto Unpublished Medieval Hebrew Manuscript and Earlier Hebraic Sources and a Comparison with Parallel Alexander Tales Appearing in Middle English Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2655A.]
2604. RICHMOND, VELMA BOURGEOIS. Laments for the Dead in Medieval Narrative. Pittsburgh: Duquesne Univ. Press; Louvain, Belgium: E. Nauwelaerts, 1966. pp. 200. Rev. by Morton W. Bloomfield in Spec., xliii, 535-7.
2605. ROSENBERG, BRUCE A. The Morphology of the Middle English Metrical Romance. JPC., 1, Summer, 1967, 63-77.
2606. SEVERS, J. BURKE (ed.). A Manual of the Writings in Middle English 1050-1500. Fascicule 1, Romances. Hamden, CT: Archon Books, The Shoestring Press for The Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1967. pp. 338. Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xv (N.S.), 470-1; by Sylvia Wallace Holton in SN., xl, 240-2; by F. C. de Vries in Neophilologus, lii, 463-5; by R. K. in CRL., xxix, 69.
2607. SHOOK, L. K., JEROME TAYLOR, and LYNN WHITE, JR. Methods of Organizing Medieval Studies. Chronica, No. 2, Spring, 3-17.
2608. SINCLAIR, K. V. Bibliographical Essay on Medieval Studies in Australia since 1958. See 294.
2609. TUVE, ROSEMUND. Allegorical Imagery: Some Mediaeval Books and Their Posterity. (Bibl. 1967, 2421.) Rev. by John M. Steadman in MLQ., xxix, 99-105.
2610. UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. The Future of the Center Movement. The Still Point, 1, Aug., 14-25.
2611. VINAVER, EUGÈNE. Form and meaning in medieval romance: the presidential address of the Modern Humanities Research Association. pp. 24.
2612. WENZEL, SIEGFRIED. The Seven Deadly Sins: Some Problems of Research. Spec., xliii, Jan., 1-22.
2613. ———. The Sin of Sloth: 'Acedia' in Medieval Thought and Literature. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1960, 1967. pp. 269. Rev. by Donald R. Howard in Spec., xliii, 758-61; by John P. McCall in JEGP., lxvii, 296-7.



2614. WILLIAMS, ARNOLD. *The Drama of Medieval England*. (Bibl. 1961, 1868.) Rev. by A. C. Cawley in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 245-7.
2615. WILSON, R. M. *Early Middle English literature*. London: Methuen. pp. 309. (Third ed.)
2616. WOOLF, ROSEMARY. *The English religious lyric in the Middle Ages*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 426.

### History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science

2617. ARMSTRONG, A. H. (ed.). *The Cambridge History of Later Greek and Early Medieval Philosophy*. Cambridge; New York: C.U.P., 1967. pp. 711. Rev. by J. N. Hillgarth in *Spec.*, XLIII, 686-7.
2618. ASTON, MARGARET. *Thomas Arundel: A Study of Church Life in the Reign of Richard II*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 456. Rev. by B. Wilkinson in *Spec.*, XLIII, 688-9; by M. Deanesly in *CQR.*, CLXIX, 114-16.
2619. BARING-GOULD, SABINE. *Curious Myths of the Middle Ages*. New York: University Books, 1967. pp. 660. (Reprint of 1866-68 series, with a new introd. by LESLIE SHEPARD.) Rev. briefly by Thomas L. Kinney in *AbFS.*, VI, 40.
2620. BEAUJOUAN, GUY, YVONNE POULLE-DRIEUX, and JEANNE-MARIE DUREAU-LAPEYSSONNIE. *Médecine humaine et vétérinaire à la fin du moyen âge*. Geneva: Droz; Paris: Minard, 1966. pp. 475. Rev. by William D. Sharpe in *Spec.*, XLIII, 119-21.
2621. BOULTON, HELEN E. (ed.). *The Sherwood Forest Book*. Nottingham: Derry and Sons, 1965. pp. 220. Rev. by Isabel R. Abbott in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 1126.
2622. BOWSKY, WILLIAM M. (ed.). *Studies in Medieval and Renaissance History*, Vol. iv. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1967. pp. 243. Rev. by Francis S. Benjamin, Jr, in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 1128-9.
2623. BULLOUGH, VERN L. *The Development of Medicine as a Profession*. New York: Hafner, 1966. pp. 125. Rev. by E. A. Hammond in *BHM.*, XLII, 579-80; by Dorothy M. Schullian in *RQ.*, XXI, 461-2.
2624. BUZICKY, CHARLES WILLIAM. C.C.C.C. MS. 415: An Edition and an Identification. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4978A-9A.]
2625. CHENEY, C. R. and MARY G. CHENEY (eds). *The Letters of Pope Innocent III (1198-1216) concerning England and Wales*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1967. pp. 342. Rev. briefly by James Hartin in *CQ.*, I, 73.
2626. COLISH, MARCIA L. *The mirror of language: a study in the medieval theory of knowledge*. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 427. (Yale historical publications, miscellany, 88.)
2627. DAHMUS, JOSEPH. *Seven Medieval Kings*. Garden City,

- NY: Doubleday, 1967. pp. 332. Rev. by Johannes A. Gaertner in *Spec.*, XLIII, 337-8.
2628. — William Courtney, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1381-1396. University Park, PA; London: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, 1966. pp. 341. Rev. by Dorothy Bruce Weske in *Spec.*, XLIII, 501-3.
2629. DARBY, H. C. and R. WELDON FINN (eds). *The Domesday Geography of South-West England*. New York: C.U.P., 1967. pp. 482. Rev. by C. Warren Hollister in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 563-4.
2630. DAVIS, R. H. C. *King Stephen, 1135-1154*. (Bibl. 1967, 2433.) Rev. by Michael Altschul in *Spec.*, XLIII, 504.
2631. DERRY, T. K. and M. G. BLAKEWAY. *The making of Britain: life and work to the close of the Middle Ages*. London: Murray. pp. 220.
2632. DOUGLASS, E. JANE DEMPSEY. *Justification in Late Medieval Preaching. A Study of John Geiler of Keisersberg*. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1966. pp. 250. Rev. by John W. Brush in *RQ.*, XXI, 67-70.
2633. DU BOULAY, F. R. H. *The Lordship of Canterbury: An Essay on Medieval Society*. (Bibl. 1966, 2311.) Rev. by Harold J. Grimm in *RQ.*, XXI, 72-3.
2634. EGBERT, VIRGINIA WYLIE. *The Mediaeval Artist at Work*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 149. Rev. by Daniel V. Thompson in *Spec.*, XLIII, 708; by Leslie W. Jones in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 128-9.
2635. ENGELS, L. J. *Dichters over Willem de Veroveraar: Het 'Carmen de Hastingae Proelio'*. (Bibl. 1967, 2435.) Rev. by P. M. Vermeer in *LT.*, CCXLIII, 51.
2636. FINES, JOHN. *William Thorpe: an Early Lollard*. *HT.*, XVIII, 495-503.
2637. FINN, R. WELDON. *Domesday Studies: The Eastern Counties*. Hamden CT: Archon Books, 1967. pp. 244. Rev. by C. Warren Hollister in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 1498.
2638. FROISSART, JEAN. *Chronicles*; selected, translated and ed. by GEOFFREY BRERETON. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 496. (Penguin classics.)
2639. GRESHAM, COLIN A. *Medieval stone carving in North Wales: sepulchral slabs and effigies of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries*. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press. pp. 288.
2640. GRIEG, SIGURD. *Graverte bronseskåler fra tidlig middelalder*. (With English summary: *Early Medieval Bronze Bowls with Incised Decoration*.) Viking, XXXI, 1967, 47-98. (Refers to Vices and Virtues theme.)
2641. HENISCH, BRIDGET ANN. *Medieval Armchair Travels*. State College, PA: Carnation Press, 1967. pp. 154. Rev. by James M. Powell in *Historian*, XXX, 650-7; by W. B. Thorsen in *ABC.*, Sept., 4.
2642. HERLIHY, DAVID (ed.). *Medieval culture and society*.

- New York; London: Harper and Row. pp. 425. (Documentary history of western civilisation, ancient and medieval history of the west: Harper torchbooks.)
2643. HIBBERT, CHRISTOPHER. *The Search for King Arthur*. Horizon, x, Summer, 4-14.
2644. HILL, BENNETT D. *English Cistercian monasteries and their patrons in the twelfth century*. Urbana; London: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 201.
2645. HILTON, R. H. *A Medieval Society: The West Midlands at the End of the Thirteenth Century*. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1967. pp. 315. Rev. by Robert L. Baker in AHR., LXXIV, 142-3.
2646. HINGESTON, F. C. (ed.). *Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry the Fourth, King of England and France and Lord of Ireland*. Vol. II: A.D. 1405-1413. (New ed.) (Bibl. 1965, 2384.) Rev. by Elisabeth G. Kimball in AHR., LXXIII, 795-6.
2647. HOYT, ROBERT S. (ed.). *Life and Thought in the Early Middle Ages*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 165. Rev. briefly in Spec., XLIII, 203-4.
2648. KIBRE, PEARL. Further Addenda and Corrigenda to the revised edition of Lynn Thorndike and Pearl Kibre, 'A Catalogue on Incipits of Mediaeval Scientific Writings in Latin, 1963'. Spec., XLIII, Jan., 78-114.
2649. KNIGHT, IONE KEMP (ed.). *Wimbleton's Sermon*. Pittsburgh: Duquesne Univ. Press; Louvain, Belgium: Nauwelaerts, 1967. pp. 147. (Duquesne studies in Philology, Series, 9.) Rev. by Gabriel M. Liegey in Spec., XLIII, 733-6.
2650. KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR. *Renaissance Philosophy and the Mediaeval Tradition*. Latrobe, PA: Archabbey Press, 1966. pp. 130. Rev. by Hans Baron in AHR., LXXIV, 575-6.
2651. LADNER, GERHART B. *Ad Imaginem Dei: The Image of Man in Mediaeval Art*. Latrobe, PA: The Archabbey Press, 1965. pp. 178. Rev. by Ernst Kitzinger in Spec., XLIII, 355-9.
2652. LEFF, GORDON. *Heresy in the Later Middle Ages: The Relation of Heterodoxy to Dissent c. 1250-c. 1450*. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1967. 2 vols. pp. 414; 407. Rev. by Paul P. Bernard in AHR., LXXIV, 140-1.
2653. LEGMAN, G. (ed.). *The Guilt of the Templars*. New York: Basic Books, 1966. pp. 310. Rev. by William A. Chaney in Spec., XLIII, 174-6.
2654. MATHEW, GERVASE. *The court of Richard II*. London: Murray. pp. 227.
2655. MAYR-HARTING, H. (ed.). *The Acta of the Bishops of Chichester, 1075-1207*. Torquay: Devonshire Press, 1964. pp. 251. Rev. by Giles Constable in Spec., XLIII, 363 and 745-6.
2656. MEAD, WILLIAM EDWARD. *The English Medieval Feast*. (Bibl. 1967, 2448.) Rev. briefly by Maryellen Hains in AbFS., VI, 42.

2657. MOORMAN, JOHN. A history of the Franciscan order from its origins to the year 1517. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 654.
2658. OBERMAN, HEIKO AUGUSTUNUS (ed.). Forerunners of the Reformation: The Shape of Late Medieval Thought. New York: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston, 1966. pp. 333. Rev. by Richard Luman in *Spec.*, XLIII, 748-50.
2659. OFFER, H. S. (ed.). Durham Episcopal Charters, 1071-1152. Durham: Surtees Society. pp. 208. Rev. by Joseph Dahmus in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 565-6.
2660. PATTERSON, ROBERT B. Stephen's Shaftesbury Charter: Another Case Against William of Malmesbury. *Spec.*, XLIII, July, 487-92.
2661. PUGH, RALPH B. Some Mediaeval Moneylenders. *Spec.*, XLIII, Apr., 274-89.
2662. RABY, F. J. E. 'Nuda Natura' and Twelfth-Century Cosmology. *Spec.*, XLIII, Jan., 72-7.
2663. RICHARDS, R. C. Ockham and Skepticism. *NSch.*, XLII, Summer, 345-63.
2664. ROTH, FRANCIS, O.S.A. The English Austin Friars, 1249-1538. Vol. I: History. New York: Augustinian Historical Institute, 1966. pp. 673. Rev. by William A. Hinnebusch, O.P., in *Spec.*, XLIII, 537-9.
2665. SALZMAN, L. F. Edward I. London: Constable. pp. 224.
2666. SEARLE, ELEANOR and BARBARA ROSS (eds). Accounts of the Cellarers of Battle Abbey, 1275-1513. Sydney: Sydney Univ. Press; University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 199. Rev. by Elisabeth G. Kimball in *Spec.*, XLIII, 750-1.
2667. SCHOECK, R. J. On Rhetoric in Fourteenth-Century Oxford. *Med.Stud.*, XXX, 214-25.
2668. STONES, E. L. G. Edward I. London: O.U.P. pp. 60. (Clarendon biographies, 19.)
2669. TALBOT, C. H. (ed.). Letters From the English Abbots To the Chapter at Citeaux, 1442-1521. London: Royal Historical Society, 1967. pp. 282. Rev. by Joseph Dahmus in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 144-5.
2670. ULLMANN, WALTER. The Individual and Society in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1966, 1148.) Rev. by Gaines Post in *Spec.*, XLIII, 387-90; by William M. Bowsky in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 1120-1; by Norman F. Cantor in *PSQ.*, LXXXIII, 616-17.
2671. URRY, WILLIAM G. Canterbury under the Angevin Kings. (Bibl. 1967, 78.) Rev. by R. H. Rouse in *Spec.*, XLIII, 751-3; by Charles R. Young in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 1498-9.
2672. WEAKLAND, JOHN E. Pope John XXII and the Beatific Vision Controversy. *AnnMed.*, IX, 76-84.
2673. WEISHEIPL, JAMES A. Ockham and Some Mertonians. *Med.Stud.*, XXX, 163-213.
2674. WINSTON, RICHARD. Thomas Becket. (Bibl. 1967, 2466.) Rev. by Eleanor Duckett in *MassR.*, IX, 800-2.



## MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Amis and Amiloun.** 2675. KRAMER, DALE. Structural Artistry in 'Amis and Amiloun'. *AnnMed.*, ix, 103-22.
- Ancrene Riwe.** 2676. ZETTERSTEN, ARNE. Studies in the Dialect and Vocabulary of the Ancrene Riwe. (Bibl. 1967, 2469.) Rev. by Sven Bäckman in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 453-62.
- Ancrene Wisse.** 2677. GRAYSON, JANET MILLER. The Structure of the 'Ancrene Wisse'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 869A-70A.]
- 2678. SUZUJI, SHIGETAKE. The Language of the 'Ancrene Wisse'. Tokyo: Tokyo Metropolitan Univ., 1967. pp. 147. Rev. by Fumio Kuriyagawa in *Anglica*, VI, No. 4, 35-42.
- 2679. WILSON, EDWARD. Four Loves in 'Ancrene Wisse'. *RES.*, XIX, 41-7.
- Saint Anselm.** 2680. LOUGHLIN, SISTER JOHN DAVID. Saint Anselm as Letter Writer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 2660A-1A.]
- Arthurian Legend.** 2681. BOGDANOW, FANNI (ed.). *La Folie Lancelot: A hitherto unidentified portion of the 'Suite du Merlin' contained in MSS B. N. fr. 112 and 12599.* Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1965. pp. 386. Rev. by Urban T. Holmes in *Spec.*, XLIII, 693-4.
- 2682. BROOKHOUSE, CHRISTOPHER. *Sir Amadace and The Avowing of Arthur. Two Romances from the Ireland MS.* Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger. pp. 156. (*Anglistica*, 15.)
- 2683. COSMAN, MADELEINE P. *The Education of the Hero in Arthurian Romance.* (Bibl. 1967, 2472.) Rev. by E. Ruth Harvey in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 147-8.
- 2684. GATES, ROBERT JAMES. *The Awntyrs off Arthure at the Terne Wathelyne: A Critical Edition of the Douce MS Corrected from Other Manuscripts with All Variant Readings.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3142A.]
- 2685. GROSS, LAILA. The Meaning and Oral-Formulaic Use of 'Riot' in the Alliterative 'Morte Arthure'. *AnnMed.*, ix, 98-102.
- 2686. KINTER, WILLIAM L. and JOSEPH R. KELLER. *The Sibyl: Prophetess of Antiquity and Medieval Fay.* See 2590.
- Babio.** 2687. BRENNAN, MALCOLM MICHAEL. 'Babio', a Twelfth Century Profane Comedy: Translated, with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4593A-4A.]
- Ballads.** 2688. CALDWELL, HARRY BOYNTON. *The Child Tragic Ballad: A Comparison with Medieval Literary Tragedy—Boccaccio, Chaucer, Lydgate.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 865A.]

- Ballads.** 2689. TOELKEN, J. BARRE. An Oral Canon for the Child Ballads: Construction and Application. JFI., IV, 75-101.
- 2690. VARGYAS, LAJOS. Researches into the Mediaeval History of Folk Ballad. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 1967. pp. 307. Rev. by Rolf Wilh. Brednich in Spec., XLIII, 753-6.
- Barbour, John.** 2691. GOEDHALS, BARRIE. John Barbour, 'The Bruce', and Bannockburn. Unisa English Studies, II, June, 40-58
- Saint Benedict.** 2692. FARMER, D. H. (ed.). The Rule of St. Benedict. Oxford: Bodleian Library, Hatton 48. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde og Bagger; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 188. (Early English Manuscripts in Facsimile, vol. 15.)
- Sayings of Saint Bernard.** 2693. MONDA, JOSEPH BERTON. A Critical Edition of 'The Sayings of Saint Bernard'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Colorado Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1516.]
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 2694. BAIRD, JOSEPH L. The 'Secte' of the Wife of Bath. ChauR., II, Winter, 187-90.
- 2695. BEIDLER, PETER G. Chaucer's 'Knight's Tale' and Its Teller. ERec., XVIII, Apr., 54-60.
- 2696. BENNETT, J. A. W. Chaucer's 'Book of Fame': an Exposition of 'The House of Fame'. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 205. Rev. in TLS., 25 July, 782; by J. A. Burrow in RES., XIX, 424-6.
- 2697. BIGGINS, DENNIS. Sym(e)kyn / 'simia': The Ape in Chaucer's Miller. SP., LXV, Jan., 44-50.
- 2698. BOYD, BEVERLY. Chaucer and the Liturgy. Philadelphia: Dorrance, 1967. pp. 88.
- 2699. BRADY, HALDEEN. Chaucer's Bilingual Idiom. See 1103.
- 2700. BRENNAN, JOHN PATRICK, JR. The Chaucerian Text of Jerome 'Adversus Jovinianum': An Edition Based on Pembroke College, Cambridge, MS 234. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4622A-3A.]
- 2701. BREWER, D. S. (ed.). Chaucer and Chaucerians: Critical Studies in Middle English Literature. (Bibl. 1967, 2494.) Rev. by Douglas Gray in NQ., xv (N.S.), 65-6.
- 2702. — Class Distinction in Chaucer. Spec., XLIII, Apr., 290-305.
- 2703. BRIGHT, J. C. and P. M. BIRCH. Four Essays on Chaucer. Sydney: Brooks, 1967. pp. 48.
- 2704. BROOKHOUSE, CHRISTOPHER. The Confessions of Three Pilgrims. LaurelR., VIII, Fall, 49-56.
- 2705. BROWN, EMERSON LEE, JR. Allusion in Chaucer's Merchant's Tale. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4118A-19A.]
- 2706. — The Merchant's Tale: Why is May called Mayus? ChauR., II, Spring, 273-7.
- 2707. BUERMANN, THEODORE BARRY. Chaucer's 'Book of Genesis' in 'The Canterbury Tales'; The Biblical 'Schema' of the

First Fragment. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5009A-10A.]

**Chaucer, Geoffrey. 2708.** BURROW, J. A. 'Listeth Lords': 'Sir Thopas', 712 and 833. *See* 1166.

— **2709.** CALDWELL, HARRY BOYNTON. The Child Tragic Ballad: A Comparison with Medieval Literary Tragedy — Boccaccio, Chaucer, Lydgate. *See* 2688.

— **2710.** CARSON, MOTHER ANGELA, O.S.U. 'The Synge a Fool a Mass'. ANQ., VI, May, 135-6.

— **2711.** CASE, GILBERT A. Geoffrey Chaucer's 'The Pardoner's Tale'. Adelaide: Rigby. pp. 47.

— **2712.** COOK, JAMES W. The Nun's Priest and the Hebrew Pointer. ANQ., VII, Dec., 53-4.

— **2713.** COVELLA, SISTER FRANCIS DOLORES. Audience as Determinant of Meaning in the Troilus. ChauR., II, Spring, 235-45.

— **2714.** CRAWFORD, WILLIAM R. Bibliography of Chaucer 1954-63. *See* 137.

— **2715.** CRENNEN, JOSEPH E. Chaucer's Monk: Baldness, Venery, and Embonpoint. ANQ., VI, Feb., 83-5.

— **2716.** CROW, MARTIN M. and CLAIR C. OLSON (eds). Chaucer Life-Records. (Bibl. 1967, 2505.) Rev. by David M. Bevington in MP., LXV, 369-70.

— **2717.** CROWTHER, JOAN DOROTHY WHITEHEAD. Word and Deed: A Study of Style in Seven of the 'Canterbury Tales'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4122A.]

— **2718.** CUNNINGHAM, J. V. Ideal Fiction: 'The Clerk's Tale'. Shen., XIX, Winter, 38-43.

— **2719.** CURRY, WALTER CLYDE. Chaucer and the Medieval Sciences. (Bibl. 1960, 1709.) Rev. by Thomas A. Kirby in E. Studies, XLIX, 143-4.

— **2720.** CURTIS, PENELOPE. The Pardoner's 'Jape'. Critical Review, No. 11, 15-31.

— **2721.** DAYE, MARY LOUISE. The Rhetoric of Narration: A Study of Narrative Intrusion in Chaucer's Tales of the Squire, Manciple, Merchant and Nun's Priest. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 563A-4A.]

— **2722.** DELANY, SHEILA. Chaucer's 'House of Fame' and the 'Ovide moralisé'. CL., XX, Summer, 254-64.

— **2723.** DE NEEF, A. LEIGH. Robertson and the Critics. ChauR., II, Spring, 205-34.

— **2724.** DOYLE, A. I. and GEORGE B. PACE. A New Chaucer Manuscript. PMLA., LXXXIII, Mar., 22-34.

— **2725.** DUNCAN, EDGAR H. The Literature of Alchemy and Chaucer's Canon's Yeoman's Tale: Framework, Theme, and Characters. Spec., XLIII, Oct., 633-56.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 2726.** FISIĄK, JACEK. The Morphemic Structure of Chaucer's English. *See* 1217.
- **2727.** FOSTER, BRIAN. Chaucer's 'Seynt Loy': An Anglo-French Pun? *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), July, 244-5.
- **2728.** FRANÇON, MARCEL. Note on Chaucer's Roundels and his French Models. *AION.*, sezione germanica, ix, 1966, 195-7.
- **2729.** FRANKIS, P. J. Chaucer's 'Vavasour' and Chrétien de Trois. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Feb., 46-7.
- **2730.** FREY, EDGAR. Die Verben des Transportfeldes bei Chaucer und König Alfred dem Grossen. *See* 2491.
- **2731.** GABBARD, GREGORY NORMAN. The Animal-Human Double Context in the Beast Fables and Beast Tales of Chaucer and Henryson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 567A-8A.]
- **2732.** GARBÁTY, THOMAS JAY. Chaucer's Weaving Wife. *JAF.*, lxxxi, Oct.-Dec., 342-6.
- **2733.** GARDNER, JOHN. The Two Prologues to the 'Legend of Good Women'. *JEGP.*, lxvii, Oct., 594-611.
- **2734.** — and NICHOLAS JOOST (eds). Papers on the Art and Age of Geoffrey Chaucer. Edwardsville; Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1967. Papers on Language and Literature vii, Supplement, Summer, 1967. Rev. briefly in *Spec.*, xliii, 392-3.
- **2735.** GILL, SISTER ANNE BARBARA. Paradoxical Patterns in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. (Bibl. 1960, 1721.) Rev. by D. S. Brewer in *E. Studies*, xlix, 145-7.
- **2736.** GILLMEISTER, HEINER. Chaucers Mönch und die 'Reule of Seint Maure or of Seint Beneit'. *NM.*, lxix, 222-32.
- **2737.** GRENNEN, JOSEPH E. Chaucerian Portraiture: Medicine and the Monk. *NM.*, lxix, 569-74.
- **2738.** HALLIDAY, F. E. Chaucer and his world. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 144.
- **2739.** HARRINGTON, DAVID V. The Narrator of the 'Canon's Yeoman's Tale'. *AnnMed.*, ix, 85-97.
- **2740.** HARVEY, PATRICIA A. M.E. 'Point' ('Troilus and Criseyde', 695). *See* 1176.
- **2741.** HASKELL, ANN SULLIVAN. The Host's 'Precious Corpus Madrian'. *JEGP.*, lxvii, July, 430-40.
- **2742.** HATTON, TOM. Chaucer's Friar's 'Old Rebekke'. *JEGP.*, lxvii, Apr., 266-71.
- **2743.** HEIDTMANN, PETER. Sex and Salvation in Troilus and Criseyde. *ChauR.*, ii, Spring, 246-53.
- **2744.** HIEATT, CONSTANCE B. The Realism of Dream Visions. The Poetic Exploitation of the Dream-experience in Chaucer and his Contemporaries. (Bibl. 1967, 2395.) Rev. by M. M. Dubois in *EA.*, No. 4, 408.
- **2745.** HODAPP, MARION FREEMAN. Two Fourteenth-Century Poets: Geoffrey Chaucer and the Archpriest of Hita. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1897A.]



- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 2746. HOFFMAN, RICHARD L. *Ovid and the 'Canterbury Tales'*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1966. pp. 217. Rev. by Christopher Brookhouse in *Spec.*, XLIII, 512-15.
- 2747. HUTLIN, NEIL C. *Anti-Courtly Elements in Chaucer's 'Complaint of Mars'*. *AnnMed.*, IX, 58-75.
- 2748. JAMES, MAX HUBERT. *Pre-Chaucerian and Chaucerian Concern with Providence: The Question of Providence Examined in Representative Theologians and Poets Before Chaucer and as a Major Preoccupation in Chaucer's Poetry*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 604A.]
- 2749. JORDAN, ROBERT M. *Chaucer and the Shape of Creation: The Aesthetic Possibilities of Inorganic Structure*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 257. Rev. by R. MacG. Dawson in *Dal.R.*, 48, 257-8; by P. W. Rogers in *QQ.*, LXXV, 751-2; by Julia G. Ebel in *CE.*, XXIX, 572-6; by Stephen Manning in *ELN.*, VI, 125-7.
- 2750. KEEN, WILLIAM PARKER. *A Study of the Host in the 'Canterbury Tales'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Lehigh Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4133A-4A.]
- 2751. KERKHOFF, J. *Studies in the Language of Geoffrey Chaucer*. (Bibl. 1967, 2551.) Rev. by Norman Davis in *RES.*, XIX, 187-90.
- 2752. KIRBY, THOMAS A. *Chaucer Research*, 1967. *ChauR.*, II, Winter, 191-204.
- 2753. KIVIMAA, KIRSTI. *Clauses in Chaucer Introduced by Conjunctions with Appended That*. *Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum*. Vol. 43, 1, Helsinki. Pp. 75.
- 2754. KNIGHT, S. T. 'Almoost a Spanne Brood'. *Neophilologus*, LII, Apr., 178-80.
- 2755. KOONCE, B. G. *Chaucer and the Tradition of Fame: Symbolism in 'The House of Fame'*. (Bibl. 1967, 2555.) Rev. by Paul G. Ruggiers in *MLQ.*, XXIX, 351-4.
- 2756. KORETSKY, ALLEN CURTIS. *Chaucer's Use of Rhetoric in 'Troilus and Criseyde'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4634A.]
- 2757. LAWLOR, JOHN. *Chaucer*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 181. (Hutchinson university library.)
- 2758. LEWIS, ROBERT ENZER. *What Did Chaucer Mean by Of the Wretched Engendrynge of Mankynde?* *ChauR.*, II, Winter, 139-58.
- 2759. MAGOUN, FRANCIS P., JR. *A Chaucer Gazetteer*. (Bibl. 1961, 2000.) Rev. by D. S. Brewer in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 147-8; by Kelsie B. Harder in *Names*, XVI, 66-7.
- 2760. MARTIN, JUNE HALL. *The Problem of Parody and Three Countly Lovers: Aucassin, Troilus, and Calisto*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4136A-7A.]

- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 2761 MORROW, PATRICK. The Ambivalence of Truth: Chaucer's 'Clerk's Tale'. BuR., xvi, Dec., 74-90.
- 2762. MUKHERJEE, MEENAKSHI. 'The Merchant's Tale': A Study in Multiple Meaning. IJES., vii, 1966, 17-23.
- 2763. NEWMAN, FRANCIS X. 'Hous of Fame', 7-12. ELN., vi, Sept., 5-12.
- 2764. NEWTON, JUDITH MAY. Chaucer's 'Troilus': Sir Francis Kynaston's Latin Translation, with a Critical Edition of His English Comments and Latin Annotations. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5026A.]
- 2765. NOVELLI, CORNELIUS. Absolon's 'Freend so Deere': a Pivotal Point in the Miller's Tale. Neophilologus, lii, Jan., 65-9.
- 2766. O'CONNOR, CLIVE PATRICK. A Study of Troilus and Criseyde in the Light of Medieval Legalistic Fictions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1876A.]
- 2767. O'REILLY, WILLIAM M., JR. Irony in the 'Canon's Yeoman's Tale'. Greyfriar, x, 25-39.
- 2768. OSSELTON, N. E. Chaucer's 'clumsy transition' in the Pardoner's Tale. E. Studies, xlix, Feb., 36-8.
- 2769. PACE, GEORGE B. Speght's Chaucer and MS. GG.4.27. *See* 478.
- 2770. PASSON, RICHARD H. 'Entente' in Chaucer's Friar's Tale. ChauR., ii, Winter, 166-71.
- 2771. PEARCY, ROY J. The Epilogue to 'The Nun's Priest's Tale'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Feb., 43-5.
- 2772. PELTOLA, NILO. Chaucer's Summoner: 'Fyr-reed Cherubynnes Face'. NM., lxix, 560-8.
- 2773. PULLIAM, WILLENE. The Relationship of Geoffrey Chaucer's Works to the Antifeminist Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3646A-7A.]
- 2774. REISS, EDMUND. The Symbolic Surface of the Canterbury Tales: The Monk's Portrait (Part 1). ChauR., ii, Spring, 254-72.
- 2775. — Troilus and the Failure of Understanding. MLQ., xxix, June, 131-44.
- 2776. ROBBINS, RUSSEL H. January's Caress. LHR., x, 3-6.
- 2777. ROGERS, P. BURWELL. The Names of the Canterbury Pilgrims. *See* 1272.
- 2778. ROSENBERG, BRUCE A. The Contrary Tales of the Second Nun and the Canon's Yeoman. ChauR., ii, Winter, 278-91.
- 2779. ROWLAND, BERYL. Chaucer's She-Ape (The Parson's Tale, 424). ChauR., ii, Winter, 159-65.
- 2780. — (ed.). Companion to Chaucer studies. Toronto; New York; London: O.U.P. pp. 417. Rev. by R. MacG. Dawson in DalR., 48, 583-5; by P. W. Rogers in QQ., lxxv, 751-3.
- 2781. — 'A Sheep That Highte Malle' (NPT, vii, 2831). ELN., vi, Dec., 84-7.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 2782. SANDERS, BARRY. Further Puns from the 'Prologue' and 'Tale' of the Wife of Bath. PLL., iv, Spring, 192-5.
- 2783. SCHAAR, CLAES. The Golden Mirror. Studies in Chaucer's Descriptive Technique and its Literary Background. Photographic reprint with an Index (Cf. Bibl. 1955-56, 3429.) Lund: Gleerup, 1967. pp. 557. (Acta Regiae Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis, 54.)
- 2784. SCHMIDT, A. V. C. Chaucer's 'Philosophre': A Note on 'The Parson's Tale', 534-7. NQ., xv (N.S.), Sept., 327-8.
- 2785. SCHOECK, RICHARD J. and JEROME TAYLOR (eds). Chaucer Criticism: The Canterbury Tales. (Bibl. 1960, 1760.) Rev. by Thomas A. Kirby in E. Studies, XLIX, 143-4.
- 2786. SERRAILLIER, IAN. Chaucer and his world. London: Lutterworth Press, 1967. pp. 48.
- 2787. SIMONS, RITA DANDRIDGE. The Prioress's Disobedience of the Benedictine Rule. CLAJ., xii, Sept., 77-83.
- 2788. SOMERVILLE, ELIZABETH S. The Application of an Ontological Perspective to the Literary Interpretation of Works Drawn from Several Periods. See 2224.
- 2789. STAFFORD, T. J. Middleton's Debt to Chaucer in 'The Changeling'. BRMMLA., xxii, Dec., 208-13.
- 2790. STROHM, PAUL. Guillaume as Narrator and Lover in the 'Roman de la Rose'. RR., lix, Feb., 3-9.
- 2791. SUTHERLAND, RONALD (ed.). The Romaunt of the Rose and Le Roman de la Rose: A Parallel-Text Edition. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 237. Rev. by Rouben Cholakian in MLJ., lii, 528.
- 2792. SYMES, KEN MICHAEL. The Narrative Techniques of Chaucer's Fabliaux. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3650A-1A.]
- 2793. THURSTON, PAUL THAYER. Artistic Ambivalence in Chaucer's 'Knight's Tale'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 882A.]
- 2794. TUERK, RICHARD. Thoreau and Chaucer's Dream. TSB., No. 103, 1.
- 2795. UPHAUS, ROBERT W. Chaucer's 'Parlement of Foules': Aesthetic Order and Individual Experience. TSLI., x, Fall, 349-58.
- 2796. VON KREISLER, NICOLAI ALEXANDER. The Achievement of Chaucer's Love-Visions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1882A.]
- 2797. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. The Personality of Chaucer. Norman, OK: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 155. Rev. by P. W. Rogers in QQ., LXXV, 751-3.
- 2798. WALKER, IAN C. Chaucer and 'Il Filostrato'. E. Studies, XLIX, Aug., 318-26.
- 2799. WATKINS, CHARLES ARNOLD. Chaucer's 'Nun's Priest's

Tale': Satire and 'Solas'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3653A.]

**Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 2800. WEST, MICHAEL D. Dramatic Time, Setting, and Motivation in Chaucer. *ChauR.*, II, Winter, 172-87.

— 2801. WHITTOCK, TREVOR. A reading of the 'Canterbury Tales'. London: C.U.P. pp. 309.

— 2802. WILLIAMS, CLEM C., JR. The Genre and Art of the Old French Fabliaux: A Preface to the Study of Chaucer's Tales of the Fabliau Type. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3161A.]

— 2803. WILLIAMS, G. A New View of Chaucer. (Bibl. 1965, 2565.) Rev. by P. Mertens-Fonck in *MA.*, LXXIV, 360-3.

— 2804. WINSOR, ELEANOR JANE. A Study in the Sources and Rhetoric of Chaucer's 'Legend of Good Women' and Ovid's 'Heroides'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3161A-2A.]

**Cheuelere Assygne.** 2805. HOFFMAN, DONALD LEE. The 'Cheuelere Assygne': An Edition with Introduction, Notes and Glossary Together with the Legend of the Swan-Knight from Bodleian MS. Rawlinson Misc. 358 and the Previously Inedited 'The Ferst Yntroyte of Sapyens' from Cotton Caligula A. ii. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4600A.]

**Chestre, Thomas.** 2806. BLISS, A. J. (ed.). *Sir Launfal*. (Bibl. 1960, 1778.) Rev. by A. C. Cawley in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 61-2.

**Cleanness.** 2807. KOTTLER, BARNET and ALAN M. MARKMAN. A Concordance to Five Middle English Poems: *Cleanness*, *St Erkenwald*, *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*, *Patience*, *Pearl*. (Bibl. 1967, 2615.) Rev. by J. B. Bessinger, Jr, in *CHum.*, II, 53-6.

2808. Entry cancelled.

**'Dives et Pauper'.** 2809. BARNUM, PRISCILLA HEATH. A Preliminary Edition of the 'Table', the Prologue on 'Holy Poverty', and 'Commandment I' of 'Dives et Pauper'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1203A.]

**Domesday Book.** 2810. KREISLER, FREDERIC FRANCIS. *Domesday Monachorum Re-Considered: Studies in the Genesis of Domesday Book and Its Relationship to Sources and 'Satellites'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3591A-2A.]

**Drama.** 2811. BROOKE, IRIS. *Medieval Theatre Costume: A Practical Guide to the Construction of Garments*. New York: Theatre Arts. pp. 112. Rev. by James Berton Harris in *QJS.*, LIV, 437.

— 2812. FIFIELD, MERLE. *The Castle in the Circle*. See 2581.

— 2813. GARDNER, JOHN. *Imagery and Allusion in the Wakefield Noah Play*. *PLL.*, IV, Winter, 3-12.



- Drama.** 2814. KAPLAN, JOEL H. and GEORGE SHAND. The 'Poculi Ludique Societas': Medieval Drama at the University of Toronto. RORD., XI, 141-61.
- 2815. KOLVE, V. A. The Play Called Corpus Christi. (Bibl. 1967, 2622.) Rev. by O. B. Hardison, Jr, in MLQ., XXIX, 94-8; by Virginia Tufte in Pers., XLIX, 281-2.
- 2816. LONGSWORTH, ROBERT. The Cornish Ordinalia: Religion and Dramaturgy. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 173. Rev. by E. Martin Browne in QJS., LIV, 437.
- 2817. MALINA, MARILYN JOAN. The Middle English Cycle Play: A Preface. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2649A-50A.]
- 2818. MEYERS, WALTER EARL. A Study of the Middle English Wakefield Cycle Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 234A.]
- 2819. SMOLDEN, WILLIAM L. The Melodies of Medieval Church-Dramas and Their Significance. CompDr., II, Fall, 185-209.
- St Erkenwald.** 2820. KOTTLER, BARNET and ALAN M. MARKMAN. A Concordance to Five Middle English Poems: Cleanness, St Erkenwald, Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, Patience, Pearl. See 2807.
- 'Sir Ferumbras'.** 2821. STEVENS, DAVID. 'Sir Ferumbras': A New Edition of the Most Popular Charlemagne Romance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Massachusetts. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 241A.]
- Floris and Blancheflur.** 2822. DE VRIES, F. C. (ed.). Floris and Blancheflur. Diss. for the degree of D.Litt. of the Univ. of Utrecht, 1966. pp. 181. Rev. by G. C. Britton in NQ., xv (N.S.), 110-11.
- Foliot, Gilbert.** 2823. MOREY, DOM ADRIAN and C. N. L. BROOKE. Gilbert Foliot and his Letters. (Bibl. 1965, 2397.) Rev. by R. W. Southern in EHR., LXXXIII, 784-9.
- 2824. ——— (eds). The Letters and Charters of Gilbert Foliot. C.U.P., 1967. pp. liv, 576. Rev. by R. W. Southern in EHR., LXXXIII, 784-9.
- Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.** 2825. BENSON, LARRY D. Art and Tradition in Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. (Bibl. 1965, 2586.) Rev. by R. H. Robbins in RBPH., XLVI, 545-8.
- 2826. DAVID, ALFRED. Gawain and Aeneas. E. Studies, XLIX, Oct., 402-9.
- 2827. DAVIS, NORMAN (ed.). Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. London: O.U.P. pp. xxvii, 232. Rev. by Belinda Vaughan in AUMLA., XXX, 237-8.
- 2828. EADIE, J. Morgain la Féc and the Conclusion of Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. Neophilologus, LII, July, 299-304.
- 2829. FOX, DENTON (ed.). Twentieth Century Interpretations of Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. Englewood Cliffs:

- Prentice-Hall. pp. 115. Rev. by R. MacG. Dawson in *DalR.*, 48, 565.
- Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.** 2830. HUSSEY, S. S. *Sir Gawain and Romance Writing.* SN., XL, 161-74.
- 2831. KENNEDY, SALLY PITTS. *Vestiges of Rule Ritual in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1513A.]
- 2832. KIEATT, A. KENT. 'Sir Gawain': Pentangle, 'Luf-Lace', Numerical Structure. *PLL.*, IV, Fall, 339-58.
- 2833. KOTTLER, BARNET and ALAN M. MARKMAN. A Concordance to Five Middle English Poems: *Cleanness*, *St Erkenwald*, *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*, *Patience*, *Pearl*. See 2807.
- 2834. LUCAS, PETER J. *Gawain's Anti-Feminism.* NQ., xv (N.S.), Sept., 324-5.
- 2835. MILLS, DAVID. An Analysis of the Temptation Scenes in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. *JEGP.*, LXVII, Oct, 612-30.
- 2836. PIERLE, ROBERT C. 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight': A Study in Moral Complexity. *SoQ.*, VI, Jan., 203-11.
- 2837. SCHILLER, ANDREW. *The Gawain Rhythm.* *Language and Style*, I, Fall, 268-94.
- 2838. SKLUTE, LARRY MARTIN. *The Ethical Structure of Courtly Romance: Chrétien de Troyes' 'Yvain' and 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3648A.]
- 2839. SOSNOSKI, JAMES JOSEPH. *The Methodology of Kenneth Burke's Literary Criticism as Applied to 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 275A.]
- 2840. TOLKIEN, J. R. R. and E. V. GORDON (eds). *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.* London: O.U.P.; Clarendon Press, 1967. pp. 259. (Second ed. rev. by NORMAN DAVIS.) Rev. in *TLS.*, 25 July, 795; by S. S. Hussey in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 189-90.
- Genesis and Exodus.** 2841. ARNGART, OLOF (ed.). *The Middle English Genesis and Exodus.* Re-edited from M.S. C.C.C.C. 444 with introduction, notes and glossary. Lund: Gleerup. pp. 277. (*Lund Studies in English*, 36.)
- Geoffrey of Monmouth.** 2842. HANNING, ROBERT W. *The Vision of History in Early Britain from Gildas to Geoffrey of Monmouth.* See 1482.
- Gower, John.** 2843. BENNETT, J. A. W. (ed.). *Selections from John Gower.* Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 211. Rev. by R. T. Davies in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 394-5; in *TLS.*, 12 Dec., 1410.
- 2844. FISHER, JOHN H. *John Gower.* (Bibl. 1967, 2646.) Rev. by Martin M. Crow in *Spec.*, XLIII, 146-50.
- 2845. HAGMAN, LYNN WELLS. *A Study of Gower's 'Cinkante*

- Balades'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Detroit. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1207A-8A.]
- Gower, John.** 2846. HOFFMAN, RICHARD L. The Ovidian Allusian in Gower. ANQ., VI, Apr., 127-8.
- 2847. PECK, RUSSELL A. (ed.). *Confessio amantis*. New York; London: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston. pp. 570.
- 2848. WILLIAMS, LYNN FLICKINGER. The Gods of Love in Ancient and Medieval Literature as Background of John Gower's 'Confessio Amantis'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4193A.]
- Grosseteste, Robert.** 2849. DALES, RICHARD C. and SERVUS GIEBEN, O. F. M. Cap. The Prooemium to Robert Grosseteste's 'Hexaemeron'. Spec., XLIII, July, 451-61.
- 2850. EASTWOOD, BRUCE S. Mediaeval Empiricism: The Case of Grosseteste's Optics. Spec., XLIII, Apr., 306-21.
- Guy of Warwick.** 2851. TODD, WILLIAM B. (ed.). Guy of Warwick. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. Rev. by R. Cary Bynum in SBA., x, Oct., 9-10.
2852. Entry cancelled.
- Hilton, Walter.** 2853. HUDSON, ANNE. A Chapter from Walter Hilton in two Middle English Compilations. Neophilologus, LII, Oct., 416-21.
- 2854. KURIYAGAWA, FUMIO (ed.). Walter Hilton's 'Eight Chapters on Perfection'. (Bibl. 1967, 2654.) Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins in Spec., XLIII, 516-17; by Yoshio Terasawa in Anglica, VI, No. 4, 43-9; by Basil Cottle in JEGP., LXVII, 297-8.
- Holcot, Robert.** 2855. GRAY, DOUGLAS. Two Middle English Quatrains and Robert Holcot. See 2585.
2856. Entry cancelled.
- John of Garland.** 2857. LAWLER, TRAUGOTT F. John of Garland and Horace: A Medieval Schoolman Faces the 'Ars Poetica'. Classical Folia, XXII, 3-13.
- Langland, William.** 2858. CASE, ANNE MERRITT. Pursuit of Wisdom: A Study of the Knowledge of Good and Evil in 'Piers Plowman'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 562A-3A.]
- 2859. GOODRIDGE, J. F. (ed.). Piers the ploughman; translated into modern English with an introduction. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 315. (Rev. ed.) (Penguin classics.)
- 2860. HAMMOND, DONALD FREDERICK. The Narrative Art of 'Piers Plowman'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 870A.]
- 2861. JONES, FLORENCE. Dickens and Langland in Adjudication upon Meed. VN., No. 33, Spring, 53-6.
- 2862. KANE, GEORGE. Piers Plowman: The Evidence for Authorship. (Bibl. 1967, 2664.) Rev. by T. A. Stroud in MP., LXV, 366-7.

- Langland, William.** 2863. MURTAUGH, DANIEL MAHER. 'Piers Plowman' and the Image of God. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 876A.]
- 2864. SCHMIDT, A. V. C. A Note on Langland's Conception of 'Anima' and 'Inwit'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Oct., 363-4.
- 2865. — A Note on the Phrase 'Free Wit' in the C-Text of 'Piers Plowman' (Passus xi, 51). See 1110.
- 2866. STRANGE, WILLIAM C. The Willful Trope: Some Notes on Personification with Illustrations from 'Piers (A)'. AnnMed., ix, 26-39.
- 2867. WESLING, DONALD. Eschatology and the Language of Satire in 'Piers Plowman'. Criticism, x, Fall, 277-89.
- Sir Launfal.** 2868. EDWARDS, ANTHONY S. G. Unknightly Conduct in 'Sir Launfal'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Sept., 328-9.
- Layamon.** 2869. GRAY, J. M. Tennyson and Layamon. NQ., xv (N.S.), May, 176-8.
- 2870. RINGBOM, HÅKAN. Studies in the Narrative Technique of Beowulf and Lawman's Brut. See 2526.
- 2871. STANLEY, E. G. The Date of Lazamon's 'Brut'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Mar., 85-8.
2872. Entry cancelled.
2873. Entry cancelled.
- Lyrics.** 2874. CARNEY, JAMES (trans.). Medieval Irish Lyrics. (Bibl. 1967, 2375.) Rev. by William W. Heist in Spec., XLIII, 333-6; by R. L. Thomson in NQ., xv (N.S.), 226-7; by Gareth W. Dunleavy in Eire-Ireland, iii, 124.
- 2875. DRONKE, PETER. Medieval Latin and the Rise of the European Love-Lyric. Vol. 1. (Bibl. 1967, 2672.) Rev. by C. G. Hardie in RES., xix, 419-24.
- 2876. HALLIBURTON, DAVID G. The Myden Makeles. PLL., iv, Spring, 115-20.
- Mandeville, Sir John.** 2877. MOSELEY, C. W. R. D. Stitched Ships and Loadstone Rocks. NQ., xv (N.S.), Sept., 323.
- 2878. SEYMOUR, M. C. (ed.). Mandeville's Travels. (Bibl. 1967, 2675.) Rev. by A. C. Cawley in NQ., xv (N.S.), 151-2; by Anne Lcyland in E. Studies, XLIX, 248-9; by M. M. Dubois in EA., No. 4, 408-9.
- Modus Tenendi Parliamentum.** 2879. TAYLOR, JOHN. The Manuscripts of the 'Modus Tenendi Parliamentum'. EHR., LXXXIII, 673-88.
- MS. Cotton Nero A X.** 2880. McLAUGHLIN, JOHN C. A Graphemic-Phonemic Study of a Middle English Manuscript. (Bibl. 1963, 1696.) Rev. by H. H. Meier in LT., CCXLVI, 237-8.
- Neckam, Alexander.** 2881. WEDGE, GEORGE FRANCIS. Alexander Neckam's 'De Naturis Rerum': A Study, Together with Representative Passages in Translation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5077A.]



- The Norman Anonymous.** 2882. PELLENS, KARL (ed.). *Die Texte des normannischen Anonymus*. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1966. pp. 304. Rev. by K. F. Morrison in *Spec.*, XLIII, 366-71.
- Sir Orfeo.** 2883. BLISS, M. A. J. *Sir Orfeo*. (Bibl. 1966, 2590.) Rev. by J. De Caluwé in *RBPH.*, XLVI, 678-9.
- 2884. KNAPP, JAMES F. The Meaning of 'Sir Orfeo'. *MLQ.*, XXIX, Sept., 263-73.
- 2885. NIMCHINSKY, HOWARD. *The Grafted Tree: A Study of the Composition of 'Sir Orfeo'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4138A-9A.]
- Owl and the Nightingale.** 2886. HEATT, CONSTANCE. The Subject of the Mock-Debate between the Owl and the Nightingale. *SN.*, XL, 155-60.
- 2887. KLINE, EDWARD ALTON. A Graphemic Analysis of 'The Owl and the Nightingale' from British Museum Manuscript Cotton Caligula A. ix. See 1426.
- Parliament of the Three Ages.** 2888. LEWIS, ROBERT E. The Date of the 'Parlement of the Thre Ages'. *NM.*, LXIX, 380-90.
- Pater Noster.** 2889. AARTS, F. G. A. M. *De Pater Noster of Richard Ermyte*. (Bibl. 1967, 2688.) Rev. by J. J. Vaissier in *LT.*, CCXLVIII, 375-6; by J. Simon in *EA.*, No. 1, 87-9.
- Patience.** 2890. HILL, ORDELLE G. The Audience of 'Patience'. *MP.*, LXVI, Nov., 103-9.
- 2891. KOTTLER, BARNET and ALAN M. MARKMAN. A Concordance to Five Middle English Poems: Cleanness, St Erkenwald, Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, Patience, Pearl. See 2807.
- 2892. STEDMAN, JANE W. The Genesis of 'Patience'. *MP.*, LXVI, Aug., 48-58.
- Pearl.** 2893. GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Il meglio di 'Pearl'. *AION.*, sezione germanica, IX, 1966, 199-223.
- 2894. HACKEL, RUTH. Meditations on the mediaeval allegory 'Pearl'. *Unisa English Studies*, IV, Dec., 35-41.
- 2895. HILLMANN, MARY VINCENT. *The Pearl: medieval text with a literal translation and interpretation by Mary Vincent Hillmann*. Introd. and additional bibliography by Edward Vasta. Notre-Dame, IN; London: Univ. of Notre Dame Press. pp. 198.
- 2896. KEAN, P. M. 'The Pearl': An Interpretation. (Bibl. 1967, 2695.) Rev. by Charles Moorman in *MLQ.*, XXIX, 91-3; by Charles R. Blyth in *Spec.*, XLIII, 348-51; by R. E. Kasko in *ELN.*, VI, 48-52; by R. T. Davies in *RES.*, XIX, 63-5.
- 2897. KOTTLER, BARNET and ALAN M. MARKMAN. A Concordance to Five Middle English Poems: Cleanness, St Erkenwald, Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, Patience, Pearl. See 2807.

- Pearl.** 2898. MACRAE-GIBSON, O. D. 'Pearl': the Link-words and the Thematic Structure. *Neophilologus*, LII, Jan., 54-64.
- 2899. NOLAN, BARBARA FRANCES. An Approach to a Reading of the 'Pearl'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3153A-4A.]
- 2900. PATTEN, CLARA LUCILLE. A Consideration of 'Pearl' as a Medieval Romance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4139A-40A.]
- 2901. WILSON, EDWARD. 'The Gostly Drem' in 'Pearl'. *NM.*, LXIX, 90-101.
- The Percy Poem on Falconry.** 2902. DANIELSSON, BROR (ed.). The Percy Poem on Falconry. *Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap*, N.S., III, 5-60.
- Quod Omnes Tangit.** 2903. STONES, E. L. G. The Text of the Writ 'Quod Omnes Tangit' in Stubbs's Select Charters. *EHR.*, LXXXIII, 759-60.
- Rolle, Richard.** 2904. AMASSIAN, MARGARET G. An Edition of Richard Rolle's 'The Commandment'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3630A.]
- 2905. MADIGAN, SISTER MARY FELICITAS. The 'Passio Domini' Theme in the Works of Richard Rolle: His Personal Contribution in Its Religious, Cultural, and Literary Context. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St Louis Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3150A.]
2906. Entry cancelled.
- Sidrak and Bokkus.** 2907. NICHOLS, ROBERT E., JR. Medical Lore from 'Sidrak and Bokkus': A Miscellany in Middle English Verse. *JHM.*, XXIII, Apr., 167-72.
- Speculum Humanae Salvationis.** 2908. MARSTON, THOMAS E. The Speculum Humanae Salvationis. *YLG.*, XLII, Jan., 126-30.
- Thomas de Bungeye** 2909. PARKER, BERNARD STREET. Thomas de Bungeye's Commentary on the First Book of Aristotle's 'De Caelo'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1571A.]
- The Virtues of Herbs.** 2910. ZETTERSTEN, ARNE (ed.). The Virtues of Herbs in the Loscombe Manuscript. A contribution to Anglo-Irish Language and Literature. Lund: Gleerup, 1967. pp. 36. (*Acta Universitatis Lundensis*, Sectio I, 5.)
- Vision of Tundale.** 2911. HINES, LEO JAMES. The Vision of Tundale: A Study of the Middle English Poem. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1869A.]
- William of Corbeil.** 2912. BUZICKY, CHARLES WILLIAM. C.C.C.C. MS. 415: An Edition and an Identification. *See* 2624.
- Wyclif, John.** 2913. BENRATH, GUSTAV ADOLF. Wyclifs Bibelkommentar. (Bibl. 1967, 2713.) Rev. by Siegfried Wenzel in *Spec.*, XLIII, 121-3.

**Wyclif, John.** 2914. FRISTEDT, SVEN L. New Light on John Wycliffe and the First Full English Bible. *Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap*, N.S., III, 61-86.

## FIFTEENTH CENTURY

### GENERAL

#### Anthologies

2915. MCHARGUE, GEORGES (comp.). *An Anthology of Stories for All Ages*. New York: Doubleday and Co. pp. 773. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in NYTB., 17 Nov., 64.

#### Literary History and Criticism

2916. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE W. *John Morer's Will: Thomas Linacre and Prior Sellyng's Greek Teaching*. SREN., xv, 70-91.
2917. BUHLER, CURT F. *Speculations on the Collation of a Lost Manuscript*. RQ., xxi, Summer, 177-9. (Glazier MS. 66.)
2918. HARDISON, O. B., JR. *Christian Rite and Christian Drama in the Middle Ages: Essays in the Origin and Early History of Modern Drama*. See 1947.
2919. HIRSH, JOHN C. *Two English Devotional Poems of the Fifteenth Century*. NQ., xv (N.S.), Jan., 4-11.
2920. INGRAM, MURIEL BRIERLEY. *Some Fifteenth-Century Images of Death and Their Background*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Riverside, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4132A-3A.]
2921. KAHRL, STANLEY J. *The Brome Hall Commonplace Book*. TN., xxii, 157-61.
2922. KUHN, SHERMAN M. *The Preface to a Fifteenth-Century Concordance*. Spec., xliii, Apr., 258-73.
2923. MOORMAN, CHARLES. *A Knight There Was: The Evolution of the Knight in Literature*. See 2599.
2924. RHODES, DENNIS E. (ed.). *Victor Scholderer, Fifty Essays in Fifteenth and Sixteenth-Century Bibliography*. See 291.
2925. SCHOENBAUM, S. (ed.). *Research Opportunities in Renaissance Drama*, x, 1967. With a Medieval Supplement. Ed. by STANLEY J. KAHRL. Evanston: Northwestern Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 168. Rev. in SCN., xxvi, 14.
2926. TOBIN, TERENCE. *The First Scottish Masters of Revels: Comptrollers of Popular Entertainment*. Theatre Survey, ix, Nov., 65-71.

#### Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2927. ASTON, MARGARET. *The Fifteenth Century: The Prospect of Europe*. New York: Harcourt, Bracc and World. pp. 216. Rev. briefly in NY., 27 Apr., 175.
2928. BOWKER, MARGARET. *The Secular Clergy in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1495-1520*. New York: C.U.P. pp. 264. Rev. by W. M.



- Southgate in AHR., LXXIV, 158; briefly by John A. Newton in CQ., I, 87; by Hans J. Hillerbrand in RQ., XXI, 475-6.
2929. BUSH, M. L. Renaissance Reformation and the Outer World. New York: Humanities Press, 1967. pp. 396. Rev. by Eugene F. Rice, Jr, in AHR., LXXIV, 577-8.
2930. GRIFFITHS, RALPH A. Local Rivalries and National Politics: The Percies, the Nevilles, and the Duke of Exeter, 1452-1455. Spec., XLIII, Oct., 589-632.
2931. HUTCHINSON, HAROLD F. King Henry V. New York: John Day. pp. 287. Rev. briefly in NY., 20 Jan., 116.
2932. SIMONS, ERIC N. Henry VII: the first Tudor king. London: Muller; New York: Barnes and Noble. pp. 336. Rev. by Melvin J. Tucker in AHR., LXXIV, 158-9.
2933. SMITH, ALAN G. R. The Secretariats of the Cecils *circa* 1580-1612. EHR., LXXXIII, 481-504.
2934. WALLNER, BJÖRN (ed.). The Middle English Translation of Guy de Chauliac's Anatomy. With Guy's Essay on the History of Medicine. (Bibl. 1964, 2357.) Rev. by Sherman M. Kuhn in Spec., XLIII, 552-6.
2935. WILLIAMS, C. H. English Historical Documents. Vol. v, 1485-1558. (Bibl. 1967, 1369.) Rev. by Mortimer Levine in AHR., LXXIII, 805.

## AUTHORS

- Caxton, William.** 2936. ANTIN, DAVID. Caxton's 'The Game and Playe of the Chesse'. JHI., XXIX, Apr.-June, 269-78.
- 2937. BLAKE, N. F. Word Borrowing in Caxton's Original Writings. ELN., VI, Dec., 87-90.
- 2938. FOX, DENTON. Henryson and Caxton. JEGP., LXVII, Oct., 586-93.
- 2939. LENAGHAN, R. T. (ed.). Caxton's 'Aesop'. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 264. Rev. by Albert B. Friedman in Spec., XLIII, 740; in TLS., 23 May, 535; briefly by Thomas L. Kinney in AbFS., VI, 45.
- 2940. SANDVED, ARTHUR O. Studies in the Language of Caxton's Malory and that of the Winchester Manuscript. *See* 842.
- Douglas, Gavin.** 2941. BAWCUTT, PRISCILLA J. (ed.). The Shorter Poems of Gavin Douglas. London; Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1967. pp. 385. Rev. by J. R. Simon in EA., XXI, 301; in TLS., 3 Oct., 1134.
- 2942. JOHNSON, QUENTIN GEORGE. Gavin Douglas as Poet-Translator: 'Eneados' and 'Aeneid IV'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 230A.]
- 2943. KINNEAVY, GERALD BYRON. Gavin Douglas, Poet and Critic: A Study of His Poetry and Critical Theory in Relation to Medieval Poetics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 264A-5A.]

- Drama.** 2944. ALTIERI, JOANNE S. The Ironic Structure of the Towneley 'Fflagellacio'. *DrSur.*, vii, Winter, 104-12.
- 2945. Everyman. Modernised text based on the edition of John Skot, printed c. 1528. Wellington: Wai-te-ata Press. pp. 26.
- 2946. FIFIELD, MERLE. The Castle in the Circle. *See* 2581.
- 2947. JOHNSON, WALLACE H. The Double Desertion of Everyman. *ANQ.*, vi, Feb., 85-7.
- 2948. LEITER, LOUIS H. Typology, Paradigm, Metaphor, and Image in the York 'Creation of Adam and Eve'. *DrSur.*, vii, Winter, 113-32.
- 2949. MUNSON, WILLIAM F. Typology and the Towneley Isaac. *RORD.*, xi, 129-39.
- 2950. ROBERTS, IAN. Another Parallel to the Mak Story? *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), June, 204-5.
- 2951. ROSENBERG, EDGAR. The Jew in Western Drama. *See* 2280.
- 2952. SANDERS, BARRY. Who's Afraid of Jesus Christ?: Games in the 'Coliphizacio'. *CompDr.*, ii, Summer, 94-9.
- 2953. SCHELL, EDGAR T. On the Imitation of Life's Pilgrimage in 'The Castle of Perseverance'. *JEGP.*, lxxvii, Apr., 235-48.
- 2954. STEVENS, MARTIN. The Staging of the Wakefield Plays. *RORD.*, xi, 115-28.
- 2955. VELZ, JOHN W. Sovereignty in the Digby 'Mary Magdalene'. *CompDr.*, ii, Spring, 32-43.
- 2956. WILLIAMS, ARNOLD. Typology and the Cycle Plays: Some Criteria. *Spec.*, xliii, Oct., 677-84.
- Dunbar, William.** 2957. CONLEY, JOHN. William Dunbar: Additions to and Corrections of O.E.D. and D.O.S.T. *See* 1119.
- 2958. LANE, RICHARD LEE. A Study of William Dunbar's Imagery. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 265A-6A.]
- 2959. SCOTT, TOM. Dunbar: A Critical Exposition of the Poems. (Bibl. 1967, 2763.) Rev. by A. J. Smith in *MLQ.*, xxix, 341-50.
- 2960. WOOD, H. HARVEY. Two Scots Chaucerians: Robert Henryson, William Dunbar. Published for the British Council and the National Book League. London: Longmans. pp. 48. (Writers and their work, 201.)
- Henryson, Robert.** 2961. FOX, DENTON. Henryson and Caxton. *See* 2938.
- 2962. — (ed.). The Testament of Cresseid. London; Edinburgh: Nelson's Medieval and Renaissance Library. pp. 165. Rev. by Priscilla Bawcutt in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 435-6; in *TLS.*, 8 Aug., 852.
- 2963. GABBARD, GREGORY NORMAN. The Animal-Human Double Context in the Beast Fables and Beast Tales of Chaucer and Henryson. *See* 2731.

- Henryson, Robert. 2964.** JAMIESON, IAN WILLIAM ANDREW. Henryson's 'Fabillis': An Essay Towards a Revaluation. Words, 2, 1966, 20-31.
- **2965.** JENKINS, ANTHONY WHITE. The Mind and Art of Robert Henryson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 604A-5A.]
- **2966.** MACQUEEN, JOHN. Robert Henryson: A Study of the Major Narrative Poems. (Bibl. 1967, 2769.) Rev. by Florence H. Ridley in JEGP., LXVII, 298-302; by Charles Gullans in RQ., XXI, 214-16.
- **2967.** WOOD, H. HARVEY. Two Scots Chaucerians. See 2960.
- Hoccleve, Thomas. 2968.** MITCHELL, JEROME. Thomas Hoccleve: a study in early fifteenth-century English poetic. Urbana; London: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 163. Rev. by Siegfried Wenzel in SAQ., LXVII, 705-6.
- James I of Scotland. 2969.** BROWN, IAN. The Mental Traveller — A Study of the 'Kingis Quair'. SSL., v, Apr., 246-52.
- **2970.** KNAFEL, STEPHEN ROBERT. A Variorum Edition of 'The Kingis Quair'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3147A-8A.]
- Lydgate, John. 2971.** CALDWELL, HARRY BOYNTON. The Child Tragic Ballad: A Comparison with Medieval Literary Tragedy — Boccaccio, Chaucer, Lydgate. See 2688.
- **2972.** GRAY, DOUGLAS. A Copy of Lydgate's 'Dietary' at Lille. NQ., xv (N.S.), July, 245-6.
- **2973.** NORTON-SMITH, JOHN (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1967, 2774.) Rev. by George F. Reinecke in Spec., XLIII, 519-22; by P. J. Verhoeff in Neophilologus, LII, 114-15; by M. Pollet in EA., XXI, 186-7.
- **2974.** RENOIR, ALAIN. The Poetry of John Lydgate. (Bibl. 1967, 2775.) Rev. by Joseph Milosh in Cithara, vii, 77-8; by Jerome Mitchell in JEGP., LXVII, 144-6; by Stephen Manning in ELN., v, 210; by J. A. W. Bennett in SN., XL, 242-3.
- **2975.** ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. A New Lydgate Fragment. ELN., v, June, 243-7.
- Malory, Sir Thomas. 2976.** BREWER, D. S. (ed.). The Morte Darthur, parts seven and eight. London: Arnold. pp. 166. (York medieval texts.)
- **2977.** DAVIES, R. T. Sir Thomas Malory: King Arthur and His Knights. (Bibl. 1967, 2779.) Rev. by P. E. Tucker in NQ., xv (N.S.), 152-3.
- **2978.** DI PASQUALE, PASQUALE, JR. Malony's Guinevere: Epic Queen, Romance Heroine and Tragic Mistress. BuR., XVI, 86-102.
- **2979.** FIELD, P. J. C. Description and Narration in Malory. Spec., XLIII, July, 476-86.
- **2980.** FIESTER, BEN FRANCIS. The Function of the Supernatural in Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. Unpub. Doct. Diss.,

- Pennsylvania State Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4124A-5A.]
- Malory, Sir Thomas.** 2981. GRAY, J. M. Tennyson and Layamon. *See* 2869.
- 2982. HOBAR, DONALD. The Oral Tradition in Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3639A.]
- 2983. KENNEDY, EDWARD DONALD. King Arthur and King Mark: Aspects of Kingship in Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3145A-6A.]
- 2984. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM. The Ill-Framed Knight: A Sceptical Inquiry into the Identity of Sir Thomas Malory. (Bibl. 1967, 2782.) Rev. by Robert W. Ackerman in Spec., XLIII, 182-5.
- 2985. MORRIS, CELIA B. The 'Makarīs' of Camelot. *See* 2186.
- 2986. RAY, T. J. The Book of Knights Erring. ForumH., vii, Fall-Winter, 17-23.
- 2987. RICHARDSON, SUSAN STRONG. Thematic Unity in Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1878A.]
- 2988. SANDVED, ARTHUR O. Studies in the Language of Caxton's Malory and that of the Winchester Manuscript. *See* 842.
- 2989. SCHUELER, DONALD G. The Tristram Section of Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. SP., LXV, Jan., 51-66.
- 2990. VINAVER, EUGENE (ed.). The works of Sir Thomas Malory. (Bibl. 1947, 1507.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. 3 vols. pp. 1903. (Second ed.) (Oxford English texts.)
- Morer, John.** 2991. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE W. John Morer's Will: Thomas Linacre and Prior Sellyng's Greek Teaching. *See* 2916.
- Orleans, Charles, Duke of.** 2992. GOODRICH, N. L. Charles of Orleans. A Study of Themes in his French and in his English Poetry. Geneva: Droz, 1967. pp. 219. Rev. by K. V. Sinclair in AUMLA., xxx, 258-60.
- Preston, Thomas.** 2993. JOHNSON, ROBERT CARL. Antedatings from 'Cambises'. *See* 1128.
- 2994. — Press Variants in 'Cambises'. *See* 215.
- 2995. — The Third Quarto of 'Cambises'. *See* 216.



## SIXTEENTH CENTURY

## GENERAL

## Anthologies

2996. ALEXANDER, N. (ed.). Elizabethan Narrative Verse. London: Edward Arnold. 1967. pp. 338. Rev. in TLS., 11 Apr., 374; by Michel Poirier in EA., XXI, 301-2.
2997. FELLOWES, E. H. (ed.). English Madrigal Verse, 1588-1632. Revised and Enlarged by FREDERICK W. STERNFELD and DAVID GREER. London: Clarendon Press: O.U.P. pp. 798. Rev. in TLS., 6 June, 572; by Keith Macartney in AUMLA., XXX, 239-41.
2998. HARRIS, D. J. (ed.). Elizabethan prose: an anthology. London: Longmans. pp. 192. (English series.)
2999. REESE, M. M. (ed.). Elizabethan verse romances. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 275. (English texts.)
3000. ROBERTS, JOHN R. (ed.). A Critical Anthology of English Recusant Devotional Prose, 1558-1603. (Bibl. 1966, 2710.) Rev. by Walter R. Davis in SCN., xxv, 68; by Robert McNulty in RQ., XXI, 73-8.
3001. SPENCER, T. J. B. (ed.). Elizabethan Love Stories. Penguin Shakespeare Library. pp. 215. Rev. by J.-B. Fort in EA., XXI, 306-7.
3002. ——— and STANLEY WELLS (eds). A Book of Masques, In Honour of Allardyce Nicoll. Cambridge: C.U.P., 1967. pp. 448. Rev. by John C. Meagher in RQ., XXI, 236-9; by R. W. Dent in SQ., XIX, 403-4.

## Literary History and Criticism

3003. ALLEN, MICHAEL J. B. The Chase: The Development of a Renaissance Theme. CL., XX, Fall, 301-12.
3004. ALPERS, PAUL J. (ed.). Elizabethan poetry: modern essays in criticism. London; New York: O.U.P. pp. 524. Rev. in SCN., XXVI, 14.
3005. ANON. English Renaissance Plays in the University of London Library. RORD., XI, 65-72.
3006. ASHLEY, LEONARD R. N. Authorship and Evidence. A study of attribution and the Renaissance drama. Illustrated by the case of George Peele (1556-96). Paris: Minard; Geneva: Droz. pp. 200.
3007. BAINTON, RONALD H. Continuity of Thought in Erasmus. ACLSN., XIX, May, 1-7.
3008. BERCOVITCH, SACVAN. Empedocles in the English Renaissance. SP., LXV, Jan., 67-80.
3009. BEVINGTON, DAVID. Tudor drama and politics: a critical

- approach to topical meaning. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 372.
3010. BOWERS, FREDSON. *Elizabethan Revenge Tragedy*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1966; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 288. Rev. briefly by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 162-3.
3011. BRADFORD, ARNOLD JAY. *The Moral Vision in Mid-Tudor Lyric Poetry*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 2642A-3A.]
3012. BRODIE, ALEXANDER H. *Terens in Englysh: Towards the Solution of a Literary Puzzle*. *C&M.*, xxvii, 397-416.
3013. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL and BERNARD HARRIS (eds). *Elizabethan Theatre*. New York: St Martin's Press, 1967. pp. 248. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1966, 2722.) Rev. briefly by Alvin B. Kernan in *YR.*, lvii, 295; by Myra Olstead Hinman in *SQ.*, xix, 399-400; by Richard Gerber in *E. Studies*, xlix, 250; by K. M. Lea in *RES.*, xix, 65-7.
3014. CHENEY, DAVID R. *A Dictionary of Elizabethan Animal Symbolism*. *SNL.*, xviii, May, 29.
3015. COCHRANE, KIRSTY. *Orpheus Applied: Some Instances of his Importance in the Humanist View of Language*. *RES.*, xix, 1-13.
3016. COLIE, ROSALIE L. *Paradoxia Epidemica: The Renaissance Tradition of Paradox*. (*Bibl.* 1967, 2811.) Rev. by Sears Jayne in *MLQ.*, xxix, 108-10; by U. Milo Kaufmann in *JEGP.*, lxxvii, 308-11; by Robert Ornstein in *CL.*, xx, 187-9; by Aerol Arnold in *Pers.*, xlix, 426-7; by Sister M. Geraldine in *MP.*, lxxvi, 163-6; A. J. Krailsheimer in *RES.*, xix, 317-19.
3017. CRAIG, HARDIN. *The Origin of the History Play*. *ArlingtonQ.*, i, Spring, 5-11.
3018. CRUPI, CHARLES WILLIAM. *Pastoral Elements in Plays from the Elizabethan Public Theatres of the 1590's*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3175A-6A.]
3019. DALY, LOWRIE J. *Medieval and Renaissance Commentaries on the 'Politics' of Aristotle*. See 2579.
3020. DONOVAN, DENNIS (ed.). *Literature of the Renaissance in 1967*. See 147.
3021. DRABECK, BERNARD ANTHONY. *The Brother-Sister Relationship as a Thematic and Emotive Device in Revenge Tragedy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3636A.]
3022. DURLING, ROBERT M. *The Figure of the Poet in Renaissance Epic*. (*Bibl.* 1967, 2818.) Rev. by John Arthos in *MP.*, lxxv, 373-5; briefly in *SCN.*, xxvi, 62; by Samuel M. Carrington in *RR.*, lxx, 419-51.
3023. FORSTER, LEONARD. *Janus Gruter's English Years. Studies in the continuity of Dutch literature in exile in Elizabethan England*. Leiden: Leiden Univ. Press; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 183. (Sir Thomas Browne Institute, Leiden. Special Series No. 3.) Rev. by R. P. Meijer in *AUMLA.*, xxx, 277-8.

3024. FRANCON, MARÇEL. Humanisme. *RQ.*, xxi, Autumn, 300-3.
3025. FRASER, RUSSELL. Elizabethan Drama and the Art of Abstraction. *CompDr.*, II, Summer, 73-82.
3026. FRENCH, WILLIAM W. Some Elements of Dramatic Structure in Shakespearean and Other English Renaissance Tragic Dramas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3182A.]
3027. FRYE, ROLAND MUSHAT. The New Xerox Library of British Renaissance Books at the University of Pennsylvania. *LC.*, xxxiv, Winter, 3-6.
3028. GAIER, ULRICH. Sebastian Brant's 'Narrenschif' and the Humanists. *PMLA.*, lxxxiii, May, 266-70.
3029. GARANDERIE, MARIE-MADELEINE DE LA (ed.). *La Correspondance d'Erasmus et de Guillaume Budé*. Paris: Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin, 1967. pp. 325. Rev. by Emile V. Telle in *RQ.*, xxi, 450-3.
3030. GERLO, ALOÏS and HENDRIK D. L. VERVLIET (eds). *La Correspondance du Juste Lipse Conservée au Musée Plantin-Moretus*. Antwerp: De Nederlandsche Boekhandel, 1967. pp. 347. Rev. by Rudolf Hirsch in *RQ.*, xxi, 469-70.
3031. GIAMATTI, A. BARTLETT. The Earthly Paradise and the Renaissance Epic. (Bibl. 1966, 2734.) Rev. by J. C. Garrett in *AUMLA.*, xxix, 82-3; by G. R. Hibbard in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 115-16.
3032. HAFNER, CHARLES YATES. Foundations of English Poetics, 1570-1575. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3143A.]
3033. HARDISON, O. B. (ed.). *English Literary Criticism: The Renaissance*. London: Peter Owen. pp. 337. Rev. in *TLS.*, 23 May, 535.
3034. HATTAWAY, MICHAEL. Paradoxes of Solomon: Learning in the English Renaissance. *JHI.*, xxix, Oct.-Dec., 499-530.
3035. HENINGER, S. K., JR. Pythagorean Symbola in Erasmus' 'Adagia'. *RQ.*, xxi, Summer, 162-5.
3036. HICKS, CORA EILAND. Suicide in English Tragedy, 1587-1622. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1868A-9A.]
3037. HIGGINS, DENNIS VINCENT. Intellect-Will in Poetry of the English Renaissance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1964. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4130A-1A.]
3038. HODGES, C. WALTER. *The Globe restored: a study of the Elizabethan theatre*. (Bibl. 1953, 3014.) London: O.U.P. pp. 192. (Second ed.)
3039. HOY, CYRUS. Recent Studies in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. *See* 205.
3040. JABLON, BARRY PETER. 'Politics and the Pastoral': A Study of the Tudor and Stuart Pastoral Eclogue as a Vehicle for Political Expression. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4133A.]

3041. KERNAN, ALVIN. *The Cankered Muse*. (Bibl. 1960, 1940.) Rev. by G. R. Hibbard in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 63-4.
3042. KNIGHT, WILLIAM NICHOLAS. 'Julius Caesar' and Revenge Structures. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1513A.]
3043. KOSTIĆ, VESELIN. Poznavanje Dantea u elizabetanskoj književnosti. (Dante in Elizabethan Literature.) *Zbornik o Danteu* (1265-1965), Beograd, 45-59.
3044. KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR (ed.). *Iter Italicum: A Finding List of Uncatalogued or Incompletely Catalogued Humanistic Manuscripts of the Renaissance in Italian or Other Libraries*. Vol. II, Italy, Orvieto to Volterra, Vatican City. London: Warburg Institute, 1967. pp. 752. Rev. by Charles Trinkus in *RQ.*, XXI, 444-6.
3045. KUHRE, WALTER WILLIAM. *Natural Law and Prose Works of the English Renaissance*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1514.]
3046. LĂZĂRESCU, DAN. O reconsiderare critică a teatrului Renașterii Engleze. (A Critical Reconsideration of the English Renaissance Drama.) *VR.*, No. 4, 151-6.
3047. LEVIN, RICHARD. 'Nuns' and 'Nunnery' in Elizabethan Drama. *See* 1171.
3048. LEVINE, JOSEPH MARTIN. *From Caxton to Camden: The Quest for Historical Truth in Sixteenth Century England*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 200A-1A.]
3049. LEWIS, ARCHIBALD R. (ed.). *Aspects of the Renaissance: A Symposium. Papers Presented at a Conference on the Meaning of the Renaissance*. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1967. pp. 189. Rev. by Paul F. Grendler in *RQ.*, XXI, 442-3; by Randolph Starn in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 542-4.
3050. LEWIS, C. S. *The Discarded Image: An Introduction to Medieval and Renaissance Literature*. London: C.U.P., 1967. pp. 232. Rev. briefly in *SCN.*, XXVI, 59.
3051. ——— *Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Literature*. *See* 2593.
3052. MAH, KAI-HO. *The Dramatic Functions of the Mirror in Selected Elizabethan and Modern French Plays*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 232A.]
3053. MASON, DOROTHY. *The Tudor Masque*. *FP.*, VI, 3-4, 69-80.
3054. McNALLY, JAMES RICHARD. 'Prima pars dialecticae': The Influence of Agricolan Dialectic Upon English Accounts of Invention. *RQ.*, XXI, Summer, 166-77.
3055. MEISS, MILLARD. *Reports on Scholarship in the Renaissance: Florence and Venice a Year Later*. *RQ.*, XXI, Spring, 103-18.
3056. MESTERHÁZI, MÁRTON. Shelley a Cenciék című drámája és az angol remeszánsz tragédia. (Shelley's drama *The Cenci* and English Renaissance Tragedy.) *FK.*, XIV, 207-17.



3057. MOORMAN, CHARLES. *A Knyght There Was: The Evolution of the Knight in Literature.* See 2599.
3058. NESS, VERNA MARLENE. *Some Aspects of Renaissance English Tragedy.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 235A.]
3059. NOSWORTHY, J. M. *Dornackes and Colysenes in Henslowe's Diary.* See 1153.
3060. NUTTALL, A. D. *Two Concepts of Allegory: A Study of Shakespcare's 'The Tempest' and the Logic of Allegorical Expression.* See 2189.
3061. O'BRIEN, AVRIL SEARLE. *The Continuum of Prose Fiction: The Beginnings, 1573-1607.* See 2017.
3062. O'KELLY, BERNARD (ed.). *The Renaissance Image of Man and the World.* (Bibl. 1967, 2914.) Rev. by Alan Bullock in RQ., XXI, 304-8.
3063. OMANS, STUART. *Newberry Library: English Renaissance Drama from the Silver Collection.* RORD., XI, 59-64.
3064. ONG, WALTER J. *Tudor Writings on Rhetoric.* SRen., XV, 39-69.
3065. PARKS, GEORGE B. *The Decline and Fall of the English Renaissance Admiration of Italy.* HLQ., XXXI, Aug., 341-57.
3066. PETERSON, DOUGLAS L. *The English Lyric from Wyatt to Donne. A History of the Plain and Eloquent Styles.* See 2045.
3067. PRATER, NEAL BYRON. *The Origin of English Tragicomedy and Its Development Before Shakespeare.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4141A-2A.]
3068. PRESCOTT, ANNE LAKE. *The Reception of Du Bartas in England.* SRen., XV, 144-73.
3069. RHODES, DENNIS E. (ed.). *Victor Scholderer, Fifty Essays in Fifteenth and Sixteenth-Century Bibliography.* See 291.
3070. SALOMON, BROWNELL. *Don Diego: Infamous Spaniard of English Renaissance Drama.* JPC., I, Spring, 433-8.
3071. SAUNDERS, J. W. (ed.). *Sheavyn, Phoebe: The literary profession in the Elizabethan Age.* Manchester: Manchester Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 248. Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., No. 4, 409-10.
3072. SCHOENBAUM, SAMUEL. *Internal Evidence and Elizabethan Authorship.* (Bibl. 1967, 2857.) Rev. by John S. Lewis in ArlingtonQ., I, Autumn, 89-92.
3073. — (ed.). *Renaissance Drama* IX. (Bibl. 1967, 2860.) Rev. by Stanley Wells in RQ., XXI, 219-20; by Clifford Leech in RES., XIX, 433-5.
3074. — (ed.). *Research Opportunities in Renaissance Drama.* X. 1967. With a Medieval Supplement. Ed by STANLEY J. KAHRL. See 2925.
3075. SCHWEITZER, F. M. and H. E. WEDECK. *Dictionary of the Renaissance.* New York: Philosophical Library, 1967. pp. 668. Rev. by Richard T. Bruère in CP., LXIII, 63-4.

3076. SHAW, CATHERINE MAUD. *The Dramatic Function of the Masque in English Drama: 1592-1642*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4144A-5A.]
3077. SHEAVYN, PHOEBE. *The Literary Profession in the Elizabethan Age*. (Bibl. 1967, 2864.) Rev. in TLS., 11 Jan., 43.
3078. SMITH, HALLETT D. *Elizabethan Poetry: A Study in Conventions, Meaning, and Expression*. (Bibl. 1950-2, 3923.) (New ed.) Rev. briefly in SCN., xxvi, 40.
3079. SMITH, SIR THOMAS. *De recta et emendata linguae Anglicae scriptione, dialogues, 1568*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 90. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 109.)
3080. SONNINO, LEE A. *A handbook to sixteenth-century rhetoric*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 278.
3081. SPURGEON, DICKIE ALLEN. *An Edition of Three Tudor Dialogues*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3199A.]
3082. STACK, RICHARD CATESBY. *From Sweetness to Strength: A Study of the Development of Metrical Style in the English Renaissance*. See 2420.
3083. TOMLINSON, T. B. *A Study of Elizabethan and Jacobean Tragedy*. (Bibl. 1964, 2472.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in E. Studies, XLIX, 465-7.
3084. TOMPKINS, KENNETH DONALD. *The Wit Plays: Variations on a Tudor Dramatic Theme*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3651A.]
3085. VOSS, ANTHONY EDEN. *The Search for Words: The Theme of Language in Four Renaissance Poems*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3690A-1A.]
3086. WILLIAMS, KATHLEEN. *Recent Studies in the English Renaissance*. See 333.
3087. WILLIAMS, MARILYN EMMONS. *The Tudor Interlude 1495-1601: A Literary Historical Survey*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4652A.]

### Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3088. ANON. *Shakespeare and Renaissance Intellectual Contexts: A Selective, Annotated List, 1966-7*. SRO., No. 3, 1967, 64-91.
3089. BAKER, HERSCHEL. *The Race of Time: Three Lectures on Renaissance Historiography*. (Bibl. 1967, 2797.) Rev. by Eleanor Rosenberg in RQ., xxi, 471-3.
3090. BASKERVILLE, EDWARD JOHN. *The English Traveller to Italy, 1547-1560*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4115A.]
3091. BECKINGSALE, B. W. *Burghley: Tudor Statesman, 1520-1598*. New York: St Martin's Press, 1967. pp. 350. Rev. by Melvin J. Tucker in AHR., LXXIV, 158-9.

3092. BELLORINI, MARIAGRAZIA. *Un medico italiano alla corte di Elisabetta: Giulio Borgharucci*. EM., XIX, 251-71.
3093. BOYNTON, LINDSAY. *The Elizabethan Militia, 1558-1638*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1967. pp. 351. Rev. by David Harris Willson in AHR., LXXIII, 809-10.
3094. BRADBROOK, M. C. *The Rise of the Common Player*. (Bibl. 1962, 2360.) Rev. by Jörg Hasler in E. Studies, XLIX, 464-5.
3095. BURNS, NORMAN THOMAS. *The Tradition of Christian Mortalism in England: 1530-1660*. See 1814.
3096. COLLINSON, PATRICK. *The Elizabethan Puritan Movement*. (Bibl. 1967, 2882.) Rev. by J. P. Kenyon in NYRB., 4 Jan., 27-9; by Leland H. Carlson in RQ., XXI, 355-7; by Leo F. Solt in WMQ., XXV, 502-4.
3097. CRINO, ANNA MARIA. *La relazione Barducci-Ubaldini sull'impresa d'Irlanda (1579-1581)*. See 383.
3098. CROFTS, J. *Packhorse, Waggon and Post: Land Carriage and Communications Under the Tudors and Stuarts*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1967. pp. 158. Rev. by Mildred Campbell in AHR., LXXIV, 591-2.
3099. DARLINGTON, IDA (ed.). *London Consistory Wills. Vol. III*. London: London Record Society, 1967. pp. 231. Rev. by Robert W. Kenny in AHR., LXXIV, 157.
3100. DAVIES, D. W. *Elizabethans Errant: The Strange Fortunes of Sir Thomas Sherley and His Three Sons: As well in the Dutch Wars as in Muscovy, Morocco, Persia, Spain, and the Indies*. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 352. Rev. by Robert W. Parker in SCN., XXVI, 79; by David B. Quinn in RQ., XXI, 476-8.
3101. DICKENS, A. G. and DOROTHY CARR (eds). *The Reformation in England to the Accession of Elizabeth I*. London: Arnold, 1967. pp. 168. Rev. briefly by Peter Brooks in CQ., I, 73-4.
3102. EDELEN, GEORGES (ed.). *William Harrison: The Description of England*. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 512. Rev. by J. B. Fort in EA., No. 4, 409.
3103. EDWARDS, FRANCIS. *The Dangerous Queen*. (Bibl. 1967, 2887.) Rev. by William R. Trimble in JMH., XL, 132-3.
3104. ELTON, WILLIAM R. *Professor Tillyard's Tabula Rasa*. SNL., XVIII, Sept.-Nov., 40.
3105. ESLER, ANTHONY. *The Aspiring Mind of the Elizabethan Younger Generation*. (Bibl. 1967, 2889.) Rev. by Joel Hurstfield in RQ., XXI, 210-12; by Lawrence Stone in JMH., XL, 603-4; by George Heath in Historian, XXX, 271-2.
3106. EVENNETT, H. OUTRAM. *The Spirit of the Counter-Reformation: The Birkbeck Lecture in Ecclesiastical History Given in the University of Cambridge in May 1951*. New York: C.U.P. pp. 171. Rev. by Roland H. Bainton in AHR., LXXIV, 579-80.

3107. FERGUSON, ARTHUR B. *The Articulate Citizen and the English Renaissance*. (Bibl. 1967, 2890.) Rev. by Robert D. Linder in JEGP., LXVII, 147-8.
3108. FINNEY, GRETCHEN. *Vocal Exercise in the Sixteenth Century Related to Theories of Physiology and Disease*. BHM., XLII, Sept.-Oct., 422-49.
3109. FRENCH, ROBERTS W. *Erasmus*. Humanist, XXVIII, July-Aug., 24.
3110. GELERT, JULES. *World of Many Loves: The Heptameron of Marguerite de Navarre*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1966. pp. 170. Rev. by Victor E. Graham in RQ., XXI, 64-6.
3111. GHEORGHIU, MIHNEA. *Scene din viața lui Shakespeare*. (Scenes from Shakespeare's Life.) București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. 447.
3112. GILLE, BERTRAND. *Engineers of the Renaissance*. Cambridge: M.I.T. Press, 1966. pp. 256. Rev. by Lynn White, Jr, in RQ., XXI, 39-42.
3113. HAVINDEN, M. A. (ed.). *Household and Farm Inventories in Oxfordshire, 1550-1590*. (Bibl. 1966, 2808.) Rev. by Thomas G. Barnes in AHR., LXXIV, 160-2.
3114. HEMBRY, PHYLLIS M. *The Bishops of Bath and Wells, 1540-1640*. London: Athlone Press, 1967. pp. 309. Rev. by John R. Mulder in SCN., XXVI, 14-15.
3115. HOLSINGER, JOHN CALVIN. *A Survey of the Major Arguments Used by English Promoters to Encourage Colonization and Interest in America in the Early Colonial Era*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1192A-3A.]
3116. HOWARTH, HERBERT. *The Elizabethan World-Picture*. SNL., XVIII, Sept.-Nov., 40.
3117. JACKSON, SIDNEY L. *Printed Books and the Mass Mind: Some Sixteenth-century Views*. Libri, XVIII, 35-50.
3118. JENSEN, EJNER J. *The Style of Boy Actors*. CompDr., II, Summer, 100-14.
3119. JONES, R. DEVONSHIRE. *Erasmus and Luther*. London: O.U.P. pp. 96. (Clarendon biographies.)
3120. JONES, W. J. *The Elizabethan Court of Chancery*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1967. pp. 545. Rev. by M. J. Hawkins in RQ., XXI, 479-81; by Charles M. Gray in AHR., LXXIV, 159-60.
3121. KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR. *Eight Philosophers of the Italian Renaissance*. (Bibl. 1967, 2902.) Rev. by Ernest A. Moody in JHP., VI, 80-2.
3122. —. *The Myth of Renaissance Atheism and the French Tradition of Free Thought*. JHP., VI, July, 233-43.
3123. LA RUE, JAN (ed.). *Aspects of Mediaeval and Renaissance Music: A Birthday Offering to Gustave Reese*. New York: W. W. Norton, 1966. pp. 908. Rev. by F. W. Sternfeld in RQ., XXI, 328-31.



3124. LEVY, F. J. *Tudor Historical Thought*. San Marino, California: Huntington Library, 1967. pp. 305. Rev. by Eleanor Rosenberg in *RQ.*, xxi, 471-3; by W. M. Southgate in *AHR.*, lxxiii, 1520-1; briefly in *SCN.*, xxvi, 60.
3125. LEWIS, ARCHIBALD R. (ed.). *Aspects of the Renaissance: A Symposium. Papers Presented at a Conference on the Meaning of the Renaissance*. See 3049.
3126. LUCKI, EMIL. *History of the Renaissance. Book v, Politics and Political Theory*. Salt Lake City: Univ. of Utah Press, 1964. pp. 222. Rev. by Vincent Ilardi in *RQ.*, xxi, 43-4.
3127. MAHL, MARY R. *Cambridge, the Theatre, and the Queen. Coranto*, iii, Fall, 1965, 12-15.
3128. MCGINN, DONALD JOSEPH. *John Penry and the Marprelate Controversy*. (Bibl. 1967, 2909.) Rev. by Thomas B. Stroup in *MP.*, lxxv, 247-9.
3129. MCINNIS, IAN. *Arabella: the life and times of Lady Arabella Seymour 1575-1615*. London: Allen. pp. 190.
3130. MCNEIR, WALDO F. *The Elizabethan World Picture*. *SNL.*, xviii, Sept.-Nov., 40.
3131. MONTER, E. WILLIAM. *Calvin's Geneva*. New York: John Wiley, 1967. pp. 250. Rev. by Charles B. Mitchell in *RQ.*, xxi, 187-8; by A. David Bos in *Cithara*, vii, 82-4.
3132. MURRAY, IAIN (ed.). *The Reformation of the Church: A Collection of Reformed and Puritan Documents on Church Issues*. London: Banner of Truth Trust, 1967. pp. 414. Rev. briefly in *SCN.*, xxv, 70.
3133. NAUERT, CHARLES G., JR. *Agrippa and the Crisis of Renaissance Thought*. (Bibl. 1967, 2912.) Rev. by Myron P. Gilmore in *RQ.*, xxi, 196-8.
3134. PARMITER, C. DE C. *The King's Great Matter: A Study of Anglo-Papal Relations 1527-1534*. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1967. pp. 322. Rev. by G. E. Aylmer in *RQ.*, xxi, 473-4; by Mortimer Levine in *AHR.*, lxxiii, 807.
3135. PISK, GEORGE MICHAEL. *Rogues and Vagabonds in Tudor England: A Study in Fact and Fiction*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 576A.]
3136. POLE, REGINALD. *Défense de l'Unité de l'Eglise*. Translation and Notes by Noelle-Marie Egretier. Paris: Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin, 1967. pp. 352. Rev. by Pierre Janton in *EA.*, xxi, 299-300; by Emile V. Telle in *RQ.*, xxi, 353-5.
3137. *Privy Council Registers Preserved in the Public Record Office, Vol. I, 1 June-31 Oct. 1637*. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1967. pp. 336. Rev. by Carolyn A. Edie in *AHR.*, lxxiv, 597-8.
3138. QUINN, DAVID BEERS. *The Elizabethans and the Irish*. (Bibl. 1967, 2920.) Rev. by George B. Parks in *SCN.*, xxv, 74-5; by R. Dudley Edwards in *RQ.*, xxi, 357-9.
3139. RABB, THEODORE K. *Enterprise and Empire: Merchant*

- and Gentry Investment in the Expansion of England, 1575-1630. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 429. Rev. by Wallace T. MacCaffrey in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 163-4.
3140. REHDER, HELMUT. *Planetenkinder: Some Problems of Character Portrayal in Literature.* See 1670.
3141. RIDLEY, JASPER. *John Knox.* Oxford; London: Clarendon Press. pp. 596.
3142. SALLEY, LOUISE. *A French Humanist's Chef-D'Oeuvre: 'The Commentaries on Seneca's 'De Clemencia' by John Calvin.* *RenP.*, 41-53.
3143. SCARISBRICK, J. J. *Henry VIII.* Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 561. Rev. by James Cargill Thompson in *BW.*, 28 July, 7; by J. P. Kenyon in *NYRB.*, 12 Sept., 28-30; in *Time*, 2 Aug., 68; by Wallace T. MacCaffrey in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 592-4.
3144. SCHULLIAN, DOROTHY M. *Reports on Renaissance Scholarship: Recent Scholarship in the History of Science.* *RQ.*, XXI, Summer, 239-48.
3145. SIMONS, ERIC N. *Henry VII: The First Tudor King.* See 2932.
3146. SKULSKY, HAROLD. *Paduan Epistemology and the Doctrine of the One Mind.* *JHP.*, VI, Oct., 341-61.
3147. SMITH, LACEY BALDWIN. *The Elizabethan World.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1967. pp. 285. Rev. by David Harris Willson in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 1521-2; by Prentice A. Meador, Jr, in *QJS.*, LIV, 183-4.
3148. SOENS, A. L. *Two Rapier Points: Analysing Elizabethan Fighting Methods.* *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Apr., 127-8.
3149. STERN, VIRGINIA F. *A Second Set of John White Drawings?* *RQ.*, XXI, Spring, 24-32.
3150. TRACY, JAMES D. *Erasmus Becomes a German.* *RQ.*, XXI, Autumn, 281-8.
3151. TREVOR-ROPER, HUGH (ed.). *The age of expansion: Europe and the world 1559-1660.* London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 360.
3152. WERNHAM, R. B. *Before the Armada: The Emergence of the English Nation, 1485-1588.* (Bibl. 1967, 2933.) Rev. by W. Gordon Zeeveld in *RQ.*, XXI, 45-7.
3153. WILLIAMS, NEVILLE. *Elizabeth the First, Queen of England.* New York: E. P. Dutton and Co. pp. 386. Rev. by Lacey Baldwin Smith in *NYTB.*, 27 Oct., 24; by Maurice Lee, Jr, in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 596-7.
3154. WILLIS, E. DAVID. *Calvin's Catholic Christology: The Function of the So-Called Extra Calvinisticum in Calvin's Theology.* Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1966. pp. 164. Rev. by John R. Meyer in *RQ.*, XXI, 188-90.
3155. WILSON, JOHN DOVER (comp.). *Life in Shakespeare's*

England: a book of Elizabethan prose. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 358. (New ed.). (Shakespeare library.)

**3156.** WOOD, NEAL. Some Common Aspects of the Thought of Seneca and Machiavelli. RQ., XXI, Spring, 11-23.

**3157.** WOODWARD, WILLIAM HARRISON. Studies in Education During the Age of the Renaissance, 1400-1600. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia Univ., 1967. pp. 340. Rev. in SCN., XXVI, 48.

**3158.** WOUDE, S. VAN DER. Sir Henry Savile's Chrysostom edition in the Netherlands. See (pp. 437-47) **609**.

**3159.** WRIGHT, LOUIS B. The Elizabethans' America: A Collection of Early Reports by Englishmen on the New World. (Bibl. 1967, 2934.) Rev. by Franklin Patterson in SQ., XIX, 183.

**3160.** ——— The World of Elizabeth I. NGM., CXXXIV, Nov., 668-708.

## AUTHORS

**Ascham, Roger.** **3161.** Entry cancelled.

—— **3162.** JOHNSON, ROBERT CARL (comp.). Elizabethan bibliographies supplements: 9. See **214**.

—— **3163.** ROMANO, JOHN RIGOLETTO. The Scholarly Archer: A Study of the Humanism of Ascham's 'Toxophilus'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 578A.]

—— **3164.** RYAN, LAWRENCE V. (ed.). The Schoolmaster (1570). Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 329. Rev. briefly in SCN., XXV, 84; in TLS., 23 May, 535; by Michel Poirier in EA., XXI, 187.

—— **3165.** SHOECK, R. J. (ed.). Roger Ascham: 'The Schoolmaster'. Ontario: J. M. Dent and Sons, 1966. pp. 190. Rev. by Jack W. Jessee in SCN., XXV, 71.

**Bale, John.** **3166.** BLATT, THORA BALSLEV. The Plays of John Bale. A Study of Ideas, Technique and Style. Copenhagen: Gad. pp. 267. Doct. Diss. Copenhagen Univ.

**Barnes, Barnabe.** **3167.** DOYNO, VICTOR A. An Edition of Barnes's 'Parthenophil and Parthenophe'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2644A.]

**Berthelet, Thomas.** **3168.** BALDWIN, ANNE WILFONG. Thomas Berthelet and Tudor Propaganda. See **1438**.

**Bright, Timothy.** **3169.** GELLERT, BRIDGET. Note on 'Hamlet', II.ii. 356-357. NQ., XV (N.S.), Apr., 139-40.

**Campion, Edmund.** **3170.** MICHAEL, ROBERT ERLKING. 'Two Bokes of the Histories of Ireland' by Edmund Campion. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2651A.]

**Carew, George.** **3171.** PIERCE, FRANK (cd.). The History of

- Araucana. (Bibl. 1964, 2529.) Rev. by Gustav Ungerer in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 150-5.
- Cavendish, George.** 3172. FISHER, MARLENE RHODA. George Cavendish's Metrical Visions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 5014A.]
3173. Entry cancelled.
3174. Entry cancelled.
- Cheke, Sir John.** 3175. ATWOOD, NORMAN ROUNDY. The Influence of Ancient, Medieval, and Early Renaissance Stylistic Theory and Practice Concerning Prose upon the Style of 'The Hurt of Sedition' (1549) by Sir John Cheke. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 252A.]
- Clyomon and Clamydes.** 3176. LITTLETON, BETTY J. (ed.). *Clyomon and Clamydes: a Critical Edition*. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 199. (*Studies in English Literature*, XXXV.)
- Daniel, Samuel.** 3177. BUTRICK, LYLE HOWARD. 'The Queenes Arcadia' by Samuel Daniel, ed. with Introd. and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1863A.]
- 3178. GOLDMAN, LLOYD. Samuel Daniel's 'Delia' and the Emblem Tradition. *JEGP.*, LXVII, Jan., 49-63.
- 3179. GUFFEY, GEORGE ROBERT (comp.). Elizabethan bibliographies supplements: 7. *See* 182.
- 3180. SERONSY, CECIL. Samuel Daniel. New York: Twayne Publishing, 1967. pp. 198. Rev. by William Leigh Godshalk in *RQ.*, XXI, 490-1.
- 3181. SPRIET, PIERRE. Samuel Daniel. *Sa vie, son œuvre*. Paris: Didier. pp. 649.
- 3182. WILLIAMSON, C. F. The Design of Daniel's 'Delia'. *RES.*, XIX, 251-60.
- Davies, John.** 3183. THOMPSON, HOWARD H. A New Poem by John Davies of Herford. *BSUF.*, IX, Spring, 44-5.
- Deloney, Thomas.** 3184. BOWERS, FRED. An Evaluative Study of the Transformational-Generative Approach to the Syntactic Description of Thomas Deloney's Prose. *See* 1321.
- 3185. SMITH, JOHN DALE. Narrative Technique in the Realistic Prose Fiction of Greene, Nashe, and Deloney. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 879A-80A.]
- Dowland, John.** 3186. REED, VICTOR. Doleful Dowland. *ELN.*, VI, Sept., 17-19.
- Dyer, Sir Edward.** 3187. SARGENT, RALPH M. The life and lyrics of Sir Edward Dyer. (Bibl. 1935, 1865.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 242. (Oxford Reprints; formerly entitled 'At the court of Queen Elizabeth'.)
- Queen Elizabeth I.** 3188. BLACK, L. G. A Lost Poem by Queen Elizabeth I. Leading Article, *TLS.*, 23 May, 535.



- Elyot, Sir Thomas. 3189.** BROWN, MARICE COLLINS. A Descriptive Grammar of the English Language of the Early Sixteenth Century as Ascertained from the Corpus, 'The Castel of Helth' by Sir Thomas Elyot. *See* 1043.
- **3190.** HOGREFE, PEARL. The Life and Times of Sir Thomas Elyot, Englishman. Ames: Iowa State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 410. Rev. by Rudolph E. Habenicht in RQ., xxi, 216-19; briefly in SCN., xxvi, 40.
- **3191.** PINCKERT, ROBERT CARL. Sir Thomas Elyot's 'The Image of Governace' (1541): A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2653A-4A.]
- The Famous Chronicle of King Edwarde the First. 3192.** ANAWALT, BRUCE. Compositorial Practices in William White's Reprint of 'The Famous Chronicle of King Edwarde the First' (1599). *See* 349.
- Fisher, St John. 3193.** LAWLER, THOMAS MATTHEW COOGAN. The English Works of St John Fisher: A Study of Homiletic and Devotional Method in the Age of Erasmus. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 902A-3A.]
- Fletcher, Giles, the Elder. 3194.** SCHMIDT, A. J. (ed.). Of the Rus Commonwealth. (Bibl. 1967, 2967.) Rev. by Pierre Lefranc in EA., xxi, 298-9.
- Forsett, Edward. 3195.** BILLER, J. Gabriel Harvey and the Publication of 'Pedantius'. NQ., xv (N.S.), July 249-50.
- Foxe, John. 3196.** BAWCUTT, N. W. Marlowe's 'Jew of Malta' and Foxe's 'Acts and Monuments'. NQ., xv (N.S.), July, 250.
- **3197.** MURPHY, MICHAEL. John Foxe, Martyrologist and 'Editor' of Old English. E. Studies, Dec., xlix, 516-23.
- Fraunce, Abraham. 3198.** DICKEY, FRANKLIN M. (ed.). 'The Lamentations of Amyntas' (1587). Vol. II, Renaissance English Text Society. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press for the Newberry Library, 1967. pp. 99. Rev. briefly in SCN., xxvi, 67.
- **3199.** MCCORMICK, SISTER MARY MARTIN. A Critical Edition of Abraham Fraunce's 'The Sheapheardes Logike' and 'Twooe General Discourses'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St Louis Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1211A.]
- Gascoigne, George. 3200.** FORSSBERG, C. F. WILLIAM, JR. A Critical Old-Spelling Edition of 'Supposes' by George Gascoigne and 'Jocasta' by George Gascoigne and Francis Kinwelmarsh with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 889A.]
- **3201.** JOHNSON, ROBERT CARL (comp.). Elizabethan bibliographies supplements: 9. *See* 214.
- **3202.** MAXWELL, J. C. 'The Shrew' and 'A Shrew': The Suitors and the Sisters. NQ., xv (N.S.), Apr., 130-1.
- **3203.** PRICE, JOHN EDWARD. A Secondary Bibliography of

George Gascoigne with an Introduction Summarizing the Trend of Gascoigne Scholarship. *See* 273.

**Gascoigne, George.** 3204. ROHR, M. R. Gascoigne and 'My Master Chaucer'. *JEGP.*, LXVII, Jan., 20-31.

**Gesta Grayorum.** 3205. BLAND, DESMOND (ed.). *Gesta Grayorum*: or, The history of the high and mighty Prince Henry, Price of Purpoole, Anno Domini 1594. Liverpool: Liverpool Univ. Press. pp. 131. (English reprints series, 22.)

**Greene, Robert.** 3206. BILLER, JANET E. A Link Between Greene and [Richard] Tarlton. *ANQ.*, VI, June, 151.

— 3207. FREEMAN, ARTHUR. Notes on the Text of '2 Henry VI', and the 'Upstart Crow'. *See* 169.

— 3208. JOHNSON, ROBERT C. (comp.). Elizabethan bibliographies supplements: 5. *See* 212.

— 3209. SMITH, JOHN DALE. Narrative Technique in the Realistic Prose Fiction of Greene, Nashe, and Deloney. *See* 3185.

— 3210. STEIN, CHARLES HAPPY. Robert Greene's 'James IV': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St Louis Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1215A.]

— 3211. STURMAN, BERTA. A Date and a Printer for 'A Looking Glasse for London and England', Q4. *See* 508.

**Grimald, Nicholas.** 3212. BLACKBURN, RUTH H. Nicholas Grimald's 'Christus Redivivus': A Protestant Resurrection Play. *ELN.*, v, June, 247-50.

**Hadden, Walter.** 3213. LEES, CHARLES J. (ed.). The Poetry of Walter Haddon. The Hague/Paris: Mouton, 1967. (Studies in English Literature, XLVI.) Rev. by J. A. van Dorsten in *LT.*, CCLIII, 771-2.

**Hakluyt, Richard.** 3214. MCCARTHY, B. EUGENE. A Seventeenth-Century Borrowing from Milton's 'A Brief History of Moscovia'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Mar., 99-101.

**Hales, John.** 3215. ROTT, J. and R. FAERBER. Un Anglais à Strasbourg au milieu du seizième siècle: John Hales. *EA.*, No. 4, 381-94.

**Harvey, Gabriel.** 3216. BILLER, J. Gabriel Harvey and the Publication of 'Pedantius'. *See* 3195.

**Hayward, John.** 3217. MANNING, JOHN JOSEPH, JR. John Hayward's 'The First Part of the Life and Raigne of King Henrie the IIII'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1210A-111A.]

**Henslowe, Philip.** 3218. PROUDFOOT, G. R. A Note on 'Titus and Vespasian'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Apr., 131.

**Heywood, John.** 3219. CANZLER, DAVID G. Quarto Editions of 'Play of the Wether'. *PBSA.*, LXII, Third Quarter, 313-19.

— 3220. JOHNSON, ROBERT CARL (comp.). Elizabethan bibliographies supplements: 9. *See* 214.

**Jefferey, John.** 3221. CLARK, JAMES DRUMMOND. 'The Bugbears': A Modernized Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arizona, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3664A-5A.]

- Kyd, Thomas.** 3222. CAIRNCROSS, ANDREW S. Thomas Kyd and the Myrmidons. *ArlingtonQ.*, 1, Summer, 40-5.
- 3223. COURSEN, HERBERT R., JR. The Unity of The Spanish Tragedy. *SP.*, LXV, Oct., 768-82.
- 3224. FREEMAN, ARTHUR. Thomas Kyd, Facts and Problems. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1967. pp. 200. Rev. by Gunnar Sjögren in *MS.*, LXII, 178-9; by D. C. Gunby in *AUMLA.*, xxx, 243-5; by S. E. Sprott in *DalR.*, 48, 122; by G. K. Hunter in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 272-3; by E. D. Pendry in *RES.*, xix, 430-1.
- 3225. JOHNSON, ROBERT CARL (comp.). Elizabethan bibliographies supplements: 9. See 214.
- 3226. ROSS, THOMAS W. Kyd's 'The Spanish Tragedy': A Bibliographical Hypothesis. *BRMLA.*, xxii, June, 13-21.
- 3227. ROSS, W. (ed.). The Spanish tragedy. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 128. (Fountainwell Drama Texts series, 6.)
- 3228. STEVENSON, WARREN. Shakespeare's Hand in 'The Spanish Tragedy' 1602. *SELit.*, viii, Spring, 307-21.
- Latimer, Hugh.** 3229. ANDERSON, FLOYD DOUGLAS. 'Dispositio' in the Preaching of Hugh Latimer. *Sp.Mon.*, xxxv, Nov., 451-61.
- 3230. — The King's Preacher: A Rhetorical Analysis of the Sermons of Hugh Latimer Preached Between January, 1548, and Lent, 1550. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3283A-4A.]
- 3231. JANTON, PIERRE. L'éloquence et la rhétorique dans les sermons de Hugh Latimer. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France. pp. 190. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1967, 2994.)
- Leland, John.** 3232. MILLS, JERRY LEATH. Donne's Bracelets of Bright Hair: an Analogue. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Oct., 368.
- Lindsay, David.** 3233. MILL, ANNA JEAN. The Original Version of Lindsay's 'Satyre of the Thrie Estaitis'. *SSL.*, vi, Oct., 67-75.
- Lodge, Thomas.** 3234. BEATY, FREDERICK L. Lodge's 'Forbonius and Prisceria' and Sidney's 'Arcadia'. *E. Studies*, Feb., XLIX, 38-45.
- 3235. CUVELIER, E. A Treatise of the Plague de Thomas Lodge (1603). Traduction d'un ouvrage médical français. *EA.*, No. 4, 395-403.
- 3236. JOHNSON, ROBERT C. (comp.). Elizabethan bibliographies supplements: 5. See 212.
- 3237. RAE, WESLEY D. Thomas Lodge. New York: Twayne, 1967. pp. 128.
- Lyly, John.** 3238. BEST, MICHAEL R. The Staging and Production of the Plays of John Lyly. *TR.*, ix, 104-17.
- 3239. DA CREMA, JOSEPH J. The Neoplatonic Element in John Lyly. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1204A.]
- 3240. HUNTER, G. K. Lyly and Peele. London: Longmans, Green. pp. 52. (Writers and their Work, No. 206. Published for the British Council and the National Book League.)

- Lyly, John.** 3241. JOHNSON, ROBERT C. (comp.). Elizabethan bibliographies supplements: 5. *See* 212.
- 3242. KRAMER, J. E. 'Damon and Pithias': an Apology for Art. ELH., xxxv, 475-90.
- Marlowe, Christopher.** 3243. BAWCUTT, N. W. Marlowe's 'Jew of Malta' and Foxe's 'Acts and Monuments'. *See* 3196.
- 3244. EGAN, ROBERT. A Muse of Fire: 'Henry V' in the Light of 'Tamburlaine'. MLQ., xxix, Mar., 15-28.
- 3245. GILL, ROMA. Edward II. London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 195. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xv (N.S.), 276-9.
- 3246. JOHNSON, ROBERT C. (comp.). Elizabethan bibliographies supplements. 6: Christopher Marlowe. *See* 213.
- 3247. KNOEPFLE, JOHN IGNATIUS. The Use of Renaissance Formulas for Praise in the Dramas of Christopher Marlowe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St Louis Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3148A.]
- 3248. MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER and GEORGE CHAPMAN. Hero and Leander, 1598. *See* 3173.
- 3249. MACLURE, MILLAR (ed.). The poems of Christopher Marlowe. London: Methuen. pp. 315. (Revels plays.)
- 3250. MERCHANT, W. MOELWYN. Edward the Second. (Bibl. 1967, 3014.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xv (N.S.), 276-9.
- 3251. MORRIS, BRIAN (ed.). Christopher Marlowe. First York Symposium, Langwith College, 1968. London: Benn. pp. 197. (Mermaid critical commentaries.)
- 3252. OLIVER, H. J. (ed.). Dido Queen of Carthage; and the Massacre at Paris. London: Methuen. pp. 213. (Revels plays.)
- 3253. ORNSTEIN, ROBERT. Marlowe and God: The Tragic Theology of 'Dr. Faustus'. PMLA., lxxxiii, Oct., 1378-85.
- 3254. RODDICK, LINDA. Ornament or Essence? Imagery in Marlowe's Verse. Words, 2, 1966, 44-53.
- 3255. ROSENBERG, EDGAR. The Jew in Western Drama. *See* 2280.
- 3256. ROUSSEAU, G. S. Marlowe's 'Dido' and a Rhetoric of Love. EM., xix, 25-49.
- 3257. SANDERS, WILBUR. The Dramatist and the Received Idea: Studies in the Plays of Marlowe and Shakespeare. London: C.U.P. pp. 391. Rev. by J. L. Styan in MLQ., xxix, 483-6; in TLS., 4 July, 706.
- 3258. STEANE, J. B. Marlowe: A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1964, 2622.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in E. Studies, xlix, 354-5.
- 3259. WAUGH, BUTLER. Deep and Surface Structure in Traditional and Sophisticated Literature: Faust. *See* 770.
- 3260. WRAIGHT, A. D. and VIRGINIA F. STERN. In Search of Christopher Marlowe. (Bibl. 1965, 2924.) Rev. by R. V. Adkinson in RLV., xxxiv, 535-6.



**Merbury, Francis.** 3261. LENNAM, T. N. S. Francis Merbury, 1555-1611. SP., LXV, Apr., 207-22.

**More, Sir Thomas.** 3262. ALLEN, W. Some remarks on gold in Utopia. Moreana, XVIII, Mar., 5-6.

— 3263. GARANDERIE, M. M. de la. Correspondance de Budé et More. Moreana, XIX-XX, Nov., 41-68.

— 3264. GATTO, LOUIS C. Suicide and Utopian Philosophy. BSUF., IX, Winter, 33-8.

— 3265. JACQUES, J. Le détachement à l'école de Sir Thomas More. Moreana, XVIII, Mar., 11-19.

— 3266. MARC'HADOUR, G. Hugh Latimer et Thomas More. Morcana, XVIII, Mar., 29-48.

— 3267. MARTZ, LOUIS L. and RICHARD S. SYLVESTER. Thomas More's Prayer Book. YLG., XLIII, Oct., 53-80.

— 3268. PEEBLES, B. M. Thomas More in the 1812 Clavis Calendaria. Moreana, XVIII, Mar., 7-10.

— 3269. PINEAS, RAINER. Thomas More and Tudor Polemics. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 262. Rev. by Thomas H. Clancy in Manuscripta, XII, 112-13; by Niels H. Sonne in ANQ., VI, 156-7.

— 3270. ROPER, WILLIAM. The mirrour of vertue in worldly greatnes; or, The life of Syr Thomas More, 1626. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 185. (English recusant literature, 1558-1640, vol. 4.)

— 3271. STAPLETON, THOMAS. The Life of Sir Thomas More. Trans. by PHILIP E. HALLETT and ed. by E. E. REYNOLDS. (Bibl. 1967, 496.) Rev. in SCN., XXVI, 48.

— 3272. SULLIVAN, PATRICK JOSEPH. The 'Painted Processe': A Literary Study of Sir Thomas More's 'History of King Richard the Third'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4146A-7A.]

— 3273. SYLVESTER, R. S. 'Si Hythlodæo Credimus': Vision and Revision in Thomas More's 'Utopia'. Soundings, LI, Fall, 272-89.

**Munday, Anthony.** 3274. FORKER, CHARLES R. Two Notes on John Webster and Anthony Munday: Unpublished Entries in The Records of the Merchant Taylors. ELN., VI, Sept., 26-34.

— 3275. JOHNSON, ROBERT CARL (comp.). Elizabethan bibliographies supplements: 9. See 214.

— 3276. PITTMAN, GEORGE CLEMONS. A Critical Edition of Anthony Munday's 'The Downfall of Robert, Earl of Huntington'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Mississippi, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3154A.]

**Nashe, Thomas.** 3277. JOHNSON, ROBERT C. (comp.). Elizabethan bibliographies supplements: 5. See 212.

— 3278. MONTESER, FREDERICK. An Examination of Thomas Nashe's Literary Development. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1874A-5A.]

- Nashe, Thomas.** 3279. ROSENBERG, EDGAR. *The Jew in Western Drama.* See 2280.
- 3280. SCOUFOS, ALICE LYLE. Nashe, Jonson, and the Oldcastle Problem. *MP.*, LXV, May, 307-24.
- 3281. SMITH, JOHN DALE. Narrative Technique in the Realistic Prose Fiction of Greene, Nashe, and Deloney. See 3185.
- Norton, Thomas.** 3282. SACKVILLE, THOMAS and THOMAS NORTON. *Gorboduc* (1570): the tragedy of Ferrex and Porrex. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 78. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., second impression.)
- Pace, Richard.** 3283. MANLEY, FRANK and RICHARD SYLVESTER (eds). *De Fructu qui ex Doctrina Percipitur.* New York: Frederick Ungar, 1967. pp. 267. Rev. in *SCN.*, XXVI, 47-8; by J. B. Trapp in *RQ.*, XXI, 453-5.
- Peele, George.** 3284. ASHLEY, LEONARD R. N. Authorship and Evidence. A Study of Attribution and the Renaissance Drama Illustrated by the Case of George Peele (1556-1596). See 3006.
- 3285. HUNTER, G. K. Lyly and Peele. See 3240.
- 3286. JOHNSON, ROBERT C. (comp.). Elizabethan bibliographies supplements: 5. See 212.
- 3287. LESNICK, HENRY G. The Structural Significance of Myth and Flattery in Peele's 'Arraignment of Paris'. *SP.*, LXV, Apr., 163-70.
- 3288. MORGAN, PAUL (ed.). *Sacrapant the sorcerer: a children's drama with music based on George Peele's 'The Old Wives' Tale'*, with words by PAUL MORGAN and music by Peter Aston. Sevenoaks: Novello. pp. 15.
- Punt, William.** 3289. SPURGEON, DICKIE ALLEN. An Edition of Three Tudor Dialogues. See 3081.
- Puttenham, George.** 3290. PUTTENHAM, GEORGE. *The art of English poesie*, 1589. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 262. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, No. 110.)
- Raleigh, Sir Walter.** 3291. KABAT, LILLIAN TRENA GONAN. 'The History of the World': Reason in Historiography of Sir Walter Raleigh. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 901A.]
- 3292. LEFRANC, PIERRE. Sir Walter Raleigh, écrivain. *L'œuvre et les idées.* Paris: Armand Colin; Quebec: Presses de l'Université Laval. pp. 733. Rev. in *TLS.*, 12 Sept., 971.
- 3293. OAKESHOTT, WALTER. Sir Walter Raleigh's Library. Library, 5th series, XXIII, 4, 285-327.
- 3294. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., JR. Thomas Rogers on Raleigh's Atheism. *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), Oct., 368-70.
- Redford, John.** 3295. VELZ, JOHN W. and CARL P. DAW, JR. Tradition and Originality in 'Wyt and Science'. *SP.*, LXV, July, 631-46.

- Sabie, Francis.** 3296. *MAVEETY*, STANLEY R. High Style, Strange Words, and the Answer to an Old Problem. ELN., v, Mar., 159-63.
- Sackville, Thomas.** 3297. SACKVILLE, THOMAS and THOMAS NORTON. *Gorboduc* (1570). *See* 3282.
- Scoloker, Anthony.** 3298. SPURGEON, DICKIE ALLEN. An Edition of Three Tudor Dialogues. *See* 3081.

## Shakespeare, William

### EDITIONS

3299. ANIKST, A. Introd. to Russian ed. of the 'Tragedies' and 'Sonnets'. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 791.
3300. BISSON, ISABEL J. (ed.). As you like it. With supplement and questions by Alan Warner. London: O.U.P. (New Clarendon Shakespeare. Overseas edition.)
3301. CELLINI, BENVENUTO (ed.). The Tempest. Testo critico, introd. e note. (Bibl. 1965, 2972.) Rev. by Louise George Clubb in SQ., XIX, 180-1.
3302. DAVISON, P. H. (ed.). The first part of King Henry the Fourth. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 256. (New Penguin Shakespeare.)
3303. DENT, J. C. (ed.). Twelfth night. Overseas ed.; with a supplement and questions by Alan Warner. London: O.U.P. pp. 177. (New Clarendon Shakespeare.)
3304. FOAKES, R. A. (ed.). Much ado about nothing. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 174. (New Penguin Shakespeare.)
3305. GARDNER, PAUL and CAROLINE GARDNER (eds). The tragedie of Macbeth. Edited from the Folio of 1623. London: Ginn. pp. 72. (Shakespeare workshop.)
3306. HARWOOD, F. C. and R. E. C. HOUGHTON (eds). Othello. London: O.U.P. pp. 255. (New Clarendon Shakespeare.)
3307. HIBBARD, G. R. (ed.). The Taming of The Shrew. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 255. (New Penguin Shakespeare.)
3308. HINMAN, CHARLTON (ed.). The First Folio of Shakespeare. New York: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 174. Rev. briefly in Time, 29 Nov., 102; by James G. McManaway in NYTB., 8 Dec., 4.
3309. HONIGMANN, E. A. J. (ed.). King Richard the Third. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 256. (New Penguin Shakespeare.)
3310. HORWOOD, F. C. (ed.). A Midsummer Night's Dream. Overseas ed; with a supplement and questions by Alan Warner. London: O.U.P. pp. 214. (New Clarendon Shakespeare.)
3311. HUMPHREYS, A. R. (ed.). Henry V. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 239. (New Penguin Shakespeare.)
3312. INGLIS, FRED (ed.). Henry the Fourth Part One. Edited from the Quarto of 1598. London: Ginn. pp. 82. (Shakespeare workshop.)

3313. LEVER, J. W. (ed.). *As You Like It*. London: Longmans, 1967. pp. 283. (New Swan Shakespeare.)
3314. — (ed.). *Measure for Measure*. (Bibl. 1967, 3063.) Rev. by J. J. Hogan in RQ., xxi, 228–30.
3315. LUDOWYK, E. F. C. (ed.). *Richard II: the 'New Shakespeare' text; with notes*. London: C.U.P. pp. 205.
3316. MAHOOD, M. M. (ed.). *Twelfth Night*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 205. (New Penguin Shakespeare.)
3317. MARDER, LOUIS. *The New Norton-Hinman Standard Folio: Its Aim, Background, and Predecessors*. SNL., xviii, Sept.–Nov., 31–3.
3318. MOSELEY, C. W. R. D. (ed.). *King Richard III*. London: Univ. Tutorial Press. pp. 266. (South Bank Shakespeare.)
3319. MUIR, KENNETH (ed.). *Othello*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 239. (New Penguin Shakespeare.)
3320. OLIVER, H. J. (ed.). *As You Like It*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 202. (New Penguin Shakespeare.)
3321. PAFFORD, J. H. P. (ed.). *The Winter's Tale*. (Bibl. 1963, 1958.) Rev. by Baldwin Maxwell in SQ., xix, 179–80.
3322. PAPP, JOSEPH (ed.). *Troilus and Cressida*. With an essay on the direction of the play. New York: Macmillan (N.Y.); London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 209. (New York Shakespeare festival series.)
3323. RIGHTER, ANNE (ed.). *The Tempest*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 187. (New Penguin Shakespeare.)
3324. RYLANDS, GEORGE (ed.). *Hamlet*. With a supplement and questions by Alan Warner. London: O.U.P. pp. 281. (New Clarendon Shakespeare. Overseas edition.)
3325. SANDERS, NORMAN (ed.). *The Two Gentlemen of Verona*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 213. (New Penguin Shakespeare.)
3326. SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. *Lucrece*, 1594. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 97. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
3327. — *Sonnets*, 1609. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 84. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
3328. — *Venus and Adonis*, 1593. Menston: Scholar Press. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
3329. WILLIAMS, GEORGE WALTON (ed.). *The Most Excellent and Lamentable Tragedie of Romeo and Juliet*. A Critical Edition. (Bibl. 1965, 2993.) Rev. by Arthur Brown in SQ., xix, 178–9.
3330. WRIGHT, MARTIN (ed.). *A Midsummer Night's Dream*. Edited from the Quarto of 1600. London: Ginn. pp. 59.

## GENERAL CRITICISM

3331. AKRIGG, J. P. V. *Shakespeare and the Earl of Southampton*. London: Hamilton. pp. 296.
3332. ALEXEJEW, MICHAEL PAWLOWITSCH. *Shakespeare und Puschkin*. SJ (O.), civ, 141–74.



3333. ARMENS, SVEM. Archetypes of the Family in Literature. (Bibl. 1967, 1.) Rev. by Arthur C. Kirsch in SQ., XIX, 398-9.
3334. ARTHOS, JOHN. The Forming of the Early Comedies. SRO., No. 3, 1967, 1-8.
3335. AXELRAD, JOSE and MICHELE WILLEMS. Shakespeare et le théâtre elizabethain. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France. pp. 128.
3336. BALL, ROBERT HAMILTON. Shakespeare on silent film: a strange eventful history. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 400.
3337. BARROLL, J. LEEDS. Ethical Premises in Shakespearean Criticism. SRO., No. 2, 1966, 24-37.
3338. — (ed.). Shakespeare Studies. Research, Criticism and Reviews. Vol. II. Cincinnati: Univ. of Cincinnati Press, 1967. pp. 388. Rev. by H. W. Donner in SN., XL, 247-9; by Kenneth Muir in NQ., xv (N.S.), 160; by M. Mincoff in E. Studies, XLIX, 156-7.
3339. BATE, JOHN. How to find out about Shakespeare. Oxford: Pergamon. pp. 176. (Commonwealth and international library. Libraries and technical information division.)
3340. BENTLEY, GERALD EADES. Shakespeare and His World. (Bibl. 1964, 2743.) Rev. by George W. Williams in SAQ., LXVII, 389.
3341. — Theatrical Conditions and Shakespeare's Plays. SRO., No. 1, 1965, 21-4.
3342. BERGER, HARRY, JR. Theater, Drama, and the Second World: An Introduction to Shakespeare. CompDr., II, Spring, 3-20.
3343. BERRY, FRANCIS. The Shakespeare Inset: Word and Picture. (Bibl. 1967, 3084.) Rev. by F. David Hoeniger in SQ., XIX, Autumn, 396-7.
3344. BINNEY, JAMES. Shakespeare's Heroic Warriors. Discourse, XI, Spring, 257-68.
3345. BIRNEY, ALICE LOTVIN. A Theory of Satiric Catharsis with Illustrations from Shakespeare. See 2260.
3346. BLACK, MATTHEW W. Aristotle's Mythos and the Tragedies of Shakespeare. SJ (W), 43-55.
3347. BOGNAR, TIBOR. The Shakespeare Quatercentenary in Hungary. HSE., III, 1967, 49-54.
3348. BOSE, AMALENDU (ed.). Calcutta Essays on Shakespeare. Calcutta: Univ. of Calcutta, 1966. pp. 212. Rev. by Robert H. West in SQ., XIX, 400-1.
3349. BOSE, PETRA. Wahnsinn in Shakespeares Dramen. (Bibl. 1966, 3037.) Rev. by J. Delbaere-Garant in RLV., XXXIV, 537-8.
3350. BROOKE, NICHOLAS. Shakespeare's early tragedies. London: Methuen. pp. 214.
3351. BROWN, IVOR. The women in Shakespeare's life. London: Bodley Head. pp. 224.

3352. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. *Shakespeare and His Comedies*. London: Methuen. pp. 252. (Reissue of 2nd ed. distributed in U.S. by Barnes and Noble.)
3353. ——— *Shakespeare's Plays in Performance*. (Bibl. 1967, 3095.) Rev. by Hugh Hunt in RES., xix, 69–70; briefly by Alvin B. Kernan in YR., LVII, 293.
3354. ——— and BERNARD HARRIS (eds). *Early Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1961, 2407.) Rev. by Richard Gerber in E. Studies, XLIX, 355–6.
3355. ——— (eds). *Later Shakespeare*. New York: St Martin's Press, 1967. pp. 248. Rev. briefly by Alvin B. Kernan in YR., LVII, 295; by J. K. Walton in RES., xix, 190–2.
3356. BRYAN, GEORGE B. *Pilgrim at the Shrine of a Saint: John Quincy Adams on Shakespeare*. ETJ., xx, Dec., 516–23.
3357. BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY (ed.). *Narrative and Dramatic Sources of Shakespeare*. Vol. VI: Other 'Classical' Plays. (Bibl. 1967, 3097.) Rev. by James L. Calderwood in RQ., XXI, 221–2.
3358. BUSHRUI, S. B. *Shakespeare and Arabic drama and poetry*. Ibadan, No. 20, Oct. 1964, 5–16.
3359. CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES and EDWARD G. QUINN (eds). *The Reader's Encyclopedia of Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1967, 3101.) Rev. by Donald R. Glancy in QJS., LIV, 182–3; by J. C. Maxwell in RES., xix, 70–3; in Quarter, III, Winter, 31; by Arnold Colbath in ETJ., xx, 475–6.
3360. CHAMPION, LARRY S. *Shakespeare's 'Nell'*. See 1294.
3361. CHAPMAN, GERALD W. (ed.). *Essays on Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1967, 3102.) Rev. by Robert Kimbrough in SQ., xix, 91–2.
3362. CHATTERJEE, BHABATOSH (ed.). *Essays on Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1966, 3051.) Rev. by Burness A. W. Jackson in SQ., xix, 92–3.
3363. CLAYTON, THOMAS. *Computational Resources for Shakespearean Research*. SRO., No. 2, 1966, 2–23.
3364. COPPEDGE, WALTER RALEIGH. *Shakespeare's Oaths and Imprecations*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2643A–4A.]
3365. CORDER, JIMMIE WAYNE. *Shakespeare 1964*. (Bibl. 1965, 3066.) Rev. by Burness A. W. Jackson in SQ., xix, 92–3.
3366. DEELMAN, CHRISTIAN. *The Great Shakespeare Jubilee*. (Bibl. 1964, 2816.) Rev. by Levi Fox in SQ., xix, 99–100.
3367. DEV, AMIYA KUMAR. *'Shakuntala', 'Rama's Later History', 'Cymbeline' and 'The Winter's Tale': a Comparative Study in Tragicomic Structure*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 226–7.]
3368. DONOVAN, RICHARD AUSTIN. *Shakespeare and the Game of Evil: A Study of Role-Playing Villains*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 868A.]
3369. DRONKE, PETER. *The Phoenix and the Turtle*. OL., XXIII, 199–220.

3370. DUBASHINSKIJ, I. Vil'jam Šekspir, očerk tvorčestva. (Bibl. 1965, 3084.) Rev. by A. Glasse in SQ., xix, 97-8.
3371. EAGLETON, TERENCE. Shakespeare and Society: Critical Studies in Shakespearean Drama. (Bibl. 1967, 3116.) Rev. briefly by Alvin B. Kernan in YR., LVII, 294; by Dan A. Lăzărescu in VR., No. 9, 150-3.
3372. EASTMAN, ARTHUR M. A Short History of Shakespeare Criticism. New York: Random House. pp. 442. Rev. by David G. Hale in Cithara, VIII, 70-2.
3373. EDWARDS, PHILIP. Shakespeare and the confines of art. London: Methuen. pp. 170.
3374. ELLIS, ROGER. The Fool in Shakespeare: A Study in Alienation. CritQ., x, 245-68.
3375. E[LTON], W. R. (comp.). Shakespearean Work in Progress. SRO., No. 1, 1965, 28-53; No. 2, 1966, 49-100; No. 3, 1967, 25-61.
3376. ——— Toward Conventional Recognitions. SRO., No. 1, 1965, 4-9.
3377. EVANS, H. G. J. Shakespeare and French poetry. Ibadan, No. 20, Oct. 1964, 31-5.
3378. FITCH, ROBERT E. No Greater Crack? SQ., xix, Winter, 3-17.
3379. FRAZIER, HARRIET C. The Rifling of Beauty's Stores: Theobald and Shakespeare. NM., LXIX, 232-56.
3380. ——— Shakespeare, Cervantes, and Theobald: An Investigation into the 'Cardenio' — 'Double Falsehood' Problem. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3181A-2A.]
3381. FRENCH, WILLIAM W. Some Elements of Dramatic Structure in Shakespearean and Other English Renaissance Tragic Dramas. See 3026.
3382. FROST, DAVID L. The School of Shakespeare: The Influence of Shakespeare on English Drama 1600-42. Cambridge: C.U.P. pp. 304. Rev. by S. Warhaft in Dal.R., 48, 558; by R. W. Vince in QQ., LXXV, 753; in TLS., 8 Aug., 852.
3383. FRYE, NORTHROP. Fools of Time. (Bibl. 1967, 3131.) Rev. in TLS., 25 July, 779; by Alvin B. Kernan in YR., LVII, 295-8.
3384. FRYE, ROLAND MUSHAT. Shakespeare's life and times: a pictorial record. London: Faber. pp. 127.
3385. FUKUHARA, RINTARO. Sheikuspia. (Shakespeare.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 511.
3386. GARDNER, C. O. Themes of manhood in five Shakespeare tragedies. Theoria, 1967, XXIX, 1-24; XXX, 19-43.
3387. GHEORGHIU, MIHNEA. Intoarcere la Stratford. (Return to Stratford.) Contemporanal, No. 40, 2. (Thirteenth Shakespeare International Conference.)
3388. GILLON, ADAM. Joseph Conrad and Shakespeare: Part 1. Conradiana, 1, Summer, 19-25.

3389. GITTINGS, ROBERT (ed.). *The Living Shakespeare*. New York: Barnes and Noble. pp. 154.
3390. GOLDEN, MARTHA HESTER. *Stage Imagery in Shakespearean Studies*. SRO., No. 1, 1965, 10-20.
3391. GRENE, DAVID. *Reality and the Heroic Pattern: Last Plays of Ibsen, Shakespeare, and Sophocles*. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1967. pp. 167. Rev. by Sue Wienhorst in *Cresset*, Nov., xxxii, 19-21.
3392. HABENICHT, RUDOLPH E. (ed.). *Shakespeare: An Annotated World Bibliography for 1967*. See 185.
3393. HAINES, CHARLES. *William Shakespeare and His Plays*. New York: Franklin Watts. pp. 181. (*Immortals of Literature*.)
3394. HALE, J. R. *The True Shakespearian Blank*. SQ., xix, Winter, 33-40.
3395. HALLAR, MARIANNE. *Den engelske court-masque og dens indflydelse på Shakespeares dramatik*. Copenhagen: Københavns Universitets Fond til Tilvejebringelse af Læremidler. pp. 80.
3396. HAMILTON, A. C. *The Early Shakespeare*. San Marino, CA: Huntington Library, 1967. pp. 237. Rev. by Ernest William Talbert in *MLQ*., xxix, 354-6.
3397. HAMILTON, CAROL. *Must Our Minds Meet?* *Cresset*, xxxii, Dec., 14-16.
3398. HAPONSKI, WILLIAM CHARLES. *Shakespeare's Ambiguous Heroes: A Study of Shakespeare's Dramatic Method Which Provokes Ambivalent Response to His Mature Comedy and Tragedy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA*., xxviii, 3670A.]
3399. HARBAGE, ALFRED. *Conceptions of Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1967, 3142.) Rev. by A. P. Riemer in *AUMLA*., xxix, 88-9.
3400. HART, HYMEN HAROLD. *Edward Capell: The First Modern Editor of Shakespeare*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA*., xxviii, 5017A.]
3401. HARTWIG, HELEN JOAN. *Shakespeare's Tragicomic Vision*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA*., xxviii, 4129A-30A.]
3402. HAWKES, TERENCE. *Theatre Against Shakespeare?* *SNL*., xviii, Sept.-Nov., 39.
3403. HELSZTYNSKI, STANISLAW (ed.). *Poland's Homage to Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1965, 3146.) Rev. by John Serritsen in *SQ*., xix, 182-3.
3404. HEUER, HERMANN (ed.). *Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft West, Jahrbuch 1967*. Heidelberg: Quelle und Meyer. pp. 382. Rev. in *TLS*., 12 Sept., 1003.
3405. HIEATT, CHARLES WITTEN. *The Pastoral Background of 'As You Like It' and 'The Winter's Tale': a Study in Shakespeare's Use of the Renaissance Shepherd Figure*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., California (Los Angeles) Univ. [Abstr. in *DA*., xxviii, 4631.]



3406. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. *Psychoanalysis and Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1967, 3155.) Rev. by Maurice Charney in *SQ.*, xix, 401-3.
3407. HUNTER, ROBERT GRAMS. *Shakespeare and the Comedy of Forgiveness*. (Bibl. 1967, 3163.) Rev. by R. F. Hill in *SQ.*, xix, 93-4.
3408. ILIEV, ILIJA. *Edno mnenie za dve šekspirovi izrečenija* (An opinion on two Shakespeare's sentences). *NK.*, No. 4, 27 Jan.
3409. JAMESON, THOMAS H. *The Hidden Shakespeare*. New York: Funk and Wagnalls, 1967. pp. 168. Rev. by F. Lee Miesle in *QJS.*, liv, 438.
3410. JENSEN, EJNER J. *The Style of Boy Actors*. See 3118.
3411. KAISER, WALTER. *Praisers of Folly: Erasmus, Rabelais, Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1963, 2034.) Rev. by Thelma N. Greenfield in *CL.*, xx, 372-5.
3412. KAUL, R. K. *Shakespeare as Dramatic Critic*. *LCM.*, Winter, 1-11.
3413. KEETON, GEORGE W. *Shakespeare's Legal and Political Background*. (Bibl. 1967, 3168.) Rev. by A. F. Falconer in *RES.*, xix, 313-15.
3414. KERMODE, FRANK (ed.). *Four Centuries of Shakespearean Criticism*. (Bibl. 1965, 3184.) Rev. by Robert H. Goldsmith in *SQ.*, xix, 94-5.
3415. KERNAN, ALVIN B. *Exegetes and Paraclete*. *YR.*, lvii, Winter, 290-8.
3416. KING, B. A. *Shakespeare and reality*. Ibadan, No. 20, Oct. 1964, 17-19.
3417. KIROV, TODOR T. *The First Step of a Giant*. *SJ (O).*, civ, 109-40.
3418. KLOSE, DIETRICH. *Shakespeare und Ovid*. *SJ (W).*, 72-93.
3419. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. *Poets of Action*. London: Methuen, 1967. pp. 320. Rev. briefly by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 242.
3420. — *Shakespeare and Religion*. (Bibl. 1967, 3174.) Rev. by Robert McDonnell in *JR.*, xlviii, 403-5; by K. M. Lea in *RES.*, xix, 312-13.
3421. — *Shakespearean production with especial reference to the tragedies*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 320. (New ed.)
3422. KNIGHT, WILLIAM NICHOLAS. *'Julius Caesar' and Revenge Structures*. See 3042.
3423. KNIGHTS, L. C. *Shakespeare's Tragedies and the Question of Moral Judgment*. *Shen.*, xix, Spring, 29-48.
3424. KOLJEVIĆ, NIKOLA. *Hamlet i nove koncepcije pesničke drame*. (Hamlet and new conceptions of poetic drama.) *Radovi Filozofskog fakulteta, Sarajevo*, iv, 317-28.
3425. — *Magbetov put u visoko društvo*. (Macbeth's way into the high society.) *Scena, Novi Sad*, iv, 8-22.
3426. — *Odnos esencije i egzistencije u Šekspirovom Otelu*. *Izraz, Sarajevo*, xxiv, 397-419.

3427. KOTT, JAN. Shakespeare Our Contemporary. (Bibl. 1967, 3178.) Rev. briefly by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xv (N.S.), 162-3.
3428. KOZINCEV, G. Naš sovremennik Vil'am Šekspir. (Bibl. 1967, 3180.) Rev. by A. Glasse in SQ., xix, 97-8.
3429. KOZINSTEV, GRIGORI. Shakespeare — Time and Conscience. Trans. from the Russian by JOYCE VINING. (Bibl. 1967, 3179.) Rev. by Robert Speaight in SQ., xix, 90-1.
3430. KUCKHOFF, ARMIN-GERD. Shakespeare auf den Bühnen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Westberlins in der Spielzeit 1965/66 und bis zum Jahresende 1966. SJ (O.), civ, 253-62.
3431. ——— Shakespeare auf den Bühnen der DDR im Jahre 1967. SJ (O.), civ, 236-52.
3432. KURKA, EDUARD. Zur Darstellung von Redner und Rede in Shakespeares Dramen. SJ (O.), civ, 175-91.
3433. LACY, DALLAS LYNN. Anticipation and Foreboding in Shakespearean Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 231A-2A.]
3434. LAFFAY, A. and H. KERST. Scenes from Shakespeare. Paris: Masson. pp. 120.
3435. LEECH, CLIFFORD (ed.). Shakespeare: The Tragedies: A Collection of Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1967, 3191.) Rev. by Emrys Jones in NQ., xv (N.S.), 155-6.
3436. LEISI, ERNST. Vom Dienst des Philologen an Shakespeares Wort. SJ (W.), 13-27.
3437. LEVIN, YU. Lev Tolstoj, Šekspir i russkaya literatura 60-kh godov xix veka. (Tolstoy, Shakespeare and Russian literature of the 1860's.) VLit., viii, 54-73.
3438. LEWIS, MARJORIE DUNLAVY. Shakespeare's Uses of the Duelling Code for Comic and Satiric Effect. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3190A.]
3439. LOWER, CHARLES B. Character Identification in the Theatre: Some Principles and Some Examples. RenP., 55-67.
3440. MARDER, LOUIS. The Authorship Controversy. SNL., xviii, Apr., 10.
3441. ——— First Folio Reproductions Past and Present: A Brief Bibliography. SNL., xviii, Sept.-Nov., 33-4.
3442. ——— Hardin Craig — Shakespeare Scholar Emeritus 1875-1968. SNL., xviii, Dec., 43-4.
3443. ——— Reflections and Suggestions on Shakespeare Scholarship. SNL., xviii, Feb., 1-3.
3444. ——— Sex in Shakespeare? SNL., xviii, Apr., 10-11.
3445. ——— Shakespeare Glossaries: 1710-1948. SNL., xviii, May, 22-3.
3446. MARTIN, MILWARD W. Was Shakespeare Shakespeare? A Lawyer Reviews the Evidence. (Bibl. 1965, 3238.) Rev. by William T. Hastings in SQ., xix, 185.

3447. MATSUMO, KAN. *Sheikusupia Higeiki no Sekai*. (The World of Shakespearian Tragedies.) Hiroshima: Bunka-Hyoron Shuppan pp. 300.
3448. MATTHEWS, HONOR. *Character and Symbol in Shakespeare's Plays*. (Bibl. 1962, 2664.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 252-4.
3449. McALEER, JOHN J. Charles Macklin: Black-Letter Shakespearean. *SNL.*, XVIII, May, 24.
3450. — Charlotte Saunders Cushman: The Second Siddons. *SNL.*, XVIII, Apr., 12.
3451. McNEIR, WALDO F. and THELMA N. GREENFIELD (eds). *Pacific Coast Studies in Shakespeare*. Eugene, Oregon: Univ. of Oregon Press. (Bibl. 1966, 3170.) Rev. H. W. Donner in *SN.*, XL, 245-7; by Robert H. West in *CL.*, XX, 73-5.
3452. MENDILOW, A. A. and ALICE SHALVI. *The World and Art of Shakespeare*. London: Humphrey; Jerusalem: Israel Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 286. Rev. by J.-B. Fort in *EA.*, XXI, 193-4.
3453. MOODY, DOROTHY BELLE. *Shakespeare's Stage Directions, an Examination for Bibliographical and Literary Evidence*. See 251.
3454. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Defoe and Shakespeare. *SQ.*, XIX, Winter, 71-80.
3455. MOROZOV, M. Shekspir, Berns, Shou. (Shakespeare, Burns, Shaw.) Moscow: Iskusstvo, 1967. pp. 214. Rev. by M. Urnov, *Oktyabr'* (Moscow), VI, 212-17.
3456. MUIR, KENNETH. *Last Periods of Shakespeare, Racine and Ibsen*. (Bibl. 1961, 2510.) Rev. by Otto Reinert in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 158-60.
3457. — (ed.). *Shakespeare Survey*. Vol. 19 (Bibl. 1967, 3229.) Rev. by A. P. Riemer in *AUMLA.*, XXIX, 89-91; by R. L. Smallwood in *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), 158-9.
3458. — (ed.). *Shakespeare Survey* 20. (Bibl. 1967, 3229.) Rev. by J.-B. Fort in *EA.*, XXI, 304-5.
3459. MYSHALOVA, G. YA. Stendal' o Shekspire. (Stendahl on Shakespeare.) *UZPe.*, CLVII, 133-41.
3460. NAHM, MILTON C. Falstaff, Incongruity and the Comic: An Essay in Aesthetic Criticism. *Pers.*, XLIX, Summer, 289-321.
3461. NAIK, M. K. Humanitarianism in Shakespeare. *SQ.*, XIX, Spring, 139-47.
3462. NAKANISHI, SHINTARO. *Sheikusupia no Sekai*. (The World of Shakespeare.) Tokyo: Eihosha. pp. 397.
3463. O'DEA, RAYMOND. *The King of Men in Shakespeare's Early Works: Time*. Discourse, XI, Winter, 141-4.
3464. OOSTHUIZEN, B. C. Shakespeare's three most attractive women. *Unisa English Studies*, I, March, 46-71.
3465. OSSOVSKAYA, M. I. Prichastie — obstoyatel'stvo vremeni i prichiny v proizvedeniyakh Shekspira. (The participle as adverb

- of time and cause in Shakespeare's works.) UZLPI., CCCLXI, 181-92.
3466. OVER, ALAN (ed.); completed MARY BELL. *A Specimen of a Commentary on Shakespeare*. By Walter Whiter. Being the text of the first (1794) ed. revised by the author and never previously published. London: Methuen, 1967. pp. 233. Rev. in TLS., 28 Mar., 318; by J.-B. Fort in EA., XXI, 303-4.
3467. PALMER, D. J. *The Shakespeare of Jan Kott*. CritS., III, 197-204.
3468. PEREZ MARTIN, MA JESUS. *Nuevos ensayos sobre Shakespeare*. FMod., 1967, No. 25-26, 155-69.
3469. PHIALIS, PETER G. *Shakespeare's Romantic Comedies: The Development of Their Form and Meaning*. (Bibl. 1967, 3247.) Rev. by David L. Stevenson in RQ., XXI, 224-6; by G. K. Hunter in ELN., v, 210-12.
3470. PRAGER, LEONARD. *Shakespeare in Yiddish*. SQ., XIX, Spring, 149-63.
3471. PUJALS, ESTEBAN. *William Shakespeare: Trazos y ambientes de un genio*. A.B.C., 23 Apr., 1964.
3472. QUINONES, RICARDO JOSEPH. *Time in Dante and Shakespeare*. Symposium, XXII, Fall, 261-84.
3473. RABKIN, NORMAN. *Shakespeare and the Common Understanding*. (Bibl. 1967, 3253.) Rev. in YR., Spring, LVII, xxii, xxiv.
3474. RAM, ALUR JANAKI. *Yeats on Shakespeare*. Phoenix, XI, 53-71.
3475. RAPPOPORT, ROSE. *Shakespeare as a critic of language*. ESA., XI, 135-50.
3476. REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. *On Shakespeare's Stage*. Boulder: Univ. of Colorado Press, 1967. pp. 109. Rev. by J. D. Hutchinson in UDQ., III, 106-7; by William R. West in QJS., LIV, 321.
3477. RIBNER, IRVING. *Patterns in Shakespearean Tragedy*. (Bibl. 1962, 2701.) Rev. by Miklós Szenczi in Helikon, XIV, 1, 161-6.
3478. RIZZARDI, ALFREDO. *Il primo Shakespeare: il mito, la poesia*. Urbino: Argalia, 1967. pp. 228.
3479. ROE, F. GORDON. *Elizabeth Barnard: A Shakespearean Problem Restated*. NQ., xv (N.S.), Apr., 125-7.
3480. ROPPEN, GEORG. *Shakespeare og det absurde*. (Shakespeare and the absurd.) Bergen; Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, 1967. pp. 24. (Universitetet i Bergen. Småskrifter, No. 23.)
3481. ROSEN, WILLIAM. *Shakespeare and the Craft of Tragedy*. (Bibl. 1960, 2260.) Rev. by Inga-Stina Ewbank in E. Studies, XLIX, 255-6.
3482. ROWAN, DONALD F. *The Cockpit-In Court*. SNL., XVIII, Sept.-Nov., 39.
3483. RUBENSTEIN, ANNETTE R. *Shakespeare Taken Seriously*. S&S., XXXII, Fall, 413-21.



3484. RUOFF, JAMES E. Kierkegaard and Shakespeare. CL., xx, Fall, 343-54.
3485. SALE, ROGER. G. Wilson Knight. MLQ., xxix, Mar., 77-83.
3486. SANDERS, WILBUR. The Dramatist and the Received Idea: Studies in the Plays of Marlowe and Shakespeare. *See* 3257.
3487. SCHRICKX, W. Shakespeareana. RBPH., xlvi, 797-800.
3488. SCOUFOS, ALICE LYLE. Nashe, Jonson and the Oldcastle Problem. *See* 3280.
3489. SCRAGG, LEAH. Shakspearian Influence in 'Herod and Antipater'. NQ., xv (N.S.), July, 258-62.
3490. SCRIMGEOUR, GARY J. The Messenger as a Dramatic Device in Shakespeare. SQ., xix, Winter, 41-54.
3491. SEGAL, ERICH. Roman Laughter: The Comedy of Plautus. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 229. (Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature, vol. xxix.)
3492. SENG, PETER J. The Vocal Songs in the Plays of Shakespeare: A Critical History. (Bibl. 1967, 3268.) Rev. by James E. Phillips in RQ., xxi, 359-61; by John Stevens in ELN., v, 305-7; by David Greer in NQ., xv (N.S.), 153-4.
3493. The Shakespeare Controversy: A Digest of Comments in Recently Published Books on Stratford and the Shakespeare Controversy. London: Francis Carr Pub., 1967. pp. 16. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xv (N.S.), 122.
3494. SIMMONS, JOSEPH LARRY. The Moral Environment in Shakespeare's Roman Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3157A.]
3495. SIPE, DOROTHY L. Shakespeare's metrics. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 285. (Yale studies in English, 166.)
3496. SMITH, DAVID NICHOL (ed.). Eighteenth Century Essays on Shakespeare. (Bib. 1963, 2107.) Rev. by Otto Reinert in E. Studies, xlix, 257-9.
3497. SMITH, HALLETT. Shakespeare's Last Plays: Facts and Problems. SRO., No. 3, 1967, 9-16.
3498. SMITH, MARION BODWELL. Dualities in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1967, 3283.) Rev. by Peter G. Phialas in JEGP., lxvii, 304-6.
3499. SMITH, STELLA TILLEY. Imagery of Motion in Shakespeare's Tragedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 880A.]
3500. SOELLNER, ROLF. Shakespeare, Aristotle, Plato, and the Soul. SJ (W)., 56-71.
3501. SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. Shakespeare in Britain. SQ., xix, Autumn, 367-75.
3502. SPENSER, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). Five Restoration Adaptations of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1967, 3287.) Rev. by John Harold Wilson in SQ., xix, 181-2.
3503. SPEVACK, MARTIN. A Complete and Systematic Concordance to the Works of Shakespeare. Vol. 1, Drama and Character

- Concordances to the Folio Comedies. Hildesheim: Georg Olms. pp. 1333. Rev. by James C. McManaway in *SQ.*, xix, 393-5.
3504. STEPANOVA, E. I. *Angliiskaya narodnaya pesnya i ballada kak istochniki shekspirovskogo tvorchestva*. (The English folk song and ballad as sources for Shakespeare's works.) *NDFN.*, III, 34-46.
3505. STEVENSON, DAVID. *The Meditations of Shakespeare: An Introduction to Shakespearean Anagrams*. (Bibl. 1965, 3345.) Rev. by Elizabeth S. Friedman and William F. Friedman in *SQ.*, xix, 185.
3506. STEVENSON, WARREN. *Shakespeare's Hand in 'The Spanish Tragedy' 1602*. See 3228.
3507. STEWART, PATRICIA LOU. *Renaissance Theories of Fortitude and Their Dramatic Use in Shakespeare's 'King Lear', 'Timon of Athens', and 'Troilus and Cressida'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3649A.]
3508. STOCK, ROBERT DOUGLAS. *The Intellectual Background of Dr. Johnson's Preface to Shakespeare*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3649A-50A.]
3509. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. *Poets and Playwrights: Shakespeare, Jonson, Spenser, Milton*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1967. pp. 290. Rev. in *SCN.*, xxvi, 43.
3510. STYAN, J. L. *Shakespeare's Stagecraft*. London; New York: C.U.P., 1967. pp. 244. Rev. in *TLS.*, 8 Feb., 134; by David G. Schall in *QJS.*, liv, 183; by Neville Denny in *RES.*, xix, 432-3.
3511. Entry cancelled.
3512. THALER, ALWIN. *Shakespeare and Our World*. (Bibl. 1967, 3298.) Rev. by T. Walter Herbert in *SoHR.*, II, 377-81.
3513. THOMSON, PETER W. *A Shakespearian 'Method'*. *SJ (O.)*, CIV, 192-204.
3514. TOOLE, WILLIAM B. *Shakespeare's Problem Plays*. (Bibl. 1967, 3303.) Rev. by H. W. Donner in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 157-8.
3515. TRAVERSI, DEREK. *An approach to Shakespeare*. Vol. 1: 'Henry VI' to 'Twelfth Night'. London: Hollis and Carter. pp. 334.
3516. ———. *La tragedia de Macbeth*. *Arbor*, 1964, No. 58, 5-26.
3517. TREVELYAN, SIR GEORGE. *Shakespeare and the Vision of Wholeness*. *Aryan Path (Bombay)*, xxxvii, Apr., 1966, 147-52.
3518. VELZ, JOHN W. *Shakespeare and the Dissertation Industry: A Suggestion*. *SRO.*, No. 3, 1967, 17-24.
3519. VICKERS, BRIAN. *The Artistry of Shakespeare's Prose*. London: Methuen. pp. 452. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in *MLQ.*, xxix, 467-75.
3520. WATSON, CURTIS BROWN. *Shakespeare and the Renaissance*

Concept of Honor. Rev. by Charles Barber in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 66-8.

3521. WEINSTOCK, HORST. Die Funktion elisabethanischer Sprichwörter und Pseudosprichwörter bei Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1967, 3312.) Rev. by Martin Lehnert in *ZAA.*, 1967: 3, 183-5; by Stuart A. Gallacher in *RQ.*, XXI, 222-4.

3522. WHITAKER, VIRGIL K. The Mirror up to Nature: The Technique of Shakespeare's Tragedies. (Bibl. 1967, 3316.) Rev. by Robert Kimbrough in *MP.*, LXV, 249-51.

3523. Entry cancelled.

3524. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., JR. Spenser, Shakespeare, and Zachary Jones. *SQ.*, XIX, Summer, 205-12.

3525. WILLSON, ROBERT F., JR. Bernhard Ten Brink, 'Shakespeare as a Comic Poet'. *SNL.*, XVIII, Dec., 45.

3526. — Landmarks of Criticism: 'Banquo and Edgar: Character as Function?' by Leo Kirschbaum. *SNL.*, XVIII, Apr., 16.

3527. — Landmarks of Criticism: 'Shakespeare: Lecture XXIII in Lectures on Dramatic Arts and Literature (1809-11)' by August Wilhelm von Schlegel. *SNL.*, XVIII, May, 27.

3528. WINCHCOMBE, GEORGE and BERNARD WINCHCOMBE. Shakespeare's ghost-writer(s). *Esher: D.M. Lancet.* pp. 284.

3529. WINNY, JAMES. The player king: a theme of Shakespeare's histories. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 219. Rev. in *TLS.*, 19 Dec., 1428.

3530. WOLFRAM, GERHARD. Shakespeare-Rezeption der Gegenwart. *SJ (O.)*, CIV, 34-48.

3531. WYSONG, J. N. The Influence of Shakespeare's Songs on the Poetry of A. E. Housman. *SQ.*, XIX, Autumn, 333-9.

3532. ZITNER, S. P. Anon, Anon: or a Mirror for a Magistrate. *SQ.*, XIX, Winter, 63-70.

3533. ZWEIG, ARNOLD. Gustav Laundauer: Shakespeare. *SJ (O.)*, CIV, 11-15.

#### SEPARATE WORKS

##### *Antony and Cleopatra*

3534. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL (ed.). Shakespeare: 'Antony and Cleopatra': a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 224.

3535. GÜNTHER, PETER. Shakespeares 'Antony and Cleopatra': Wandel und Gestaltung eines Stoffes. *SJ (W.)*, 94-108.

3536. LYONS, CHARLES R. The Serpent, the Sun and 'Nilus Slime': A Focal Point for the Ambiguity of Shakespeare's 'Antony and Cleopatra'. *RLM&C.*, XXI, 13-34.

3537. MORRIS, HELEN. Antony and Cleopatra. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 86. (Notes in English literature, 25.)

3538. RICE, JULIAN CARL. Renaissance Perspectives on 'Antony and Cleopatra': A Study of Themes, Sources, and Elizabethan

- Skepticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1877A-8A.]
3539. WILLIAMSON, MARILYN L. Fortune in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. JEGP., LXVII, July, 423-9.
3540. WRIGHT, PETER. 'Antony and Cleopatra': an 'A' level guide. Stockport: Peak Press. pp. 26.

*As You Like It*

3541. DALE, JUDITH. 'As You Like It' and Some Medieval Themes. Words, 2, 1966, 54-65.
3542. HEATT, CHARLES WITTEN. The Pastoral Background of 'As You Like It' and 'The Winter's Tale': A Study in Shakespeare's Use of the Renaissance Shepherd Figure. See 3405.
3543. SCHROEDER, NEIL ROLF. 'As You Like It' in the English Theatre 1740-1955. See 1983.
3544. THRON, EDWARD MICHAEL. 'As You Like It': Jaques and Touchstone. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1881A-2A.]
3545. UHLIG, CLAUS. Der weinende Hirsch: 'As You Like It', II, 1, 21-66, und der historische Kontext. SJ (W)., 141-68.

*The Comedy of Errors*

3546. ARTHOS, JOHN. Shakespeare's Transformation of Plautus. CompDr., 1, Winter, 239-53.
3547. BALDWIN, T. W. On the Compositional Genetics of 'The Comedy of Errors'. (Bibl. 1965, 3417.) Rev. by John P. Reddington in SQ., xix, 88-9.

*Coriolanus*

3548. BIRCHER, MARTIN. Die früheste deutsche 'Coriolan'-Übersetzung. Ein Fragment des Zürichers Johann Jakob Kitt (1747-1796). SJ (W)., 121-40.
3549. LITTLEWOOD, J. C. F. Coriolanus (II). CamQ., III, 28-50.
3550. ROSTON, DAVID. John Philip Kemble's 'Coriolanus' and 'Julius Caesar': an Explanation of the Prompt Copies. TN., XXIII, 26-34.
3551. WILSON, EMMETT, JR. Coriolanus: The Anxious Bridegroom. AI., xxv, Fall, 224-41.

*Cymbeline*

3552. DEV, AMIYA KUMAR. 'Shakuntala', 'Rama's Later History', 'Cymbeline', and 'The Winter's Tale': A Comparative Study in Tragicomic Structure. See 3367.
3553. LEITER, LOUIS HENRY. Shakespeare's 'Cymbeline': A Christian Interpretation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1961.



*Hamlet*

3554. ALEXANDER, NIGEL. *Hamlet and the Art of Memory*. NQ., xv (N.S.), Apr., 137-9.
3555. AUDEJEAN, CHRISTIAN. Vladimir Holan: Une Nuit avec Hamlet. *Esprit*, xii, 790-1.
3556. BERMEL, ALBERT. 'Hamlet' in Modern Undress. *NewL.*, li, 15 Jan., 25-6.
3557. BRADY, HALDEEN. Hamlet's Wounded Name. (Bibl. 1965, 3430.) Rev. by A. Louise Hastings in *SQ.*, xix, 186.
3558. CHENEY, DAVID R. The Cock Crowing at Christmas in 'Hamlet'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Apr., 136-7.
3559. COLLIER, L. ARLEN. All the Inverted World's a Mousetrap in 'Hamlet', ii, ii. *CLAJ.*, xii, Dec., 142-9.
3560. EISSLER, K. R. Fortinbras and Hamlet. *AI.*, xxv, Fall, 199-223.
3561. GELLERT, BRIDGET. Note on 'Hamlet', ii.ii.356-7. See 3169.
3562. GERMAN, HOWARD and SHARON KAEHELE. In Pursuit of a Precious Ghost: Hyam Plutzik's 'Horatio'. *LaurelR.*, viii, Spring, 53-64.
3563. GOLDKNOFF, DAVID. R and G: Innocents Abroad. *ForumH.*, vi, Summer, 29-30.
3564. JUMP, JOHN (ed.). *Shakespeare: 'Hamlet': a casebook*. London: Macmillan. pp. 221. (Casebook series.)
3565. KELLENBERGER, HUNTER. 'Consummation' or 'Consumation' in Shakespeare? *MP.*, lxv, Feb., 228-30.
3566. KILBY, JAMES A. The Odds on Sprinchorn's 'Odds on Hamlet'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Apr., 133-6.
3567. LEVIN, YU D. 'Za cheloveka strashno'. ('I fear for the man'.) *RuR.*, v, 93-7. (The interpretation of an expression in 'Hamlet' in N. A. Polevoi's translation.)
3568. LOBET, MARCEL. Hamlet, un moderne de tous les temps. *RGB.*, No. 7, 59-67.
3569. LYONS, CLIFFORD. Shakespeare's Plays: 'devis'd and play'd to take spectators': Some Critical Implications. *SNL.*, xviii, Sept.-Nov., 40-1.
3570. MAIORANA, M. T. L'ombre de Hamlet dans 'Le Cimetière Marin'. *RLC.*, No. 3, 347-65.
3571. MARDER, LOUIS. Hamlet in Yugoslavia. *SNL.*, xviii, Dec., 44.
3572. MASON, H. A. The Ghost in Hamlet. *CamQ.*, iii, 127-52.
3573. MATOS, LAJOS. Hogyan ölták meg Hamlet apját? (How was Hamlet's father killed?) *Természet világa*, xii, 1, 6-9.
3574. MCCORD, HOWARD. Sad Jackself Hamlet. *RSWSU.*, xxxvi, June, 166-8.
3575. OSANAI, KAORU. Gordon Craig's Production of 'Hamlet' at the Moscow Art Theatre. Trans. by ANDREW T. TSUBAKI. *ETJ.*, xx, Dec., 586-93.

3576. PARKER, RICHARD K. Polonius' Indirections: A Controlling Idea in 'Hamlet'. *EJ.*, LVII, Mar., 339-44.
3577. PIPER, W. B. Of Hamlet's Transformation. *SoHR.*, II, Summer, 324-42.
3578. PROSSER, ELEANOR. Hamlet and Revenge. (Bibl. 1967, 3388.) Rev. by D. J. Palmer in *RQ.*, XXI, 226-8; briefly by Alvin B. Kernan in *YR.*, LVII, 292-3; by James Wey in *Thought*, XLIII, 297-8.
3579. SCHUCKING, LEVIN L. The meaning of 'Hamlet'. Translated from the German by GRAHAM RAWSON. London: Allen and Unwin, 1966. pp. 195.
3580. SEARLE, HUMPHREY. A Hamlet Opera. *See* 1984.
3581. SHMUILOVSKII, G. Zametki o 'Gamlete'. (Notes on 'Hamlet'.) *Te.*, II, 22-35.
3582. SJÖGREN, GUNNAR. 'Take This from This': Polonius and Ulysses. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Apr., 139.
3583. STERNE, RICHARD L. John Gielgud Directs Richard Burton in 'Hamlet'; A Journal of Rehearsals. New York: Random House, 1967. pp. 339. Rev. by Raye Birk in *ETJ.*, xx, 476-7.
3584. TAYLOR, MARION A. A New Look at the Old Sources of 'Hamlet'. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 79. (Studies in English Literature, XLII.)
3585. TAYLOR, MYRON. Tragic Justice and the House of Polonius. *SELit.*, VIII, Spring, 273-81.
3586. TÖRNQVIST, EGIL. 'Hamlet' and 'The Ghost Sonata'. *DrSur.*, VII, Winter, 25-44.
3587. WEITZ, MORRIS. Hamlet and the Philosophy of Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1965, 3471.) Rev. by Alan Donagan in *PRv.*, LXXVII, 116-18.
3588. WILLIAMS, GEORGE W. Claudius, The Rat. *SNL.*, XVIII, Apr., 12.
3589. WILLSON, ROBERT F., JR. Ivan Sergeyevich Turgenev, Hamlet and Don Quixote: The Two Eternal Human Types. *SNL.*, XVIII, Sept.-Nov., 35.

*Henry IV, Parts I and II*

3590. BENNETT, WILLIAM E. Shakespeare's 'Henry IV, Part I', IV, i, 98-9. *Exp.*, XXVII, Sept., No. 1.
3591. BERKELEY, DAVID and DONALD EDISON. The Theme of Henry IV, Part I. *SQ.*, XIX, Winter, 25-31.
3592. CUTTS, JOHN P. The 'Whore of Babylon' a 'Whore a' Babb'lin'?: A Note on Falstaff's Death. *ANQ.*, VI, May, 133-4.
3593. GARDNER, COLIN. Hotspur. *SoRA.*, III, 32-51.
3594. GROSS, ALAN GERALD. The Justification of Prince Hal. *TSLI.*, x, Spring, 27-35.
3595. RUSEV, RUSI. Edin Šekspirov obraz: Kuikli. (A Shakespeare character: Quickly.) *T.*, XXI, No. 10, 18-20.

*Henry V*

3596. EGAN, ROBERT. A Muse of Fire: 'Henry V' in the Light of 'Tamburlaine'. *See* 3244.
3597. LEISI, ERNST. Die Töchter von Harfleur. Zu einer Emendation in 'Henry V', III, 3, 35. *See* 602.
3598. PETIT, J. P. 'This wooden O': Théâtre et signe dans les chœurs de 'Henry V'. *EA.*, No. 3, 286-92.

*Henry VI*

3599. EVANS, G. B. Rough Notes on Editions Collated for 'I Henry VI'. *SRO.*, No. 2, 1966, 41-8.
3600. FREEMAN, ARTHUR. Notes on the Text of '2 Henry VI', and the 'Upstart Crow'. *See* 169.
3601. FRENCH, A. L. Joan of Arc and 'Henry VI'. *E. Studies*, Oct., XLIX, 425-9.
3602. GEROULD, DANIEL C. Principles of Dramatic Structure in 'Henry VI'. *ETJ.*, XX, Oct., 376-88.
3603. LAMBRECHTS, GUY. La Composition de la Première Partie de 'Henri VI'. *Recherches Anglaises et Américaines*, I, Dec., 1967, 325-54.
3604. MCGINNIS, CAROL RUTH. 'Such Factious Emulations': Dramatic Imagery in Shakespeare's 'Henry VI' Trilogy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 233A.]
3605. RICKS, DON M. Shakespeare's Emergent Form: A Study of the Structures of the 'Henry VI' Plays. *USUMS.*, xv, May, No. 1.

*Henry VIII*

3606. MARKER, FREDERICK J. From Covent Garden to the Bowery: Kemble and Hamblin Promptbooks for Henry VIII. *Theatre Survey*, IX, Nov., 72-87.

*Julius Caesar*

3607. FORTIN, RENE E. 'Julius Caesar': An Experimental in Point of View. *SQ.*, XIX, Autumn, 341-7.
3608. KENNEDY, GEORGE. Antony's Speech at Caesar's Funeral. *QJS.*, LIV, Apr., 99-106.
3609. KNIGHT, WILLIAM NICHOLAS. 'Julius Caesar' and Revenge Structures. *See* 3042.
3610. LOW, J. T. 'Julius Caesar': a note on its stage rhythms and patterns. *LanM.*, II, 228-33.
3611. REYNOLDS, ROBERT CHARLES. The Operation of Destiny in 'Julius Caesar'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1965. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 877A.]
3612. ROSTRON, DAVID. John Philip Kemble's 'Coriolanus' and 'Julius Caesar': an Explanation of the Prompt Copies. *See* 3550.
3613. SIMMONS, J. L. Shakespeare's 'Julius Caesar': The Roman Actor and the Man. *TSE.*, XVI, 1-28.
3614. VELZ, JOHN. A Restoration Cast List for 'Julius Caesar'. *See* 1993.

*King John*

3615. BOKLUND, GUNNAR. The Troublesome Ending of King John. SN., XL, 175-84.
3616. SCHNEIDER, KARL. Probleme der Inszenierung des 'König Johann' am Stadt-theater Plauen. SJ (O), CIV, 205-35.
3617. STAMM, RUDOLF. 'King John' — 'König Johann'. Schweizer Theater-Zeitung, XI, 24-5.

*King Lear*

3618. BAUER, ROBERT J. Despite of Mine Own Nature: Edmund and the Orders, Cosmic and Moral. TSL., x, Fall, 359-66.
3619. BIEMAN, ELIZABETH. The Alienation of Lear: King Lear, Act Two, Scene Four. Mosaic, Fall, II, 1, 110-22.
3620. BODDY, MARGARET. Cordelia's Death and the Problem of Succession. NQ., xv (N.S.), Nov., 431-2.
3621. COURSEN, HERBERT R. Malcolm and Edgar. Discourse, xi, Autumn, 430-8.
3622. CUMMINS, THOMAS J. In Search of Goneril's Mew. CEACrit., xxxi, Oct., 4-5.
3623. DUTHIE, GEORGE IAN and PAUL GERHARD BUCHLOH. Shakespeares 'King Lear'. (Bibl. 1966, 3406.) Rev. by Horst Weinstock in Ang., LXXXVI, 223-4.
3624. ELTON, WILLIAM. King Lear and the Gods. (Bibl. 1967, 3438.) Rev. by A. H. MacKinnon in Neophilologus, LII, 339-41.
3625. FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. King Lear's Love-Test: A Latin Derivation. NQ., xv (N.S.), Apr., 143-4.
3626. — 'The Rape of the Lock', I, 16: A Parallel. ANQ., vii, Oct., 23. (King Lear, III, vi, 92.)
3627. GINGER, J. The worlds of 'King Lear'. Ibadan, No. 20, Oct. 1964, 20-5.
3628. HOLE, SANDRA. The Background of Divine Action in 'King Lear'. SELit., viii, Spring, 217-33.
3629. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. Lear's Self-Discovery. (Bibl. 1967, 3448.) Rev. by F. D. Hoeniger in RQ., xxi, 361-2; briefly by Alvin B. Kernan in YR., LVII, 293-4.
3630. KING, T. J. 'Darnel' in 'King Lear', iv.iv.5. NQ., xv (N.S.), Apr., 141.
3631. LYONS, CH. R. The Folly of Love in 'King Lear'. RLV., xxxiv, 115-25.
3632. MACK, MAYNARD. 'King Lear' in Our Time. (Bibl. 1967, 3451.) Rev. by Robert Kimbrough in RQ., xxi, 83-5.
3633. MARKELS, JULIAN. 'King Lear' and 'Moby Dick': The Cultural Connection. MassR., ix, Winter, 169-76.
3634. MARKS, CAROL L. 'Speak What We Feel': The End of 'King Lear'. ELN., v, Mar., 163-71.



3635. McNEIR, WALDO F. The Role of Edmund in 'King Lear'. SELit., VIII, Sprin, 187-216.
3636. ROSENBERG, MARVIN. King Lear in Germany, France, and Italy. Theatre Survey, IX, May, 1-10.
3637. ROSINGER, LAWRENCE. Gloucester and Lear: Men Who Act Like Gods. ELH., XXXV, 491-504.
3638. SANER, REGINALD A. 'Gemless Rings' in 'Purgatorio' XXIII and 'Lear'. RomN., x, Autumn, 163-7.
3639. SOENS, A. L. 'King Lear' III.iv.62-65: A Fencing Pun and Staging. ELN., VI, Sept., 19-24.
3640. STETNER, S. C. V. and OSCAR B. GOODMAN. Lear's Darker Purpose. L&P., XVIII, Nos 2 and 3, 82-90.
3641. STEWART, PATRICIA LOU. Renaissance Theories of Fortitude and Their Dramatic Use in Shakespeare's 'King Lear', 'Timon of Athens', and 'Troilus and Cressida'. See 3507.
3642. STOCKHOLDER, KATHERINE. The Multiple Genres of 'King Lear': Breaking the Archetypes. BuR., XVI, Mar., 40-65.
3643. VITALE, GEOFFREY. Cordelia's Death and the Problem of Succession. NQ., XV (N.S.), Apr., 141-3.
3644. WHITE, WILLIAM. Uncollected Whitman on Lear. SNL., XVIII, Sept.-Nov., 41.

### *Macbeth*

3645. COURSEN, HERBERT R. Malcolm and Edgar. See 3621.
3646. DAVIDSON, CLIFFORD. The Witches' Dances in 'Macbeth'. SNL., XVIII, Sept.-Nov., 37.
3647. DEBAX, J. P. Macbeth et la tradition de la moralité avec référence particulière aux images vestimentaires. CalibanV., IV, Jan., 15-29.
3648. NORDON, PIERRE. Lady Macbeth's father. LanM., VI, 746-8.
3649. O'DEA, RICHARD J. Vehicle and Tenor in 'Macbeth'. Coranto, v, Fall, 1967, 26-8.
3650. OYAMA, TOSHIKAZU. The Tragic Cycle in Shakespeare's 'Macbeth'. Tokyo: Seijo Univ. pp. 146. (Seijo English Monographs, No. 1.)
3651. TAYLOR, M. Ideals of manhood in 'Macbeth'. EA., No. 4, 337-48.
3652. VESZY-WAGNER, L. Macbeth: 'Fair is Foul and Foul is Fair'. AI., XXV, Fall, 242-57.

### *Measure for Measure*

3653. BANHAM, M. J. Some notes on 'Measure for Measure'. Ibadan, No. 20, Oct. 1964, 28-30.
3654. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. 'Measure for Measure' as Royal Entertainment. (Bibl. 1967, 3485.) Rev. by Macd. P. Jackson in AUMLA., XXIX, 84-6; by Stephen Wall in NQ., XV (N.S.), 159-60; by Michael Srigley in SN., XL, 243-5; by Stanley Wells in RES., XIX, 67-8.

3655. GRIVELET, M. 'And Measure still for Measure'. Sur quelques études récentes de la pièce de Shakespeare. EA., No. 1, 65-72.
3656. MAXWELL, J. C. 'Measure for Measure', III.i.38-41. NQ., xv (N.S.), Apr., 141.
3657. SALE, ROGER. The Comic Mode of 'Measure for Measure'. SQ., xix, Winter, 55-61.
3658. WEISSTEIN, ULRICH. Two Measures for One: Brecht's 'Die Rundköpfe und die Spitzköpfe' and Its Shakespearean Model. GR., XLIII, Jan., 24-39.

*The Merchant of Venice*

3659. BRODY, PAULA. Shylock's Omophagia: A Ritual Approach to 'The Merchant of Venice'. L&P., xvii, No. 4, 229-34.
3660. FRANKEL, EDWARD. Theodor Reik and Ego Psychology. AI., xxv, Spring, 32-51. (Contains reference to the Shylock-Jessica relationship.)
3661. ROSENBERG, EDGAR. The Jew in Western Drama. See 2280.

*Merry Wives of Windsor*

3662. DAVIS, GILBERT RONALD. Traditional English Comic Motives in 'The Merry Wives of Windsor'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4595A.]

*A Midsummer's Night's Dream*

3663. BALDWIN, T. W. The Pedigree of Theseus' Pups. 'Midsummer-Night's Dream', iv, 1, 123-30. SJ (W)., 109-20.
3664. CHAMPION, LARRY S. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream': The Problem of Source. PLL., iv, Winter, 13-19.
3665. FENDER, STEPHEN. Shakespeare: A Midsummer night's dream. London: Arnold. pp. 64. (Studies in English literature, 35.)
3666. FOULKES, RICHARD. Samuel Phelps's 'A Midsummer Night's Dream', Sadler's Wells, October 8th, 1853. TN., xxiii, 55-60.
3667. GREENFIELD, THELMA N. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream' and 'The Praise of Folly'. CL., xx, Summer, 236-44.
3668. OYAMA, TOSHIKO. Love and its Rhetoric in 'A Midsummer-Night's Dream'. Anglica, vi, No. 4, Mar., 1-19.
3669. ROBINSON, JAMES E. The Ritual and Rhetoric of 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. PMLA., lxxxiii, May, 380-91.
3670. STEVENSON, W. H. 'Finde Out Moone-Shine, Finde Out Moone-Shine'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Apr., 131-2.
3671. WEIMANN, ROBERT. Puck und Ariel: Mythos und poetische Phantasie. SJ (O)., civ, 17-33.
3672. YOUNG, DAVID POLLOCK. 'Something of Great Constancy': The Art of 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. (Bibl. 1967, 3506.)

Rev. by A. P. Riemer in *AUMLA.*, xxix, 86-8; by Roger Warren in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 156-8; by Robert Drake in *RQ.*, xxi, 82-3; by R. E. Habenicht in *WCR.*, iii, 44-7.

*Much Ado About Nothing*

3673. BACHE, WILLIAM B. The 'Eye of Love' in 'Much Ado About Nothing'. *Discourse*, xi, Spring, 224-9.

3674. LEWALSKI, B. K. Love, Appearance and Reality: Much Ado about Something. *SELit.*, viii, Spring, 235-51.

3675. MCCOLLOM, WILLIAM G. The Role of Wit in 'Much Ado About Nothing'. *SQ.*, xix, Spring, 165-74.

*Othello*

3676. ADAMOWSKI, T. H. The Aesthetic Attitude and Narcissism in 'Othello'. *L&P.*, xviii, Nos 2 and 3, 73-81.

3677. FABER, M. D. and A. F. DILNOT. On a Line of Iago's. *AI.*, xxv, Spring, 86-90.

3678. HALLSTEAD, R. N. Idolatrous Love: A New Approach to 'Othello'. *SQ.*, xix, Spring, 107-24.

3679. MACDONALD, K. I. Shakespeare's 'Othello', v, ii, 359-360. *Exp.*, xxvi, Apr., No. 65.

3680. MERI, GEORG. Othello. *SJ (O.)*, civ, 85-108.

3681. ORGEL, SHELLEY. Iago. *AI.*, xxv, Fall, 258-73.

3682. REID, STEPHEN. Othello's Jealousy. *AI.*, xxv, Fall, 274-93.

3683. ROSS, LAWRENCE J. 'A Fellow Almost Damn'd in a Fair Wife'. *ELN.*, v, June, 256-64.

3684. SEAMAN, JOHN E. Othello's Pearl. *SQ.*, xix, Winter, 81-5.

3685. SHAFFER, ELINOR S. Iago's Malignity Motivated: Coleridge's Unpublished 'Opus Magnum'. *SQ.*, xix, Summer, 195-203.

3686. WAKEFIELD, G. P. Othello (W. Shakespeare). Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 72. (Notes on English literature.)

3687. WATTS, ROBERT A. The Comic Scenes in 'Othello'. *SQ.*, xix, Autumn, 349-54.

*Richard II*

3688. ELLIOTT, JOHN R., JR. History and Tragedy in 'Richard II'. *SELit.*, viii, Spring, 253-71.

3689. GRABES, H. The Tragedie of King Richard the Second. *Poetica*, ii, 196-215.

3690. KOSSICK, S. G. Richard II: the deposition scene. *Unisa English Studies*, ii, June, 79-85.

*Richard III*

3691. CLEMEN, W. H. A Commentary on Shakespeare's 'Richard III'. Trans. by JEAN BONHEIM. London: Methuen (distributed in U.S. by Barnes and Noble). pp. 266.

3692. MOREY, ARTHUR. I am Richard III. *Chicago Today*, v, Winter, 44-9.

*Romeo and Juliet*

3693. ADAMS, BARRY B. The Prudence of Prince Escalus. *ELH.*, xxxv, Mar., 32-50.
3694. BOURNIQUEL, CAMILLE. Romeo sans Romeo. *Esprit*, vi, 1124-5.
3695. GOLDBERG, M. A. The Multiple Masks of Romeo: Toward a New Shakespearean Production. *AR.*, xxviii, Winter, 405-26.
3696. GRAY, J. C. 'Romeo and Juliet', and some Renaissance notions of Love, Time and Death. *Dal.R.*, 48, 58-69.
3697. McDONALD, KATHERINE GRIFFITH. The Variety of the Heart. *Opera News*, xxxii, 13 Apr., 24-5.
3698. PARKER, DOUGLAS H. Light and Dark Imagery in 'Romeo and Juliet'. *QQ.*, lxxv, 663-74.

*Sonnets*

3699. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. Benson's Alleged Piracy of 'Shake-speares Sonnets' and of Some of Jonson's Works. *SB.*, xxi, 235-48.
3700. BERCOVITCH, SACVAN. Shakespeare's 'Sonnet cxxiv'. *Exp.*, xxvii, Nov., No. 22.
3701. BERRY, J. WILKES. Shakespeare's 'Sonnet xii'. *Exp.*, xxvii, Oct., No. 13.
3702. DAVIES, H. NEVILLE. Shakespeare's Sonnet LXVI Echoed in 'All for Love'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), July, 262-3.
3703. HUTTAR, CHARLES A. The Christian Basis of Shakespeare's Sonnet 146. *SQ.*, xix, Autumn, 353-65.
3704. LEISHMAN, J. B. Themes and Variations in Shakespeare's Sonnets. (*Bibl.* 1967, 3556.) Rev. by R. P. Draper in *E. Studies*, xlix, 250-2.
3705. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. A Postscript on Shakespeare's Sonnets. *KR.*, xxx, 4, 523-31.
3706. SCHAAR, CLAES. 'Qui me alit me extinguit'. (Sonnet 73.) *E. Studies*, xlix, Aug., 326-7.
3707. STIRLING, BRENTS. The Shakespeare sonnet order: poems and groups. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: C.U.P. pp. 317. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in *MLQ.*, xxix, 467-75; in *TLS.*, 7 Nov., 1248.
3708. VENTON, W. B. Analyses of Shakespeare's sonnets using the cipher code; with facsimiles of the coded sonnets and coded dedication of the 1609 edition, analysed by the author using the cipher code and verified and confirmed by computer. London: Mitre Press. pp. 39.
3709. WILSON, JOHN DOVER. Shakespeare's Sonnets: An Introduction for Historians and Others. (*Bibl.* 1967, 3562.) Rev. by Sergio Baldi in *SQ.*, xix, 175-7.
3710. WINNY, JAMES. The master-mistress: a study of Shakespeare's sonnets. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 216.



*The Taming of the Shrew*

3711. MAXWELL, J. C. 'The Shrew' and 'A Shrew': The Suitors and the Sisters. *See* 3202.  
 3712. THORNE, W. B. Folk Elements in 'The Taming of the Shrew'. *QQ.*, LXXV, 482-96.

*The Tempest*

3713. CARNES, VALERIE. Renaissance Conceptions of Mind, Imagination and Art in Shakespeare's 'The Tempest'. *NDQ.*, XXXV, Autumn, 1967, 93-103.  
 3714. CRAIG, HARDIN. Magic in 'The Tempest'. *PQ.*, XLVII, Jan., 8-15.  
 3715. DEVEREUX, E. J. Sacramental Imagery in 'The Tempest'. *HAB.*, XIX, 1, Winter, 50-62.  
 3716. FAIN, JOHN TYREE. Some Notes on Ariel's Song. *SQ.*, XIX, Autumn, 329-32.  
 3717. HUNT, JOHN DIXON. A critical commentary on Shakespeare's 'The Tempest'. London: Macmillan. pp. 76. (Critical commentaries.)  
 3718. JAMES, D. G. *The Dream of Prospero*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: O.U.P., 1967, pp. 174. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), 359-60; by J.-B. Fort in *EA.*, No. 4, 411-412.  
 3719. LURIA, MAXWELL S. Standing Water and Sloth in 'The Tempest'. *E. Studies*, XLIX, Aug., 328-31.  
 3720. NUTTALL, A. D. Two Concepts of Allegory: A Study of Shakespeare's 'The Tempest' and the Logic of Allegorical Expression. *See* 3060.  
 3721. PALMER, D. J. (ed.). *Shakespeare: 'The Tempest': a casebook*. London: Macmillan. pp. 271. (Casebook series.)  
 3722. SALERNO, N. A. Catharsis comique et reconnaissance dramatique dans 'La Tempête'. *EA.*, No. 2, 133-41.  
 3723. STALDER, VERENA. Zur Utopie des Gonzalo in Shakespeares 'Tempest', II, 1, 139-64. *SJ (W).*, 169-78.  
 3724. WEIMANN, ROBERT. Puck und Ariel. *See* 3671.

*Timon of Athens*

3725. STEWART, PATRICIA LOU. Renaissance Theories of Fortitude and Their Dramatic Use in Shakespeare's 'King Lear', 'Timon of Athens', and 'Troilus and Cressida'. *See* 3507.

*Titus Andronicus*

3726. BRAEKMAN, W. The Relationship of Shakespeare's 'Titus Andronicus' to the German Play of 1620 and to Jan Vos's Play 'Aran and Titus'. *SGG.*, x, 9-65.  
 3727. BREZON, RICHARD T. Interpretations of 'Integer Vitae'. *CB.*, XLV, Dec., 23-30.  
 3728. CUTTS, JOHN P. Shadow and Substance: Structural Unity in 'Titus Andronicus'. *CompDr.*, II, Fall, 161-72.

3729. Entry cancelled.

3730. SCHLÖSSER, ANSELM. *Titus Andronicus*. SJ (O)., CIV, 75-84.

*Troilus and Cressida*

3731. BERGER, HARRY, Jr. 'Troilus and Cressida': The Observer As Basilisk. *CompDr.*, II, Summer, 122-36.

3732. CHENEY, DAVID R. The 'Stalking' Peacock. *SNL.*, XVIII, Apr., 18.

3733. ELTON, WILLIAM R. Shakespeares Ulysses und die Frage des Wertes. SJ (O)., CIV, 49-74.

3734. GAGEN, JEAN. Hector's Honor. *SQ.*, XIX, Spring, 129-37.

3735. RÜEGG, AUGUST. Homerisches und Unhomerisches in Shakespeares 'Troilus und Cressida'. SJ (W)., 28-42.

3736. SCHMIDT DI SIMONI, K. Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida'. (Bibl. 1960, 2485.) Rev. by A. Gérard in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 68-70.

3737. STEWART, PATRICIA LOU. Renaissance Theories of Fortitude and Their Dramatic Use in Shakespeare's 'King Lear', 'Timon of Athens', and 'Troilus and Cressida'. See 3507.

3738. THOMPSON, KARL F. The Unknown Ulysses. *SQ.*, XIX, Spring, 125-8.

3739. VOSS, ANTHONY EDEN. The Search for Words: The Theme of Language in Four Renaissance Poems. See 3085.

3740. WEEKS, J. R. A Masticke Patch and Masticke Jaws. See 1995.

*Twelfth Night*

3741. KING, WALTER N. Shakespeare and Parmenides: The Metaphysics of 'Twelfth Night'. *SELit.*, VIII, Spring, 283-306.

3742. LEECH, CLIFFORD. *Twelfth Night and Shakespearian Comedy*. (Bibl. 1965, 3670.) Rev. by J.-B. Fort in *EA.*, XXI, 305-6

*Venus and Adonis*

3743. ARENS, J. C. Shakespeare's 'Venus and Adonis' (1-810): A Dutch Translation printed in 1621. *Neophilologus*, LII, Oct., 421-30.

*The Winter's Tale*

3744. DEV, AMIYA KUMAR. 'Shakuntala', 'Rama's Later History', 'Cymbeline', and 'The Winter's Tale': A Comparative Study in Tragicomic Structure. See 3367.

3745. HIEATT, CHARLES WITTEN. The Pastoral Background of 'As You Like It' and 'The Winter's Tale': A Study in Shakespeare's Use of the Renaissance Shepherd Figure. See 3405.

3746. MELDRUM, RONALD M. Dramatic Intention in 'The Winter's Tale'. *HAB.*, XIX, 2, Spring, 52-60.

3747. MUIR, KENNETH (ed.). *Shakespeare: 'The Winter's Tale': a casebook*. London: Macmillan. pp. 243. (Casebook series.)

- 3748.** NATHAN, NORMAN. Leontes' Provocation. *SQ.*, xix, Winter, 19-24.
- 3749.** SMITH, JONATHAN. The Language of Leontes. *SQ.*, xix, Autumn, 317-27.
- 3750.** THORNE, W. B. 'Things Newborn': A Study of the Rebirth Motif in 'The Winter's Tale'. *HAB.*, xix, 1, Winter, 34-43.
- Shepherd, Luke. 3751.** SPURGEON, DICKIE ALLEN. An Edition of Three Tudor Dialogues. *See* 3081.
- Sidney, Sir Philip. 3752.** BECKETT, ROBERT DUDLEY. The Narrative Structure of the Old 'Arcadia' and the New 'Arcadia' of Sir Philip Sidney: An Analytic Comparison. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3630A-1A.]
- **3753.** CHATTERJEE, VISVANATH. Sidney and the Critical Tradition. Essays and Studies, Dept of English, Jadavpur Univ., Calcutta, 1, 6-18.
- **3754.** COHEN, E. Z. The 'Old Arcadia': a Treatise on Moderation. *RBPH.*, xlvi, 749-70.
- **3755.** COOPER, SHEROD M., JR. The Sonnets of 'Astrophel and Stella'. A Stylistic Study. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 183. (Studies in English Literature, xli.)
- **3756.** DIPPLE, ELIZABETH. Harmony and Pastoral in the 'Old Arcadia'. *ELH.*, xxxv, 309-28.
- **3757.** DUNCAN-JONES, KATHERINE. A Note on Irish Poets and the Sidneys. *E. Studies*, xlix, Oct., 424-5.
- **3758.** DUNN, UNDINE. The Arcadian Ethic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 565A.]
- **3759.** GENTILI, VANNA (ed.). *Astrophel and Stella*. (Bibl. 1967, 3605.) Rev. briefly by J. A. van Dorsten in *E. Studies*, xlix, 462-3.
- **3760.** GUFFEY, GEORGE ROBERT (comp.). Elizabethan bibliographies supplements. 7. *See* 182.
- **3761.** HOWELL, ROGER. *Sir Philip Sidney: The Shepherd Knight*. London: Hutchinson; New York: Little, Brown. pp. 308. Rev. in *TLS.*, 25 Apr., 416; briefly in *NY.*, 5 Oct., 182.
- **3762.** ISLER, ALAN D. The Allegory of the Hero and Sidney's Two 'Arcadias'. *SP.*, lxxv, Apr., 171-91.
- **3763.** — Heroic Poetry and Sidney's Two 'Arcadias'. *PMLA.*, lxxxiii, May, 368-79.
- **3764.** — Moral Philosophy and the Family in Sidney's 'Arcadia'. *HLQ.*, xxxi, Aug., 359-71.
- **3765.** — Sidney, Shakespeare, and the 'Slain-Notslain'. *UTQ.*, xxxvii, 175-85.
- **3766.** McPHERSON, DAVID C. A Possible Source for Mopsa in Sidney's 'Arcadia'. *RQ.*, xxi, Winter, 420-8.
- **3767.** PUTZEL, MAX (ed.). *Astrophel and Stella*. New York: Doubleday, 1967. pp. 208. Rev. by Robert Weathersby II in *PJE.*, xlvi, 127.

- Sidney, Sir Philip.** 3768. RATHMEL, J. C. A. (ed.). *The Psalms of Sir Philip Sidney and the Countess of Pembroke*. (Bibl. 1963, 2674.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, *xxi*, 302-3.
- 3769. REES, JOAN. *Fulke Greville's Epitaph on Sidney*. *RES.*, *xix*, 47-51.
- 3770. ROTA, FELICINA. *L'Arcadia di Sidney e il Teatro*. (Bibl. 1967, 3615.) Rev. briefly by J. A. van Dorsten in *E. Studies*, *xlx*, 462-3.
- 3771. RUDENSTINE, NEIL L. *Sidney's Poetic Development*. (Bibl. 1967, 3617.) Rev. by Robert L. Montgomery in *JEGP.*, *lxvii*, 695-7; by Robert W. Parker in *RQ.*, *xxi*, 484-6; by Jean Robertson in *RES.*, *xix*, 307-10.
- 3772. SIDNEY, SIR PHILIP. *The defence of poesie, 1595*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 73. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1595.)
- 3773. VOSS, ANTHONY EDEN. *The Search for Words: The Theme of Language in Four Renaissance Poems*. See 3085.
- 3774. WHITTEMORE, NENA LOUISE THAMES. *Unity and Variety in Sir Philip Sidney's 'New Arcadia' (1590)*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in *DA.*, *xxix*, 1521A-22A.]
- 3775. WOODWARD, DANIEL H. *Thomas Fuller, William Dugard, and the Pseudonymous Life of Sidney (1655)*. *PBSA.*, *lxii*, Fourth Quarter, 501-10.
- 3776. ZOLBROD, PAUL GEYER. *The Poet's Golden World: Classical Bases for Philip Sidney's Literary Theory*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, *xxviii*, 5033A.]
- Skelton, John.** 3777. BROWNLOW, F. W. 'Speke, Parrot': *Skelton's Allegorical Denunciation of Cardinal Wolsey*. *SP.*, *lxv*, Apr., 124-39.
- 3778. FISH, STANLEY EUGENE. *John Skelton's Poetry*. (Bibl. 1967, 3620.) Rev. by A. J. Smith in *MLQ.*, *xxix*, 341-50.
- 3779. HARRIS, WILLIAM O. *Skelton's 'Magnyfycence' and the Cardinal Virtue Tradition*. (Bibl. 1967, 3623.) Rev. by Bernard Spivack in *RQ.*, *xxi*, 79-82.
- 3780. HAWKINS, RICHARD H. *Structure Through Irony in 'The Tunning of Elinor Ruming'*. *URKC.*, *xxxiv*, Mar., 199-203.
- 3781. PHILLIPS, NORMA ANNE. *John Skelton and the Tradition of English Realism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in *DA.*, *xxviii*, 2653A.]
- Smith, Henry.** 3782. EHRET, THOMAS KING. *Four Sermons of Henry Smith: A Critical Edition*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in *DA.*, *xxix*, 566A.]
- Southwell, Robert.** 3783. McDONALD, JAMES H. and NANCY POLLARD BROWN (eds). *The Poems of Robert Southwell, S.J.* (Bibl. 1967, 3326.) Rev. by Joan Grundy in *RES.*, *xix*, 310-11.



**Southwell, Robert. 3784.** McKAY, F. M. Southwell's 'The Visitation', 11-12. Exp., xxvii, Oct., No. 15.

**Spenser, Edmund. 3785.** ADAMS, ROBERT M. Reviving Spenser. NYRB., 6 June, 32-4.

— **3786.** ALPERS, PAUL J. The Poetry of 'The Fairie Queene'. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 415. Rev. by A. C. Hamilton in ELH., xxxv, 618-33; by William Nelson in RQ., xxi, 486-9; in TLS., 19 Sept., 1049.

— **3787.** BERGER, HARRY, JR. The Spenserian Dynamics. SELit., viii, Winter, 1-18.

— **3788.** — Two Spenserian Retrospects: The Antique Temple of Venus and the Primitive Marriage of Rivers. TSSL., x, Spring, 5-25.

— **3789.** BIEMAN, ELIZABETH. Britomart in Book v of 'The Faerie Queene'. UTQ., xxxvii, 156-74.

— **3790.** CAIN, THOMAS H. The Strategy of Praise in Spenser's 'Aprill'. SELit., viii, Winter, 45-58.

— **3791.** CARSCALLEN, JAMES. The Godly Frame of Temperance: The Metaphor of Cosmos in 'The Faerie Queene', Book II. UTQ., xxxvii, 136-55.

— **3792.** CHACE, JO AN ELIZABETH. Spenser's Celebration of Love: Its Background in English Protestant Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 226A.]

— **3793.** CIRILLO, A. R. Spenser's 'Epithalamion': The Harmonious Universe of Love. SELit., viii, Winter, 19-34.

— **3794.** — Spenser's 'Faire Hermaphrodite'. PQ., xlvii, Jan., 136-7.

— **3795.** CLARK, EARL JOHN. Spenser's 'To the Right Honourable the Earle of Cumberland', 2. Exp., xxvii, Oct., No. 10.

— **3796.** CULLEN, PATRICK COLBORN. A Reading of Edmund Spenser's 'Shepheardes Calender'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3139A-40A.]

— **3797.** CUTTS, JOHN P. Spenser's Mermaids. ELN., v, June, 250-6.

— **3798.** DEES, JEROME STEELE. The Narrator's Voice in 'The Faerie Queene', 'Christs Victorie, and Triumph', and 'The Locusts, or Apollyonists'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 564A.]

— **3799.** DUNDAS, JUDITH. The Rhetorical Basis of Spenser's Imagery. SELit., viii, Winter, 59-75.

— **3800.** DUNSEATH, T. K. Spenser's Allegory of Justice in Book v of The Faerie Queene. Princeton Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 244. Rev. in TLS., 5 Dec., 1388.

— **3801.** ELLIOTT, JOHN R. (ed.). The Prince of Poets: Essays on Edmund Spenser. New York: New York Univ. Press; London: Univ. of London Press. pp. 347.

- Spenser, Edmund.** 3802. FEINSTEIN, BLOSSOM. 'The Faerie Queene' and Cosmogonies of the Near East. JHL., XXIX, Oct.-Dec., 531-50.
- 3803. GOLDSTEIN, MELVIN. Spenser and Dante: Two Pictorial Representatives of Evil. JAE., 1, July, 121-9.
- 3804. GOTTFRIED, RUDOLF B. Our New Poet: Archetypal Criticism and 'The Faerie Queene'. PMLA., LXXXIII, Oct., 1362-77.
- 3805. GRELLNER, MARY ADELAIDE. Britomart's Quest for Maturity. SELit., VIII, Winter, 35-43.
- 3806. HAMILTON, A. C. Spenser and the Common Reader. ELH., XXXV, Dec., 618-33.
- 3807. HARTLEY, JESSE D., JR. Two Areas of Imagery Revealing Spenser, the Man and the Poet. SCB., XXVIII, Winter, 138-41.
- 3808. HOLLAND, JOANNE FIELD. The Cantos of Mutabilitie and the Form of 'The Faerie Queene'. ELH., XXXV, 21-31.
- 3809. HOWARTH, ENID. Venus Looking Glas: A Study of Books III and IV of 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3640A.]
- 3810. JOBSON, SISTER FLORENCE MARIE. Dialogue in the Major Poetry of Edmund Spenser. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St Louis Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3144A-5A.]
- 3811. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. Poets of Action. See 3419.
- 3812. LERCH, CHRISTIE ANN. Spenser's Ideal of Civil Life: Justice and Charity in Books V and VI of 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4134A-5A.]
- 3813. LEWIS, C. S. Spenser's Images of Life. Ed. by ALASTAIR FOWLER. London: C.U.P., 1967. pp. 144. Rev. by Paul E. McLane in SCN., XXVI, 35; by Patrick Cruttwell in HR., XXI, 197-207; by R. D. Raymond in Dal.R., XLVIII, 268-9; by Michel Poirier in EA., XXI, 189-90.
- 3814. LORD, JOHN B. Apposite Grammatical Patterns in Spenser's 'Epithalamion'. PCP., III, Apr., 73-7.
- 3815. MAXWELL, J. C. Milton in Wordsworth's Praise of Spenser. NQ., XV (N.S.), Jan., 22-3.
- 3816. MEANS, JAMES A. A Spenserian Echo in Collins. NQ., XV (N.S.), Dec., 463.
- 3817. MILLS, JERRY LEATH. A Source for Spenser's Anamnestes. PQ., XLVII, Jan., 137-9.
- 3818. NEUSE, RICHARD. Book VI as Conclusion to 'The Faerie Queene'. ELH., XXXV, 329-53.
- 3819. PARKER, M. PAULINE. The Image of Direction in Dante, Spenser and Milton. EM., XIX, 9-23.
- 3820. QUITSLUND, JON A. Studies in Spenser and the Platonic Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3681A.]

- Spenser, Edmund.** 3821. ROSINGER, EDMUND. Spenser's Una and Queen Elizabeth. ELN., VI, Sept., 12-17.
- 3822. SPENSER, EDMUND. Amoretti and Epithalamion, 1595. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 139. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 3823. — The shepherdes calender, 1579. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 128. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 3824. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Poets and Playwrights: Shakespeare, Jonson, Spenser, Milton. *See* 3509.
- 3825. THORNTON, R. K. R. A New Source for Browning's 'Love Among the Ruins'. NQ., xv (N.S.), May, 178-9.
- 3826. TRAVIS, MILDRED K. Spenserian Analogues in 'Mardi' and 'The Confidence Man'. ESQ., No. 50, Supplement, 55-8.
- 3827. VOSS, ANTHONY EDEN. The Search for Words: The Theme of Language in Four Renaissance Poems. *See* 3085.
- 3828. WADE, CLYDE GREGORY. The Comedy of 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3651A-2A.]
- 3829. WATERS, D. DOUGLAS. 'Mistress Missa', Duessa, and the Anagogical Allegory of 'The Faerie Queene', Book I. PLL., iv, Summer, 258-75.
- 3830. WELSFORD, ENID. Spenser: Fowre Hymnes, Epithalamion. A Study of Edmund Spenser's Doctrine of Love. (Bibl. 1967, 3657.) Rev. by Raymond Southall in RES., xix, 426-7.
- 3831. WICKERT, MAX A. Structure and Ceremony in Spenser's 'Epithalamion'. ELH., xxxv, 135-57.
- 3832. WILLIAMS, ARNOLD. Flower on a Lowly Stalk. The Sixth Book of the 'Faerie Queene'. Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 144. Rev. by Kathleen Williams in RQ., xxi, 489-90.
- 3833. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., JR. Spenser, Shakespeare, and Zachary Jones. *See* 3524.
- 3834. WILLIAMS, KATHLEEN. Spenser's 'Fairie Queene': The World of Glass. (Bibl. 1967, 3658.) Rev. by Carol V. Kaske in JEGP., lxxvii, 302-4.
- 3835. WION, PHILIP KENNEDY. The Poetic Styles of Edmund Spenser. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 919A.]
- 3836. ZITNER, S. P. (ed.). The Mutabilitie Cantos. London: Nelson. pp. 160. (Medieval and Renaissance library.)
- Stewart, John.** 3837. NELSON, TIMOTHY G. A. John Stewart of Baldynneis and 'Orlando Furioso'. SSL., vi, Oct., 105-14.
- Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of.** 3838. MATHEW, T. C. Surrey's 'Prisoned in Windsor, He Recounteth His Pleasure There Passed', 7. Exp., xxvii, Oct., No. 11.
- Thomas, William.** 3839. HANKINSON, MARGIE MAE. William Thomas: Italianate Englishman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4175A-6A.]
3840. Entry cancelled.

- Watson, Thomas. 3841.** STATON, WALTER F. (ed.). 'Amyntas' (1585). Vol. II, Renaissance English Text Society. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, for the Newberry Library, 1967. pp. 22. Rev. briefly in SCN., xxvi, 67; by Lawrence V. Ryan in ELN., vi, 127-31.
- Whetstone, George. 3842.** BEAUREGARD, DAVID NAPOLEON. A Critical Edition of George Whetstone's 'An Heptameron of Ciuill Discourses' (1582). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5043A.]
- Williams, Sir Roger. 3843.** EVANS, JOHN XAVIER. An Annotated Edition of the Works of Sir Roger Williams. (Volumes I and II.) Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in DA., xviii, 4124A.]
- Wilson, Robert. 3844.** LOGAN, TERENCE P. Robert Wilson and the O.E.D. *See* 1131.
- **3845.** PINEAS, RAINER. Polemical Technique in 'The Pedlers Prophecie'. ELN., vi, Dec., 90-4.
- **3846.** ROSENBERG, EDGAR. The Jew in Western Drama. *See* 2280.
- Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 3847.** FRIEDMAN, DONALD M. Wyatt and the Ambiguities of Fancy. JEGP., LXVII, Jan., 32-48.
- **3848.** HASHIGUCHI, MINORU. Sir Thomas Wyatt no Shi nitsuite. (Sir Thomas Wyatt's Poetry.) SEL., XLV, I, 1-10.
- **3849.** MCCANLES, MICHAEL. Love and Power in the Poetry of Sir Thomas Wyatt. MLQ., XXIX, June, 145-60.
- **3850.** ORMEROD, DAVID. Wyatt and the Execution of Mark Smeaton. PLL., IV, Winter, 101-3.
- **3851.** WIATT, WILLIAM H. Sir Thomas Wyatt and Anne Boleyn. ELN., vi, Dec., 94-102.



## SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

## GENERAL

## Anthologies

- 3852.** BURBANK, REX and JACK B. MOORE (eds). *The Literature of Early America*. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill, 1967. pp. 689. Rev. by Mason Lowance in SCN., xxvi, 83; by Norman S. Grabo in EAL., iii, 46-9.
- 3853.** BYSSHE, EDWARD. *The art of English poetry, 1702*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 440. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 75.)
- 3854.** CRUMP, GALBRAITH M. (ed.). *Poems on affairs of state: Augustan satirical verse 1660-1714*. Vol. iv: 1685-1688. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 423.
- 3855.** DALGLISH, JACK (ed.). *Eight Metaphysical Poets*. (Bibl. 1960, 2566.) Rev. by R. P. Draper in E. Studies, XLIX, 163-4.
- 3856.** DOWNER, ALAN S. and C. KIRSCH (eds). *The Laurel Masterpieces of World Literature: Restoration*. New York: Dell, 1965. pp. 512. Rev. by Jo Ann Davis in SCN., xxvi, 16-17.
- 3857.** LOVE, HAROLD (ed.). *The Penguin book of Restoration verse*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 380.
- 3858.** MAZZEO, JOSEPH A. (ed.). *The Borzoi Anthology of Seventeenth-Century English Literature*. Vols I-II: Poetry, ed. by MIRIAM STARKMAN; Vol. III: Prose, ed. by DAVID NOVARR; Vol. IV: Literary Criticism, ed. by EDWARD W. TAYLOR; Vol. V: Religious Prose, ed. by ANNE DAVIDSON FERRY. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1967. pp. 1944. Rev. briefly in SCN., xxv, 71-2.
- 3859.** MESEROLE, HARRISON T. (ed.). *Seventeenth-Century American Poetry*. Garden City: Doubleday. pp. 567. Rev. by Richard Crowder in EAL., iii, 209-10; by William K. Battorff in NEQ., xli, 615-17.
- 3860.** NOVARR, DAVID (ed.). *Seventeenth century English Prose*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1967. pp. 555. Rev. by F. Costa in EA., No. 1, 89-90.
- 3861.** SILVERMAN, KENNETH (ed.). *Colonial American Poetry*. New York; London: Hafner. pp. 449. Rev. by Lawrence S. Thompson in ABC., Oct., 7; Nov., 4.
- 3862.** SWEDENBERG, H. T., JR. (ed.). *English Poetry of the Restoration and Early Eighteenth Century*. New York: Knopf. Rev. briefly in JNL., xxviii, 8.

## Literary History and Criticism

- 3863.** ADRIAN, DARYL BOYD. *Changing Attitudes Toward the English Puritans, 1660-1740: A Study of Major Non-Dramatic*

- Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4113A.]
3864. ALLEN, JUDSON BOYCE. *The Style and Content of Baptist Sermons in Seventeenth-Century England*. FurmanS., xv (N.S.), May, 1-21.
3865. ANDREWS, MICHAEL C. *The Sources of 'Andromana'*. RES., xix, 295-300.
3866. BENSON, DONALD R. 'Ideas' and the Problem of Knowledge in Seventeenth-Century English Aesthetics. EM., xix, 83-104.
3867. BENTLEY, GERALD EADES. *The Jacobean and Caroline Stage*. Vol. vi: Theatres; Vol. vii: Appendixes to Volume vi. See 1927.
3868. BENTON, ROBERT MILTON. *The American Puritan Sermon Before 1700*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 559A-60A.]
3869. Entry cancelled.
3870. BIRDSALL, VIRGINIA OGDEN. *The English Comic Spirit on the Restoration Stage*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3137A.]
3871. BOLTON, SAMUEL. *The True Bounds of Christian Freedom*. London: Puritan Paperbacks. pp. 230. Rev. briefly in SCN., xxvi, 4.
3872. BRACK, O. M., JR., WILLIAM J. FARRELL, CHARLES N. FIFER, DONALD T. TORCHIANA, and CURT A. ZIMANSKY. *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography*. See 116.
3873. BRADY, FRANK. *Recent Studies in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century*. SELit., viii, Summer, 551-72.
3874. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL and BERNARD HARRIS (eds). *Jacobean Theatre*. (Bibl. 1960, 2574.) Rev. by Richard Gerber in E. Studies, xlix, 160-1.
3875. CAMOIN, FRANÇOIS ANDRÉ. *The Revenge Convention in Tourneur, Webster, and Middleton*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Massachusetts, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2643A.]
3876. DAVIS, GAROLD N. *Anglo-German Cultural Relations and the Thirty Years' War*. BRMMLA., xxii, June, 22-9.
3877. DAVIS, JOE LEE. *The Sons of Ben: Jonsonian Comedy in Caroline England*. (Bibl. 1967, 3698.) Rev. by Jonas A. Barish in MLQ., xxix, 356-8; by C. G. Thayer in MichQR., vii, 222-4; by Richard A. Harris in QJS., liv, 88.
3878. EURICH, NELL. *Science in Utopia: A Mighty Design*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 332. Rev. by Rene Breugelmans in SCN., xxvi, 29-30; by R. L. Colie in YR., lvii, 282-5.
3879. FLANNAGAN, ROY C. and JOHN ARTHOS (eds). *The Life of Adam by GIOVANNO FRANCESCO LOREDANO*. Gainesville, FL: Scholars Facsimiles and Reprints, 1967. pp. 86. Rev. by Douglas Higgins in SCN., xxvi, 3.
3880. FORSTER, LEONARD. *Janus Gruter's English years: studies*

in the continuity of Dutch literature in exile in Elizabethan England. *See* 3023.

3881. FREEHAFFER, J. The Contention for 'Bussy D'Ambois' 1622-41. *TN.*, xxiii, No. 2, 61-9.
3882. FROST, DAVID L. The School of Shakespeare: The Influence of Shakespeare on English Drama 1600-42. *See* 3382.
3883. GIDEZ, RICHARD B. (ed.). Seventeenth-Century Americana. *SCN.*, xxv, Winter, 1967, 82; xxvi, Spring, 24-5; xxvi, Summer, 46; xxvi, Winter, 87.
3884. HANZO, THOMAS A. Latitude and Restoration Criticism. (Bibl. 1962, 3067.) Rev. by T. A. Birrell in *E. Studies*, xlix, 471.
3885. HARRIS, BILLY LAYDON. The New England Fast Sermon, 1639-1763. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1612A.]
3886. HAWLEY, JAMES ABGRIFFITH. Inigo Jones and the New English Stagecraft. *See* 1950.
3887. HENSHAW, N. W. Graphic Sources for a Modern Approach to the Action of Restoration Comedy. *ETJ.*, xx, May, 155-70.
3888. HICKS, CORA EILAND. Suicide in English Tragedy, 1587-1622. *See* 3036.
3889. HIGGINS, DENNIS VINCENT. Intellect-Will in Poetry of the English Renaissance. *See* 3037.
3890. HINES, SAMUEL PHILIP, JR. English Translations of Aristophanes' Comedies, 1655-1742. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3638A-9A.]
3891. HIRSCH, LEOTA KEIR. The Literary Milieu in the Seventeenth-Century South. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5017A-18A.]
3892. HOWELLS, ANNE BLACKMAN. Bravery and the Observation of the Inevitable: A Study of Beaumont and Fletcher, Ford, and Middleton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 871A-2A.]
3893. HOY, CYRUS. Recent Studies in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. *See* 205.
3894. JABLON, BARRY PETER. 'Politics and the Pastoral': A Study of the Tudor and Stuart Pastoral Eclogue as a Vehicle for Political Expression. *See* 3040.
3895. JOHNSON, JEFFREY L. The Spoils of Love and Vengeance: A Study of the Jacobean Revenge Tragedy Motivated by Lust. *XUS.*, vii, Fall, 31-43.
3896. JOHNSON, L. W. *Amorum Emblemata: Tristan l'Hermite and the Emblematic Tradition.* *RQ.*, xxi, Winter, 429-41.
3897. KORSHIN, PAUL J. The Evolution of Neoclassical Poetics. *ECS.*, ii, Winter, 102-37.

- 3898.** KRETZOI, CHARLOTTE. The Concept of Poetry in Colonial America. HSE., III, 1967, 5-21.
- 3899.** Entry cancelled.
- 3900.** LALLI, BIANCAMARIA TEDESCHINI (ed.). I Puritani. Bari: Adriatica Editrice, 1966. Introd. pp. xiv; Anthology pp. 666. (Biblioteca di Testi Americani, Agastino Lombardo, editor.) Rev. by S. E. Morison in NEQ., XLI, 625.
- 3901.** LOTT, JAMES DAVID. Restoration Comedy: The Critical View, 1913-1965. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2688A.]
- 3902.** LOUGY, ROBERT E. (ed.). Abstracts of Recent Articles. SCN, XXV, Winter, 1967, 78-82; XXVI, Spring, 19-23; XXVI, Summer, 44-6; XXVI, Autumn, 62-6; XXVI, Winter, 83-7.
- 3903.** MATTESON, ROBERT STEERE. English Verse Epistles, 1660-1758. See 2042.
- 3904.** McADAMS, JAMES R. (ed.). Abstracts of Papers Read at the 1967 MLA Meetings. SCN., XXVI, Spring, 18-19.
- 3905.** McDONALD, CHARLES OSBORNE. The Rhetoric of Tragedy: Form in Stuart Drama. (Bibl. 1966, 3721.) Rev. by Brian Parke in RQ., XXI, 87-9; by Philip Edwards in RES., XIX, 198-200.
- 3906.** MIDGAARD, ANNE. Det engelske maskespill. (The English masques.) Edda, LXVIII, 362-71.
- 3907.** MILLAR, ALBERT EDWARD, JR. Spiritual Autobiography in Selected Writings of Sewall, Edwards, Byrd, Wooman, and Franklin: A Comparison of Technique and Content. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Delaware. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1873A-4A.]
- 3908.** MOONEY, MARGARET ELIZABETH. The Concept of Mimesis in Seventeenth Century English Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4137A-8A.]
- 3909.** MUSGROVE, S. A Seventeenth-Century Reference to String Puppets. See 1970.
- 3910.** NAPIERALSKI, EDMUND A. Restoration and 18th Century Theatre Research Bibliography for 1967. See 255.
- 3911.** O'BRIEN, AVRIL SEARLE. The Continuum of Prose Fiction: The Beginnings, 1573-1607. See 2017.
- 3912.** PATRICK, J. MAX, ROBERT O. EVANS, with JOHN M. WALLACE and R. J. SHOECK (eds). Style, Rhetoric, and Rhythm: Essays by Morrice W. Croll. (Bibl. 1967, 3737.) Rev. by Hans-Jürgen Diller in Ang., 1967, LXXXV, 184-5.
- 3913.** PRESCOTT, ANNE LAKE. The Reception of Du Bartas in England. See 3068.
- 3914.** PRIEST, HAROLD MARTIN (trans.). Adonis: Selections from 'L'Adone' of Giambattista Marino. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 332. Rev. in SCN., XXVI, 73-4.
- 3915.** PUJALS, ESTEBAN. Grandes Dramaturgos del período



- isabelino. *Nuestras Edades de Oro*. London: BBC, 1965, 25-30.
3916. REES, ROBERT A. *Seeds of the Enlightenment: Public Testimony in the New England Congregational Churches, 1630-1750*. EAL., III, Spring, 22-9.
3917. RICHARDS, KENNETH R. *Chageable Scenery for Plays on the Caroline Stage*. TN., XXIII, No. 1, 6-20.
3918. ROGERS, P. G. *The Fifth Monarchy Men*. London; New York; Toronto: O.U.P., 1966. pp. 168. Rev. by Judd Arnold in SCN., XXV, 72-4; by J. P. Kenyon in NYRB., 4 Jan., 27-9; by Perez Zagorin in PSQ., LXXXIII, 92-4.
3919. ROSEN, GEORGE. *Enthusiasm: 'a dark lanthorn of the spirit'*. BHM., XLII, Sept.-Oct., 393-421.
3920. ROTHSTEIN, ERIC. *Restoration Tragedy: Form and the Process of Change*. (Bibl. 1967, 3745.) Rcv. by Pierre Legouis in EA., XXI, 310-11; by Michael Porte in Criticism, x, 172-5; by Arthur C. Kirsch in ELN., VI, 55-6; by William Myers in RES., XIX, 321-2.
3921. SCHNEIDER, BEN. *The Coquette-Prude as an Actress Line in Restoration Comedy During the Time of Mrs Oldfield*. TN., XXII, 143-56.
3922. SELLIN, PAUL R. *Daniel Heinsius and Stuart England: with a short-title checklist of the works of Daniel Heinsius*. Leiden: Leiden Univ. Press. pp. 277. (Sir Thomas Browne Institute, Publications, general series, 3.)
3923. — Puritan and Anglican: A Dutch Perspective. SP., LXV, Oct., 804-15.
3924. SHARP, WILLIAM L. *Restoration Comedy: An Approach to Modern Production*. DrSur., VII, Winter, 69-86.
3925. SHAW, CATHERINE MAUD. *The Dramatic Function of the Masque in English Drama: 1592-1642*. See 3076.
3926. SHEA, JOHN STEPHEN. *Studies in the Verse Fable from La Fontaine to Gay*. See 2394.
3927. SHERGOLD, N. D. *A History of the Spanish Stage from Medieval Times Until the End of the Seventecnth Century*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1967. pp. 654. Rev. by Joseph A. Byrnes in SCN., XXVI, 16.
3928. SHUGG, WALLACE. *The Cartesian Beast-Machine in English Literature (1663-1750)*. JHI., XXIX, Apr.-June, 279-92.
3929. Entry cancelled.
3930. SILVETTE, HERBERT. *The Doctor on the Stage. Medicine and Medical Men in Seventeenth-Century England*. (Bibl. 1967, 3752.) Rev. by Scymour L. Gross in SCN., XXVI, 13; by Larry D. Clark in QJS., LIV, 196; by William F. Bynum in JHM., XXIII, 303; by William B. Bean in BHM., XLII, 478-80.
3931. SLIGHTS, CAMILLE ANN WELLS. *The Ingenious Piety of the Anglican Casuists: The Case Divinity of Robert Sanderson, Thomas Barlow, and Jeremy Taylor*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4145A.]

3932. SORELIUS, GUNNAR. 'The Giant Race Before the Flood': Pre-Restoration Drama on the Stage and in the Criticism of the Restoration. (Bibl. 1967, 3753.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in MP., LXV, 384-7; by D. R. M. Wilkinson in Neophilologus, LII, 115-16; by John Freehafer in TN., XXII, 129-31.
3933. STEWART, STANLEY. The Enclosed Garden: The Tradition and the Image in Seventeenth Century Poetry. (Bibl. 1967, 3756.) Rev. by E. A. Newcombe in Criticism, x, 88-90; by Harold Toliver in MP., LXV, 383-4.
3934. TOBIN, T. Popular Entertainment in Seventeenth Century Scotland. TN., XXIII, No. 2, 46-54.
3935. TYLER, MOSES COIT. A History of American Literature, 1607-1783. *See* 1914.
3936. VANČURA, ZDENĚK. Otcové poutníci a počátky americké literatury. (The Pilgrim Fathers and the Beginnings of American Literature.) (Bibl. 1965, 3830.) Rev. by Zdeněk Stříbrný in ČMF., L, 123-5.
3937. WAJDA, EDWARD JOSEPH. The Phoenix Legend in Seventeenth-Century English Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1216A-17A.]
3938. WEBBER, JOAN. The Eloquent 'I', Style and Self in Seventeenth Century Prose. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 298. Rev. in YR., LVIII, Autumn, xx *passim*; by G. S. Rousseau in QJS., LIV, 420.
3939. WEITZMAN, ARTHUR J. Pseudonymous Publication as a Mode of Satire. SatireNL., VI, Fall, 12-19.
3940. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. A Reader's Guide to Metaphysical Poetry. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 274. Rev. in TLS., 4 July, 706.
3941. WOLFF, CYNTHIA GRIFFIN. Literary Reflections of the Puritan Character. JHI., XXIX, Jan.-Mar., 13-32.
3942. WRAY, WILLIAM ROSE. The English Fable, 1650-1800. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1950. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 619A.]
3943. WYKES, DAVID. Irony for Communication, 1660-1750. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4194A.]
3944. YOUNGREN, WILLIAM H. Generality, Science and Poetic Language in the Restoration. ELH., XXXV, June, 158-87.

### Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3945. ALLISON, CHRISTOPHER F. The Rise of Moralism: The Proclamation of the Gospel from Hooker to Baxter. (Bibl. 1965, 3755.) Rev. by John W. Brush in RQ., XXI, 67-70.
3946. ASHLEY, MAURICE. The Glorious Revolution of 1688. New York: Charles Scribner's, 1967. pp. 224. Rev. by Gerald M. Straka in AHR., LXXIII, 1522-3.

3947. BENSON, DONALD R. 'Ideas' and the problems of knowledge in seventeenth century English aesthetics. *See* 3866.
3948. BREHIER, EMILE. *The History of Philosophy: The Seventeenth Century*. Trans. WADE BASKIN. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1966. pp. 314. Rev. briefly in SCN., xxv, 75.
3949. BRIDENBAUGH, CARL. *Vexed and troubled Englishmen 1590-1642*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: O.U.P. pp. 510. (Beginnings of the American people, 1.) Rev. by Edmund S. Morgan in NYRB., 9 May, 38-40; by Charles F. Mullett in AHR., LXXIV, 164; by Paul F. Boller, Jr, in SRev., LIII, 442-5; by Roger Howell, Jr, in AAPSS., CCCLXXX, 194-5; by Roberts W. French in SCN., xxvi, 78; by Lawrence H. Leder in WMH., LI, 76; by Alden T. Vaughan in NYTB., 16 June, 8.
3950. BRIDGES, WILLIAM. *A Lifting Up for the Downcast*. London: Puritan Paperbacks, 1961. pp. 287. Rev. by J.M.P. in SCN., xxv, 70.
3951. BURNS, NORMAN THOMAS. *The Tradition of Christian Mortalism in England: 1530-1660*. *See* 3095.
3952. BURTON, A. P. *Cervantes the Man Seen Through English Eyes in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*. BHS., XLV, Jan., 1-15.
3953. BUTLER, LINDLEY S. *The Seventeenth Century Origins of North Carolina Friends*. LCJAS., II, June, 1-11.
3954. CARTER, HARRY. *Archbishop Laud and scandalous books from Holland*. *See* (pp. 43-55) 609.
3955. COE, MICHAEL D. *The Fall of the House of Ussher*. Midway, VIII, Spring, 81-9.
3956. DAVIES, D. W. *Elizabethans Errant: The Strange Fortunes of Sir Thomas Sherley and His Three Sons*. *See* 3100.
3957. DICKSON, P. G. M. *The Financial Revolution in England: A Study in the Development of Public Credit, 1688-1756*. New York: St Martin's Press, 1967. pp. 599. Rev. by Jacob M. Price in AHR., LXXIII, 813-14.
3958. DONNELLY, MARIAN CARD. *The New England Meeting Houses of the Seventeenth Century*. Middletown, CT: Wesleyan Univ. Press. pp. 165. Rev. by Everett H. Emerson in SCN., xxvi, 82-3.
3959. DUNN, MARY MAPLES. *William Penn: Politics and Conscience*. (Bibl. 1967, 4309.) Rev. by Maxine F. Neustadt in WMH., LI, 340.
3960. EARLE, ALICE MORSE. *Customs and Fashions in Old New England*. Detroit: Gale Research Co. pp. 387. (New ed.) Rev. by Robert D. Arner in SCN., xxvi, 82.
3961. ELLIOTT, T. H. *State papers domestic concerning the Post Office in the reign of Charles II*. Bath: Postal History Society, 1964. pp. 70.
3962. ERIKSON, KAI THEODOR. *Wayward Puritans: A Study in*

- the Sociology of Deviance. (Bibl. 1966, 3763.) Rev. by Perez Zagorin in PSQ., LXXXIII, 92-4; by John Demos in NEQ., XLI, 305-7.
3963. FOSTER, ELIZABETH READ (ed.). Proceedings in Parliament, 1610. Vol. I, The House of Lords; Vol. II, The House of Commons. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1966. pp. 435; 443. Rev. by Perry Williams in RQ., XXI, 481-3.
3964. FRANTZ, R. W. The English Traveller and the Movement of Ideas 1660-1732. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1967. pp. 176. Rev. briefly in SCN., XXVI, 58-9.
3965. GAY, PETER. A Loss of Mastery: Puritan Historians in Colonial America. (Bibl. 1967, 3707.) Rev. by Cecelia Halbert Tichi in SCN., XXVI, 61-2.
3966. GERRITSEN, JOHAN. The Eikon in Holland. See (pp. 129-43) 609.
3967. GILLON, EDMUND VINCENT, JR. Early New England Gravestone Rubbings. New York: Dover, 1966. pp. xxvi, 195 plates. Rev. by Chadwick Hansen in SCN., XXV, 76.
3968. GRABO, NORMAN S. The Art of Puritan Devotion. SCN., XXVI, Spring, 7-9.
3969. GUMMERE, RICHARD M. Seven Wise Men of Colonial America. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 114. Rev. by Michael G. Hall in NEQ., XLI, 467-9; by Nancy Pearce Helmbold in CP., LXIII, 322-3; by Carl R. Dolmetsch in AL., XL, 399-400.
3970. GUNN, J. A. W. 'Interest Will Not Lie': A Seventeenth Century Political Maxim. JHI., XXIX, Oct.-Dec., 551-64.
3971. HALL, DAVID D. (ed.). The Antinomian Controversy, 1636-1638: A Documentary History. Middletown, CT: Wesleyan Univ. Press. pp. 447. Rev. by Clifford K. Shipton in NEQ., XLI, 604-5.
3972. HALL, RUPERT and MARIE BOAS HALL (eds). The Correspondence of Henry Oldenburg. Vol. I, 1641-1662; Vol. II, 1663-1665; Vol. III, 1666-1667; Vol. IV, 1667-1668. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1965-66. pp. 544; 704; 678; 529. Rev. by Donald G. Bates in BHM., XLII, 476-8; by J.M.P. in SCN., XXVI, 50-1.
3973. HARLEY, JOHN. Music in Purcell's London: the social background. London: Dobson. pp. 189. (Student's music library, historical and critical studies.)
3974. HARTDAGEN, GERALD E. Vestry and Clergy in the Anglican Church of Colonial Maryland. HMPEC., XXXVII, Dec., 371-96.
3975. HAYMAN, JOHN. Raillery in Restoration Satire. HLQ., XXXI, Feb., 107-22.
3976. HEMBRY, PHYLLIS M. The Bishops of Bath and Wells, 1540-1640. See 3114.
3977. HIBBERT, CHRISTOPHER. Charles I. London: Weidenfeld



- and Nicolson; New York: Harper and Row. pp. 295. Rev. by Lawrence Stone in NYTB., 22 Dec., 8; by J. P. Kenyon in BW., 22 Dec., 4.
3978. HOLSINGER, JOHN CALVIN. A Survey of the Major Arguments Used by English Promoters to Encourage Colonization and Interest in America in the Early Colonial Era. *See* 3115.
3979. HORDEN, JOHN. Everyday Life in Seventeenth Century England. Skylark (Saskatoon), III, No. 2, 15-26.
3980. HOWELL, ROGER, JR. Newcastle upon Tyne and the Puritan Revolution: A Study of the Civil War in North England. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1967. pp. 398. Rev. by Philip McNair in RQ., XXI, 483-4; by Perez Zagorin in PSQ., LXXXIII, 92-4.
3981. KEYNES, SIR GEOFFREY. The Life of William Harvey. (Bibl. 1966, 3778.) Rev. by Perez Zagorin in BHM., XLI 576-7.
3982. KING, PETER. Bishop Wren and the Suppression of the Norwich Lecturers. Hist.J., XI, 237-54.
3983. KUBRIN, DAVID CHARLES. Providence and the Mechanical Philosophy: The Creation and Dissolution of the World in Newtonian Thought. A Study of the Relations of Science and Religion in Seventeenth Century England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1835A-6A.]
3984. LANGDON, GEORGE D., JR. Pilgrim Colony: A History of New Plymouth, 1620-1691. (Bibl. 1966, 3779.) Rev. by Norman S. Grabo in MassR., IX, 195-7; by B. Richard Burg in SCN., XXVI, 7.
3985. LLOYD, CHRISTOPHER. William Dampier. Hamden, CT: Archon Books, 1966. pp. 164. Rev. by Gordon W. Jones in BHM., XLII, 285-6.
3986. LUTAND, OLIVER (ed. and trans.). Les Niveleurs, Cromwell et la République. Paris: Julliard, 1967. pp. 282. Rev. briefly in SCN., XXV, 74.
3987. MCADOO, HENRY R. The Spirit of Anglicanism: A Survey of Anglican Theological Method in the Seventeenth Century. New York: Scribner's, 1965. pp. 422. Rev. by Virginia R. Mollenkott in SCN., XXVI, 81-2.
3988. MACGILLIVRAY, ROYCE. The Use of Predictions in Seventeenth-Century Historians. Cithara, VIII, Nov., 54-63.
3989. MACGREGOR, GEDDES. The Archbishop, the Apple-wife, and a Slight Bibliographical Detection. Coranto, IV, Spring, 1967, 16-22.
3990. NEUSTADT, MAXINE FERN. Proprietary Purposes in the Anglo-American Colonies: Problems in the Transplantation of English Patterns of Social Organization. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4997A-8A.]
3991. OAKLEY, FRANCIS. Jacobean Political Theology: The Absolute and Ordinary Powers of the King. JHI., XXIX, July-Sept., 323-46.

3992. OLLARD, RICHARD. *The Escape of Charles II.* New York: Scribners. pp. 160. Rev. in NY., 3 Feb., 112.
3993. OSLER, MARGARET JO. *John Locke and Some Philosophical Problems in the Science of Boyle and Newton.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1183A.]
3994. PAGEL, WALTER and MARIANNE WINDER. *Harvey and the 'Modern' Concept of Disease.* BHM., XLII, Nov.-Dec., 496-509.
3995. PÉREZ GÁLLEGO, CÁNDIDO. *Notas para una sociología del teatro isabelino.* Santander: La Isla de los Ratones, 1967. pp. 112.
3996. PINKUS, PHILIP. *Grub St. stripped bare: the scandalous lives and pornographic works of the original Grub St. writers . . . and the continual pandering to public taste which put them among the first almost to earn a fitful living from their writing alone.* London: Constable. pp. 312.
3997. PLUMSTEAD, A. W. (ed.). *The Wall and the Garden: Selected Massachusetts Election Sermons 1670-1775.* Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 390. Rev. by Babette M. Levy in EAL., III, 211-12.
3998. POPE, ROBERT GARDNER. *The Half-Way Covenant: Church Membership in the Holy Commonwealths; 1648-1690.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4101A.]
3999. PURVER, MARGERY. *The Royal Society: Concept and Creation.* (Bibl. 1967, 61.) Rev. by Bertram Morris in JHP., VI, 289-91; by Robert Kargon in AHR., LXXIII, 810-11.
4000. ROOTS, IVAN. *The Great Rebellion: 1642-1660.* (Bibl. 1967, 3804.) Rev. as *Commonwealth and Protectorate: The English Civil War and Its Aftermath* by J. P. Kenyon in NYTB., 4 Jan., 27-9.
4001. ROSENMEIER, JESPER. *Veritas: The Sealing of the Promise.* HLB., XVI, Jan., 26-37.
4002. RUBINI, DENNIS. *Court and country 1688-1702.* London: Hart-Davis. pp. 304.
4003. RUTMAN, DARRET B. *Husbandmen of Plymouth: Farms and Villages in the Old Colony, 1620-1692.* Boston: Beacon Press, 1967. pp. 100. Rev. by Thomas E. Johnston, Jr, in NEQ., XLI, 457-9; by George Athan Billias in AHR., LXXIV, 270-1.
4004. SCHMITT, CHARLES B. *An Unknown Seventeenth-Century French Translation of Sextus Empiricus.* JHP., VI, Jan., 69-76.
4005. SCHOENFELD, MAXWELL P. *The Restored House of Lords.* The Hague: Mouton and Co., 1967. pp. 244. Rev. by Lawrence Stone in AHR., LXXIII, 812-13.
4006. SCHOFIELD, ROBERT E. (ed.). *A Scientific Autobiography of Joseph Priestley (1733-1804):* Cambridge, MA: MIT. Press, 1967. pp. 431. Rev. by Arnold Thackray in JHP., VI, 400-1.
4007. SCHOLZ, ROBERT FRANCIS. *'The Reverend Elders', Faith, Fellowship and Politics in the Ministerial Community of Massachusetts Bay, 1630-1710.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1966. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3123A.]

- 4008.** SPRUNGER, KEITH L. *Tecchnometria: A Prologue to Puritan Theology.* JHI., XXIX, Jan.-Mar., 115-22.
- 4009.** TOBIN, TERENCE. *Popular Entertainment in Seventeenth Century Scotland.* See 3934.
- 4010.** TOON, PETER. *The emergence of hyper-Calvinism in English non-conformity, 1689-1765.* London: Olive Tree, 1967. pp. 176.
- 4011.** TREVOR-ROPER, H. R. *The Crisis of the Seventeenth Century: Religion, the Reformation and Social Change.* New York: Harper and Row. pp. 486. Rev. by J. P. Kenyon in NYRB., 6 June, 24-6; by Joseph M. Levine in BW., 14 July, 8; by G. R. Elton in NYTB., 31 Mar., 49.
- 4012.** VAN EERDE, KATHERINE S. *The Spanish Match through an English Protestant's Eyes.* HLQ., XXXII, Nov., 59-75.
- 4013.** VANN, RICHARD T. (ed.). *Century of Genius: European Thought 1677-1700.* Englewoods Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1967. pp. 179. Rev. by John R. Mulder in SCN., XXVI, 30.
- 4014.** WARHAFT, SIDNEY. *Stoicism, Ethics and Learning in Seventeenth Century England.* Mosaic, 1, 4, July, 82-94.
- 4015.** WISE, GENE. *Implicit Irony in Perry Miller's 'New England Mind'.* JHI., XXIX, Oct.-Dec., 579-600.
- 4016.** ZIMMERMAN, FRANKLIN B. *Henry Purcell, 1659-1696: His Life and Times.* (Bibl. 1967, 3816.) Rev. by Henry Leland Clarke in MusQ., LIV, 379-84.

## AUTHORS

- Andrewes, Lancelot.** **4017.** MCCUTCHEON, ELIZABETH. *Lancelot Andrewes' 'Preces Privatae': A Journey through Time.* SP., LXV, Apr., 223-41.
- **4018.** STORY, G. M. (ed.). *Lancelot Andrewes: Sermons.* (Bibl. 1967, 3819.) Rev. briefly by V. J. K. Brook in CQR., CLXIX, 128.
- Bacon, Francis.** **4019.** EPSTEIN, JOEL J. *Francis Bacon: Mediator in the Parliament of 1604.* Historian, XXX, Feb., 219-38.
- **4020.** LOOMIE, ALBERT J., S.J. *Bacon and Gondomar: An Unknown Link in 1618.* RQ., XXI, Spring, 1-10.
- **4021.** LUXEMBOURG, LILO K. *Francis Bacon and Denis Diderot.* (Bibl. 1967, 3830.) Rev. by Leif Nedergaard Hansen in OL., XXIII, 85; by Robert Niklaus in RR., LIX, 138-9; by Elizabeth S. Wrigley in JHP., VI, 289.
- **4022.** MARTIN-TRIGONA, HELEN VASILIOU. *Logical Proof and Imaginative Reason in Selected Speeches of Francis Bacon.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 694A.]
- **4023.** PFEFFER, ARTHUR SAUL. *The Instauration of Spirit: Transcendentalism and Francis Bacon.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5065A-6A.]
- **4024.** ROSSI, PAOLO. *Francis Bacon: From Magic to Science.* Trans. by SACHA RABINOVITCH. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1967. pp. 280. Rev. by Frances Yates in NYRB., 29 Feb., 16-18.

- Bacon, Francis.** 4025. STEPHENS, JAMES WILLIS, JR. *The Origins and Influence of Bacon's Theory of Rhetoric*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 914A-15A.]
- 4026. VICKERS, BRIAN. *Francis Bacon and Renaissance prose*. Cambridge; London: C.U.P. pp. 316.
- 4027. WALLACE, KARL R. *Francis Bacon on the nature of man: the faculties of man's soul: understanding, reason, imagination, memory, will and appetite*. Urbana; London: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 200. Rev. by Bertram Morris in JHP., vi, 398-400.
- Barclay, John.** 4028. FLEMING, DAVID A. *Names in Allegorical Satire: Barclay's 'Satyricon'*. See 1244.
- Barclay, Robert.** 4029. FREIDAY, DEAN (ed.). *Barclay's 'Apology', in Modern English*. Philadelphia: Friends Bookstore, 1967. pp. 527. Rev. in SCN., xxvi, 80-1.
- Barlow, Thomas.** 4030. SLIGHTS, CAMILLE ANN WELLS. *The Ingenious Piety of the Anglican Casuists: The Case Divinity of Robert Sanderson, Thomas Barlow, and Jeremy Taylor*. See 3931.
- Baxter, Richard.** 4031. BANKS, LINDA JO SAMUELS. *The Poems of Richard Baxter: A Critical Edition with Notes and Commentary*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4114A-15A.]
- Beaumont, Francis.** 4032. GURR, ANDREW (ed.). *The Knight of the Burning Pestle*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 123. (Fountainwell Drama Texts, series 1.)
- 4033. PENNEL, CHARLES A. and WILLIAM P. WILLIAMS (comps). *Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements*, 8. See 268.
- 4034. WILLSON, ROBERT F., Jr. *Francis Beaumont and 'The Noble Gentleman'*. E. Studies, XLIX, Dec., 523-9.
- Beaumont and Fletcher.** 4035. BOWERS, FREDSON (gen. ed.). *The Dramatic Works in the Beaumont and Fletcher Canon*. Vol. 1. (Bibl. 1967, 3836.) Rev. by T. G. Herring in AUMLA., xxx, 242-3; by E. A. J. Honigsmann in JEGP., LXVII, 697-9; by John S. Lewis in ArlingtonQ., 1, Autumn, 92.
- 4036. HOWELLS, ANNE BLACKMAN. *Bravery and the Observation of the Inevitable: A Study of Beaumont and Fletcher, Ford, and Middleton*. See 3892.
- Behn, Aphra.** 4037. LINK, FREDERICK M. (ed.). *The Rover*. Lincoln, Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1967. pp. 160. Rev. by Joseph Barnes in SCN., xxvi, 43-4.
- 4038. WITMER, ANNE and JOHN FREEHAFFER. *Aphra Behn's Strange News from Virginia*. LC., xxxiv, Winter, 7-23.
- Boyle, Robert.** 4039. HALL, MARIE BOAS. *Robert Boyle on Natural Philosophy: An Essay with Selections from His Writings*. (Bibl. 1965, 3906.) Rev. by Gordon W. Jones in BHM., XLII, 86-7.
- Bradstreet, Anne.** 4040. HAMBLÉN, ABIGAIL ANN. *Anne Bradstreet: Portrait of a Puritan Lady*. Cresset, xxxii, Nov., 11-13.



**Bradstreet, Anne.** 4041. HENSLEY, JEANNINE (ed.). *The Works of Anne Bradstreet*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 357. Rev. by Ann Stanford in *EAL.*, III, 57-60; by O. M. Brack, Jr, in *WMQ.*, XXV, 655-6.

— 4042. JOHNSTON, THOMAS E., JR. A Note on the Voices of Anne Bradstreet, Edward Taylor, Roger Williams and Philip Pain. *EAL.*, III, Fall, 125-6.

— 4043. MCMAHON, HELEN. Anne Bradstreet, Jean Bertault, and Dr. Crooke. *EAL.*, III, Fall, 118-23.

— 4044. PIERCY, JOSEPHINE K. Anne Bradstreet. (Bibl. 1965, 3908.) Rev. by Charles T. Davis in *SCN.*, XXV, 75-6.

— 4045. THOMAS, DANTE (comp.). Anne Bradstreet: An Annotated Checklist. *EAL.*, III, Winter, 217-40.

**Brome, Richard.** 4046. CUTTS, JOHN. *The Anonymous Masque-like Entertainment in Egerton MS. 1994*, and Richard Brome. *CompDr.*, I, Winter, 277-87.

— 4047. FREEHAFFER, JOHN. Brome, Suckling, and Davenant's Theater Project of 1639. *TSL.*, X, Fall, 367-83.

**Browne, Sir Thomas.** 4048. DEMARAY, HANNAH DISINGER. 'Disorderly Order' in the Garden Literature of Browne, Marvell, and Milton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 256A-7A.]

— 4049. DONOVAN, DENNIS (comp.). *Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements*, 10. See 146.

— 4050. ENDICOTT, NORMAN J. (ed.). *The Prose of Sir Thomas Browne*. New York: Doubleday; London: Univ. of London Press, 1967. pp. 667. Rev. by Douglas Bush in *QQ.*, LXXV, 174-5; by Norman MacKenzie in *Dal.R.*, 48, 426-7; in *TLS.*, 6 June, 660.

— 4051. GRUNDY, DOMINICK EDWIN. *Sceptical Consistency: Scepticism in Literary Texts of Montaigne, Sir Thomas Browne and Alain Robbe-Grillet*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 5015A-16A.]

— 4052. HUNTLEY, FRANK (ed.). 'Hydriotaphia' and 'The Garden of Cyrus'. (Bibl. 1967, 3855.) Rev. by Carol Marks in *SCN.*, XXVI, 11.

— 4053. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. *A Bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne*. See 219.

— 4054. — (ed.). *Selected writings by Sir Thomas Browne*. London: Faber. pp. 416.

— 4055. LANE, PINKIE GORDON. *Metaphorical Imagery in the Prose Works of Sir Thomas Browne*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 2648A-9A.]

— 4056. LOW, ANTHONY. *Sir Thomas Browne's Social Abacus*. *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), Mar., 98-9.

— 4057. NATHANSON, LEONARD. *The strategy of truth: a study of Sir Thomas Browne*. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 241. Rev. by John M. Wallace in *RQ.*, XXI, 369-71; by Kathrine

- Koller in *Criticism*, x, 178-81; by M. A. Shaaber in *ELN.*, v, 307-9.
- Browne, Sir Thomas.** 4058. REAL, HERMANN J. The Authorship of Some Anonymous Recommendatory Poems of Creech's Translation of Lucretius. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Oct., 377-8.
- Buckingham, Villiers, George Duke of.** 4059. MACEY, SAMUEL L. Fielding's 'Tom Thumb' as the Heir to Buckingham's 'Rehearsal'. *TSL.*, x, Fall, 405-14.
- Bunyan, John.** 4060. FORREST, JAMES F. (ed.). *The Holy War*. New York: New York Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 286. Rev. by Roger B. Rollin in *SCN.*, xxvi, 53-4.
- 4061. KAUFMANN, URLIN MILO. 'The Pilgrim's Progress' and Traditions in Puritan Meditation. (Bibl. 1967, 3863.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 118-19; by John Preston in *RES.*, xix, 196-8; briefly by H. Gort in *Neophilologus*, lII, 222; by J. M. Allen in *AUMLA.*, xxix, 91-2.
- 4062. MANDEL, BARRETT JOHN. *The Autobiographer's Art: A Study of Bunyan, Gibbon, and Cowper*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3643A.]
- 4063. — Bunyan and the Autobiographer's Artistic Purpose. *Criticism*, x, Summer, 225-43.
- 4064. SHARROCK, ROGER. *John Bunyan*. (Bibl. 1954, 3924.) London: Macmillan. pp. 163. (New rev. ed.)
- Burnet, Thomas.** 4065. SCHULZ, MAX F. Coleridge's 'Ode on the Departing Year' and the Sacred Theory of Earth: A Case for Analogical Criticism. *Concerning Poetry*, I, Spring, 45-54.
- Burton, Robert.** 4066. BRYAN, RALPH TERRY. *Robert Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy': A Study of the Style*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 561A.]
- 4067. DONOVAN, DENNIS (comp.). *Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements*, 10. See 146.
- 4068. — Robert Burton, Anglican Minister. *RenP.*, 33-9.
- 4069. KRICKEL, EDWARD. *He That Increaseth Knowledge or Robert Burton on Modern Education*. *ArlingtonQ.*, I, Winter, 1967-8, 213-22.
- Butler, Samuel.** 4070. WILDERS, JOHN (ed.). *Hudibras*. London: Clarendon Press; O.U.P. pp. 463. Rev. in *TLS.*, 19 Sept., 1049.
- Caledonia: or the Pedlar Turned Merchant.** 4071. TOBIN, TERENCE. 'Caledonia': A Satire of the Darien Disaster. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Mar., 106-7.
- Calef, Robert.** 4072. GUMMERE, RICHARD M. *Seven Wise Men of Colonial America*. See 3969.
- Campion, Thomas.** 4073. DAVIS, WALTER R. (ed.). *The Works of Thomas Campion*. (Bibl. 1967, 3877.) Rev. by Rhodes Dunlap in *PQ.*, XLVII, 601-5; by Lloyd E. Berry in *JEGP.*, LXVII, 306-8; by Edward Doughtie in *SCN.*, xxvi, 1; by Peter J. Seng in *RQ.*, XXI, 362-3.
- Campion, Thomas.** 4074. WILKINSON, L. P. *Propertius and Thomas Campion*. *Lon. Mag.*, 1967, VII, 56-65.

- Carew, Thomas.** 4075. DELANY, PAUL. Attacks on Carew in William Habington's Poems. SCN., xxvi, Summer, 36.
- 4076. MURRIN, MICHAEL. Poetry as Literary Criticism. *See* 2385.
- Carpender, William.** 4077. JENSON, JOHN R. The Author of 'Jura Cleri'. PBSA., LXII, Second Quarter, 241-5.
- Chapman, George.** 4078. BAWCUTT, N. W. Chapman's 'Friar Comolet'. NQ., xv (N.S.), July, 250-2.
- 4079. BERGSON, ALLEN. A Study of the Ironic Tragedies of Marston and Chapman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1223A.]
- 4080. FREEHAFFER, JOHN. The Contention for 'Bussy d'Ambois', 1622-41. *See* 3881.
- 4081. HIBBARD, G. R. George Chapman: Tragedy and the Providential View of History. ShS., 1967, xx, 27-31.
- 4081a. MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER and GEORGE CHAPMAN. Hero and Leander, 1598. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 108. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- 4082. MACLURE, MILLAR. George Chapman. (Bibl. 1967, 3885.) Rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in RQ., xxi, 85-7; by S. K. Heninger, Jr. in MP., LXV, 375-7.
- 4083. MCPHERSON, DAVID C. Chapman's Adaptations of New Comedy. EM., xix, 51-64.
- 4084. MYERS, JAMES PHARES, JR. 'This Curious Frame': Chapman's 'Ovid's Banquet of Sense'. SP., LXV, Apr., 192-206.
- 4085. RAY, GEORGE W. George Chapman: A Checklist of Editions, Biography, and Criticism 1946-1965: Addenda. RORD., xi, 55-8.
- 4086. SJÖGREN, GUNNAR. 'Take This from This': Polonius and Ulysses. *See* 3582.
- 4087. SMITH, JOHN HAZEL. The Genesis of the Strozza Subplot in George Chapman's 'The Gentleman Usher'. PMLA., LXXXIII, Oct., 1448-53.
- 4088. STAGG, LOUIS CHARLES. Characterization through Nature Imagery in the Tragedies of George Chapman. BSUF., ix, Winter, 39-43.
- 4089. WADDINGTON, RAYMOND B. Chapman and Persius: the Epigraph to 'Ovids Banquet of Sence'. RES., xix, 158-62.
- Cleveland, John.** 4090. KORSHIN, PAUL J. The Evolution of Neoclassical Poetics. *See* 3897.
- 4091. MORRIS, BRIAN. John Cleveland (1613-1658), A Bibliography of His Poems. *See* 252.
- 4092. — and ELEANOR WITHINGTON (eds). The Poems of John Cleveland. (Bibl. 1967, 3894.) Rev. by L. A. Beaurline in JEGP., LXVII, 515-17; by A. J. Sambrook in E. Studies, XLIX, 467-70; by N. W. Bawcutt in NQ., xv (N.S.), 399-400; by Dominic Baker-Smith in RQ., xxi, 496-7.
- Congreve, William.** 4093. AVERY, EMMET L. (ed.). Love for Love.

- (Bibl. 1967, 3896.) Rev. by Joseph A. Byrnes in SCN., xxvi, 43-4.
- Congreve, William.** 4094. BACH, BERT C. Congreve's Gulliver: The Character of Vainlove in 'The Old Bachelor'. BSUF., ix, Spring, 70-5.
- 4095. DAVIS, HERBERT (ed.). The Complete Plays of William Congreve. (Bibl. 1967, 3897.) Rev. by Gunnar Sorelius in SN., xl, 249-51; by Cecil Price in NM., lxix, 702-3; by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., lxvii, 148-9; by Barbara Rubin in SCN., xxvi, 44.
- 4096. GOSSE, ANTHONY. Plot and Character in Congreve's 'Double-Dealer'. MLQ., xxix, Sept., 274-88.
- 4096a. JEFFARES, A. NORMAN (ed.). Congreve: Incognita and the Way of the World. London: Edward Arnold, 1966. pp. 192. Rev. by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., lxvii, 148-9.
- 4097. SALGADO, GAMINI (ed.). Three Restoration comedies. The man of mode; by Sir George Etherege. The country wife; by William Wycherley. Love for love; by William Congreve. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 365. (English library.)
- 4098. SHIPLEY, JOHN B. The Authorship of 'The Cornish Squire'. PQ., xlvii, Apr., 145-56.
- 4099. WILDI, MAX. Locke's Conception of the Conjugal Contract and Congreve's Proviso-Scene in 'The Way of the World'. See (pp. 691-702) 594.
- 4100. WILLIAMS, AUBREY. Political Justice, the Contrivances of Providence, and the Works of William Congreve. ELH., xxxv, Dec., 540-65.
- Cooper, Antony Ashley.** 4101. HALEY, K. H. D. The first Earl of Shaftesbury. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 767.
- Coryat, Thomas.** 4102. HINCHCLIFFE, EDGAR. Thomae Coriati Testimonium. NQ., xv (N.S.), Oct., 370-5.
- Cosin, John.** 4103. STANWOOD, P. G. (ed.). John Cosin. A Collection of private Devotions. Oxford: Clarendon Press; O.U.P., 1967. pp. 371. Rcv. by E. Bourcier in EA., No. 4, 413.
- Cotton, John.** 4104. GRABO, NORMAN S. John Cotton's Aesthetic: A Sketch. EAL., iii, Spring, 4-10.
- 4105. ROSENMEIER, JESPER. The Teacher and the Witness: John Cotton and Roger Williams. WMQ., xxv, July, 408-31.
- Cowley, Abraham.** 4106. GOLDSTEIN, HARVEY D. 'Discordia Concors', Decorum and Cowley. E. Studies, xlix, Dec., 481-9.
- 4107. MURRIN, MICHAEL. Poetry as Literary Criticism. See 2385.
- 4108. WALL, L. N. Thomas Randolph and Marvell's 'Coy Mistress'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Mar., 103.
- Crashaw, Richard.** 4109. BERTONASCO, MARC F. Crashaw and the Emblem. E. Studies, xlix, Dec., 530-4.
- 4110. — A New Look at Crashaw and 'The Weeper'. TSL., x, Summer, 177-88.
- 4111. CLAYDON, SISTER MARGARET. Richard Crashaw's



Paraphrases of the Vexilla Regis, Stabat Mater, Adoro Te, Lauda Sion, Dies Irae, O Gloriosa Domina. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1960. pp. 167. Rev. by John Bass in SCN., xxvi, 10

**Crashaw, Richard.** 4112. HOWARD, THOMAS T. Herbert and Crashaw: Notes on Meditative Focus. GordonR., xi, Spring, 79-89.

— 4113. KELLIHER, W. HILTON. Crashaw's Contemporary Reputation. NQ., xv (N.S.), Oct., 375.

**Creech, Thomas.** 4114. REAL, HERMANN J. The Authorship of Some Anonymous Recommendatory Poems of Creech's Translation of Lucretius. *See* 4058.

**Crowne, John.** 4115. HUGHES, CHARLOTTE BRADFORD (ed.). Sir Courtly Nice, A Critical Edition. (Bibl. 1966, 3895.) Rev. by Emmett L. Avery in CL., xx, 75-6.

— 4116. WILSON, JOHN HAROLD (ed.). City Politiques. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1967. pp. 176. Rev. by Leslie Howard Martin in SCN., xxvi, 57-8.

**Crull, Jodocus.** 4117. MCCARTHY, B. EUGENE. A Seventeenth-Century Borrowing from Milton's 'A Brief History of Moscovia'. *See* 3214.

**Cudworth, Ralph.** 4118. PIPER, H. W. 'The Eolian Harp' Again. NQ., xv (N.S.), Jan., 23-5.

**Davenant, William.** 4119. COLLINS, HOWARD S. The Comedy of Sir William Davenant. (Bibl. 1963, 2515.) Rev. by D. R. M. Wilkinson in LT., ccl., 581-2.

— 4120. FREEHAFFER, JOHN. Brome, Suckling, and Davenant's Theater Project of 1639. *See* 4047.

4121. Entry cancelled.

**Day, John.** 4122. COCKE, WILLIAM TOMPHSON, III. A Critical Edition of 'The Parliament of Bees' by John Day. Based on the 1641 Quarto, in Modern Spelling with an Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4121A.]

**Dekker, Thomas.** 4123. DAVIES, PAUL C. (ed.). The shoemakers' holiday. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 111. (Fountainwell Drama Texts series, 2.)

— 4124. DONOVAN, DENNIS (comp.). Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements, 2. *See* 145.

— 4125. PENDRY, E. D. (ed.). Selected Prose Works of Thomas Dekker. Stratford-upon-Avon Library Vol. iv. London: Edward Arnold, 1967. pp. 374. Rev. by D. C. Gunby in AUMLA., xxx, 245-6; in TLS., 11 Apr., 374.

— 4126. SCHWARTZ, SANFORD MAURICE. The Comedies of Thomas Dekker. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1879A-80A.]

— 4127. WEEKS, J. R. A Masticke Patch and Masticke Jaws. *See* 1995.

**Denham, John.** 4128. KORSHIN, PAUL J. The Evolution of Neoclassical Poetics. *See* 3897.

- Dillon, Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon.** 4129. WIDMANN, RUTH LOUISE. *The Poems of Wentworth Dillon, Earl of Roscommon (1637-1685): a Critical Edition.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Illinois Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5031A.]
- Donne, John.** 4130. ANDREASEN, N. J. C. *John Donne: Conservative Revolutionary.* Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 249. Rev. by Paul A. Rathburn in SCN., xxvi, 38; by Pierre Legouis in EA., xxi, 195-6.
- 4131. BAKER-SMITH, DOMINIC. *John Donne and the mysterium crucis.* EM., xix, 65-82.
- 4132. BECK, ROSALIE. *A Precedent for Donne's Imagery in 'Goodfriday, 1613. Riding Westward'.* RES., xix, 166-9.
- 4133. BENJAMIN, EDWIN B. *Donne and Bodin's 'Theatrum'.* NQ., xv (N.S.), Mar., 92-4.
- 4134. CAMERON, ALLEN BARRY. *Donne and Dryden: Their Achievement in the Verse Epistle.* Discourse, xi, Spring, 252-6.
- 4135. GAMBERINI, SPARTACO. *Saggio su John Donne.* La Spezia: Tipografia lunense, 1967. pp. 157.
- 4136. GRAZIANI, RENE. *John Donne's 'The Extasie' and Ecstasy.* RES., xix, 121-36.
- 4137. GREGORY, E. R., JR. *The Balance of Parts: Imagistic Unity in Donne's 'Elegy xix'.* URKC., xxxv, Oct., 51-4.
- 4138. GUSS, DONALD L. *John Donne, Petrarchist. Italianate Conceits and Love Theory in The Songs and Sonnets.* (Bibl. 1967, 3935.) Rev. by Theodore Redpath in RES., xix, 193-6; by Franco Marengo in NQ., xv (N.S.), 111-12; by A. J. Smith in RQ., xxi, 230-2; by Frank J. Warnke in MP., lxvi, 77-9; by Edgar F. Daniels in SCN., xxvi, 38, 40.
- 4139. HAMILTON, CARL HULET. *A Study of Imagery in John Donne's Sermons.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 262A-3A.]
- 4140. HEIST, WILLIAM W. *Donne on Divine Grace: Holy Sonnet No. xiv.* PMASAL., liii, 311-20.
- 4141. HUGHES, RICHARD E. *The Progress of the Soul: The Interior Career of John Donne.* New York: William Morrow. pp. 316. Rev. by Robert F. Capon in NYTB., 8 Dec., 6.
- 4142. JACKSON, ROBERT S. *'Doubt Wisely': John Donne's Christian Skepticism.* Cithara, viii, Nov., 39-46.
- 4143. KILEY, FREDERICK. *A Larger Reading of Donne's 'A Lecture upon the Shadow'.* CEACrit., xxx, Apr., 16-17.
- 4144. KLAMMER, ENNO. *Cosmography in Donne's Poetry.* Cresset, xxxii, Nov., 14-15.
- 4145. LE COMTE, E. *The date of Donne's marriage.* EA., No. 2, 168-9.
- 4146. MAROTTI, ARTHUR F. *Donne's 'Loves Progress',* 11, 37-8, and *Renaissance Bawdry.* ELN., vi, Sept., 24-5.
- 4147. MACCOLL, ALAN. *A New Manuscript of Donne's Poems.* RES., xix, 293-5.

- Donne, John.** 4148. MCGUIRE, PHILIP CARROLL. 'The Soul in Paraphrase': A Study of the Devotional Poems of Jonson, Donne, and Herbert. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in D.A., XXIX, 1515A.]
- 4149. MCQUEEN, WILLIAM. Prevent the Sun: Milton, Donne, and the Book of Wisdom. MN., II, Dec., 63-4.
- 4150. MERRILL, THOMAS. John Donne and the Word of God. NM., LXIX, 597-616.
- 4151. MILGATE, W. (ed.). The Satires, Epigrams and Verse Letters of John Donne. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1967. pp. 373. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xv (N.S.), 112-15; by Pierre Legouis in RES., XIX, 437-9.
- 4152. MILLS, JERRY LEATH. Donne's Bracelets of Bright Hair, An Analogue. See 3232.
- 4153. MITCHELL, CHARLES. Donne's 'The Extasie': Love's Sublime Knot. SELit., VIII, Winter, 91-101.
- 4154. MORGAN, SISTER MARY CAROLINE. The Existentialist Attitude of John Donne. XUS., VII, Mar., 37-50.
- 4155. MUELLER, JANEL M. The Exegesis of Experience: Dean Donne's 'Devotions upon Emergent Occasions'. JEGP., LXVII, Jan., 1-19.
- 4156. PETER, HARRY WINFIELD. Donne's 'Nocturnall' and the 'Nigredo'. Thoth, IX, Spring, 48-57.
- 4157. POMEROY, ELIZABETH. Donne's 'The Sunne Rising'. Exp., XXVII, Sept., No. 4.
- 4158. PROSKY, MURRAY. Donne's 'Aire and Angels'. Exp., XXVII, Dec., No. 27.
- 4159. RICHARD, REV. LAWRENCE HECTOR. Man's Middle Nature: Studies in the Poetry of John Donne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4186A-7A.]
- 4160. ROBERTS, JOHN R. Donne's 'Satyre III' Reconsidered. CLAJ., XII, Dec., 105-15.
- 4161. SHAWCROSS, JOHN T. (ed.). The Complete Poetry of John Donne. Garden City: Doubleday Anchor Books, 1967. pp. 546. Rev. by Virginia Mollenkott in SCN., XXVI, 37-8.
- 4162. — An Early-Nineteenth Century Life of John Donne: An Edition with Notes and Commentary. JRUL., XXXII, Dec., 1-32.
- 4163. SIMPSON, EVELYN M. and GEORGE R. POTTER (eds). The Sermons of John Donne, Vol. x. (Bibl. 1962, 3252.) Rev. by Frederick W. Danker in ConTM., XXXIX, 209-10.
- 4164. THUMBOO, EDWIN. Donne's 'The Bracelet (Elegy XI)', 113-114. Exp., XXVII, Oct., No. 14.
- 4165. TRACI, PHILIP. The Supposed New Rhetoric of Donne's Songs and Sonets. Discourse, XI, Winter, 98-107.
- 4166. VOSS, ANTHONY EDEN. The Search for Words: The Theme of Language in Four Renaissance Poems. See 3085.
- Drayton, Michael.** 4167. BUCHLOH, PAUL GERHARD. Michael

- Drayton: Barde und Historiker, Politiker und Prophet. (Bibl. 1964, 3946.) Rev. by Claes Schaar in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 162-3.
- Drayton, Michael.** 4168. DE NAGY, N. CHRISTOPH. Michael Drayton's 'Heroical Epistles': A Study in Themes and Compositional Devices. (Cooper Monographs, 14.) Bern: Francke. pp. 67.
- 4169. GUFFEY, GEORGE ROBERT (comp.). Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements, 7. *See* 182.
- 4170. HARDIN, RICHARD F. Convention and Design in Drayton's 'Heroical Epistles'. *PMLA.*, LXXXIII, Mar., 35-41.
- 4171. MOORE, WILLIAM H. Sources of Drayton's Conception of Poly-Olbion. *SP.*, LXV, Oct., 783-803.
- 4172. PARSONS, D. S. J. The Odes of Drayton and Jonson. *QQ.*, LXXV, 675-84.
- Drummond, William.** 4173. JACK, RONALD. Drummond of Hawthornden: The Major Scottish Sources. *SSL.*, VI, July, 36-46.
- 4174. PAGANELLI, ELOISA. Lettere e note inedite di William Drummond of Hawthornden. *EM.*, XIX, 295-333.
- Dryden, John.** 4175. AMIS, GEORGE TOWNSEND. Style and Sense in Three Augustan Satires: 'Mac Flecknoe', Book I of 'The Dunciad Variorum', 'The Vanity of Human Wishes'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 558A.]
- 4176. ARCHER, STANLEY. On Dryden's 'History of the League' (1684). *PLL.*, IV, Winter, 103-6.
- 4177. BANKS, LANDRUM. The Imagery of Dryden's Rhymed Heroic Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 224A-5A.]
- 4178. BARBEAU, ANNE THERESE. John Dryden's Scheme of Values: A Study of His Heroic Plays and Early Narrative Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 559A.]
- 4179. BEAURLINE, L. A. and FREDSON BOWERS (eds). Four comedies: (Secret love; Sir Martin Mar-all; An evening's love; Marriage à-la-mode). Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 367. (Curtain playwrights.)
- 4180. ——— (eds). Four tragedies: (The Indian Emperour; Aureng-Zebe; All for love; Don Sebastian.) Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 412. (Curtain playwrights.)
- 4181. BLACKWELL, HERBERT ROBINSON. Some Formulary Characteristics of John Dryden's Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 2642A.]
- 4182. BURNETT, A. D. An Early Verse Reply to Dryden's 'The Hind and the Panther'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Oct., 378-80.
- 4183. BURTON, THOMAS ROGHAAR. The Animal Lore and Fable Tradition in John Dryden's 'The Hind and the Panther'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 225A-6A.]
- 4184. CAMERON, ALLEN BARRY. Donne and Dryden: Their Achievement in the Verse Epistle. *See* 4134.



- Dryden, John.** 4185. COCHRAN, JUDITH COOLEY. Dryden's 'Mac Flecknoe' and Pope's 'Peri Bathous' as Satires on Augustan and Eighteenth-Century Literary Mediocrity. Unpub. master's paper, The George Washington Univ. pp. 100.
- 4186. DAVIES, H. NEVILLE. 'All for Love' and Sedley's 'Antony and Cleopatra'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Feb., 65.
- 4187. — Shakespeare's Sonnet LXVI Echoed in 'All for Love'. See 3702.
- 4188. DEARING, VINTON A. (ed.). The Works of John Dryden. Vol. IX. Rev. by John Freehafer in TN., xxiii, 34-5.
- 4189. FERRY, ANNE DAVIDSON. Milton and the Miltonic Dryden. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 238. Rev. by Anthony Low in SCN., xxvi, 72-3; in MN., 64-5.
- 4190. FREEHAFFER, JOHN. Dryden's 'Indian Emperor'. Exp., xxvii, Nov., No. 24.
- 4191. FRENCH, A. L. Dryden, Marvell and Political Poetry. SELit., viii, Summer, 397-413.
- 4192. FROST, WILLIAM. English Persius: The Golden Age. ECS., ii, Winter, 77-101.
- 4193. GAMBLE, GILES Y. Dryden's 'MacFlecknoe'. Exp., xxvi, Jan., No. 45.
- 4194. HAMILTON, K. G. John Dryden and the Poetry of Statement. (Bibl. 1967, 3972.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., xxi, 308-9.
- 4195. HAMM, VICTOR M. Dryden's 'The Hind and the Panther' and Roman Catholic Apologetics. PMLA., lxxxiii, May, 400-15.
- 4196. HARRIS, KATHRYN MONTGOMERY. John Dryden: Augustan Satirist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1539A-40A.]
- 4197. HARTH, PHILLIP. Contexts of Dryden's thought. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 304. Rev. briefly in JNL., xxviii, Mar., 10; by C. E. Ward in SAQ., lxvii, 707-8; in YR., lvii, Summer, x, xii; by Herbert H. Umbach in Cresset, xxxi, Oct., 19.
- 4198. HINNANT, CHARLES H. The Background of the Early Version of Dryden's 'The Duke of Guise'. ELN., vi, Dec., 102-6.
- 4199. — Dryden's Gallic Rooster. SP., lxv, July, 647-56.
- 4200. HUME, ROBERT D. Dryden's 'Heads of an Answer to Rymer': Notes Toward a Hypothetical Revolution. RES., xix, 373-86.
- 4201. JAUSLIN, CHRISTIAN. John Drydens 'Essay of Dramatic Poesy' (1668). Schweizer Monatshefte, XLVIII, 215-21.
- 4202. KING, BRUCE. 'Absalom and Achitophel', Lines 739-40. ANQ., vii, Dec., 54.
- 4203. — Dryden's Major Plays. (Bibl. 1966, 3972.) Rev. by Paul E. Parnell in RECTR., vii, Nov., 56-9; by Kent G. Gallagher in QJS., liv, 184-5.

- Dryden, John.** 4204. KIRSCH, ARTHUR C. (ed.). *Literary Criticism of John Dryden*. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1966. pp. 191. Rev. by Leslie Howard Martin in SCN., xxv, 70-1.
- 4205. LECLERCQ, RICHARD VALENTINE. *John Dryden: 'An Essay of Dramatic Poesy'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1901A.]
- 4206. LEVINE, GEORGE R. *Dryden's 'Inarticulate Poesy'*. ECS., 1, Summer, 291-312.
- 4207. MINER, EARL. *Dryden's Poetry*. (Bibl. 1967, 3983.) Rev. by Reuben A. Brower in MLQ., xxix, 110-12; by J. A. Levine in Criticism, x, 244-9; by Patrick Cruttwell in HR., xxi, 197-207; by J. W. Johnson in SCN., xxvi, 40-2; by Arthur W. Hoffman in MP., lxvi, 166-8; by Geoffrey Walton in ELN., vi, 134-6.
- 4208. MOORE, FRANK H. *The Nobler Pleasure. Dryden's Comedy in Theory and Practice*. (Bibl. 1965, 4050.) Rev. by Anne-Marie Imbert in EA., xxi, 197-8.
- 4209. MULLIN, JOSEPH EUGENE. *The Occasion, Form, Structure, and Design of John Dryden's 'MacFlecknoe': A Varronian Satire*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3645A.]
- 4210. NÄNNY, MAX. *John Drydens rhetorische Poetik*. (Bibl. 1959, 2857.) Rev. by Arvid Losnes in E. Studies, xlix, 167-8.
- 4211. NOVAK, MAXIMILLIAN E. *Dryden's 'Ape of the French Eloquence' and Richard Flecknoe*. BNYPL., lxxii, Oct., 499-506.
- 4212. PATI, P. K. *Dryden's Heroic Plays: A Study of their Theory and Practice*. IJES., ix, 87-95.
- 4213. PROBYN, CLIVE T. *The Source for Swift's 'Fable of the Bitches'*. NQ., xv (N.S.), June, 206.
- 4214. PROUDFOOT, L. *Dryden's Æneid and its Seventeenth Century Predecessors*. (Bibl. 1960, 2773.) Rev. by P. Dixon in E. Studies, xlix, 72-5.
- 4215. RINGLER, RICHARD N. *Dryden at the House of Busirane*. E. Studies, xlix, June, 224-9.
- 4216. SLOMAN, JUDITH. *The Structure of Dryden's 'Fables'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1906A.]
- 4217. STAVES, SARAH SUSAN. *Studies in the Comedy of John Dryden*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2658A.]
- 4218. SWENEY, JOHN ROBERT. *Political Attacks on Dryden, 1681-1683*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 915A.]
- 4219. TRITT, CARLETON STEPHEN. *Wit and Paradox in Dryden's Serious Plays*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 882A-3A.]
- 4220. VISSER, COLIN WILLS. *Dryden's Plays: A Critical Assessment*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1520A-1A.]

**Dryden, John.** 4221. WARD, CHARLES E. and H. T. SWEDENBERG. John Dryden: Papers Read at a Clark Library Seminar, February 25, 1967. Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1967. pp. 44. Rev. by Robert Folkenflik in SCN., XXVI, 42.

— 4222. WELCHER, JEANNE K. The Opening of 'Religio Laici' and its Virgilian Associations. SELit., VIII, Summer, 391-6.

— 4223. ZEBOUNI, SELMA ASSIR. Dryden: A Study in Heroic Characterization. (Bibl. 1967, 3995.) Rev. by Paul E. Parnell in RECTR., VII, Nov., 56-9; by Martin Turnell in SoQ., IV, 248-51.

— 4224. ZWICKER, STEVEN N. Dryden's Borrowing from Ben Jonson's 'Panegyre'. NQ., XV (N.S.), Mar., 105-6.

**D'Urfey, Thomas.** 4225. CARPENTER, WILLIAM E., JR. An Edition of Thomas D'Urfey's 'The Virtuous Wife'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4119A-20A.]

— 4226. HEUSTON, EDWARD F. Gay's Bowzybeus and Thomas D'Urfey. The Scriblerian, 1, Autumn, 30-1.

**Earle, John.** 4227. SCHUMACHER, PAUL JAMES. Virtue and Vice: A Study of the Characters of Hall, the Overburians, and Earle. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St Louis Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1214A.]

**Eikon Basilike.** 4228. KNACHEL, PHILIP A. (ed.). Eikon Basilike: The Portraiture of His Sacred Majesty in His Solitudes and Sufferings. (Bibl. 1967, 3789.) Rev. by Dennis H. Burden in NQ., XV (N.S.), 384-6.

**Eliot, John.** 4229. WINSLOW, OLA ELIZABETH. John Eliot: 'Apostle to the Puritans'. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 225. Rev. by Richard B. Gidez in SCN., XXVI, 82.

**Etherege, Sir George.** 4230. COX, R. S., JR. Richard Flecknoe and 'The Man of Mode'. MLQ., XXIX, June, 183-9.

— 4231. KILEY, FREDERICK. Sir George Etherege and the Restoration 'Code Hero'. E.-W., III, Winter, 1967-68, 242-72.

— 4232. KISHI, TETSUO. Joji Esardji no Tojo. (The First Play of George Etherege.) SEL., XLV, 1, 11-23.

— 4233. KRAUSE, DAVID. The Defaced Angel: A Concept of Satanic Grace in Etherege's 'The Man of Mode'. DrSur., VII, Winter, 87-103.

— 4234. SALGADO, GAMINI (ed.). Three Restoration comedies. See 4097.

**Evelyn, John.** 4235. GROSE, CHRISTOPHER W. (ed.). John Evelyn's 'The History of Sabatai Sevi, The Suppos'd Messiah of the Jews'. ARS., No. 131.

— 4236. HIGHAM, FLORENCE. John Evelyn Esquire: an Anglican layman of the seventeenth century. London: S.C.M. Press. pp. 128.

— 4237. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. John Evelyn. A Study in Bibliophily with a Bibliography of his writings. See 221.

**Finch, Sir John.** 4238. HORWITZ, H. The Work of Sir John Finch. NQ., XV (N.S.), Mar., 103-4.

**Flecknoe, Richard.** 4239. COX, R. S., JR. Richard Flecknoe and 'The Man of Mode'. See 4230.

- Flecknoe, Richard.** 4240. NOVAK, MAXIMILLIAN E. Dryden's 'Ape of the French Eloquence' and Richard Flecknoe. *See* 4211.
- Fletcher, Giles.** 4241. DEES, JEROME STEELE. The Narrator's Voice in 'The Faerie Queene', 'Christs Victorie, and Triumph', and 'The Locusts, or Apollyonists'. *See* 3798.
- Fletcher, John.** 4242. DORENKAMP, JOHN H. (ed.). *Beggars Bush*. (Bibl. 1967, 4010.) Rev. in TLS., 11 Apr., 374; by Johan Gerritsen in E. Studies, XLIX, 570-1.
- 4243. LEECH, CLIFFORD. *The John Fletcher Plays*. (Bibl. 1962, 3304.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in E. Studies, XLIX, 70-1.
- 4244. PENNEL, CHARLES A. and WILLIAM P. WILLIAMS (comps). *Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements*, 8. *See* 268.
- Fletcher, Phineas.** 4245. DEES, JEROME STEELE. The Narrator's Voice in 'The Faerie Queene', 'Christs Victorie, and Triumph', and 'The Locusts, or Apollyonists'. *See* 3798.
- Ford, John.** 4246. ANDERSON, DONALD K. (ed.). *The Broken Heart*. London: Arnold. pp. 140. (Regents Renaissance Drama Series.)
- 4247. BURELBACH, FREDERICK M., JR. Theme and Structure in 'The Spanish Gipsy'. HAB., XIX, 2, Spring, 37-41.
- 4248. HOWELLS, ANNE BLACKMAN. *Bravery and the Observation of the Inevitable: A Study of Beaumont and Fletcher, Ford, and Middleton*. *See* 3892.
- 4249. MORRIS, BRIAN (ed.). 'Tis Pity She's a Whore. London: Benn. pp. 127. (New mermaids.)
- 4250. NEILL, MICHAEL. *Ford and Gainsford: An Unnoticed Borrowing*. NQ., xv (N.S.), July, 253-5.
- 4251. ORBISON, TUCKER. The Date of 'The Queen'. NQ., xv (N.S.), July, 255-6.
- 4252. PENNEL, CHARLES A. and WILLIAM P. WILLIAMS (comps). *Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements*, 8. *See* 268.
- 4253. SCHWARTZ, PAULA JUDITH. *Images of the Will in Jacobean Tragedy: Assertion and Control in the Plays of Webster, Middleton, and Ford*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 878A.]
- 4254. STAVIG, MARK. *John Ford and the Traditional Moral Order*. Madison; Milwaukee; London: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 245. Rev. by H. J. Oliver in ELN., vi, 53-4; by Leonard F. Dean in SCN., xxvi, 43; by Sidney R. Homan in JEGP., LXVII, 699-702; by Richard Trousdell in QQ., LXXV, 754-5; in TLS., 25 July, 800.
- 4255. URE, PETER (ed.). *The chronicle history of Perkin Warbeck: a strange truth*. London: Methuen. pp. 279. (Revels plays.)
- Ford, Thomas.** 4256. SIEMENS, REYNOLD. *If Music and Sweet Poetry Agree: Thomas Ford's 'Since First I Saw Your Face'*. RQ., XXI, Summer, 153-61.



- Freeman, Ralph.** 4257. RICHARDS, KENNETH. The Sources of Sir Ralph Freeman's 'Imperiale'. SN., XL, 185-96.
- Fuller, Thomas.** 4258. RESNICK, ROBERT B. The Wit of Biblical Allusion and Imagery in Thomas Fuller. Greyfriar, x, 16-24.
- 4259. WOODWARD, DANIEL H. Thomas Fuller, William Dugard, and the Pseudonymous Life of Sidney (1655). *See* 3775.
- Gainsford, Thomas.** 4260. ERATH, JOHN FRANCIS. The Life and Works of Thomas Gainsford: A Jacobean Hack Writer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1865A.]
- 4261. NEILL, MICHAEL. Ford and Gainsford: An Unnoticed Borrowing. *See* 4250.
- Godwin, Francis.** 4262. DAVIES, H. NEVILLE. 'Symzonia' and 'The Man in the Moone'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Sept., 342-5.
- 4263. KNOWLSON, JAMES R. A Note on Bishop Godwin's 'Man in the Moone': The East Indies Trade Route and a 'Language' of Musical Notes. MP., LXV, May, 357-61.
- Greville, Fulke.** 4264. REES, JOAN. Fulke Greville's Epitaph on Sidney. *See* 3769.
- 4265. REYNOLDS, JAMES ALAN. Greville's Treatises and the Nature of Didactic Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 909A.]
- 4266. WILKES, G. A. Fulke Greville, Lord Brooke. The Remains, Being Poems of Monarchy and Religion. (Bibl. 1965, 4076.) Rev. by L. B. Wright in RBPH., XLVI, 234-5.
- Habington, William.** 4267. DELANY, PAUL. Attacks on Carew in William Habington's Poems. *See* 4075.
- Hall, Joseph.** 4268. SCHUMACHER, PAUL JAMES. Virtue and Vice: A Study of the Characters of Hall, the Overburians, and Earle. *See* 4227.
- Hariot, Thomas.** 4269. KARGON, ROBERT HUGH. Atomism in England From Hariot to Newton. New York: O.U.P., 1966. pp. 176. Rev. by Richard S. Westfall in AHR., LXXIII, 811-12.
- Herbert, George.** 4270. CALDWELL, HARRY B., EDWARD E. SAMAHA, JR, and DONNA G. FRICKE (comps). George Herbert: A Recent Bibliography, 1960-1967. SCN., XXVI, Autumn, 54-6.
- 4271. CARNES, VALERIE. The Unity of George Herbert's 'The Temple': A Reconsideration. ELH., XXXV, Dec., 505-26.
- 4272. DAVIES, H. NEVILLE. Sweet Music in Herbert's 'Easter'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Mar., 95-6.
- 4273. FREER, WILBERT COBURN. George Herbert's Style and the Metrical Psalms. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 869A.]
- 4274. HANLEY, SARA WILLIAM. Temples in 'The Temple': George Herbert's Study of the Church. SELit., VIII, Winter, 121-35.
- 4275. HARBINSON, M. J. A Crux in Herbert's 'The Sacrifice'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Mar., 96-8.

- Herbert, George.** 4276. HERBERT, GEORGE. *The Temple*. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 195. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1633.)
- 4277. HOWARD, THOMAS T. *Herbert and Crashaw: Notes on Meditative Focus*. See 4112.
- 4278. LAWNICZAK, DONALD A. *George Herbert and His Classmates at Cambridge: 1609-1628*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Kent State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4602A-3A.]
- 4279. LEVITT, PAUL M. and KENNETH G. JOHNSTON. Herbert's 'The Collar' and the Story of Job. PLL., iv, Summer, 329-30.
- 4280. MCGUIRE, PHILIP CARROLL. 'The Soul in Paraphrase': A Study of the Devotional Poems of Jonson, Donne, and Herbert. See 4148.
- 4281. MURRIN, MICHAEL. *Poetry as Literary Criticism*. See 2385.
- 4282. RICKEY, MARY ELLEN. *Utmost Art: Complexity in the Verse of George Herbert*. (Bibl. 1967, 4038.) Rev. by John R. Mulder in SCN., xxvi, 9-10.
- 4283. SMIEJA, FLORIAN. *Lord Herbert: A Possible Spanish Source*. NQ., xv (N.S.), Mar., 98.
- 4284. STEIN, ARNOLD. *George Herbert's Prosody*. Language and Style, i, Winter, 1-38.
- 4285. UNRAU, JOHN. *Three Notes on George Herbert*. NQ., xv (N.S.), Mar., 94-5.
- 4286. VAN BUREN, JAMES GEIL. *The Servant-Son Metaphor in the Poetry of George Herbert*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Kansas State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3159A.]
- 4287. WHITLOCK, BAIRD W. *The Baroque Characteristics of the Poetry of George Herbert*. Cithara, vii, May, 30-40.
- Herbert, Lord, of Cherbury.** 4288. HELD, GEORGE M. C. 1. *The Rhymers' Club, 1891-1894*. 2. *A Critical Introduction to the English Poems of Lord Herbert of Cherbury*. 3. *The Use of Comic Conventions in the Plays of William Wycherley*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4176A-7A.]
- 4289. SMIEJA, FLORIAN. *Lord Herbert: A Possible Spanish Source*. See 4283.
- Herrick, Robert.** 4290. COWAN, S. A. *A Note on 'The Hock-Cart' by Robert Herrick*. SCN., xxv, Winter, 68-70.
- 4291. DEMING, ROBERT H. *The Use of the Past: Herrick and Hawthorne*. JPC., ii, Fall, 278-91.
- 4292. ISHII, SHONOSUKE. *Essays on Robert Herrick: With a Selection from His 'Hesperides' done into Japanese*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 242. Rev. in SCN., xxvi, 76.
- 4293. ———. *Robato Heriku Kenkyu*. (A Study of Robert Herrick.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 241.
- 4294. WEINBERG, GAIL S. *Herrick's 'Upon Julia's Clothes'*. Exp., xxvii, Oct., No. 12.

**Heywood, Thomas.** 4295. Entry cancelled.

— 4296. DONOVAN, DENNIS (comp.). Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements, 2. *See* 145.

— 4297. LEONARD, MICHAEL HEATON. A Critical Edition of Thomas Heywood's 'The Wise Women of Hogsdon' with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3148A.]

— 4298. LEWIS, JOHN SAMUEL. Theme and Structure in Thomas Heywood's 'The Fair Maid of the West'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1902A.]

— 4299. LOW, ANTHONY. Thomas Heywood's Authorship of 'The Captives'. NQ., xv (N.S.), July, 252-3.

— 4300. SALOMON, BROWNELL. A Critical Edition of Thomas Heywood's 'The Fair Maid of the West' (Part I). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2656A-7A.]

**Hobbes, Thomas.** 4301. ALGOZIN, KEITH WARREN. The Common Good as the Key to Hobbes's Civil Philosophy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Marquette Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3216A-17A.]

— 4302. CHRISTENSON, RONALD. The Political Theory of Persecution: Augustine and Hobbes. MJPS., xii, Aug., 419-38.

— 4303. CONNOLLY, JAMES DENIS. Thomas Hobbes and His Recent Critics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4662A.]

— 4304. GOLDSMITH, M. M. Hobbes's Science of Politics. (Bibl. 1967, 4056.) Rev. by Paul J. Johnson in JHP., vi, 175-6; by Gordon J. Schochet in PSQ., LXXXIII, 292-4.

— 4305. MCNEILLY, F. S. The anatomy of 'Leviathan'. London: Macmillan. pp. 264.

— 4306. MACPHERSON, C. B. (ed.). Leviathan. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 729.

— 4307. MINTZ, SAMUEL I. Hobbes on the Law of Heresy: A New Manuscript. JHI., XXIX, July-Sept., 409-14.

— 4308. PACCHI, ARRIGO. Una 'biblioteca ideale' di Thomas Hobbes: il MS E2 dell'archivio di Chatsworth. Acme, xxi, 5-42.

**Hooker, Thomas.** 4309. DARROW, DIANE MARILYN. Thomas Hooker and the Puritan Art of Preaching. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, San Diego. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1535A.]

— 4310. DAVIDSON, CLIFFORD. Thomas Hooker's First Publication. ANQ., vi, Jan., 69-70.

— 4311. FREDERICK, JOHN T. Literary Art in Thomas Hooker's 'The Poor Doubting Christian'. AL., xl, Mar., 1-8.

— 4312. WILLIAMS, GEORGE HUNTSTON. Called by Thy Name, Leave Us Not: The Case of Mrs. Joan Drake, a Formative Episode in the Pastoral Career of Thomas Hooker in England. HLB., xvi, Apr., 111-28; concluded, xvi, July, 278-300.

- James, Hugh.** 4313. GUMMERE, RICHARD M. Seven Wise Men of Colonial America. *See* 3969.
- Jonson, Ben.** 4314. BABINGTON, BRUCE. Ben Jonson's Poetry of the Surface. Words, 2, 1966, 66-81.
- 4315. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. Benson's Alleged Piracy of 'Shake-speares Sonnets' and of Some of Jonson's Works. *See* 3699.
- 4316. BLISSETT, WILLIAM. The Venter Tripartite in 'The Alchemist'. SELit., viii, Spring, 323-34.
- 4317. BOUGHNER, DANIEL D. The Devil's Disciple: Ben Jonson's Debt to Machiavelli. New York: Philosophical Library. pp. 264.
- 4318. BROCKBANK, PHILIP (ed.). Volpone. London: Benn. pp. 208. (New Mermaids.)
- 4319. CARPENTER, CHARLES. 'Epicoene' Minus its Secret: Surprise as Expectation. XUS., vii, Fall, 15-22.
- 4320. CHAMPION, LARRY S. Ben Jonson's 'Dotages': A Reconsideration of the Late Plays. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1967. pp. 156. Rev. by C. G. Thayer in RQ., xxi, 363-5; by Frederick J. Hunter in QJS., liv, 298.
- 4321. COOK, DAVID (ed.). Volpone. London: Methuen, 1962. pp. 256. Rev. briefly by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xv (N.S.), 162-3.
- 4322. COUILLARD, THEOPHANE VENARD. Anti-Puritan Satire in Ben Jonson's Dramatic Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3634A.]
- 4323. DE LUNA, B. N. Jonson's Romish Plot: A Study of 'Catiline' and Its Historical Context. (Bibl. 1967, 4068.) Rev. by Peter Ure in NQ., xv (N.S.), 274-6; by Edward Partridge in RQ., xxi, 232-6; by C. G. Thayer in ELN., v, 212-16.
- 4324. DIRCKS, RICHARD J. Garrick and Gentleman: Two Interpretations of Abel Drugger. RECTR., vii, Nov., 48-55.
- 4325. DONALDSON, IAN. Jonson's Tortoise. RES., xix, 162-6.
- 4326. EMPSON, WILLIAM. Volpone. HR., xxi, Winter, 651-66.
- 4327. FRENCH, JOHN THATCHER. Ben Jonson: His Aesthetic of Relief. TSSL., x, Summer, 161-75.
- 4328. GIANAKARIS, C. J. Identifying Ethical Values in 'Volpone'. HLQ., xxxii, Nov., 45-57.
- 4329. GIBBONS, BRIAN. Jacobean city comedy: a study of satiric plays by Jonson, Marston and Middleton. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 223.
- 4330. HALIO, JAY L. (ed.). Volpone. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 170. (Fountainwell Drama Texts series, 5.)
- 4331. HAWKINS, HARRIETT. Folly, Incurable Disease, and 'Volpone'. SELit., viii, Spring, 335-48.



- Jonson, Ben.** 4332. HOLLERAN, JAMES V. Character Transmutation in 'The Alchemist'. *CLAJ.*, XI, Mar., 221-7.
- 4333. HOUCK, JOSEPH KEMP. Rhetorical Motifs in Ben Jonson's Early Comedy, with Special Reference to 'Epicoene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3672A-3A.]
- 4334. — An Unidentified Borrowing in Jonson's 'Discoveries'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Oct., 367-8.
- 4335. JACKSON, GABRIELE B. Vision and Judgment in Ben Jonson's Drama. New Haven: Yale University Press. pp. 178. (Yale Studies in English, 166.)
- 4336. JONES-DAVIES, M. Th. Inigo Jones, Ben Jonson et le Masque. Paris: Didier, 1967. pp. 186. Rev. by Michel Grivelet in *EA.*, XXI, 198-9.
- 4337. LEVITAN, ALAN LLOYD. The Life of Our Design: The Jonsonian Masque as Baroque Form. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3641A.]
- 4338. MAGER, DON. The Paradox of Tone in 'Bartholmew Fayre'. *Thoth*, ix, Spring, 39-47.
- 4339. MCGUIRE, PHILIP CARROLL. 'The Soul in Paraphrase': A Study of the Devotional Poems of Jonson, Donne, and Herbert. *See* 4148.
- 4340. MEAGHER, JOHN C. Method and meaning in Jonson's masques; costume sketches by Inigo Jones. Notre Dame; London: Univ. of Notre Dame. pp. 214.
- 4341. MUSGROVE, S. (ed.). The Alchemist. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 163. (Fountainwell Drama Texts series, 4.)
- 4342. NORTHCOTE-BADE, KIRSTY. The Play of Illusion in Ben Jonson's Comedies. *Words*, 2, 1966, 82-91.
- 4343. PAPAJEWSKI, HELMUT. Ben Jonsons Laudatio auf Shakespeare. *Kategorien des literarischen Urteil in der Renaissance Poetica*, 1967, 1, 483-507.
- 4344. PARSONS, D. S. J. The Odes of Drayton and Jonson. *See* 4172.
- 4345. POTTER, JOHN M. Old Comedy in 'Bartholomew Fair'. *Criticism*, x, Fall, 290-9.
- 4346. SACKTON, ALEXANDER. Rhetoric as a Dramatic Language in Ben Jonson. (Bibl. 1948, 2150.) London: Frank Cass. pp. 182. (New ed.) Rev. by D. C. Gunby in *AUMLA.*, xxx, 241-2.
- 4347. SCOUFOS, ALICE LYLE. Nashe, Jonson and the Oldcastle Problem. *See* 3280.
- 4348. SEYMOUR-SMITH, MARTIN (ed.). Every Man in His Humour. (Bibl. 1966, 4092.) Rev. by G. R. Proudfoot in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 154-5.
- 4349. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Poets and Playwrights: Shakespeare, Jonson, Spenser, Milton. *See* 3509.

- Jonson, Ben.** 4350. WILSON, GAYLE EDWARD. Jonson's Use of the Bible and the Great Chain of Being in 'To Penshurst'. SELit., viii, Winter, 77-89.
- 4351. ZWICKER, STEVEN N. Dryden's Borrowing from Ben Jonson's 'Panegyre'. See 4224.
- Kersey, John.** 4352. HEDDESHEIMER, CHRISTIAN. The Authorship of 'A New English Dictionary' (1702). See 999.
- King, Henry.** 4353. CRUM, MARGARET (ed.). The Poems of Henry King. (Bibl. 1967, 4096.) Rev. by D. C. Grundy in AUMLA., xxx, 247-9; by David C. Redding in MP., lxxv, 377-9; by Roberts W. French in SCN., xxvi, 10-11.
- 4354. HETTICH, DAVID WILLIAM. Henry King: Poet of Transition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4599A-4600A.]
- 4355. MOHANTY, H. P. Henry King's 'The Exequy'. IJES., vii, 1966, 57-62.
- Knevet, Ralph.** 4356. CHARLES, AMY M. The Shorter Poems of Ralph Knevet. (Bibl. 1967, 4097.) Rev. by Jane Stegemann in MP., lxxvi, 79-80.
- Kynaston, Francis.** 4357. NEWTON, JUDITH MAY. Chaucer's 'Troilus': Sir Francis Kynaston's Latin Translation, with a Critical Edition of His English Comments and Latin Annotations. See 2764.
- Lee, Nathaniel.** 4358. LOFTIS, JOHN (ed.). Lucius Junius Brutus. London: Arnold; Lincoln, NB: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1967. pp. 131. Rev. by Leslie Howard Martin in SCN., xxvi, 57-8.
- Llewellyn, Martin.** 4359. CUTTS, JOHN P. The Dramatic Writing of Martin Llewellyn. PQ., xlvii, Jan., 16-29.
- Locke, John.** 4360. ABRAMS, PHILIP (ed.). John Locke: Two Tracts on Government. (Bibl. 1967, 3764.) Rev. by John W. Yolton in JHP., vi, 291-4; by Fred H. Willhoite in APSR., lxxii, 614; by William T. Bluhm in SCN., xxvi, 58; by M. M. Goldsmith in PSQ., lxxxiii, 610-11.
- 4361. ANON. Ex Libris John Locke. Coranto, iv, Spring, 1967, 36.
- 4362. ASHCRAFT, RICHARD. Locke's State of Nature: Historical Fact or Moral Fiction. APSR., lxxii, Sept., 898-915.
- 4363. AXTELL, JAMES L. (ed.). The educational writings of John Locke. London: C.U.P. pp. 457.
- 4364. KRETZMANN, NORMAN. The Main Thesis of Locke's Semantic Theory. PRv., lxxvii, Apr., 175-96.
- 4365. MCCARTHY, KEVIN M. Another Source for 'The Raven': Locke's 'Essay Concerning Human Understanding'. PoEN., i, Oct., 29.
- 4366. OSLER, MARGARET JO. John Locke and Some Philosophical Problems in the Science of Boyle and Newton. See 3993.

- Locke, John.** 4367. WILDI, MAX. Locke's Conception of the Conjugal Contract and Congreve's Proviso-Scene in 'The Way of the World'. *See* (pp. 691-702) 594.
- Markham, Gervase.** 4368. SCRAGG, LEAH. Shakespearian Influence in 'Herod and Antipater'. *See* 3489.
- Marston, John.** 4369. BERGSON, ALLEN. A Study of the Ironic Tragedies of Marston and Chapman. *See* 4079.
- 4370. DAVISON, PETER (ed.). The Dutch courtesan. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 115. (Fountainwell Drama Texts series, 7.)
- 4371. GIBBONS, BRIAN. Jacobean city comedy: a study of satiric plays by Jonson, Marston and Middleton. *See* 4329.
- Marvell, Andrew.** 4372. COTE, BROTHER ANDRE. Ovidian Wit in the Poetry of Andrew Marvell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St Louis Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3139A.]
- 4373. DATTA, KITTY. Marvell and Wotton: a Reconsideration. RES., xix, 403-5.
- 4374. DEMARAY, HANNAH DISINGER. 'Disorderly Order' in the Garden Literature of Browne, Marvell, and Milton. *See* 4048.
- 4375. FRENCH, A. L. Dryden, Marvell and Political Poetry. *See* 4191.
- 4376. GUILD, NICHOLAS. Marvell's 'The Nymph Complaining for the Death of Her Faun'. MLQ., xxix, Dec., 385-94.
- 4377. HOLAHAN, MICHAEL NORRIS. The Poet and the Civic Crown: The Theme of Political Participation in the Poetry of Andrew Marvell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4131A.]
- 4378. HYMAN, LAWRENCE W. Andrew Marvell. (Bibl. 1967, 4129.) Rev. by T. M. Gang in NQ., xv (N.S.), 116-18.
- 4379. JONES, EVAN. Marvell's 'The Nymph Complaining for the Death of Her Faun'. Exp., xxvi, May, No. 73.
- 4380. KERMODE, FRANK (ed.). Andrew Marvell. Selected Poetry. New York: The New American Library; London: The New English Library, 1967. pp. 189. Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., No. 4, 415-16.
- 4381. LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Andrew Marvell: poet, puritan, patriot. (Bibl. 1965, 4170.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 274. (Second ed.)
- 4382. LEISHMAN, JAMES BLAIR. The Art of Marvell's Poetry. With a Preface by JOHN BUTT. (Bibl. 1967, 4132.) Rev. by T. M. Gang in NQ., xv (N.S.), 116-18.
- 4383. MAXWELL, J. C. Two Notes on Marvell's Language. *See* 1143.
- 4384. MOLDENHAUR, JOSEPH J. The Voices of Seduction in 'To His Coy Mistress': A Rhetorical Analysis. TSSL., x, Summer, 189-206.

- Marvell, Andrew.** 4385. MOLESWORTH, CHARLES HENRY. 'In More Decent Order Tame': Marvell, History, and the Country-House Poem. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 572A-3A.]
- 4386. POTTER, JOHN MATTHEW. Andrew Marvell's Latin Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2654A.]
- 4387. SALERNO, NICHOLAS A. Andrew Marvell and the 'Furor Hortensis'. SELit., viii, Winter, 103-20.
- 4388. SOLOMON, J. A reading of Marvell's Garden. ESA., xi, 151-60.
- 4389. TOLIVER, HAROLD E. Marvell's Ironical Vision. (Bibl. 1967, 4141.) Rev. by T. M. Gang in NQ., xv (N.S.), 116-18.
- 4390. WALL, L. N. Thomas Randolph and Marvell's 'Coy Mistress'. See 4108.
- 4391. WALLACE, JOHN M. Destiny His Choice: The Loyalism of Andrew Marvell. London: C.U.P. pp. 265. Rev. by Dennis Davison in AUMLA., xxx, 246-7; in TLS., 25 July, 787; by Rosalie L. Colie in MLQ., xxix, 486-91; by Clayton Roberts in AHR., lxxiv, 165; by Pierre Legouis in EA., 414-15.
- 4392. WILCHER, ROBERT. Details from the Natural Histories in Marvell's Poetry. NQ., xv (N.S.), Mar., 101-2.
- 4393. WILDING, MICHAEL. Marvell and 'The Rape of the Lock'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Oct., 383-4.
- 4394. WINTERTON, J. B. Some Notes on Marvell's 'Bermudas'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Mar., 102.
- Massinger, Philip.** 4395. DE VOS, J. Philip Massinger and Dramatic Construction. SGG., x, 67-78.
- 4396. DORENKAMP, JOHN (ed.). Beggars Bush. See 4242.
- 4397. FREEHAFFER, JOHN. 'The Italian Night Piece' and Suckling's 'Aglaura'. JEGP., lxxvii, Apr., 249-65.
- 4398. GIBSON, C. A. Massinger's 'Complete Mistresses'. AUMLA., xxix, 44-51.
- 4399. LAWLESS, DONALD S. The Parents of Philip Massinger. NQ., xv (N.S.), July, 256-8.
- 4400. — Philip Massinger and His Associates. Muncie, IN: Ball State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 67. (Monograph No. 10, Publications in English, No. 6.)
- 4401. — The Poems of Philip Massinger, with Critical Notes. Muncie IN: Ball State Univ. Press. pp. 30. (Monograph No. 13, Publications in English, No. 8.)
- 4402. PENNEL, CHARLES A. and WILLIAM P. WILLIAMS (comps). Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements, 8. See 268.
- Mather, Cotton.** 4403. BERCOVITCH, SACVAN. New England Epic: A Literary Study of Cotton Mather's 'Magnalia Christi Americana'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1965. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4117A.]
- 4404. LEVIN, DAVID (ed.). Bonifacius: An Essay upon the



God. (Bibl. 1967, 4149.) Rev. briefly by H. G. G. Herklots in CQR., CLXIX, 93-4.

**Mather, Cotton.** 4405. RICHARDSON, WILLIAM M. Cotton Mather: The Man and the Myth. ArlingtonQ., 1, Winter, 1967-8, 281-94.

— 4406. SILVERMAN, KENNETH. Cotton Mather's Foreign Correspondence. EAL., III, Winter, 172-85.

**Mather, Richard.** 4407. BURG, BARRY RICHARD. Richard Mather (1596-1666): The Life and Work of a Puritan Cleric in New England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 198A-9A.]

**May, Thomas.** 4408. BERRY, J. WILKES. Thomas May's 'The Tragedy of Cleopatra'. Discourse, XI, Winter, 67-75.

**Middleton, Thomas.** 4409. BARBER, CHARLES (ed.). A trick to catch the Old One. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 109. (Fountainwell Drama Texts series, 18.)

— 4410. BLACK, MATTHEW W. (ed.). The Changeling. (Bibl. 1966, 4147.) Rev. by G. R. Proudfoot in NQ., xv (N.S.), 154-5.

— 4411. BRISSENDEN, ALAN (ed.). A chaste maid in Cheapside. London: Benn. pp. 134. (New Mermaids.)

— 4412. BURELBACH, FREDERICK M., JR. Middleton and Rowley's 'The Changeling', 1, i, 52-6. Exp., XXVI, Mar., No. 60.

— 4413. — Theme and Structure in 'The Spanish Gypsy'. See 4247.

— 4414. CAMOIN, FRANÇOIS ANDRÉ. The Revenge Convention in Torneur, Webster, and Middleton. See 3875.

— 4415. CHATTERJI, RUBY. Unity and Disparity in 'Michaelmas Term'. SELit., VIII, Spring, 349-63.

— 4416. DAVIDSON, CLIFFORD. 'The Phoenix': Middleton's Didactic Comedy. PLL., IV, Spring, 121-30.

— 4417. DONOVAN, DENNIS (comp.). Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements, 1. See 144.

— 4418. GIBBONS, BRIAN. Jacobean city comedy: a study of satiric plays by Jonson, Marston and Middleton. See 4329.

— 4419. GILL, ROMA (ed.). Women beware women. London: Benn. pp. 140. (New Mermaids.)

— 4420. HARPER, J. W. (ed.). A Game at Chess. (Bibl. 1966, 4152.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xv (N.S.), 276-9.

— 4421. HÉBERT, CATHERINE A. A Note on the Significance of the Title of Middleton's 'The Changeling'. CLAJ., XII, Sept., 66-9.

— 4422. HOWELLS, ANNE BLACKMAN. Bravery and the Observation of the Inevitable: A Study of Beaumont and Fletcher, Ford, and Middleton. See 3892.

— 4423. KEHLER, DOROTHEA. Middleton and Rowley's 'The Changeling', v, iii, 175-177. Exp., XXVI, Jan., No. 41.

— 4424. PRICE, GEORGE R. The Early Editions of 'A Trick to Catch the Old One'. Library, 1967, XXII, 205-27.

- Middleton, Thomas.** 4425. SCHWARTZ, PAULA JUDITH. Images of the Will in Jacobean Tragedy: Assertion and Control in the Plays of Webster, Middleton, and Ford. *See* 4253.
- 4426. STAFFORD, T. J. Middleton's Debt to Chaucer in 'The Changeling'. *See* 2789.
- 4427. TAYLOR, MICHAEL. Realism and Morality in Middleton's 'A Mad World, My Masters'. L&P., Nos 2 and 3, xviii, 166-78.
- 4428. WATSON, G. J. (ed.). A trick to catch the old one. London: Benn. pp. 137. (New Mermaids.)
- 4429. WILLIAMS G. W. (ed.). The Changeling. London: Arnold, 1967. pp. 136. (Regent Restoration Drama.)
- Milton, John.** 4430. ANON. William Riley Parker 'Milton: A Biography'. MN., II, Dec., 59-62.
- 4431. ARTHOS, JOHN. Milton and the Italian Cities. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., 25 July, 1975; in MN., II, 30-1.
- 4432. BAKER, STEWART A. Sannazaro and Milton's Brief Epic. CL., XX, Spring, 116-32.
- 4433. BARNES, W. J. Some Recent Studies in Milton. (Rev. article.) QQ., LXXV, 161-6.
- 4434. BEER, GILLIAN. Richardson, Milton, and the Status of Evil. RES., XIX, 261-70.
- 4435. BELL, VEREEN M. Johnson's Milton Criticism in Context. E. Studies, XLIX, Apr., 127-32.
- 4436. BOHANAN, VALERIE FOLTS. Some Views of Time and History in Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5006A-7A.]
- 4437. BONHAM, SISTER M. HILDA I.H.M. The Anthropomorphic God of 'Paradise Lost'. PMASAL., LIII, 329-35.
- 4438. BOYETTE, PURVIS E. Sexual Metaphor in Milton's Cosmogony, Physics, and Ontology. RenP., 93-103.
- 4439. BURDEN, DENNIS H. The Logical Epic: A Study of the Argument of 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1967, 4174.) Rev. by Stella P. Revard in JEGP., LXVII, 517-20; by Mark Roberts in NQ., xv (N.S.), 389-94; by Kenneth Connelly in YR., LVII, 589-91.
- 4440. BUSH, DOUGLAS (ed.). Milton. Poetical Works. (Bibl. 1966, 4178.) Rev. by I. Simon in RLV., XXXIV, 540-1.
- 4441. CARSON, BARBARA HARRELL. Milton's Samson as 'Parvus Sol'. ELN., v, Mar., 171-6.
- 4442. CHATMAN, SEYMOUR. Milton's Participial Style. PMLA., LXXXIII, Oct., 1386-99.
- 4443. CONDEE, RALPH W. 'Mansus' and the Panegyric Tradition. SRcn., xv, 174-92.
- 4444. CONNELLY, KENNETH. 'Paradise Lost': Explications. YR., LVII, Summer, 589-94.
- 4445. COX, LEE SHERIDAN. Natural Science and Figurative Design in 'Samson Agonistes'. ELH., XXXV, Mar., 51-74.

- Milton, John.** 4446. CRAWFORD, JOHN W. Another Biblical Allusion in 'Paradise Lost'. *SCN.*, xxv, Winter, 66.
- 4447. DANIELS, EDGAR F. Climactic Rhythms in 'Lycidas'. *ANQ.*, vi, Mar., 100-1.
- 4448. DAVIDSON, AUDREY. Milton on the Music of Henry Lawes. *MN.*, ii, May, 19-23.
- 4449. DAVIDSON, CLIFFORD. Sceptre and Keys as Visual Images in *Paradise Lost*. *DalR.*, 48, 539-49.
- 4450. DAVIS, MICHAEL (ed.). *Samson Agonistes*. London: Macmillan. pp. 207. (English classics, new series.)
- 4451. DAVIS, NORMAN. 'God and Good Men'. *See* 1087.
- 4452. DEMARAY, HANNAH DISINGER. 'Disorderly Order' in the Garden Literature of Browne, Marvell, and Milton. *See* 4048.
- 4453. DEMARAY, JOHN G. Milton and the masque tradition: the early poems 'Arcades' and 'Comus'. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 193. Rev. in *MN.*, ii, 8-9; in *TLS.*, 12 Sept., 1003.
- 4454. DIEKHOFF, JOHN S. *A Maske at Ludlow: Essays on Milton's 'Comus'*. Cleveland, OH: The Press of Case Western Reserve University. pp. 280. Rev. in *MN.*, ii, 68.
- 4455. DOYNO, VICTOR. Parallel Structure and Verbal Artifice in 'Comus'. *MN.*, ii, Dec., 62-3.
- 4456. ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS. *Milton: two studies*. London: Faber. pp. 45.
- 4457. EMMA, RONALD DAVID and JOHN T. SHAWCROSS (eds). *Language and Style in Milton. A Symposium in Honor of the Tercentenary*. New York: Frederick Ungar, 1967. Rev. in *TLS.*, 25 July, 795.
- 4458. EVANS, J. M. 'Paradise Lost' and the Genesis Tradition. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 314. Rev. by R. E. C. Houghton in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 386-8; by Watson Kirkconnell in *DalR.*, 48, 556-8.
- 4459. EVANS, ROBERT O. *Milton's Elisions*. (Bibl. 1967, 3737.) Rev. by Jack Shadoian in *SCN.*, xxvi, 3-4.
- 4460. FABIAN, DAVID R. The 'Blind Mouths' Passage in 'Lycidas'. *ANQ.*, vi, May, 136-7.
- 4461. FEINSTEIN, BLOSSOM. On the Hymns of John Milton and Gian Francesco Pico. *CL.*, xx, Summer, 245-53.
- 4462. FERRY, ANNE DAVIDSON. Milton and the Miltonic Dryden. *See* 4189.
- 4463. FIELDS, ALBERT W. Milton and Self-Knowledge. *PMLA.*, lxxxiii, May, 392-9.
- 4464. FIORE, AMADEUS P. (ed.). *The 'Upright Heart and Pure': Essays on John Milton Commemorating the Tercentenary of the Publication of 'Paradise Lost'*. Pittsburgh: Duquesne Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 149. Rev. by Thomas R. Hartmann in *SCN.*, xxvi, 33-4.

- Milton, John. 4465.** FISH, STANLEY E. Surprised by Sin: the Reader in 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1967, 4188.) Rev. by Alan Rudrum in SoRA., III, 184-8; by James H. Sims in SoHR., II, 532-5; by Mark Roberts in NQ., XV (N.S.), 389-94.
- **4466.** FLANNAGAN, ROY C. and JOHN ARTHOS (eds). The Life of Adam. *See* 3879.
- **4467.** FRENCH, DAVID P. Pope, Milton, and the 'Essay on Man'. BuR., XVI, May, 103-11.
- **4468.** FRENCH, ROBERTS W. Milton's Areopagitica. Humanist, XXVIII, Mar.-Apr., 15.
- **4469.** GECKLE, GEORGE L. Miltonic Idealism: 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso'. TSLL., IX, Winter, 455-73.
- **4470.** GRACE, WILLIAM. Ideas in Milton. South Bend, IN; London: Univ. of Notre Dame Press. pp. 205. Rev. in MN., II, 67-8; in TLS., 26 Dec., 1457.
- **4471.** GROSE, CHRIS. Some Uses of Sensuous Immediacy in 'Paradise Lost'. HLQ., XXXI, May, 211-22.
- **4472.** HARTMAN, GEOFFREY H. False Themes and Gentle Minds. *See* 1850.
- **4473.** HENRY, NATHANIEL H. The Mystery of Milton's Muse. RenP., 69-83.
- **4474.** HERRON, DALE. Poetic Vision in Two Sonnets of Milton. MN., II, May, 23-8.
- **4475.** HINNANT, CHARLES H. Freedom and Form in Milton's 'Lycidas'. PMASAL., LIII, 321-8.
- **4476.** HONIGMANN, E. A. J. (ed.). Milton's Sonnets. (Bibl. 1967, 4206.) Rev. by John Buxton in RES., XIX, 73-5.
- **4477.** The Huntington Library Quarterly. Milton Tercentenary Issue. San Marino, CA: The Huntington Library, 1967. pp. 102. Rev. by Ralph W. Condee in SCN., XXVI, 51.
- **4478.** HUNTLEY, JOHN F. Body Sickness and Social Sickness in Milton's Figure of Satan. L&P., XVIII, Nos 2 and 3, 101-8.
- **4479.** HYMAN, LAWRENCE W. Poetry and Dogma in 'Paradise Lost' (Book VIII). CE., XXIX, Apr., 529-35.
- **4480.** KASTOR, FRANK S. 'In His Own Shape': The Stature of Satan in 'Paradise Lost'. ELN., V, June, 264-9.
- **4481.** KAUFFMAN, CORINNE E. Adam in Paradox. ArlingtonQ., I, Summer, 111-17.
- **4482.** KEHLER, DOROTHEA. 'Paradise Lost', x, 860-862. MN., II, Oct., 45.
- **4483.** KERMODE, FRANK (ed.). The Living Milton: Essays by Various Hands. New York: Barnes and Noble. pp. 180. (Reissue.)
- **4484.** KNIGHT, G. WILSON. Poets of Action. *See* 3419.
- **4485.** KNOTT, JOHN R., JR. The Pastoral Day in 'Paradise Lost'. MLQ., XXIX, June, 168-82.
- **4486.** — The Visit of Raphael: 'Paradise Lost', Book v. PQ., XLVII, Jan., 36-42.



- Milton, John. 4487.** KRANIDAS, THOMAS. *The Fierce Equation: A Study of Milton's 'Decorum'*. (Bibl. 1965, 4257.) Rev. by John Arthos in RQ., xxi, 365-7.
- **4488.** — Milton and the Author of 'Christ Suffering'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Mar., 99.
- **4489.** LANDRY, MARCIA (ed.). *Tercentenary Celebration of 'Paradise Lost'*. SCN., xxvi, Summer, 31-3.
- **4490.** LAWRY, JON S. *The Shadow of Heaven*. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 397. Rev. in MN., ii, 66-7.
- **4491.** LEGGETT, B. J. *The Miltonic Allusions in Housman's 'Terence, This is Stupid Stuff'*. ELN., v, Mar., 202-7.
- **4492.** LEWALSKI, BARBARA KIEFER. *Milton's Brief Epic: The Genre, Meaning, and Art of 'Paradise Regained'*. (Bibl. 1967, 4224.) Rev. by Samuel I. Mintz in RQ., xxi, 367-9; by William G. Madsen in MP., lxv, 251-3; by John Buxton in RES., xix, 73-5; by Alan Rudrum in SoRA., iii, 184-8.
- **4493.** LIEB, MICHAEL JAY. *The Dialects of Creation: Patterns of Birth and Regeneration in 'Paradise Lost'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4135A.]
- **4494.** LIEBMAN, SHELDON W. *Hawthorne and Milton: The Second Fall in 'Rappaccini's Daughter'*. NEQ., xli, Dec., 521-35.
- **4495.** LONG, ANNE BOWERS. *The Relations Between Classical and Biblical Allusions in Milton's Later Poems*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5022A.]
- **4496.** LOW, ANTHONY. *The Parting in the Garden in 'Paradise Lost'*. PQ., xlvii, Jan., 30-5.
- **4497.** MADSEN, WILLIAM G. *From shadowy types to truth: studies in Milton's symbolism*. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 221. Rev. by R. E. C. Houghton in NQ., xv (N.S.), 386-8; in MN., ii, 32; in TLS., 25 July, 795.
- **4498.** MARILLA, E. L. *Milton and Modern Man: Selected Essays*. Alabama: Univ. of Alabama Press. pp. 149. Rev. in MN., ii, 65-6.
- **4499.** MAXWELL, J. C. *Milton in Wordsworth's Praise of Spenser*. See 3815.
- **4500.** MCCARTHY, BERNARD EUGENE. *Milton Criticism in the First Half of the Eighteenth Century*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3150A.]
- **4501.** — *A Seventeenth-Century Borrowing from Milton's 'A Brief History of Moscovia'*. See 3214.
- **4502.** McLAUGHLIN, ELIZABETH. *A Further Note*. MN., ii, Mar., 4-5.
- **4503.** McMANUS, HUGH FRANCIS. *Milton's Son of God as Celestial Man*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5023A-4A.]
- **4504.** McQUEEN, WILLIAM A. *Point of View in 'Paradise Lost': Books I-IV*. RenP., 85-92.

- Milton, John. 4505.** McQUEEN, WILLIAM A. Prevent the Sun: Milton, Donne, and the Book of Wisdom. *See* 4149.
- **4506.** McSHANE, JAMES ARTHUR. The Discerning Vision of 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1515A-16A.]
- **4507.** MENASCE, ESTHER. Milton e i Valdesi. Bollettino della Società Valdesi, No. 121, July, 1967, 3-40.
- **4508.** MILTON, JOHN. English poems; Comus, 1645. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 133. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- **4509.** — Paradise Lost, 1667. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 368. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- **4510.** — Paradise regained; Samson Agonistes, 1671. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 223. (Facsim. reprint of first ed.)
- **4511.** — Prose works 1641-1650. Vol. 1: The anti-prelatical pamphlets 1641-1642. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 321. (Facsim. reprint.)
- **4512.** — Prose works 1641-1650. Vol. 2: The Divorce Tracts, Areopagitica, and Of Education, 1644-45. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 321. (Facsim. reprint.)
- **4513.** — Prose works 1641-1650. Vol. 3: Eikonoklastes and The Tenure of Kings and Magistrates, 1650. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 310. (Facsim. reprint.)
- **4514.** MINER, EARL. 'Felix Culpa' in the Redemptive Order of 'Paradise Lost'. PQ., XLVII, Jan., 43-54.
- **4515.** MOLLENKOTT, VIRGINIA R. Milton's Mortalism: Treatise vs. Poetry. SCN., XXVI, Autumn, 51-2.
- **4516.** MORRIS, JOHN N. Milton and the Imagination of Time. SAQ., LXVII, Autumn, 649-58.
- **4517.** MORRISON, NAN DANSBY. Principles of Structure in 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4606A-7A.]
- **4518.** MUSACCHIO, GEORGE L. Milton's Feminine Pronouns with Neuter Antecedents. JEL., II, Mar., 23-8.
- **4519.** NEMSER, RUBY. A Reinterpretation of 'the Inexpressive Nuptial Song'. MN., II, Mar., 1-2.
- **4520.** NIEMAN, LAWRENCE J. The Justness of Milton's Heaven. LHR., X, 7-16.
- **4521.** O'KEEFFE, TIMOTHY JOSEPH. The Function and Patter of Imagery in Milton's Prose, 1641-1649. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4642A.]
- **4522.** PARKER, M. PAULINE. The Image of Direction in Dante, Spenser and Milton. *See* 3819.
- **4523.** PARKER, WILLIAM RILEY. Milton: A Biography. *See* 570.
- **4524.** PARSONS, COLEMAN O. The Classical and Humanist Context of 'Paradise Lost', II, 496-505. JHI., XXIX, Jan.-Mar., 33-52.

- Milton, John. 4525.** PATRICK, J. MAX. Milton and Thomas Ellwood — A Reconsideration. MN., II, Mar., 2-4.
- **4526.** — (ed.). The Prose of John Milton. Garden City: Doubleday, 1967. pp. 710. Rev. by Joseph Frank in SCN., xxvi, 31.
- **4527.** PATRIDES, C. A. Milton and the Christian Tradition. (Bibl. 1967, 4251.) Rev. by Michael Fixler in RES., xix, 439-40; by Mark Roberts in NQ., xv (N.S.), 389-94; by James H. Sims in SoHR., II, 532-5; by H. W. Donner in E. Studies, XLIX, 164-6; by Douglas Bush in JR., XLVIII, 109-10.
- **4528.** PAYNE, MILDRED Y. Certain Folk Elements in Milton's 'Comus'. See 1665.
- **4529.** POTTS, JAMES BASIL, JR. Milton's Deviations from Standard Biblical Interpretation in the Discussion of Divorce. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Mississippi. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1213A.]
- **4530.** PRINCE, F. T. (ed.). Comus and other Poems. London: O.U.P. pp. 197. Rev. in TLS., 12 Sept., 1003.
- **4531.** PUJALS, ESTEBAN. El Paraíso Perdido de Milton en su tercer centenario. Cuadernos Hispanoamericanos, 1967. LXXII, No. 216, 481-506.
- **4532.** — Estructura y concepto de El Paraíso Perdido de Milton. Atlántida, 1967, v, No. 27, 209-19.
- **4533.** QVARNSTRÖM, GUNNAR. The Enchanted Palace. Some Structural Aspects of Paradise Lost. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1967. pp. 189. Rev. by James H. Sims in SCN., xxvi, 69-70.
- **4534.** RAJAN, B. Comus: The Inglorious Likeness. UTQ., xxxvii, 113-35.
- **4535.** RALEIGH, JOHN HENRY. Lycidas: 'Yet Once More'. PrS., XLII, Winter, 303-18.
- **4536.** REESING, JOHN. Milton's Poetic Art. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press. London: O.U.P. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., 26 Dec., 1457; by James H. Sims in SCN., xxvi, 70-1.
- **4537.** RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. Milton's grand style. London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 154. (Oxford paperbacks, 127.)
- **4538.** — (ed.). Paradise lost; and, Paradise regained. New York: New American Library; London: New English Library. pp. 396. (Signet classic poetry series.)
- **4539.** RUDRUM, ALAN (ed.). Milton. London: Macmillan. pp. 320. (Modern judgements.)
- **4540.** RUSCHE, HARRY. Biblical Allusion and Imagery in a Passage of 'Paradise Lost'. E. Studies, XLIX, Aug., 332-4.
- **4541.** RYKEN, LELAND. Milton and the Apocalyptic. HLQ., xxxi, May, 223-38.
- **4542.** SADLER, MARY LYNN VEACH. 'Samson Agonistes' and the Theme of Consolation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5027A.]
- **4543.** SÁEZ, RICHARD. The Redemptive Circe: Illusion and

- the Beneficence of Evil in Tasso, Milton and Calderon. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4608A-9A.]
- Milton, John. 4544.** SAMAHA, EDWARD ELLIS. The Essential Conflict: Milton's Treatment of Light and Dark as It Culminates in 'Paradise Regained'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2695A-6A.]
- **4545.** SAMUEL, IRENE. Dante and Milton: The Commedia and Paradise Lost. (Bibl. 1967, 4271.) Rev. by William J. Grace in MP., LXV, 379-81; by James H. Sims in BA., XLII, 129.
- **4546.** SAN JUAN, E., JR. On the Motif of Incongruence in Samson Agonistes. OL., xxiii, 221-4.
- **4547.** SEAMAN, JOHN E. The Chivalric Cast of Milton's Epic Hero. E. Studies, XLIX, Apr., 97-107.
- **4548.** SELLIN, PAUL R. Caesar Calandrini, the London Dutch, and Milton's Quarrels in Holland. HLQ., xxi, May, 239-50.
- **4549.** SENSABAUGH, GEORGE F. That Vile Mercenary, Milton. PCP., iii, Apr., 5-15.
- **4550.** SETHNA, K. D. The Inspiration of 'Paradise Lost'. Sri Aurobindo Circle (Bombay), No. 24, 83-102.
- **4551.** SHUMAKER, WAYNE. Unpremeditated Verse. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 230. Rev. in TLS., 26 Dec., 1457; by James R. McAdams in SCN., xxvi, 49-50; by Patrick Crutwell in HR., xxi, 197-207; by Kenneth Connelly in YR., LVII, 591-4; by Alan Rudrum in SoRA., iii, 184-8.
- **4552.** SMART, J. S. (ed.). The Sonnets of Milton. (Bibl. 1967, 4279.) (First ed. reprinted.) Rev. by Charles W. Davies in SCN., xxv, 66-7.
- **4553.** SMITH, RUSSELL E., JR. Adam's Fall. ELH., xxxv, Dec., 527-39.
- **4554.** STANDLEY, FRED L. An Echo of Milton in 'The Crucible'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Aug., 303.
- **4555.** STEADMAN, JOHN M. Milton and the Renaissance Hero. (Bibl. 1967, 4281.) Rev. in TLS., 8 Feb., 134; by Watson Kirkconnell in DalR., 48, 260-1; by Mark Roberts in NQ., xv (N.S.), 389-94; in MN., ii, 8; by James H. Sims in SCN., xxvi, 2-3; by D. J. Gordon in RQ., xxi, 491-3; by John Buxton in RES., xix, 319-20; by James H. Sims in SoHR., ii, 532-5.
- **4556.** STEIN, ARNOLD. Answerable style: essays on 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1953, 4245.) (New ed.)
- **4557.** STERNE, LAURENCE. A Concordance to the English Prose of John Milton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 579A.]
- **4558.** STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Poets and Playwrights: Shakespeare, Jonson, Spenser, Milton. See 3509.
- **4559.** STOLLMAN, SAMUEL S. Samson's 'Sunny Locks the Laws': An Hebraic Metaphor. SCN., xxvi, Winter, 71-2.



- Milton, John.** 4560. STROUP, THOMAS B. *Religious Rite and Ceremony in Milton's Poetry*. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press. pp. 83. Rev. by H. E. Bowen in SAB., xxxiii, May, 20-1; by Anthony Low in SCN., xxvi, 30-1.
- 4561. SUFFOLK, J. C. (ed.). *Areopagitica*. London: Univ. Tutorial Press. pp. 147.
- 4562. TCHAKIRIDES, JOHN PETER. *Epic Prolepsis and Repetition as Structural Devices in Milton's 'Paradise Lost'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 881A-2A.]
- 4563. TILLYARD, E. M. W. *Milton*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 340. (Rev. ed.) (Peregrine books.)
- 4564. TOOLE, WILLIAM B. 'The Attractions of the Journey': A Comment on the Structure of 'Paradise Lost'. ArlingtonQ., I, Summer, 18-37.
- 4565. TUNG, MASON. *Samson Impatiens: A Reinterpretation of Milton's 'Samson Agonistes'*. TSLI., ix, Winter, 475-92.
- 4566. TYSON, JOHN PATRICK. *The Elements of Aristotelian Tragedy in 'Paradise Lost'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3690A.]
- 4567. VIA, JOHN ALBERT. *Studies in the Imagery of Milton's Poetry and Prose to 1642*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 580A.]
- 4568. VISWANATHAN, S. *Milton and Purchas' Linschoten: An Additional Source for Milton's Indian Figtree*. MN., II, Oct., 43-5.
- 4569. WILSON, SISTER JEREMY, S.S.M. *Milton's Use of the Image Relationship in 'Paradise Lost'*. Discourse, xi, Spring, 199-204.
- 4570. WINTER, KEITH. *A Comprehensive Approach to 'Lycidas'*. RSWSU., xxxvi, Sept., 237-44.
- 4571. WITTEICH, JOSEPH ANTHONY, JR. *Milton, Man and Thinker: Apotheosis in Romantic Criticism*. See 2254.
- 4572. WOLFE, DON M. (ed.). *Complete Prose Works*. Vol. IV: 1650-1655. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1967, 4299.) Rev. by James H. Sims in SoHR., II, 385-7; by Dennis H. Burden in NQ., xv (N.S.), 384-6; by Barbara K. Lewalski in MP., LXV, 381-3.
- 4573. WRIGHT, B. A. *A Milton Crux*. See 1154.
- More, Henry.** 4573a. STANWOOD, P. G. (ed.). *Henry More's 'Democritus Platonissans'*. ARS., No. 130.
- 4574. STAUDENBAUR, C. A. *Galileo, Ficino, and Henry More's 'Psychathanasia'*. JHI., xxix, Oct.-Dec., 565-78.
- Muhlenberg, Henry.** 4575. GUMMERE, RICHARD M. *Seven Wise Men of Colonial America*. See 3969.
- Newton, Sir Isaac.** 4576. BEVILACQUA, VINCENT M. *Two Newtonian Arguments Concerning 'Taste'*. PQ., XLVII, Oct., 585-90.

- Newton, Sir Isaac.** 4577. KARGON, ROBERT HUGH. Atomism in England from Hariot to Newton. *See* 4269.
- 4578. KARP, WALTER. Sir Isaac Newton. *Horizon*, x, Autumn, 16–27.
- 4579. MANUEL, FRANK E. Newton as Autocrat of Science. *Daedalus*, xcvi, Summer, 969–1001.
- 4580. SCOTT, J. F. (ed.). The Correspondence of Isaac Newton. Vol. iv, 1694–1709. (Bibl. 1967, 4305.) Rev. by Robert Kargon in *AHR.*, lxxiii, 1523.
- 4581. WESTFALL, RICHARD S. The Correspondence of Isaac Newton. *ASci.*, lvi, Summer, 182–8.
- 4582. WHITESIDE, D. T. (ed.). The Mathematical Papers of Isaac Newton, 1664–1666. Vol. 1. Cambridge: C.U.P., 1967. pp. 590. Rev. by Richard S. Westfall in *ASci.*, lvi, 80A.
- Overbury, Thomas.** 4583. SCHUMACHER, PAUL JAMES. Virtue and Vice: A Study of the Characters of Hall, the Overburians, and Earle. *See* 4227.
- Pain, Philip.** 4584. JOHNSTON, THOMAS E., JR. A Note on the Voices of Anne Bradstreet, Edward Taylor, Roger Williams, and Philip Pain. *See* 4042.
- Pepys, Samuel.** 4585. HUFSTADER, ALICE ANDERSON. Samuel Pepys, Inquisitive Amateur. *MusQ.*, liv, Oct., 437–61.
- 4586. NICOLSON, MARJORIE HOPE. Pepys' 'Diary' and the New Science. (Bibl. 1967, 4313.) Rev. by Paul Forman in *SCN.*, xxvi, 12–3.
- 4587. ROUSSEAU, G. S. Two New Pepys Letters. *RES.*, xix, 169–72.
- Poeta de Tristibus.** 4588. LOVE, HAROLD. The Satirised Characters in 'Poeta De Tristibus'. *PQ.*, xlvii, Oct., 547–62.
- Prynne, William.** 4589. KRANIDAS, THOMAS. Milton and the Author of 'Christ Suffering'. *See* 4488.
- Quarles, Francis.** 4590. HASAN, MASOODUL. Francis Quarles: A Study of His Life and Poetry. Aligarh Muslim Univ. Press, 1966. pp. 335. Rev. by Kitty Datta in *IJES.*, vii.
- Randolph, Thomas.** 4591. WALL, L. N. Thomas Randolph and Marvell's 'Coy Mistress'. *See* 4108.
- Reynolds, Henry.** 4592. CINQUEMANI, ANTHONY MICHAEL. Henry Reynolds, Perfect Understander. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 866A.]
- Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of.** 4593. VIETH, DAVID M. (ed.). The Complete Poems of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press.
- Rogers, Thomas.** 4594. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., JR. Thomas Rogers on Raleigh's Atheism. *See* 3294.
4595. Entry cancelled.
4596. Entry cancelled.
- Rowley, William.** 4597. BLACK, MATTHEW W. (ed.). The Changeling. *See* 4410.

- Rowley, William.** 4598. BURELBACH, FREDERICK M., JR. Middleton and Rowley's 'The Changeling', I, i, 52-6. *See* 4412.
- 4599. — Theme and Structure in 'The Spanish Gypsy'. *See* 4247.
- 4600. KEHLER, DOROTHEA. Middleton and Rowley's 'The Changeling', v, iii, 175-7. *See* 4423.
- Saffin, John.** 4601. WEBER, BROM. A Puritan Poem Regenerated: John Saffin's 'Sayle Gentle Pinnacle'. EAL., III, Fall, 65-71.
- Salusbury, Thomas.** 4602. GAIR, W. R. 'The Salusbury Circle at Llewenni'. RORD., XI, 73-9.
- Sampson, William.** 4603. SCRAGG, LEAH. Shakespearian Influence in 'Herod and Antipater'. *See* 3489.
- Sanderson, Robert.** 4604. SLIGHTS, CAMILLE ANN WELLS. The Ingenious Piety of the Anglican Casuists: The Case Divinity of Robert Sanderson, Thomas Barlow, and Jeremy Taylor. *See* 3931.
- Sandys, George.** 4605. KRANIDAS, THOMAS. Milton and the Author of 'Christ Suffering'. *See* 4488.
- Sedley, Charles.** 4606. DAVIES, H. NEVILLE. 'All for Love' and Sedley's 'Antony and Cleopatra'. *See* 4186.
- Settle, Elkannah.** 4607. NOVAK, MAXIMILLIAN E. Elkannah Settle's Attacks on Thomas Shadwell and the Authorship of the 'Operatic Tempest'. NQ., xv (.N.S.), July, 263-5.
4608. Entry cancelled.
- Shadwell, Thomas.** 4609. NOVAK, MAXIMILLIAN E. Dryden's 'Ape of the French Eloquence' and Richard Flecknoe. *See* 4211.
- 4610. — Elkannah Settle's Attacks on Thomas Shadwell and the Authorship of the 'Operatic Tempest'. *See* 4607.
- Shepard, Thomas.** 4611. FREDERICK, JOHN T. Literary Art in Thomas Shepard's 'The Parable of the Ten Virgins'. SCN., xxvi, Spring, 4-6.
- 4612. STROTHER, BONNIE LEW. The Imagery in the Sermons of Thomas Shepard. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1548A.]
- Shirley, James.** 4613. CRINÒ, ANNA MARIA. James Shirley, drammaturgo di corte. Verona. pp. 171.
- 4614. FEHRENBACH, ROBERT JULIAN. A Critical Edition of 'The Politician' by James Shirley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1206A.]
- 4615. MCCONNELL, ELIZABETH M. The Presentation of James Shirley's 'St. Patrick for Ireland' at the First Irish Playhouse. *See* 1967.
- 4616. PENNEL, CHARLES A. and WILLIAM P. WILLIAMS (comps). Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements, 8. *See* 268.
- Smith, John.** 4617. BARBOUR, PHILIP. A Note on the Discovery of the Original Will of Captain John Smith: With a Verbatim Transcription. WMQ., xxv, Oct., 625-8.

- Smith, John.** 4618. LANKFORD, JOHN (ed.). Captain John Smith's America: Selections from his Writings. New York: Harper and Row, 1967. pp. 222. Rev. briefly in EAL., III, 46.
- Stanley, Thomas.** 4619. CRUMP, GALBRAITH M. (ed.). The Poems and Translations of Thomas Stanley. (Bibl. 1962, 3563.) Rev. by T. A. Birrell in E. Studies, XLIX, 357.
- Suckling, Sir John.** 4620. FREEHAFFER, JOHN. Brome, Suckling, and Davenant's Theater Project of 1639. *See* 4047.
- 4621. — 'The Italian Night Piece' and Suckling's 'Aglaura'. *See* 4397.
- 4622. SHADOIAN, JACK. Sir John Suckling: A Study of His Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3685A.]
- Swetnam, Joseph.** 4623. CRANDALL, CORYL. The Cultural Implications of the Swetnam Anti-Feminist Controversy in the 17th Century. JPC., II, Summer, 136-48.
- Sylvester, Joshua.** 4624. MEANS, JAMES A. Pope and Sylvester's 'Du Bartas'. NQ., XV (N.S.), June, 207.
- Tate, Nahum.** 4625. ASTOR, STUART L. The Laureate as Huckster: Nahum Tate and an Early Eighteenth Century Example of Publisher's Advertising. *See* 356.
- 4626. SHARKEY, PETER L. Performing Nahum Tate's 'King Lear': Coming Hither by Going Hence. QJS., LIV, Dec., 398-403.
- Taylor, Edward.** 4627 BHATTACHARYA, S. C. Edward Taylor: The American Metaphysical Poet. Mod. Rev., CXXI, Apr., 1966, 274-80.
- 4628. BOTTORFF, WILLIAM K. Edward Taylor, an Explication: 'Another Meditation at the Same Time'. EAL., III, Spring, 17-21.
- 4629. BRUMM, URSULA. The 'Tree of Life' in Edward Taylor's Meditations. EAL., III, Fall, 72-87.
- 4630. CARLISLE, E. F. The Puritan Structure of Edward Taylor's Poetry. AmQ., I, Summer, XX, 147-63.
- 4631. GARRISON, JOSEPH M., JR. The 'Worship-Mould': A Note on Edward Taylor's 'Preparatory Meditations'. EAL., III, Fall, 127-30.
- 4632. GILMAN, HARVEY. From Sin to Song: Image Clusters and Patterns in Edward Taylor's 'Preparatory Meditations'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4126A.]
- 4633. GRIFFIN, EDWARD M. The Structure and Language of Taylor's 'Meditation 2. 112'. EAL., III, Winter, 205-8.
- 4634. JOHNSTON, THOMAS E., JR. Edward Taylor: An American Emblematist. EAL., III, Winter, 186-98.
- 4635. — A Note on the Voices of Anne Bradstreet, Edward Taylor, Roger Williams, and Philip Pain. *See* 4042.
- 4636. JUNKINS, DONALD. 'Should Stars Woove Lobster



Claws?': A Study of Edward Taylor's Poetic Practice and Theory. EAL., III, Fall, 88-117.

**Taylor, Edward.** 4637. MIGNON, CHARLES W. Edward Taylor's 'Preparatory Meditations': A Decorum of Imperfection. PMLA., LXXXIII, Oct., 1423-8.

— 4638. NICOLAISEN, PETER. Die Bildlichkeit in der Dichtung Edward Taylors. Kiel: Karl Wachholtz Verlag Neumunster, 1966. pp. 179. Rev. by Henry A. Pochman in EAL., III, 134-5; by Klaus Weiss in Jb.AS., XIII, 308-14.

— 4639. ROWE, KAREN E. A Biblical Illumination of Taylorian Art. AL., XL, Nov., 370-4.

— 4640. SECOR, ROBERT. Taylor's 'Upon a Spider Catching a Fly'. Exp., XXVI, Jan., No. 42.

— 4641. WERGE, THOMAS. The Tree of Life in Edward Taylor's Poetry: The Sources of a Puritan Image. EAL., III, Winter, 199-204.

**Taylor, Jeremy.** 4642. SLIGHTS, CAMILLE ANN WELLS. The Ingenious Piety of the Anglican Casuists: The Case Divinity of Robert Sanderson, Thomas Barlow, and Jeremy Taylor. See 3931.

— 4643. WILLIAMS, WILLIAM PROCTOR. A Critical Edition of Jeremy Taylor's 'The Liberty of Prophesying'. (Volumes I and II). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Kansas State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 279A-80A.]

4644. Entry cancelled.

**Tourneur, Cyril.** 4645. CAMOIN, FRANÇOIS ANDRÉ. The Revenge Convention in Tourneur, Webster, and Middleton. See 3875.

— 4646. DE LOCHE, JOHN BRUCE, JR. Judgment Here: The Homiletic Art of Cyril Tourneur. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2678A-9A.]

— 4647. DONOVAN, DENNIS (comp.). Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements, 2. See 145.

— 4648. GIBBONS, BRIAN. The Revenger's Tragedy. London: Ernest Benn, 1967. pp. 143. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xv (N.S.), 276-9.

— 4649. KELLY, MICHAEL. The Dramaturgy of Tourneur's Trial Scene. Cithara, VIII, Nov., 26-38.

**Tragedy of Nero.** 4650. ABBICK, JOHN FRANCIS. 'The Tragedie of Claudius Tiberius Nero': Edited with an Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3134A.]

— 4651. TELLER, STEPHEN JAMES. The Anonymous 'Tragedy of Nero' (1624): A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5030A.]

**Traherne, Thomas.** 4652. AMES, KENNETH JOHN. The Religious Language of Thomas Traherne's 'Centuries'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3173A.]

- Traherne, Thomas.** 4653. DAY, MALCOLM M. Traherne and the Doctrine of Pre-existence. SP., LXV, Jan., 81-97.
- 4654. GOLDKNOPF, DAVID. The Disintegration of Symbol in a Meditative Poet. CE., xxx, Oct., 48-59.
- 4655. GUFFEY, GEORGE ROBERT and CAROL L. MARKS (eds). 'Christian Ethicks' by Thomas Traherne. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 453. Rev. by J. Max Patrick in SCN., xxvi, 74-5.
- 4656. MARKS, CAROL L. Thomas Traherne's Early Studies. PBSA., LXII, Fourth Quarter, 511-36.
- 4657. RIDLER, ANNE (ed.). Traherne Thomas: Poems, Centuries and Three Thanksgivings. (Bibl. 1967, 4365.) Rev. by R. V. Adkinson in RLV., xxxiv, 539-40.
- 4658. UPHAUS, ROBERT. Thomas Traherne: Perception as Process. UWR., III, Spring, 19-27.
- Urquhart, Sir Thomas.** 4659. KIDDE, C. A. Rabelais in English: Urquhart and Kimes. NQ., xv (N.S.), Mar., 104-5.
- Vanbrugh, Sir John.** 4660. SHIPLEY, JOHN B. The Authorship of 'The Cornish Squire'. See 4098.
- Vaughan, Henry.** 4661. BRADFORD, MELVIN E. A. Henry Vaughan's 'The Night': A Consideration of Metaphor and Meditation. ArlingtonQ., I, Spring, 209-22.
- 4662. CALHOUN, THOMAS OSBORN. The Poetics, Unity and Continuity of Henry Vaughan's 'Silex Scintillans'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5010A.]
- 4663. CHAMBERS, LELAND H. Vaughan's 'The World': The Limits of Extrinsic Criticism. SELit., viii, Winter, 137-50.
- 4664. GOLDKNOPF, DAVID. The Disintegration of Symbol in a Meditative Poet. See 4654.
- 4665. GRANT, P. Hermetic Philosophy and the Nature of Man in Vaughan's 'Silex Scintillans'. JEGP., LXVII, July, 406-22.
- Verstegan, Richard.** 4666. MCKAY, F. M. A Note on Richard Verstegan's Poetry. NQ., xv (N.S.), Oct., 375.
- Waller, Edmund.** 4667. HAYMAN, JOHN. An Image of the Sultan in Waller's 'Of Love' and 'A Very Heroical Epistle in Answer to Ephelia'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Oct., 380-1.
- 4668. KORSHIN, PAUL J. The Evolution of Neoclassical Poetics. See 3897.
- Walton, Izaak.** 4669. BUTT, JOHN. Biography in the Hands of Walton, Jonson, and Boswell. (Bibl. 1966, 4391.) Rev. by Peter B. Steese in SCN., xxv, 67.
- 4670. COOPER, JOHN R. The Art of the Compleat Angler. Durham, NC: Duke Univ. Press. Rev. by Cary Bynum in SBA. x, July, 5-6.
- 4671. COSTA, F. The Ashmolean Museum and 'The Angler'. Caliban V, iv, Jan., 31-4.
- Ward, Thomas.** 4672. LOVE, HAROLD. The Satirised Characters in 'Poeta De Tristibus'. See 4588.

- Watkins, Rowland.** 4673. DAVIES, PAUL C. (ed.). *Flamma sine fumo* (1662). Cardiff: Univ. of Wales. pp. 206.
- Watts, Isaac.** 4674. STEPHENSON, WILLIAM E. Isaac Watt's Education for the Dissenting Ministry: A New Document. *HTR.*, LXI, Apr., 263-83.
- Webster, John.** 4675. CAMOIN, FRANÇOIS ANDRÉ. The Revenge Convention in Tourneur, Webster, and Middleton. *See* 3875.
- 4676. DONOVAN, DENNIS (comp.). Elizabethan Bibliographies Supplements, 1. *See* 144.
- 4677. FORKER, CHARLES R. Two Notes on John Webster and Anthony Munday: Unpublished Entries in The Records of the Merchant Taylors. *See* 3274.
- 4678. HART, CLIVE. Wild-Fire, St. Anthony's Fire, and 'The White Devil'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Oct., 375-6.
- 4679. HOWARTH, ROBERT GUY. The model-source of John Webster's A Monumental Column. *ESA.*, xi, 127-34.
- 4680. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. The Duchess of Malfi. *MalahatR.*, No. 4, Oct., 88-113.
- 4681. MAHANEY, WILLIAM EARLE. The John Webster Plays: An Analytical Study and a Preliminary Bibliography. Volume 1: An Analytical Study. Volume II: A Preliminary Bibliography. *See* 238.
- 4682. MOORE, DON D. John Webster and His Critics, 1617-1964. (Bibl. 1967, 4397.) Rev. by Gaynor F. Bradish in *SCN.*, xxvi, 42-3.
- 4683. ROSENTHAL, LEWIS STONE. John Webster's Dramaturgy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1518A-19A.]
- 4684. SCHWARTZ, PAULA JUDITH. Images of the Will in Jacobean Tragedy: Assertion and Control in the Plays of Webster, Middleton, and Ford. *See* 4253.
- 4685. WEBSTER, JOHN. The tragedy of the Duchesse of Malfy, 1623. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 105. (Facsim. reprint of first ed., 1623.)
- Wigglesworth, Michael.** 4686. GUMMERE, RICHARD M. Seven Wise Men of Colonial America. *See* 3969.
- Wilde, George.** 4687. FUNSTON, JAY LOUIS. A Critical Edition of 'Love's Hospital' by George Wilde. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1510A.]
- Williams, Roger.** 4688. JOHNSTON, THOMAS E., JR. A Note on the Voices of Anne Bradstreet, Edward Taylor, Roger Williams, and Philip Pain. *See* 4042.
- 4689. MORGAN, EDMUND S. Roger Williams: The Church and the State. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1967. pp. 170. Rev. by Darrett B. Rutman in *NEQ.*, xli, 156-8.
- 4690. ROSENMEIER, JESPER. The Teacher and the Witness: John Cotton and Roger Williams. *See* 4105.

- Wither, George.** 4691. HORDEN, JOHN (ed.). *A Collection of Emblems*, 1635. Menston: Scolar Press. pp. 303. (English emblem books, 12.)
- Wotton, Henry.** 4692. DATTA, KITTY. *Marvell and Wotton: a Reconsideration*. *See* 4373.
- Wycherley, William.** 4693. HELD, GEORGE M. C. 1. *The Rhymers' Club*, 1891-1894. 2. *A Critical Introduction to the English Poems of Lord Herbert of Cherbury*. 3. *The Use of Comic Conventions in the Plays of William Wycherley*. *See* 4288.
- 4694. HUGHES, LEO (ed.). *The plain dealer*. London: Arnold; Lincoln, NB: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1967. pp. 205. Rev. by Leslie Howard Martin in *SCN.*, xxvi, 57-8.
- 4695. MATLACK, CYNTHIA SUTHERLAND. *Dramatic Techniques in the Plays of William Wycherley*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 232A-3A.]
- 4696. MORRISSEY, L. J. Wycherley's 'Country Dance'. *SELit.*, viii, Summer, 415-29.
- 4697. SALGADO, GAMINI (ed.). *Three Restoration comedies*. *See* 4097.
- 4698. WEALES, GERALD (ed.). *The Complete Plays of William Wycherly*. New York: New York Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 557. Rev. by H. A. Hargreaves in *HAB.*, xix, 2, Spring, 61.



## EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

## GENERAL

## Anthologies

- 4699.** SILVERMAN, KENNETH (ed.). *Colonial American Poetry*. See **3861**.
- 4700.** SWEDENBERG, H. T., JR (ed.). *English Poetry of the Restoration and Early Eighteenth Century*. See **3862**.
- 4701.** WATT, IAN. *The Augustan Age: Approaches to Its Literature, Life, and Thought*. Greenwich, CT: Fawcett Publications. pp. 320. (Fawcett Literature and Ideas Series.) Rev. briefly in JNL., xviii, Dec., 9.

## Literary History and Criticism

- 4702.** ADRIAN, DARYL BOYD. *Changing Attitudes Toward the English Puritans, 1660-1740: A Study of Major Non-Dramatic Works*. See **3863**.
- 4703.** Entry cancelled.
- 4704.** BAENDER, PAUL and CURT A. ZIMANSKY (eds). *Essays in English Neoclassicism in Memory of Charles B. Woods*. Iowa City: Univ. of Iowa, 1966. pp. 345. Rev. by Howard Erskine-Hill in NQ., xv (N.S.), 39-40.
- 4705.** BARNES, WARNER. *Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Editorial Problems: A Selective Checklist*. PBSA., LXII, First Quarter, 59-67.
- 4706.** BEN-ISRAEL, HEDVA. *English historians on the French Revolution*. London: C.U.P. pp. 324.
- 4707.** BRACK, O. M. JR., WILLIAM J. FARRELL, CHARLES N. FIFER, DONALD T. TORCHIANA, and CURT A. ZIMANSKY. *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography*. See **116**.
- 4708.** BRADY, FRANK. *Recent Studies in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century*. See **3873**.
- 4709.** BROWER, REUBEN A. *Form and Defect of Form in Eighteenth-Century Poetry: A Memorandum*. CE., xxix, Apr., 535-41.
- 4710.** BURNIM, KALMAN A. *Hartford's First Theatre: A Chapter in the History of the Old American Company*. Theatre Survey, ix, Nov., 88-112.
- 4711.** BYRNES, EDWARD THOMAS. *The English Burletta, 1750-1800*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4594A.]
- 4712.** CARROLL, JOHN. *Recent Studies of the Eighteenth-Century Novel*. (Rev. article.) UTQ., xxxvii, 208-14.

4713. CLEMENTS, FRANCES MARION. *Social Criticism in the English Novel: 1740-1754*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5011A.]
4714. COHEN, MURRAY ALAN. *Forms of True Judgment in the Eighteenth Century English Novel*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1533A-4A.]
4715. DAGHLIAN, PHILIP B. (ed.). *Essays in Eighteenth-Century Biography*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. Rev. briefly in JNL., XXVIII, 8.
4716. DEAN, DENNIS RICHARD. *Geology and English Literature: Crosscurrents, 1770-1830*. See 1824.
4717. DEANE, C. V. *Aspects of Eighteenth Century Nature Poetry*. New York: Barnes and Noble. pp. 145. (Reissue.)
4718. DETISCH, ROBERT JOHN. *High Georgian Comedy: English Stage Comedy from 1760 to 1777*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3140A.]
4719. DONOHUE, JOSEPH W., JR. *Kemble and Mrs. Siddons in 'Macbeth': The Romantic Approach to Tragic Character*. TN., XXII, No. 2, 65-86.
4720. DUNCAN, JEFFREY L. *The Rural Ideal in Eighteenth-Century Fiction*. SELit., VIII, Summer, 517-35.
4721. EATON, RICHARD BOZMAN, JR. *A History of American Prosody from Its Beginnings to 1880*. See 2415.
4722. FITZPATRICK, EDWARD TIMOTHY. *The Anti-Johnsonians: A Study of Some Contemporary Detractors of Samuel Johnson*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4125A-6A.]
4723. FREE, WILLIAM J. *American Fiction in the Columbia Magazine, 1786-1792: An Annotated Checklist*. See 168.
4724. FROST, WILLIAM. *English Persius: The Golden Age*. See 4192.
4725. GRANGER, BRUCE. *From Silence Dogood to Launcelot Langstaff*. EAL., III, Spring, 11-16.
4726. HARGREAVES-MAWDSLEY, W. N. *The English Della Cruscans and Their Time, 1783-1828*. *International Archives of the History of Ideas*, 1967. pp. 332. Rev. briefly in JNL., XXVIII, June, 6-7.
4727. HARRIS, BILLY LAYDON. *The New England Fast Sermon, 1639-1763*. See 3885.
4728. HEMENWAY, ROBERT. *Fiction in the Age of Jefferson: The Early American Novel as Intellectual Document*. MASJ., IX, Spring, 91-102.
4729. HILL, AARON and WILLIAM POPPLE (eds). *'The Prompter'. A Theatrical Paper (1734-1736)*. Rev. by Cecil Price in TN., XXII, 175-7.
4730. HINES, SAMUEL PHILIP, JR. *English Translations of Aristophanes' Comedies, 1655-1742*. See 3890.

4731. HOFSTAD, LOIS VALBORG. The Comic Use of Family Relationships, 1760-1779. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3672A.]
4732. HOLT, CHARLES CLINTON. Short Fiction in American Periodicals: 1775-1825. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Auburn Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4131A-2A.]
4733. HOWARD, MARTHA WALLING. The Influence of Plutarch in the Major European Literatures of the Eighteenth Century. *See* 1857.
4734. IVKER, BARRY. Sexual Perversion in Eighteenth-Century English and French Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1512A.]
4735. JACKSON, ALLAN S. Little Known Theatrical Prints of the Eighteenth Century. TN., xxii, 113-16.
4736. Entry cancelled.
4737. JONES, WILLIAM P. The Rhetoric of Science: A Study of Scientific Ideas and Imagery in Eighteenth-Century English Poetry. (Bibl. 1967, 4448.) Rev. by Harry P. Kroitor in MP., lxxv, 387-8; by James T. Boulton in SBHT., ix, 882-5.
4738. KORSHIN, PAUL J. The Evolution of Neoclassical Poetics. *See* 3897.
4739. KRETZOI, CHARLOTTE. The Concept of Poetry in Colonial America. *See* 3898.
4740. MANWARING, EDWARD. Institutes of learning, 1737. Menston: Scholar Press. pp. 82. (English linguistics, 1500-1800: a collection of facsim. reprints, 77.)
4741. MARTIN, JOHN S. Rhetoric, Society and Letters in the Age of Jefferson. MASJ., ix, Spring, 77-90.
4742. MATTESON, ROBERT STEERE. English Verse Epistles, 1660-1758. *See* 3903.
4743. MCCARTHY, BERNARD EUGENE. Milton Criticism in the First Half of the Eighteenth Century. *See* 4500.
4744. McCULLEN, J. T., JR. Tobacco: A Recurrent Theme in Eighteenth-Century Literature. BRMMLA., xxii, June, 30-9.
4745. McKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD. The early masters of English fiction. (Bibl. 1962, 3653.) Lawrence; London: Univ. Press of Kansas. pp. 233. (Kansas paperbacks, 1.)
4746. MEANS, J. A. 'Augustan Poetic Diction: Additions to OED'. ANQ., vi, Apr., 116.
4747. MILES, JOSEPHINE. A Change in the Language of Literature. ECS., ii, Fall, 35-44.
4748. MILLAR, ALBERT EDWARD, JR. Spiritual Autobiography in Selected Writings of Sewall, Edwards, Byrd, Woolman, and Franklin: A Comparison of Technique and Content. *See* 3907.
4749. MITCHELL, ELEANOR JANE DRAKE. The Tête-a-têtes and Other Biography in the 'Town and Country Magazine', 1769-1796.

- Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3644A.]
4750. MONTGOMERIE, WILLIAM. A Bibliography of the Scottish Ballad Manuscripts, 1730-1825, Part v. *See* 250.
4751. MORACE, NELLA. Il teatro a Londra nella prima metà dell'Ottocento. AION., sezione germanica, x, 1967, 201-15.
4752. NAPIERALSKI, EDMUND A. Restoration and 18th Century Theatre Research Bibliography for 1967. *See* 255.
4753. NICHOLS, JOHN. Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 525. Rev. by John R. Payne in ABC., Summer, 5.
4754. NICOLSON, MARJORIE H. Ward's 'Pill and Drop' and Men of Letters. JHI., xxix, Apr.-June, 177-96.
4755. PAULSON, RONALD. Satire in the Novel in Eighteenth-Century England. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 318. Rev. by Juliet McMaster in DalR., xlviii, 266-8; by Eric Rothstein in MLQ., xxix, 222-9; by Michael F. Shugrue in SCN., xxvi, 75-6; by Arthur E. McGuinness in SatireNL, v, 171-5; in YR., lvii, Winter, viii-x; by John L. Mahoney in Thought, xliii, 617-18.
4756. REES, ROBERT A. Seeds of the Enlightenment: Public Testimony in the New England Congregational Churches, 1630-1750. *See* 3916.
4757. REUTER, JOHN EDWARD. 'A Quiet Habitation . . .': The Spiritual Autobiography and the Development of the English Novel. *See* 2020.
4758. RICHETTI, JOHN JOSEPH. The Uses of Fiction: 1700-1739. Popular Narrative Before Richardson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 577A.]
4759. RIDLAND, JOHN MURRAY. Poetic Style in Augustan Tragedy (1700-1750). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4142A-3A.]
4760. ROSEN, MARVIN S. Authors and Publishers: 1750-1830. S&S., xxxii, Spring, 218-33.
4761. ROSENFELD, SYBIL. Two Comic Opera Scene Designs. TN., xxiii, 20.
4762. SAISSSELIN, REMY G. Room at the Top of the Eighteenth Century: From Sin to Aesthetic Pleasure. JA., xxvi, Spring, 345-50.
4763. SCHAFER, WILLIAM JOHN. The Sources of Augustan Satire: Polcmic and Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5027A-8A.]
4764. SHEA, JOHN STEPHEN. Studies in the Verse Fable from La Fontaine to Gay. *See* 2394.
4765. Entry cancelled.
4766. SHUGG, WALLACE. The Cartesian Beast-Machine in English Literature (1663-1750). *See* 3928.



4767. SIMPSON, HAROLD L. 'Vertu' and the 'Confident' in the Eighteenth-Century Novel. SCB., xxviii, Winter, 130-4.
4768. SIMPSON, LEWIS P. Boston Ice and Letters in the Age of Jefferson. MASJ., ix, Spring, 58-76.
4769. SOLOMON, STANLEY J. Irony and the Eighteenth-Century Novel: Value and Vision from Richardson to Jane Austen. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1236A.]
4770. STAFFORD, JOHN. The Power of Sympathy. MASJ., ix, Spring, 52-7.
4771. STEEVES, HARRISON R. Before Jane Austen: The Shaping of the English Novel in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1967, 1773.) Rev. by R. A. Copland in AUMLA., xxix, 92-6; by John Preston in RES., xix, 80-3.
4772. STEINER, THOMAS ROBERT. 'More Durable Than Brass': Francis' Horace and Critical Contexts of Translation in the Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4188A-9A.]
4773. STEWART, KEITH. History, Poetry, and the Terms of Fiction in the Eighteenth Century. MP., LXVI, Nov., 110-20.
4774. STRATMANN, GERD. Englische Aristokratie und Klassizistische Dichtung. Nürnberg: Hans Carl, 1965. pp. 230. Rev. by I. Simon in RBPH., XLVI, 110-12.
4775. STROMBERG, ROLAND N. Lovejoy's 'Parallel' Reconsidered. ECS., I, Summer, 381-95.
4776. SUTHERLAND, W. O. S., JR. The Art of the Satirist: Essays on the Satire of Augustan England. (Bibl. 1966, 4479.) Rev. by John R. Clark in SatireNL., v, 167-70.
4777. TASCH, PETER A., ARTHUR J. WEITZMAN, and ROY S. WOLPER (eds). Books, Antiquarian, Rare and Reprinted. The Scriblerian, I, Autumn, 36.
4778. ——— (eds). Foreign Reviews. The Scriblerian, I, Autumn, 2-11.
4779. ——— (eds). Recent Articles. The Scriblerian, I, Autumn, 12-21.
4780. Entry cancelled.
4781. THOMSON, PETER. Thomas Holcroft, George Colman the Younger and the Rivalry of the Patent Theatres. TN., xxii, 162-8.
4782. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Augustan Studies. (Bibl. 1961, 3440.) Rev. by Irène Simon in E. Studies, XLIX, 75-7.
4783. TRICKETT, RACHEL. The Honest Muse. A Study in Augustan Verse. London: Clarendon Press; O.U.P. pp. 309. Rev. in TLS., 24 Oct., 1202; by H. MacL. Currie in NRAM., Jan., 37-8; by Terence Wright in NQ., xv (N.S.), 319-20; by Pierre Legouis in EA., xxi, 309-10; by Kathleen Williams in RES., xix, 323-5.
4784. TYLER, MOSES COIT. A History of American Literature, 1607-1783. See 3935.

4785. WALI, OBIJUNWA. *The Negro in English Literature with Special References to the Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3652A.]
4786. WALKER, IAN C. Dr Johnson and 'The Weekly Magazine'. RES., XIX, 14-24.
4787. WARREN, BERNICE SUE. *A Critical Investigation of Eighteenth-Century Domestic Tragedy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3692A.]
4788. WASSERMAN, EARL R. (ed.). *Aspects of the Eighteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1967, 4490.) Rev. by Stanley J. Idzerda in CathHR., LIV, 492-3; by Roger Lonsdale in RES., XIX, 77-9.
4789. WEITZMAN, ARTHUR J. Pseudonymous Publication as a Mode of Satire. See 3939.
4790. WILES, ROY McKEEN. *Weekly Entertainments for the Mind*. JPC., II, Summer, 119-35.
4791. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. 'Nature's Threads'. ECS., II, Fall, 45-57.
4792. WRAY, WILLIAM ROSE. *The English Fable, 1650-1800*. See 3942.
4793. WYKES, DAVID. *Irony for Communication, 1660-1750*. See 3943.
4794. ZAHORSKI, KENNETH JAMES. *Eighteenth-Century English Melodrama*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5032A.]

### Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

4795. ALLISON, HENRY E. *Lessing and the Enlightenment*. (Bibl. 1967, 4495.) Rev. by H. A. Nielsen in NSch., XLII, 159-61.
4796. ANDERSON, HOWARD, PHILIP B. DAGHLIAN, and IRVIN EHRENPREIS (eds). *The Familiar Letter in the Eighteenth Century*. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1966. pp. 306. Rev. by Patricia Meyer Spacks in JEGP., LXVII, 152-8.
4797. ANDREWS, STUART. *Jefferson and the French Revolution*. HT., XVIII, 299-306.
4798. ASPINALL, A. (cd.). *The correspondence of George, Prince of Wales, 1770-1812*. Vol. 5: 1804-1806. London: Cassell. pp. 561.
4799. — (ed.). *The later correspondence of George III*. Vol. 4: January 1802 to December 1807. London: C.U.P. pp. 755.
4800. BAILYN, BERNARD. *The Ideological Origins of the American Revolution*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 335. Rev. by Jackson T. Main in WMH., LI, 260-2; by Anthony Hilbruner in QJS., LIV, 76-7.

4801. BEATTIE, JOHN M. *The English Court in the Reign of George I.* (Bibl. 1967, 4504.) Rev. by Caroline Robbins in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 1150-1.
4802. BLONDEL, MADELEINE. *Essais d'identifications de traductions.* EA., No. 2, 133-41.
4803. BOTTORFF, WILLIAM K. *Introduction: The Age of Jefferson.* MASJ., ix, Spring, 5-7.
4804. BOULTON, JAMES T. *Arbitrary Power: An Eighteenth-Century Obsession.* SBHT., ix, Spring, 905-26.
4805. BROWN, PETER. *The Chathamites: A Study in the Relationship Between Personalities and Ideas in the Second Half of the Eighteenth Century.* New York: St Martin's Press, 1967. pp. 516. Rev. by Coen Pierson in *QJS.*, LIV, 416.
4806. BURGESS, ANTHONY. *The age of the Grand Tour, containing sketches of the manners, society and customs . . . in the letters, journals and writings of the most celebrated voyagers between the years 1720 and 1820 . . . and an appreciation of the art of Europe in the eighteenth century by Francis Haskell.* London: Elek. pp. 137.
4807. BURKE, JOSEPH and COLIN CALDWELL (comps and eds). *Hogarth: The Complete Engravings.* New York: Abrams. pp. 312. Rev. by Alan Pryce-Jones in *BW.*, 8 Dec., 10-11.
4808. BURTON, A. P. *Cervantes the Man Seen Through English Eyes in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.* See 3952.
4809. BUSHELL, T. L. *The Sage of Salisbury: Thomas Chubb (1679-1747).* New York: Philosophical Library, 1967. pp. 159. Rev. H. W. Schneider in *JHP.*, vi, 419.
4810. BUSHMAN, RICHARD L. *From Puritan to Yankee: Character and the Social Order in Connecticut, 1690-1765.* (Bibl. 1967, 1233.) Rev. by Richard D. Birdsall in *NEQ.*, xli, 125-8; by Glenn Weaver in *ConnHSB.*, xxxiii 103-4; by Darrett B. Rutman in *JAH.*, liv, 631-2; by Sheldon S. Cohen in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 896; by Bruce E. Gronbeck in *QJS.*, liv, 96.
4811. CASSAIGNE, E. *L'anti-esclavagisme de John Woolman.* EA., No. 2, 142-51.
4812. CHAMBERS, J. D. and G. E. MINGAY. *The Agricultural Revolution: 1750-1880.* New York: Schocken Books Inc., 1967. pp. 222. Rev. by Jacob M. Price in *SBHT.*, ix, 891-4.
4813. CLIFFORD, JAMES L. (ed.). *Man Versus Society in Eighteenth-Century Britain: Six Points of View.* London; New York: C.U.P. pp. 174. Rev. briefly in *JNL.*, xxviii, Mar., 11; by Donald J. Greene in *SBHT.*, x, 1049-60.
4814. COLERIDGE, ANTHONY. *Chippendale furniture: the work of Thomas Chippendale and his contemporaries in the rococo taste: Vile, Cobb, Langlois, Channon, Hallett, Ince and Mayhew, Lock, Johnson and others c. 1745-1765.* London: Faber. pp. 229.
4815. CRUTTWELL, PATRICK. *The Eighteenth Century: A Classical Age?* Arion, vii, Spring, 110-32.

4816. DANZER, GERALD A. *America's Roots in the Past: Historical Publication in America to 1860*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3586A.]
4817. DORRIS, GEORGE E. *Paolo Rolli and the Italian Circle in London, 1715-1744*. The Hague: Mouton, 1967. pp. 310. Rev. briefly in JNL., xxviii, Mar., 12.
4818. DUNBAR, JANET. *Peg Woffington and her world*. London: Heinemann. pp. 245.
4819. DURANT, WILL and ARIEL DURANT. *Rousseau and Revolution. The Story of Civilization, Part x: A History of Civilization in France, England, and Germany from 1756 and in the Remainder of Europe from 1715 to 1789*. New York: Simon and Schuster. pp. 1091. Rev. by Herbert J. Muller in BW., 28 Jan., 1, 3.
4820. EBLEN, JACK E. *Origins of the United States Colonial System: The Ordinance of 1787*. WMH., LI, Summer, 294-314.
4821. FRANTZ, R. W. *The English Traveller and the Movement of Ideas 1660-1732*. See 3964.
4822. GAY, PETER. *The Enlightenment: an Interpretation. The Rise of Modern Paganism*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1967. pp. 587. Rev. by Betty Behrens in Hist. J., xi, 190-5.
4823. GELL, SIR WILLIAM. *A tour in the Lakes made in 1797*. Ed. by WILLIAM ROLLINSON. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Frank Graham. pp. 53.
4824. GEORGE, M. DOROTHY. *Hogarth to Cruickshank: Social Change in Graphic Satire*. London: Allen Lane, The Penguin Press, 1967. Rev. by J. R. Harvey in CamQ., III, 176-85; by J. J. Mayoux in EA., XXI, 203-4.
4825. GINTER, DONALD E. (ed.). *Whig Organization in the General Election of 1790, Selections from the Blair Adam Papers*. Berkeley; Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1967. pp. 276. Rev. by Donald Groves Barnes in SBHT., IX, 967-71.
4826. GOODFELLOW, DONALD M. *Paul Revere: A Man of the Past*. CarnM., XLII, May, 169-72.
4827. GOODWIN, GERALD J. *The Myth of 'Arminian-Calvinism' in Eighteenth Century New England*. NEQ., XLI, June, 213-37.
4828. GRANT, DOUGLAS. *The Fortunate Slave*. London: O.U.P. pp. 231. Rev. in TLS., 19 Sept., 1057.
4829. GREENE, JACK P. (ed.). *The Diary of Colonel Landon Carter of Sabine Hall, 1752-78*. (Bibl. 1967, 4524.) Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., LXVII, 200-1.
4830. HAMPSON, NORMAN. *The Enlightenment*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 304. (Pelican history of European thought, 4.)
4831. HEIMERT, ALAN. *Religion and the American Mind from the Great Awakening to the Revolution*. See 1485.
4832. HEIMERT, ALAN and PERRY MILLER (eds). *The Great Awakening: Documents Illustrating the Crisis and its Con-*



- sequences. Indianapolis; New York: Bobs-Merrill, 1967. pp. 663. (American Heritage Series.) Rev. by Richard L. Bushman in *NEQ.*, xli, 131-3.
4833. HILL, DRAPER (ed.). *Fashionable Contrasts: 100 Caricatures by James Gillray*. (Bibl. 1966, 4503.) Rev. by Ronald Paulson in *SBHT.*, ix, 993-5.
4834. HOLMES, GEOFFREY. *British Politics in the Age of Anne*. New York: St Martin's Press, 1967. pp. 540. Rev. briefly in *JNL.*, xxviii, Mar., 11.
4835. HONOUR, HUGH. *Neo-classicism*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 221. (Style and civilization: Pelican books.)
4836. HORSMAN, REGINALD. *American Indian Policy and the Origins of Manifest Destiny*. *UBHJ.*, xi, 128-40.
4837. JENSEN, MERRILL (ed.). *Tracts of the American Revolution, 1763-1776*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1967. pp. 498. Rev. by Richard F. Hixson in *JQ.*, xlv, 356.
4838. JESSOP, T. E. *A Bibliography of David Hume and of Scottish Philosophy from Francis Hutcheson to Lord Balfour*. See 211.
4839. JOHNSON, JAMES WILLIAM. *The Formation of English Neo-Classical Thought*. (Bibl. 1967, 1616.) Rev. by Gerald R. Cragg in *SBHT.*, ix, 987-9; by Ernest Tuveson in *ELN.*, v, 216-20; by Vincent M. Bevilacqua in *QJS.*, liv, 419-20; by Norman Callan in *RES.*, xix, 202-3.
4840. KRAMNICK, ISAAC. *Bolingbroke and his circle: the politics of nostalgia in the age of Walpole*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 337. (Harvard political studies.) Rev. briefly in *JNL.*, xxviii, June, 7.
4841. LUCAS, PAUL. *On Edmund Burke's Doctrines of Prescription; or, an Appeal from the New to the Old Lawyers*. *Hist. J.*, xi, 35-63.
4842. LUTNICK, SOLOMON. *The American Revolution and the British Press, 1775-1783*. Columbus, MO: Univ. of Missouri Press, 1967. pp. 249. Rev. by Richard K. Murdoch in *GaHQ.*, lii, 365-6.
4843. MAIN, JACKSON TURNER. *The Upper House in Revolutionary American 1763-1788*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1967. pp. 311. Rev. by Kenneth Coleman in *GaHQ.*, lii, 360.
4844. MARSHALL, DOROTHY. *Dr. Johnson's London*. New York; Chichester: Wiley. pp. 308. (New dimensions in history. Historical cities.) Rev. briefly in *JNL.*, xxviii, 10.
4845. MCINNES, ANGUS. *The Appointment of Harley in 1704*. *Hist. J.*, xi, 255-71.
4846. MACKENZIE, KATHLEEN. *The great Sarah: the life of Mrs. Siddons*. London: Evans. pp. 144.
4847. MITCHELL, LOUIS THOMAS D. *The Aesthetic and Financial Impact of 'Command Performances' on the London Stage in the*

- First Quarter of the Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4605A.]
4848. MOLONEY, BRIAN. Anglo-Florentine diplomatic relations and the French Revolution. EM., xix, 273-93.
4849. MORRIS, RICHARD B. The American Revolution Reconsidered. (Bibl. 1967, 4547.) Rev. by Michael G. Kammen in AHR., lxxiii, 900-1.
4850. NEUSTADT, MAXINE FERN. Proprietary Purposes in the Anglo-American Colonies: Problems in the Transplantation of English Patterns of Social Organization. See 3990.
4851. PAPALI, G. F. Jacob Tonson, Publisher: His Life and Work (1656-1736). Auckland: Tonson Publishing House. pp. 231.
4852. PLUMSTEAD, A. W. (ed.). The Wall and the Garden: Selected Massachusetts Election Sermons 1670-1775. See 3997.
4853. POLAK, ADA. Wolffs & Dorville. Et norsk handelshus i London under Napoleonskrigene. (A Norwegian business house in London during the Napoleonic wars.) Oslo: Norwegian Univs. Press. pp. 238.
4854. REESE, GEORGE H. (ed.). Journals of the Council of the State of Virginia. Vol. iv (December 1, 1786-November 10, 1788). Richmond: Virginia State Library, 1967. pp. 410. Rev. by John Melville Jennings in AHR., lxxiv, 277.
4855. REINHOLD, MEYER. Opponents of Classical Learning in America During the Revolutionary Period. PAPS., cxii, Aug., 221-34.
4856. ROSENFELD, SYBIL. The Theatre of the London Fairs in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1960, 3162.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, xlix, 78-9.
4857. ROTHROCK, GEORGE A. Diderot's Great Encyclopedia. HT., xviii, 244-50.
4858. SCHOLZ, ROBERT FRANCIS. 'The Reverend Elders', Faith, Fellowship and Politics in the Ministerial Community of Massachusetts Bay, 1630-1710. See 4007.
4859. SENA, JOHN FRANCIS. The English Malady: The Idea of Melancholy from 1700 to 1760. See 1548.
4860. SHEEHAN, BERNARD W. The Quest for Indian Origins in the Thought of the Jeffersonian Era. MASJ., ix, Spring, 34-51.
4861. SHIPTON, CLIFFORD K. Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College in the Classes 1756-1760, With Bibliographical and Other Notes. ('Sibley's Harvard Graduates'; Vol. xiv.) Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society. pp. 720. Rev. by Michael G. Kammen in NEQ., xli, 583-93.
4862. SILVER, ROLLO G. The American Printer, 1787-1825. See 502.

4863. SMITH, LYDIA A. H. *Three Spelling Books of American Schools, 1740-1800*. HLB., xvi, Jan., 72-93.
4864. SOSIN, JACK M. *The Revolutionary Frontier, 1763-1783*. New York: Holt, Reinhart, & Winston, 1967. pp. 255. Rev. by John Cary in AHR., LXXIII, 1236-7; by Neil R. Stout in VH., XXXVI, 249-50.
4865. SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. *English Literary Periodicals and the Climate of Opinion During the Seven Years' War*. (Bibl. 1967, 4484.) Rev. by Michael F. Shugrue in WHR., XXII, 370-1; by Morris Golden in SBHT., ix, 888-91.
4866. STAPLES, HUGH B. (ed.). *The Ireland of Sir Jonah Barrington: Selections from His Personal Sketches*. See 1553.
4867. TEETER, DWIGHT L. *Press Freedom and Public Printing: Pennsylvania, 1775-83*. JQ., XLV, Autumn, 445-51.
4868. THORNTON, ROBERT D. *The University of Edinburgh and the Scottish Enlightenment*. TSL., x, Fall, 415-22.
4869. TOON, PETER. *The emergence of hyper-Calvinism in English non-conformity, 1689-1765*. See 4010.
4870. TRAWICK, LEONARD M. (ed.). *Backgrounds of romanticism: English philosophical prose of the eighteenth century*. Bloomington; London: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 248.
4871. VALENTINE, ALAN. *Lord North*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1967. 2 vols. pp. 568; 517. Rev. by Charles Daniel Smith in QJS., LIV, 415-16.
4872. VEREKER, CHARLES. *Eighteenth-Century Optimism*. Liverpool, Liverpool Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 317. Rev. by Roland M. Stromberg in SBHT., ix, 897-99.
4873. WALTERS, JOHN. *Splendour and scandal: the reign of Beau Nash*. London: Jarrolds. pp. 208.
4874. WATKIN, DAVID. *Thomas Hope 1769-1831 and the Neo-Classical idea*. London: Murray. pp. 337.
4875. WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE. *A Newspaper History of England, 1792-1793*. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1967. pp. 585. Rev. by Peter J. Stanlis in SBHT., ix, 971-80; by Geddes MacGregor in Pers., XLIX, 417-19.
4876. WHITE, R. J. *The age of George III*. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 251.
4877. WILES, R. M. *Crowd-Pleasing Spectacles in Eighteenth Century England*. JPC., i, Fall, 1967, 90-105.
4878. WILLIAMS, GWYN A. *Artisans and sans-culottes: popular movements in France and Britain during the French Revolution*. London: Arnold. pp. 128. (Foundations of modern history.)
4879. WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER. *Scholae academicae: some account of studies at the English universities in the eighteenth century*. London: Cass. pp. 435. (Reprint.)

## AUTHORS

- Adams, John.** 4880. BRYAN, GEORGE B. Pilgrim at the Shrine of a Saint: John Quincy Adams on Shakespeare. *See* 3356.
- 4881. KAGLE, STEVEN EARL. Instrument for Ambition: The Personal and Artistic Significance of 'The Diary of John Adams'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5019A.]
- 4882. KURTZ, STEPHEN G. The Political Science of John Adams, A Guide to His Statecraft. WMQ., xxv, Oct., 605-13.
- Addison, Joseph.** 4883. BERANGER, JEAN. Les hommes de lettres et la politique en Angleterre de la révolution de 1688 à la mort de George I<sup>er</sup>. *See* 1440.
- 4884. LEHENY, JAMES PATRICK. Joseph Addison's 'The Freeholder': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1871A.]
- 4885. McDONALD, DANIEL. The 'Logic' of Addison's 'Freeholder'. PLL., iv, Winter, 20-34.
- 4886. SMITHERS, PETER. The life of Joseph Addison. (Bibl. 1954, 4520.) Oxford; London: Clarendon Press. pp. 515. (Second ed.)
- Akenside, Mark.** 4887. NORTON, JOHN FRANCIS. A Critical Edition of 'The Pleasures of Imagination' (1744) by Mark Akenside. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4641A-2A.]
- Allen, Etham.** 4888. PELADEAU, MARIUS. Royall Tyler and Ethan Allen's Appendix to 'Reason the Only Oracle of Man'. VH., xxxvi, Summer, 155-8.
- Arbuthnot, John.** 4889. BERANGER, JEAN. Les hommes de lettres et la politique en Angleterre de la révolution de 1688 à la mort de George I<sup>er</sup>. *See* 1440.
- Armstrong, John.** 4890. SHORT, JOHN D. Smollet V. Armstrong: An Ascription of 'The Tears of Scotland' by Charles Burney. NQ., xv (N.S.), Dec., 453-6.
- Backus, Isaac.** 4891. McLoughlin, WILLIAM G. (ed.). Isaac Backus on Church, State, and Calvinism. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 525. Rev. by Edwin S. Gaustad in NEQ., xli, 610-12.
- Barlow, Joel.** 4892. BALL, KENNETH RAY. A Great Society: The Social and Political Thought of Joel Barlow. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2673A-4A.]
- Beckford, William.** 4893. FAIRCLOUGH, PETER (ed.). Three Gothic novels. With an introductory essay by MARIO PRAZ. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 505.



- Beckford, William.** 4894. GEMMETT, ROBERT J. The Birth Date of William Beckford. *ANQ.*, vi, June, 149-50.
- 4895. — The Caliph Vathek from England and the Continent to America. *ABC.*, xviii, May, 12-19.
- 4896. — The Composition of William Beckford's 'Biographical Memoirs of Extraordinary Painters'. *PQ.*, xlvii, Jan., 139-41.
- 4897. — The Critical Reception of William Beckford's Fonthill. *EM.*, xix, 133-51.
- 4898. MAHMOUD, FATMA MOUSSA (ed.). William Beckford of Fonthill, 1760-1844. (Bibl. 1960, 3184.) Rev. by James T. Boulton in *E. Studies*, xlix, 472-3.
- Berkeley, George.** 4899. CARTER, KAY CODELL. George Berkeley's Views on Linguistic Meaning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1562A.]
- 4900. CORNMAN, JAMES W. A Reconstruction of Berkeley: Minds and Physical Objects as Theoretical Entities. *JP.*, lxv, Nov., 703.
- 4901. OLSGAMP, PAUL J. Does Berkeley Have an Ethical Theory? *JP.*, lxv, Nov., 704.
- 4902. — Some Suggestions about the Moral Philosophy of George Berkeley. *JHP.*, vi, Apr., 147-56.
- 4903. PARK, DÉsirÉE. Berkeley's Theory of Notions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 640A-1A.]
- 4904. TURBAYNE, COLIN MURRAY. Berkeley's Metaphysical Grammar. *JP.*, lxv, Nov., 704-5.
- Bisset, James.** 4905. ERDMAN, DAVID V. Blake's Transcript of Bisset's 'Lines Written on leaving the surrender of Copenhagen'. *BNYPL.*, lxxii, Oct., 518-21.
- Blackmore, Richmond.** 4906. COCHRAN, JUDITH COOLEY. Dryden's 'Mac Flecknoe' and Pope's 'Peri Bathous' as Satires on Augustan and Eighteenth-Century Literary Mediocrity. *See* 4185.
- Blake, William.** 4907. ALTIZER, THOMAS J. J. The New Apocalypse: The Radical Christian Vision of William Blake. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 226. Rev. by George M. Harper in *FloridaQ.*, i, Fall, 1967, 94-6; by Thomas Merton in *SewR.*, lxxvi, 673-82.
- 4908. ANSARI, A. A. and NAYA KITABGHAR ALIGARH. Arrows of Intellect. Orient Longmans, 1965. pp. 256. Rev. by A. Bose in *IJES.*, 1967, viii, 138-41.
- 4909. BAINE, RODNEY M. Blake's 'The Little Vagabond'. *Exp.*, xxvii, Sept., No. 6.
- 4910. BEER, JOHN. Blake's Humanism. New York: Barnes and Noble; Manchester: Manchester Univ. Press. pp. 269. Rev. by Randel Helms in *Paunch.*, No. 33, Dec., 48-51; by Désirée Hirst in *BlakeS.*, i, 98-101; in *TLS.*, 27 June, 680.
- 4911. BENTLEY, G. E. William Blake: Tiriel. Oxford:

- Clarendon Press; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 94. Rev. by D. S. Bland in NQ., xv (N.S.), 474.
- Blake, William.** 4912. BOGEN, NANCY. Blake on 'The Ohio'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Jan., 19-20.
- 4913. — The Problem of William Blake's Early Religion. Pers., XLIX, Autumn, 509-22.
- 4914. — William Blake's 'Island in the Moon' Revisited. SatireNL., v, Spring, 110-17.
- 4915. CAMPBELL, WILLIAM ROYCE. The Views of Blake and Shelley on Man in Society. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3632A-3A.]
- 4916. DAMON, S. FOSTER. A Blake Dictionary. Brown Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 460. Rev. in TLS., 3 Oct., 1098.
- 4917. DOXEY, WILLIAM S. William Blake, James Basire, and the 'Philosophical Transactions': An Unexplored Source of Blake's Scientific Thought? BNYPL., LXXII, Apr., 252-60.
- 4918. DRAKE, CONSTANCE. An Approach to Blake. CE., XXIX, Apr., 541-7.
- 4919. DURRANT, G. H. Blake's 'My Pretty Rose-Tree'. Theoria, xxx, 1-5.
- 4920. EHRTINE, JOHN W. William Blake's 'King Edward the Third'. RSWSU., XXXVI, June, 151-62.
- 4921. ENSCOE, GERALD E. The Content of Vision: Blake's 'Mental Traveller'. PLL., iv, Fall, 400-13.
- 4922. ERDMAN, DAVID V. Blake's Transcript of Bisset's 'Lines Written on leaving the surrender of Copenhagen'. See 4905.
- 4923. — (ed.). The Poetry and Prose of William Blake. (Bibl. 1965, 4598.) Rev. by Richard Moore in Poetry, CXI, 263-6.
- 4924. — *et al.* (eds). A Concordance to the Writings of William Blake. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. 2 vols. pp. 2342. Rev. in TLS., 3 Oct., 1098; by Michael J. Tolley in SoRA., III, 188-91.
- 4925. GARDNER, STANLEY. Blake. London: Evans. pp. 160. (Literature in perspective.)
- 4926. GILLHAM, D. G. Blake's Contrary States: the 'Songs of Innocence and of Experience' as Dramatic Poems. (Bibl. 1967, 4622.) Rev. by Peter Ure in RES., XIX, 83-5; by Helen Hennessy Vendler in CC., XVIII, 113-17; by Irene H. Chayes in MLJ., LII, 372-3; by Martin K. Nurmi in JEGP., LXVII, 314-16.
- 4927. HALL, MARY STARRITT. Materialism and the Myths of Blake. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1208A.]
- 4928. HALLORAN, WILLIAM F. William Blake's 'The French Revolution': A Note on the Text and a Possible Emendation. BNYPL., LXXII, Jan., 3-18.
- 4929. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. Blake: the lyric poetry. London: Arnold. pp. 80. (Studies in English literature, 84.)
- 4930. HOWARD, JOHN DOUGLAS, JR. The Child-Hero in the

Poetry of Blake, Shelley, Byron, Coleridge, and Wordsworth. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2647A.]

**Blake, William.** 4931. HOWARD, JOHN. Swedenborg's 'Heaven and Hell' and Blake's 'Songs of Innocence'. PLL., iv, Fall, 390-9.

— 4932. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. Blake's 'Little Tom the Sailor'. See 220.

— 4933. — (ed.). The Complete Writings of William Blake. (Bibl. 1966, 459I.) Rev. by Richard Moore in Poetry, cxi, 263-6.

— 4934. — (ed.). The letters of William Blake. (Bibl. 1956, 5570.) London: Hart-Davis. pp. 290. (Second rev. ed.)

— 4935. — (ed.). Songs of Innocence and of Experience: Shewing the Two Contrary States of the Human Soul. New York: Orion Press, 1967. pp. 55. Rev. by John E. Grant in PQ., xlvii, 571-80.

— 4936. KIRALIS, KARL. 'London' in the Light of 'Jerusalem'. BlakeS., i, Fall, 5-15.

— 4937. LARSON, GARY DEAN. The Role of God in Blake's Later Vision: The Fall and the Apocalypse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5059A-60A.]

— 4938. LA VALLEY, ALBERT J. Carlyle and the Idea of the Modern: Studies in Carlyle's Prophetic Literature and its Relation to Blake, Nietzsche, Marx and others. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 351. Rev. by Christopher Ricks in NYRB., 24 Oct., 31-4; in YR., lvii, Summer, xviii, xxii; by Calvin Bedient in HR., xxi, 580-4.

— 4939. LEAUD, F. William Blake. Paris: Armand Colin. pp. 288.

— 4940. LISTER, RAYMOND. William Blake: an introduction to the man and his work. London: Bell. pp. 200. Rev. by Désirée Hirst in BlakeS., i, 98-101; in TLS., 27 June, 680.

— 4941. MCGLYNN, PAUL D. Blake's 'The Chimney Sweeper' (from 'Songs of Innocence'). Exp., xxvii, Nov., No. 20.

— 4942. MERTON, THOMAS. Blake and the New Theology. SewR., lxxvi, Autumn, 673-82. (Rev. article.)

— 4943. MITCHELL, WILLIAM JOHN THOMAS. Blake's Composite Art: The Relationship of Text and Illustration in the Illuminated Poetry of William Blake. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1874A.]

— 4944. PALEY, MORTON D. Cowper as Blake's Spectre. ECS., i, Spring, 236-52.

— 4945. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. Tygers Before Blake. SELit., viii, Autumn, 573-92.

— 4946. RAINE, KATHLEEN. Defending Ancient Springs. See 1893.

— 4947. ROSE, EDWARD J. Blake's Human Insect: Symbol, Theory, and Design. TSLL., x, Summer, 215-32.

- Blake, William.** 4948. ROSE, EDWARD J. Blake's 'Milton': The Poet as Poem. *Blakes.*, I, Fall, 16-38.
- 4949. — Circumcision Symbolism in Blake's 'Jerusalem'. *SR.*, VIII, Autumn, 16-25.
- 4950. SOMERVILLE, ELIZABETH S. The Application of an Ontological Perspective to the Literary Interpretation of Works Drawn from Several Periods. *See* 2224.
- 4951. STEVENSON, WARREN. Artful Irony in Blake's 'The Fly'. *TSL.*, x, Spring, 77-82.
- 4952. STEVENSON, W. H. Blake's 'From Cratetos': A Source and a Correction. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Jan., 21.
- 4953. SZENCZI, NICHOLAS JOSEPH. Reality and the English Romantics. *HLQ.*, xxxi, Feb., 179-98.
- 4954. TAYLOR, CLYDE RUSSEL. Iconographical Themes in William Blake. *BlakeS.*, I, Fall, 39-85.
- 4955. — William Blake and the Ideology of Art. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 277A.]
- 4956. TAYLOR, IRENE. Visionary Forms Dramatic: William Blake's Illustrations to the Poetry of Thomas Gray. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 881A.]
- 4957. TODD, RUTHVEN. Gilchrist Redivivus. *BlakeS.*, I, Fall, 95-7.
- 4958. TOLLEY, MICHAEL J. Blake's 'Edens Flood' Again. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Jan., 11-19.
- 4959. WALLING, WILLIAM. The Death of God: William Blake's Version. *Dal.R.*, 48, 237-50.
- 4960. WANG, ALFRED SHIH-PU. The Imagery in Blake's Minor Prophecies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3652A.]
- 4961. WARDLE, J. 'Europe' and 'America'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Jan., 20-1.
- 4962. WITTEICH, JOSEPH ANTHONY, JR. The 'Satanism' of Blake and Shelley Reconsidered. *SP.*, LXV, Oct., 816-33.
- 4963. — William Blake and Bernard Barton: Addendum to 'BNB' — Entry No. a852. *BlakeS.*, I, Fall, 91-4.
- Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Viscount.** 4964. BARATIER, P. Lord Bolingbroke. *EA.*, No. 4, 349-51.
- 4965. CAIN, ROY E. and WILLIAM C. SLATTERY. Richardson's Role in an Attack on Hume and Bolingbroke. *PLL.*, iv, Summer, 330-4.
- 4966. KRAMNICK, ISAAC. Bolingbroke and His Circle: The Politics of Nostalgia in the Age of Walpole. *See* 4840.
- 4967. SMALLWOOD, FRANK T. The Bolingbroke Inscriptions at Battersea. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), June, 211-12.
- Boswell, James.** 4968. BRADY, FRANK. Boswell's Political Career. (Bibl. 1967, 4645.) Rev. by Francis R. Hart in *MP.*, LXV, 153-5.



- Boswell, James.** 4969. BUTT, JOHN. Biography in the Hands of Walton, Johnson, and Boswell. *See* 4669.
- 4970. CORE, GEORGE. The Boswellian Aether. *SewR.*, LXXVI, Autumn, 686–90. (Rev. article.)
- 4971. HANKINS, JOHN DAVID. Early Correspondence of James Boswell: 1757–1766. (Volumes I and II). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 5016A.]
- 4972. HARTLEY, LODWICK. A Late Augustan Circus: Macaulay on Johnson, Boswell, and Walpole. *SAQ.*, LXVII, Summer, 513–26.
- 4973. PALMER, JOYCE ARLINE CORNETTE. Boswell's 'Life of Johnson' as Literary History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4139A.]
- 4974. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. James Boswell: The Earlier Years, 1740–1769. (Bibl. 1967, 4651.) Rev. by George Core in *SewR.*, LXXVI, 686–90.
- 4975. WALKER, RALPH S. (ed.). The Correspondence of James Boswell and John Johnston of Grange. (Bibl. 1967, 4655.) Rev. by O. F. Sigworth in *AQ.*, XXIV, 81–4.
- Brackinridge, Hugh Henry.** 4976. MARDER, DANIEL. Hugh Henry Brackinridge. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1967. pp. 160. Rev. by Robert L. White in *SoHR.*, II, 527–30; by J. F. S. Smeall in *WHR.*, XXII, 78–9; by G. Thomas Tanselle in *WMQ.*, XXV, 656–8.
- Burke, Edmund.** 4977. BEVILACQUA, VINCENT M. Two Newtonian Arguments Concerning 'Taste'. *See* 4576.
- 4978. BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. and RALPH G. ROSS (eds). The Philosophy of Edmund Burke. (Bibl. 1960, 3230.) Rev. by A. M. Kinghorn in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 79–81.
- 4979. CHAPMAN, GERALD W. Edmund Burke: The Practical Imagination. (Bibl. 1967, 4665.) Rev. in *TLS.*, 7 Mar., 232; by Donald C. Bryant in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 1528–9; by Gary Collier in *QJS.*, LIV, 174; by Isaac Kramnick in *JMH.*, XL, 607–8.
- 4980. COBBAN, ALFRED and ROBERT A. SMITH (eds). The Correspondence of Edmund Burke, Vol. 6. (Bibl. 1967, 4666.) Rev. by Cecil Price in *NM.*, LXIX, 343–5; by P. Baratier in *EA.*, No. 1, 92–4; by James T. Boulton in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 232–3; by John F. Wilson in *QJS.*, LIV, 309; by Russell Kirk in *SewR.*, LXXVI, 134–8; by Donald E. Ginter in *SAQ.*, LXVII, 561–2; by Carl B. Cone in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 817–18; by Thomas H. D. Mahoney in *CathHR.*, LIV, 498–500.
- 4981. FURBER, HOLDEN with P. J. MARSHALL (eds). The Correspondence of Edmund Burke. Vol. 5: July 1782–June 1789. (Bibl. 1965, 4652.) Rev. by Thomas H. D. Mahoney in *CathHR.*, LIV, 498–500.
- 4982. GOODWIN, A. The political genesis of Edmund Burke's 'Reflections on the Revolution in France'. *BJRL.*, L, No. 2, 336–64.

- Burke, Edmund.** 4983. HART, JEFFREY. Burke and Christianity: A Response to Harvey Mansfield. SBHT., ix, Winter, 866-7.
- 4984. JOHNSON, JAMES W. Walpole Against Burke: Some Ancillary Speculations. SBHT., x, Fall, 1022-34.
- 4985. JOY, NEILL RANDOLPH. The Art of Political Satire in Five Works of Edmund Burke: 'A Vindication of Natural Society'; 'Observations on a Late Publication, Intituled, "The Present State of the Nation"' ; 'Speech on Conciliation'; 'Reflections, on the Revolution in France'; 'A Letter from Mr. Burke to a Member of the National Assembly'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3640A.]
- 4986. KALLICH, MARTIN. Horace Walpole Against Edmund Burke: A Study in Antagonism (Part One). SBHT., ix, Winter, 834-63.
- 4987. — Horace Walpole Against Edmund Burke: A Study in Antagonism (Part Two). SBHT., ix, Spring, 927-45.
- 4988. KIRK, RUSSELL. Burke, Watercolors, and Darkness. SewR., LXXVI, Winter, 134-8.
- 4989. — Edmund Burke: A Genius Reconsidered. (Bibl. 1967, 4672.) Rev. by Thomas F. Mahomey in Eire-Ireland, iii, 125-7.
- 4990. LUCAS, PAUL. On Edmund Burke's Doctrines of Prescription; or, an Appeal from the New to the Old Lawyers. See 4841.
- 4991. MANSFIELD, HARVEY C. Burke on Christianity. SBHT., ix, Winter, 864-5.
- 4992. MARSHALL, P. J. and JOHN A. WOODS (eds). The Correspondence of Edmund Burke. Vol. 7: January 1792-August 1794. London: C.U.P. pp. 641.
- 4993. McLOUGHLIN, T. Edmund Burke's formal training in oratory. ESA., xi, 161-72.
- 4994. — Edmund Burke; The Post-graduate Years, 1748-1750. SBHT., x, Fall, 1035-40.
- 4995. O'CONNELL, BASIL. Edmund Burke: Gaps in the Family Record. SBHT., ix, Spring, 946-8.
- 4996. PUJALS, ESTEBAN. El pensamiento poético de Edmund Burke. Madrid: Ateneo, 1954. pp. 57.
- 4997. STANLIS, PETER J. (ed.). Edmund Burke: The Enlightenment and the Modern World. Detroit: Univ. of Detroit Press, 1967. pp. 147. Rev. by Ross J. S. Hoffman in AHR., LXXIV, 604-5.
- 4998. SUTHERLAND, LUCY S. Edmund Burke and the Relations Between Members of Parliament and Their Constituents. SBHT., x, Fall, 1005-21.
- 4999. VARNADO, S. L. The Case of the Sublime Purloin; or Burke's 'Inquiry' as the Source of an Anecdote in 'The Purloined Letter'. PoeN., i, Oct., 27-8.

- Burke, Edmund.** 5000. WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE. Theodor Gomperez's Reflections on Burke's 'Reflections'. *Coranto*, III, Spring, 1966, 3-13.
- 5001. WILKINS, BURLEIGH TAYLOR. The Problem of Burke's Political Philosophy. (Bibl. 1967, 4675.) Rev. by Carl B. Cone in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 816-17; by Ian White in *Hist.J.*, XI, 555-65.
- 5002. WOODS, J. A. The Correspondence of Edmund Burke. (Bibl. 1966, 4651.) Rev. by Paul Baratier in *EA.*, XXI, 201-2.
- Burney, Charles.** 5003. SHORT, JOHN D. Smollet V. Armstrong: An Ascription of 'The Tears of Scotland' by Charles Burney. *See* 4890.
- Burney, Fanny.** 5004. BLAKENEY, T. S. Queen Charlotte: Fanny Burney's Employer. *NRam.*, No. CIV, Jan., 24-36.
- 5005. — Queen Charlotte: Fanny Burney's Employer, Part Two. *NRam.*, No. CV, June, 3-15.
- 5006. BLOOM, EDWARD A. (ed.). *Evelina, or, The history of a young lady's entrance into the world.* London; New York: O.U.P. pp. 480. (Oxford English novels.) Rev. in *TLS.*, 25 Apr., 418; briefly in *JNL.*, XXVIII, Mar., 9.
- Burns, Robert.** 5007. ANON. Robert Burns and the 'Aberdeen Magazine'. *Bibliothek*, v, No. 6, 102-5.
- 5008. BEATY, FREDERICK L. Burns's Comedy of Romantic Love. *PMLA.*, LXXXIII, May, 429-38.
- 5009. BROWN, RAYMOND LAMONT. *Clarinda: the intimate story of Robert Burns and Agnes MacLehose.* Dewsbury: Martin Black Publications. pp. 263.
- 5010. GOWER, HERSCHEL. Burns in Limbo. *SSL.*, v, Apr., 229-37.
- 5011. KINSLEY, JAMES (ed.). *The Poems and Songs of Robert Burns.* London: Clarendon Press; O.U.P. 3 vols. pp. 502; 505-961; 963-1625. Rev. in *TLS.*, 8 Aug., 848; by Stephen Medcalf in *Spect.*, 1 Nov., 632.
- 5012. KRAMER, AARON. Robert Burns and Langston Hughes. *Freedomways*, VIII, Spring, 159-66.
- 5013. LINDSAY, MAURICE. Robert Burns: the man, his work, the legend. (Bibl. 1954, 4588.) London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 356. (Second ed.)
- 5014. MOROZOV, M. Shekspir, Berns, Shou. (Shakespeare, Burns, Shaw.) *See* 3455.
- 5015. ROY, G. ROSS. Robert Burns. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1966. (Bibliographical Series, No. 1.) Rev. by John C. Weston in *SSL.*, VI, 61-3.
- 5016. STAMM, RUDOLF. Robert Burns: 'Is there for Honest Poverty' and 'Thou Ling'ring Star'. *See* (pp. 64-79) 588.
- 5017. WESTON, JOHN C. The Narrator of 'Tam o' Shanter'. *SELit.*, VIII, Summer, 537-50.

- Burns, Robert.** 5018. WESTON, JOHN C. Robert Burns: Selections. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1967. pp. 324. Rev. briefly in JNL., xxviii, June, 8.
- 5019. — The Text of Maria Riddell's Sketch of Burns. SSL., v, Jan., 194-7.
- 5020. WILBUR, RICHARD. Explaining the Obvious. NYTB., 17 Mar., 2.
- Burr, Aaron.** 5021. PARMET, HERBERT S. and MARIE B. HECHT. Aaron Burr: Portrait of an Ambitious Man. New York: Macmillan, 1967. pp. 339. Rev. by Lawrence Rakestraw in MichH., LI, 332-3.
- Byrd, William.** 5022. MILLAR, ALBERT EDWARD, JR. Sprititual Autobiography in Selected Writings of Sewall, Edwards, Byrd, Woolman, and Franklin: A Comparison of Technique and Content. *See* 3907.
- 5023. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. (ed.). The Prose Works of William Byrd of Westover: Narratives of a Colonial Virginian. (Bibl. 1967, 4689.) Rev. by J. A. Leo Lemay in MissQ., xx, 240-2.
- Byrom, John.** 5024. WILLHARDT, GARY DEAN. John Byrom: An Eighteenth-Century Apologist for Mysticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3654A-5A.]
- Campbell, George.** 5025. COHEN, HERMAN. William Leechman's Anticipation of Campbell. JWS., xxxii, Spring, 92-9.
- 5026. DOLPH, PHIL. Taste and 'The Philosophy of Rhetoric'. JWS., xxxii, Spring, 104-13.
- 5027. EHNINGER, DOUGLAS. George Campbell and the Rhetorical Tradition: A Reply to LaRusso. JWS., xxxii, Fall, 276-9.
- 5028. LARUSSO, DOMINIC A. Root or Branch? A Re-examination of Campbell's 'Rhetoric'. JWS., xxxii, Spring, 85-91.
- 5029. MOHRMANN, G. P. George Campbell: The Psychological Background. JWS., xxxii, Spring, 99-104.
- Capell, Edward.** 5030. HART, HYMEN HAROLD. Edward Capell: The First Modern Eidtor of Shakespeare. *See* 3400.
- Carey, Henry.** 5031. OLDFIELD, E. L. Henry Carey (1687-1743) and Some Troublesome Attributions. BNYPL., lxxii, June, 373-7.
- Chesterfield, Lord.** 5032. PULLEN, CHARLES. Lord Chesterfield and Eighteenth-Century Appearance and Reality. SELit., viii, Summer, 501-15.
- Churchill, Charles.** 5033. GARTON, CHARLES. The Rosciad Idea. *See* 1942.
- 5034. SHIPLEY, JOHN B. The Rev. Mr Charles Churchill and Miss Carr, Again. NQ., xv (N.S.), Dec., 464-5.
- Cibber, Colley.** 5035. FONE, BYRNE REGINALD SPENCER. Colley Cibber's 'Love's Last Shift' Edited with an Introduction and



- Textual Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5014A-15A.]
- Cibber, Colley.** 5036. HOWARD, WILLIAM J. The Mystery of the Cibberian 'Dunciad'. SELit., viii, Summer, 463-74.
- 5037. SULLIVAN, MAUREEN. Two Early Comedies by Colley Cibber: A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 880A-1A.]
- Cleland, John.** 5038. REMBAR, CHARLES. The End of Obscenity: The Trials of 'Lady Chatterly', 'Tropic of Cancer', and 'Fanny Hill'. New York: Random House. pp. 528. Rev. by Alexander M. Bickel in Commentary, xlvi, Nov., 97-100; by Fred Rodell in NYTB., 23 June, 1; by Ernest van den Haag in BW., 28 July, 16.
- 5039. TAUBE, MYRON. Moll Flanders and Fanny Hill: A Comparison. BSUF., ix, Spring, 76-80.
- Collins, William.** 5040. LAMONT, CLAIRE. William Collins's 'Ode on the Popular Superstitions of the Highlands of Scotland' — a Newly Recovered Manuscript. RES., xix, 137-47.
- 5041. MEANS, JAMES A. A Spenserian Echo in Collins. See 3816.
- 5042. STEWART, MARY MARGARET. Mr Clarke of William Collins's Letter. NQ., xv (N.S.), June, 214-15.
- Colman, George.** 5043. SCOTT, WILLIAM. George Colman's 'Polly Honeycombe' and Circulating Library Fiction in 1760. See 2021.
- 5044. STRAULMAN, ANN THERESE. George Colman and David Garrick, 'The Clandestine Marriage': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5029A-30A.]
5045. Entry cancelled.
5046. Entry cancelled.
- Coventry, Francis.** 5047. SCOTT, WILLIAM. Francis Coventry's 'Pompey the Little', 1751 and 1752. NQ., xv (N.S.), June, 215-19.
- Cowper, William.** 5048. BLOM, THOMAS EDGAR. Cowper's 'Bright Design': The Structural and Thematic Unity of 'The Task'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 893A.]
- 5049. DESAI, RUPIN W. William Cowper and the Visual Arts. BNYPL., lxxii, June, 359-72.
- 5050. HUANG, RODERICK. William Cowper and 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'. UWR., iii, Spring, 54-6.
- 5051. MANDEL, BARRETT JOHN. The Autobiographer's Art: A Study of Bunyan, Gibbon, and Cowper. See 4062.
- 5052. PALEY, MORTON D. Cowper as Blake's Spectre. See 4944.
- Crabbe, George.** 5053. ADEN, JOHN M. A Johnsonian Echo in Crabbe's 'Village'. JNL., xxviii, Mar., 16.

- Crabbe, George.** 5053a. HAYTER, ALETHEA. *Opium and the Romantic Imagination.* See 1484.
- 5054. HUCHON, RENÉ. *George Crabbe and his times, 1754–1832: a critical and biographical study.* London: Cass. pp. 577.
- 5055. LONG, CHARLES HOWARD. *A Humbler Eden: The Evolution of George Crabbe's Poetic World.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4135A–6A.]
- 5056. MILLS, HOWARD (ed.). *George Crabbe: Tales, 1812, and Other Selected Poems.* (Bibl. 1967, 4720.) Rev. by John D. Jump in NQ., xv, 348–9.
- 5057. SPIERS, JOHN. *Crabbe as Master of the Verse Tale.* OR., No. 2, 1966, 3–40.
- 5058. THOMAS, W. K. *Crabbe's View of the Poor.* Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, xxxvi, 1966, 453–85.
- 5059. — George Crabbe: Not Quite the Sternest. SR., vii, Spring, 166–75.
- Danforth, John.** 5060. RYAN, THOMAS A. *The Poetry of John Danforth.* PAAS., lxxviii, Part 1, 129–93.
- Darwin, Erasmus.** 5061. HASSLER, DONALD MACKEY, II. *The Poems of Erasmus Darwin.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5017A.]
- 5062. KING-HELE, DESMOND (ed. with a linking commentary). *The Essential Writings of Erasmus Darwin.* London: Macgibbon and Kee. pp. 223. Rev. in TLS., 27 June, 684.
- Davies, Samuel.** 5062a. GUMMERE, RICHARD M. *Seven Wise Men of Colonial America.* See 3969.
- 5063. PILCHER, GEORGE WILLIAM (ed.). *The Reverend Samuel Davies abroad: the diary of a journey to England and Scotland, 1753–55.* Urbana; London: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 191.
- Defoe, Daniel.** 5064. BARRINGER, GEORGE MARTYN. *Defoe's 'A Tour Thro' the Whole Island of Great Britain'.* Thoth, ix, Winter, 3–13.
- 5065. BERANGER, JEAN. *Les hommes de lettres et la politique en Angleterre de la révolution de 1688 à la mort de George I<sup>er</sup>.* See 1440.
- 5066. GOLDKNOPF, IRMA. *Crime and Prison-Experience in the Early English Novel: Defoe, Fielding, Smollett.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1207A.]
- 5067. HOWARD, WILLIAM J. *Truth Preserves Her Shape: An Unexplored Influence on Defoe's Prose Style.* PQ., xlvii, Apr., 193–205.
- 5068. HOWSON, GERALD. *Who was Moll Flanders?* Leading Article, TLS., 18 Jan., 63–4.
- 5069. HUNTER, J. PAUL. *The Reluctant Pilgrim: Defoe's Emblematic Method and Quest for Form in 'Robinson Crusoe'.* (Bibl. 1967, 4735.) Rev. by William W. Cobau in SCN., xxvi,

- 52-3; by Maximillian E. Novak in *JEGP.*, LXVII, 159-61; by John Preston in *RES.*, XIX, 322-3.
- Defoe, Daniel.** 5070. KENNEDY, JOYCE HELENA DEVEAU. Daniel Defoe's 'An Essay upon Projects': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Delaware, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 873A.]
- 5071. KROPF, CARL RAYMOND. Defoe as Puritan Novelist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1541A.]
- 5072. LEYASMEYER, ARCHIBALD I. The Social Thought in Defoe's 'Colonel Jack'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3149A.]
- 5073. LINES, KATHLEEN (ed.). Robinson Crusoe: his life and strange surprising adventures. London: Nonesuch Press. pp. 281. (Nonesuch cygnets.)
- 5074. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Defoe and Shakespeare. *See* 3454.
- 5075. OPOKU, SAMUEL KWAKU. The Image of Africa, 1660-1730 (Defoe and Travel Literature). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 235A-6A.]
- 5076. PARTAMYAN, R. Robinson v armyanskoi literature. (Robinson in Armenian literature.) *LitA.*, II, 92-4.
- 5077. SCHONHORN, MANUEL. Defoe's 'Journal of the Plague Year'. Topography and Intention. *RES.*, XIX, 387-402.
- 5078. SHINAGEL, MICHAEL. Daniel Defoe and Middle-Class Gentility. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press. London: O.U.P. pp. 279. Rev. in *TLS.*, 17 Oct., 1179; briefly in *JNL.*, Mar., XXVIII, 9-10.
- 5079. SHUGRUE, MICHAEL F. (ed.). Selected Poetry and Prose of Daniel Defoe. New York: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston. Rev. briefly in *JNL.*, XXVIII, 12.
- 5080. TAUBE, MYRON. Moll Flanders and Fanny Hill: A Comparison. *See* 5039.
- Dickinson, John.** 5081. KAESTIE, CARL F. The Public Reaction to John Dickinson's 'Farmer's Letters'. *PAAS.*, LXXVIII, Oct., 323-59.
- Dunlap, William.** 5082. MORAMARCO, FRED. The Early Drama Criticism of William Dunlap. *AL.*, XL, Mar., 9-14.
- Echard, Lawrence.** 5083. BARNARD, JOHN (ed.). Lawrence Echard's Prefaces to Terence's Comedies and Plautus's Comedies. *ARS.*, No. 129.
- Edwards, Jonathan.** 5084. CARSE, JAMES P. Jonathan Edwards and the Visibility of God. New York: Charles Scribner's, 1967. pp. 191. Rev. by C. C. Goen in *WMQ.*, XXV, 650-2; by Ola Elizabeth Winslow in *AL.*, XL, 400-1; by Charles W. Akers in *NEQ.*, XLI, 302-5.
- 5085. DELATTRE, ROLAND A. Beauty and Theology: A Reappraisal of Jonathan Edwards. *Soundings*, LI, Spring, 60-77.
- 5086. MILLAR, ALBERT EDWARD, JR. Spiritual Autobiography in Selected Writings of Sewall, Edwards, Byrd, Woolman, and Franklin: A Comparison of Technique and Content. *See* 3907.

- Edwards, Jonathan.** 5087. NAGY, PAUL JOSEPH. *The Doctrine of Experience in the Philosophy of Jonathan Edwards*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 639A.]
- 5088. PARKER, GAIL THAIN. *Jonathan Edwards and Melancholy*. NEQ., xli, June, 193-212.
- 5089. PIERCE, DAVID C. *Jonathan Edwards and the 'New Sense' of Glory*. NEQ., xli, Mar., 82-95.
- 5090. SCHAFER, THOMAS A. *Manuscript Problems in the Yale Edition of Jonathan Edwards*. EAL., iii, Winter, 159-71.
- Equiano, Olaudah.** 5091. EDWARDS, PAUL. '... Written by Himself': A Manuscript Letter of Olaudah Equiano. NQ., xv, 222-5.
- Farquhar, George.** 5092. CRAIG, MARSHALL RAY. *George Farquhar, Playwright*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1892A.]
- Fielding, Henry.** 5093. ALTER, ROBERT. *Fielding and the Nature of the Novel*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press. Rev. briefly in JNL., xxviii, 6-7.
- 5094. AMORY, HUGH. *A Preliminary Census of Henry Fielding's Legal Manuscripts*. PBSA., lxii, Fourth Quarter, 587-601.
- 5095. APPLETON, WILLIAM W. (ed.). *The historical register for the year 1736; and Eurydice hissed*. London: Arnold. pp. 201. (Regents Restoration Drama Series.)
- 5096. BAKER, SHERIDAN. *Fielding and the Irony of Form*. ECS., ii, Winter, 138-54.
- 5097. BATTESTIN, MARTIN C. *Fielding's Definition of Wisdom: Some Functions of Ambiguity and Emblem in 'Tom Jones'*. ELH., xxv, June, 188-217.
- 5098. — (ed.). *Joseph Andrews*. (Bibl. 1967, 4770.) Rev. by Arthur Sherbo in JEGP., lxvii, 520-2; by J. D. Fleeman in RES., xix, 208-9.
- 5099. — *On the Contemporary Reputations of 'Pamela', 'Joseph Andrews', and 'Roderick Random': Remarks by an 'Oxford Scholar', 1748*. NQ., xv (N.S.), Dec., 450-2.
- 5100. BRAUDY, LEO BEAL. *The Narrative Stance: Problems on History and Methods of Fiction in David Hume, Henry Fielding, and Edward Gibbon*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4118A.]
- 5101. BROOKS, DOUGLAS. *The Interpolated Tales in 'Joseph Andrews' Again*. MP., lxv, Feb., 208-13.
- 5102. Entry cancelled.
- 5103. COMBS, WILLIAM W. *The Return to Paradise Hall: An Essay on 'Tom Jones'*. SAQ., lxvii, Summer, 419-36.
- 5104. CONTI, PAOLA COLAIACOMO. *Natura e civiltà in Henry Fielding*. EM., xix, 105-32.
- 5105. DRISKELL, LEON V. *Interpolated Tales in 'Joseph Andrews' and 'Don Quixote': The Dramatic Method as Instruction*. SAB., xxxiii, May, 5-8.



- Fielding, Henry.** 5106. DUNCAN, JEFFREY L. *The Rural Ideal in Eighteenth-Century Fiction.* See 4720.
- 5107. EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN and BEN D. KIMPEL. *Henry Fielding's Son by His First Wife.* NQ., xv (N.S.), June, 212.
- 5108. GOLDEN, MORRIS. *Fielding's Moral Psychology.* (Bibl. 1967, 4777.) Rev. by Maximillian E. Novak in *Novel*, 1, 286-8.
- 5109. GOLDKNOPF, IRMA. *Crime and Prison-Experience in the Early English Novel: Defoe, Fielding, Smollett.* See 5066.
- 5110. HATFIELD, GLENN W. *Henry Fielding and the Language of Irony.* Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. Rev. briefly in JNL., xxviii, 7.
- 5111. HILLES, FREDERICK W. *More About Fielding.* YR., LVII, Winter, 278-82.
- 5112. IRWIN, MICHAEL. *Henry Fielding: the Tentative Realist.* (Bibl. 1967, 4780.) Rev. by J. A. Wightman in *SoRA.*, III, 95-7; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., xv (N.S.), 474-7; by Frederick W. Hilles in YR., LVII, 278-82; by Ronald Paulson in *Novel*, II, 79-80; by Juliet McMaster in *DalR.*, 48, 266-8.
- 5113. MACEY, SAMUEL L. *Fielding's 'Tom Thumb' as the Heir to Buckingham's 'Rehearsal'.* See 4059.
- 5114. MACANDREW, M. ELIZABETH. *Fielding's Use of Names in 'Joseph Andrews'.* See 1257.
- 5115. MELLEN, JOAN. *Morality in the Novel: A Study of Five English Novelists, Henry Fielding, Jane Austen, George Eliot, Joseph Conrad and D. H. Lawrence.* See 2015.
- 5116. MUTTER, R. P. C. (ed.). *The History of Tom Jones.* Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 911. (English library.)
- 5117. PRESTON, JOHN. *Plot as Irony: The Reader's Role in 'Tom Jones'.* ELH., xxxv, Sept., 365-82.
- 5118. RAWSON, C. J. *Henry Fielding.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 162. Rev. in TLS., 23 May, 529.
- 5119. REGAN, CHARLES LIONEL. *Fielding's Stage Career: Repetition of an Error.* ANQ., VI, Mar., 99-100.
- 5120. ROTHSTEIN, ERIC. *The Framework of 'Shamela'.* ELH., xxxv, Sept., 381-402.
- 5121. SCHONHORN, MANUEL. *Fielding's Digressive-Parodic Artistry: 'Tom Jones' and The Man of the Hill.* TSLL., x, Summer, 207-14.
- 5122. SHIPLEY, JOHN B. *Ralph, Ellys, Hogarth, and Fielding; The Cabal Against Jacopo Amigoni.* ECS., I, Summer, 313-31.
- 5123. WOLFF, CYNTHIA GRIFFIN. *Fielding's 'Amelia': Private Virtue and Public Good.* TSLL., x, Spring, 37-55.
- 5124. ZIRKER, MALVIN R. *Fielding's Social Pamphlets.* Berkeley; Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1966. pp. 174. Rev. by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., LXVII, 161-5.
- Filson, Henry.** 5125. SLOTKIN, RICHARD SIDNEY. *Emergence*

of a Myth: John Filson's 'Daniel Boon Narrative' and the Literature of the Indian Wars, 1638-1848. *See* 1679.

**Fisher, John.** 5126. SURTZ, EDWARD. *The Works and Days of John Fisher*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 572. Rev. by Horton Davies in RQ., XXI, 351-2.

**Foote, Samuel.** 5127. TREFMAN, SIMON. *Sam. Foote, Comedian, 1720-1777*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 241-2A.]

**Francis, Philip.** 5128. STEINER, THOMAS ROBERT. 'More Durable Than Brass': Francis Horace and Critical Contexts of Translation in the Eighteenth Century. *See* 4772.

**Franklin, Benjamin.** 5129. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. *Benjamin Franklin and Nature's God*. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 279. Rev. by Hugh Fox in EAL., III, 49-51; by James H. Smylie in CHist., XXXVII, 464-5; by Clarence Faust in MP., LXVI, 168-73; by Bruce Granger in AL., XXXIX, 565; by Harry M. Ward in NEQ., XLI, 138-41; by John L. Mahoney in MLJ., LII, 378-9; by Robert E. Amacher in SoHR., II, 255-8.

— 5130. BURLINGAME, ROGER. *Benjamin Franklin: Envoy Extraordinary*. New York: Coward-McCann, 1967. pp. 255. Rev. by Harry M. Ward in NEQ., XLI, 138-41.

— 5131. LABAREE, LEONARD W. and others (eds). *The Papers of Benjamin Franklin*. Vol. XI: 1 Jan.-31 Dec., 1764. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 621. Rev. by Viola F. Barnes in AAAPSS., CCCLXXIX, 165-6; by Max Savelle in AHR., LXXIV, 704-5; by S. E. Morison in NEQ., XLI, 443-5.

— 5132. MILLAR, ALBERT EDWARD, JR. *Spiritual Autobiography in Selected Writings of Sewall, Edwards, Byrd, Woolman, and Franklin: A Comparison of Technique and Content*. *See* 3907.

— 5133. POLINSKY, GERALD RUDMAN. *Benjamin Franklin: Scientist-Inventor*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St Louis Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1197A.]

— 5134. WALLACE, STANLEY L. *Benjamin Franklin and the Introduction of Colchicum into the United States*. BHM., XLII, July-Aug., 312-20.

**Freneau, Philip.** 5135. AXELRAD, JACOB. *Philip Freneau, Champion of Democracy*. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1967. pp. 279. Rev. by Robert E. Amacher in SoHR., II, 255-8; by Kenneth Silverman in WHR., XXII, 73-4; by Bernard W. Sheehan in JSH., XXIV, 109-10; by Carl E. Prince in JAH., LIV, 639-40; by O. T. Barck, Jr, in AHR., LXXIII, 899-900; by G. Thomas Tanselle in AL., XXXIX, 566-7.

— 5136. MARSH, PHILIP M. *Philip Freneau: Poet and Journalist*. Minneapolis: Dillon Press, 1967. pp. 444. Rev. by Lewis Leary in AL., XL, 401-2.

**Garrick, David.** 5137. DIRCKS, RICHARD J. *Garrick and Gentleman: Two Interpretations of Abel Drugger*. *See* 4324.

- Garrick, David.** 5138. ENGLAND, MARTHA WINBORN. Garrick's Jubilee. (Bibl. 1967, 4815.) Rev. by Levi Fox in *SQ.*, xix, 99-100.
- 5139. NICHOLLS, JAMES C. Some Emendations to 'The Letters of David Garrick'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), June, 219-20.
- 5140. SHIPLEY, JOHN B. A Note on David Garrick's Correspondence. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), June, 220-1.
- 5141. STOCKHOLM, JOHANNE M. Garrick's Folly: The Shakespeare Jubilee of 1769 at Stratford and Drury Lane. (Bibl. 1964, 4643.) Rev. by Levi Fox in *SQ.*, xix, 99-100.
- 5142. STRAULMAN, ANN THERESE. George Colman and David Garrick, 'The Clandestine Marriage': A Critical Edition. *See* 5044.
- Gay, John.** 5143. BURGESS, C. F. John Gay and 'Polly' and a Letter to the King. *PQ.*, XLVII, Oct., 596-8.
- 5144. — (ed.). The Letters of John Gay. (Bibl. 1967, 4818.) Rev. by Anna Bigoni in *AION.*, sezione germanica, x, 1967, 322-5; by M. Stam in *Neophilologus*, LII, 116-17; by Patricia Meyer Spacks in *JEGP.*, LXVII, 152-8.
- 5145. FORSGREN, ADINA. Lofty Genii and Low Ghosts. Vision Poems and John Gay's 'True Story of an Apparition'. *SN.*, XL, 197-215.
- 5146. HEUSTON, EDWARD F. Gay's Bowzybeus and Thomas D'Urfey. *See* 4226.
- 5147. RAFROIDI, PATRICK. Les Fortunes d'un Gueux. *Recherches Anglaises et Américaines*, I, Dec., 1967, 355-62.
- Gibbon, Edward.** 5148. BONNARD, GEORGES A. (ed.). *Memoirs of My Life*. (Bibl. 1966, 4779.) Rev. by S. W. Jackman in *SBHT.*, ix, 894-7.
- 5149. BRAUDY, LEO BEAL. The Narrative Stance: Problems on History and Methods of Fiction in David Hume, Henry Fielding, and Edward Gibbon. *See* 5100.
- 5150. CRADDOCK, PATRICIA. An Approach to the Distinction of Similar Styles: Two English Historians. *Style*, II, Spring, 105-27.
- 5151. — Gibbon's Revision of the 'Decline and Fall'. *SB.*, XXI, 191-204.
- 5152. DE BEER, SIR GAVIN. Gibbon and his world. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 144. Rev. in *TLS.*, 16 May, 503.
- 5153. HAYES, CURTIS W. A Transformational-Generative Approach to Style: Samuel Johnson and Edward Gibbon. *Language and Style*, I, Winter, 39-48.
- 5154. MANDEL, BARRETT JOHN. The Autobiographer's Art: A Study of Bunyan, Gibbon, and Cowper. *See* 4062.
- 5155. PORTER, ROGER JEFFREY. The Double Self: Autobiography and Literary Form in Gibbon, De Quincey, Gosse, and Edwin Muir. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 907A.]

- Gibbon, Edward.** 5156. SWAIN, JOSEPH WARD. Edward Gibbon, the Historian. (Bibl. 1967, 4831.) Rev. by M. Baridon in EA., No. 1, 91-2; by Kenneth MacLean in JEGP., LXVII, 523-4.
- 5157. WHITE, LYNN (ed.). The Transformation of the Roman World: Gibbon's Problem after Two Centuries. (Bibl. 1967, 4833.) Rev. by Stewart Irvin Oost in MP., LXVI, 80-1; by Alfred R. Bellinger in AJP., LXXXIX, 503-6.
- Godwin, William.** 5158. HARE, ROBERT RIGBY. Charles Brockden Brown's 'Ormond': The Influence of Rousseau, Godwin, and Mary Wollstonecraft. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4599A.]
- 5159. POLLIN, BURTON R. (ed.). Four Early Pamphlets, 1783-1784. (Bibl. 1966, 4787.) Rev. by F. E. L. Priestley in SBHT., ix, 983-6.
- 5160. — Godwin Criticism: A Synoptic Bibliography. See 270.
- 5160a. — Godwin's 'Mandeville' in Poems of Shelley. KSMB., xix, 33-40.
- 5161. ROSEN, FREDERICK. Godwin and Holcroft. ELN., v, Mar., 183-6.
- 5162. ROSENBERG, SAMUEL. The Horrible Truth about Frankenstein: Happy Sesquicentennial, Dear Monster. Life, 15 Mar., 74d *passim*.
- 5163. WARDLE, RALPH M. (ed.). Godwin and Mary: Letters of William Godwin and Mary Wollstonecraft. (Bibl. 1967, 4843.) Rev. by Lewis Patton in SAQ., LXVII, 708; by Irwin Primer in SBHT., ix, 980-3.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** 5164. ABBOT, SISTER M. JOHN VIANNEY. Irony in Oliver Goldsmith's 'The Citizen of the World'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St Louis Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3134A-5A.]
- 5165. DUNCAN, JEFFREY L. The Rural Ideal in Eighteenth-Century Fiction. See 4720.
- 5166. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR (ed.). Collected Works of Oliver Goldsmith. (Bibl. 1966, 4794.) Rev. by Maurice LeBreton in EA., No. 4, 352-61.
- 5167. — (ed.). She stoops to conquer. London: O.U.P. pp. 123.
- 5168. JAARSMA, RICHARD J. Satiric Intent in 'The Vicar of Wakefield'. SSF., v, Summer, 331-41.
- 5169. KIRK, CLARA M. Oliver Goldsmith. (Bibl. 1967, 4849.) Rev. by Don B. Wilmeth in QJS., LIV, 438.
- 5170. PETERSON, PATRICIA CONKLIN. Comic Unity in Oliver Goldsmith's 'The Vicar of Wakefield'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1877A.]
- 5171. QUINTANA, RICARDO. Oliver Goldsmith: A Georgian Study. Macmillan, 1967. pp. 213. Rev. by Frederick A. Pottle in YR., LVII, 425-7; by R. D. Stock in PrS., XLII, 89-90.



- Goldsmith, Oliver.** 5172. RYADNOVA, T. S. Strukturno-semanticheckie modeli slozhnosochinennykh predlozhenii (na materiale romana O. Gol'dsmita 'Vekfil' dskii svyashchennik'). (The structural and semantic models of compound sentences, based on material from O. Goldsmith's 'The Vicar of Wakefield'. See 1212.
- Gray, Thomas.** 5173. BACHE, WILLIAM B. Gray's 'Sonnet: On the Death of Richard West'. CEACrit., xxxi, Nov., 12.
- 5174. DILWORTH, ERNEST. Landor on Gray's Sonnet on the Death of West. NQ., xv (N.S.), June, 215.
- 5175. MELL, DONALD C., JR. Form as Meaning in Augustan Elegy: a Reading of Thomas Gray's 'Sonnet on the Death of Richard West'. PLL., iv, Spring, 131-43.
- 5176. MERTNER, E. Thomas Gray und die Gattung der Elegie. Poetica, II, 326-47.
- 5177. SASLOW, E. L. Richard West: A Correction. PQ., XLVII, Oct., 592-6.
- 5178. STARR, H. W. and J. R. HENDRICKSON (eds). The Complete Poems of Thomas Gray, English, Latin, and Greek. (Bibl. 1967, 4860.) Rev. by A. R. Humphreys in RES., xix, 209-11.
- 5179. TAYLOR, IRENE. Visionary Forms Dramatic: William Blake's Illustrations to the Poetry of Thomas Gray. See 4956.
- 5180. URE, PETER. Arnold's 'Memorial Verses' and Gray's 'The Progress of Poesy'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Nov., 417.
- 5181. WILDING, MICHAEL. The Epitaph to Gray's Elegy: Two Early Printings and a Parody. NQ., xv (N.S.), June, 213-14.
- Hamilton, Alexander.** 5182. SYRETT, HAROLD C. and JACOB E. COOKE (eds). The Papers of Alexander Hamilton. Vol. XII: July 1792-October 1792. Vol. XIII: November 1792-February 1793. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 695; 634. Rev. by Elisha P. Douglass in AHR., LXXIV, 278; by Marcus Cunliffe in AAAPSS., CCCLXXIX 164-5; by Lynn Hudson Parsons in NEQ., xli, 450-2.
- Harte, Walter.** 5183. GILMORE, THOMAS B. (ed.). Walter Harte's 'An Essay on Satire, Particularly on the Dunciad'. ARS., No. 132.
- Hill, Aaron.** 5184. EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN and BEN D. KIMPEL. The Composition of 'Clarissa' and Its Revision Before Publication. PMLA., LXXXIII, May, 416-28.
- Hogarth, William.** 5185. SHIPLEY, JOHN B. Ralph, Ellys, Hogarth, and Fielding; The Cabal Against Jacopo Amigoni. See 5122.
- Holcroft, Thomas.** 5186. HAMER, DOUGLAS. A Playhouse in an Inn at Calais, c. 1775. NQ., xv (N.S.), Dec., 467.
- 5187. ROSEN, FREDERICK. Godwin and Holcroft. See 5161.
- Home, John.** 5188. PARKER, GERALD DOUGLAS. Edition of John Home's 'Douglas: A Tragedy' (1757). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5026A-7A.]

- Hume, David.** 5189. ANDERSON, R. F. *Hume's First Principles*. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1966. pp. 204. Rev. by Farhang Zabeeh in JHP., vi, 88-91.
- 5190. BRAUDY, LEO BEAL. *The Narrative Stance: Problems on History and Methods of Fiction in David Hume, Henry Fielding, and Edward Gibbon*. See 5100.
- 5191. CAIN, ROY E. and WILLIAM C. SLATTERY. *Richardson's Role in an Attack on Hume and Bolingbroke*. See 4965.
- 5192. CLARK, LEONARD WALTER. *The Moral and Political Philosophy of David Hume*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4208A.]
- 5193. COOK, JOHN W. *Hume's Scepticism with Regard to the Senses*. APQ., v, Jan., 1-17.
- 5194. COOK, THOMAS I. *Reflections on the Moral and Political Philosophy of David Hume: A Review Article*. SBHT., ix, Spring, 949-58.
- 5195. DIETL, PAUL. *Hume on the Passions*. PPR., xxviii, June, 554-66.
- 5196. HALL, ROLAND. *Unnoticed Words in Hume and Others*. See 1126.
- 5197. HUFF, THOMAS PEYCKE. *Hume on Moral Obligation*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1564A-5A.]
- 5198. JESSOP, T. E. *A Bibliography of David Hume and of Scottish Philosophy from Francis Hutcheson to Lord Balfour*. See 211.
- 5199. KIMMEL, LARRY DEAN. *A Critical Appraisal of the Moral Philosophy of David Hume*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1566A-7A.]
- 5200. KING, JAMES T., JR. *The Development of Hume's Moral Philosophy from 1740-1751: The Relationship of the 'Treatise' and the Second 'Enquiry'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4212A.]
- 5201. MATHEWS, BERNARD REESE. *Hume's Theory of Sympathy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1569A-70A.]
- 5202. MCGUINNESS, ARTHUR E. *Hume and Kames: The Burdens of Friendship*. SSL., vi, July, 3-19.
- 5203. MOSSNER, ERNEST C. and JOHN V. PRICE (eds). *A Letter from a Gentleman to His Friend in Edinburgh (1745)*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Univ. Press; Chicago: Aldine, 1967. pp. 67.
- 5204. MYERS, ROBERT EDWARD. *Studies in Method and Religion in Hume's 'Science of Human Nature'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1571A.]
- 5205. NORTON, DAVID FATE. *Hume's 'A Letter from a Gentleman': A Review Note*. JHP., vi, Apr., 161-7.
- 5206. PASSMORE, JOHN. *Hume's intentions*. (Bibl. 1952, 6596.) London: Duckworth. pp. 164. (Rev. ed.)

- Hume, David.** 5207. RING, BENJAMIN A. David Hume: Historian or Tory Hack? NDQ., xxxvi, Winter, 50-9.
- 5208. WOOD, RICHARD ARLAN. An Inquiry into the 'Treatise'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 643A.]
- 5209. WORLEY, JOHN HARLAND. Hume's Theory of Ideas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3722A.]
- Hutcheson, Francis.** 5210. JESSOP, T. E. A Bibliography of David Hume and of Scottish Philosophy from Francis Hutcheson to Lord Balfour. *See* 211.
- Jefferson, Thomas.** 5211. BOTTORFF, WILLIAM K. Introduction: The Age of Jefferson. *See* 4803.
- 5212. HARRIS, RAMÓN J. Thomas Jefferson: Female Identification. AI., xxv, Winter, 371-83.
- 5213. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. Jeffersonianism and the American Novel. *See* 2007.
- 5214. LYND, STAUGHTON. Beard, Jefferson and the Tree of Liberty. MASJ., ix, Spring, 8-22.
- 5215. MCCOLLEY, ROBERT. Jefferson's Rivals: The Shifting Character of the Federalists. MASJ., ix, Spring, 23-33.
- 5216. TRAINOR, SISTER M. ROSALEEN. Thomas Jefferson on Freedom of Conscience. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St John's Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3720A.]
- Johnson, Samuel.** 5217. ADEN, JOHN M. A Johnsonian Echo in Crabbe's 'Village'. *See* 5053.
- 5218. ALKON, PAUL KENT. Samuel Johnson and Moral Discipline. (Bibl. 1967, 4898.) Rev. by Maurice J. Quinlan in MLQ., xxix, 358-60; briefly in PrS., xlii, 280; by Patricia Ingham in RES., xix, 442-4.
- 5219. AMIS, GEORGE TOWNSEND. Style and Sense in Three Augustan Satires: 'Mac Flecknoe', Book 1 of 'The Dunciad Variorum', 'The Vanity of Human Wishes'. *See* 4175.
- 5220. BARROWS, HERBERT (ed.). Hester Lynch Piozzi: Observations and Reflections Made in the Course of a Journey Through France, Italy and Germany. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1967. pp. 487. Rev. by H. MacL. Currie in NRam., June, 34-6.
- 5221. BELL, VEREEN M. Johnson's Milton Criticism in Context. *See* 4435.
- 5222. BERNARD, F. V. The Hermit of Paris and The Astronomer in 'Rasselas'. JEGP., lxvii, Apr., 272-8.
- 5223. — A Possible Source for Johnson's Life of the King of Prussia. PQ., xlvii, Apr., 206-15.
- 5224. BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY. Johnson the Essayist. NRam., No. cv, June, 16-33.
- 5225. BURGESS, ANTHONY. Johnson (?) on Johnson. Horizon, x, Summer, 60-4.

- Johnson, Samuel.** 5226. BUTT, JOHN. Biography in the Hands of Walton, Johnson, and Boswell. *See* 4670.
- 5227. CHAPLIN, CHESTER F. The Religious Thought of Samuel Johnson. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. Rev. briefly in JNL., xxviii, Sept., 5.
- 5228. CORDER, JIM W. Ethical Argument and 'Rambler' No. 154. QJS., liv, Dec., 352-6.
- 5229. CRUTTZWELL, PATRICK (ed.). Selected writings by Samuel Johnson. Harmondsworth; Penguin. pp. 571. (English library.)
- 5230. DUSSINGER, JOHN A. Richardson and Johnson: Critical Agreement on Rowe's 'The Fair Penitent'. E. Studies, xlix, Feb., 45-7.
- 5231. FITZPATRICK, EDWARD TIMOTHY. The Anti-Johnsonians: A Study of Some Contemporary Detractors of Samuel Johnson. *See* 4722.
- 5232. FLEEMAN, J. D. (comp.). A preliminary handlist of documents and manuscripts of Samuel Johnson. *See* 164.
- 5233. — Some Notes on Johnson's Prayers and Meditations. RES., xix, 172-9.
- 5234. FOLKENFLIK, ROBERT. Samuel Johnson as Biographer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1894A.]
- 5235. FRANTZ, RAY W., JR. Johnson and Wilkes. JNL., xxviii, June, 15-16.
- 5236. GOODSON, LESTER. Samuel Johnson's 'Review' of Soame Jenyns' 'A Free Enquiry into the Nature and Origin of Evil': A Re-examination. NRam., No. civ, Jan., 19-23.
- 5237. HALLIDAY, F. E. Doctor Johnson and his world. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 144.
- 5238. HARDY, J. P. (ed.). The history of Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia. London: O.U.P. pp. 198.
- 5239. — (ed.). The political writings of Dr. Johnson: a selection. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 174. Rev. in TLS., 28 Mar., 318; by Ross Wilson in NRam., June, 36-7.
- 5240. HARTLEY, LODWICK. A Late Augustan Circus: Macaulay on Johnson, Boswell, and Walpole. *See* 4972.
- 5241. HAYES, CURTIS W. A Transformational-Generative Approach to Style: Samuel Johnson and Edward Gibbon. *See* 5153.
- 5242. HODGE, FRANCIS. Theat-re or Theat-er: Samuel Johnson or Noah/Merriam Webster? *See* 1221.
- 5243. INGHAM, PATRICIA. Dr Johnson's 'Elegance'. RES., xix, 271-8.
- 5244. KEITH, RONALD MAC. The Death Mask of Samuel Johnson. NRam., No. cv, June, 41-7.
- 5245. KELLEY, ROBERT EMMETT. The Early Biographies of Samuel Johnson 1784-1791. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 569A-70A.]



- Johnson, Samuel.** 5246. KELLY, RICHARD. Johnson Among the Sheep. SELit., VIII, Summer, 475-85.
- 5247. KETTON-CREMER, R. W. Johnson and the Antiquarian World. NRam., No. CIV, Jan., 5-11.
- 5248. KING, BRUCE. Late Augustan, Early Modern. SewR., LXXVI, Winter, 139-42.
- 5249. KNAPP, LEWIS M. Smollett and Johnson, Never Cater-Cousins? MP., LXVI, Nov., 152-4.
- 5250. KORTE, DONALD M. Johnson on Pope. JNL., XXVIII, June, 6.
- 5251. LEWIS, WILMARTH SHELDON. The Accords and Resemblances of Johnson and Walpole. BRMMLA., XXII, June, 7-12.
- 5252. MARSHALL, DOROTHY. Dr. Johnson's London. *See* 4844.
- 5253. MCADAM, E. L., JR and GEORGE MILNE (eds). Poems. (Bibl. 1967, 4926.) Rev. by Bruce King in SewR., LXXVI, 139-42.
- 5254. McNALLY, JAMES. The Pithy Johnson. URKC., XXXV, Dec., 113-18.
- 5255. MEIER, T. K. Pattern in Johnson's 'A Journey to the Western Islands'. SSL., v, Jan., 185-93.
- 5256. MISENHEIMER, JAMES B., JR. Dr. Johnson on Prose Fiction. NRam., No. CIV, Jan., 12-18.
- 5257. — Dr. Johnson's Concept of Literary Fiction. MLR., 1967, LXII, 598-605.
- 5258. NAGASHIMA, DAISUKE. An Historical Assessment of Johnson's 'Dictionary' (II). *See* 1012.
- 5259. RAUTER, HERBERT. Johnsons Kritik des Primitivismus in 'A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland'. GRM., XLI, 257-73.
- 5260. REEVES, JAMES (comp.). The sayings of Dr. Johnson. London: Baker. pp. 60.
- 5261. REICHARD, HUGO M. The Pessimist's Helpers in 'Rasselas'. TSLL., x, Spring, 57-64.
- 5262. SACHS, ARIEH. Passionate Intelligence: Imagination and Reason in the Work of Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1967, 4933.) Rev. by Robert Voitle in JEGP., LXVII, 713-14; by Donald Greene in SBHT., IX, 877-82; by Patricia Ingham in RES., XIX, 442-4; in TLS., 28 Mar., 318.
- 5263. SCHWARTZ, RICHARD BRENTON. Samuel Johnson's Attitudes Toward Science. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3156A.]
- 5264. SHERBO, ARTHUR (ed.), with introd. by BERTRAND H. BRONSON. Johnson on Shakespeare. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. (Yale ed. of the Works of Samuel Johnson, Vols 7 and 8.) Rev. briefly in JNL., XXVIII, Sept., 4-5.
- 5265. — Samuel Johnson and Giuseppe Baretti: a Question of Translation. RES., XIX, 405-11.

- Johnson, Samuel.** 5266. STOCK, ROBERT DOUGLAS. The Intellectual Background of Dr. Johnson's Preface to Shakespeare. *See* 3508.
- 5267. TAIRA, ZENSUKE. Dr. Johnson no Keijijo-Shijin Ron. (Dr. Johnson on the Metaphysical Poets.) SEL., XLV, 1, 25-38.
- 5268. WARNCKE, WAYNE. Samuel Johnson on Swift: the 'Life of Swift' and Johnson's Predecessors in Swiftian Biography. JBS., VII, May, 56-64.
- 5269. WILES, ROY McKEEN. The Contemporary Distribution of Johnson's 'The Rambler'. ECS., II, Winter, 155-71.
- 5270. WINANS, ROBERT B. Works by and about Samuel Johnson in Eighteenth-Century America. PBSA., LXII, Fourth Quarter, 537-46.
- 5271. WINNETT, A. R. Commemorative Address. NRAM., No. CIV, Jan., 2-4.
- Kames, Henry Home, Lord.** 5272. MCGUINNESS, ARTHUR E. Hume and Kames: The Burdens of Friendship. *See* 5202.
- 5273. — Lord Kames on the Ossian Poems: Anthropology and Criticism. TSLL., x, Spring, 65-75.
- Law, William.** 5274. EUBANK, JUDITH ELLEN. Form and Style in the Writings of William Law. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1865A-6A.]
- Lawson, John.** 5275. BEVILACQUA, VINCENT M. Two Newtonian Arguments Concerning 'Taste'. *See* 4576.
- Lennox, Charlotte.** 5276. SEJOURNE, PHILIPPE. The Mystery of Charlotte Lennox, First Novelist of Colonial America (1727?-1804). Publication des Annales de la Faculté des Lettres Aix-en-Provence. Nice: Editions Ophrys, 1967. (Nouvelle Serie No. 62.) Rev. by Harry R. Warfel in EAL., III, 216.
- Lewis, Mathew Gregory.** 5277. ANDERSON, HOWARD. The Manuscript of M. G. Lewis's 'The Monk': Some Preliminary Notes. PBSA., LXII, Third Quarter, 427-34.
- 5278. PARREAUX, ANDRÉ. The Publication of 'The Monk'. (Bibl. 1960, 3417.) Rev. by Walter Moss in E. Studies, XLIX, 170-1.
- Lewis, Richard.** 5279. LEMAY, J. A. LEO. Richard Lewis and Augustan American Poetry. PMLA., LXXXIII, Mar., 80-101.
- Lillo, George.** 5280. BURGESS, C. F. Lillo Sans Barnwell, or the Playwright Revisited. MP., LXVI, Aug., 5-29.
- Mackenzie, Henry.** 5281. DRESCHER, HORST W. (ed.). Letters to Elizabeth Rose of Kilravock, on literature, events and people, 1768-1815. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 290. Rev. in TLS., 25 July, 807.
- Macklin, Charles.** 5282. FINDLAY, ROBERT R. The Comic Plays of Charles Macklin: Dark Satire of Mid-Eighteenth Century. ETJ., XX, Oct., 398-407.
- 5283. KERN, JEAN B. (ed.). Charles Macklin's 'A Will and No Will: Or a Bone for the Lawyers' and 'The New Play Criticiz'd: Or the Plague of Envy'. ARS., No. 127-8.

- Macpherson, James.** 5284. HENDERSON, ISABEL. A printed text of a portion of Macpherson's 'Ossian'. *Bibliotheca*, v, No. 6. 111-15.
- 5285. MCGUINNESS, ARTHUR E. Lord Kames on the Ossian Poems: Anthropology and Criticism. *See* 5273.
- Madison, James.** 5286. HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM T. and WILLIAM M. E. RACHAL (eds). The Papers of James Madison. Vol. 5, 1 Aug. 1782-31 Dec. 1782. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1967. pp. 520. Rev. by Joseph G. Smoot in *PBSA*., LXII, 149-50.
- Mathias, Thomas.** 5287. BRACK, O. M., JR. Thomas James Mathias' 'The Pursuit of Literature'. *PBSA*., LXII, First Quarter, 123-7.
- Montagu, Elizabeth.** 5288. EWERT, LEONORE HELEN. Elizabeth Montagu to Elizabeth Carter: Literary Gossip and Critical Opinions from the Pen of the Queen of the Blues. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center. [Abstr. in *DA*., XXIX, 566A-7A.]
- Montagu, Lady Wortley.** 5289. HALSBAND, ROBERT (ed.). Complete Letters. Vol. I: 1708-1720. (Bibl. 1967, 4961.) Rev. by Caroline Robbins in *JMH*., XL, 423-6.
- 5290. — (ed.). Complete Letters. Vol. III: 1752-1762. (Bibl. 1967, 4962.) Rev. by P. Dixon in *NQ*., xv (N.S.), 477-8; by Caroline Robbins in *JMH*., XL, 423-6; by Charles F. Mullett in *AHR*., LXXIII, 1152-3; by Richard W. Bailey in *MichQR*., VII, 287-9.
5291. Entry cancelled.
- Munford, Robert.** 5292. BAINE, RODNEY M. Robert Munford: America's First Comic Dramatist. (Bibl. 1967, 4966.) Rev. by Oral S. Cood in *GaR*., XXII, 131-3; by Frederic M. Litto in *QJS*. LIV, 86-7; by Carl R. Dolmetsch in *WMQ*., XXV, 148-9.
- Murphy, Arthur.** 5293. POWERS, HARVEY MARCELLUS, JR. The Theatrical Criticism of Arthur Murphy, Leigh Hunt, and William Hazlitt: A Study in Changing Tastes. *See* 1973.
- Murray, Judith Sargent.** 5294. TANSSELLE, G. THOMAS. Royall Tyler, Judith Sargent Murray, and 'The Medium'. *NEQ*., XLI, Mar., 115-17.
- Nichols, John.** 5295. CLAIR, COLIN (ed.). Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1967, 4968.) Rev. by Henry Pettit in *ELN*., v, 309-10.
- Paine, Thomas.** 5296. ALDRIDGE, A. OWEN. Thomas Paine and the Classics. *ECS*., I, Summer, 370-80.
- 5297. — Thomas Paine in Latin-America. *EAL*., III, Winter, 139-47.
- 5298. GUMMERE, RICHARD M. Seven Wise Men of Colonial America. *See* 3969.
- 5299. STOEHR, TAYLOR. Tone and Voice. *See* 2231.

- Parsons, Eliza. 5300.** VARMA, DEVENDRA P. (ed.). *Castle of Wolfenbach*; in two volumes. London: Folio Press. pp. 203. (Northanger set of Jane Austen horrid novels.)
- **5301.** — (ed.). *The mysterious warning; a German tale* in four volumes. London: Folio Press. pp. 399. (Northanger set of Jane Austen horrid novels.)
- Pope, Alexander. 5302.** ADAMS, PERCY G. *Pope's Concern with Assonance*. TSLI., ix, Winter, 493-502.
- **5303.** ADEN, JOHN M. *Another Analogue to Pope's Vice Triumphant*. MP., LXVI, Nov., 150-1.
- **5304.** — Pope's 'To Augustus', 241-262. Exp., xxvi, May, No. 70.
- **5305.** — Swift, Pope, and 'the Sin of Wit'. PBSA., LXII, First Quarter, 81-5.
- **5306.** AMIS, GEORGE TOWNSEND. *Style and Sense in Three Augustan Satires: 'Mac Flecknoe', Book 1 of 'The Dunciad Variorum', 'The Vanity of Human Wishes'*. See 4175.
- **5307.** BERANGER, JEAN. *Les hommes de lettres et la politique en Angleterre de la révolution de 1688 à la mort de George I<sup>er</sup>*. See 1440.
- **5308.** BODDY, MARGARET PEARSE. 'Dying of a Hundred Good Symptoms'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Dec., 450.
- **5309.** BRADHAM, JO ALLEN. Pope's 'An Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot', 104-106. Exp., xxvi, Feb., No. 50.
- **5310.** CARY, RICHARD. Pope and Whitman and God. WWR., xiv, Dec., 159-68.
- **5311.** CHOUDHURI, A. D. The Abbé Prévost on the 'Essay on Man'. E. Studies, XLIX, Dec., 534-9.
- **5312.** CLARK, DONALD B. Alexander Pope. (Bibl. 1967, 4986.) Rev. by Aubrey Williams in *The Scriblerian*, 1, Autumn, 28-9.
- **5313.** COCHRAN, JUDITH COLLEY. Dryden's 'Mac Flecknoe' and Pope's 'Peri Bathous' as Satires on Augustan and Eighteenth-Century Literary Mediocrity. See 4185.
- **5314.** COVINGTON, DALE RICHARD. *Echo to the Sense: A Study of Semantic Elements in Pope's Rime*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4121A.]
- **5315.** CRIDER, J. R. Pope's 'The Rape of the Lock', iv, 54. Exp., xxvii, Sept., No. 3.
- **5316.** DAVIS, HERBERT (ed.). Pope: 'Poetical Works'. (Bibl. 1967, 4988.) Rev. by Howard Erskine-Hill in RES., xix, 205-8.
- **5317.** DIXON, PETER. *The world of Pope's satires: an introduction to the 'Epistles' and 'Imitations of Horace'*. London: Methuen. pp. 232.
- **5318.** FERNS, JOHN. Neo-Classical Structure, 'The Rape of the Lock' and 'Pride and Prejudice'. QQ., LXXV, 685-90.
- **5319.** FLEISSNER, R. F. 'The Rape of the Lock', 1, 16: A Parallel. See 3626.



- Pope, Alexander. 5320.** FRENCH, DAVID P. Pope, Milton, and the 'Essay on Man'. *See* 4467.
- **5321.** FULLER, JOHN. Pope and Martial. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), June, 206-7.
- **5322.** GILMORE, THOMAS B. (ed.). Walter Harte's 'An Essay on Satire, Particularly on the Dunciad'. *See* 5183.
- **5323.** HABER, GRACE STEVENSON. A. Pope — 'implied in Grottofyng'. *TSLI.*, x, Fall, 385-403.
- **5324.** HASSETT, MICHAEL E. Pope, Byron and Satiric Technique. *SatireNL.*, vi, Fall, 19-28.
- **5325.** HOILMAN, DENIS ROLAND. Alexander Pope's Revisions of 'An Essay on Man'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1209A.]
- **5326.** HUNT, JOHN DIXON (ed.). Pope: 'The Rape of the Lock': a Casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 272. (Casebook series).
- **5327.** JOERG, JOHN ALFRED. 'An Essay on Man': Pope's Dialogue with Bolingbroke. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 2648A.]
- **5328.** JONES, JOHN A. Line Structure and Sentence Form in Pope's Couplet. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1962. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 872A-3A.]
- **5329.** KALMEY, ROBERT P. Pope's 'Eloisa to Abelard' and 'Those Celebrated Letters'. *PQ.*, xlvii, Apr., 164-78.
- **5330.** KORTE, DONALD M. Johnson on Pope. *See* 5250.
- **5331.** LEEK, HELEN. An Illegible Word in a Letter from Young to Pope. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), June, 211.
- **5332.** MACK, MAYNARD (ed.). The Poems of Alexander Pope (The Twickenham Edition): Vols vii, viii, ix, and x. (Bibl. 1967, 5004, 5005.) Rev. by Clarence Tracy in *QQ.*, lxxv, 756-8; by Patricia Meyer Spacks in *JEGP.*, lxvii, 702-7; by George Dimock in *YR.*, lviii, 81-94.
- **5333.** MARESCA, THOMAS E. Pope's Horatian Poems. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press, 1966. pp. 227. Rev. by Benjamin Boyce in *MP.* lxv, 396-7; by Patricia Meyer Spacks in *JEGP.*, lxvii, 149-52.
- **5334.** MARTIN, PETER EDWARD. Pope and the Garden: A Background, Biographical, and Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4604A-5A.]
- **5335.** MASLEN, K. I. D. New Editions of Pope's 'Essay on Man' 1745-48. *PBSA.*, lxii, Second Quarter, 177-88.
- **5336.** MAXWELL, J. C. Pope's Use of the First Satire of Persius in the 'Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), June, 207-8.
- **5337.** MEANS, JAMES A. Pope and Sylvester's 'Du Bartas'. *See* 4624.
- **5338.** MELL, DONALD C., JR. Pope's Idea of the Imagination and the Design of 'Elegy to the Memory of an Unfortunate Lady'. *MLQ.*, xxix, Dec., 395-406.

- Pope, Alexander.** 5339. MOSKOVIT, LEONARD A. Pope and the Tradition of the Neoclassical Imitation. SELit., VIII, Summer, 445-62.
- 5340. MURRAY, OSWYN. Divine Right in 'The Dunciad' (IV, 175-188). NQ., xv (N.S.), June, 208-11.
- 5341. NICHOLS, JAMES W. Nathanael West, Sinclair Lewis, Alexander Pope and Satiric Contrasts. SatireNL., v, Spring, 119-22.
- 5342. NICOLSON, MARJORIE HOPE and GEORGE S. ROUSSEAU. 'This Long Disease, My Life': Alexander Pope and the Sciences. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. Rev. briefly in JNL., xxviii, Sept., 3.
- 5343. O'NEILL, JUDITH (ed.). Critics on Pope: readings in literary criticism. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 120. (Readings in literary criticism, 3: Unwin university books.)
- 5344. QUENNEL, PETER. Alexander Pope: the education of a genius 1688-1728. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson; New York: Stein and Day. pp. 278. Rev. by Christopher Ricks in BW., 29 Dec., 4; by Horace Gregory in NYTB., 22 Dec., 1.
- 5345. RAWSON, C. J. Pope and Martial. NQ., xv (N.S.), Dec., 468.
- 5346. ROBB, PETER. Considerations: The Nature of 'The Rape of the Lock'. Words, 2, 1966, 100-7.
- 5347. RYLEY, ROBERT M. Warburton, Warton, and Ruffhead's 'Life of Pope'. PLL., iv, Winter, 51-62.
- 5348. SANDERS, CHARLES. 'First follow NATURE': An Annotation. E. Studies, xlix, Aug., 289-302.
- 5349. SCHONHORN, MANUEL. The Audacious Contemporaneity of Pope's 'Epistle to Augustus'. SELit., VIII, Summer, 431-43.
- 5350. TOLIVER, HAROLD. The Augustan Balance of Nature and Art in 'The Rape of the Lock'. Concerning Poetry, 1, Spring, 58-69.
- 5351. TOOLE, WILLIAM B., III. 'The Rape of the Lock', II, 105-107. SatireNL., v, Spring, 118.
- 5352. WILDING, MICHAEL. Marvell and 'The Rape of the Lock'. See 4393.
- 5353. WIMSATT, W. K., JR. The Portraits of Alexander Pope. (Bibl. 1967, 5022.) Rev. by Phillip Harth in MP., LXV, 395-6; by Richard W. Bailey in MichQR., VII, 70-2; by Benjamin Boyce in Criticism, x, 74-5.
- 5354. YEATS, DONALD IRWIN. Toward Revaluation of Pope's Mythology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3162A.]
- Priestley, Joseph.** 5355. CROOK, RONALD E. A Bibliography of Joseph Priestley, 1733-1804. See 138.
- 5356. PIPER, H. W. 'The Eolian Harp' Again. See 4118.

- Prime, Benjamin Young.** 5357. WHEELOCK, C. WEBSTER. Benjamin Young Prime, Class of 1751: Poet-Physician. PULC., XXIX, Winter, 129-35.
- 5358. — Dr. Benjamin Young Prime (1733-1791): American Poet. Volume II: A Facsimile Edition of the Published Verse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 242A.]
- Prior, Matthew.** 5359. KLINE, RICHARD B. Matthew Prior and 'Dear Will Nuttley': An Addition to the Canon. PQ., XLVII, Apr., 157-63.
- Radcliffe, Ann.** 5360. GARBER, FREDERICK (ed.). The Italian; or The confessional of the Black Penitents: a romance, by Ann Radcliffe. London: O.U.P. pp. 441. (Oxford English novels.) Rev. in TLS., 9 May, 472; by P. Arnaud in EA., No. 4, 418.
- 5361. KEEBLER, LEE EDWARD. Ann Radcliffe: A Study in Achievement. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3145A.]
- 5362. SMITH, NELSON CHARLES. The Art of Gothic: Ann Radcliffe's Major Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 240A-1A.]
- Ralph, James.** 5363. SHIPLEY, JOHN B. The Authorship of 'The Cornish Squire'. See 4098.
- 5364. — The Authorship of 'The Touch-Stone'. PBSA., LXII, Second Quarter, 189-98.
- 5365. — Ralph, Ellys, Hogarth, and Fielding; The Cabal Against Jacopo Amigoni. See 5122.
- Reeve, Clara.** 5366. TRAINER, JAMES (ed.). Clara Reeve. The Old English Baron. London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 154. Rev. by Pierre Arnaud in EA., No. 4, 418.
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua.** 5367. GOLDSTEIN, HARVEY D. 'Ut Poesis Pictura': Reynolds on Imitation and Imagination. ECS., 1, Spring, 213-35.
- Rich, John.** 5368. BURGESS, C. F. Some Unpublished Items of John Rich and Something of a Puzzle. RECTR., VII, Nov., 37-47.
- Richardson, Samuel.** 5369. BALL, DONALD L. 'Pamela' II: A Primary Link in Richardson's Development as a Novelist. MP., LXV, May, 334-42.
- 5370. BATTESTIN, MARTIN C. On the Contemporary Reputations of 'Pamela', 'Joseph Andrews', and 'Roderick Random': Remarks by an 'Oxford Scholar', 1748. See 5099.
- 5371. BEER, GILLIAN. Richardson, Milton, and the Status of Evil. See 4434.
- 5372. BERGGREN, NOEL DAVID. Grandisonian Depths: A Study of Richardson's Last Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1222A-3A.]
- 5373. CAIN, ROY E. and WILLIAM C. SLATTERY. Richardson's Role in An Attack on Hume and Bolingbroke. See 4965.

- Richardson, Samuel.** 5374. DUSSINGER, JOHN A. Richardson and Johnson: Critical Agreement on Rowe's 'The Fair Penitent'. *See* 5230.
- 5375. EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN and BEN D. KIMPEL. The Composition of 'Clarissa' and Its Revision Before Publication. *See* 5184.
- 5376. ——— Richardson's Connection with 'Sir William Harrington'. PLL., iv, Summer, 276-87.
- 5377. ——— Samuel Richardson and His Family Circle. NQ., xv (N.S.), Dec., 448-50.
- 5378. KEARNEY, A. M. Samuel Richardson. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 113. Rev. in TLS., 23 May, 529.
- 5379. KISSANE, JOSEPH MICHAEL. Richardson and Jane Austen. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1899A.]
- 5380. KONIGSBERG, IRA. The Dramatic Background of Richardson's Plots and Characters. PMLA., lxxxiii, Mar., 42-53.
- 5381. ——— Samuel Richardson and the Dramatic Novel. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press. Rev. briefly in JNL., xxviii, Dec., 7.
- 5382. MCINTOSH, CAREY. Pamela's Clothes. ELH., xxxv, Mar., 75-83.
- 5383. PIERSON, ROBERT CRAIG. The Revisions of Richardson's 'Sir Charles Grandison'. SB., xxi, 163-89.
- 5384. REED, JOSEPH W., JR. A New Samuel Richardson Manuscript. YLG., xlii, Apr., 215-31.
- Robertson, William.** 5385. BROOKS, THOMAS REUBEN. Transformations of Word and Man: The Prose Style of William Robertson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3632A.]
- Rogers, Samuel.** 5386. BROGAN, HOWARD O. The Old Beggar in Wordsworth and Rogers. NQ., xv (N.S.), Sept., 329-30.
- Rowe, Nicholas.** 5387. CHAUDHURI, SARADINDU HOM. Nicholas Rowe, the critic of Shakespeare. Mod. Rev., Oct., 739-41.
- 5388. KLEITZ, PHILIP REX. Nicholas Rowe: Developer of the Drama of Sympathy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4601A-2A.]
- Ruffhead, Owen.** 5389. RYLEY, ROBERT M. Warburton, Warton, and Ruffhead's 'Life of Pope'. *See* 5347.
- Rush, Benjamin.** 5390. GUMMERE, RICHARD M. Seven Wise Men of Colonial America. *See* 3969.
- Sewall, Samuel.** 5391. DAVIS, DELMER IVAN. Critical Editions of Samuel Sewall's 'Phacnomena quaedam Apolcalyptica' and 'Proposals Touching the Accomplishment of Prophecies Humbly Offered'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1205A.]
- 5392. MILLAR, ALBERT EDWARD, JR. Spiritual Autobiography in Selected Writings of Sewall, Edwards, Byrd,



- Woolman, and Franklin: A Comparison of Technique and Content. *See* 3907.
- Sewall, Samuel.** 5392a. WISH, HARVEY (ed.). The Diary of Samuel Sewall. New York: Putnam, 1967. pp. 189. Rev. by Charles W. Akers in WMQ., XXV, 511-12.
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.** 5393. PRICE, CECIL (ed.). The Letters of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. (Bibl. 1967, 5051.) Rev. by George M. Kahrl in MP., LXV, 402-5.
- 5394. PRICE, C. J. L. (ed.). The Rivals. London: O.U.P. pp. 140.
- 5395. SALLÉ, J.-C. An Allusion to 'The Rivals' in a Keats Letter. NQ., xv (N.S.), Sept., 335-6.
- 5396. WALKER, FRED BYNUM. A Rhetorical Study of the Parliamentary Speaking of Richard Brinsley Sheridan on the Rights of Ireland. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Peabody College for Teachers. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1614A-15A.]
- Sheridan, Thomas.** 5397. SHELDON, ESTHER K. Thomas Sheridan of Smock-Alley. (Bibl. 1967, 4480.) Rev. by Kalman A. Burnim in QJS., LIV, 88-9; by William S. Clark in TN., XXIII, 36-7; in TLS., 19 Sept., 1038-9.
- Smart, Christopher.** 5398. DEARNLEY, MOIRA. Christopher Smart 'Some Young Cymro in Cambridge'. RES., XIX, 53-8.
- 5399. — Psalms by Christopher Smart at St. Mary Islington. NQ., xv (N.S.), June, 221-2.
- 5400. HART, EDWARD. Christopher Smart's Verse Satire. SatireNL., vi, Fall, 29-34.
- 5401. SALTZ, ROBERT DAVID. 'Scope for Wonder and for Love': The Religious Poetry of Christopher Smart. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2694A-5A.]
- 5402. SHERBO, ARTHUR. Christopher Smart, Scholar of the University. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ., 1967. pp. 303. Rev. by Patrick Cruttwell in HR., XXI, 197-207; by Cecil Price in RES., XIX, 213-15; by Patricia Meyer Spacks in YR., LVII, 285-90.
- 5403. SPACKS, PATRICIA MEYER. Wit and Madness. YR., LVII, Winter, 285-90.
- Smith, Adam.** 5404. MIZUTA, HIROSHI. Adam Smith's Library: A Supplement to Bonar's Catalogue with a Checklist of the Whole Library. (Bibl. 1967, 4546.) Rev. by Jacob Viner in SBHT., IX, 960-6.
- Smith, Charlotte.** 5405. BUSHNELL, NELSON S. Artistic Economy in 'Jane Eyre': A Contrast with 'The Old Manor House'. ELN., v, Mar., 197-202.
- Smollett, Tobias.** 5406. BATTESTIN, MARTIN C. On the Contemporary Reputations of 'Pamela', 'Joseph Andrews', and 'Roderick Random': Remarks by an 'Oxford Scholar', 1748. *See* 5099.
- 5407. BLOCH, TUVIA. Smollett and the Jewish Naturalization Bill of 1753. ANQ., VI, Apr., 116-17.
- 5408. DUNCAN, JEFFREY L. The Rural Ideal in Eighteenth-Century Fiction. *See* 4720.

- Smollett, Tobias. 5409.** ELMER, ROBERT WATSON. *Structure in the Early Novels of Smollett*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4123A-4A.]
- **5410.** EVANS, DAVID L. *The Developing Satire of Smollett's Novels*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 227A.]
- **5411.** FELSENSTEIN, F. A Note on Smollett's 'Travels'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Dec., 452-3.
- **5412.** FITZGERALD, ROBERT P. The Form of Christopher Smart's 'Jubilate Agno'. SELit., viii, Summer, 487-99.
- **5413.** GIDDINGS, ROBERT. The Tradition of Smollett. (Bibl. 1967, 5076.) Rev. by R. A. Copland in AUMLA., xxix, 92-6; by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., xix, 211-13; by Edwin M. Eigner in SSL., vi, 127-8.
- **5414.** GOLDKNOFF, IRMA. Crime and Prison-Experience in the Early English Novel: Defoe, Fielding, Smollett. See 5066.
- **5415.** KLUKOFF, PHILIP J. Smollett and the Sackville Controversy. NM., lxix, 617-28.
- **5416.** KNAPP, LEWIS M. (ed.). *The Expedition of Humphry Clinker*. (Bibl. 1966, 5055.) Rev. by P. G. Boucé in MP., lxxv, 401-2.
- **5417.** — Smollett and Johnson, Never Cater-Cousins? See 5249.
- **5418.** KORTE, DONALD MACCOULL. *Satire in Verse and in Prose — A Study of Smollett*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4602A.]
- **5419.** LINDQUIST, WAYNE PAUL. *Smollett and the Structure of the Novel*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1872A.]
- **5420.** ROSENMEIER, HENRIK. *Tobias Smollett: A Study in Popular Taste at Mid-Century*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1905A-6A.]
- **5421.** SENA, JOHN F. Smollett's Persona and the Melancholic Traveler. ECS., i, Summer, 353-69.
- **5422.** SHORT, JOHN D. Smollett V. Armstrong: An Ascription of 'The Tears of Scotland' by Charles Burney. See 4890.
- **5423.** WOLF, J. HARRY. Tobias Smollett and 'The Orientalist'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Dec., 456-63.
- Spence, Joseph. 5424.** OSBORN, JAMES M. *Joseph Spence's 'Collections Relating to The Lives of the Poets'*. HLB., xvi, Apr., 129-38.
- **5425.** — (ed.). *Observations, Anecdotes, and Characters of Books and Men, Collected from Conversation*. (New ed.) (Bibl. 1967, 5092.) Rev. by Marcia Allentuck in JEGP., lxxvii, 707-8; by Henry Pettit in ELN., v, 309-10; by James Kinsley in E. Studies, xlix, 77-8; by P. Dixon in NQ., xv (N.S.), 235-7.

- Steele, Sir Richard.** 5426. BERANGER, JEAN. Les hommes de lettres et la politique en Angleterre de la révolution de 1688 à la mort de George I<sup>er</sup>. See 1440.
- 5427. BLOOM, EDWARD A. and LILLIAN D. BLOOM. Steele in 1719: Additions to the Canon. HLQ., xxxi, Feb., 123-51.
- 5428. COLE, DOUGLAS. Albee's 'Virginia Woolf' and Steele's 'Tatler'. AL., xl, Mar., 81-2.
- 5429. GREEN, ELVENA M. Three Aspects of Richard Steele's Theory of Comedy. ETJ., xx, May, 141-6.
- 5430. KENNY, SHIRLEY STRUM (ed.). The Conscious Lovers. London: Arnold. pp. 126. (Regents Restoration Drama Series.)
- 5431. — Eighteenth-Century Editions of Steele's 'Conscious Lovers'. See 438.
- 5432. WINTON, CALHOUN (ed.). The Tender Husband. London: Edward Arnold; Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1967. pp. 112. Rev. by Joseph Byrnes in SCN., xxvi, 43-4; by H. Appia in EA., xxi, 311-12.
- Sterne, Laurence.** 5433. ALTER, ROBERT. 'Tristram Shandy' and the Game of Love. ASch., xxxvii, Spring, 316-23.
- 5434. CASH, ARTHUR HILL. Sterne's Comedy of Moral Sentiments: The Ethical Dimension of the Journey. (Bibl. 1967, 5098.) Rev. by John M. Stedmond in MP., lxxv, 399-401.
- 5435. CLIFFORD, JAMES L. and JOHN H. MIDDENDORF. The Sterne Bicentenary Conference. JNL., xxviii, Sept., 1-2.
- 5436. DUNCAN, JEFFREY L. The Rural Ideal in Eighteenth-Century Fiction. See 4720.
- 5437. FLUCHÈRE, HENRI. Laurence Sterne: de l'homme à l'œuvre. (Bibl. 1961, 3830.) Rev. by S. Klima in E. Studies, xlix, 259-63.
- 5438. — Laurence Sterne: From Tristram to Yorick: An Interpretation of 'Tristram Shandy'. (Bibl. 1967, 5101.) Rev. by Arthur H. Cash in MP., lxxvi, 173-4.
- 5439. HARTLEY, LODWICK. The Eustace-Sterne Correspondence: A Note on Sterne's Reputation in America. ELN., v, Mar., 176-83.
- 5440. — Laurence Sterne and the Eighteenth-Century Stage. PLL., iv, Spring, 144-57.
- 5441. — Laurence Sterne in the Twentieth Century: An Essay and a Bibliography of Sternean Studies, 1900-1965. (Bibl. 1967, 5105.) Rev. by William Bowman Piper in MP., lxxv, 255-7.
- 5442. JACK, IAN (ed.). A Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy by Mr Yorick. To which are added The Journal to Eliza and A Political Romance. London: O.U.P. pp. 241. Rev. in TLS., 12 Dec., 1410.
- 5443. KUOSAITE, E. Afterword to Lithuanian trans. of 'A Sentimental Journey'. Vil'nyus: Vaga. pp. 223.
- 5444. MONKMAN, KENNETH and JAMES DIGGLE. Yorick and his Flock: A New Sterne Letter. TLS., 14 Mar., 276.

- Sterne, Laurence.** 5445. OATES, J. C. T. *Shandyism and Sentiment, 1760-1800*. Cambridge: Printed for the Cambridge Bibliographical Society and sold by the Laurence Sterne Trust at the Minster Library, York. pp. 31. Rev. by Lawrence S. Thompson in ABC., Dec., 4.
- 5446. ROUSSEAU, G. S. *Harvard's Holdings on Laurence Sterne*. HLB., XVI, Oct., 400-1.
- 5447. SINGLETON, MARVIN K. *Trismegistic Tenor and Vehicle in Sterne's 'Tristram Shandy'*. PLL., iv, Spring, 158-69.
- 5448. STEDMOND, JOHN M. *The Comic Art of Laurence Sterne*. (Bibl. 1967, 5118.) Rev. by S. E. Read in CanL., Autumn, No. 38, 99-100; briefly in JNL., XXVIII, June, 8; by John A. Dussinger in JEGP., LXVII, 311-14.
- 5449. STEWART, JACK F. *Romantic Theories of Humor Relating to Sterne*. Pers., XLIX, Autumn, 459-73.
- 5450. STEWART, KEITH. 'Birthday Suit', 'Birthday Clothes', and Sterne. See 1146.
- 5451. STOUT, GARDNER D., JR. (ed.). *A Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy by Mr. Yorick*. (Bibl. 1967, 5119.) Rev. by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., LXVII, 708-13; in TLS., 12 Dec., 1410.
- 5452. TRAUGOTT, JOHN (ed.). *Laurence Sterne: A Collection of Critical Essays*. Englewood-Cliffs: Prentice-Hall. pp. 190. Rev. by John Stedmond in QQ., LXXV, 761-2.
- Swift, Jonathan.** 5453. ADEN, JOHN M. *Swift, Pope, and 'the Sin of Wit'*. See 5305.
- 5454. ALLISON, ALEXANDER. *Concerning Houyhnhnm Reason*. SewR., LXXVI, Summer, 480-92.
- 5455. BERANGER, JEAN. *Les hommes de lettres et la politique en Angleterre de la révolution de 1688 à la mort de George I<sup>er</sup>*. See 1440.
- 5456. BERRIE, FRANCOISE. *Swift et l'Ecosse*. LanM., iv, 490-5.
- 5457. BOAS, RALPH P., JR. 1724 *Lilliputians*. ANQ., vi, Apr., 115-16.
- 5458. BROWN, LLOYD W. *The Person of Quality in the Eighteenth Century: Aspects of Swift's Social Satire*. DalR., 48, 171-84.
- 5459. CHEKALOV, I. *Puteshestivya Gullivera i fantastiko-satiricheskie zhanry v angliiskoi literature XVIII-go veka*. ('Gulliver's Travels' and fantastic/satirical genres in English 18th century literature.) VLU., xx, 104-15.
- 5460. CLAY, ROBERTA. *The Sin of Wit, Updated: A Report*. See 1821.
- 5461. COOK, RICHARD I. *Jonathan Swift as a Tory pamphleteer*. Seattle; London: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 191. Rev. in TLS., 4 July, 707; by Phillip Harth in MLQ., XXIX, 493-5; by Charles E. Frank in SoHR., II, 264-5; by



- Maurice Johnson in *SatireNL.*, v, 175-8; by Robert J. Allen in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 1523-5; by A. J. Sambrook in *The Scriblerian*, I, Autumn, 23-4.
- Swift, Jonathan. 5462.** COOK, VIRGIL ALDWIN. Jonathan Swift's Theory of Satire. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 866A.]
- **5463.** CREWE, J. V. Further travels with Gulliver. *Theoria*, XXIX, 1967, 51-66.
- **5464.** DAVIS, HERBERT (ed.). The prose works of Jonathan Swift. Vol. 14: Index; compiled by WILLIAM J. KUNZ under the supervision of IRVIN EHRENPREIS; and Addenda, errata, corrigenda, edited by Herbert Davis and Irvin Ehrenpreis. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 399. (Shakespeare Head edition.) Rev. in *TLS.*, 14 Nov., 1272.
- **5465.** — (ed.). Swift: Poetical Works. (Bibl. 1967, 5136.) Rev. by Maurice Johnson in *The Scriblerian*, I, Autumn 27-8.
- **5466.** DIXSAUT, JEAN. Le sanglier du Parnasse. *LanM.*, IV, 500-2.
- **5467.** DUBASHINSKII, I. A. Pamflety Svifta. (Swift's Pamphlets.) Riga: Zvaigzne. pp. 194.
- **5468.** EHRENPREIS, IRVIN. Swift: the Man, his Work and the Age. Vol. II. Dr Swift. London: Methuen; Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 800. pp. 782. Rev. in *TLS.*, 14 Mar., 250; by Robert C. Steensma in *The Scriblerian*, I, Autumn, 24-6; by Ricardo Quintana in *ELN.*, VI, 136-40; by Pierre Danchin in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 566-70; by C. J. Rawson in *RES.*, XIX, 440-2.
- **5469.** Entry cancelled.
- **5470.** ELLIS, FRANK H. (ed.). A Discourse of the Contests and Dissensions Between the Nobles and the Commons in Athens and Rome. (Bibl. 1967, 5142.) Rev. by W. A. Speck in *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), 230; by Maurice Johnson in *SatireNL.*, v, 175-8; by Edward Rosenheim, Jr, in *MP.*, LXVI, 59-74; by Francis E. Moran in *SCN.*, XXVI, 11; by C. J. Rawson in *RES.*, XIX, 75-7.
- **5471.** FETTING, HANS F. Swift's 'Verses on the Death of Dr. Swift', 189-192. Exp., XXVI, May, No. 75.
- **5472.** FITZGERALD, ROBERT P. The Allegory of Luggnagg and the Struldbruggs in 'Gullivers' Travels'. *SP.*, LXV, July, 657-76.
- **5473.** GILBERT, JACK C. Jonathan Swift: Romantic and Cynic Moralizer. (Bibl. 1967, 5150.) Rev. by Paul Fussell, Jr, in *MP.*, LXV, 393-5; by Ricardo Quintana in *The Scriblerian*, I, Autumn, 21-3; by C. J. Rawson in *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), 228-9.
- **5474.** GILMORE, THOMAS B., JR. Swift's 'Modest Proposal': A Possible Source. *PQ.*, XLVII, Oct., 590-2.
- **5475.** GOLDBERG, GERALD Y. Jonathan Swift and Contemporary Cork. Cork: The Mercier Press, 1967. pp. 120. Rev. in *TLS.*, 4 July, 707.

- Swift, Jonathan.** 5476. GUSKIN, PHYLLIS JOYCE. *The Microcosm of the Sentence: Syntax and Tone in Swift's Prose*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 870A.]
- 5477. HUNTING, ROBERT. *Jonathan Swift*. New York: Twayne, 1967. pp. 149. Rev. by George Mayhew in *The Scriblerian*, 1, Autumn, 26-7.
- 5478. JEFFARES, A. NORMAN (ed.). *Fair Liberty Was All His Cry: A Tercentenary Tribute to Jonathan Swift, 1667-1745*. (Bibl. 1967, 5160.) Rev. by Bertrand A. Goldgar in *SAQ.*, LXVII, 571-2; by J. V. Guerinot in *MLJ.*, LII, 384-5; by Francis Doherty in *RES.*, XIX, 200-2.
- 5479. — (ed.). *Swift*. London: Macmillan. pp. 279. (Modern judgements.)
- 5480. JENKINS, CLAUSTON. *The Ford Changes and the Text of 'Gulliver's Travels'*. *PBSA.*, LXII, First Quarter, 1-23.
- 5481. JOHNSON, MAURICE. *Swift Industry*. *SatireNL.*, v, Spring, 175-8.
- 5482. JOHNSTON, DENIS. *Swift of Dublin*. *Eire-Ireland*, III, Autumn, 38-50.
- 5483. KAUVAR, ELAINE M. *Swift's Clothing Philosophy in 'A Tale of A Tub' and Joyce's 'Grace'*. *JJQ.*, v, Winter, 162-5.
- 5484. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. *Poets of Action*. See 3419.
- 5485. KORSHIN, PAUL J. *The Earl of Orrery and Swift's Early Reputation*. *HLB.*, xvi, Apr., 167-77.
- 5486. LAWRY, JON S. *Dr. Lemuel Gulliver and 'the Thing which was not'*. *JEGP.*, LXVII, Apr., 212-34.
- 5487. LENFEST, DAVID S. *A Checklist of Illustrated Editions of 'Gulliver's Travels'*. See 230.
- 5488. LITVINOVA, L. *Afterword to Russian trans. of 'Gulliver's Travels'*. Moscow, *Detskaya literatura*. pp. 158.
- 5489. MACEY, SAMUEL L. *The Persona in A Modest Proposal*. *LHR.*, x, 17-24.
- 5490. MATLACK, CYNTHIA S. and WILLIAM E. MATLACK. *A Statistical Approach to Problems of Attribution: 'A Letter of Advice to a Young Poet'*. *CE.*, xxix, May, 627-32.
- 5491. MAYHEW, GEORGE P. *Rage or Raillery: The Swift Manuscripts at the Huntington Library*. (Bibl. 1967, 5170.) Rev. by M. J. P. Weedon in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 229-30; by Miriam K. Starkman in *SAQ.*, LXVII, 183-4; briefly in *SCN.*, xxvi, 11; by Francis Doherty in *RES.*, XIX, 200-2.
- 5492. MCHUGH, ROGER and PHILIP EDWARDS (eds). *Jonathan Swift, 1667-1967: a Dublin tercentenary tribute*. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 250.
- 5493. MCKENZIE, ALAN T. *Lemuel Gulliver and Peppercorn-Water-Worms*. *The Scriblerian*, 1, Autumn, 31-2.
- 5494. — *Proper Words in Proper Places: Syntax and Substantive in 'The Conduct of the Allies'*. *ECS.*, 1, Spring, 253-60.

- Swift, Jonathan. 5495.** MERCIER, VIVIAN. *Swift's Humour*. Tri-Quarterly, No. 11, Winter, 125-43.
- **5496.** MILIC, LOUIS TONKO. *A Quantitative Approach to the Style of Jonathan Swift*. (Bibl. 1967, 5173.) Rev. by Josephine Miles in JA., xxvi, 538-9.
- **5497.** MOHL, RONALD ALFRED. *The Prose Style of Jonathan Swift*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3192A.]
- **5498.** MOLINA QUIRÒS, JORGE. *La novela utópica inglesa*. See 2332.
- **5499.** MOLITOR, HELEN O'BRIEN. *Traditional Logic and Rhetoric in Jonathan Swift's 'A Tale of a Tub'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4137A.]
- **5500.** MUNRO, JOHN M. *Book III of Gulliver's Travels Once More*. E. Studies, XLIX, Oct., 429-36.
- **5501.** MURAV'EV, V. *Dzhonatan Svift*. Moscow: Prosveshchenie. pp. 304. Rev. by V. Kharitinov in VLit., XII, 219-21.
- **5502.** NORDON, PIERRE. *L'effet de glissement dans 'Gulliver's Travels'*. LanM., iv, 496-9.
- **5503.** PEREZ, HERTHA. *Jonathan Swift: viziune și stil*. (Jonathan Swift: Vision and Style.) An. știint., Univ. Iași Științ. soc. Limbă și lit., No. 1, 103-9.
- **5504.** PHILLIPS, MABEL. *Jonathan Swift's Relations to Science*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1925. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 236A.]
- **5505.** PROBYN, CLIVE T. *The Source for Swift's 'Fable of the Bitches'*. See 4213.
- **5506.** RAFROIDI, PATRICK. *Swift et l'Irlande*. LanM., iv, 484-9.
- **5507.** REEVES, JAMES (ed.). *Selected Poems of Jonathan Swift*. (Bibl. 1967, 5191.) Rev. by Philip Roberts in NQ., xv (N.S.), 231-2.
- **5508.** REICHERT, JOHN F. *Plato, Swift, and the Houyhnhnms*. PQ., XLVII, Apr., 179-92.
- **5509.** REISNER, THOMAS A. *Swift's 'Gulliver's Travels'*. Exp., xxvi, Jan., No. 38.
- **5510.** ROGAL, SAMUEL J. *The Timelessness of 'A Modest Proposal'*. ERec., xviii, Apr., 48-53.
- **5511.** ROSENHEIM, EDWARD, JR. *The Text and Context of Swift's 'Contests and Dissentions'*. MP., LXVI, Aug., 59-74.
- **5512.** SEVERIKOVA, N. M. *Dzhonatan Svift*. (K 300 letiyu so dnya rozhdeniya.) (The 300th anniversary of the birth.) SSO., XII, 1967, 41-4.
- **5513.** SMITH, FREDERICK N. *Dramatic Elements in Swift's 'Journal to Stella'*. ECS., i, Summer, 332-52.
- **5514.** STATHIS, JAMES J. *A Bibliography of Swift Studies, 1945-1965*. (Bibl. 1967, 230.) Rev. by Maurice Johnson in SatireNL., v, 175-8.

- Swift, Jonathan.** 5515. THOMPSON, PAUL V. Swift's 'Poor Mr. Davis'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), June, 205-6.
- 5516. TRALDI, ILA DAWSON. Gulliver the 'Educated Fool': Unity in the Voyage to Laputa. *PLL.*, iv, Winter, 35-50.
- 5517. WARNCKE, WAYNE. Samuel Johnson on Swift: the 'Life of Swift' and Johnson's Predecessors in Swiftian Biography. *See* 5268.
- 5518. WEITZMAN, ARTHUR J. Pseudonymous Publication as a Mode of Satire. *See* 3939.
- 5519. WILLIAMS, KATHLEEN. Jonathan Swift. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 111. Rev. in *TLS.*, 23 May, 529.
- 5520. WRIGHT, AUSTIN. Swift: The Middle Years. *VQR.*, XLIV, Spring, 341-4.
- Taylor, Thomas.** 5521. RAINE, KATHLEEN. Thomas Taylor, Plato, and the English Romantic Movement. *SewR.*, LXXVI, Spring, 230-57.
- Theobald, Lewis.** 5522. FRAZIER, HARRIET C. The Rifling of Beauty's Stores: Theobald and Shakespeare. *See* 3379.
- 5523. — Shakespeare, Cervantes, and Theobald: An Investigation into the 'Cardenio'—'Double Falsehood' Problem. *See* 3380.
- Thomson, James.** 5524. COHEN, RALPH. An Introduction to 'The Seasons'. *SoRA.*, III, 56-66.
- 5524a. NAPOLITANO, MARIA. La prima traduzione francese delle 'Seasons' di James Thomson. *AION.*, sezione germanica, x, 1967, 263-84.
- Tyler, Royall.** 5525. BROWN, ROGER H. A Vermont Republican Urges War: Royall Tyler, 1812, and the Safety of Republican Government. *VH.*, XXXVI, Winter, 13-18.
- 5526. PELADEAU, MARIUS B. Royall Tyler and Ethan Allen's Appendix to 'Reason the Only Oracle of Man'. *See* 4888.
- 5527. — (ed.). The Verse of Royall Tyler. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press. pp. 314. Rev. by Douglas H. Taylor in *EAL.*, III, 215-16.
- 5528. TANSALLE, G. THOMAS. Royall Tyler. (Bibl. 1967, 5228.) Rev. by Jack B. Moore in *EAL.*, III, 54-5.
- 5529. — Royall Tyler, Judith Sargent Murray, and 'The Medium'. *See* 5294.
- 5530. TYLER, ROYALL. The Algerine Captive (1797). Gainesville, FL: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1967. pp. 447. Rev. by Don L. Cook in *EAL.*, III, 57.
- Walpole, Horace.** 5531. FAIRCLOUGH, PETER (ed.). Three Gothic novels. *See* 4893.
- 5532. HARFST, BETSY PERTEIT. Horace Walpole and the Unconscious: An Experiment in Freudian Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northern Illinois Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1511A-12A.]
- 5533. HARTLEY, LODWICK. A Late Augustan Circus: Macaulay on Johnson, Boswell, and Walpole. *See* 4972.



- Walpole, Horace.** 5534. JOHNSON, JAMES W. Walpole Against Burke: Some Ancillary Speculations. *See* 4984.
- 5535. KALLICH, MARTIN. Horace Walpole Against Edmund Burke: A Study in Antagonism (Part One). *See* 4986.
- 5536. — Horace Walpole Against Edmund Burke: A Study in Antagonism (Part Two). *See* 4987.
- 5537. LEWIS, WILMARTH SHELDON. The Accords and Resemblances of Johnson and Walpole. *See* 5251.
- 5538. — One Man's Education. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1967. pp. 488. Rev. by R. W. Ketton-Cremer in YR., LVIII, 94-102.
- 5539. LEWIS, WILMARTH SHELDON, WARREN HUNTING SMITH, and GEORGE L. LAM (eds). Horace Walpole's Correspondence with Sir Horace Mann. Vols VII and VIII. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 571; 545.
- 5540. REMER, THEODORE G. (ed.). Serendipity and the Three Princes: From the Peregrinaggio of 1557. *See* 1180.
- 5541. SMITH, WARREN HUNTING (ed.). Horace Walpole: Writer, Politician and Connoisseur. *See* 596.
- Warton, Thomas, Jr.** 5542. BAXTER, RALPH CLAYTON. Thomas Warton, Jr: Historiographer of English Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4592A-3A.]
- Wesley, John.** 5543. ROUSSEAU, G. S. John Wesley's 'Primitive Physic' (1747). HLB., XVI, July, 242-56.
- Wheatley, Phillis.** 5544. MASON, JULIAN D., JR (ed.). The Poems of Phillis Wheatley. (Bibl. 1967, 5242.) Rev. by W. Edward Farrison CLAJ., XI, 369-73.
- White, Gilbert.** 5545. PRANCE, CLAUDE A. Some Uncollected Authors XLIII. Gilbert White 1720-1793. *See* 486.
- Whiter, Walter.** 5546. OVER, ALAN (ed.); completed MARY BELL. A Specimen of a Commentary on Shakespeare. *See* 3466.
- Wise, John.** 5547. JOHNSTON, THOMAS E., JR. John Wise: Early American Political Thinker. EAL., III, Spring, 30-40.
- Wolcot, John.** 5548. CUMMING, JOHN. From Fame to Oblivion: The Story of Peter Pindar, Esq. ABC., XIX, Dec., 23-7.
- Woolman, John.** 5549. CADBURY, HENRY J. A Woolman Manuscript. QH., LVII, Spring, 35-41.
- 5550. CADY, EDWIN H. John Woolman: The Mind of the Quaker Saint. New York: Washington Square Press, 1966. pp. 182. Rev. by Chadwick Hansen in JGE., XIX, 331-2.
- 5551. MILLAR, ALBERT EDWARD, JR. Spiritual Autobiography in Selected Writings of Sewall, Edwards, Byrd, Woolman, and Franklin: A Comparison of Technique and Content. *See* 3907.
- Young, Edward.** 5552. EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN and BEN D. KIMPEL. The Composition of 'Clarissa' and Its Revision Before Publication. *See* 5184.

- Young, Edward.** 5553. GROSSMAN, RODNEY CHARLES. Wordsworth and Edward Young: A Study of Wordsworth's Indebtedness to 'Night Thoughts'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2646A.]
- 5554. LEEK, HELEN. The Edward Young—Edmund Curll Quarrel: a Review. *See* 446.
- 5555. ——— An Illegible Word in a Letter from Young to Pope. *See* 5331.

## NINETEENTH CENTURY

## GENERAL

## Anthologies

5556. ASHLEY, LEONARD R. N. (ed.). *Nineteenth-Century British Drama*. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman, 1967. pp. 700. Rev. by Michael R. Booth in ETJ., xx, 107-8.
5557. AVERY, GILLIAN (ed.). *Victoria-Bess, and others*. London: Gollancz. pp. 141. (Gollancz revivals.)
5558. BAILEY, JAMES OSLER (ed.). *British Plays of the Nineteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1966, 5168.) Rev. by Henry F. Salerno in ELT., 2, II, 123-24; by Michael R. Booth in ETJ., xx, 107-8.
5559. COFFEY, DAIRINE (ed.). *The Dark Tower: Nineteenth Century Narrative Poems*. New York: Atheneum, 1967. Rev. by Samuel French Morse in Poetry, cxi, 410-13.
5560. CORRIGAN, ROBERT W. (ed.). *Laurel British Drama: The Nineteenth Century*. New York: Dell, 1967. pp. 464. Rev. by Michael R. Booth in ETJ., xx, 107-8.
5561. COYLE, WILLIAM and HARVEY G. DAMASER (eds.). *Six Early American Plays: 1798-1890*. Columbus, OH: Merrill. pp. 313. Rev. by Owen P. Hawley in Ohioana, xi, 67-8.
5562. FOAKES, R. A. (ed.). *Romantic criticism 1800-1850*. London: Arnold. pp. 224. (Arnold's English texts.)
5563. FRYER, PETER (comp.). *The man of pleasure's companion: a nineteenth century anthology of amorous entertainment*. London: Barker. pp. 208.
5564. GROMAN, GEORGE L. (ed.). *Political Literature of the Progressive Era*. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 309. Rev. by Martin C. Campion in MidQ., ix, 211.
5565. HEWETT, R. P. (comp.). *A choice of poets: an anthology of poets from Wordsworth to the present day*. London: Harrap. pp. 318.
5566. STANFORD, DEREK (comp.). *Short stories of the 'Nineties: a biographical anthology*. London: Baker. pp. 253.
5567. TENNYSON, family. *The other Tennysons: a selection of poems written by the brothers and sisters of Alfred Lord Tennyson*. Newbury: Invicta Press. pp. 11.
5568. WEBER, DAVID J. (ed.). *Albert Pike: Prose Sketches and Poems Written in the Western Country (With Additional Stories)*. Albuquerque: Calvin Horn, 1967. pp. 332. Rev. by Morris F. Taylor in ColoM., xlv, 275-6.
5569. WRIGHT, DAVID (ed.). *The Penguin book of English Romantic verse*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 378. (Penguin poets.)

### Literary History and Criticism

5570. ADAMS, MAURIANNE SCHIFFREEN. Coleridge and the Victorians: Studies in the Interpretation of Poetry, Scripture, and Myth. *See* 1574.
5571. ADAMS, RICHARD P. Southern Literature in the 1890's. *MissQ.*, XXI, Fall, 277-81.
5572. ADAMS, ROBERT MARTIN. Isn't it Romantic? *NYRB.*, 15 Feb., 25-7.
5573. — Nil: Episodes in the Literary Conquest of Void During the 19th Century. (Bibl. 1967, 5259.) Rev. by C. A. E. Jensen in *Mosaic*, Fall, II, 1, 130-2; by Gita May in *MP.*, LXV, 280-2; by Milton C. Petersen in *PoeN.*, I, 14-16; by Michael Steig in *WCR.*, III, 48-9; by Edward Engelberg in *Mundus Artium*, I, Spring, 94-9.
5574. ALCORN, JOHN MARSHALL. Hardy to Lawrence: A Study in Naturism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 251A-2A.]
5575. ALTHOLZ, JOSEF L. On the Use of 'Communicated' in the 'Rambler'. *VPN.*, No. 1, 28-9.
5576. ANDERSON, JOHN Q. With the Bark On: Popular Humor of the Old South. (Bibl. 1967, 1375 and 7297.) Rev. by Wade H. Hall in *FHQ.*, XLVI, 281-3; by Walter L. Brown in *ArkHQ.*, XXVII, 77-8; by George W. Boswell in *MissQ.*, XX, 248-50; by Louis Dollarhide in *JMissH.*, XXX, 313-5; by William R. Hogan in *SHQ.*, LXXII, 113-15.
5577. ANDERSON, WILLIAM HILTON. The Expatriate in the American Novel before World War II. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1966. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 2671A-2A.]
5578. ANGOTTI, VINCENT L. American Dramatic Criticism, 1800-1830. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4744A-5A.]
5579. ANTIPPAS, ANDY PETER. The Burden of Poetic Tradition: A Study in the Works of Keats, Tennyson, Arnold, and Morris. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4591A-2A.]
5580. ARRINGTON, LEONARD J. and JON HAUPT. Intolerable Zion: The Image of Mormonism in Nineteenth Century American Literature. *WHR.*, XXII, Summer, 243-60.
5581. AXTON, WILLIAM F. Circle of Fire: Dickens' Vision and the Popular Victorian Theater. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press. pp. 294. Rev. by David G. Halliburton in *JA.*, XXVI, 408-9; by Martin Meisel in *JEGP.*, LXVII, 169-70; by Katherine J. Worth in *VS.*, XI, 416-17; by Earle Davis in *ELN.*, VI, 146-8.
5582. BAKER, HOUSTON ALFRED, JR. The Idea in Aestheticism, 1866-1899. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1862A.]



5583. BAKER, WILLIAM E. *Syntax in English poetry, 1870-1930*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: C.U.P. pp. 209. (Perspectives in criticism, 18.)
5584. BALL, PATRICIA M. *The central self: a study in Romantic and Victorian imagination*. London: Athlone Press; Constable. pp. 236. Rev. in TLS., 19 Dec., 1434.
5585. BALLOU, ELLEN B. Scudder's 'Atlantic'. HLB., xvi, Oct., 326-53.
5586. BARMANN, LAWRENCE F. *The Liturgical Dimension of the Oxford Tracts, 1833-1841*. JBS., vii, May, 92-113.
5587. BARNES, WARNER. *Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Editorial Problems: A Selective Checklist*. See 4705.
5588. BEATY, JEROME. *The Interdisciplinary Body*. VS., xii, Dec., 139-44.
5589. BEL'SKII, A. *Angliiskii roman 1800-1810kh godov*. (The English Novel, 1800-1810.) Perm': Permskii universitet. pp. 333.
5590. BIRNEY, GAYLORD ADRIAN. *The Poetics of American Space: Aspects of the Topographical in Nineteenth Century American Literature*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, San Diego, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5043A-4A.]
5591. BLAKE, ROBERT GRADY. *Criticism of Poetry in Selected Victorian Periodicals: 1850-1870*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1224A.]
5592. BOOTH, MICHAEL R. *English Melodrama*. (Bibl. 1965, 5176.) Rev. by Alfred E. Rickert in ETJ., xx, 113-14.
5593. BOWDRE, PAUL HULL, JR. *A Study of Eye Dialect*. See 1419.
5594. BOYER, ROBERT. *The Theatre that Escaped Infamy*. *Players Magazine*, xliii, Apr.-May, 122-4.
5595. BREDESON, ROBERT C. *Landscape Description in Nineteenth-Century American Travel Literature*. AmQ., xx, Spring, 86-94.
5596. BRETT, R. L. *The Philosophy of Romanticism*. CritS., iii, 235-42.
5597. BRYANT, HALLMAN BELL. *The Spasmodic School: A Study of a Victorian Literary Phenomenon*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 864A-5A.]
5598. BUCKLEY, JEROME HAMILTON. *The Triumph of Time*. (Bibl. 1967, 5270.) Rev. in TLS., 2 May, 460; by George Levine in CE., xxix, 581-3; by Donald Tritschler in VP., vi, 200-5.
5599. CALLOW, JAMES T. *Kindred Spirits, Knickerbocker Writers and American Artists, 1807-1855*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1967. pp. 309. Rev. by Willard Thorp in PMHB., xcii, 398-9; by Harry Hayden Clark in AHR., lxxiii, 1634-5; by William L. Hedges in NYH., xlix, 351-2; by Clive Bush in Criticism, x, 175-9; by William G. Tyrrell in NYFQ., xxiv, 72.
5600. CHAPMAN, RAYMOND. *The Victorian debate: English literature and society 1832-1901*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 377. (Literature and society.) Rev. by A. S. Byatt in N.St., lxxvi, 111-12.

5601. COLBURN, WILLIAM E. Victorian Translations of Zola. *SLI.*, 1, Oct., 23-32.
5602. COLBY, ROBERT A. Fiction with a Purpose: Major and Minor Nineteenth-Century Novels. (Bibl. 1967, 5274.) Rev. by Curtis Dahl in *Novel*, 11, 83-5; by E. Wright in *NCF.*, xxii, 401-5.
5603. COLWELL, JAMES L. More on the Tragic Octoroon. *ANQ.*, vi, June, 147-8.
5604. Entry cancelled.
5605. CROFT-COOKE, RUPERT. Feasting with Panthers: A New Consideration of Some Late Victorian Writers. New York: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston. pp. 309. Rev. by Michael Holroyd in *BW.*, 21 Apr., 7, 10-11; by Jan Gordon in *NOR.*, 1, Fall, 98; by Calvin Bedient in *HR.*, xxi, 580-4; by Stanley Weintraub in *NYTB.*, 14 Apr., 8.
5606. CROGHAN, LELAND ADRIAN. New York Burlesque 1840-1870: A Study in Theatrical Self-Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 992A.]
5607. CUMMINS, ROGER WILLIAM. The Second Eden: Charles Lane and American Transcendentalism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3634A-5A.]
5608. DAHL, CURTIS. Missing: A Great Novel of Aztecs or Incas. *See* (pp. 9-33) 578.
5609. DANIELLS, ROY. The Literary Relevance of Alexander Mackenzie. *CanL.*, Autumn, No. 38, 19-28.
5610. DEAN, DENNIS RICHARD. *Geology and English Literature: Crosscurrents, 1770-1830.* *See* 1824.
5611. DODGE, ROBERT KENDALL. The Influence of Machines and Technology on American Literature of the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4122A-3A.]
5612. DORMON, JAMES H., JR. Theater in the Ante Bellum South, 1815-1861. Chapel Hill, Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1967. pp. 334. Rev. by Louis B. Wright in *AHR.*, lxxiii, 1636-7; by Richard Walser in *NCHR.*, xlv, 213-14; by Richard Harwell in *JSH.*, xxxiv, 608-9; by Paul T. Nolan in *MissQ.*, xxi, 221-3; by Paul S. Hostetler in *QJS.*, liv, 185; by Martin Staples Shockley in *AL.*, xl, 258-60.
5613. DOWNER, ALAN S. The Eminent Tragedian William Charles Macready. Rev. by M. St Clare Byrne in *TN.*, xxiii, 69-72.
5614. DUERKSEN, ROLAND A. Shelleyan Ideas in Victorian Literature. (Bibl. 1967, 5282.) Rev. by Alan Grob in *JEGP.*, lxxvii, 316-18; by Jerome H. Buckley in *KSJ.*, xvii, 126-8.
5615. EATON, RICHARD BOZMAN, JR. A History of American Prosody from Its Beginnings to 1880. *See* 2415.
5616. ENSCOE, GERALD. Eros and the Romantics: Sexual Love as a Theme in Coleridge, Shelley and Keats. The Hague: Mouton, 1967 [=1968]. pp. 178. (*Studies in English Literature*, xlv.)

5617. ERDMAN, DAVID V. and others (eds). *The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for 1967*. See 159.
5618. EVANS, SIR IFOR. *English Poetry in the Later Nineteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1967, 5286.) Rev. by Curtis Dahl in *SoQ.*, iv, 797-8.
5619. FAVERTY, FREDERIC E. (ed.). *The Victorian poets: a guide to research*. (Bibl. 1956, 6116.) Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 433. (Second ed.)
5620. FIELDING, K. J. Re-reading 'The Examiner'. *VPN.*, No. 1, 24-5.
5621. FLETCHER, RICHARD M. *English Romantic Drama, 1795-1843*. (Bibl. 1966, 5207.) Rev. in *YR.*, LVII, Winter, xvi.
5622. FOSTER, RICHARD (ed.). *Six American novelists of the nineteenth century: an introduction*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 270. Rev. by Richard Lehan in *NCF.*, XXIII, 373-5.
5623. FOULKES, RICHARD. Samuel Phelps's 'A Midsummer Night's Dream', Sadler's Wells, October 8th, 1853. See 3666.
5624. FRANKLIN, H. BRUCE. *Future Perfect: American Science Fiction in the Nineteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1966, 5208.) Rev. by Leo B. Levy in *SoQ.*, iv, 1087-90.
5625. FREEMAN, RONALD F. (ed.). *Victorian Bibliography for 1967*. See 170.
5626. FRIDÉN, GEORG. *Transcendental Idealism in New England*. *NM.*, LXIX, 256-71.
5627. FURST, LILIAN R. *Romanticism in Historical Perspective: The Chronology of the Romantic Movements in England, France, and Germany*. *CLS.*, v, June, 115-44.
5628. FUSSELL, EDWIN. *Frontier: American Literature and the American West*. (Bibl. 1965, 5199.) Rev. by Ralph Willett in *JAS.*, II, 140-2.
5629. GARSON, HELEN SYLVIA. *The Fallen Women in American Naturalistic Fiction: From Crane to Faulkner*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 5052A.]
5630. GENEUREUX, GEORGE ALFRED. *Alexander Druzhinin's Writings on English Literature*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 5053A.]
5631. GÉRARD, ALBERT S. *English Romantic Poetry*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: C.U.P. pp. 284. Rev. by M. K. Joseph in *AUMLA.*, xxx, 249-50; in *TLS.* 21 Nov., 1304.
5632. GILBERT, ELLIOT L. *The Detective as Metaphor in the Nineteenth Century*. *JPC.*, I, Winter, 1967, 256-62.
5633. GILLIAM, THEODORE EUGENE. *The Negro Image in Representative American Dramas*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4302A.]
5634. GOODE, JOHN. *Minor Nineteenth Century Fiction*. *VS.*, XI, June, 534-8.

5635. GORLIER, CLAUDIO. *Il seme della violenza*. *FLett.*, 20 June, 11-13. (Violence in American literature.)
5636. GREEN, ROBERT J. Some Notes on the St. George Play. *Theatre Survey*, ix, May, 21-35.
5637. GRIMSTED, DAVID. *American Theatre and Culture, 1800-1850*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 285. Rev. by Brooks Atkinson in *NYTB.*, 29 Sept., 6.
5638. HALL, JAMES W. Concepts of Liberty in American Broadside Ballads 1850-1870: A Study of the Mind of American Mass Culture. *JPC.*, II, Fall, 252-77.
5639. HARGREAVES-MAWDSLEY, W. N. The English Della Crusicans and Their Time, 1783-1828. *See* 4726.
5640. HARKEY, JOSEPH HARRY. 'Don Quixote' and American Fiction Through Mark Twain. *See* 2006.
5641. HARRIS, JACK THOMAS. The Factory Hand in the English Novel, 1840-1855. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4176A.]
5642. HARRIS, WENDELL V. English Short Fiction in the Nineteenth Century. *SSF.*, vi, Fall, 1-93.
5643. ——— Fiction in the English 'Experimental' periodicals of the 1890's. *See* 195.
5644. ——— John Lane's Keynotes Series and the Fiction of the 1890's. *PMLA.*, lxxxiii, Oct., 1407-13.
5645. HAYTER, ALETHEA. Opium and the romantic imagination. *See* 1484.
5646. HELD, GEORGE M. C. 1. The Rhymers' Club, 1891-1894. 2. A Critical Introduction to the English Poems of Lord Herbert of Cherbury. 3. The Use of Comic Conventions in the Plays of William Wycherley. *See* 4288.
5647. HINTON, VIRGINIA CLAIRE COOKSEY. The Columbus 'Enquirer' and Literature, 1855-1872. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4131A.]
5648. HOLLYDAY, GUY TILGHMAN. Albert Von Halfern's 'Der Squire': A Novel About Life in Early Arkansas. *ArkHQ.*, xxvii, Autumn, 226-45.
5649. HOLT, CHARLES CLINTON. Short Fiction in American Periodicals: 1775-1825. *See* 4732.
5650. HOLTON, OSCAR DILE, JR. The Victorian Sermon as Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Texas Technological College, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3144A.]
5651. HOUGHTON, WALTER E. (ed.). The Wellesley Index to Victorian Periodicals, 1824-1900. *See* 203.
5652. HOWARD, DAVID, JOHN LUCAS, and JOHN GOODE (eds). Tradition and Tolerance in Nineteenth-Century Fiction: Critical Essays on Some English and American Novels. (Bibl. 1966, 5233.) Rev. by E. Wright in *NCF.*, xxii, 401-5; by Christopher Drummond in *CE.*, xxix, 410-15.
5653. HOWARD, JOHN DOUGLAS, JR. The Child-Hero in the Poetry



- of Blake, Shelley, Byron, Coleridge, and Wordsworth. *See* 4930.
5654. HOYT, CHARLES A. (ed.). *Minor British Novelists*. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 158. Rev. by E. Wright in NCF., xxii, 401-5.
5655. IRVIN, ERIC. 'From the London Theatres'. TN., xxii, 169-73.
5656. KELLEY, DORIS B. A Checklist of Nineteenth-Century Fiction about the Decline of Rome. BNYPL., lxxii, June, 400-13.
5657. KENDALL, LYLE H., JR. *The Not-So-Gentle Art of Puffing: William G. Kingsland and Thomas J. Wise*. PBSA., lxii, First Quarter, 25-37.
5658. KILLAM, G. D. *Africa in English fiction: 1874-1939*. Ibadan: Ibadan Univ. Press. pp. 200.
5659. KLINE, HERBERT WALTER. *Henry Irving and the Lyceum Theatre Company in America*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3291A.]
5660. KNEPLER, HENRY. *The Gilded Stage: The Years of the Great International Actresses*. New York: William Morrow. pp. 347. Rev. by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., 29 Sept., 6.
5661. KOVAČEVIĆ, IVANKA. *Romanopisac i čartizam*. (The novelist and chartism.) Beograd: Naučno delo. pp. 284.
5662. KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. 'Tokeah', the First English-Language Novel in our Southwest. SCB., xxviii, Winter, 142-3.
5663. LEITHEAD, EDWARD J. *Legendary Heroes and the Dime Novel*. ABC., xviii, Mar., 22-7.
5664. LENTRICCHIA, FRANK. *Four Types of Nineteenth-Century Poetic*. JA., xxvi, Spring, 351-66.
5665. LEVINE, GEORGE and WILLIAM MADDEN (eds). *The art of Victorian prose*. New York; London: O.U.P. pp. 397.
5666. LOGAN, JAMES V., JOHN E. JORDAN, and NORTHROP FRYE (eds). *Some British Romantics: A Collection of Essays*. (Bibl. 1967, 5327.) Rev. by Geoffrey Carnall in NQ., xv (N.S.), 352-3; by John J. Duffy in MLJ., lii, 459-61; by Peter Hoy in ANQ., vii, 16.
5667. MACHT, STEPHEN R. *Henry Irving's Acting Theory and Stage Practice*. QJS., liv, Dec., 392-7.
5668. MADDEN, EDWARD H. *Civil Disobedience and Moral Law in Nineteenth-Century American Philosophy*. Seattle; London: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 214. Rev. by Arthur W. Munk in PPR., xxix, Dec., 305-6.
5669. MANSFIELD, BRUCE E. *Erasmus in the Nineteenth Century: The Liberal Tradition*. SRen., xv, 193-219.
5670. MAROVITZ, SANFORD EARL. *Frontier Conflicts: Villains, Outlaws, and Indians in Selected 'Western' Fiction: 1799-1860*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1230A.]
5671. MARPLES, MORRIS. *Romantics at School*. (Bibl. 1967, 5330.) Rev. by Edward Blishen in BW., 4 Feb., 19.
5672. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. *The World of the Victorian Novel*. (Bibl. 1967, 5331.) Rev. by Laurence Lerner in JEGP., lxvii,

- 537-9; by Carl H. Ketcham in CCC., xix, 238-9; by Bradford A. Booth in ELN., vi, 58-60; by Ralph W. Rader in NCF., xxiii, 347-9; in TLS., 1 Feb., 110.
5673. MARTIN, JAY. *Harvests of Change*. See 1874.
5674. MATTHIESSEN, F. O. *American renaissance: art and expression in the age of Emerson and Whitman*. London: O.U.P. pp. 704. (Galaxy books.)
5675. MCCLUSKEY, JOHN EDWARD. *Realism and Romance in the Late Victorian Period: Literary Criticism in England and America*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1873A.]
5676. MACGILLIVRAY, J. R. *New Editions and Critics of the English Romantics*. (Rev. article.) UTQ., xxxvii, 309-20.
5677. MCGUIRE, RICHARD LEN. *The 'Monthly Magazine' (1796-1843): Politics and Literature in Transition*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1542A.]
5678. MELADA, IVAN PETER. *The Captain of Industry in British Fiction: 1821-1871*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2650A-1A.]
5679. MESERVE, WALTER J. *The American Periodical Series: Source Material for Theatre and Drama Research*. ETJ., xx, Oct., 443-8.
5680. MILLER, JAMES E., JR. *Quests surd and absurd: essays in American literature*. See 2182.
5681. MINEROF, ARTHUR F. *Recent Publications: A Selected List*. VN., No. 33, Spring, 60-4.
5682. ———. *Recent Publications: A Selected List*. VN., No. 34, Fall, 35-9.
5683. MIYAZAKI, KOICHI. *Igirisu Shosetsu Ronko*. (A Study of English Novel.) Tokyo: Kaitaku-sha. pp. 250.
5684. ——— and KAWAMOTO SHIZUKO. *Shosetsu no Seiki*. (A Century of English Novel, From Austen to Hardy.) Tokyo: Kaitaku-sha. pp. 261.
5685. MORRIS, JAMES. *Tribal Lays*. TQ., xi, Spring, 152-70. (On the artist's relation to imperialism.)
5686. MURE, ELEANOR. *The story of the three bears*. O.U.P., 1967. Rev. by Brian W. Alderson in LAR., lxx, 193-4.
5687. MURRAY, CHRISTOPHER. *Macready, Helen Faucit, and Acting Style*. TN., xxiii, 21-5.
5688. NEFF, WANDA F. *Victorian Working Women: An Historical and Literary Study of Women in British Industries and Professions, 1830-1850*. (Bibl. 1966, 5261.) Rev. by Albert Hamilton in *Historian*, xxx, 288.
5689. NICHOLL, GRIER. *The Image of the Protestant Minister in the Christian Social Novel*. CHist., xxxvii, Sept., 319-34.
5690. NIKOLYUKIN, A. *Amerikanskii romantizm i sovremennost'*.

- (American Romanticism and the Present Day.) Moscow: Nauka. pp. 411.
5691. NOBLE, DAVID W. *The Eternal Adam and the New World Garden: The Central Myth in the American Novel Since 1830*. New York: George Braziller. pp. 237. Rev. by Nicholas J. Karolides in JAH., LV, 397-8; by John W. Aldridge in NYTB., 12 May, 20; by Joseph E. Illick in AWest., v, 57; by Richard Lehan in NCF., XXIII, 124-5.
5692. NUNNALLY, JOSEPH CLAYBORNE. *The Victorian 'Femme Fatale': Mirror of the Decadent Temperament*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Texas Technological College. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1875A.]
5693. OREL, HAROLD. *The American Detective-Hero*. JPC., II, Winter, 395-403.
5694. PFEFFER, AUTHUR SAUL. *The Instauration of Spirit: Transcendentalism and Francis Bacon*. See 4023.
5695. PINSKER, SANFORD SIGMUND. *The 'Schlemiel' as Metaphor: Studies in the Yiddish and American Jewish Novel*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3679A-80A.]
5696. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA. *Crisis in English poetry, 1880-1940*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 203. (Fifth ed.) (University Library. English literature.)
5697. PITZ, HENRY C. *Felix Darley*. AArt., XXXII, Summer, 54-60.
5698. POLI, BERNARD. *The Hero in France and in America*. See 2336.
5699. PONDROM, CYRENA N. *A Note on the Little Magazines of the English Decadence*. VPN., No. 1, 30-1.
5700. RALEIGH, JOHN HENRY. *The Novel and the City: England and America in the Nineteenth Century*. VS., XI, Mar., 291-328.
5701. REED, JOSEPH W. *English Biography in the Early Nineteenth Century: 1801-1838*. (Bibl. 1966, 5269.) Rev. by Derek Roper in NQ., XV (N.S.), 200.
5702. RIPLEY, JOHN. *'Imagination Holds Dominion': Stage Spectacle in Beerbohm Tree's Productions, 1897-1900*. Theatre Survey, IX, May, 11-20.
5703. ROONEY, CHARLES J., JR. *Utopian Literature as a Reflection of Social Forces in America, 1865-1917*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 877A-8A.]
5704. ROSEN, MARVIN S. *Authors and Publishers: 1750-1830*. See 4760.
5705. ROSTRON, DAVID. *John Philip Kemble's 'Coriolanus' and 'Julius Caesar': an Explanation of the Prompt Copies*. See 3550.
5706. ROTHMAN, IRVING NATHAN. *Verse Satire in the 'Port Folio', an Early American Magazine, Edited by Joseph Dennie, 1801-1812*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2655A-6A.]

5707. ROWELL, GEORGE (ed.). *Late Victorian plays*. London: O.U.P. pp. 522. (World's classics.)
5708. SCHMITZ, NEIL. *Politics and the New Man in Nineteenth-Century American Fiction*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2696A.]
5709. SCRIMGEOUR, GARY J. *Nineteenth Century Drama*. VS., xii, Spet., 91-100.
5710. SEE, FRED GARED. *Metaphoric and Metonymic Imagery in XIXth Century American Fiction: Harriet Beecher Stowe, Rebecca Harding Davis, and Harold Frederick*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., California (Berkeley) Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4647.]
5711. SIMMONS, JAMES C. *Of Kettledrums and Trumpets: The Early Victorian Followers of Scott*. SSL., vi, July, 47-59.
5712. SKELLEY, GRANT TEASDALE. *The 'Overland Monthly' Under Millicent Wasburn Shinn, 1883-1894: A Study in Regional Publishing*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1234A.]
5713. SMITH, A. J. M. *The Canadian Poet*. Part I. *To Confederation*. CanL., Summer, No. 37, 6-14.
5714. SNARE, WILLIAM, JR. *Theater in Calico Tents*. DrCrit., xi, Winter, 22-31.
5715. STANFORD, RANEY. *The Romantic Hero and That Fatal Selfhood*. CR., xii, Fall, 430-54.
5716. STEEVES, HARRISON R. *The First of the Westerns*. SRev., liii, Winter, 74-84.
5717. STEVENS, LINTON C. *Valery Larbaud, Critic of Victorian Literature*. ArlingtonQ., i, Spring, 71-82.
5718. STUBBLEFIELD, CHARLES F. *A Freight of Faith and Hope: A Study of the Quest in the American Novel*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4146A.]
5719. SUSSMAN, HERBERT L. *Victorians and the machine: the literary response to technology*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 273. Rev. in TLS., 27 June, 675; by E. D. H. Johnson in NCF., xxiii, 349-51.
5720. SZANTO, GEORGE H. *The Phenomenological Novel: A Third Way in Modern Fiction*. TQ., xi, Winter, 119-26.
5721. SZCENZI, NICHOLAS JOSEPH. *Reality and the English Romantics*. See 4953.
5722. TANNER, TONY. *Notes for a Comparison between American and European Romanticism*. JAS., ii, Apr., 83-103.
5723. TAYLOR, GORDON OVERTON. *Change in the Representation of Psychological Process by American Novelists, 1870-1900*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 579A-80A.]
5724. THORP, WILLARD. *Catholic Novclists in Defense of Their Faith*. PAAS., lxxviii, Part 1, 25-117.



5725. TOBIAS, R. C. The Year's Work in Victorian Poetry: 1967. VP., vi, Summer, 143-74.
5726. TREWIN, J. C. (ed.). The pomping folk in the nineteenth-century theatre. *See* 1991.
5727. TUTWILER, CARRINGTON C. Reflections of the Early Risorgimento in Contemporary Victorian Literature. (Volumes I and II). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1934.
5728. VANARSDDEL, ROSEMARY T. Notes on 'Westminster Review' Research. VPN., No. 1, 20-3.
5729. VOGELER, MARTHA SALMON. The Victorians and the Hundred Best. TQ., xi, Spring, 184-98. (Victorian choice of books.)
5730. WADLINGTON, WARWICK PAUL. The Theme of the Confidence Game in Certain Major American Writers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3691A.]
5731. WALDOFF, LEON. The Mythic Basis of Three Major Poems of the Romantic Period. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2699A.]
5732. WALI, OBIJUNWA. The Negro in English Literature with Special Reference to the Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries. *See* 4785.
5733. WASHINGTON, WILLIAM DAVID. The 'Penny Magazine': A Study of the Genesis and Utilitarian Application of the Popular Miscellany. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5030A-1A.]
5734. WATERMAN, ARTHUR E. Joseph Jefferson as Rip Van Winkle. JPC., i, Spring, 371-8.
5735. WEAVER, RICHARD M. Realism and the Local Color Interlude. GaR., xxii, Fall, 301-5.
5736. WEBER, HARLEY RONALD. Midwestern Farm Writing in the Late Nineteenth Century: A Study in Changing Attitudes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3160A-1A.]
5737. WEINSTOCK, DONALD JAY. The Boer War in the Novel in English, 1884-1966: A Descriptive and Critical Bibliography. *See* 329.
5738. WHITE, DANA F. A Summons for the Kingdom of God on Earth: The Early Social-Gospel Novel. SAQ., lxvii, Summer, 469-85.
5739. WINCHESTER, OTIS. The Victorian Autumnal-Evening Pastoral. VP., vi, Summer, 184.
5740. WOODRING, CARL. Recent Studies in the Nineteenth Century. SELit., viii, Autumn, 725-49.
5741. WORDSWORTH, JONATHAN. Letters of the Coleridge Circle. Leading Article, TLS., 15 Feb., 164.
5742. WRIGHT, LYLE H. American Fiction 1876-1900: A Contribution Toward a Bibliography. *See* 339.

5743. ZHOLNIRENKO, T. S. Utverzhdenie romana kak ser'eznogo literaturnogo zhanra v angliiskoi literature vtoroi poloviny XIX stoletiya. (The consolidation of the novel as a serious literary genre in the English literature of the second half of the 19th century.) Filologicheskii sbornik. MVSSO Kazakhskoi SSR., VI-VII, 1967, 183-93.

### Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

5744. AARON, RAYMOND. Auguste Comte et Alexis de Tocqueville, Juges de l'Angleterre. The Zaharoff Lecture for 1965. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1965. pp. 34. Rev. by Hugh Brogan in Hist.J., XI, 161-5.
5745. ——— Main Currents in Sociological Thought. Vol. 1. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1965. pp. 272. Rev. by Hugh Brogan in Hist.J., XI, 161-5.
5746. ADLARD, JOHN. Synaesthesia in the Nineties and Beyond. Zagadnienia Rodzajów Literackich, XI, No. 1, 60-9.
5747. ALEXANDER, ERIC, VISCOUNT CHILSTON. W. H. Smith. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1965. pp. 380. Rev. by Patrick V. O'Dea in Cithara, VIII, 74-7.
5748. AMES, WINSLOW. Prince Albert and Victorian taste. London: Chapman and Hall; New York: Viking Press. pp. 255. Rev. by Ruth Emery in AHR., LXXIV, 610-11, in NY., 18 May, 175.
5749. ANDRIST, RALPH K. The Erie Canal Passed This Way. AH., XIX, Oct., 22 *passim*.
5750. ANNAN, NOEL. The Headmaster: Roxburgh of Stowe and His influence in English Education. New York: Schocken Books, 1966. pp. 220. Rev. by Theodore R.Sizer in PSQ., LXXXIII, 291-2.
5751. APTHEKER, HERBERT. Nat Turner's Slave Rebellion: The Environment, the Event, the Effects. New York: Humanities Press, 1966. pp. 152. Rev. by Leslie H. Fishel, Jr, in CWH., XIV, 2, 184-5.
5752. BASKERVILLE, BARNET. 19th Century Burlesque of Oratory. AmQ., XX, Winter, 726-43.
5753. BAXTER, MAURICE G. Daniel Webster and the Supreme Court. (Bibl. 1967, 452.) Rev. by Alpheus T. Mason in AAAPSS., CCCLXXVI, 191-2.
5754. BEALS, CARLETON. The Great Revolt and Its Leaders: The History of Popular American Uprisings in the 1880's. New York: Abelard-Schuman. pp. 367. Rev. by Ellis W. Hawley in AAAPSS., CCCLXXX, 173-4.
5755. BEHRMAN, CYNTHIA FANSLER. The Annual Blister: A Sidelight on Victorian Social and Parliamentary History. VS., XI, June, 483-502.
5756. BELL, ALDON D. London in the Age of Dickens. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1967. pp. 184. (The Centers of Civilization Series.)

5757. BENNETT, SCOTT BOYCE. *The Family Library, 1825-1835: The Uses of Literacy in a Revolutionary Age*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4593A.]
5758. BENTLEY, NICOLAS. *The Victorian Scene: A Picture Book of the Period 1837-1901*. Greenwich, CT: New York Graphic Society; London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 296. Rev. by Richard Freedman in BW., 15 Sept., 7; briefly in NY., 2 Nov., 204; by Harvey Gardner in NYTB., 22 Sept., 26; briefly in Time, 29 Nov., 105.
5759. BERESFORD, JOHN (ed.). *The Diary of a Country Parson*. By the Reverend James Woodforde. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. lxviii, 982. Rev. by R. L. Raymond in Dal.R., 48, 559-61.
5760. BODE, CARL (ed.). *American Life in the 1840's*. New York: New York Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 396. Rev. by Irving Katz in CWH., xiv, 277-9; by William D. Hoyt, Jr, in JWest., vii, 132-3.
5761. BOXELL, PAUL J. P. T. Barnum's Lectures for Londoners. QJS., liv, Apr., 140-6.
5762. BRAUER, KINLEY J. *Cotton Versus Conscience: Massachusetts Whig Politics and Southwestern Expansion, 1843-1848*. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1967. pp. 272. Rev. by Ottis Clark Skipper in SHQ., lxxi, 454-5.
5763. BRIGGS, ASA. *Victorian cities*. (Bibl. 1963, 3411.) Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 412. (New ed.) (Pelican books.)
5764. BROTZ, HOWARD (ed.). *Negro Social and Political Thought, 1850-1920: Representative Texts*. New York: Basic Books, 1966. pp. 593. Rev. by Benjamin Quarles in CWH., xiv, 1, 85-6.
5765. BUDER, STANLEY. *Pullman. An Experiment in Industrial Order and Community Planning, 1880-1930*. New York: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 263. Rev. in NYTB., 11 Feb., 30.
5766. BURROW, JOHN W. *Evolution and Society: A Study in Victorian Social Theory*. (Bibl. 1967, 5403.) Rev. by George Fcaver in VS., xi, 412-14.
5767. CALLOW, ALEXANDER B. *The Tweed Ring*. New York: O.U.P., 1966. pp. 351. Rev. by Albert Fein in WMH., li, 176-9.
5768. CHRISTADLER, MARTIN. *Politische Diskussion und literarische Form in der amerikanischen Literatur der Revolutionszeit*. Jb.AS., xiii, 13-33.
5769. CHURCH, R. A. *Economic and Social Change in a Midland Town: Victorian Nottingham, 1815-1900*. (Bibl. 1966, 5324.) Rev. by Asa Briggs in AHR., lxxiv, 607-8.
5770. CLARK, THOMAS D. (ed.). *Gold Rush Diary: Being the Journal of Elisha Douglass Perkins on the Overland Trail in the Spring and Summer of 1849*. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1967. pp. 231. Rev. by Edwin R. Bingham in AHR., lxxiii, 918-19.
5771. — and ALBERT D. KIRWAN. *The South Since Appomattox: A Century of Regional Change*. New York: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 445. Rev. by Walter H. Bennett in JPol., xxx, 213-15.

5772. COAD, ORAL S. Songs America Used to Sing. JRUL., xxxi, June, 33-45.
5773. COLLIEU, E. G. Gladstone. O.U.P. pp. 63. (Clarendon biographies, 20.)
5774. COMPTON, J. M. Open Competition and the Indian Civil Service 1854-1876. EHR., LXXXIII, 265-84.
5775. CONSTABLE, JOHN. Correspondence. Ed. by R. B. BECKETT. Vol. 3: Correspondence with C. R. Leslie. Ipswich: Suffolk Records Society, 1966. pp. 163. Rev. by D. S. Bland in NQ., xv (N.S.), 198-9.
5776. — Correspondence. Ed. by R. B. BECKETT. Vol. 4: Patrons, Dealers and Fellow Artists. (Bibl. 1966, 5327.) Rev. by D. S. Bland in NQ., xv (N.S.), 198-9.
5777. — Correspondence. Ed. by R. B. BECKETT. Vol. 6: The Fishers. Ipswich: Suffolk Records Society. pp. 307.
5778. COPPS, MICHAEL JOSEPH. Gilded Age America and the Pursuit of Reality. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4567A-8A.]
5779. CURTIS, L. P., JR. Anglo-Saxons and Celts: A Study of Anti-Irish Prejudice in Victorian England. Bridgeport, CT: Conference on British Studies at the Univ. of Bridgeport. pp. 162. Rev. by Mary D. Condon in AHR., LXXIV, 613-14.
5780. CURTISS, MINA. Some American Negroes in Russia in the Nineteenth Century. MassR., ix, Spring, 268-96.
5781. DALE, ANTONY. Fashionable Brighton, 1820-1860. (Bibl. 1948, 2698.) Newcastle upon Tyne: Oriel Press. pp. 192. (Second ed.).
5782. DANZER, GERALD A. America's Roots in the Past: Historical Publication in America to 1860. See 4816.
5783. DAVIS, CURTIS CAROLL. Belle Boyd in Camp and Prison. New York: Yoseloff. pp. 448. Rev. in Time, 9 Aug., 86.
5784. DAVIS, RICHARD P. The 1877 Education Act (N.Z.). Historical News (N.Z.), No. 16, 9-12.
5785. DAVIS, RONALD L. Culture on the Frontier. SRev., LIII, Autumn, 383-402.
5786. DAWSON, KEITH and PETER WALL (eds). Society and industry in the 19th century: a documentary approach. Vols 1-3. London: O.U.P. 3 vols. pp. 47; 41; 46.
5787. DOHERTY, ROBERT W. The Hicksite Separation: A Sociological Analysis of Religious Schism in Early Nineteenth Century America. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 164. Rev. by Frederick B. Tolles in AHR., LXXIII, 1639-40; by W. E. Lampton in QJS., LIV, 96.
5788. DORN, JACOB HENRY. Washington Gladden: Prophet of the Social Gospel. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press. pp. 489. Rev. by Paul H. Boase in QJS., LIV, 311-12.
5789. DUPREE, LOUIS. The Retreat of the British Army from Kabul to Jalalabad in 1842: History and Folklore. See 1613.



5790. DYKSTRA, ROBERT R. *The Cattle Towns*. New York: Knopf. Rev. by Ima Honaker Herron in *SRev.*, LIII, 440-1.
5791. EATON, CLEMENT. *The Mind of the Old South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 348. Rev. by James C. Bonner in *GaHQ.*, LII, 491-2.
5792. ———. *The Waning of the Old South Civilization, 1860-1880's*. (Mercer Univ. Lamar Memorial Lectures, No. 10.) Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press. pp. 195. Rev. by James E. Sefton in *GaHQ.*, LII, 192-3.
5793. EDWARDES, MICHAEL. *Glorious sahibs: the romantic as empire-builder 1799-1838*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 248.
5794. EVANS, JAMES LEROY. *The Indian Savage, the Mexican Bandit, the Chinese Heathen — Three Popular Stereotypes*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4124A.]
5795. EVANS, JOAN (comp.). *The Victorians*. (Bibl. 1967, 5423.) Rev. by Michael Wolff in *JMH.*, XL, 615-16.
5796. FELDBERG, MICHAEL. *Knight's 'Penny Magazine' and 'Chambers's Edinburgh Journal': A Problem in Writing Cultural History*. *VPN.*, No. 3, 13-16.
5797. FELTES, N. N. *Phrenology: from Lewes to George Eliot*. *SLI.*, 1, Apr., 13-22.
5798. FISCH, MAX H. *Philosophical Clubs in Cambridge and Boston*. *Coranto*, II, Fall, 1964, 12-23; II, Spring, 1965, 12-25; III, Fall, 1965, 16-30.
5799. FOOT, M. R. D. (ed.). *The Gladstone Diaries*. Oxford: O.U.P., 1968. 2 vols. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in *N.St.*, LXXVI, 874-5.
5800. FRENCH, STANLEY GOODWIN. *Some Theological and Ethical Uses of Mental Philosophy in Early Nineteenth Century America*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4972A.]
5801. FRIED, ALBERT and RICHARD M. ELMAN (eds). *Charles Booth's London. A Portrait of the Poor at the Turn of the Century*. New York: Pantheon Books. pp. 342. Rev. by J. H. Plumb in *NYTB.*, 4 Feb., 3; by Asa Briggs in *BW.*, 21 Jan., 4-5.
5802. FULFORD, ROGER (ed.). *Dearest Mama: letters between Queen Victoria and the Crown Princess of Prussia 1861-1864*. London: Evans. pp. 388.
5803. GAL, ISTVAN. *The British Travel-Diary of Sándor Bölöni Farkas, 1831*. *HSE.*, III, 1967, 23-47.
5804. GASKELL, PHILIP. *Morvern Transformed: A Highland Parish in the Nineteenth Century*. New York: C.U.P. pp. 291. Rev. by Raymond G. Cowherd in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 169-70.
5805. GEMMETT, ROBERT J. *The Critical Reception of William Beckford's Fonthill*. See 4897.

5806. GEORGE, M. DOROTHY. Hogarth to Cruickshank: Social Change in Graphic Satire. *See* 4824.
5807. GLOVER, MICHAEL. 'An Excellent Young Man . . .' the Rev. Samuel Briscall 1788-1848. *HT.*, xviii, 578-84.
5808. GOETZMANN, WILLIAM H. When the Eagle Screamed: The Romantic Horizon in American Diplomacy, 1800-1860. New York: Wiley Press, 1966. pp. 156. Rev. by Elmer W. Flaccus in *SHQ.*, lxxi, 457-8.
5809. GOLDBLATT, KENNETH A. Edwin Bliss Hill: Pioneer Arizona Printer. *JArizH.*, ix, Spring, 18-29.
5810. GOLDWATER, BARRY. The West That Was. The Roundup, xvi, Dec., 2, 4, 17-18.
5811. GOW, JUNE I. The Johnston and Brent Diaries: A Question of Authorship. *CWH.*, xiv, 1, 46-50.
5812. GRANT, A. CAMERON. New Light on an Old View. *JHI.*, xxix, Apr.-June, 293-301. (On phrenology.)
5813. GREEN, MARTIN. The Problem of Boston: Some Readings in Cultural History. (Bibl. 1967, 1893.) Rev. by Robert N. Essick in *KR.*, xxx, 140-4.
5814. GUNN, PETER. My Dearest Augusta. A Biography of the Honourable Augusta Leigh, Lord Byron's Half-Sister. London: Bodley Head. pp. 272. Rev. in *TLS.*, 25 July, 799; by Anne Fremantle in *NYTB.*, 24 Nov., 48; briefly in *NY.*, 16 Nov., 247-8; by Katherine Gauss Jackson in *Harper's*, cccxxvii, 162.
5815. HAGE, GEORGE S. Newspapers on the Minnesota Frontier, 1849-1860. St Paul: Minnesota Historical Society, 1967. pp. 185. Rev. by J. Cutler Andrews in *AHR.*, lxxiii, 919-20.
5816. HARRISON, BRIAN. The Two Roads to Social Reform: Francis Place and the 'Drunken Committee' of 1834. *Hist.J.*, xi, 272-300.
5817. HEAPHY, CHARLES. Narrative of a residence in various parts of New Zealand. Together with a description of the present state of the company's settlements, 1842. Dunedin: Hocken Library Facsimile No. 7. pp. 142.
5818. HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE. Victorian minds. London: Wcidenfeld and Nicolson; New York: Knopf. pp. 410. Rev. briefly in *NY.*, 4 May, 187; in *Time*, 5 Apr., 108, 111; by Christopher Ricks in *NYRB.*, 28 Mar., 30-2; by Jan Gordon in *NOR.*, 1, Fall, 93-4; by Asa Briggs in *BW.*, 7 July, 9; by Calvin Bedient in *HR.*, xxi, 580-4.
5819. HOBSON, J. A. Richard Cobden: the international man. London: Bcnn. pp. 421. (New ed.)
5820. HODGSON, MAURICE. Initiation and Quest. Early Canadian Journals. *CanL.*, Autumn, No. 38, 29-40
5821. HOFSTADTER, RICHARD. The Progressive Historians. New York: Alfred Knopf. pp. 498. Rev. in *Time*, 25 Oct., 103-5.

5822. HOGARTH, PAUL. Off to the Plains! *AWest.*, v, Nov., 5-17.
5823. HOGELAND, RONALD WILLIAM. *Femininity and the Nineteenth Century Post-Puritan Mind*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1847A.]
5824. HOOGENBOOM, ARI and OLIVE HOOGENBOOM (eds). *The Gilded Age*. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1967. pp. 193. Rev. by James A. Tinsley in *NCHR.*, xlv, 226-7.
5825. HOPWOOD, V. G. David Thompson. *Mapmaker and Mythmaker*. *CanL.*, Autumn, No. 38, 5-17.
5826. HORST, SAMUEL. *Mennonities in the Confederacy: A Study in Civil War Pacifism*. Scottsboro, PA: Herald, 1967. pp. 148. Rev. by William M. Gering in *QJS.*, liv, 77.
5827. HOUGHTON, ESTHER RHOADS. John Verschoyle and the 'Fortnightly Review'. *VPN.*, No. 3, 17-21.
5828. JACKSON, CARL T. The Meeting of East and West: The Case of Paul Carus. *JHI.*, xxix, Jan.-Mar., 73-92. (Carus as a popularizer in America of Oriental thought.)
5829. JONES, BILLY M. *Health-Seekers in the Southwest, 1817-1900*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1967. pp. 254. Rev. by Eugene Atkinson in *SSQ.*, xlix, 383-4; by Richard A. Van Orman in *SHQ.*, lxxi, 462-3.
5830. JUERGENS, GEORGE. Joseph Pulitzer and the New York 'World'. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1966. pp. 408. Rev. by Mark D. Hirsch in *PSQ.*, lxxxiii, 458-60.
5831. KELLY, TIM. All About the Bandar Log Press. *ArizH.*, xlv, Jan., 2-5, 36-8.
5832. KENT, JOHN. The Victorian Resistance: Comments on Religious Life and Culture, 1840-80. *VS.*, xii, Dec., 145-54.
5833. KING, ROY and BURKE DAVIS. *The World of Currier and Ives*. New York: Random House. pp. 140. Rev. by Bernard A. Weisberger in *BW.*, 15 Dec., 4-5.
5834. KITSON CLARK, G. S. R. *An Expanding Society; Britain 1830-1900*. New York: C.U.P., 1967, pp. 193. Rev. by Asa Briggs in *AHR.*, lxxiv, 607-8.
5835. KLINGENDER, FRANCIS D. *Art and the Industrial Revolution*. Ed. and rev. by ARTHUR ELTON. (Bibl. 1947, 2496.) London: Evelyn, Adams and Mackay. pp. 239. (Rev. ed.) Rev. by John Betjeman in *N.St.*, lxxvi, 15.
5836. KNIGHTS, PETER R. 'Competition' in the U.S. Daily Newspaper Industry, 1865-68. *JQ.*, xlv, Autumn, 473-80.
5837. LANG, WILLIAM L. Francis Vincent and the 'Blue Hen's Chicken'. *DelH.*, xiii, Apr., 28-45.
5838. LANGLEY, HAROLD D. *Social Reform in the United States Navy*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1967. pp. 319. Rev. by Robert Erwin Johnson in *AHR.*, lxxiii, 1239.
5839. LAVER, JAMES. *Dandies*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 123. (Pageant of history.)
5840. LEMELIN, ROBERT ERNEST. *Antebellum Books of Travel*

- and Description as Social and Cultural Indexes, 1830-1861. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2687A.]
5841. LESTER, JOHN A., JR. *Journey Through Despair: 1880-1914: Transformations in British Literary Culture*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 234. Rev. by William E. Buckler in VQR., XLIV, 674-8.
5842. Entry cancelled.
5843. LUTZ, ALMA. *Crusade for Freedom: Women of the Anti-Slavery Movement*. Boston: Beacon Press. pp. 338. Rev. by W. David Lewis in AHR., LXXIV, 719-20.
5844. MADDEN, EDWARD H. *Oberlin's First Philosopher*. JHP., VI, Jan., 57-66.
5845. MAHON, JOHN K. *History of the Second Seminole War, 1835-1842*. Gainesville, FL: Univ. of Florida Press, 1967. pp. 387. Rev. by Charlton W. Tebeau in GaHQ., LII, 489-90.
5846. MALLET, VICTOR (ed.). *Life with Queen Victoria: Marie Mallet's Letters from Court, 1887-1901*. London: Murray; Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 269. Rev. by Alan Pryce-Jones in BW., 22 Sept., 19.
5847. MANDELBAUM, SEYMOUR J. *Boss Tweed's New York*. (Bibl. 1965, 5343.) Rev. by Albert Fein in WMH., LI, 176-9.
5848. MARANDON, S. *La vision anglaise de la Bretagne pendant l'ère victorienne*. *Revue de Psychologie des peuples*, Apr.-June, 203-7.
5849. MARCUS, STEVEN. *The Other Victorians: A Study of Sexuality and Pornography in Mid-Nineteenth Century England*. (Bibl. 1967, 5329.) Rev. by Henry G. Weisser in RMSSJ., v, 168-9; by Philip Rieff in AAAPSS., ccclxxv, 233-4; by Robert M. Philmus in Criticism, x, 90-2.
5850. MARSHALL, J. D. *The old poor law, 1795-1834*. Prepared for the Economic History Society. London: Macmillan. (Studies in economic history.)
5851. MARSHALL, LUCY AGAR. *Samuel Marsden Brookes*. WMH., LII, Autumn, 51-9.
5852. MAYHEW, HENRY. *London Labour and the London Poor*. New York: Augustus Kelly. 4 vols. pp. 2,000. Rev. by W. H. Auden in NY., 24 Feb., 121-4, 128-30, 133. (facsim. of the 1865 ed.)
5853. McCAGUE, JAMES. *The Second Rebellion*. New York: Dial. pp. 210. Rev. in Time, 19 July, 72. (The draft riots of July, 1863, in New York.)
5854. McLARY, BEN HARRIS. *Thomas Hughes's Continuing Memorial: A Treasure Trove for Victorian Scholars*. VN., No. 33, Spring, 49-50.
5855. McCULLOUGH, DAVID G. *The Johnstown Flood*. New York: Simon and Schuster. pp. 302. Rev. briefly in NY., 11 May, 174-5.
5856. McDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS (ed.). *The Frontier Re-examined*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1967. pp. 192. Rev. by John E. Sunder in SHQ., LXXI, 455-6.



5857. MACDERMOT, MERCIA. *The Apostle of Freedom. A portrait of Vasil Levsky against a background.* Allen and Unwin, 1967. pp. 407. Rev. by Anna Kamenova in *LF.*, No. 2, 4 Jan.
5858. MCKENNON, C. H. *Iron Men: A Saga of the Deputy United States Marshals Who Rode the Indian Territory.* New York: Doubleday, 1967. pp. 239. Rev. by Theodore L. Agnew in *SHQ.*, LXXI, 463-4.
5859. MEYER, DONALD HARVEY. *The American Moralists: Academic Moral Philosophy in the United States, 1835-1880.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 2626A-7A.]
5860. MIDWINTER, ERIC. *Victorian social reform.* London: Longmans. pp. 112. (Seminar studies in history.)
5861. MILLER, NAOMI CHURGIN. *John Cartwright and Radical Parliamentary Reform, 1808-1819.* *EHR.*, LXXXIII, 705-28.
5862. MITCHELL, AUSTIN. *The Whigs in Opposition, 1815-1830.* New York: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 276. Rev. by J. B. Conacher in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 171-2.
5863. MOODY, RALPH. *Stagecoach West.* New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1967. pp. 351. Rev. by Robert G. Athearn in *SHQ.*, LXXI, 458-9; by Turrentine Jackson in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 920-1.
5864. MUGGERIDGE, KITTY and RUTH ADAM. *Beatrice Webb. A Life, 1858-1943.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf. pp. 271. Rev. by Anne Fremantle in *NYTB.*, 14 July, 6; by Richardson Nickson in *Independent Shavian*, VII, 27; briefly in *NY.*, 13 July, 92.
5865. MURRAY, OLIVER, ANTHONY. *Augustus Earle in New Zealand.* Christchurch: Whitcombe and Tombs. pp. 167.
5866. NOLEN, CLAUDE H. *The Negro Image in the South, the Anatomy of White Supremacy.* Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1967. pp. 232. Rev. by Thomas D. Clark in *SHQ.*, LXXI, 654-5.
5867. NORMAN, E. R. *Anti-Catholicism in Victorian England.* New York: Barnes and Noble. pp. 240. Rev. by Josef L. Altholz in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 612-13.
5868. OATES, STEPHEN B. *John Brown's Bloody Pilgrimage.* *SRev.*, LIH, Winter, 1-22.
5869. OMAN, CAROLA. *The Gascoyne heiress: the life and diaries of Frances Mary Gascoyne-Cecil, 1802-39.* London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 320.
5870. PAVIÈRE, SIDNEY H. *A dictionary of Victorian landscape painters.* Leigh-on-sea: F. Lewis. pp. 143.
5871. PEACOCK, CARLOS. *Samuel Palmer: Shoreham and after.* London: Baker. pp. 144.
5872. PINCKNEY, PAULINE A. *Painting in Texas: the nineteenth century.* Austin; London: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 252.
5873. PLAYFAIR, GILES. *The Prodigy: a Study of the Strange Life of Master Betty.* (Bibl. 1967, 488.) Rev. by Phyllis Hartnoll in *TN.*, XXIII, 72-4.

5874. POLLIN, BURTON R. Southey's 'Battle of Blenheim' Parodied in the 'Morning Chronicle' — A Whig Attack on the Battle of Copenhagen. BNYPL., LXXII, Oct., 507-17.
5875. POTTER, VINCENT C. S. J. Charles S. Peirce on Norms and Ideals. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 1967. pp. 229. Rev. by H. W. S[chneider] in JHP., VI, 420.
5876. RAMELSON, MARIAN. The Petticoat Rebellion. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1967. pp. 208. Rev. by R. S. Neale in VS., XI, 547-9.
5877. READ, DONALD. Cobden and Bright: A Victorian Political Partnership. London: Edward Arnold, 1967; New York: St Martin's Press. pp. 275. Rev. by F. M. Leventhal in VS., XII, 250-2.
5878. READER, W. J. Professional Men: The Rise of the Professional Classes in Nineteenth Century England. (Bibl. 1966, 5360.) Rev. by David Roberts in JMH., XL, 621-2.
5879. REINERT, OTTO. The Perplexed Promise. The Image of the United States in Two Popular Norwegian Magazines, 1835-1865. See (pp. 34-73) 578.
5880. REUTER, FRANK S. Catholic Influence on American Colonial Policies, 1898-1904. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1967. pp. 185. Rev. by Thomas F. McGann in SHQ., LXXI, 464-6.
5881. RICHARDS, NOEL JUDD. The Political and Social Impact of British Nonconformity in the Late Nineteenth Century 1870-1902. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1851A-2A.]
5882. RIEGEL, ROBERT E. Changing American Attitudes Toward Prostitution (1800-1920). JHI., XXIX, July-Sept., 437-52.
5883. RIETVELD, RONALD DEANE. The Moral Issue of Slavery in American Politics, 1854-1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4998A.]
5884. ROBSON, J. M. (ed.). Essays on Economics and Society, Vols I and II. (Collected Works of John Stuart Mill, Vols IV and V.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1967. pp. 902. Rev. by David Spitz in AAAPSS., CCCLXXVII, 217-18.
5885. RODMAN, BARBEE-SUE. Bentham and the Paradox of Penal Reform. JHI., XXIX, Apr.-June, 197-210.
5886. ROE, F. GORDON. Victorian corners: the style and taste of an era. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 116.
5887. ROTHBLATT, SHELDON. The revolution of the dons: Cambridge and society in Victorian England. London: Faber. pp. 319.
5888. ROVER, CONSTANCE. Women's Suffrage and Party Politics in Britain, 1866-1914. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1967. pp. 255. Rev. by R. S. Neale in VS., XI, 547-9.
5889. ST CLAIR, WILLIAM. Lord Elgin and the Marbles. New York: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 317. Rev. by Ruth Emery in AHR., LXXIII, 1153-4.

5890. SANBORN, MARGARET. Robert E. Lee: The Complete Man. Philadelphia: Lipincott, 1967. pp. 430. Rev. by James L. Golden in QJS., LIV, 77-8.
5891. SCHRIBER, MARY SUZANNE. Louis Xavier Eyma and the French Image of America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4144A.]
5892. SEATON, ESTA KLEIN. The Changing Image of the American Woman in a Mass-Circulation Periodical: 'The Ladies' Home Journal', 1890-1919. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5028A-9A.]
5893. SILVER, ROLLO G. The American Printer, 1787-1825. *See* 502.
5894. SMITH, DUANE A. Rocky Mountain Mining Camps: The Urban Frontier. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 304. Rev. by Judith Parsons in SHQ., LXXI, 645-6.
5895. SMITH, ELBERT B. The Death of Slavery: The United States, 1837-1865. (Bibl. 1967, 5503.) Rev. by Roy F. Nichols in AHR., LXXIII, 916-17.
5896. SMITH, HENRY NASH (ed.). Popular Culture and Industrialism, 1865-1890. New York: New York Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 548. Rev. by Irving Katz in CWH., XIV, 277-9.
5897. SMITH, WARREN SYLVESTER. The London Heretics 1870-1914. New York: Dodd, Mead. pp. 283. Rev. by Robert S. Paul in WHR., XXII, 375-7; by Calvin Bedient in HR., XXI, 580-4.
5898. SOMKIN, FRED. Unquiet Eagle: Memory and Desire in the Idea of American Freedom, 1815-1860. (Bibl. 1967, 5506.) Rev. by Marvin Meyers in AHR., LXXIV, 717-18.
5899. SPAIN, RUFUS B. At Ease in Zion: A Social History of Southern Baptists, 1865-1900. Nashville: Vanderbilt Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 247. Rev. by Margaret DesChamps Moore in SHQ., LXXI, 466-7.
5900. SPARROW, JOHN. Mark Pattison and the Idea of a University. (Bibl. 1967, 6769.) Rev. by Gordon S. Haight in NQ., XV (N.S.), 191-4; by John Roach in VS., XI, 549-50.
5901. STUART, MARY. The Education of the People: A History of Primary Education in England and Wales in the Ninetcenth Century. New York: Humanities Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1966. pp. 432. Rev. by Mark Blaug in VS., XII, 124.
5902. SULLIVAN, J. P. (ed.). Henry Sidgwick on Classics and Classicists. Arion, VII, Summer, 298-308.
5903. SWANBERG, W. A. Pulitzer. (Bibl. 1967, 5362.) Rev. by George Juergens in AL., XL, 246-7.
5904. TINKER, EDWARD L. The Horsemen of the Americas and the Litcrature They Inspired. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1967. pp. 150. Rev. by Ray B. Browne in JPC., I, Winter, 1967, 310-12.
5905. TOBIAS, J. J. Crime and Industrial Society in the 19th Century. New York: Schocken Books, 1967. pp. 288. Rev. by David Pierce in AHR., LXXIV, 606-7.

- 5906.** TURNER, ROBERT P. (ed.). *Lewis Miller: Sketches and Chronicles*. York, PA: The Historical Society of York County. pp. 183. Rev. by Roger Butterfield in NYTB., 4 Feb., 6.
- 5907.** TUVESON, ERNEST LEE. *Redeemer Nation: The Idea of America's Millennial Role*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 249. Rev. by Edward McNall Burns in AHR., LXXIV, 716; by Samuel V. O. Prichard, Jr, in QJS., LIV, 322-3; by Ernest N. Sandeen in ChCen., LXXXV, 1305.
- 5908.** VOEGELL, V. JACQUE. *Free But Not Equal: The Midwest and the Negro During the Civil War*. Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 222. Rev. by Benjamin Quarles in AHR., LXXIV, 738; by Emma Lou Thornbrough in WMH., LI, 248-9.
- 5909.** WALKER, ROBERT H. *Everyday life in the age of enterprise, 1865-1900*. Ed. by LOUIS B. WRIGHT. New York: Putnam; London: Batsford. pp. 256. (Life in America.)
- 5910.** WATSON, BERNARD. *The artillery of words: one hundred years of Salvation Army newspapers, magazines and books*. London: Salvation Army. pp. 23.
- 5911.** WELLWARTH, GEORGE E. *The Disappearance of the New Royal Brunswick Theatre: or the Mystery of the Iron Roof*. TN., XXII, No. 2, 56-63.
- 5912.** WIENER, JOEL H. *The Unstamped Press and Victorian Social History*. VPN., No. 3, 11-12.
- 5913.** WOLOCH, NANCY SPELMAN. *The Self-Image of Antebellum Reformers: A Study of Nineteenth-Century American Autobiography*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1200A-1A.]
- 5914.** ZETTERBAUM, MARVIN. *Tocqueville and the Problem of Democracy*. Stanford, CA: Stanford Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 185. Rev. by E. Digby Baltzell in AAAPSS., CCCLXXV, 232; by William G. Morgan in WPQ., XXI, 168-9.
- 5915.** ZIFF, LARZER. *The American 1890's: Life and Times of a Lost Generation*. (Bibl. 1967, 5523.) Rev. by Max Westbrook in ALR., II, 95-6; by Willard Thorp in PacNQ., LIX, 51-2.

## AUTHORS

- Adams, Charles Francis, Jr.** **5916.** SIMMS, L. MOODY, JR. *Charles Francis Adams, Jr, and the Negro Question*. NEQ., XLI, Sept., 436-8.
- Adams, Henry.** **5917.** GORDON, JOSEPH TULLOCH. *A Comparison of the Social and Political Thought of Mark Twain and Henry Adams*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 260A-1A.]
- **5918.** GROSS, HARVEY. *Henry Adams' Broken Neck*. CR., XII, Spring, 169-80.
- **5919.** HARBERT, EARL N. *Henry Adams' New England View: A Regional Angle of Vision?* TSE., XVI, 107-34.



- Adams, Henry.** 5920. LEVENSON, J. C. Henry Adams and the Art of Politics. *SoQ.*, iv, Winter, 50-8.
- 5921. MARTIN, JOHN S. Henry Adams on War: The Transformation of History into Metaphor. *AQ.*, xxiv, Winter, 325-41.
- 5922. MUNFORD, HOWARD M. Henry Adams: The Limitations of Science. *SoQ.*, iv, Winter, 59-71.
- 5923. RICHARDSON, ROBERT D., JR. McLuhan, Emerson, and Henry Adams. *WHR.*, xxii, Summer, 235-42.
- 5924. SCHEICK, WILLIAM J. Symbolism in 'The Education of Henry Adams'. *AQ.*, xxiv, Winter, 350-60.
- 5925. SHAW, PETER. The American Adams. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5071A.]
- 5926. SPANGLER, GEORGE M. 'The Education of Henry Adams' as a Source for 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Aug., 295-6.
- 5927. STOEHR, TAYLOR. Tone and Voice. *See* 2231.
- 5928. TANNER, TONY. Henry James and Henry Adams. *Tri-Quarterly*, No. 11, Winter, 91-108.
- 5929. VANDERSEE, CHARLES. The Four Menageries of Henry Adams. *AQ.*, xxiv, Winter, 293-308.
- 5930. — Henry Adams and 1905: Prolegomena to 'The Education'. *JAS.*, II, Oct., 199-244.
- 5931. — Henry Adams' Education of Martha Cameron: Letters, 1888-1916. *TSL.*, x, Summer, 233-93.
- 5932. — The Mutual Awareness of Mark Twain and Henry Adams. *ELN.*, v, June, 285-92.
- Adams, John Quincey.** 5933. JAFEE, ADRIAN. An Exchange of Poems by John Quincy Adams at Ghent. *AL.*, xl, Mar., 67-70.
- Adeler, Max.** 5934. FOSTER, EDWARD F. 'A Connecticut Yankee' Anticipated: Max Adeler's 'Fortunate Island'. *BSUF.*, ix, Autumn, 73-6.
- Aiken, George L.** 5935. KESLER, WILLIAM JACKSON, II. The Early Productions of the Aiken-Howard Versions of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1617A.]
- Alcott, Bronson.** 5936. CARSON, BARBARA HARRELL. Orpheus in New England: Alcott, Emerson, and Thoreau. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1533A.]
- Alcott, Louisa.** 5937. JANEWAY, ELIZABETH. Meg, Jo, Beth, Amy and Louisa. *NYTB.*, 29 Sept., 42.
- Arnold, Matthew.** 5938. ALLOTT, KENNETH. Matthew Arnold's 'The Terrace at Berne', ll. 45-8, and the Ramayana. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), May, 182-3.
- 5939. ANNAN, NOEL. The Headmaster: Roxburgh of Stowe and His Influence in English Education. *See* 5750.
- 5940. ANTIPPAS, ANDY PETER. The Burden of Poetic Tradition: A Study in the Works of Keats, Tennyson, Arnold, and Morris. *See* 5579.

- Arnold, Matthew.** 5941. BLOUNT, PAUL G. Matthew Arnold on Wordsworth. *SLI.*, I, Apr., 3-11.
- 5942. BRODERICK, JAMES H. Two Notes on Arnold's 'Grande Chartreuse'. *MP.*, LXVI, Nov., 157-62.
- 5943. CULLER, A. DWIGHT. Imaginative Reason: The Poetry of Matthew Arnold. (Bibl. 1967, 5558.) Rev. by A. Bartlett Giamatti in *SoQ.*, IV, 780-2; by Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr, in *VQR.*, XLIV, 155-60; in *Quartet*, III, Winter, 30; by Robert Alan Donovan in *MP.*, LXV, 417-19.
- 5944. ČURA, ILEANA. The Present Importance of Arnold's Critical Ideas and Practice. *Zbornik filozofskog fakulteta. Priština*, 1967, IV, 309-19.
- 5945. DAVIS, ARTHUR KYLE, JR. Matthew Arnold, Poet, Thrice Considered. *VQR.*, XLIV, Winter, 155-60.
- 5946. DAVIS, DALE W. The Naturalistic Humanism of Matthew Arnold: A Critical Reinterpretation of His Imaginative Vision. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1204A-5A.]
- 5947. ENGLEBERG, EDWARD. James and Arnold: Conscience and Consciousness in Victorian 'Kunsterroman'. *Criticism*, x, Spring, 93-114.
- 5948. FARRELL, JOHN PHILIP. Matthew Arnold's Uses of the Past. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4597A.]
- 5949. FORSYTH, R. A. 'The Buried Life' — The Contrasting Views of Arnold and Clough in the Context of Dr. Arnold's Historiography. *ELH.*, XXXV, June, 218-53.
- 5950. GOODSTEIN, JACK DAVID. Matthew Arnold's Literary Criticism: The Twentieth-Century View. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 228A.]
- 5951. KNOEPFLMACHER, U. C. Of Time, Rivers, and Tragedy: George Eliot and Matthew Arnold. *VN.*, No. 33, Spring, 1-5.
- 5952. MADDEN, WILLIAM A. Matthew Arnold: A Study of the Aesthetic Temperament in Victorian England. (Bibl. 1967, 5566.) Rev. by Edward Alexander in *JEGP.*, LXVII, 532-7; by Henry Ebel in *CE.*, XXIX, 407-10; by Christopher Ricks in *VS.*, XI, 539-45; by Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr, in *VQR.*, XLIV, 155-60; by Michael G. Sundell in *VP.*, VI, 79-84; by R. H. Super in *YR.*, LVII, 419-22.
- 5953. MARION, SISTER THOMAS, S.S.J. An Exploration of Romantic Elements in Some Shorter Poems of Matthew Arnold. *Greyfriar*, x, 3-15.
- 5954. NASH, PAUL (ed.). Culture and the State: Matthew Arnold and Continental Education. New York: Teachers College Press, 1966. pp. 283. Rev. by Robert R. Wellman in *EducF.*, XXXII, 367-8.

- Arnold, Matthew.** 5955. POLLIN, BURTON R. 'Dover Beach' and 'Andrea del Sarto'. VN., No. 33, Spring, 58-9.
- 5956. RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. Arnold Once More. VS., XI, June, 539-45.
- 5957. STANGE, G. ROBERT. Matthew Arnold: The Poet as Humanist. (Bibl. 1967, 5574.) Rev. by R. H. Super in YR., LVII, 418-20; by Christopher Ricks in VS., XI, 539-45; by Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr, in VQR., XLIV, 155-60.
- 5958. SUPER, R. H. (ed.). Dissent and Dogma. Vol. VI of The Complete Prose Works of Matthew Arnold. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 614.
- 5959. — A Poet Dear to Professors. YR., LVII, Spring, 417-22.
- 5960. TOOLE, WILLIAM B., III. Arnold's 'Dover Beach'. CEACrit., XXX, June, 8-9.
- 5961. TOWNSEND, R. C. Matthew Arnold, H.M.I., on the Study of Poetry. CE., XXX, Dec., 212-30.
- 5962. URE, PETER. Arnold's 'Memorial Verses' and Gray's 'The Progress of Poesy'. See 5180.
- 5963. WANG, VERONICA CHOW. The Theme of Isolation in Matthew Arnold's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3653A.]
- 5964. WRIGHT, CHARLES D. Matthew Arnold on Heime as 'Continuator of Goethe'. SP., LXV, July, 693-701.
- Audubon, John James.** 5965. FORD, ALICE (ed.). The 1826 Journal of John James Audubon. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1967. pp. 409. Rev. by Lynton K. Caldwell in IMH., LXIV, 74-5; by George F. Frick in AHR., LXXIII, 914.
- Austen, Jane.** 5966. ANDREWS, P. B. S. The Date of 'Pride and Prejudice'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Sept., 338-42.
- 5967. BEL'SKII, A. A. Nravoopisatel'nyi roman Dzhein Ostin. (The novel of manners of Jane Austen). UZPe., CLVII, 44-83.
- 5968. BRADBROOK, FRANK W. Jane Austen and her Predecessors. (Bibl. 1967, 5585.) Rev. by R. V. Adkinson in RLV., XXXIV, 648-9; by Joseph Cady in SBHT., ix, 886-8.
- 5969. BROWN, LLOYD WELLESLEY. Jane Austen and the Sublime: A Note on Mansfield Park. SBHT., x, Fall, 1041-3.
- 5970. — The Novels of Jane Austen: A Study of the Language of Comedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4166A-7A.]
- 5971. CRAIK, W. A. Jane Austen: The Six Novels. London: Methuen. pp. 210. (Reissue.)
- 5972. EMDEN, CECIL S. The Composition of 'Northanger Abbey'. RES., XIX, 279-87.
- 5973. FERNS, JOHN. Neo-Classical Structure: 'The Rape of the Lock' and 'Pride and Prejudice'. See 5318.

- Austen, Jane.** 5974. FLEISHMAN, AVROM. A Reading of 'Mansfield Park': An Essay in Critical Synthesis. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 109. Rev. in TLS., 29 Aug., 927; by Howard Bobb in Novel, 1, 289-90; by A. Walton Litz in NCF., xxii, 405-7.
- 5975. KILEY, ANNE WATT. The Art of Living: Jane Austen's Social Aesthetic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 873A.]
- 5976. KISSANE, JOSEPH MICHAEL. Richardson and Jane Austen. See 5379.
- 5977. LERNER, LAURENCE. The Truth-tellers: Jane Austen, George Eliot, D. H. Lawrence. See 2324.
- 5978. LODGE, DAVID (ed.). Jane Austen: 'Emma': a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 256. (Casebook series.)
- 5979. MELLEN, JOAN. Morality in the Novel: A Study of Five English Novelists, Henry Fielding, Jane Austen, George Eliot, Joseph Conrad and D. H. Lawrence. See 2015.
- 5980. MUDRICK, MARVIN. Jane Austen: irony as defense and discovery. (Bibl. 1952, 7747.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: C.U.P. pp. 280. (New ed.)
- 5981. PAGE, NORMAN. A Short Guide to Jane Austen Studies. CritS., iii, 230-4.
- 5982. SOUTHAM, B. C. (ed.). Jane Austen: The Critical Heritage. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; New York: Barnes and Noble. pp. 276. Rev. in TLS, 1 Feb., 106; by Gene Koppel in AQ., xxiv, 375-6; by A. Walton Litz in VS., xii, 259-62; briefly by William D. Schaefer in NCF., xxiii, 252.
- 5983. TEODORESCU, ANDA (introd.). Jane Austen. In Jane Austen. Mindrie și prejudecată. (Pride and Prejudice.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. 5-18.
- 5984. WIESENFARTH, JOSEPH, F. S. C. The Errand of Form: An Essay of Jane Austen's Art. New York: Fordham Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 189. Rev. by Howard S. Babb in SAQ., lxvii, 710-11.
- 5985. WYCHERLEY, H. ALLEN. Jane Austen and I. CEACrit., xxx, Feb., 11.
- 5986. ZIMMERMAN, EVERETT. Pride and Prejudice in 'Pride and Prejudice'. NCF., xxiii, June, 64-73.
- Aytoun, William Edmondstoune.** 5987. WEINSTEIN, MARK A. William Edmondstoune Aytoun and the Spasmodic controversy. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 238. (Yale studies in English, 165.)
- Bagehot, Walter.** 5988. ST JOHN STEVAS, NORMAN (ed.). The collected works of Walter Bagehot. Vols 3-4: The historical essays. London: The Economist. 2 vols. pp. 574; 523.
- Ballantyne, Robert Michael.** 5989. QUAYLE, ERIC. R. M. Ballantyne: a bibliography of first editions. See 275.
- 5990. — R. M. Ballantyne in Rupert's Land. QQ., lxxv, 62-71.



- Bancroft, George.** 5991. LEWIS, MERRILL EMBERT. American Frontier History as Literature: Studies in the Historiography of George Bancroft, Frederick Jackson Turner and Theodore Roosevelt. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 201A-2A.]
- 5992. VITZTHUM, RICHARD C. Theme and Method in Bancroft's History of the United States. NEQ., XLI, Sept., 362-80.
- Barnes, William.** 5993. DAVIES, ANEIRIN Talfan. William Barnes: Friend of Thomas Hardy. (Bibl. 1967, 6224.) Rev. by C. J. P. Beatty in NQ., xv (N.S.), 196-7.
- Beddoes, Thomas Lovell.** 5994. GOOD, DONALD WILLIAM. Thomas Lovell Beddoes: A Critical Study of His Major Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1511A.]
- Bentham, Jeremy.** 5995. RODMAN, BARBEE-SUE. Bentham and the Paradox of Penal Reform. *See* 5885.
- Besant, Walter.** 5996. HOWARD, DAVID, JOHN LUCAS, and JOHN GOODE. Tradition and Tolerance in Nineteenth-Century Fiction: Critical Essays on Some English and American Novels. *See* 5652.
- Bierce, Ambrose.** 5997. DETTMAN, BRUCE. A Long Step. BSJ., XVIII, Sept., 164-5.
- 5998. O'CONNOR, RICHARD. Ambrose Bierce: A Biography. (Bibl. 1967, 5621.) Rev. by Franklin Walker in AL., XXXIX, 574-5; by Roger D. Bonham in Ohioana, XI, 69-71.
- 5999. TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. BAL Addendum: Ambrose Bierce—Entry No. 1112. PBSA., LXII, Third Quarter, 451.
- 6000. WILLSON, A. LESLIE. The Drowning Man: 'Drau Ben vor der Tür'. TSLL., x, Spring, 119-31.
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.** 6001. HARDING, JAMES (introd.). The maid of Sker. London: Blond. pp. 304. (Doughty library, 13.)
- Blossom, Henry M.** 6002. TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. Stone and Kimball Addendum: Blossom's 'Checkers'. PBSA., LXII, Third Quarter, 451-2.
- Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen.** 6003. ØVERLAND, ORM. Ezra Pound and Wilfrid Scawen Blunt: A Footnote to Canto 81. NQ., 1967, xiv, July, (N.S.), 250-2.
- Boldrewood, Rolf.** 6004. MOORE, TOM INGLIS. Rolf Boldrewood. Melbourne: O.U.P. pp. 30.
- Bonner, Katherine Sherwood.** 6005. PIERLE, ROBERT C. Sherwood Who? A Study in the Vagaries of Literary Evaluation. NMW., I, Spring, 18-22.
- Borrow, George.** 6006. ALEKSEEV, M. P. (introd.). Lavengro (Russian trans.). Leningrad. Khudozhestvennaya literatura, 1967. pp. 5-34.
- Boucicault, Dion.** 6007. HARRISON, ALLIE CLEVELAND. The Dramatic Theories of Dion Boucicault: A Study of Statements on Dramaturgy in His Published Essays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5179A.]

- Boucicault, Dion.** 6008. JOHNSON, ALBERT E. The Birth of Dion Boucicault. *ModDr.*, Sept., xi, 157-63.
- 6009. McMAHON, SÉAN. The Wearing of the Green: The Irish Plays of Dion Boucicault. *Eire-Ireland*, 1967, ii, Summer, 98-111.
- Brodie, Benjamin.** 6010. BROCK, W. H. The Newdigate Prize in 1837: Stanley and Brodie. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Nov., 412-13.
- Brontës.** 6011. CRAIK, W. A. The Brontë Novels. London: Methuen. Rev. by L. Andrews in *BST.*, xv, 258-60.
- 6012. EARLE, KATHLEEN. Haworth, Home of the Brontës. *QQ.*, LXXV, 340-6.
- 6013. EWBANK, INGA-STINA. Their Proper Sphere: A Study of the Brontë Sisters as Early Victorian Female Novelists. (Bibl. 1966, 5503.) Rev. by Jane Millgate in *VS.*, xi, 523-8.
- 6014. MILLGATE, JANE. Recent Work on the Brontës. *VS.*, xi, June, 523-8.
- Brontë, Anne.** 6015. CRAIK, W. A. The Brontë novels. *See* 6011.
- 6016. STEVENSON, W. H. Emily and Anne Brontë. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 117. (Profiles in literature.)
- Brontë, Charlotte.** 6017. ANKENBRANDT, KATHERINE WARE. Charlotte Brontë's 'Shirley' and John Leyden's 'The Court of Keeldar'. *VN.*, No. 34, 33-4, Fall.
- 6018. BUSHNELL, NELSON S. Artistic Economy in 'Jane Eyre': A Contrast with 'The Old Manor House'. *See* 5405.
- 6019. CRAIK, W. A. The Brontë Novels. *See* 6011.
- 6020. GERIN, WINIFRED. Charlotte Brontë: the Evolution of Genius. (Bibl. 1967, 5635.) Rev. by F. Basch in *EA.*, No. 4, 419-20; by Lionel Stevenson in *SAQ.*, LXVII, 380-1; by Jane Millgate in *VS.*, xi, 523-8; by Sarel Eimerl in *The Reporter*, 22 Feb., 48-52; by Maisie Ward in *Cweal.*, 23 Feb., LXXXVIII, 625-8; by Barbara Hardy in *NCF.*, XXIII, 240-3.
- 6021. GRIBBLE, JENNIFER. Jane Eyre's Imagination. *NCF.*, XXIII, Dec., 279-93.
- 6022. KRAMER, DALE. Thematic Structure in 'Jane Eyre'. *PLL.*, iv, Summer, 288-98.
- 6023. LAMBERT, DIANE ELIZABETH DOWNING. The Shaping Spirit: A Study of the Novels of Emily and Charlotte Brontë. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4634A-5A.]
- 6024. MARTIN, R. B. The accents of persuasion: Ch. Brontë's Novels. (Bibl. 1966, 5521.) Rev. by François Basch in *EA.*, No. 1, 94-5; by Jane Millgate in *VS.*, xi, 523-8.
- 6025. O'NEILL, JUDITH (ed.). Critics on Charlotte and Emily Brontë. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 112. (Readings in literary criticism, 2.)
- 6026. POLLARD, ARTHUR. Charlotte Brontë. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 120. (Profiles in literature.)

- Brontë, Charlotte.** 6027. SCHMIDT, EMILY TRESSELT. From Highland to Lowland. Charlotte Brontë's Editorial Changes in Emily's Poems. BST., xv, 221-6.
- 6028. SCHREIBER, ANNETTE. The Myth in Charlotte Brontë. L&P., xviii, No. 1, 48-67.
- 6029. SHAPIRO, ARNOLD. In Defense of Jane Eyre. SELit., viii, Autumn, 681-98.
- 6030. — Public Themes and Private Lives: Social Criticism in 'Shirley'. PLL., iv, Winter, 74-84.
- Brontë, Emily.** 6031. CHAMPION, LARRY S. Heathcliff: A Study in Authorial Technique. BSUF., ix, Spring, 19-25.
- 6032. CRAIK, W. A. The Brontë Novels. *See* 6011.
- 6033. DRĂGHICI, SIMONA. Emily Brontë — poeta. (Emily Brontë — the Poet.) Contemporanul, No. 32, 2.
- 6034. DREW, DAVID P. Emily Brontë and Emily Dickinson as Mystic Poets. BST., xv, 227-32.
- 6035. FIKE, FRANCIS. Bitter Herbs and Wholesome Medicines: Love as Theological Affirmation in 'Wuthering Heights'. NCF., xxiii, Sept., 127-49.
- 6036. LAMBERT, DIANE ELIZABETH DOWNING. The Shaping Spirit: A Study of the Novels of Emily and Charlotte Brontë. *See* 6023.
- 6037. LANE, MARGARET. Emily Brontë in a Cold Climate. BST., xv, 187-200.
- 6038. MAYNE, ISOBEL. Emily Brontë's Mr Lockwood. BST., xv, 207-13.
- 6039. MEIER, T. K. 'Wuthering Heights' and Violation of Class. BST., xv, 233-6.
- 6040. O'NEILL, JUDITH. Critics on Charlotte and Emily Brontë. *See* 6025.
- 6041. SCHMIDT, EMILY TRESSELT. From Highland to Lowland. Charlotte Brontë's Editorial Changes in Emily's Poems. *See* 6027.
- 6042. STEVENSON, W. H. Emily and Anne Brontë. *See* 6016.
- 6043. WILSON, JO ANNE A. 'The Butterfly' and 'Wuthering Heights': A Mystic's Eschatology. VN., No. 33, Spring, 22-5.
- Brown, Charles Brockden.** 6044. FRANK, FREDERICK STILSON. Perverse Pilgrimage: The Role of the Gothic in the Works of Charles Brockden Brown, Edgar Allan Poe, and Nathaniel Hawthorne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1866A-7A.]
- 6045. HARE, ROBERT RIGBY. Charles Brockden Brown's 'Ormond': The Influence of Rousseau, Godwin, and Mary Wollstonecraft. *See* 5158.
- 6046. HEMENWAY, ROBERT. Brockden Brown's Twice Told Insanity Tale. AL., xl, May, 211-15.
- 6047. HILTON, WILLIAM C. The Triumph of the Conservative Unconscious in the Novels of Charles Brockden Brown. Unpub.

- Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 230A.]
- Brown, Charles Brockden. 6048.** PEASE, MARILYN THERESA. *The Novels of Charles Brockden Brown: Studies in the Rise of Consciousness.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4140A.]
- **6049.** STROZIER, ROBERT. 'Wieland' and other Romances: Horror in Parentheses. *ESQ.*, No. 50, Supplement, 24-9.
- Brown, Oliver Madox. 6050.** FREDEMAN, WILLIAM E. Pre-Raphaelite novelist manqué: Oliver Madox Brown. *BJRL.*, LI, No. 1, 27-72.
- Brown, William Wells. 6051.** ABRAMSON, DORIS M. William Wells Brown: America's First Negro Playwright. *ETJ.*, XX, Oct., 370-5.
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 6052.** THALE, MARY. T. S. Eliot and Mrs. Browning on the Metaphysical Poets. *CLAJ.*, XI, Mar., 255-8.
- **6053.** TUCKER, CYNTHIA GRANT. Studies in Sonnet Literature: Browning, Meredith, Baudelaire, Rilke, Weinheber. *See 2398.*
- Browning, Robert. 6054.** ALTICK, RICHARD D. and JAMES F. LOUCKS. *Browning's Roman murder story: a reading of 'The Ring and the Book'.* Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 376. Rev. by Philip Drew in *VP.*, VI, 367-73; by Henri Talon in *EA.*, XXI, 312-14; in *TLS.*, 24 Oct., 1189.
- **6055.** ARMSTRONG, ISOBEL. A Note on the Conversion of Caponsacchi. *VP.*, VI, Autumn-Winter, 271-9.
- **6056.** BARNES, WARNER (comp.). *The Browning Collection at the University of Texas.* *See 360.*
- **6057.** BLACKBURN, THOMAS. *Robert Browning: A Study of His Poetry.* (Bibl. 1967, 5665.) Rev. by Lawrence Poston, III, in *VS.*, XII, 115-17; by Robert Langbaum in *YR.*, LVII, 307-8.
- **6058.** BROWN, BERNADINE. Robert Browning's 'The Italian in England'. *VP.*, VI, Summer, 179-83.
- **6059.** BRUGIERE, B. Guido dans 'The Ring and the Book' de Robert Browning. (Livres v et XI.) *EA.*, No. 1, 19-34.
- **6060.** COLBURN, WILLIAM E. Ruskin and Browning: The Poets' Responsibility. *SLI.*, I, Apr., 37-46.
- **6061.** COLLINS, THOMAS J. Browning's Early Poetry: The Problem of Critical Sophistication. *Cithara*, VIII, Nov., 47-53.
- **6062.** — Robert Browning's Moral-Aesthetic Theory, 1833-1855. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1967. pp. 164. Rev. by Dale Kramer in *JEGP.*, LXVII, 167-8; by David L. Eggenschwiler in *Pers.*, XLIX, 280; by Roma A. King in *ELN.*, v, 223-5; by Lawrence Poston, III, in *VS.*, XII, 115-17; briefly by Robert Langbaum in *YR.*, LVII, 308.
- **6063.** COOK, MARGARET ELEANOR GLEN. *Browning's Lyrics: An Exploration.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4624A-5A.]



- Browning, Robert. 6064.** COX, OLLIE. The 'Spot of Joy' in 'My Last Duchess'. *CLAJ.*, XII, Sept., 70-6.
- **6065.** CROWELL, NORTON B. The Convex Glass. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press. pp. 270. Rev. in *TLS.*, 24 Oct., 1189.
- **6066.** D'AVANZO, MARIO L. King Francis, Lucrezia, and the Figurative Language of 'Andrea del Sarto'. *TSL.*, IX, Winter, 523-36.
- **6067.** DONAGHY, HENRY J. 'The Ring and the Book': Its Conception, Current Reputation, and Meaning. *SLI.*, I, Apr., 47-66.
- **6068.** DREW, PHILIP. A Note on the Lawyers. *VP.*, VI, Autumn-Winter, 297-307.
- **6069.** GANGAPATHY, R. Browning in Three Poems of Robert Frost. *ASRC Newsletter*, No. 11, Dec., 1967, 35-9.
- **6070.** GOYNE, GROVER CLEVELAND, JR. Browning and the Higher Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4128A.]
- **6071.** GRIDLEY, ROY E. Browning's Caponsacchi: 'How the Priest Caponsacchi said his say'. *VP.*, VI, Autumn-Winter, 281-95.
- **6072.** — Browning's Pompilia. *JEGP.*, LXVII, Jan., 64-83.
- **6073.** HANCHER, CHARLES MICHAEL, JR. The London Browning Society, 1881-1892. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 601A.]
- **6074.** HARROLD, WILLIAM EUGENE. The Complementary Poems of Robert Browning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3637A.]
- **6075.** HOERNER, DENNIS R. Giuseppe Caponsacchi: Man of God or Man of Flesh? *Paunch*, No. 32, Aug., 39-45.
- **6076.** HONAN, PARK. The Murder Poem for Elizabeth. *VP.*, VI, Autumn-Winter, 215-30.
- **6077.** HOUGHTON, ESTHER RHODES. Reviewer of Browning's 'Men and Women' in the 'Rambler' Identified. *VN.*, No. 33, Spring, 46.
- **6078.** ISAACS, NEIL D. Browning's 'Laboratory'. *ANQ.*, VII, Oct., 21-3.
- **6079.** KENDALL, LYLE H., JR. The Not-So-Gentle Art of Puffing: William G. Kingsland and Thomas J. Wise. *See* 5657.
- **6080.** KING, ROMA A., JR. Editor's Note: Twentieth Century Adaptations of 'The Ring and the Book'. *VP.*, VI, Autumn-Winter, 366.
- **6081.** — Karshish Encounters Himself: An Interpretation of Browning's 'Epistle'. *Concerning Poetry*, I, Spring, 23-33.
- **6082.** KORG, JACOB. A Reading of 'Pippa Passes'. *VP.*, VI, Spring, 5-19.
- **6083.** LANGBAUM, ROBERT. Robert Browning. *YR.*, LVII, Winter, 303-8.

- Browning, Robert. 6084.** LINT, ROBERT GLEN. Syntax in Browning's 'Sordello'. *See* 1369.
- **6085.** LOSCHKY, HELEN M. Free Will Versus Determinism in 'The Ring and the Book'. VP., vi, Autumn-Winter, 333-52.
- **6086.** LOUCKS, JAMES FREDERICK, II. 'Scripture for His Purpose': A Study of Robert Browning's Use of Biblical Allusions in 'The Ring and the Book'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3676A-7A.]
- **6087.** MAURER, OSCAR. Bishop Blougram's 'French Book'. VP., vi, Summer, 177-9.
- **6088.** MCALEER, EDWARD C. (ed.). Learned Lady: Letters from Robert Browning to Mrs. Thomas Fitzgerald, 1876-1889. (Bibl. 1967, 5686.) Rev. by Lawrence Poston, III in VS., xii, 115-17.
- **6089.** MCCRORY, J. V. A Study of Robert Browning's Representative Personal Satires. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2650A.]
- **6090.** MELCHIORI, BARBARA. Browning's Poetry of Reticence. London; Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 232. Rev. in TLS., 24 Oct., 1189.
- **6091.** MILOSEVICH, VINCENT MICHAEL. The Theme of Renunciation in Browning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2652A.]
- **6092.** ORTEGO, PHILIP DARRAUGH. Robert Browning's 'Rabbi Ben Ezra'. CEACrit., xxx, Mar., 6-7.
- **6093.** OTTEN, TERRY. 'A Blot in the 'Scutcheon' and the 'Pièce Bien Faite': An Artistic Dilemma. RSWSU., xxxvi, Sept., 214-23.
- **6094.** PARR, JOHNSTONE. Browning's 'Fra Lippo Lippi', Vasari's Masaccio, and Mrs. Jameson. ELN., June, 277-83.
- **6095.** PARSONS, D. S. J. Childe Roland and the Fool. UWR., iv, Fall, 24-30.
- **6096.** PECKHAM, MORSE. Historiography and 'The Ring and the Book'. VP., vi, Autumn-Winter, 243-57.
- **6097.** PETERSON, WILLIAM S. A Hitherto Unpublished Essay on Robert Browning by James Thomson. BNYPL., lxxii, Dec., 637-40.
- **6098.** PHIPPS, CHARLES T., S.J. Adaptation from the Past, Creation for the Present: A Study of Browning's 'The Pope'. SP., lxxv, July, 702-22.
- **6099.** POLLIN, BURTON R. 'Dover Beach' and 'Andrea del Sarto'. *See* 5955.
- **6100.** POSTON, LAWRENCE, III. 'Baroque' as a Literary Term: An Early Victorian Example. ANQ., vii, Sept., 6.
- **6101.** POWELL, DAVID LEE. Robert Browning's 'Dramatis Personae': A Variorum Text. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4185A.]

- Browning, Robert. 6102.** RAYMOND, WILLIAM O. The Pope in 'The Ring and the Book'. VP., vi, Autumn-Winter, 323-32.
- **6103.** REID, ROBERT EUGENE. A Variorum Edition of 'Jocoseria' by Robert Browning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3154A-5A.]
- **6104.** SENESCU, BETTY COBEY. Another Pippa. VN., No. 33, Spring, 8-12.
- **6105.** SHORT, CLARICE. Childe Roland, Pedestrian. VP., vi, Summer, 175-7.
- **6106.** SLATIN, MYLES. 'Mesmerism': A Study of Ezra Pound's Use of the Poetry of Robert Browning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1234A-5A.]
- **6107.** SONSTROEM, DAVID. Animal and Vegetable in the Spanish Cloister. VP., vi, Spring, 70-3.
- **6108.** STASNY, JOHN F. Selected Bibliography ['The Ring and the Book']. VP., vi, Autumn-Winter, 374-5.
- **6109.** SULLIVAN, MARY ROSE. The Function of Book I in 'The Ring and the Book'. VP., vi, Autumn-Winter, 231-41.
- **6110.** SWINGLE, L. J. Truth and 'The Ring and the Book': A Negative View. VP., vi, Autumn-Winter, 259-69.
- **6111.** TALON, HENRI A. 'The Ring and the Book': Truth and Fiction in Character-painting. VP., vi, Autumn-Winter, 353-65.
- **6112.** THORNTON, R. K. R. A New Source for Browning's 'Love Among the Ruins'. See 3825.
- **6113.** TRACY, CLARENCE (ed.). Browning's mind and art: essays. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 224. (Essays old and new.)
- **6114.** TURNER, RICHARD MERRILL. A Study of Robert Browning's Blank Verse Technique. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4650A.]
- **6115.** VERSCHOOR, EDITH. 'From thought to chaos?' A defence of Robert Browning. Unisa English Studies, iv, Dec., 26-34.
- **6116.** WARD, MAISIE. Robert Browning and His World: The Private Face. (Bibl. 1967, 5702.) Rev. by Anne Fremantle in The Reporter, 4 Apr., 43-4; by Alan Pryce-Jones in Cweal, LXXXVIII, 16 Feb., 596-8; by Naomi Lewis in NYTB., 7 Jan., 12; by Robert Langbaum in YR., LVII, 304-7; by Patrick Crutwell in HR., XXI, 197-207; by Lawrence Poston in VS., XII, 115-17; by Jan Gordon in NOR., I, Fall, 94-5; by James F. Scott in Thought, XLIII, 448-9; in TLS., 24 Oct., 1189.
- **6117.** WILLY, MARGARET. A critical commentary on Browning's 'Men and women'. London: Macmillan. pp. 94. (Critical commentaries.)
- **6118.** WYANT, JEROME L. The Legal Episodes in 'The Ring and the Book'. VP., vi, Autumn-Winter, 309-21.

- Brownson, Orestes.** 6119. BARNES, DANIEL R. Brownson and Newman: The Controversy Re-examined. *ESQ.*, No. 50, Supplement, 9-20.
- 6120. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Thoreau and Orestes Brownson. *ESQ.*, No. 51, 53-65.
- 6121. SWIDLER, ARLENE. Brownson and the Woman Question. *ABR.*, June, XIX, 211-19.
- Bryant, William Cullen.** 6122. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Bryant and the New Haven Y.M.C.A. — Lectures of 1855-1856. *ESQ.*, No. 51, 37-46.
- 6123. DONOVAN, ALAN B. William Cullen Bryant: 'Father of American Song'. *NEQ.*, XLI, Dec., 505-20.
- 6124. SPANN, EDWARD K. Bryant and Verplanck the Yankee and the Yorker, 1821-1870. *NYH.*, XLIX, 11-28.
- Bucke, Richard Maurice.** 6125. JAFFE, HAROLD. Richard Maurice Bucke's 'Walt Whitman': Edited with an Introduction and Variant Readings. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 899A.]
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson.** 6126. AVERY, GILLIAN (ed.). Victoria-Bess, and others. *See* 5557.
- Burritt, Elihu.** 6127. PRYOR, RUTH. Elihu Burritt, 1810-1879: A Blacksmith's Blows of Triumph. *Coranto*, II, Fall, 1964, 24-35.
- Burton, Sir Richard.** 6128. BRODIE, FAWN M. The Devil Drives: A Life of Sir Richard Burton. (Bibl. 1967, 5718.) Rev. by Robert G. Gregory in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 820-1.
- 6129. STEWART, GEORGE R. Travelers by 'Overland'. *AWest.*, v, July, 4-12.
- Butler, Samuel.** 6130. CĂLINESCU, MATEI (introd.). Samuel Butler și dialectica ironiei. (Samuel Butler and the Dialectics of Irony.) *In* Samuel Butler. *Erewhon; Erewhon revisited*. București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. v-xviii.
- 6131. FINLEY, M. I. Et tu, Teddy White. *NYRB.*, 21 Nov., 34-7.
- 6132. POYET, A. L'Humour et l'ironie de S. Butler, étude comparée d'Erewhon and d'Erewhon revisited. *CalibanV.*, iv, Jan., 57-68.
- 6133. VLODAVSKAYA, I. Problemy sovremennoi 'Butleriany'. (Problems of modern 'Butleriana'.) *VLit.*, VII, 216-21.
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord.** 6134. BEATY FREDERICK L. Harlequin Don Juan. *JEGP.*, LXVII, July, 395-405.
- 6135. BUXTON, JOHN. Byron and Shelley: The History of a Friendship. London: Macmillan. pp. 289. Rev. in *TLS.*, 30 May, 549.
- 6136. CARUTHERS, CLIFFORD MACK. A Critical Study of the Plays of Lord Byron. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1204A.]
- 6137. CLINE, C. L. Sacrilege at Lucca and the Pisan Circle. *TSL.*, ix, Winter, 503-9.



- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 6138.** COOKE, MICHAEL G. *The Limits of Skepticism: The Byronic Affirmation.* KSJ., xvii, 97-111.
- **6139.** COONEY, SEAMUS. *Satire without Dogma: Byron's 'Don Juan'.* BSUF., ix, Spring, 26-30.
- **6140.** EHRSTINE, JOHN W. *An Analysis of Byron's Plays.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4596A.]
- **6141.** ELLEDGE, W. PAUL. *Byron and the Dynamics of Metaphor.* Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt Univ. Press. pp. 155. Rev. by James R. Thompson in *Mundus Artium*, ii, Winter, 94.
- **6142.** GLECKNER, ROBERT F. *Byron and the Ruins of Paradise.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1967. pp. 365. Rev. by G. M. Matthews in NYRB., 23 May, 23-8; by Richard Freedman in KR., xxx, 299-302; by William H. Marshall in SAQ., lxvii, 709-10; by Brian Wilkie in JEGP., lxvii, 526-9; in YR., lvii, Spring, xxxi-xxxii; by Peter L. Thorslev in *Criticism*, x, 370-2; in TLS., 5 Sept., 949.
- **6143.** GUNN, PETER. *My dearest Augusta: a biography of the Honourable Augusta Leigh, Lord Byron's half-sister.* See 5814.
- **6144.** HAGELMAN, CHARLES W., JR and ROBERT J. BARNES (eds). *A Concordance to Byron's 'Don Juan'.* Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 981. Rev. by Leslie A. Marchand in KSJ., xvii, 132-3.
- **6145.** HASSETT, MICHAEL E. *Pope, Byron and Satiric Technique.* See 5324.
- **6146.** HOWARD, JOHN DOUGLAS, JR. *The Child-Hero in the Poetry of Blake, Shelley, Byron, Coleridge, and Wordsworth.* See 4930.
- **6147.** HUME, R. D. *The Non-Augustan Nature of Byron's Early 'Satires'.* RLV., xxxiv, 495-503.
- **6148.** JUMP, J. D. *Byron's 'Don Juan': poem or hold-all?* The W. D. Thomas memorial lecture delivered at the University College of Swansea on Feb. 6th 1968. Swansea: Univ. College of Swansea. pp. 19.
- **6149.** ——— *Byron's 'Vision of Judgement'.* BJRL., li, No. 1, 122-36.
- **6150.** KNIGHT, G. WILSON. *Poets of Action.* See 3419.
- **6151.** LAUBER, JOHN. *'Don Juan' as Anti-Epic.* SELit., viii, Autumn, 607-19.
- **6152.** LIM, PAULINE MARQUEZ, JR. *The Style of Byron's Plays.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3641A-2A.]
- **6153.** MARIELS, RAYMOND P. *The Grotesque in Byron's Poetry.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3643A-4A.]
- **6154.** MARPLES, MORRIS. *Romantics at School.* See 5671.

- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord.** 6155. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. The Catalogue for the Sale of Byron's Books. LC., xxxiv, Winter, 24-50.
- 6156. McDOWELL, ROBERT E. Tirso, Byron, and the Don Juan Tradition. *See* 2177.
- 6157. MCGANN, JEROME J. Byron's First Tale: an Unpublished Fragment. KSMB., xix, 18-23.
- 6158. — Byronic Drama in Two Venetian Plays. MP., LXVI, Aug., 30-44.
- 6159. — Staging Byron's 'Cain'. KSMB., xix, 24-7.
- 6160. MICHAELS, LEONARD. Hail, Muse! 'Et Cetera'. — An Essay on Narrative Pattern, Costume, and Idea of the Self in Byron's 'Cain' and His Tales. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2651A.]
- 6161. MORTENSON, ROBERT. 'Abel: a Mystery' by Philip Dixon Hardy: an Answer to Lord Byron's 'Cain: a Mystery'. KSMB., xix, 28-32.
- 6162. — Byron's Letter to Murray on 'Cain'. LC., xxxiv, Spring, 94-9.
- 6163. — Byroniana: 'Remarks on 'Cain'' Identified. HLB., xvi, July, 237-41.
- 6164. NUMRI, MARTIN K. The Prompt Copy of Charles Kean's 1838 Production of Byron's 'Sardanapalus'. Serif, v, June, 3-13.
- 6165. PARKER, DEREK. Byron and his world. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 143.
- 6166. POLLIN, BURTON R. Byron, Poe, and Miss Matilda. *See* 1264.
- 6167. PROKOSCH, FREDERIC. The Missolonghi Manuscript. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux. pp. 338. Rev. by G. M. Matthews in NYRB., 23 May, 23-8; by Paul West in BW., 14 Jan., 1, 3.
- 6168. PUJALS, ESTEBAN. Lord Byron y Dante. Atlántida, 1965, No. 18, III, 649-58.
- 6169. ROBINSON, CHARLES E. The Frustrated Dialectic of Byron and Shelley: Their Reciprocal Influences. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 237A-8A.]
- 6170. ROSENBERG, SAMUEL. The Horrible Truth about Frankenstein. *See* 5162.
- 6171. STEVENS, HAROLD RAY. Southey and the Satanic school of poetry: the Apocalyptic tradition in Byron's Vision of Judgement. Unisa English Studies, III, Sept., 37-46.
- Cable, George Washington.** 6172. BUTCHER, PHILIP. Cable to Boyesen on 'The Grandissimes'. AL., XL, Nov., 391-4.
- 6173. — George Washington Cable and George W. Williams: An Abortive Collaboration. JNH., LIII, Oct., 334-44.
- Caine, Sir Thomas Henry Hall.** 6174. HAMER, DOUGLAS. The Connotation of 'Saga'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Jan., 30-1.

- Calhoun, John C. 6175.** HEMPHILL, EDWIN (ed.). *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, Vol. III: 1818-1819. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1967. pp. 805. Rev. by Clement Eaton in *AAAPSS.*, CCCLXXVI, 190-1.
- Carlyle, Thomas. 6176.** ALEXANDER, EDWARD. *Thomas Carlyle and D. H. Lawrence: A Parallel.* *UTQ.*, xxxvii, 248-67.
- **6177.** BAUMGARTEN, MURRAY. *Carlyle and 'Spiritual Optics'.* *VS.*, xi, June, 503-22.
- **6178.** BRAUN, JULIE ANN. *Melville's Use of Carlyle's 'Sartor Resartus'; 1846-1857.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4622A.]
- **6179.** CABAU, J. *Thomas Carlyle, ou le Prométhée enchaîné.* Paris: P.U.F. pp. 540.
- **6180.** CATE, GEORGE ALLAN. *The Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and John Ruskin.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4120A.]
- **6181.** CHRISTENSEN, ALLAN CONRAD. *Heroism in the Age of Reform: Byron, Goethe, and the Novels of Carlyle.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 254A-5A.]
- **6182.** CURRAN, EILEEN M. *Carlyle's First Contribution to the 'Foreign Quarterly Review': A Small Identification.* *VPN.*, No. 2, 25-6.
- **6183.** D'AVANZO, MARIO L. *'The Cassock' and Carlyle's 'Church-Clothes'.* *ESQ.*, No. 50, Supplement, 74-6.
- **6184.** LA VALLEY, ALBERT J. *Carlyle and the Idea of the Modern.* See 4938.
- **6185.** MARRS, EDWIN W., JR. *Carlyle, Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, and Madame Cottin.* *VN.*, No. 33, Spring, 43-5.
- **6186.** MCMASTER, R. D. *Criticism of Civilization in the Structure of 'Sartor Resartus'.* *UTQ.*, xxxvii, 268-80.
- **6187.** MITFORD, NANCY. *Tam and Fritz: Carlyle and Frederick the Great.* *HT.*, xviii, 3-13.
- **6188.** SHIPLEY, JOHN B. *A New Carlyle Letter.* *E. Studies*, XLIX, Oct., 441-4.
- **6189.** SIGMAN, JOSEPH THOMAS. *Idea and Image in Thomas Carlyle's 'Sartor Resartus'.* Unpub. Doct. Dis., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 240A.]
- **6190.** TENNYSON, G. B. *Sartor Called Resartus: The Genesis, Structure, and Style of Thomas Carlyle's First Major Work.* (Bibl. 1967, 5779.) Rev. by Dwight N. Lindley in *MP.*, LXV, 263-4; by Christopher Ricks in *NYRB.*, 24 Oct., 31-4.
- **6191.** TORR, RODGER L. *Thomas Carlyle and Henry McCormac: Letters on the Condition of Ireland in 1848.* *SSL.*, v, Apr., 253-6.
- **6192.** TROWBRIDGE, RONALD L. *Carlyle's 'Illudo Chartis' as a Prophetic Exercise in the Manner of Swift and Sterne.* *SSL.*, v, Oct., 115-22.

- Carlyle, Thomas.** 6193. VIRTUE, JOHN B. Carlyle's 'Chartism'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1935. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4650A.]
- 6194. WOODWELL, RONALD H. Whittier and Carlyle. ESQ., No. 50, 42-6.
- Carleton, William.** 6195. CARLETON, WILLIAM. The autobiography of William Carleton. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 238. (Rev. ed.) (Fitzroy editions.)
- Carroll, Lewis.** 6196. COHEN, MORTON N. and R. L. GREEN. The Search for Lewis Carroll's Letters. MSS., xx, Spring, 4-16.
- 6197. DEMUROVA, N. L'yuis Kerroll i istoriya odnogo piknika. (Lewis Carroll and the story of a picnic.) Znanie-sila, vi, 36-9.
- 6198. FILYUSHKINA, S. L'yuis Kerroll i ego Alisa. (Lewis Carroll and his Alice.) DL., i, 43-7.
- 6199. GAFFNEY, WILBUR G. Humpty Dumpty and Heresy: or, the Case of the Curate's Egg. WHR., xxii, Spring, 131-41.
- 6200. LIEDE, ALFRED. Dichtung als Spiel. See 2169.
- 6201. PILLAT, MONICA. Ipoteze asupra semnificațiilor operei lui Lewis Carroll. (Hypotheses on the Significance of Lewis Carroll's Work.) VR., No. 6, 93-9.
- 6202. RACKIN, DONALD. Corrective Laughter: Carroll's 'Alice' and Popular Children's Literature of the Nineteenth Century. JPC., i, Winter, 1967, 243-55.
- 6203. SOKOLIK, G. Mir belogo rytsarya. (The world of the white knight.) Znanie-sila, vi, 40. (On the mathematical fantasy in Lewis Carroll's works.)
6204. Entry cancelled.
- Chambers, Robert.** 6205. CHAMBERS, ROBERT. The Book of Days: A Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in Connection with the Calendar, Including Anecdote, Biography and History, Curiosities of Literature, and Oddities of Human Life and Character. Detroit: Gale Research Company, 1967. 2 vols. pp. 831; 840. (Reprint of 1886 ed.) Rev. briefly by R. C. Buehler in AbFS., vi, 46.
- Channing, William Ellery.** 6206. HUDSPETH, ROBERT NEAL. The Casual Transcendentalist: Ellery Channing. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4600A.]
- 6207. LYONS, NATHAN. The Figure of William Ellery Channing. MichQR., vii, Spring, 120-6.
- 6208. MCGILL, FREDERICK T., JR. Channing of Concord: A Life of William Ellery Channing II. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 242. Rev. by Walter Harding in AL., xl, 88-9; by Robert E. Spiller in AHR., lxxiii, 1241-2; by Edwin Gittleman in NEQ., xli, 149-51.
- Chesnutt, Charles W.** 6209. GARTNER, CAROL B. Charles W. Chesnutt: Novelist of a Cause. MarkhamR., No. 3, Oct., [5-12].
- 6210. HASLAM, GERALD W. 'The Sheriff's Children': Chesnutt's Tragic Racial Parable. NALF., ii, Summer, 21-5.



- Chesnutt, Charles W.** 6211. KELLER, DEAN H. Charles Waddell Chesnutt. ALR., III, Summer, 1-4.
- Chopin, Kate O'Flaherty.** 6212. ZLOTNICK, JOAN. A Woman's Will: Kate Chopin on Selfhood, Wifehood, and Motherhood. MarkhamR., No. 3, Oct., [1-5].
- Clare, John.** 6213. FEINSTEIN, ELAINE (ed.). Selected poems, by John Clare. London: Univ. Tutorial Press. pp. 152.
- 6214. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Three early American admirers of John Clare. BJRL., L, No. 2, 365-86.
- 6215. ROBINSON, ERIC and GEOFFREY SUMMERFIELD (eds). Selected Poems and Prose of John Clare. London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 256. Rev. by John D. Jump in NQ., xv (N.S.), 353-4.
- Clough, Arthur Hugh.** 6216. BERTRAM, JAMES (ed.). New Zealand Letters of Thomas Arnold the Younger. (Bibl. 1967, 5395.) Rev. by P. W. Day in Comment (N.Z.), ix, No. 3, 41-2.
- 6217. FORSYTH, R. A. 'The Buried Life' — The Contrasting Views of Arnold and Clough in the Context of Dr. Arnold's Historiography. See 5949.
- 6218. GOLLIN, RICHARD M., WALTER E. HOUGHTON, and MICHAEL TIMKO. Arthur Hugh Clough: A Descriptive Catalogue: Poetry, Prose, Biography and Criticism. New York: New York Public Library, 1967. pp. 117.
- 6219. NORRINGTON, A. L. P. (ed.). The Poems of Arthur Hugh Clough. London: O.U.P. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., 4 Apr., 334.
- 6220. PURKIS, JOHN (ed.). A Selection from Arthur Hugh Clough. London: Longmans. 1967. pp. 197. (English series.)
- 6221. SCOTT, P. G. Dancing as a Metaphor in Clough and Newman. NQ., xv (N.S.), Nov., 417-18.
- 6222. — Tennyson's Celtic Reading. TRB., No. 2, Paper 2. (Includes three unpublished letters from Clough.)
- 6223. VEYRIRAS, PAUL. Arthur Hugh Clough (1819-1861). (Bibl. 1967, 5796.) Rev. by Isobel Armstrong in JEGP., LXVII, 321-4.
- Coleman, William.** 6224. ELDRIDGE, HERBERT G. Anacreon Moore and America. PMLA., LXXXIII, Mar., 54-62.
- Coleridge, Mary Elizabeth.** 6225. GASPARETTO, PIER FRANCESCO. La poesia di Mary Elizabeth Coleridge. Turin: Giappichelli. pp. 177.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** 6226. ADAIR, PATRICIA M. The Waking Dream. A Study of Coleridge's Poetry. London: Edward Arnold; New York: Barnes and Noble, 1967. pp. 247. Rev. in TLS., 29 Aug., 914; by Douglas B. Wilson in UDQ., III, 114-16.
- 6227. ADAMS, MAURIANNE SCHIFFREEN. Coleridge and the Victorians: Studies in the Interpretation of Poetry, Scripture, and Myth. See 1574.
- 6228. — and RICHARD HAVEN. Coleridge in Victorian Journalism. VPN., No. 2, 20-2.

- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** 6229. ALLEY, ALVIN D. Coleridge and Existentialism. *SoHR.*, II, Fall, 451-61.
- 6230. APPLEYARD, JOSEPH ALBERT. Coleridge's Philosophy of Literature: The Development of a Concept of Poetry, 1791-1819. (Bibl. 1967, 5802.) Rev. by P. M. Zall in *CL.*, xx, 69-71.
- 6231. BATE, WALTER JACKSON. Coleridge. New York: Macmillan. pp. 244. Rev. by Burton Feldman in *UDQ.*, III, 94-9; by Frederic E. Faverty in *BW.*, 30 June, 8; briefly in *JNL.*, xxviii, Mar., 10-11; by L. C. Knights in *NYRB.*, 19 Dec., 25-8.
- 6232. BROWN, HARRY M. Archetypal Patterns in 'Kubla Khan'. *CCTE.*, xxxiii, Sept., 13-17.
- 6233. CALLEO, DAVID PATRICK. Coleridge and the Idea of the Modern State. (Bibl. 1967, 5805.) Rev. by David V. Erdman in *PSQ.*, lxxxiii, 94-6; by Harvey C. Mansfield, Jr, in *JMH.*, xl, 431-3.
- 6234. COBURN, KATHLEEN (ed.). Coleridge: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall. Rev. by Rachel Lowrie in *Poet and Critic*, iv, 48-9.
- 6235. COLERIDGE, S. T. The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. Christchurch: Caxton Press. pp. 39.
- 6236. DI PASQUALE, PASQUALE, JR. Coleridge's Framework of Objectivity and Eliot's Objective Correlative. *JA.*, xxvi, Summer, 489-500.
- 6237. FIELDS, BEVERLY. Reality's Dark Dream. Dejection in Coleridge. Kent, OH: Kent State Univ. Press. pp. 195. Rev. in *TLS.*, 29 Aug., 914.
- 6238. GÉRARD, ALBERT S. English Romantic poetry: ethos, structure and symbol in Coleridge, Wordsworth, Shelley and Keats. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: C.U.P. pp. 297.
- 6239. GOLDSTEIN, NEAL L. Coleridge's 'Kubla Khan': Mythic Unity and an Analogue in Folklore and Legend. *QQ.*, lxxv, 642-50.
- 6240. HALL, THOMAS. A Check List of Coleridge Criticism. *See* 187.
- 6241. — Coleridge Criticism: Part 2. *See* 188.
- 6242. — Coleridge Criticism: Part 3. *See* 189.
- 6243. HAYTER, ALETHEA. Opium and the Romantic Imagination. *See* 1484.
- 6244. HOPKINS, R. H. Coleridge's Parody of Melancholy Poetry in 'The Nightingale: A Conversation Poem, April 1798'. *E. Studies*, xlix, Oct., 436-41.
- 6245. HOUSTON, ROBERT W. Coleridge's Psychometaphysics. *Thoth*, ix, Winter, 14-24.
- 6246. HOWARD, JOHN DOUGLAS, JR. The Child-Hero in the Poetry of Blake, Shelley, Byron, Coleridge, and Wordsworth. *See* 4930.

- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** 6247. HUANG, RODERICK. William Cowper and 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'. *See* 5050.
- 6248. HUMO, OLGA. Kolridžov 'Stari mornar' kao problem kritičkog metoda. (Coleridge's 'Ancient Mariner' as a problem of the critical method.) *Anali Filološkog fakulteta, Beograd*, VIII, 463-81.
- 6249. JACKSON, J. R. DE J. Free Will in Coleridge's Shakespeare. *UTQ.*, XXXVIII, 34-50.
- 6250. JEFFREY, LLOYD N. 'Human Interest and a Semblance of Truth' in the Slaying of Coleridge's Albatross. *CEACrit.*, xxx, Feb., 3-5.
- 6251. LITTMANN, MARK. 'The Ancient Mariner' and Initiation Rites. *PLL.*, IV, Fall, 370-89.
- 6252. LUPTON, MARY JANE. The Dark Dream of 'Dejection'. *L&P.*, XVIII, No. 1, 39-47.
- 6253. MARPLES, MORRIS. Romantics at School. *See* 5671.
- 6254. OWEN, W. J. B. Wordsworth and Coleridge: Lyrical Ballads. (Bibl. 1967, 5823.) Rev. by R. S. Woof in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 349-50.
- 6255. PARK, ROY. Coleridge: Philosopher and Theologian as Literary Critic. *UTQ.*, XXXVIII, 17-33.
- 6256. PIPER, H. W. 'The Eolian Harp' Again. *See* 4118.
- 6257. PRIESTLEY, MARY ELLEN. English Syntax in the Early Prose of Samuel Taylor Coleridge: A New Reading of 'The Watchman', 1796. *See* 1388.
- 6258. RAINE, KATHLEEN. Defending Ancient Springs. *See* 1893.
- 6259. ROPER, DEREK (ed.). Lyrical ballads 1805, by William Wordsworth and Samuel Taylor Coleridge. London: Collins. pp. 432. (Annotated student texts.)
- 6260. SCHULZ, MAX F. Coleridge's 'Ode on the Departing Year' and the Sacred Theory of Earth: A Case for Analogical Criticism. *See* 4065.
- 6261. ——— Comforts and Consolations: An Unwritten Work by S. T. Coleridge. *Coranto*, IV, Spring, 1967, 3-11.
- 6262. SHAFFER, ELINOR S. Iago's Malignity Motivated: Coleridge's Unpublished 'Opus Magnum'. *See* 3685.
- 6263. SZENCZI, NICHOLAS JOSEPH. Reality and the English Romantics. *See* 4953.
- 6264. WALDOFF, LEON. The Mythic Basis of Three Major Poems of the Romantic Period. *See* 5731.
- 6265. WALSH, WILLIAM. Coleridge: The Work and the Relevance. Rev. by Michael Moran in *RES.*, xix, 444-6.
- 6266. WENDLING, RONALD C. Coleridge and the Consistency of 'The Eolian Harp'. *SR.*, VIII, Autumn, 26-42.
- 6267. WHALLEY, GEORGE. Coleridge Marginalia Lost. *See* 528.
- 6268. WHEELER, CHARLES B. The People Versus Art:

- Coleridge's Testimony Re-examined. *SAQ.*, LXVII, Winter, 40-52.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** 6269. WHITEHILL, JOHN. Samuel Taylor Coleridge: Prisoner and Prophet of System. *ASch.*, XXXVII, Winter, 145-61.
- 6270. WOJCIK, JAN, S.J. Tolkien and Coleridge: Remaking the 'Green Earth'. *Ren.*, XX, Spring, 134-9.
- 6271. WORDSWORTH, JONATHAN. Letters of the Coleridge Circle. *See* 5741.
- 6272. YARLOTT, GEOFFREY. Coleridge and the Abyssinian Maid. (Bibl. 1967, 5847.) Rev. by W. J. B. Owen in *RES.*, XIX, 218-20.
- Coleridge, Sara.** 6273. GRANTZ, CARL LEON. Letters of Sara Coleridge: A Calendar and Index to Her Manuscript Correspondence in the University of Texas Library. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1539A.]
- Collins, Wilkie.** 6274. HELDMAN, JAMES MCDANIEL, JR. Wilkie Collins and the Sensation Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3637A-8A.]
- 6275. MILLEY, HENRY JAMES WYE. The Achievement of Wilkie Collins and His Influence on Dickens and Trollope. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1941. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4182A.]
- Cooke, John Esten.** 6276. RILEY, JOHN ALLEN. John Esten Cooke: A Comparative Study of His Non-Fiction Writings on the Civil War. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4143A.]
- Cooper, James Fenimore.** 6277. BACH, BERT C. A Reconsideration of Natty Bumppo. *CimarronR.*, No. 5, Sept., 60-6.
- 6278. BEARD, JAMES FRANKLIN (ed.). The Letters and Journals of James Fenimore Cooper. Volume v: 1845-1849; Vol. vi: 1849-1851. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 418; 460. Rev. by Lewis Leary in *VQR.*, XLIV, 503-6; by James H. Pickering in *NCF.*, XXIII, 351-5.
- 6279. BIER, JESSE. The Bisection of Cooper: 'Santanstoe' as Prime Example. *TSL.*, IX, Winter, 511-21.
- 6280. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Letters of Cooper, Irving and Others Endorsing the Lyceum in Paris, France. *ESQ.*, No. 52, 76-82.
- 6281. COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. The spy. With an introd. by J. E. MORPURGO. London: O.U.P. pp. 415. (Classic American texts.)
- 6282. DEANE, P. James Fenimore Cooper and 'The Chain-bearer': An Examination. *RLV.*, XXXIV, 261-8.
- 6283. DEKKER, GEORGE. James Fenimore Cooper: The Novelist. (Bibl. 1967, 5855.) Rev. by Howell Daniels in *JAS.*, II, 142-3; by James H. Pickering in *NYH.*, XLIX, 454-5; by James Franklin Beard in *AL.*, XL, 236-7.
- 6284. DENNE, CONSTANCE AYERS. Setting as Meaning in



- Cooper's European Trilogy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1864A.]
- Cooper, James Fenimore. 6285.** HALL, WILMA BAUER. The Moral Significance of Land and Landscape in the Novels of James Fenimore Cooper. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 262A.]
- **6286.** HOWARD, DAVID, JOHN LUCAS, and JOHN GOODE. Tradition and Tolerance in Nineteenth-Century Fiction: Critical Essays on Some English and American Novels. *See* 5652.
- **6287.** KLIGERMAN, JACK MARK. Style and Form in the Fiction of James Fenimore Cooper. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4179A.]
- **6288.** LEARY, LEWIS. 'We Got a Foothold'. VQR., XLIV, Summer, 503-6.
- **6289.** LILJEGREN, S. B. The Canadian Border in the Novels of J. F. Cooper. Upsala: AB. Lundequistska Bokhandeln. pp. 88. (Upsala Canadian Studies, 7.)
- **6290.** MILLER, CECIL JOHN. The Theme of Social Decay in the Last Five Novels of James Fenimore Cooper. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of the Pacific. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1543A-4A.]
- **6291.** PICKERING, JAMES H. New York in the Revolution: Cooper's 'Wyandotte'. NYH., XLIX, 121-41.
- **6292.** STAGGS, KENNETH WALTON. A Facsimile Edition of James Fenimore Cooper's 'Gleanings in Europe: England', Historically Annotated, Including Substantive Variants in the English and French Editions of 1837. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1880A-1A.]
- **6293.** STEIN, PAUL. In Defense of Truth: Structure and Theme in James Fenimore Cooper's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Case Western Reserve Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 578A.]
- 6294.** Entry cancelled.
- Crane, Stephen. 6295.** AGRAWAL, D. C. Vision and Form in 'The Red Badge of Courage'. The Banasthali Patrika (Rajasthan), No. 11, July, 86-90.
- **6296.** BASSAN, M. (ed.). Stephen Crane: A Collection of Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1967, 5866.) Rev. by Jean Cazemajou in EA., XXI, 326.
- **6297.** CAZEMAJOU, JEAN. The O'Ruddy, Robert Barr and the Idler. Caliban V., IV, Jan., 69-78.
- **6298.** DUSENBERY, ROBERT. The Homeric Mood in the 'Red Badge of Courage'. PCP., III, Apr., 31-7.
- **6299.** FRASER, ROBERT S. The 'Thoth' Annual Bibliography of Stephen Crane Scholarship. Thoth, IX, Spring, 58-61.
- **6300.** FREDERICK, JOHN T. The Fifth Man in 'The Open Boat'. CEACrit., XXX, May, 1, 12-14.
- **6301.** GREENBERG, BRUCE L. Metaphysic of Despair: Stephen Crane's 'The Blue Hotel'. MFS., XIV, Summer, 203-13.

- Crane, Stephen.** 6302. GRIFFITH, CLARK. Stephen Crane and the Ironic Last Word. PQ., XLVII, Jan., 83-91.
- 6303. GULLASON, THOMAS A. (ed.). The Complete Novels of Stephen Crane. New York: Doubleday, 1967. pp. 821. Rev. by Marston LaFrance in SSF., VI, 221-2; by Robert C. Pierle in SoHR., II, 525-7; by Eric Solomon in NCF., XXIII, 245-7.
- 6304. — The Cranes at Pennington Seminary. AL., XXXIX, Jan., 530-41.
- 6305. — The First Known Review of Stephen Crane's 1893 'Maggie'. ELN., V, June, 300-2.
- 6306. — The Last Will and Testament of Mrs. Mary Helen Peck Crane. AL., XL, May, 232-4.
- 6307. HAGEMANN, E. R. Stephen Crane Faces the Storms of 'Life', 1896-1901. JPC., II, Winter, 347-60.
- 6308. KATZ, JOSEPH. Crowin Knapp Linson on 'The Thiod Violet'. StCrN., III, Fall, 5.
- 6309. — An Early Draft of 'The Blue Hotel'. StCrN., III, Fall, 1-2.
- 6310. — An Editor's Recollection of 'The Red Badge of Courage'. StCrN., II, Spring, 3-6.
- 6311. — Elbert Hubbard to Lyman Chandler: A Note on Crane's Poetic. StCrN., III, Fall, 8-9.
- 6312. — How Elbert Hubbard Met Stephen Crane. StCrN., II, Spring, 8-12.
- 6313. — 'Maggie: A Girl of the Streets' (1893): A Census (Part II). StCrN., III, Fall, 6.
- 6314. — Mrs. Joseph Conrad on Stephen Crane: An Anecdote. StCrN., II, Summer, 12.
- 6315. — (ed.). The Poems of Stephen Crane. New York: Cooper Square Publishers, 1966. pp. 327. Rev. by Olov Fryckstedt in SN., XL, 255-8; by Maurice Bassan in AL., XXXIX, 575-6.
- 6316. — The 'Preceptor' and Another Poet: Thomas Wentworth Higginson and Stephen Crane. Serif, V, Mar., 17-21.
- 6317. — Quarterly Checklist. StCrN., II, Spring, 12; II, Summer, 11-12; III, Fall, 12.
- 6318. — 'The Red Badge of Courage' Contract. StCrN., II, Summer, 5-10.
- 6319. — Stephen Crane at Claverack College and Hudson River Institute. StCrN., II, Summer, 1-5.
- 6320. — 'Stephen Crane Flinches'. StCrN., III, Fall, 6-7.
- 6321. — Stephen Crane to Harry Thompson: A 'New' Letter. StCrN., III, Fall, 4.
- 6322. — Stephen Crane to Lucius L. Button: Three New Letters. StCrN., III, Fall, 4.
- 6323. — Stephen Crane to Miss Daisy D. Hill: A New Letter. StCrN., II, Summer, 10-11.
- 6324. — Stephen Crane: Muckraker. CLC., XVII, Feb., 3-7.

- Crane, Stephen.** 6325. KATZ, JOSEPH. Stephen Crane's Passport Applications: Part I. *StCrN.*, III, Fall, 7-8.
- 6326. — Stephen Crane, 'Samuel Carlton', and a Recovered Letter. *NCF.*, XXIII, Sept., 220-5.
- 6327. LAFRANCE, MARSTON. The Ironic Parallel in Stephen Crane's 1892 Newspaper Correspondence. *SSF.*, VI, Fall, 101-3.
- 6328. McDERMOTT, JOHN J. Symbolism and Psychological Realism in 'The Red Badge of Courage'. *NCF.*, XXIII, Dec., 324-31.
- 6329. MILLER, RUTH. Regions of Snow: The Poetic Style of Stephen Crane. *BNYPL.*, LXXII, May, 328-49.
- 6330. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Bernard Berenson's Notes on Stephen Crane. *StCrN.*, II, Spring, 1-2.
- 6331. — A Capsule Assessment of Stephen Crane by Hamlin Garland. *StCrN.*, III, Fall, 2.
- 6332. PIZER, DONALD (ed.). Maggie: A Girl of the Streets (A Story of New York). San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Co. pp. 205. Rev. by J[oseph] K[atz] in *StCrN.*, III, Fall, 11-12.
- 6333. RYAN, ROBERT EDMUND. Literary Naturalism and Stephen Crane's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 2656A.]
- 6334. SOLOMON, ERIC. Stephen Crane: From Parody to Realism. (Bibl. 1967, 5903.) Rev. by Jean Cazemajou in *EA.*, XXI, 325-6; by Walton R. Patrick in *SSF.*, V, 297-9; by Malcolm Bradbury in *JAS.*, II, 117-20; by Robert C. Pierle in *SoHR.*, II, 525-7; by Thomas A. Gullason in *AL.*, XL, 93-4.
- 6335. — Stephen Crane in England. (Bibl. 1966, 5786.) Rev. by Malcolm Bradbury in *JAS.*, II, 117-20.
- 6336. STALLMAN, R. W. Journalist Crane in that Dinghy. *BNYPL.*, LXXII, Apr., 261-77.
- 6337. — The Land-Sea Irony in 'The Open Boat'. *CEACrit.*, XXX, May, 15.
- 6338. — Stephen Crane: A Biography. New York: George Braziller. pp. 680. Rev. by Arlin Turner in *VQR.*, XLIV, 678-82; in *Time*, 30 Aug., 63-66; briefly in *NY.*, 28, Sept., 180; by Justin Kaplan in *AtlMon.*, CCII, Sept., 121-3; by James F. Light in *Nat.*, CCVII, 2 Sept., 183-4; by James R. Mellow in *Cweal*, LXXXIX, 322-3; by Alfred Kazin in *NYRB.*, 5 Dec., 12-16; by Louis J. Budd in *MFS.*, XIV, 490-2; by Calder M. Pickett in *JQ.*, XLV, 755-6; by Jean Stafford in *BW.*, 11 Aug., 1, 3; by Carlos Baker in *NYTB.*, 11 Aug., 3; by Stanley Wertheim in *L&P.*, XVIII, 179-82.
- 6339. — (ed.). Stephen Crane: Sullivan County Tales and Sketches. Ames: Iowa State Univ. Press. pp. 151. Rev. by J[oseph] K[atz] in *StCrN.*, III, Fall, 10-11.
- 6340. — and L. GILKES (eds). Stephen Crane: Letters. (Bibl. 1960, 3965.) Rev. by Guy J. Forgue in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 81-2.
- 6341. THOMAS, DONALD STERLING. The Long Logic: A

Symbolic Interpretation of Stephen Crane's 'The Red Badge of Courage'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3688A.]

**Crane, Stephen.** 6342. TURNER, ARLIN. Stephen Crane's Lifelong Experiment in Misery. VQR., XLIV, Autumn, 678-82. (Rev. article.)

— 6343. VANDERBEETS, RICHARD. Character and Structure: Ironic Parallel and Transformation in 'The Blue Hotel'. SSF., v, Spring, 294-5.

— 6344. WEINIG, SISTER MARY ANTHONY. Heroic Convention in 'The Blue Hotel'. StCrN., II, Spring, 6-7.

**Curtis, George William.** 6345. DOBSON, JOHN M. George William Curtis and the Election of 1884. NYSHQ., LII, July, 215-34.

**Dana, Richard Henry, Jr.** 6346. LUCID, ROBERT F. (ed.). Journal of Richard Henry Dana, Jr. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press. 3 vols. pp. 1242. Rev. by Edwin Haviland Miller in VQR., XLIV, 684-8.

**Darwin, Charles.** 6347. BARLOW, NORA (ed.). Darwin and Henslow: The Growth of an Idea. London: John Murray; Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1967. pp. 251. Rev. by Peter J. Vorzimmer in VS., XI, 546-7; by John C. Greene in JHM., XXIII, 119-20.

— 6348. BORZIMMER, PETER J. Darwin and Mendel: The Historical Connection. Isis, LIX, Spring, 77-82.

— 6349. LEASE, BENJAMIN. Two Sides to a Tortoise: Darwin and Melville in the Pacific. Pers., XLIX, Autumn, 531-9.

6350. Entry cancelled.

**Davis, Rebecca Harding.** 6351. SEE, FRED GARED. Metaphoric and Metonymic Imagery in XIXth Century American Fiction: Harriet Beecher Stowe, Rebecca Harding Davis, and Harold Frederick. See 5710.

**De Forest, John William.** 6352. EICHELBERGER, CLAYTON L., *et al.* (eds). John William De Forest (1826-1906): A Critical Bibliography of Secondary Comment. See 156.

— 6353. GARGANO, JAMES W. John W. De Forest and the Critics. ALR., IV, Fall, 57-64.

— 6354. HAGEMANN, E. R. A Checklist of Critical Comments in 'The Nation' on John William De Forest, 1866-1879. ALR., IV, Fall, 76-9.

— 6355. — John William De Forest Faces 'The Nation'. ALR., IV, Fall, 65-75.

**Dennie, Joseph.** 6356. ROTHMAN, IRVING NATHAN. Verse Satire in the 'Port Folio', an Early American Magazine, Edited by Joseph Dennie, 1801-1812. See 5706.

**De Quincey, Thomas.** 6357. BILSLAND, JOHN W. De Quincey on Poetic Genius. DalR., 48, 200-14.



- De Quincey, Thomas.** 6358. BURWICK, FREDERICK. The Dream-Visions of Jean Paul and Thomas De Quincey. CL., xx, Winter, 1-26.
- 6359. HAYTER, ALETHEA. Opium and the Romantic Imagination. *See* 1484.
- 6360. PORTER, ROGER JEFFREY. The Double Self: Autobiography and Literary Form in Gibbon, De Quincey, Gosse, and Edwin Muir. *See* 5155.
- Dickens, Charles.** 6361. ANDERSON, SALLY SMITH. Dickens and the Problem of Maturity: 'Dombey and Son', 'David Copperfield', 'Bleak House', 'Great Expectations', and 'Our Mutual Friend'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3135A.]
- 6362. ANON. CHARLES DICKENS. Bibliography of the Romanian Translations Published in Volume. (1898-1966.) *See* 94.
- 6363. AXTON, WILLIAM F. Circle of Fire: Dickens' Vision and the Popular Victorian Theater. *See* 5581.
- 6364. — Religious and Scientific Imagery in 'Bleak House'. NCF., xxii, Mar., 349-59.
- 6365. BANK, SYLVIA PEARL. Dickens as Satirist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 559A.]
- 6366. BARRY, JAMES D. Wopsle Once More. Dick., lxiv, 43-7.
- 6367. BELL, VEREEN M. The Emotional Matrix of 'David Copperfield'. SELit., viii, Autumn, 633-49.
- 6368. BLOUNT, TREVOR. Dickens: The Early Novels. London: Longmans, Green. pp. 52. (Writers and their Work, No. 204. Published for the British Council and the National Book League.)
- 6369. BRANNAN, ROBERT LOUIS (ed.). Under the Management of Mr. Charles Dickens: His Production of 'The Frozen Deep'. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1966. pp. 184. (Cf. Bibl. 1966, 5741.) Rev. by Martin Meisel in JEGP., lxvii, 169-70; by Katherine J. Worth in VS., xi, 416-17.
- 6370. BRICE, A. W. C. and K. J. FIELDING. Dickens and the Tooting Disaster. VS., xii, Dec., 227-44.
- 6371. BROGAN, JAMES EDMUND. The Character of Society in the Panoramic Novels of Thackeray and Dickens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 592A.]
- 6372. BURTON, H. M. Dickens and his works. London: Methuen. pp. 88. (Outlines.)
- 6373. CHEEK, EDWIN RIVES. Dickens's Views of Women. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3633A-4A.]
- 6374. COLLINS, PHILIP. Dickens's Weeklies. VPN., No. 1, 18-19.
- 6375. COOLIDGE, ARCHIBALD C., JR. Charles Dickens As Serial Novelist. (Bibl. 1967, 5947.) Rev. by J. A. Sutherland in

DickensS., iv, Mar., 95-8; by Sylvère Monod in WHR., xxii, 173-5.

**Dickens, Charles.** 6376. DABNEY, ROSS H. *Love and Property in the Novels of Charles Dickens*. (Bibl. 1967, 5949.) Rev. in TLS., 4 Jan., 10.

— 6377. D'AVANZO, MARIO L. *Mr Creakle and his Prison: a Note on Craft and Meaning*. Dick., LXIV, 50-2.

— 6378. DAVIS, EARLE ROSCOE. *Literary Influences upon the Early Art of Charles Dickens*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1935.

— 6379. DAVIS, PAUL B. *Dickens and the American Press, 1842*. DickensS., iv, Mar., 32-77.

— 6380. DELESPINASSE, DORIS STRINGHAM. *The Significance of Dual Point of View in 'Bleak House'*. NCF., xxiii, Dec., 253-64.

— 6381. DUFFY, JOSEPH M., JR. *Another Version of Pastoral: 'Oliver Twist'*. ELH., xxxv, Sept., 403-21.

— 6382. DYSON, A. E. (ed.). *Dickens*. London: Macmillan. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., 25 July, 783.

— 6383. EASSON, ANGUS. *Imprisonment for Debt in 'Pickwick Papers'*. Dick., LXIV, 105-12.

— 6384. EASTWOOD, W. *Notes on Charles Dickens' 'David Copperfield'*. Rev. by NORMAN T. CARRINGTON. Bath: Brodie. pp. 87. (Rev. ed.) (Notes on chosen English texts.)

— 6385. ERICKSEN, DONALD HOWARD. *Dickens and the Critics of 'Bleak House', 1851-1965: A Study in Depth*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5050A-1A.]

— 6386. FANGER, DONALD. *Dostoevsky and romantic realism: a study of Dostoevsky in relation to Balzac, Dickens and Gogol*. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 307.

— 6387. FIDO, MARTIN. *Charles Dickens*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 119. (Profiles in literature.)

— 6388. FIELDING, K. J. *Leigh Hunt and Skimpole: Another Remonstrance*. Dick., LXIV, 5-9.

— 6389. FINDLATER, RICHARD (ed.). *Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi*. London: MacGibbon and Kce. pp. 811. (Rev. ed.) (Fitzroy editions.)

— 6390. FURBANK, P. N. (ed.). *The life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 942. (English library.)

— 6391. GALVIN, THOMAS J. *Mr Vholes of Symond's Inn*. Dick., LXIV, 22-7.

— 6392. GARDNER, JOSEPH H. *Gaffer Hexam and Pap Finn*. MP., LXVI, Nov., 155-6.

— 6393. GARIS, ROBERT. *The Dickens Theatre: a Reassessment of the Novels*. (Bibl. 1965, 5832.) Rev. by Paul D. Herring in MP., LXV, 259-63.

— 6394. GERSON, STANLEY. *Sound and Symbol in the dialogue*

of the works of Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1967, 844.) Rev. by Sylvere Monod in EA., No. 4, 420; by J. H. Levitt in RES., xix 448-9.

**Dickens, Charles. 6395.** GERVAISE, DAVID. The poetry of 'Little Dorrit'. CamQ., IV, 1, 38-53.

— **6396.** GOLD, JOSEPH. Dickens' Exemplary Aliens: Bumble The Beadle and Fagin the Fence. Mosaic, Fall, II, 1, 77-89.

— **6397.** GRAYSON, NANCY JANE. The Mentor Figure in Selected Novels by Thackeray, Dickens, and Meredith. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1511A.]

— **6398.** GRIGORESCU, DAN (introd.). In Charles Dickens. *Marile speranțe*. (Great Expectations.) București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. v-xxxviii.

— **6399.** HAMILTON, ROBERT. The Creative Eye. Dickens as Essayist. Dick., LXIV, 36-42.

— **6400.** HARDY, BARBARA. Dickens: The Later Novels. London: Longmans, Green. pp. 52. (Writers and their Work, No. 205. Published for the British Council and the National Book League.)

— **6401.** HIBBERT, CHRISTOPHER. The Making of Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1967, 5967.) Rev. by Maisie Ward in Cweal, LXXXVIII, 625-8; in TLS., 4 Jan., 10.

— **6402.** HOLLINGTON, MICHAEL ANDREW. Dickens and the Double. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5018A.]

— **6403.** HORNBACK, BERT G. Frustration and Resolution in 'David Copperfield'. SELit., VIII, Autumn, 651-67.

— **6404.** HOWARD, DAVID, JOHN LUCAS, and JOHN GOODE (eds). Tradition and Tolerance in Nineteenth-Century Fiction: Critical Essays on Some English and American Novels. See 5652.

— **6405.** HOUSE, MADELINE and GRAHAM STOREY (eds). The Letters of Charles Dickens. Vol. 1: 1820-1839. (Bibl. 1967, 5969.) Rev. by Bert G. Hornback in MichQR., VII, 65-7.

— **6406.** HURSEY, RICHARD CARL. The Elusive Angel: The Development of the Orphan Theme in the Early Novels of Charles Dickens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3144A.]

— **6407.** JONES, FLORENCE. Dickens and Langland in Adjudication upon Meed. See 2861.

— **6408.** IFKOVIC, EDWARD. 'I Took a Jaunt': Dicken's 'American Notes' and Whitman's 'Franklin Evans'. WWR., xiv, Dec., 171-4.

— **6409.** JARMUTH, SYLVIA L. Dickens' Use of Women in His Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 568A-9A.]

— **6410.** KAPLAN, FRED. Dickens's Flora Finching and Joyce's Molly Bloom. NCF., xxiii, Dec., 343-6.

- Dickens, Charles.** 6411. KINGAID, JAMES R. Dickens's Subversive Humor: 'David Copperfield'. NCF., xxii, Mar., 313-29.
- 6412. — Laughter and 'Oliver Twist'. PMLA., lxxxiii, Mar., 63-70.
- 6413. KREUTZ, IRVING W. Sly of Manner, Sharp of Tooth: A Study of Dickens's Villains. NCF., xxii, Mar., 331-48.
- 6414. LAMB, CEDRIC. Love and Self-Interest in Dickens' Novels. Paunch, No. 33, Dec., 32-47.
- 6415. LEVY, H. M. and WILLIAM RUFF. Who Tells the Story of a Queer Client? Dick., lxiv, 19-21.
- 6416. McLEAN, ROBERT SIMPSON. Putting Quilp to Rest. VN., No. 34, Fall, 29-33.
- 6417. MILLEY, HENRY JAMES WYE. The Achievement of Wilkie Collins and His Influence on Dickens and Trollope. See 6275.
- 6418. MIYAZAKI, KOICHI. Opposing Elements in 'David Copperfield'. Tokyo: Seijo Univ. pp. 37. (Seijo English Monographs, No. 2.)
- 6419. MONOD, SYLVERE. Dickens at Work on the Text of 'Hard Times'. Dick., lxiv, 86-99.
- 6420. — Dickens the Novelist. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 512. Rev. by Walter Allen in NYTB., 5 May, 22; by Jan Gordon in NOR., 1, Fall, 95; by Taylor Stoehr in Novel, 11, 81-2; by R. D. McMaster in NCF., xxiii, 359-61.
- 6421. MORAND, PIERRE. Reminiscence of Charles Dickens' First Visit to America. Reprinted in DickensS., iv, Mar., 25-31.
- 6422. MULVEY, CHRISTOPHER ESTCOURT. Dickens and His People: Character Organization in 'David Copperfield', 'Bleak House', and 'Little Dorrit'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1875A.]
- 6423. NEWCOMB, MILDRED ELIZABETH. Imagistic Patterns in Charles Dickens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3645A-6A.]
- 6424. PAROISSIEN, DAVID HARRY. A Critical Edition of Charles Dickens's 'Pictures from Italy'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1876A-7A.]
- 6425. PÉREZ GÁLLEGO, CÁNDIDO. Dickens en la prensa diaria madrileña del xix. RL., July-Dec., 1964, 109-13.
- 6426. PEYROUTON, N. C. Bozmania vs. Bosphobia: A Yankee Pot-Pourri. DickensS., iv, Mar., 78-94.
- 6427. — Re: Memoir of An 'American Notes' Original. DickensS., iv, Mar., 23-4.
- 6428. PRESTIGE, COLIN. Sherlock Holmes and Edwin Drood. BSJ., xviii, Sept., 131-3.
- 6429. PRICE, MARTIN (ed.). Dickens: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1967. pp. 184. Rev. by R. D. McMaster in DalR., 48, 263-4; by Donald H. Ericksen in AQ., xxiv, 181-3.



- Dickens, Charles. 6430.** ROGERS, PHILIP EDWARD. Dickens and the Image of Time. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5068A-9A.]
- **6431.** SHEA, F. X., S.J. Mr. Venus Observed: the Plot Change in 'Our Mutual Friend'. PLL., iv, Spring, 170-81.
- **6432.** SHERWIN, RICHARD ELLIOTT. The Use of Character in Dickens: A Study of Dickens' Later Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3685A-6A.]
- **6433.** SKURATOVSKAYA, L. I. Sotsial'nyi roman i 'epos chastnoi zhizni'. (The social novel and the 'epic of private life'.) UZPe., clvii, 152-62. (On 'Martin Chuzzlewit'.)
- **6434.** — Spetsifika zhanra romana Ch. Dikkensa 'Lavka drevnostei'. (The specific character of the genre of Charles Dickens' novel 'The Old Curiosity Shop'.) UZPe., clvii, 142-51.
- **6435.** SLAVOV, ATANAS. Strukturata na 'Studenija dom' of Čarlz Dikens (The structure of 'Bleak House' by Charles Dickens). GSUFZF., lxii, No. 1, 283-310.
- **6436.** SMITH, GRAHAME. Dickens, money and society. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: C.U.P. pp. 226.
- **6437.** STEIG, MICHAEL. The Iconography of the Hidden Face in 'Bleak House'. DickensS., iv, Mar., 19-22.
- **6438.** STOEHR, TAYLOR. Dickens: The Dreamer's Stance. (Bibl. 1965, 5882.) Rev. by Paul D. Herring in MP., lxv, 259-63.
- **6439.** STONE, HARRY. Dickens 'Conducts' 'Household Words'. Dick., lxiv, 71-85.
- **6440.** — Dickens' Woman in White. VN., No. 33, Spring, 5-8.
- **6441.** SWEENEY, PATRICK RUNK. Mr House, Mr Thackeray and Mr Pirrip: the Question of Snobbery in 'Great Expectations'. Dick., lxiv, 55-63.
- **6442.** SZIROTTY, J. S. A Classical Reference in 'Hard Times' and in 'Middlemarch'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Nov., 421-2.
- **6443.** TERRY, LEE CARPENTER. Fictional Melodrama in the Early Novels of Charles Dickens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1907A-8A.]
- **6444.** TICK, STANLEY. On Not Being Charles Dickens. BuR., xvi, Mar., 85-95.
- **6445.** TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN (ed.). Oliver Twist. (Bibl. 1967, 6000.) Rev. by Fredson Bowers in NCF., xxiii, 226-39; by Timothy Cribb in RES., xix, 87-91.
- **6446.** VANN, JERRY DON. 'David Copperfield' and the Reviewers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Texas Technological College, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3159A-60A.]
- **6447.** WEINSTEIN, PHILIP M. Structure and Collapse, A Study of 'Bleak House'. DickensS., iv, Mar., 4-18.
- **6448.** WELCH, ALEXANDER. Satire and History: The City of Dickens. VS., xi, Mar., 379-400.
- **6449.** WING, G. D. A Part to Tear a Cat in. Dick., lxiv, 10-19.

- Dickinson, Emily.** 6450. BLACK, CAESAR R. and CARLTON F. WELLS (eds). *The Recognition of Emily Dickinson: Selected Criticism.* (Bibl. 1964, 5585.) Rev. by Donald Dunlop in *Poet and Critic*, v, 42-3.
- 6451. CAPOOR, M. G. *Compound Vision: Emily Dickinson.* ASRC Newsletter, No. 11, Dec., 1967, 28-35.
- 6452. CAPPS, JACK L. *Emily Dickinson's Reading, 1836-1886.* (Bibl. 1967, 6012.) Rev. by Richard B. Sewall in *MLQ.*, xxix, 84-90.
- 6453. CHALIFF, CYNTHIA. *The Psychology of Economics in Emily Dickinson.* L&P., xviii, Nos 2 and 3, 93-100.
- 6454. CODY, JOHN. *Emily Dickinson and Nature's Dining Room.* MichQR., vii, Fall, 249-54.
- 6455. CUNNINGHAM, DONALD. *Emily Dickinson's 'I Heard a Fly Buzz . . .'* ANQ., vi, June, 150-1.
- 6456. DAVIS, WILLIAM FABER, JR. *The Art of Peace: The Moral Vision of Emily Dickinson.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 896A.]
- 6457. DEJONG, MARY CYNTHIA. *Structure in the Poetry of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Emily Dickinson and Robert Frost.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 867A.]
- 6458. DONALDSON, SCOTT. *Minding Emily Dickinson's Business.* NEQ., xli, Dec., 574-82.
- 6459. DREW, DAVID P. *Emily Brontë and Emily Dickinson as Mystic Poets.* See 6034.
- 6460. FLICK, ROBERT GENE. *Emily Dickinson: Mystic and Skeptic.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 227A-8A.]
- 6461. FRANKLIN, R. W. *The editing of Emily Dickinson, a Reconsideration.* (Bibl. 1967, 6022.) Rev. by Jean McClure Mudge in *PBSA.*, lxii, 272-3; by David Porter in *AL.*, xl, 91-2; by Caesar R. Blake in *NEQ.*, xli, 475-6; by Richard B. Sewall in *MLQ.*, xxix, 84-90.
- 6462. GODDEN, RUMER (ed.). *A letter to the world: poems for young readers.* London: Bodley Head. pp. 70.
- 6463. GUERRA, ANA MARÍA FAGUNDO. *The Influence of Emily Dickinson on Juan Ramón Jiménez' Poetry.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 258A-9A.]
- 6464. HIGGINS, DAVID. *Portrait of Emily Dickinson: The Poet and Her Prose.* New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 266. Rev. by Albert J. Gelpi in *AL.*, xxxix, 569-71.
- 6465. HOLMES, THEODORE. *The Voice of a Poet: The Art of Emily Dickinson.* DalR., 48, 551-5. (Rev. article.)
- 6466. HOUGHTON, DONALD E. *Dickinson's 'The Butterfly Obtains'.* Exp., xxvii, Sept., No. 5.
- 6467. HUGHES, TED (comp.). *A choice of Emily Dickinson's verse.* London: Faber. pp. 68.

- Dickinson, Emily. 6468.** LAMBERT, ROBERT GRAHAM, JR. *The Prose of a Poet: A Critical Study of Emily Dickinson's Letters.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1228A.]
- **6469.** LINDBERG-SEYERSTED, BRITA. *Further Notes on a Poem by Emily Dickinson.* *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), May, 179-80.
- **6470.** — The Voice of the Poet. *Aspects of Style in the Poetry of Emily Dickinson.* Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell. pp. 290. (*Studia Anglistica Upsaliensia*, 6.)
- **6471.** MILLER, RUTH. *The Poetry of Emily Dickinson.* Middletown, CT: Wesleyan Univ. Press. Rev. by Grace Shulman in *NOR.*, i, Fall, 102-3; by Kerry McSweeney in *QQ.*, LXXV, 755-6; by Ima Honaker Herron in *CEACrit.*, xxxi, 15 Nov.
- **6472.** — Through the mist of tears. *The Banasthali Patrika* (Rajasthan), No. 11, July, 16-19.
- **6473.** MOREY, FREDERICK L. *The Humorous Publications of Emily Dickinson.* *EDB.*, No. 3, Apr., 1-2.
- **6474.** [MOREY, FREDERICK L.] *Major Emily Dickinson Collections.* *EDB.*, No. 2, Mar., 1-2.
- **6475.** [MOREY, FREDERICK L.] *Minor Collection (of Emily Dickinson).* *EDB.*, No. 4, June, 2-9.
- **6476.** [MOREY, FREDERICK L.] *More 1968 Books on Emily Dickinson.* *EDB.*, No. 5, Oct., 7.
- **6477.** [MOREY, FREDERICK L.] 1967-68 Checklist (34 Selected Items). *EDB.*, No. 6, Dec., 3-5.
- **6478.** [MOREY, FREDERICK L.] *Selected Checklist on Emily Dickinson.* *EDB.*, No. 1, Jan., 1-3.
- **6479.** [MOREY, FREDERICK L.] *Tabulation of the Press for Emily Dickinson Authors.* *EDB.*, No. 5, Oct., 5.
- **6480.** MULLICAN, JAMES S. *Dickinson's 'Water Makes Many Beds'.* *Exp.*, xxvii, Nov., No. 23.
- **6481.** NORMAND, J. *Emily Dickinson: une aventure poétique.* *EA.*, No. 2, 152-9.
- **6482.** PORTER, DAVID T. *The Art of Emily Dickinson's Early Poetry.* (*Bibl.* 1967, 6035.) Rev. by Richard B. Sewall in *MLQ.*, xxix, 84-90.
- **6483.** SAHAL, N. *Emily Dickinson on Renown.* *The Banasthali Patrika*, No. 11, 73-82.
- **6484.** SEWALL, RICHARD B. *Emily Dickinson: New Looks and Fresh Starts.* *MLQ.*, xxix, Mar., 84-90.
- **6485.** SHERWOOD, WILLIAM R. *Circumference and circumstance: stages in the mind and art of Emily Dickinson.* New York; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 315. Rev. in *TLS.*, 25 July, 768; by David Porter in *NEQ.*, xli, 459-61; by Robert C. Ryan in *Concerning Poetry*, i, Spring, 77-81; by Theodore L. Gross in *YR.*, lvii, 619.
- **6486.** TOWHEED, M. Q. *The Wit of Emily Dickinson.* *The Banasthali Patrika* (Rajasthan), No. 11, July, 20-30.

- Dickinson, Emily.** 6487. WHITE, WILLIAM. Emily on Stage: Characterizations of Emily Dickinson in the American Theater. ABC., XIX, Nov., 13-16.
- 6488. — New Books on Emily Dickinson. EDB., No. 4, June, 1.
- 6489. — One-Man Journals, Emily Dickinson, and Two Emily Dickinson Books. EDB., No. 6, Dec., 1-2.
- 6490. WITHERINGTON, PAUL. Dickinson's 'Faith' Is a Fine Invention'. Exp., XXVI, Apr., No. 62.
- 6491. WOODBRIDGE, HENSLEY C. Emily Dickinson and the Hispanic-Speaking World (28 Items). EDB., No. 5, Oct., 1-4.
- 6492. WYLKER, EDITH PERRY. The Voice of the Poet: Selected Poems of Emily Dickinson with an Introduction to the Rhetorical Punctuation of the Manuscripts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4194A-5A.]
- Disraeli, Benjamin.** 6493. BLAKE, ROBERT. Disraeli. (Bibl. 1967, 6043.) Rev. by C. L. Cline in NCF., XXII, 407-8; by Asa Briggs in PSQ., LXXXIII, 285-6; by Norman Gash in EHR., LXXXIII, 360-4.
- 6494. COWLING, MAURICE. 1867: Disraeli, Gladstone and Revolution. The Passing of the Second Reform Bill. New York: C.U.P., 1967. pp. 469. Rev. by Gertrude Himmelfarb in AHR., LXXIII, 821-2; by James H. McBath in QJS., LIV, 176-7.
- 6495. HOWARD, DAVID, JOHN LUCAS, and JOHN GOODE (eds). Tradition and Tolerance in Nineteenth-Century Fiction: Critical Essays on Some English and American Novels. See 5652.
- 6496. LAWLESS, REV. JOSEPH TIMOTHY. Disraeli's Concepts of English Social Classes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St Louis Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3115A.]
- 6497. MCCABE, BERNARD. Disraeli and the 'Baronial Principle': Some Versions of Romantic Medievalism. VN., No. 34, Fall, 7-13.
- 6498. MERRITT, JAMES D. The Novelist St. Barbe in Disraeli's 'Endymion': Reveng on Whom? NCF., XXIII, June, 85-8.
- 6499. SMITH, PAUL. Disraelian Conservatism and Social Reform. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1967. pp. 397. Rev. by David Spring in AHR., LXXIV, 175-6.
- Dovaston, John F. M.** 6500. MCKENZIE, ALAN T. Thomas Bewick and John F. M. Dovaston; A Record of Their Friendship. LC., XXXIV, Spring, 67-77.
- Dowson, Ernest.** 6501. BAKER, HOUSTON A. A Decadent's Nature: The Poetry of Ernest Dowson. VP., VI, Spring, 21-3.
- 6502. FLOWER, DESMOND and HENRY MAAS (eds). The Letters of Ernest Dowson. Winston-Salem, NC: Fairleigh Dickinson. pp. 470. Rev. by D. C. Goddard in NYTB., 7 July, 12.
- 6503. REED, JOHN R. Bedlamite and Pierrot: Ernest Dowson's Esthetic of Futility. ELH., XXXV, Mar., 94-113.



- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. 6504.** ANDERSON, POUL. The Archtypical Holmes. BSJ., XVIII, Sept., 139-43.
- **6505.** BARING-GOULD, WILLIAMS S. (ed.). The Annotated Sherlock Holmes. New York: Clarkson N. Potter, 1967. pp. 1512. Rev. by Anthony Boucher in NYTB., 21 June, 1; by Theodore Roszak in Nat., CCVII, 19 Aug., 122-3.
- **6506.** BIGELOW, S. TUPPER. Identifying the Diogenes Club: An Armchair Exercise. BSJ., XVIII, June, 67-73.
- **6507.** BONN, RONALD S. Radix Pedis Diaboli. BSJ., XVIII, June, 90-3.
- **6508.** BOUCHER, ANTHONY. Footnote to a Footnote. BSJ., XVIII, June, 100-1.
- **6509.** BRODIE, ROBERT N. Dr. Watson's Finances — an Enquiry. BSJ., XVIII, June, 104-6.
- **6510.** CHUKOVSKII, K. Introd. to Kazakh trans. of 'The Casebook of Sherlock Holmes'. Alma-Ata: Zhazushy. pp. 287.
- **6511.** DETTMAN, BRUCE. A Long Step. *See* 5997.
- **6512.** FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. 'The Bafflement of Scotland Yard': T. S. Eliot's Mystery Cat and Dostoevsky's Raskolnikov. BSJ., XVIII, Sept., 150-1.
- **6513.** FOSS, T. F. Regina v. Holmes and Another. BSJ., XVIII, Mar., 22-31.
- **6514.** — The Press and Holmes. BSJ., XVIII, Dec., 214-19.
- **6515.** HERTZBERG, FRANCIS A. 'He Had a Horror of Destroying Documents'. BSJ., XVIII, June, 97-9.
- **6516.** HERZOG, EVELYN. 'Irene! (gasp!) Irene!' BSJ., XVIII, Dec., 201-8.
- **6517.** HOERR, WILLMER A. The Case of the Disturbing Double. BSJ., XVIII, Dec., 220-1.
- **6518.** HOFFMAN, BANESH. Annotations Can Have Sinister Connotations. BSJ., XVIII, June, 102-3.
- **6519.** JENKINS, WILLIAM D. Dendroscandology (Go-Climb-a-Tree Department). BSJ., XVIII, Mar., 44-5.
- **6520.** JOHNSON, E. RANDOLPH. The Victorian Vampire. BSJ., XVIII, Dec., 209-11.
- **6521.** KENNEDY, BRUCE. The Truth about Nero Wolfe. BSJ., XVIII, Sept., 154-5.
- **6522.** LA VALLO, FRANK. The Case of the Deathless Detective. TQ., XI, Summer, 180-99.
- **6523.** LEAVITT, JACK. Mr. Holmes, Please Take the Stand. BSJ., XVIII, Sept., 170-9.
- **6524.** LINSSENMEYER, JOHN M. Sherlock Holmes: His Arsenal and the Law. BSJ., XVIII, June, 74-7.
- **6525.** MANNION, RODNEY A. The Humor of Doyle — an Appreciation. BSJ., XVIII, Sept., 152-3, 5.
- **6526.** MARSHALL, MARGARET. Alkali Dust in Your Eyes. ASch., XXXVII, Autumn, 650-4.

- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.** 6527. McDADE, THOMAS M. Baker Street and Canon Lore. ABC., XIX, Sept., 17-18.
- 6528. MOCELO, ENRIQUE. How I Became a Sherlockian. BSJ., XVIII, Mar., 46-7.
- 6529. OSBORNE, STEVEN R. Mr. Sherlock Holmes and the Devil. BSJ., XVIII, Dec., 212-13.
- 6530. PAUL, BARBARA. Holmes, Wolfe, and Women. BSJ., XVIII, Dec., 208.
- 6531. PRESTIGE, COLIN. Sherlock Holmes and Edwin Drood. *See* 6428.
- 6532. REDMOND, D. A. The Masons and the Mormons. BSJ., XVIII, Dec., 229-31.
- 6533. SALOWICH, ALEX N. He Could Not Have Sat Idly. BSJ., XVIII, June, 107-9.
- 6534. SPEARS, FRED W. Swifter than the Years. BSJ., XVIII, Dec., 232-9.
- 6535. STARRETT, VINCENT. In Praise of Sherlock Holmes. BSJ., XVIII, Mar., 15-21.
- 6536. TOMASHEFSKY, STEVEN. Canon and Conan. BSJ., XVIII, Dec., 224-8.
- 6537. WATSON, HAROLD F. An Old Sea Dog in Baker Street. BSJ., XVIII, Mar., 33-8.
- Dunbar, Paul Lawrence.** 6538. LARSON, CHARLES R. The Novels of Paul Laurence Dunbar. Phylon, XXIX, Fall, 257-71.
- Edgeworth, Maria.** 6539. ALTIERI, JOANNE. Style and Purpose in Maria Edgeworth's Fiction. NCF., XXIII, Dec., 265-78.
- 6540. HAWTHORNE, MARK D. Doubt and Dogma in Maria Edgeworth. University of Florida Monographs No. 25. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1967. pp. 94. Rev. by John Kelly in NQ., XV (N.S.), 199-200.
- 6541. NEWCOMER, JAMES. Maria Edgeworth the Novelist. Fort Worth: Texas Christian Univ., 1967. pp. 172. Rev. in MichQR., VII, 72; by George Toman in Éire-Ireland, III, 127-8.
- Egerton, Francis.** 6542. HARRIS, WENDELL V. Egerton: Forgotten Realist. VN., No. 33, Spring, 31-5.
- Eggleston, Edward.** 6543. COCHRAN, BUD THEODORE. A Definitive Edition of Edward Eggleston's 'The Hoosier School-Master'. (Volumes I and II). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5011A-12A.]
- 6544. QUINTUS, JOHN A. 'The Hoosier School-Master': A Correction. NQ., XV (N.S.), Nov., 423.
- Eliot, George.** 6545. BENNETT, JOAN. Unpublished George Eliot Letters. Leading Article, TLS., 16 May, 507-8.
- 6546. COMBS, JOHN RAYMOND. George Eliot's Mind and the Clerical Characters in Her Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 563A.]
- 6547. DENEAU, DANIEL P. Eliot's Casaubon and Mythology. ANQ., VI, Apr., 125-7.

- Eliot, George.** 6548. FELTES, N. N. Phrenology: from Lewes to George Eliot. *See* 5797.
- 6549. HAIGHT, GORDON S. (ed.). *A Century of George Eliot Criticism*. (Bibl. 1966, 5966.) Rev. by S. Monod in EA., No. 4, 420-1; by Martin Seymour-Smith in Spect., 25 Oct., 588-9.
- 6550. — George Eliot: A Biography. London: O.U.P. pp. 616. Rev. in TLS., 3 Oct., 1129; briefly in NY., 9 Nov., 237-8; in Time, 11 October, 108-9; by Gertrude Himmelfarb in NR., 2 Nov., 38-41; by Jean Stafford in BW., 6 Oct., 1, 3; by Stanley Weintraub in NYTB., 29 Dec., 4; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., LXXVI, 463-4.
- 6551. HALL, ROLAND. Some Antedatings from George Eliot and Other Nineteenth-Century Authors. *See* 1125.
- 6552. HARDY, BARBARA (ed.). *Middlemarch: Critical approaches to the Novel*. London: Athlone Press, 1967. pp. 192. Rev. by S. Monod in EA., No. 4, 421-2; in TLS., 18 Jan., 52.
- 6553. HIGDON, DAVID LEON. *Scenes of Clerical Life: Idea Through Image*. VN., No. 33, Spring, 56-8.
- 6554. HILL, DONALD L. Pater's Debt to 'Romola'. NCF., xxii, Mar., 361-77.
- 6555. HULME, HILDA M. 'Middlemarch' as Science-Fiction: Notes on Language and Imagery. Novel, II, Fall, 36-45.
- 6556. HURLEY, EDWARD. 'The Lifted Veil': George Eliot as Anti-Intellectual. SSF., v, Spring, 257-62.
- 6557. JACKSON, ARLENE MARJORIE. *Ideals and Realities in Victorian England: A Study of the Idealistic Quest Theme in the Novels of George Eliot and Thomas Hardy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 872A.]
- 6558. JONES, R. T. *A critical commentary on George Eliot's 'Adam Bede'*. London: Macmillan. pp. 73. (Critical commentaries.)
- 6559. KENNEY, EDWIN JAMES, JR. *George Eliot's Presence in 'Middlemarch'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 570A.]
- 6560. KNOEPFLMACHER, U. C. *Of Time, Rivers, and Tragedy: George Eliot and Matthew Arnold*. *See* 5951.
- 6561. LERNER, LAURENCE. *The Truth-tellers: Jane Austen, George Eliot, D. H. Lawrence*. *See* 2324.
- 6562. LIEBMAN, S. *The Counterpoint of Characters in G. Eliot's Early Novels*. RLV., xxxiv, 9-23.
- 6563. MANSELL, DARREL, JR. 'Possibilities' in George Eliot's Fiction. E. Studies, XLIX, June, 193-202.
- 6564. MARTIN, BRUCE KIRK. *Standards of Behavior in George Eliot's Fiction*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3191A.]
- 6565. MELLEN, JOAN. *Morality in the Novel: A Study of Five English Novelists, Henry Fielding, Jane Austen, George Eliot, Joseph Conrad and D. H. Lawrence*. *See* 2015.

- Eliot, George.** 6566. PARIS, BERNARD J. *Experiments in Life: George Eliot's Quest for Values*. (Bibl. 1965, 5978.) Rev. by Arthur C. Young in *Criticism*, x, 79-81.
- 6567. RINGLER, ELLIN JANE. *The Problem of Evil: A Correlative Study in the Novels of Nathaniel Hawthorne and George Eliot*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5068A.]
- 6568. SPARROW, JOHN. 'Mark Pattison and the Idea of a University'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Nov., 432-5; xv (N.S.), Dec., 469.
- 6569. SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. *George Eliot*. London: Barker. pp. 128. (Second ed.) (European novelists series.)
- 6570. SPIVEY, TED R. *George Eliot: Victorian Romantic and Modern Realist*. *SLI.*, 1, Oct., 5-21.
- 6571. SPRAGUE, ROSEMARY. *George Eliot: A Biography*. Philadelphia: Chilton Books. pp. 337. Rev. by Frederick P. W. McDowell in *MFS.*, xiv, 469-79; by Elizabeth G. Grubb in *Ohioana*, xi, 92-4.
- 6572. SZIROTTY, J. S. A Classical Reference in 'Hard Times' and in 'Middlemarch'. See 6442.
- Ellis, Havelock.** 6573. MITTLEMAN, LESLIE B. John Addington Symonds's 'Case History' in *Sexual Inversion*. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Nov., 425-6.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** 6574. BALDWIN, RICHARD EUGENE. *The Influence of Emerson on the Fiction of Henry James*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4162A.]
- 6575. BECK, RONALD. *Emerson's Organic Structures*. *ESQ.*, No. 50, Supplement, 76-7.
- 6576. BUELL, LAWRENCE I. *Unitarian Aesthetics and Emerson's Poet-Priest*. *AmQ.*, xx, Spring, 3-20.
- 6577. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. *Articles on Emerson in British Periodicals*. *ESQ.*, No. 53, 5-23.
- 6578. — Beriah Green and Emerson's P.B.K. Address of 1867. *ESQ.*, No. 51, 26-32.
- 6579. — *Current Bibliography on Ralph Waldo Emerson*. *ESQ.*, No. 50, Supplement, 38-42.
- 6580. — *Emerson and Charles Edward Rawlins, Jr.* *ESQ.*, No. 51, 33-7.
- 6581. — *Emerson and the Phonographic Reporter Walter Bacher*. *ESQ.*, No. 51, 143-6.
- 6582. — *Frank Bellew and Emerson in Concord in 1855*. *ESQ.*, No. 52, 82-5.
- 6583. CARSON, BARBARA HARRELL. *Orpheus in New England: Alcott, Emerson, and Thoreau*. See 5936.
- 6584. CLAUDEL, ALICE MOSER. *Emerson: Man Alive!* *Discourse*, xi, Summer, 382-5.
- 6585. COWAN, MICHAEL H. *City of the West: Emerson, America, and Urban Metaphor*. New Haven; London: Yale



Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 284. Yale Publications in American Studies, No. 13. Rev. by Jonathan Bishop in *MLQ.*, xxix, 365-7; by Nina Baym in *JEGP.*, lxxvii, 327-9; by Frederic I. Carpenter in *AL.*, xl, 238-9; in *YR.*, lvii, Spring, xiv, xvi.

**Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 6586.** DEJONG, MARY CYNTHIA. Structure in the Poetry of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Emily Dickinson and Robert Frost. *See* 6457.

— **6587.** DETWEILER, ROBERT. Emerson's Concept of God. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1962. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 868A.]

— **6588.** FROMM, HAROLD. Emerson and Kierkegaard: The Problem of Historical Christianity. *MassR.*, ix, Autumn, 741-52.

— **6589.** GARDELLA, RAYMOND. In Emerson Consciousness is King. *ESQ.*, No. 50, Supplement, 5-9.

— **6590.** HARDING, WALTER. Emerson's Library. Charlottesville: Univ. Press of Virginia, 1967. pp. 338. Rev. by William A. Katz in *PBSA.*, lxii, 150-2.

— **6591.** IRIE, YUKIO. Emerson and Quakerism. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1967. pp. 150. Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in *QH.*, lvii, 120-1.

— **6592.** LEVITCHI, LEON D. (introd.) *In Ralph Waldo Emerson. Eseuri. (Essays.)* București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. 5-25.

— **6593.** LIEBMAN, SHELDON W. Emerson's Transformation in the 1820's. *AL.*, xl, May, 133-54.

— **6594.** LYONS, ELEANOR JOAN. The Parti-Colored Wheel: A Study of Emerson's Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3642A-3A.]

— **6595.** MILLER, NORMAN. Emerson's 'Each and All' Concept: A Re-examination. *NEQ.*, xli, Sept., 381-92.

— **6596.** MUMFORD, LEWIS. Emerson Behind Barbed Wire. *NYRB.*, 18 Jan., 3-5.

— **6597.** POMMER, HENRY F. Emerson's First Marriage. Carbondale: Univ. of Southern Illinois Press; London: Feffer and Simons, 1967. pp. 126. Rev. by Edward Wagenknecht in *NEQ.*, xli, 291-3; by William H. Gilman in *AL.*, xl, 403-4; in *TLS.*, 28 Mar., 311.

— **6598.** PORTE, JOEL. Emerson and Thoreau: Transcendentalists in Conflict. (Bibl. 1967, 6165.) Rev. by Leo B. Levy in *SoQ.*, iv, 1090-1.

— **6599.** — Emerson, Thoreau, and the Double Consciousness. *NEQ.*, xli, Mar., 40-50.

— **6600.** RICHARDSON, ROBERT D., JR. McLuhan, Emerson, and Henry Adams. *See* 5923.

— **6601.** ROSENFELD, ALVIN HIRSCH. Emerson and Whitman: Their Personal and Literary Relationships. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3197A.]

- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** 6602. SHARMA, MOHAN LAL. Emerson's 'Hamatreya'. Exp., xxvi, Apr., No. 63.
- 6603. ——— Emerson's Multilingual Coinage 'Hamatreya'. WS., XLIV, Dec., 7-8.
- 6604. STRAUCH, CARL F. Emerson Rejects Reed and Hails Thoreau. HLB., xvi, July, 257-73.
- 6605. ——— Hatred's Swift Repulsions: Emerson, Margaret Fuller, and Others. SR., vii, Winter, 65-103.
- 6606. TANNER, TONY. Notes for a Comparison between American and European Romanticism. See 5722.
- 6607. WARD, ROBERT STAFFORD. Still 'Christians', Still Infidels. SoHR., ii, Summer, 365-74.
- 6608. WILSON, JOHN B. Emerson and the 'Rochester Rappings'. NEQ., xli, June, 248-58.
- Everett, Edward.** 6609. STIPP, FRED. The 'Other' Gettysburg Address. JWS., xxxii, Winter, 19-26.
- Ewing, Samuel.** 6610. ROTHMAN, IRVING N. Structure and Theme in Samuel Ewing's Satire, the 'American Miracle'. AL., xl, Nov., 294-308.
- Fenn, G. M.** 6611. MULHAUSER, FREDERICK V. A Juvenile View of the Empire: G. M. Fenn. JPC., ii, Winter, 410-24.
- Ferrier, Susan.** 6612. BUSHNELL, NELSON S. Susan Ferrier's 'Marriage as Novel of Manners'. SSL., v, Apr., 216-28.
- Field, Cyrus.** 6613. CARTER, SAMUEL III. Cyrus Field: Man of Two Worlds. New York: Putnam's, 1967. pp. 380. Rev. by Peter R. Knights in JQ., XLV, 560-1.
- Field, Eugene.** 6614. SIMMONS, DONALD C. Eugene Field's 'Little Willie': An Excursion in Bibliopaedoenuresis. ABC., xviii, Summer, 35-8.
- Fitzgerald, Edward.** 6615. BURGESS, ANTHONY. Omar, Hot and Cool. BW., ii Feb., 6.
- 6616. GRAVES, ROBERT. Translating the 'Rubaiyyat' Commentary, XLVI, July, 66-71.
- 6617. GRAVES, ROBERT and OMAR ALI-SHAH (trans). The Original Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, A New Translation with Critical Commentaries. New York: Doubleday. pp. 86. Rev. by A. Dwight Culler in YR., LVIII, 107-12; in Time, 31 May, 71.
- 6618. SHOJAI, DONALD ALIREZA. The Structural and Symbolic Scheme of Edward Fitzgerald's 'Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5071A-2A.]
- Forster, John.** 6619. DAVIES, JAMES ATTERBURY. Leigh Hunt and John Forster. RES., xix, 25-40.
- Frederic, Harold.** 6620. ATEN, DANIEL. Proper Names in Frederic: 'Seth's Brother's Wife'. The Frederic Herald, ii, Sept., 2.
- 6621. BIGSBY, C. W. E. The 'Christian Science Case': An Account of the Death of Harold Frederic and the Subsequent Inquest and Court Proceedings. ALR., ii, Spring, 77-83.

- Frederic, Harold.** 6622. EICHELBERGER, CLAYTON L. Frederic and the City-Country Motif. *The Frederic Herald*, II, Sept., 4.
- 6623. — Philanthropy in Frederic's 'The Market Place'. *AmQ.*, XX, Spring, 111-16.
- 6624. — *et al.* (eds). Harold Frederic (1856-1898): A Critical Bibliography of Secondary Comment. *See* 155.
- 6625. FORTENBERRY, GEORGE. Proper Names in Frederic: Candace. *The Frederic Herald*, II, Apr., 5.
- 6626. GARNER, STANTON. Frederic's Contract for 'Kenley', an Unwritten Novel. *The Frederic Herald*, II, Sept., 3.
- 6627. — Kate Lyon — Author. *The Frederic Herald*, I, Sept. 1967, 2.
- 6628. — More Notes on Harold Frederic in Ireland. *AL.*, XXXIX, Jan., 560-2.
- 6629. GENTHE, CHARLES V. New York Farm Values, 1870-1890. *The Frederic Herald*, II, Apr., 3.
- 6630. GILKES, LILLIAN. George Gissing on the Frederic Scandal. *The Frederic Herald*, II, Sept., 3.
- 6631. KATZ, JOSEPH. Frederic's Endorsement of the Roycrofters. *The Frederic Herald*, II, Apr., 5.
- 6632. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Frederic's 'La Jeune France'. *The Frederic Herald*, I, Sept. 1967, 4.
- 6633. — Frederic's Visit with the 'Omarians'. *The Frederic Herald*, II, Sept., 2.
- 6634. O'DONNELL, THOMAS F. An Addition to the HF Bibliography. *The Frederic Herald*, I, Sept. 1967, 4.
- 6635. — The Baxter Marginalia: Theron Ware A Clef. *The Frederic Herald*, I, Jan., 5.
- 6636. — Frederic in the Mohawk Valley. Privately printed. pp. 16. (Occasional Papers from Utica College.)
- 6637. — Proper Names in Frederic: Celia Madden. *The Frederic Herald*, I, Jan., 4.
- 6638. — Proper Names in Frederic: Levi Gorringer. *The Frederic Herald*, I, Apr. 1967, 1.
- 6639. — Proper Names in Frederic: Thereon. *The Frederic Herald*, I, Sept. 1967, 5.
- 6640. PAYNE, ALMA J. Harold Frederic and Howells: The Saloon as Setting. *The Frederic Herald*, II, Apr., 4.
- 6641. SEE, FRED GARED. Metaphoric and Metonymic Imagery in XIXth Century American Fietion: Harriet Beecher Stowe, Rebecca Harding Davis, and Harold Frederick. *See* 5710.
- 6642. SLOANE, DAVID E. E. The 'Country Boy' Epithet. *The Frederic Herald*, II, Apr., 1.
- 6643. SOLENSTEN, JOHN. Hoe, Hoe, Hoe, Alice: The Corrupt Garden in 'Thereon Ware'. *The Frederic Herald*, II, Apr., 5.
- 6644. VAN DER BEETS, RICHARD. Harold Frederic and Comic Realism: The 'Drama Proper' of 'Seth's Brother's Wife'. *AL.*, XXXIX, Jan., 553-60.

- Frederic, Harold.** 6645. VAN DER BEETS, RICHARD. *Kissing Cousins and Narrative Management in 'Seth'*. The *Frederic Herald*, II, Apr., 3.
- 6646. WOODWARD, ROBERT H. Frank Norris and Frederic: A Source for 'McTeague'. The *Frederic Herald*, II, Apr., 2.
- 6647. — Frederic's Collection of Reviews: Supplement to the Checklist of Contemporary Reviews of Frederic's Writings. *ALR.*, II, Spring, 84-9.
- 6648. — A Ghost Edition of 'Theron Ware'. The *Frederic Herald*, I, Jan., 4.
- 6649. — Reuben Tracy and S. S. McClure: Self-Made Men. The *Frederic Herald*, II, Sept., 5.
- 6650. — and STANTON GARNER (comps). *Frederic's Short Fiction: A Checklist*. *ALR.*, II, Spring, 73-6.
- Freeman, Mary E. Wilkins.** 6651. KNIPP, THOMAS RICHARD. *The Quest for Form: The Fiction of Mary E. Wilkins Freeman*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVII, 2501A.]
6652. Entry cancelled.
- Fuller, Margaret.** 6653. BAROLINI, HELEN. *A Study in Contrast: Effie [Ruskin] in Venice and the Roman Spring of Margaret Fuller*. *AR.*, XXVIII, Winter, 461-76.
- 6654. STRAUCH, CARL F. *Hatred's Swift Repulsions: Emerson, Margaret Fuller, and Others*. See 6605.
- Galt, John.** 6655. COSTAIN, KEITH M. *The Prince and the Provost*. *SSL.*, VI, July, 20-35.
- 6656. HALL, LOUIS B. *Peripety in John Galt's 'The Entail'*. *SSL.*, V, Jan., 176-84.
6657. Entry cancelled.
- Garnett, Richard.** 6658. PRANCE, CLAUDE A. *Richard Garnett: The Scholar Who Wrote Fairy Tales and Believed in the Stars*. *ABC.*, XVIII, Apr., 25-7.
- Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn.** 6659. BASCH, F. *Mrs Gaskell vue à travers ses lettres*. *EA.*, No. 3, 257-71.
- 6660. CHAPPLE, J. A. V. and ARTHUR POLLARD (eds). *The Letters of Mrs Gasell*. (Bibl. 1966, 6052.) Rev. by Rachel Bush in *AUMLA.*, XXIX, 97-8; by John Lucas in *VS.*, XI, 528-33; by Graham Handley in *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), 438-9; by K. J. Fielding in *NCF.*, XXIII, 243-5.
- 6661. HANDLEY, GRAHAM. *Sylvia's lovers (Mrs. Gaskell)*. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 76. (Notes on English literature, 24.)
- 6662. HOWARD, DAVID, JOHN LUCAS, and JOHN GOODE (eds). *Tradition and Tolrance in Nineteenth-Century Fiction: Critical Essays on Some English and American Novels*. See 5652.
- 6663. LUCAS, JOHN. *Mrs. Gaskell Reconsidered*. *VS.*, XI, June, 528-33.



- Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn.** 6664. POLLARD, ARTHUR. Mrs. Gaskell: Novelist and Biographer. (Bibl. 1967, 6198.) Rev. by John Lucas in VS., XI, 528-33.
- 6665. ROTNER, ARNOLD HERBERT. Mrs. Gaskell's Art. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 272A.]
- 6666. WOLFE, PATRICIA A. Structure and Movement in 'Cranford'. NCF., XXIII, Sept., 161-76.
- 6667. WRIGHT, EDGAR. Mrs. Gaskell: the Basis for Re-assessment. (Bibl. 1967, 6200.) Rev. by John Lucas in VS., XI, 528-33.
- Gatty, Margaret.** 6668. AVERY, GILLIAN (ed.). Victoria-Bess, and others. *See* 5557.
- Gilbert, William Schwenck.** 6669. COOPER, MARTIN. The Fickle Philistine. Opera News, xxxii, 20 Apr., 8-12.
- 6670. JONES, JOHN BUSH. Gilbertian Humor: Pulling Together a Definition. VN., No. 33, Spring, 28-31.
- 6671. STEDMAN, JANE W. (ed.). Gilbert Before Sullivan: Six Plays by W. S. Gilbert. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1967. pp. 270. Rev. by Hewitt Pantaleoni in SatireNL., v, 178-80; by Henry B. Williams in ETJ., xx, 108-10.
- Gissing, George.** 6672. BERGONZI, BERNARD (ed.). New Grub Street. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 556. (English library.)
- 6673. CHIALANT, MARIA TERESA. 'The Odd Women' di George Gissing, e il movimento femminista. AION., sezione germanica, x, 1967, 155-87.
- 6674. COUSTILLAS, PIERRE (ed.). Collected articles on George Gissing. London: Cass. pp. 198.
- 6675. — The Stormy Publication of Gissing's 'Veranilda'. BNYPL., LXXII, Nov., 588-610.
- 6676. DAVIS, OSWALD H. George Gissing: a Study in Literary Leanings. (Bibl. 1966, 6061.) Rev. by Maria Teresa Chialant in AION., sezione germanica, x, 1967, 345-52.
- 6677. FOOTE, JANET VOTH. Gissing and Schopenhauer: A Study of Literary Influence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 596A.]
- 6678. GILKES, LILLIAN. George Gissing on the Frederic Scandal. *See* 6630.
- 6679. GOODE, JOHN. Gissing, Morris, and English Socialism. VS., XII, Dec., 201-26.
- 6680. HOWARD, DAVID, JOHN LUCAS, and JOHN GOODE (eds). Tradition and Tolerance in Nineteenth-Century Fiction: Critical Essays on Some English and American Novels. *See* 5652.
- 6681. KEATING, P. J. George Gissing: 'New Grub Street'. London: Arnold. pp. 62. (Studies in English literature, 33.)
- 6682. — Rercadings 9: 'The Nether World', by George Gissing. East London Papers, XI, 47-51.
- 6683. WALZER, JUDITH B. Class and Character in the Work

- of George Gissing. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2700A.]
- Gissing, George.** 6684. YOUNG, ARTHUR C. 'Henry Ryecroft' and Professor A. W. Ward. NQ., xv (N.S.), May, 186-7.
- Gladstone, William Ewart.** 6685. EDWARDS, P. D. Trollope to Gladstone: An Unpublished Letter. NQ., xv (N.S.), May, 184-5.
- Godkin, Edwin L.** 6686. GERBER, RICHARD A. Edwin L. Godkin Discovers America. RMSSJ., v, Oct., 13-22.
- Gordon, Mary.** 6687. WILSON, F. A. C. Swinburne's Sicilian Blade: Three Biographical Studies. NDQ., xxxvi, Autumn, 5-18.
- Graham, Sir James.** 6688. WARD, JOHN TREVOR. Sir James Graham. London: Macmillan; New York: St Martin's Press, 1967. pp. 376. Rev. by R. J. Helmstadter in VS., xii, 119.
- Grant, Ulysses S.** 6689. SIMON, JOHN Y. (ed.). The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant. Vol. 1, 1837-1861. Carbondale; Edwardsville: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 497. Rev. by Hal Bridges in AHR., lxxiii, 1243; by Richard N. Current in AAAPSS., ccclxxvi, 190; by James H. Rodabaugh in OhioH., lxxvi, 166-7; by Gregg Phifer in QJS., liv, 78.
- Greene, George Washington.** 6690. RICCIARDELLI, MICHELE. Carlo Botta and George Washington Greene (Con una Lettera Inedita del Botta). Symposium, xxii, Fall, 285-8.
- Griffith, John T.** 6691. HARTIN, J. S. John T. Griffith, 'of Natchez'. ANQ., vi, Jan., 73-4.
- Haggard, Sir H. Rider.** 6692. COHEN, MORTON. Rider Haggard: his life and work. (Bibl. 1960, 4148.) London: Macmillan. pp. 328. (Second ed.)
- Hale, Edward Everett.** 6693. BRYANT, MARGARET S. Lost Creed or Verse (Edward Everett Hale's 'The Man Without a Country'). ANQ., vii, Nov., 41-2.
- Haliburton, Thomas Chandler.** 6694. RIMMINGTON, GERALD T. The Geography of Haliburton's Nova Scotia. DalR., 48, 488-99.
- Hall, G. Stanley.** 6695. ROSS, DOROTHY. G. Stanley Hall, 1844-1895: Aspects of Science and Culture in the Nineteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 238A-9A.]
- Hardy, Philip Dixon.** 6696. MORTENSON, ROBERT. 'Abel: a Mystery' by Philip Dixon Hardy: an answer to Byron's 'Cain: a Mystery'. See 6161.
- Hardy, Thomas.** 6697. ATKINSON, F. G. Hardy's 'The Woodlanders' and a Stanza by Keats. NQ., xv (N.S.), Nov., 423.
- 6698. BAILEY, J. O. Fact and Fiction in Hardy's Poetry. CEACrit., xxx, Mar., 10-11.
- 6699. BALDINI, GABRIELE. Via dalla pazza folla. FLett., 8 Feb., 9-12.
- 6700. BALL, REGINALD LACEY. Recollection of a visit to

- Thomas Hardy. St Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 3. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 41.)
- Hardy, Thomas. 6701.** BARBER, D. F. (ed.). Concerning Thomas Hardy: a composite portrait from memory. Based on material researched and collected by J. STEVENS COX. London: Skilton. pp. 202.
- **6702.** BEATTY, C. J. P. Stinsford — a Hardy church. Guernsey: Toucan Press, 1967. pp. 8. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 35.)
- **6703.** BENVENUTO, RICHARD ERCOLE. The Romantic Tradition in Thomas Hardy's Major Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1508A-9A.]
- **6704.** BRUNSON, MARTHA LUAN CARTER. Toward 'Fin de siècle' Emancipation: The Development of Independence in Thomas Hardy's Wessex Women. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Texas Technological College, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3138A.]
- **6705.** CASAGRANDE, PETER JOSEPH. Conflict and Pattern in the Novels of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3664A.]
- **6706.** CASSOLA, CARLO. Alla ricerca di Thomas Hardy. FLett., 26 Sept., 16-19, 3 Oct., 17-20, 10 Oct., 16-18, 17 Oct., 16-17.
- **6707.** COX, J. STEVENS. Identification of fictitious place names in Hardy's works. St Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 7. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 39.)
- **6708.** CRONIN, FRANK C. The Dimension of Time in 'Jude the Obscure'. CLAJ., XII, Dec., 123-8.
- **6709.** DALTON, R. F. Thomas Hardy's Alleged Son. NQ., xv (N.S.), July, 265-6.
- **6710.** DAVIES, ANEIRIN Talfan. William Barnes: Friend of Thomas Hardy. See 5993.
- **6711.** DAVIES, WALFORD. An Allusion to Hardy's 'A Broken Appointment' in Dylan Thomas's 'In Country Sleep'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Feb., 61-2.
- **6712.** DAVIS, W. EUGENE. 'Tess of the d'Urbervilles': Some Ambiguities About a Pure Woman. NCF., XXII, Mar., 397-401.
- **6713.** DEACON, LOIS. Hardy's grandmother Betsy, and her family. St Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 19. (New ed.) (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 34.)
- **6714.** — Hardy's summer romance, 1867: an interpretation and a reconstruction. Guernsey: Toucan Press, 1967. pp. 20. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 38.)
- **6715.** — The Moules and Thomas Hardy. St Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 22. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 47.)
- **6716.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY. The Poems of Thomas Hardy: Lyric or Elegaic? MalahatR., No. 3, July, 77-92.
- **6717.** EDWARDS, DUANE DARRELL. The Impressions of an

- Artist: A Study of Hardy's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1892A-3A.]
- Hardy, Thomas. 6718.** EVANS, EVELYN L. The homes of Thomas Hardy. St Peter Port: Toucan Press. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 16.)
- **6719.** EVANS, ROBERT. The Other Eustacia. Novel, 1, Spring, 251-9.
- **6720.** FABER, M. D. 'Tess' and 'The Rape of Lucrece'. ELN., v, June, 292-3.
- **6721.** FARRIS, LILLIE MAY. Memories of the Hardy and Hand families. St Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 5. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 40.)
- **6722.** FAUROT, RUTH MARIE. The Halo over Lucetta Templeman. ELT., II, 2, 81-5.
- **6723.** GATLIN, HALLIE LEON, III. Structure and Technique in the Poetry of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1867A.]
- **6724.** GIANNONI, R. Alain Fournier et Thomas Hardy. RLC., No. 3, 407-26.
- **6725.** GOSSE, SIR EDMUND. Thomas Hardy O.M. (from a lecture given in March 1928.) Ed. and annotated by RONALD KNIGHT. Upminster: Knight and Knight. pp. 22.
- **6726.** HARDY, EMMA LAVINIA. Alleys, and, Spaces. Poems and Religious Effusions. With an introd. by J. O. BAILEY. (Bibl. 1966, 6097.) Rev. by C. J. P. Beatty in NQ., xv (N.S.), 196-7.
- **6727.** HOWE, IRVING. Thomas Hardy. (Bibl. 1967, 6242.) pp. 206. Rev. in TLS., 12 Sept., 972; by Robert C. Schweik in ELT., 2, II, 101-2; by Alan Warren Friedman in VS., XII, 257-9.
- **6728.** HUGHES, EUGENE ELMO. Hardy's Poetry: Unity in Dramatic Perspective. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4600A-1A.]
- **6729.** HUGHES, ROBERT LEE. The Process of Secularization in Thomas Hardy's Major Wessex Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2685A-6A.]
- **6730.** HUTCHINGS, MONICA. Hardy's river. Sherborne: Abbey Press. pp. 238.
- **6731.** HUTCHINS, PATRICIA. Ezra Pound and Thomas Hardy. SoQ., IV, Winter, 90-104.
- **6732.** JACKSON, ARLENE MARJORIE. Ideals and Realities in Victorian England: A Study of the Idealistic Quest Theme in the Novels of George Eliot and Thomas Hardy. See 6557.
- **6733.** JEAN, B. Travaux récents sur Thomas Hardy. EA., No. 1, 73-82.
- **6734.** KEITH, W. J. Thomas Hardy and the Name 'Wessex'. ELN., VI, Sept., 42-4.



- Hardy, Thomas. 6735.** KIELY, ROBERT. Vision and View-point in 'The Mayor of Casterbridge'. NCF., xxiii, Sept., 189-200.
- **6736.** LONDON, PHILIP JOSEPH. Themes of Conversion and Compromise in the Fiction of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4635A.]
- **6737.** LERNER, LAURENCE and JOHN HOMSTROM (eds). Thomas Hardy and His Readers. London: Bodley Head; New York: Barnes and Noble. pp. 173. Rev. briefly by William D. Schaefer in NCF., xxiii, 252; in TLS., 30 May, 549.
- **6738.** MAXFIELD, JAMES FREDERICK. The Darkening Journey: A Study of the Major Novels of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3192A.]
- **6739.** MILLER, J. HILLIS. 'Wessex Heights': The Persistence of the Past in Hardy's Poetry. CritQ., x, 339-59.
- **6740.** MORRIS, JESSIE FARRINGTON. Thomas Hardy's Style: A Syntactic Approach to the Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 875A-6A.]
- **6741.** PARSONS, W. G. L. A 'Mellstock Quire' boy's recollections of Thomas Hardy. St Peter Port: Toucan Press. 1967. pp. 11. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 37.)
- **6742.** PERRINE, LAURENCE. Thomas Hardy's 'God-For-gotten'. VP., vi, Summer, 187-8.
- **6743.** PHELPS, KENNETH. Annotations by Thomas Hardy in his Bibles and Prayer-book. Presented against the background of Hardy's life, work and loves, with new light on certain poems. (Bibl. 1966, 6121.) Rev. by C. J. P. Beatty in NQ., xv (N.S.), 196-7.
- **6744.** PINION, F. B. A Hardy companion: a guide to the works of Thomas Hardy and their background. London: Macmillan. pp. 573.
- **6745.** POTTS, ABBIE FINDLAY. The Elegiac Mode: Poetic Form in Wordsworth and Other Elegists. See 2388.
- **6746.** SKILLING, J. P. and M. R. SKILLING. Thomas Hardy and his birthplace. London: National Trust. 1967. pp. 16.
- **6747.** SKILLING, M. R. Hardy's Mellstock on the map: a topographical and biographical notebook for 'Under the green-wood tree'. Dorchester: Friary Press. pp. 8.
- **6748.** SMITH, CURTIS COOPER. The Concept of Nature in Thomas Hardy's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4647A-8A.]
- **6749.** SOUTHERINGTON, FRANK RODNEY. The early Hardys: an introductory note. St Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 32. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 28.)
- **6750.** — Hardy's child: fact or fiction? St Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 10. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 42.) Rev. in TLS., 25 July, 799.
- **6751.** STEIG, MICHAEL. Sue Bridehead. Novel, 1, Spring, 260-6.

- Hardy, Thomas.** 6752. STICKLAND, DOROTHY. Thomas Hardy at Cattistock. St Peter Port: Toucan Press. pp. 6. (Monographs on the life, times and works of Thomas Hardy, 43.)
- 6753. SULLIVAN, THOMAS RICHARD. A 'Way to the Better': Hardy's Two Views of Evolution. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 276A.]
- 6754. TANNER, TONY. Colour and Movement in Hardy's 'Tess of the d'Urbervilles'. CritQ., x, 219-39.
- 6755. WEBER, CARL J. Hardy and James. HLB., xvi, Jan., 18-25.
- 6756. — Hardy's Mythical Visit to America. ANQ., vii, 39-40.
- 6757. WHITE, WILLIAM. Dreiser on Hardy, Henley, and Whitman: An Unpublished Letter. ELN., vi, Dec., 122-4.
- 6758. WRIGHT, WALTER F. The Shaping of 'The Dynasts': A Study in Thomas Hardy. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1967. pp. 334. Rev. by Dale Kramer in JEGP., LXVII, 717-19; by Harold Orel in ELT., i, ii, 37-8.
- 6759. ZEIGLER, CARL. Thomas Hardy's Correspondence with German Translators. ELT., ii, 2, 87-94.
- Harris, George Washington.** 6760. DILLINGHAM, WILLIAM B. Days of the Tall Tale. See 1825.
- 6761. INGE, M. THOMAS. George Washington Harris: Sut Lovingood's Yarns. (Bibl. 1966, 6141.) Rev. by Milton Rickels in MissQ., XXI, 80-2.
- 6762. — (ed.). High Times and Hard Times: Sketches and Tales by George Washington Harris. Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 348. Rev. by John L. Abbott in SSF., v, 401-3; by Louis Dollarhide in JMissH., xxx, 313-15; by F. DeWolfe Miller in MissQ., XXI, 224-5.
- 6763. MCCLARY, BEN HARRIS (ed.). The Lovingood Papers 1965. Knoxville: Univ. of Tennessee Press, 1967. pp. 75. Rev. briefly in AbFS., vi, 38.
- Harris, Joel Chandler.** 6764. COUSINS, PAUL M. Joel Chandler Harris: A Biography. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 237. Rev. by Arlin Turner in ALR., iv, 97-8; by Joseph A. Ward in JSH., xxxiv, 625-6; by Carl N. Degler in AHR., LXXIV, 742-3; by Richard F. Hixson in JQ., xiv, 751-2; in GaHQ., LII, 367-8.
- 6765. TURNER, ARLIN. Joel Chandler Harris. ALR., iii, Summer, 18-23.
- Harrison, Frederic.** 6766. EISEN, SYDNEY. Frederic Harrison and Herbert Spencer: Embattled Unbelievers. VS., xii, Sept., 33-56.
- Harte, Francis Bret.** 6767. BARTON, HILTON. Bret Harte and Henry Lawson; democratic realists. Realist, 1967, xxvi, Winter, 7-10.

- Hawker, Robert Stephen. 6768.** HOPKINSON, D. M. Parson Hawker of Morwenstow. HT., XVIII, 38-44.
- Hawthorne, Julian. 6769.** PARK, MARTHA MAYES. Julian Hawthorne, Novelist of the Real and the Supernatural: A Study of 'Bressant', 'Idolatry', 'Archibald Malmaison', and 'A Fool of Nature'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3679A.]
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 6770.** ALLISON, ALEXANDER W. The Literary Context of 'My Kinsman, Major Molineux'. NCF., XXIII, Dec., 304-11.
- **6771.** ANDERSON, NORMAN A. 'Rappaccini's Daughter': A Keatsian Analogue? PMLA., LXXXIII, May, 271-83.
- **6772.** BALES, KENT ROSLYN. Nathaniel Hawthorne's Use of the Sublime. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4162A-3A.]
- **6773.** BAYM, NINA. 'The Blithedale Romance': A Radical Reading. JEGP., LXVII, Oct., 545-69.
- **6774.** BERCOVITCH, SACVAN. Of Wise and Foolish Virgins: Hilda Versus Miriam in Hawthorne's 'Marble Faun'. NEQ., XLI, June, 281-6.
- **6775.** BRANCACCIO, PATRICK. The Ramble and the Pilgrimage: A Critical Reading of Hawthorne's 'The Marble Faun'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4165A.]
- **6776.** BUSH, SARGENT, JR. The Relevance of Puritanism to Major Themes in Hawthorne's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2677A.]
- **6777.** CAMINO, IOANA. Valori ale simbolului la Hawthorne. (Values of Hawthorne's Symbols.) St. lit. univ., XI, 161-71.
- **6778.** CLAY, EDWARD M. The 'Dominating' Symbol in Hawthorne's Last Phase. AL., XXXIX, Jan., 506-16.
- **6779.** CREWS, FREDERICK C. The Sins of the Fathers: Hawthorne's Psychological Themes. (Bibl. 1967, 6306.) Rev. by Leo B. Levy in SoQ., IV, 1081-5.
- **6780.** CRIE, ROBERT D. 'The Minister's Black Veil': Mr. Hooper's Symbolic Fig Leaf. L&P., XVII, No. 4, 211-18.
- **6781.** DEMING, ROBERT H. The Use of the Past: Herrick and Hawthorne. See 4291.
- **6782.** ERLICH, GLORIA CHASSON. Deadly Innocence: Hawthorne's Dark Women. NEQ., XLI, June, 163-79.
- **6783.** FLINT, ALLEN. Hawthorne and the Slavery Crisis. NEQ., LXI, Sept., 393-408.
- **6784.** FOSSUM, ROBERT H. The Summons of the Past: Hawthorne's 'Alice Doane's Appeal'. NCF., XXIII, Dec., 294-303.
- **6785.** FRANK, FREDERICK STILSON. Perverse Pilgrimage: The Role of the Gothic in the Works of Charles Brockden Brown, Edgar Allan Poe, and Nathaniel Hawthorne. See 6044.

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 6786.** FREDERICK, JOHN T. Hawthorne and the Workshop Baby. *AQ.*, xxiv, Summer, 169-73.
- **6787.** GALLAGHER, EDWARD J. History in 'Endicott and the Red Cross'. *ESQ.*, No. 50, Supplement, 62-5.
- **6788.** GRIFFITH, KELLEY, JR. Form in 'The Blithedale Romance'. *AL.*, xl, Mar., 15-26.
- **6789.** GROSS, THEODORE L. Nathaniel Hawthorne: The Absurdity of Heroism. *YR.*, lvii, Winter, 182-95.
- **6790.** GUPTA, R. K. Hawthorne's Theory of Art. *AL.*, xl, Nov., 309-24.
- **6791.** HAMADA, MASAJIRO. 'The House of the Seven Gables' ni okeru Gothic Romance teki yoso. (Gothic Romance Element in 'The House of the Seven Gables'.) *SEL.*, xlv, 1, 49-61.
- **6792.** HOLLISTER, MICHAEL ALTON. Gloom to Glory: Hawthorne's Mythology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4632A.]
- **6793.** HOWARD, DAVID, JOHN LUCAS, and JOHN GOODE (eds). Tradition and Tolerance in Nineteenth-Century Fiction: Critical Essays on Some English and American Novels. See 5652.
- **6794.** JAMES, HENRY. Hawthorne. With introd. and notes by TONY TANNER. London: Macmillan, 1967. pp. 177. Rev. in *TLS.*, 28 Mar., 311.
- **6795.** JONES, BUFORD. A Checklist of Hawthorne Criticism, 1951-1966, with a Detailed Index. *ESQ.*, No. 52, Supplement, 4-90.
- **6796.** — 'The Hall of Fantasy' and the Early Hawthorne-Thoreau Relationship. *PMLA.*, lxxxiii, Oct., 1429-38.
- **6797.** JUNKINS, DONALD. Hawthorne's House of Seven Gables: A Prototype of the Human Mind. *L&P.*, xvii, No. 4, 193-210.
- **6798.** KAFTAN, ROBERT ALEXANDER. A Study of the Gothic Techniques in the Novels of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1899A.]
- **6799.** KATZ, SEYMOUR. 'Character', 'Nature', and Allegory in 'The Scarlet Letter'. *NCF.*, xxiii, June, 3-18.
- **6800.** KAZIN, ALFRED. The Ghost Sense. *NYRB.*, 24 Oct., 26-8.
- **6801.** KOSKENLINNA, HAZEL MARIAN. Sir Walter Scott and Nathaniel Hawthorne: Parallels and Divergencies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5059A.]
- **6802.** LEVY, LEO B. 'The Blithedale Romance': Hawthorne's 'Voyage Through Chaos'. *SR.*, viii, Autumn, 1-15.
- **6803.** LIEBMAN, SHELDON W. Hawthorne and Milton: The Second Fall in 'Rappaccini's Daughter'. See 4494.
- **6804.** MAES-JELINEK, HENA. Roger Chillingworth: An Example of the Creative Process in 'The Scarlet Letter'. *E. Studies*, xlix, Aug., 341-8.
- **6805.** MCCALL, DAN. Hawthorne's 'Familiar Kind of Preface'. *ELH.*, xxxv, Sept., 422-39.



- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 6806.** McCULLEN, J. T., JR. Influences on Hawthorne's 'The Artist of the Beautiful'. *ESQ.*, No. 50, Supplement, 43-6.
- **6807.** MORROW, PATRICK. A Writer's Workshop: Hawthorne's 'The Great Carbuncle'. *SSF.*, vi, Winter, 157-64.
- **6808.** MOSS, SIDNEY P. The Symbolism of the Italian Background in 'The Marble Faun'. *NCF.*, xxiii, Dec., 332-6.
- **6809.** MURPHY, JOHN J. The Function of Sin in Hawthorne's Novels. *ESQ.*, No. 50, Supplement, 65-71.
- **6810.** NEWLIN, PAUL ARTHUR. The Uncanny in the Supernatural Short Fiction of Poe, Hawthorne and James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5064A-5A.]
- **6811.** PATTISON, JOSEPH C. 'The Celestial Railroad' as a Dream-Tale. *AmQ.*, xx, 1, Summer, 224-36.
- **6812.** PÉREZ GÁLLEGO, CÁNDIDO. Los prólogos de Hawthorne a sus novelas. *RL.*, Jan.-June 1966, 110-19.
- **6813.** PROSSER, MICHAEL H. A Rhetoric of Alienation as Reflected in the Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne. *QJS.*, liv, Feb., 22-8.
- **6814.** RINGLER, ELLIN JANE. The Problem of Evil: A Correlative Study in the Novels of Nathaniel Hawthorne and George Eliot. *See* 6567.
- **6815.** ROBILLARD, DOUGLAS. Hawthorne's 'Roger Malvin's Burial'. *Exp.*, xxvi, Mar., No. 56.
- **6816.** SAKAMOTO, SHIGETAKE. Hoson no Bungaku. (The Literature of Hawthorne.) Tokyo: Taibun-do. pp. 228.
- **6817.** SAMUELS, CHARLES THOMAS. Giovanni and the Governess. *ASch.*, xxxvii, Autumn, 655-78.
- **6818.** SCHOEN, CAROL BRONSTON. The Pattern of Meaning: Theme and Structure in the Fiction of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1879A.]
- **6819.** SHULMAN, ROBERT. Hawthorne's Quiet Conflict. *PQ.*, xlvii, Apr., 216-36.
- **6820.** SMITH, JULIAN. The Blithedale Romance — Hawthorne's New Testament of Failure. *Pers.*, xlix, Autumn, 540-8.
- **6821.** — Why Does Zenobia Kill Herself? *ELN.*, vi, Sept., 37-9.
- **6822.** STRANDBERG, VICTOR. The Artist's Black Veil. *NEQ.*, xli, Dec., 567-74. (On 'The Minister's Black Veil'.)
- **6823.** STUBBS, JOHN C. Hawthorne's 'The Scarlet Letter': The Theory of the Romance and the Use of the New England Situation. *PMLA.*, lxxxiii, Oct., 1439-47.
- **6824.** — A Note on the Source of Hawthorne's Heraldic Device in 'The Scarlet Letter'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), May, 175-6.
- **6825.** Entry cancelled.

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** 6826. THARP, JAC. Nathaniel Hawthorne: Identity and Knowledge. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 180. Rev. by Roy R. Male in *AL.*, XL, 239-40; by Richard Lehan in *NCF.*, XXIII, 117-18.
- 6827. WHELAN, ROBERT EMMET, JR. Hester Prynne's Little Pearl: Sacred and Profane Love. *AL.*, XXXIX, Jan., 488-505.
- 6828. WHITE, WILLIAM M. Hawthorne's Eighteen-Year Cycle: Ethan Brand and Reuben Bourne. *SSF.*, VI, Winter, 215-18.
- 6829. WHITFORD, KATHRYN. 'On a Field, Sable, the Letter A Gules'. *LHR.*, X, 33-8.
- 6830. YODER, R. A. HAWTHORNE and His Artist. *SR.*, VII, Summer, 193-206.
- Hayne, Paul Hamilton.** 6831. IFKOVIC, EDWARD. Two Poems for Paul Hamilton Hayne. *ANQ.*, VI, Jan., 71-2.
- Hazlitt, William.** 6832. ALBRECHT, W. P. Hazlitt and the Creative Imagination. (Bibl. 1967, 6347.) Rev. by Richard L. Kowalczyk in *SBHT.*, IX, 989-93.
- 6833. — More on Hazlitt and the Functions of the Imagination. *PMLA.*, LXXXIII, Mar., 151-4.
- 6834. BRATTON, EDWARD W. Unidentified Wordsworthian Echoes in Hazlitt. *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), Jan., 25-7.
- 6835. JONES, STANLEY. A Hazlitt Quotation. *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), Jan., 27-8.
- 6836. MAXWELL, J. C. Hazlitt and 'The European Magazine for the Year 1761'. *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), Jan., 25.
- 6837. MOYNE, EARNEST J. The Journal of Margaret Hazlitt. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press. Rev. briefly in *PrS.*, XLII, 366.
- 6838. O'HARA, J. D. Hazlitt and Romantic Criticism of the Fine Arts. *JA.*, XXVII, Fall, 73-85.
- 6839. — More on Hazlitt and the Functions of the Imagination. *PMLA.*, LXXXIII, Mar., 152-3.
- 6840. POWERS, HARVEY MARCELLUS, JR. The Theatrical Criticism of Arthur Murphy, Leigh Hunt, and William Hazlitt: A Study in Changing Tastes. *See* 1973.
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** 6841. BRIDGES, KATHERINE. Lafcadio Hearn and Leona Queyrouse. *LaS.*, VII, Summer, 173-8.
- 6842. VINCENT, MARY LOUISE. Lafcadio Hearn and Late Romanticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 5075A.]
- Hemyng, Bracebridge.** 6843. SCOTT, KENNETH W. Did Dreiser Cut Up 'Jack Harkaway'? *MarkhamR.*, No. 2, May, [1-4].
- Henley, William Ernest.** 6844. WHITE, WILLIAM. Dreiser on Hardy, Henley, and Whitman: An Unpublished Letter. *See* 6757.
- Herne, James A.** 6845. HEMMENS, THOMAS JOHN. The Plays of James A. Herne: Form and Formula. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1867A-8A.]

- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. 6846.** KATZ, JOSEPH. The 'Preceptor' and Another Poet: Thomas Wentworth Higginson and Stephen Crane. *See* 6316.
- Hogg, James. 6847.** MACK, DOUGLAS S. Hogg's Use of Scots in 'Kilmeny'. *SSL.*, vi, Oct., 123-6.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 6848.** MATTSON, J. STANLEY. Oliver Wendell Holmes and 'The Deacon's Masterpiece': A Logical Story? *NEQ.*, xli, Mar., 104-14.
- Hope, Thomas. 6849.** HUSCHER, HERBERT. Thomas Hope, Author of 'Anastasius'. *K SMB.*, xix, 2-13.
- **6850.** WATKIN, DAVID. Thomas Hope and the Neo-Classical Idea. Rev. by Oliver Warner in *Spect.*, 27 Dec., 914-15.
- Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 6851.** BENDER, TODD K. Gerard Manley Hopkins; The Classical Background and Critical Reception of His Work. (Bibl. 1967, 6359.) Rev. by John M. Haller in *CLS.*, v, Mar., 92-3; by David A. Downes in *VP.*, vi, 205-8; by J. B. Harmer in *VS.*, xi, 418-20.
- **6852.** BISCHOFF, DOLPH ANTHONY. Gerard Manley Hopkins as Literary Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1952. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4164A.]
- **6853.** BOYD, JOHN D., S. J. Hopkins' Blessed Understanding: A Source for a Line in 'The Wreck of the Deutschland'. *ELN.*, v, June, 293-7.
- **6854.** COHEN, EDWARD H. Bibliografia italiana: Gerard Manley Hopkins. *RLM&C.*, xxi, 128-30.
- **6855.** — A Bibliography Including the Published Works of Gerard Manley Hopkins and Criticism of the Works of Gerard Manley Hopkins. *See* 132.
- **6856.** DUNCAN-JONES, E. E. G. M. Hopkins's Bellisle. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Nov., 423.
- **6857.** GARDNER, W. H. Gerard Manley Hopkins (1844-1889): a study of poetic idiosyncrasy in relation to poetic tradition. (Cf. Bibl. 1948, 3057.) London: O.U.P., 1966. 2 vols. pp. 320; 429. (New ed.)
- **6858.** — and N. H. MACKENZIE (eds). The Poems of Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1967, 6366.) Rev. by K. L. Goodwin in *AUMLA.*, xxix, 100-2; by J. B. Harmer in *VS.*, xi, 418-20.
- **6859.** HARTMAN, GEOFFREY H. (ed.). Hopkins: A Collection of Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1967, 6369.) Rev. by K. L. Goodwin in *AUMLA.*, xxix, 100-2; by J. B. Harmer in *VS.*, xi, 418-20.
- **6860.** HASKELL, ANN SULLIVAN. An Image of 'The Windhover'. *VP.*, vi, Spring, 75-7.
- **6861.** HUNTER, JIM. Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1966, 6239.) Rev. by J. B. Harmer in *VS.*, xi, 418-20.
- **6862.** KELLY, T. J. Gerard Manley Hopkins. Critical Review, No. 11, 48-59.

- Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 6863.** KEUNEN, JOZEF. Barbaarse bevalligheid. Een benadering van de persoon en het werk van G. M. Hopkins. (An Approach to the Character and the work of G. M. Hopkins.) Hasselt: Uitgeverij HeideLand, 1967. pp. 192.
- **6864.** — Guido Gezelle en G. M. Hopkins. DWB., 1967, CXII, 702-11.
- **6865.** MARIANI, PAUL LOUIS. Artistic and Spiritual Development in the Sonnets of Gerard Manley Hopkins, 1865-1889. Unpub. Doct. Diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4639A-40A.]
- **6866.** — The Artistic and Tonal Integrity of Hopkins' 'The Shepherd's Brow'. VP., VI, Spring, 63-8.
- **6867.** MACKENZIE, NORMAN H. Hopkins. London; Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 128. Rev. in TLS., 22 Aug., 895.
- **6868.** MILLWARD, PETER. A Commentary on G. M. Hopkins' 'The Wreck of the Deutschland'. Tokyo: The Hokuseido Press; London: C. Hurst. pp. 100. Rev. in TLS., 22 Aug., 895.
- **6869.** — Sacramental Symbolism in Hopkins and Eliot. Ren., XX, Winter, 104-11.
- **6870.** O'DONOVAN, PATRICK. The Tragedy of Gerard Manley Hopkins. The Critic, XXVII, Dec.-Jan., 65-6.
- **6871.** RADER, LOUIS. Major Problems in Hopkins Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2654A.]
- **6872.** ROBERTSON, EDITH ANNE. Translations into the Scots tongue of poems by Gerard Manley Hopkins. Aberdeen: Aberdeen Univ. Press., pp. 47.
- **6873.** THOMAS, ALFRED, S.J. Hopkins and the Rejection of 'The Wreck of the Deutschland'. E. Studies, XLIX, Dec., 542-6.
- **6874.** WHITE, NORMAN E. G. M. Hopkins's Triolet 'Cockle's Antibilious Pills'. NQ., XV (N.S.), May, 183-4.
- **6875.** — 'Hearse' in Hopkins' 'Spelt from Sibyl's Leaves'. E. Studies, XLIX, Dec., 546-7.
- **6876.** WOLFE, PATRICIA A. The Paradox of Self: A Study of Hopkins' Spiritual Conflict in the 'Terrible' Sonnets. VP., VI, Summer, 85-103.
- **6877.** YASUDA, SHOICHIRO. G. M. Hopkins Kenkyu. (A Study of G. M. Hopkins.) Tokyo: Shimizu-Kobundo. pp. 457.
- Horne, Richard Hengist. 6878.** BLAINEY, ANN. The farthing poet: a biography of Richard Hengist Horne 1802-84; a lesser literary lion. London: Longmans. pp. 286. Rev. in TLS., 25 July, 796; by Ian Fletcher in N.St., LXXV, 484-6.
- Hovey, Richard. 6879.** MOORE, JOHN HAMMOND. The Vagabond and the Lady: Letters from Richard Hovey to Amélie Rives. MissQ., XXI, Spring, 131-43.
- Howe, E. W. 6880.** POWERS, RICHARD GID. Tradition in



E. W. Howe's 'The Story of a Country Town'. *MASJ.*, ix, Fall, 51-62.

**Howells, William Dean. 6881.** CARRINGTON, GEORGE C., JR. The Immense Complex Drama: The World and Art of the Howells Novel. (Bibl. 1967, 6384.) Rev. by Frank Turaj in *SAQ.*, LXVII, 182; by Lewis Leary in *SoQ.*, iv, 556-7.

— **6882.** CARY, RICHARD. William Dean Howells to Thomas Sergeant Perry. *CLQ.*, viii, Dec., 157-215.

— **6883.** FISCHER, WILLIAM COVERLY, JR. The Representation of Mental Processes in the Early Fiction of William Dean Howells and Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4597A-8A.]

— **6884.** GIBSON, WILLIAM M. William D. Howells. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American writers, 63.)

— **6885.** INGE, M. THOMAS. William Dean Howells on Southern Literature. *MissQ.*, xxi, Fall, 291-304.

— **6886.** JOHNS, BERIT SPILHAUG. William Dean Howells and Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson. A Literary Relationship. *See* (pp. 94-117) 578.

— **6887.** LABRIE, RODRIGUE E. The Howells — Norris Relationship and the Growth of Naturalism. *Discourse*, xi, Summer, 363-71.

— **6888.** PAYNE, ALMA J. Harold Frederic and Howells: The Saloon as Setting. *See* 6640.

— **6889.** PRICE, ROBERT. Young Howells Drafts a 'Life' for Lincoln. *OhioH.*, LXXVI, Autumn, 1967, 232-46.

— **6890.** REEVES, JOHN K. (ed.). Their wedding journey. Bloomington; London: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 275. (Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America, Center for Editions of American Authors. Approved texts: Selected edition of W. D. Howells, vol. 5.)

— **6891.** STERN, JEROME HILLEL. William Dean Howells: The Later Phase. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3648A.]

— **6892.** WHITE, DANA F. A Summons for the Kingdom of God on Earth: The Early Social-Gospel Novel. *See* 5738.

— **6893.** WILSON, EDMUND. The Fruits of the MLA: I. 'Their Wedding Journey'. *See* 334.

**Hubbard, Elbert. 6894.** CHAMPNEY, FREEMAN. Art and Glory: The Story of Elbert Hubbard. New York: Crown. pp. 248. Rev. by Herbert H. Umbach in *Cresset*, xxxii, Nov., 21; by Theodore Peterson in *JQ.*, xiv, 751; by Simeon Braunstein in *StCrN.*, iii, Fall, 9-10.

**Hunt, Leigh. 6895.** CHENEY, DAVID R. Leigh Hunt's Efforts to Encourage an Appreciation of Classical Music. *KSJ.*, xvii, 89-96.

— **6896.** DAVIES, JAMES ATTERBURY. Leigh Hunt and John Forster. *See* 6619.

- Hunt, Leigh. 6897.** FENNER, THEODORE LINCOLN. Leigh Hunt on Opera: The 'Examiner' Years. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5013A.]
- **6898.** FIELDING, K. J. Leigh Hunt and Skimpole: Another Remonstrance. *See* 6388.
- **6899.** POWERS, HARVEY MARCELLUS, JR. The Theatrical Criticism of Arthur Murphy, Leigh Hunt, and William Hazlitt: A Study in Changing Tastes. *See* 1973.
- Huntington, William Reed. 6900.** WOOLVERTON, JOHN F. (comp.). Bibliography of the Works of William Reed Huntington. *See* 338.
- Huxley, Thomas Henry. 6901.** BIBBY, CYRIL (ed.). The Essence of T. H. Huxley: Selections from His Writings. London; Melbourne; Toronto: Macmillan; New York: St Martin's, 1967. pp. 246. Rev. briefly by Rupert E. Davies in CQ., I, 169.
- Ingraham, Joseph Holt. 6902.** BLANCK, JACOB. Two Revisions in the Bibliography of Joseph Holt Ingraham. YLG., XLII, Jan., 158-60.
- Irving, Henry. 6903.** SCHAFER, BYRON, JR. Henry Irving's Theories of Drama. *See* 2282.
- Irving, Washington. 6904.** BLACK, MICHAEL L. Bibliographical Problems in Washington Irving's Early Works. EAL., III, Winter, 148-58.
- **6905.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Letters of Cooper, Irving and Others Endorsing the Lyceum in Paris, France. *See* 6280.
- **6906.** CONLEY, PATRICK T. The Real Ichabod Crane. AL., XL, Mar., 70-1.
- **6907.** HOUGH, ROBERT L. Washington Irving, Indians, and the West. SDR., VI, Fall, 27-39.
- **6908.** KIME, WAYNE R. The Satiric Use of Names in Irving's 'History of New York'. *See* 1251.
- **6909.** — Washington Irving and Frontier Speech. *See* 880.
- **6910.** — Washington Irving's 'Astoria': A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Delaware. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1869A-70A.]
- **6911.** MCCLARY, BEN HARRIS. Ichabod Crane's Scottish Origin. NQ., XV (N.S.), Jan., 29.
- **6912.** — Mr. Irving of the Shakespeare Committee: Anglo-American Jealousy. ANQ., VII, Oct., 19-21.
- **6913.** MCLENDON, WILL L. A Problem in Plagiarism: Washington Irving and Cousen de Courchamps. CL., XX, Spring, 157-69.
- **6914.** MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Washington Irving: A Grace Note on 'The Pride of the Village'. RWSU., XXXVI, Dec., 347-50.
- **6915.** MYERS, ANDREW. Washington Irving and the Astor Library. BNYPL., LXXII, June, 378-99.

- Irving, Washington.** 6916. PROFFER, CARL R. Washington Irving in Russia: Pushkin, Gogol, Marlinsky. CL., xx, Fall, 329-42.
- 6917. ROTH, MARTIN. Washington Irving's Contributions to 'The Corrector'. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 130. (Minnesota Monographs in the Humanities, Vol. 3.) Rev. by Paul Stein in EAL., III, 213-14.
- 6918. SPAULDING, GEORGE F. (ed.). On the Western Tour with Washington Irving: The Journal and Letters of Count De Pourtalès. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 110. Rev. by Robert V. Haynes in AHR., LXXIV, 725-6; in ChronOkla., XLVI 342-3; by Edgeley W. Todd in WAL., III, 253-5.
- 6919. WATERMAN, ARTHUR E. Joseph Jefferson as Rip Van Winkle. *See* 5734.
- 6920. ZUG, CHARLES G., III. The Construction of 'The Devil and Tom Walker': A Study of Irving's Later Use of Folklore. NYFQ., XXIV, Dec., 243-60.
- James, Henry.** 6921. ABEL, ROBERT H. Gide and Henry James Suffering, Death, and Responsibility. MidQ., ix, July, 403-16.
- 6922. ALEXANDRESCU, SORIN (introd.). Henry James sau poezia enigmei. (Henry James, or the Poetry of the Puzzle.) In Henry James' 'Daisy Miller'. (The Great Short Novels.) București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. v-xxxiii.
- 6923. ANTUSH, JOHN VINCENT. Money in the Novels of James, Wharton, and Dreiser. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 558A.]
- 6924. ASWELL, E. DUNCAN. Reflections of a Governess: Image and Distortion in 'The Turn of the Screw'. NCF., XXIII, June, 49-63.
- 6925. BALDWIN, RICHARD EUGENE. The influence of Emerson on the Fiction of Henry James. *See* 6574.
- 6926. BRYLOWSKI, ANNA SALNE. The House of Irony: A Study of Irony in Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5044A-5A.]
- 6927. BUITENHUIS, PETER (ed.). Twentieth Century Interpretations of 'The Portrait of a Lady'. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall. pp. 128. Rev. by Gwen Matheson in DalR., 48, 577-83.
- 6928. BUSCH, FRIEDER. Erzähler-, Figuren- und Leserperspektive in Henry James' Roman 'The Ambassadors'. Munich: Max Hueber, 1966. pp. 205. Rev. by Henry A. Pochmann in AL., XL, 90-1.
- 6929. COY, JAVIER. Henry James en la crítica de los últimos treinta años. FMod., 1966, No. 21-2, 75-99.
- 6930. DIETRICHSON, JAN W. Henry James and Émile Zola. *See* (pp. 118-34) 578.
- 6931. DOOLEY, D. J. The Hourglass Pattern in 'The Ambassadors'. NEQ., XLI, June, 273-81.

- James, Henry.** 6932. EDEL, LEON (ed.). *The Bodley Head Henry James. Vol. v: The Portrait of a Lady. With the Author's preface and an Introd.* London: Bodley Head. pp. 626. Rev. in TLS., 28 Mar., 311.
- 6933. — The Deathbed Notes of Henry James. *AtlMon.*, cci, June, 103-5.
- 6934. — Henry James and Sir Sidney Waterlow. *The Unpublished Diary of a British Diplomat.* Leading article, TLS., 8 Aug., 844-5.
- 6935. — Henry James's 'Last Dictation'. Leading article, TLS., 2 May, 459-60.
- 6936. ENGLEBERG, EDWARD. James and Arnold: Conscience and Consciousness in Victorian 'Kunsterroman'. *See* 5947.
- 6937. FELDMAN, STEPHEN MICHAEL. *The Dynamics of Innocence in Henry James: A Guide to the Jamesian Vision.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4626A-7A.]
- 6938. FERGUSON, LOUIS ALOYSIUS. *Henry James and Honoré de Balzac: A Comparative Study in Literary Techniques.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1537A.]
- 6939. FINCH, G. A. A Reading of James' Carpet. *TCL.*, xiv, July, 98-101.
- 6940. FISCHER, WILLIAM COVERLY, JR. *The Representation of Mental Processes in the Early Fiction of William Dean Howells and Henry James.* *See* 6883.
- 6941. GARD, ROGER (ed.). *Henry James: the critical heritage.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 587. (Critical heritage series.) Rev. by Ashley Brown in *Spect.*, 11 Oct., 517.
- 6942. GROSS, BARRY. *Newman to Gatsby: This Side of Innocence.* PMASAL., liii, 279-89.
- 6943. GROVER, PHILIP. *Henry James and several French critics: Sources and Comparisons.* PP., xi, 45-52.
- 6944. HAGEMANN, E. R. 'Life' Buffets (and Comforts) Henry James, 1883-1916: An Introduction and An Annotated Checklist. *See* 186.
- 6945. HALL, ROBERT A., JR. Some recent Books on Henry James. *AION.*, sezione germanica, ix, 1966, 49-64.
- 6946. HALL, WILLIAM F. James's Conception of Society in 'The Awkward Age'. *NCF.*, xxiii, June, 28-48.
- 6947. HAMBLÉN, ABIGAIL ANN. Henry James and the Power of Eros: 'What Maisie Knew'. *MidQ.*, ix, July, 391-9.
- 6948. HARTSOCK, MILDRED E. Henry James and the Cities of the Plain. *MLQ.*, xxix, Sept., 297-311.
- 6949. HASLAM, GERALD. Olive Chancellor's Painful Victory in 'The Bostonians'. *RSWSU.*, xxxvi, Sept., 232-7.
- 6950. HEIMER, JACKSON W. *The Lesson of New England: Henry James and his Native Region.* Muncie, IN: Ball State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 26. (Monograph No. 9, Publications in English, No. 5.)



- James, Henry. 6951.** HILL, JOHN S. Henry James: F's Literary Ancestor. FSFN., No. 40, Winter, 6-10.
- **6952.** HOCKS, RICHARD ALLEN. Henry James and Pragmatic Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3639A-40A.]
- **6953.** HOFFA, WILLIAM WALTER. A Study of Theme and Technique in the Autobiography of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3186A.]
- **6954.** HOWARD, DAVID, JOHN LUCAS, and JOHN GOODE (eds). Tradition and Tolerance in Nineteenth-Century Fiction: Critical Essays on Some English and American Novels. See **5652.**
- **6955.** ISLE, WALTER. Experiments in form: Henry James's novels 1896-1901. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 266. Rev. in TLS., 26 Sept., 1970; by Laurence B. Holland in NCF., xxiii, 361-5.
- **6956.** JOHNSON, COURTNEY. John Marcher and the Paradox of the 'Unfortunate' Fall. SSF., vi, Winter, 121-35.
- **6957.** KIMMEY, JOHN L. 'The Bostonians' and 'The Princess Casamassima'. TSL., ix, Winter, 537-46.
- **6958.** KOHLI, RAJ K. Huck Finn and Isabel Archer. The Banasthali Patrika (Rajasthan), July, No. 11, 73-82.
- **6959.** KRAFT, JAMES LOUIS ANTHONY. The Early Tales of Henry James: 1864-1880. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4179A-80A.]
- **6960.** — 'Madame de Mauves' and 'Roderick Hudson': The Development of James's International Style. TQ., xi, Autumn, 143-60.
- **6961.** KROOK, DOROTHEA. The Ordeal of Consciousness in Henry James. New York: C.U.P., 1967. pp. 422. (re-issue.)
- **6962.** LABRIE, ROSS. Henry James's Idea of Consciousness. AL., xxxix, Jan., 517-29.
- **6963.** LEVY, LEO B. The Comedy of 'Watch and Ward'. ArlingtonQ., i, Summer, 86-98.
- **6964.** LEYBURN, ELLEN DOUGLASS. Strange Alloy: The Relation of Comedy to Tragedy in the Fiction of Henry James. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 180. Rev. by Lawrence B. Holland in NCF., xxiii, 361-5.
- **6965.** MAINI, DARSHAN SINGH. The Style of Henry James. IJES., ix, 18-29.
- **6966.** MATHESON, GWEN. Portraits of The Artist and The Lady in the Shorter Fiction of Henry James. DalR., 48, 222-30.
- **6967.** MAYER, CHARLES WRIGHT. Percy Lubbock: Disciple of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 904A.]
- **6968.** MAYS, MILTON A. Henry James in Seattle. PacNQ., LIX, Oct., 186-9.
- **6969.** — Henry James, or, The Beast in the Palace of Art. AL., xxxix, Jan., 467-87.

- James, Henry. 6970.** MACKENZIE, MANFRED. *Obscure Hurt* in Henry James. *SoRA.*, III, 107-31.
- **6971.** MELLARD, JAMES M. *Modal Counterpoint* in James's 'The Aspern Papers'. *PLL.*, IV, Summer, 299-307.
- **6972.** MUELLER, LAVONNE. *Henry James: The Phenomenal Self as the 'Real Thing'*. *ForumH.*, VI, Spring, 46-50.
- **6973.** MUKERJI, N. *Sense of Place* in 'The Portrait of a Lady'. *LCM.*, Winter, 12-25.
- **6974.** NEWLIN, PAUL ARTHUR. *The Uncanny in the Supernatural Short Fiction of Poe, Hawthorne and James.* See 6810.
- **6975.** PURDY, STROTHER B. *Henry James's Use of 'Vulgar'*. *AS.*, XLII, Feb. 1967, 45-50.
- **6976.** PUTT, S. GORLEY. *The fiction of Henry James: a reader's guide.* Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 376. (New ed.) (Peregrine books.)
- **6977.** — A Reader's Guide to Henry James. (Bibl. 1967, 6485.) Rev. by Robert L. Gale in *BA.*, XLII, 128-9; by Leon Edel in *NCF.*, XXII, 410-12; in *Quartet*, III, Winter, 30; by Miriam Allott in *RES.*, XIX, 91-2.
- **6978.** SAMUELS, CHARLES THOMAS. *At the Bottom of the 'Fount'*. *Novel*, II, Fall, 46-54.
- **6879.** — *Giovanni and the Governess.* See 6817.
- **6980.** SCHULTZ, ELIZABETH AVERY. *Henry James and the Impossible and Irresistible Romance.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 5069A-70A.]
- **6981.** SHAPIRA, MORRIS (ed.). *Selected literary criticism.* Prefaced with a note on 'James as a critic' by F. R. LEAVIS. (Bibl. 1963, 4207.) Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 400. (Peregrine books.)
- **6982.** SHINE, MURIEL GRUBER. *Children, Childhood, and Adolescence in the Novels and Tales of Henry James.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 273A-4A.]
- **6983.** SHULMAN, ROBERT. *Henry James and the Modern Comedy of Knowledge.* *Criticism*, X, Winter, 41-53.
- **6984.** SIEGEL, PAUL N. 'Miss Jessel': *Mirror Image of the Governess.* *L&P.*, XVIII, No. 1, 30-8.
- **6985.** STAFFORD, WILLIAM T. (ed.). *Perspectives on James's 'The Portrait of a Lady'*. (Bibl. 1967, 6489.) Rev. in *TLS.*, 28 Mar., II; by Richard Lehan in *NCF.*, XXIII, 122-3.
- **6986.** STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. *The Method of the Heart of Madness: 'The Spoils of Poynton'*. *MFS.*, XIV, Summer, 187-202.
- **6987.** STRANDBERG, VICTOR H. *Isabel Archer's Identity Crisis: The Two Portraits of a Lady.* *URKC.*, XXXIV, June, 283-90.
- **6988.** TANNER, TONY (ed.). *Hawthorne. By Henry James.* See 6794.
- **6989.** — (ed.). *Henry James.* London: Macmillan. pp. 351. (Modern judgements.)
- **6990.** — *Henry James and Henry Adams.* See 5928.

- James, Henry. 6991.** THOMAS, WILLIAM B. *The Novelist's Point of View: A Study in the Technique of Henry James.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bowling Green State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1236A.]
- **6992.** TRIBBLE, JOSEPH L. Cherbuliez's 'Le Roman d'une Honnête Femme': Another Source of James's 'The Portrait of a Lady'. AL., xl, Nov., 279-93.
- **6993.** VAID, KRISHNA BALDEV. *Technique in the Tales of Henry James.* (Bibl. 1964, 6006.) Rev. by John Lucas in MP., LXV, 422-3; by Dennis H. Burden in RES., xix, 231-3.
- **6994.** VAN CROMPHOUT, G. *Artist and Society in Henry James.* E. Studies, XLIX, Apr., 132-40.
- **6995.** VANDERSEE, CHARLES. James's 'Pandora': The Mixed Consequences of Revision. SB., xxi, 93-108.
- **6996.** WARD, J. A. *The Search for Form: Studies in the Structure of James's Fiction.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1967. pp. 228. Rev. by William T. Stafford in Novel, 1, 284-5; by Marjorie B. Shackford in NAmER., CCLIII, 37-8; by Oscar Cargill in AL., xl, 92-3; by B. R. McElderry, Jr, in NCF., XXIII, 111-13.
- **6997.** WEBER, CARL J. Hardy and James. See 6755.
- **6998.** WEINMAN, GEOFFREY STEPHEN. *Life into Art: A Literary Analysis of Henry James's 'Autobiography'.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1882A-3A.]
- **6999.** WINNER, VIOLA HOPKINS. *The Artist and the Man in 'The Author of Beltraffio'.* PMLA., LXXXIII, Mar., 102-8.
- **7000.** WOLF, HOWARD ROBERT. *Forms of Abandonment in Henry James.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5031A-2A.]
- James, William. 7001.** ALLEN, GAY WILSON. *William James: A Biography.* (Bibl. 1967, 6426.) Rev. by Robert B. Hausmann in ALitA., II, 154-6; by Raymond W. Tyson in QJS., LIV, 413; by Robert C. LeClair in AL., xxxix, 571-3; by R. Asselineau in EA., xxi, 103-4.
- **7002.** ANON. William James. Coranto, v, Fall, 1967, 33.
- **7003.** ARNOLD, WALTER. Why William James? CathW., CCVII, July, 172-7.
- **7004.** GOLD, HERBERT. Vastations of Will. HR., xxi, Spring, 22-36.
- **7005.** MARX, OTTO M. *American Psychiatry Without William James.* BHM., XLII, Jan.-Feb., 52-61.
- **7006.** NETHERY, WALLACE. Pragmatist to Publisher: Letters of William James to William Torrey Harris. Coranto, 1, Fall, 1963, 6-13.
- **7007.** RIEPE, DALE. A Note on William James and Indian Philosophy. PPR., xxviii, June, 587-90.
- **7008.** SHIELDS, ALLAN. On a Certain Blindness in William James — and Others. JA., xxvii, Fall, 27-34.

- James, William.** 7009. SMITH, JOHN E. William James as Philosophical Psychologist. *Midway*, VIII, Winter, 3-20.
- 7010. STROUT, CUSHING. William James and the Twice-Born Sick Soul. *Daedalus*, xcvii, Summer, 1062-82.
- Jerdan, William.** 7011. DUNCAN, ROBERT W. William Jerdan: Early Literary Agent. *See* 388.
- Jewett, Sarah Orne.** 7012. CARY, RICHARD (ed.). Sarah Orne Jewett Letters. Waterville, ME: Colby College Press, 1967. pp. 186. Rev. by Edwin Gittleman in *NEQ.*, xli, 474-5.
- 7013. — Some Bibliographic Ghosts of Sarah Orne Jewett. *CLQ.*, viii, Sept., 139-45.
- 7014. — Whittier Letters to Sarah Orne Jewett. *ESQ.*, No. 50, 11-22.
- 7015. HOLLIS, C. CARROLL. Letters of Sarah Orne Jewett to Anna Laurens Dawes. *CLQ.*, viii, Sept., 97-138.
- 7016. HORN, ROBERT LAWRENCE. Universality in the Fiction of Sarah Orne Jewett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5018A-19A.]
- 7017. RHODE, ROBERT D. Sarah Orne Jewett and 'The Palpable Present Intimate'. *CLQ.*, viii, Sept., 146-55.
- Keats, John.** 7018. ANDERSON, NORMAN A. 'Rappaccini's Daughter': A Keatsian Analogue? *See* 6771.
- 7019. ANTIPPAS, ANDY PETER. The Burden of Poetic Tradition: A Study in the Works of Keats, Tennyson, Arnold, and Morris. *See* 5579.
- 7020. ATKINSON, F. G. Hardy's 'The Woodlanders' and a Stanza by Keats. *See* 6697.
- 7021. BUCHEN, IRVING H. Keats's 'To Autumn': The Season of Optimum Form. *CEACrit.*, xxxi, Nov., 11.
- 7022. CHATTERJEE, BHABATOSH. The Enchanted Castle in Keats's 'Epistle to Reynolds'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Sept., 334-5.
- 7023. COHEN, JANE RABB. Keats's Humor in 'La Belle Dame Sans Merci'. *KSJ.*, xvii, 10-13.
- 7024. CUSAC, MARIAN HOLLINGSWORTH. Keats as Enchanter: An Organizing Principle of 'The Eve of St. Agnes'. *KSJ.*, xvii, 113-19.
- 7025. D'AVANZO, MARIO L. Keat's Metaphors for the Poetic Imagination. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 244. Rev. by Earl F. Guy in *DalR.*, 48, 123-5.
- 7026. DICKSTEIN, MORRIS. The Divided Self: A Study of Keats' Poetic Development. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxiii, 4168A.]
- 7027. FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. John Taaffe's Annotated Copy of 'Adonais'. *KSJ.*, xvii, 31-52.
- 7028. GÉRARD, ALBERT S. English Romantic poetry: ethos, structure and symbol in Coleridge, Wordsworth, Shelley and Keats. *See* 6238.



- Keats, John. 7029.** GITTINGS, ROBERT. John Keats. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 469. Rev. in TLS., 11 Apr., 372; by Graham Hough in N.St., LXXV, 382-3; by G. M. Matthews in NYRB., 7 Nov., 28-30; in NY., 28 Dec., 63-4; by Paul West in BW., 28 July, 1, 3; by Joanna Richardson in NYTB., 1 Sept., 4.
- **7030.** HAWORTH, HELEN E. Keats and the Metaphor of Vision. JEGP., LXVII, July, 371-94.
- **7031.** JACK, IAN. Keats and the Mirror of Art. (Bibl. 1967, 6535.) Rev. by Jack Stillinger in KSJ., xvii, 121-3; by D. S. Bland in NQ., xv (N.S.), 351-2; by Patrick Cruttwell in HR., xxi, 197-207; by Marcia Allentuck in ArtJ., xxviii, 122-4; by C. A. Bodelsen in E. Studies, XLIX, 172-4; by R. H. Dunham in WCR., II, 3, Winter, 53-5; by George Whalley in MalahatR., 7, July, 123-9; by Allan Rodway in RES., xix, 220-2.
- **7032.** JEFFREY, LLOYD N. A Freudian Reading of Keats's 'Ode to Psyche'. The Psychoanalytic Review, LV, Summer, 289-306.
- **7033.** KROEBER, KARL. The Artifice of Reality. Poetic Style in Wordsworth, Foscolo, Keats and Leopardi. (Bibl. 1967, 6536.) Rev. by Guido Almansi in Giornale storico della letteratura italiana, CXLV, 429-36.
- **7034.** LEOFF, EVE. A Study of John Keats's 'Isabella'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 874A.]
- **7035.** LEVESON, MARCIA IRENE. The attitude towards poetic experience in the work of John Keats. Unpub. Master's Diss., Univ. of the Witwatersrand, 1967.
- **7036.** LOZANA, ANN. Phonemic Patterning in Keats's 'Ode on Melancholy'. See 934.
- **7037.** MARPLES, MORRIS. Romantics at School. See 5671.
- **7038.** MATTHEY, F. Interplay of Structure and Meaning in the 'Ode to a Nightingale'. E. Studies, XLIX, Aug., 303-17.
- **7039.** MENASCÉ, ESTHER. John Keats e Isabella Jones. Studie ricerche di Letteratura Inglese e Americana. 155-200.
- **7040.** MOLER, KENNETH L. 'La Belle Dame Sans Merci' and 'The Pleasures Of Imagination'. E. Studies, XLIX, Dec., 539-40.
- **7041.** MOTTO, ANNA LYDIA and JOHN R. CLARK. Senecan Irony. CB., XLV, Nov., 6-11.
- **7042.** MYSIK, V. Introd. to Ukranian trans. of Keats's poetry. Kiev, Dnipro. pp. 151.
- **7043.** O'CONNELL, ADELYN, R.S.C.J. Intensity as Excellence and 'The Eve of St. Agnes'. BaratR., III, Jan., 16-23.
- **7044.** OGDEN, HUGH STEPHEN. Hyperion and the Critics: A Study of Criticism and Scholarship on Keats's 'Hyperion, A Fragment' and 'The Fall of Hyperion, A Dream'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5065A.]

- Keats, John.** 7045. OTTEN, TERRY. Porphyro's Feast in 'The Eve of St. Agnes'. *Serif*, v, Mar., 22-4.
- 7046. PRATT, WILLIS W. 'The Eve of St. Agnes' and W. S. Rose's 'Partenopex de Blois'. *TSL*, x, Spring, 83-90.
- 7047. SAKATA, KATSUZO. Keats to Eien. (Time and Eternity in 'Ode to a Nightingale' and 'Ode on a Grecian Urn'.) *SEL*, XLV, 1, 39-48.
- 7048. SALLÉ, J.-C. An Allusion to 'The Rivals' in a Keats Letter. *See* 5395.
- 7049. SHEATS, PAUL D. Keats's Second 'Hyperion' and the 'Purgatorio': Further Notes. *NQ*, xv (N.S.), Sept., 336-8.
- 7050. — Stylistic Discipline in 'The Fall of Hyperion'. *KSJ*, xvii, 75-88.
- 7051. STILLINGER, JACK. Keats and Romance. *SELit*, viii, Autumn, 593-605.
- 7052. — The Meaning of 'Poor Cheated Soul' in Keats's 'The Eve of Saint Mark'. *ELN*, v, Mar., 193-6.
- 7053. SULLIVAN, G. BRIAN. The Alchemy of Art: A Study in the Evolution of the Creative Mind of John Keats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxviii, 2698A.]
- 7054. TALBOT, NORMAN. The Major Poems of John Keats. London: Methuen. pp. 108.
- 7055. THOMAS, W. K. Keats' 'To Sleep'. *Exp*, xxvi, Mar., No. 55.
- 7056. WALDOFF, LEON. The Mythic Basis of Three Major Poems of the Romantic Period. *See* 5731.
- 7057. WARD, AILEEN. John Keats: The Making of a Poet. (Bibl. 1964, 6048.) Rev. by Eugenia Plunkett in *SW*, Spring, vi, 35-6.
- Kendall, Henry.** 7058. REED, T. T. (ed.). The Poetical Works of Henry Kendall. Adelaide, Australia: Libraries Board of South Australia, 1966. Rev. by A. W. Thomson in *JComLit*, v, 131-2.
- 7059. WILLIAMS, T. L. Henry Kendall, a National Australian Poet. *Journal of the Royal Historical Society of Queensland*, ii, 388-96.
- Kingsland, William G.** 7060. KENDALL, LYLE H., JR. The Not-So-Gentle Art of Puffing: William G. Kingsland and Thomas J. Wise. *See* 5657.
- Kingsley, Charles.** 7061. BAKER, WILLIAM J. Charles Kingsley in Little London. *ColoM*, XLV, Summer, 187-203.
- 7062. GRUBB, DANIEL STUDD. Kingsley's 'Alton Locke': Propaganda and the Device of Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA*, xxviii, 2646A.]
- 7063. HOWARD, DAVID, JOHN LUCAS, and JOHN GOODE (eds). Tradition and Tolerance in Nineteenth-Century Fiction: Critical Essays on Some English and American Novels. *See* 5652.
- 7064. MARTIN, ROBERT BERNARD. The Dust of Combat: A

- Life of Charles Kingsley. (Bibl. 1960, 4405.) Rev. by M.L.C. in EA., XXI, 204-5.
- Lamb, Charles. 7065.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. A New Letter of Charles Lamb to Basil Montagu. HLQ., XXXI, Feb., 199-200.
- **7066.** HENDERSON, ARNOLD. Some Constants of Charles Lamb's Criticism. SR., VII, Winter, 104-16.
- **7067.** JOHNSON, R. V. Aesthetic Traits in Charles Lamb. SoRA., III, 151-8.
- **7068.** JONES, STANLEY. A Hazlitt Quotation. *See* 6835.
- **7069.** LIEB, MICHAEL. The Aesthetics of Nostalgia: The Three Worlds of Lamb's 'Dream Children'. XUS., VII, Mar., 17-26.
- **7070.** SCHWARZ, JOHN HENRY. Charles Lamb on the Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4187A.]
- Landor, Walter Savage. 7071.** BRUMBAUGH, THOMAS M. Landor and Greenough. NQ., XV (N.S.), Nov., 413-14.
- **7072.** DILWORTH, ERNEST. Landor on Gray's Sonnet on the Death of West. *See* 5174.
- **7073.** GÁL, ISTVÁN. Walter Savage Landor, Kossuth és a szabadságharc angol költője. (Walter Savage Landor, the English Poet of Kossuth and the Hungarian War of Independence.) FK., XIV, 19-28.
- **7074.** — Walter Savage Landor magyar tárgyu és vonatkozású írásainak jegyzéke. (A Bibliography of Walter Savage Landor's works on or relating to Hungary). *See* 173.
- **7075.** PROUDFIT, CHARLES L. Landor's Hobbyhorse: A Study in Romantic Orthography. SR., VII, Summer, 207-17.
- **7076.** — An Unrecorded Cancellans in the First Edition of Walter Savage Landor's 'Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen'. *See* 274.
- **7077.** RUOFF, A. LAVONNE (ed.). Landor's letters to the Reverend William Brick: Landor's Latin Poetry; trans by EDWIN BURTON LEVINE. BJRL., LI, No. 1, 200-61.
- **7078.** YARBROUGH, JERRY WOODY. An Edition of Walter Savage Landor's 'Imaginary Conversations', Volume I, Based upon Landor's Corrections in the Wrenn Library at the University of Texas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 620A.]
- Lane, Charles. 7079.** CUMMINS, ROGER WILLIAM. The Second Edcn: Charles Lane and American Transcendentalism. *See* 5607.
- Lanier, Sidney. 7080.** DE BELLIS, JACK. Sidney Lanier and German Romance: An Important Qualification. CLS., v, June, 145-56.
- **7081.** EDWARDS, JOHN S. Sidney Lanier: Musical Pioneer. GaR., XXII, Winter, 473-81.
- **7082.** SIMMS, L. MOODY, JR. A Note on Sidney Lanier's Attitude toward the Negro and toward Populism. GaHQ., LII, Sept., 305-7.

- Lashelle, Kirke.** 7083. LASHELLE, KIRKE. *Poker Rubaiyat*. ArizH., XLIV, Jan., 6-7.
- Lathom, Francis.** 7084. VARMA, DEVENDRA P. (ed.). *The midnight bell: a German story founded on incidents in real life, in three volumes*. London: Folio Press. pp. 212. (Northanger set of Jane Austen horrid novels.)
- Lathrop, George P.** 7085. WHITE, WILLIAM. *Lathrop's Unpublished Letter to Traubel on Whitman*. Ren., xx, Spring, 165-6.
- Lear, Edward.** 7086. DAVIDSON, ANGUS. *Edward Lear: Landscape painter and nonsense poet*. London: Murray. pp. 295. (New ed.)
- 7087. HOFER, PHILIP. *Edward Lear as a landscape draughtsman*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 79. Rev. in YR., LVII, Spring, xxiv-xxvi.
- 7088. LEAR, EDWARD. *The history of the 7 families of the Lake Pipple-Popple; and The story of the 4 little children who went round the world*. London: Barker. pp. 48.
- 7089. — *Journal of a Landscape Painter in Southern Calabria and in the Kingdom of Naples*. Introd. by PETER QUENNEL. (Bibl. 1964, 6084.) Rev. by Ernest S. Fulbo in *Italica*, XLV, 115-19.
- 7090. NOAKES, VIVIEN. *Edward Lear: the life of a wanderer*. London: Collins. pp. 359.
- Le Fanu, Sheridan.** 7091. BOWEN, ELIZABETH (introd.). *The house by the churchyard*. London: Blond. pp. 496. (Doughty library, 12.)
- Leggett, William.** 7092. SEELYE, JOHN. *Buckskin and Ballistics: William Leggett and the American Detective Story*. JPC., 1967, 1, Summer, 52-7.
- Lewes, George Henry.** 7093. FELTES, N. N. *Phrenology: from Lewes to George Eliot*. See 5797.
- Lincoln, Abraham.** 7094. HANSER, RICHARD. *Old Abe v. Incomparable Max*. LH., LXX, Fall, 137-41.
- 7095. PRICE, ROBERT. *Young Howells Drafts a 'Life' for Lincoln*. See 6889.
- 7096. WHITNEY, BLAIR. *Lincoln's Life as Dramatic Art*. JISHS., LXI, Autumn, 333-49.
- Linton, Elizabeth.** 7097. BELFLOWER, JAMES ROBERT. *The Life and Career of Elizabeth Lynn Linton (1822-1898), Victorian Woman of Letters*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4116A-17A.]
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** 7098. BUTTERFIELD, ROGER. *Henry Ford, the Wayside Inn, and 'History Is Bunk'*. PMHS., LXXVII, 53-66.
- 7099. CARSON, GERALD. *Henry Bergh and Longfellow*. ANQ., VI, Jan., 74.



- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 7100.** DAVIDSON, GUSTAV. Longfellow's Angels. PrS., XLII, Fall, 235-43.
- **7101.** GALLAGHER, EDWARD J. A Note on Longfellow and Tennyson. NQ., xv (N.S.), Nov., 415-16.
- **7102.** HILEN, ANDREW (ed.). The Letters of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. (Bibl. 1967, 6589.) Rev. by William Angus in QQ., LXXV, 363-4; by J. Chesley Mathews in ESQ., No. 50, Supplement, 71-4; by Harry Hayden Clark in ELN, v, 220-3.
- **7103.** LEFCOURT, CHARLES R. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow's Hyperion: Its Background and Influences. MS., LXII, 127-35.
- **7104.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow: Portrait of an American Humanist. (Bibl. 1966, 6487.) Rev. by Leo B. Levy in SoQ., iv, 1092.
- **7105.** WARD, ROBERT STAFFORD. Longfellow's Roots in Yankee Soil. NEQ., XLI, June, 180-92.
- Lowell, James Russell. 7106.** DUBERMAN, MARTIN. James Russell Lowell. (Bibl. 1967, 6597.) Rev. by E. L. Mayo in Poetry, CXI, 333-6.
- **7107.** MCGLINCHIE, CLAIRE. James Russell Lowell. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1967. pp. 143. Rev. by Robert L. White in SoHR., II, 527-30.
- **7108.** STIMSON, PHILIP M. A Poetic Souvenir: The Crossing of Pathways in Memorable Lives. YLG., XLIII, Oct., 85-90.
- Ludlow, J. M. 7109.** ALLEN, PETER R. F. D. Maurice and J. M. Ludlow: A Reassessment of the Leaders of Christian Socialism. VS., XI, June, 461-82.
- 7110.** Entry cancelled.
- Macaulay, T. B. 7111.** HARTLEY, LODWICK. A Late Augustan Circus: Macaulay on Johnson, Boswell, and Walpole. *See* 4972.
- **7112.** MORGAN, PETER F. Macaulay on Periodical Style. VPN., No. 1, 26-7.
- MacDonald, George. 7113.** HUTTON, MURIEL. Unfamiliar Libraries XIII. The George MacDonald Collection Brander Library, Huntley. *See* 426.
- Mann, Horace. 7114.** KENDALL, KATHLEEN EDGERTON. Education as 'The Balance Wheel of Social Machinery': Horace Mann's Arguments and Proofs. QJS., LIV, Feb., 13-21.
- 7115.** Entry cancelled.
- Markiewicz, Constance. 7116.** MARRECO, ANNE. The Rebel Countess: The Life and Times of Constance Markiewicz. (Bibl. 1967, 7916.) Rev. by Ian Fletcher in VS., XII, 111-13.
- **7117.** VAN VORIS, JACQUELINE. Constance Markiewicz in the Cause of Ireland. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 1967. pp. 384. Rev. by Ian Fletcher in VS., XII, 111-13.
- Marryat, Frederick. 7118.** MCKELLAR, JOHN GLEN. A Study of Captain Frederick Marryat and His Contributions to the

English Nautical Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 571A-2A.]

**Maturin, Charles Robert.** 7119. DAWSON, LEVEN M. 'Melmoth the Wanderer': Paradox and the Gothic Novel. SELit., VIII, Autumn, 621-32.

— 7120. GRANT, DOUGLAS (ed.). Melmoth the Wanderer: a tale. London: O.U.P. pp. 580. (Oxford English novels.)

**Maurice, F. D.** 7121. ALLEN, PETER R. F. D. Maurice and J. M. Ludlow: A Reassessment of the Leaders of Christian Socialism. See 7109.

**Mayo, William Starbuck.** 7122. VAUTHIER, SIMONE. 'Kaloolah' ou le Rêve Africain. Recherches Anglaises et Américaines, 1, Dec., 1967, 374-401.

**Melville, Herman,** 7123. ANDERSON, BETTY C. The Melville-Kierkegaard Syndrome. Rendezvous, III, Winter, 41-53.

— 7124. ASPIZ, HAROLD. Phrenologizing the Whale. NCF., XXIII, June, 18-27.

— 7125. BEAVER, HAROLD (ed.). Billy Budd, sailor, and other stories. Harmondsworth: Penguin. 1967. pp. 463. (English library.)

— 7126. BOUDREAU, GORDON VINCENT. Herman Melville: Master Mason of the Gothic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5007A-8A.]

— 7127. BRAUN, JULIE ANN. Melville's Use of Carlyle's 'Sartor Resartus': 1846-1857. See 6178.

— 7128. BREINIG, HELMBRECHT. The Destruction of Fairyland: Melville's 'Piazza' in the Tradition of the American Imagination. ELH., XXXV, June, 254-83.

— 7129. BRODTKORB, PAUL, JR. Ishmael's White World: A Phenomenological Reading of 'Moby Dick'. (Bibl. 1965, 6484.) Rev. by Heinz Kosok in NQ., xv (N.S.), 195-6.

— 7130. D'ANANZO, MARIO. Melville's 'Bartleby' and John Jacob Astor. NEQ., XLI, June, 259-64.

— 7131. DAR, D. Afterword to Russian trans. of 'Moby Dick'. Leningrad, Detskaya literatura. pp. 238.

— 7132. D'AVANZO, MARIO L. 'The Cassock' and Carlyle's 'Church-Clothes'. See 6183.

— 7133. DEANE, P. Herman Melville: Four Views of American Commercial Society. RLV., XXXIV, 504-7.

— 7134. DILLINGHAM, WILLIAM B. The Narrator of 'Moby Dick'. E. Studies, XLIX, Feb., 20-9.

— 7135. DUERKSEN, ROLAND A. The Deep Quandry in 'Billy Budd'. NEQ., XLI, Mar., 51-66.

— 7136. EDDY, D. MATHIS. Melville's Response to Beaumont and Fletcher: A New Search for 'The Encantadas'. AL., XL, Nov., 374-80.

- Melville, Herman.** 7137. FIRCHOW, PETER E. 'Bartleby': Man and Metaphor. SSF., v, Summer, 342-8.
- 7138. FITE, OLIVE L. Billy Budd, Claggart, and Schopenhauer. NCF., xxiii, Dec., 336-43.
- 7139. FRANK, MAX. Die Farb- und Lichtsymbolik im Prosawerk Herman Melvilles. (Beihefte zum Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien, 19.) Heidelberg, 1967. pp. 157. Rev. by Paul Goetsch in Jb.AS., xiii, 320-1.
- 7140. FREDERICK, JOHN T. Melville's Early Acquaintance with Bayle. AL., xxxix, Jan., 545-7.
- 7141. GOLLIN, RITA. 'Pierre's' Metamorphosis of Dante's 'Inferno'. AL., xxxix, Jan., 542-5.
- 7142. GREENE, MAXINE. The Whale's Whiteness: On Meaning and Meaninglessness. JAE., i, Jan., 51-72.
- 7143. GROSS, THEODORE. Herman Melville: The Nature of Authority. ColoQ., xvi, Spring, 397-412.
- 7144. GUETTI, JAMES. The Limits of Metaphor: A Study of Melville, Conrad, and Faulkner. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 196. Rev. by C. Hugh Holman in AL., xl, 243-4; by Peter Brooks in PR., xxxv, 630-8.
- 7145. GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Di alcuni racconti di Melville. AION., sezione germanica, ix, 1966, 119-40.
- 7146. GUIDO, JOHN F. Melville's 'Mardi'; Bentley's Blunder? PBSA., lxii, Third Quarter, 361-71.
- 7147. HAYFORD, HARRISON and HERSHEL PARKER (eds). Moby-Dick: An Authoritative Text, Reviews and Letters by Melville, Analogues and Sources, Criticism. New York: W. W. Norton, 1967. pp. 728. Rev. by Willard Thorp in JEGP., lxvii, 539-41; by Leon Howard in NCF., xxii, 413.
- 7148. ——— and G. THOMAS TANSALLE (eds). Typee: A Look at Polynesian Life. Evanston; Chicago: Northwestern Univ. Press and The Newberry Library. pp. 374. Rev. by Rollo G. Silver in AL., xl, 406-7; by Hennig Cohen in The Reporter, 4 Apr., 41-3.
- 7149. HEITNER, JOHN ADRIAN. Melville's Tragic Triad: A Study of His Tragic Visions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 229A-30A.]
- 7150. HOEFER, JACQUELINE STANHOPE. After 'Moby Dick': A Study of Melville's Later Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2647A.]
- 7151. HOWARD, FRANCES K. The Catalyst of Language: Melville's Symbol. EJ., lvii, Sept., 825-31.
- 7152. ISANI, MUKHTAR ALI. Melville and the 'Bloody Battle in Afghanistan'. AmQ., xx, Fall, 645-9.
- 7153. ——— The Naming of Fedallah in 'Moby-Dick'. AL., xl, Nov., 380-5.
- 7154. LEASE, BENJAMIN. Two Sides to a Tortoise: Darwin and Melville in the Pacific. See 6349.

- Melville, Herman.** 7155. LIEBMAN, SHELDON W. The 'Body and Soul' Metaphor in 'Moby-Dick'. *ESQ.*, No. 50, Supplement, 29-34.
- 7156. MARKELS, JULIAN. 'King Lear' and 'Moby Dick': The Cultural Connection. *See* 3633.
- 7157. MAXWELL, D. E. S. Herman Melville. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 101. Rev. in *TLS.*, 23 May, 529.
- 7158. MACCARTHY, PAUL. Melville's Use of Paintings in 'Pierre'. *Discourse*, xi, Autumn, 490-505.
- 7159. MILLGATE, MICHAEL. Melville and Marvell: A Note on 'Billy Budd'. *E. Studies*, XLIX, Feb., 47-50.
- 7160. MITCHELL, CHARLES. Melville and the Spurious Truth of Legalism. *CR.*, xii, Winter, 110-26.
- 7161. MITCHELL, EDWARD. From Action to Essence: Some Notes on the Structure of Melville's 'The Confidence Man'. *AL.*, XL, Mar., 27-37.
- 7162. MOSS, SIDNEY P. 'Cock-A-Doodle-Do!' and Some Legends in Melville Scholarship. *AL.*, XL, May, 192-210.
- 7163. MULQUEEN, JAMES E. Foreshadowing of Melville and Faulkner. *ANQ.*, vi, Mar., 102.
- 7164. NICHOLS, MARTHA FRANCES. Sun Imagery in the Novels of Herman Melville. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1904A.]
- 7165. OLSON, CHARLES. Call me Ishmael. London: Cape, 1967. pp. 114. Rev. by Douglas Barbour in *QQ.*, LXXV, 758-9.
- 7166. PARKER, HERSELL (ed.). The Recognition of Herman Melville. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1967. pp. 364. Rev. by Jerome Ellison in *MichQR.*, vii, 224; by Howard P. Vincent in *NEQ.*, xli, 307-9; by Richard Lehan in *NCF.*, xxiii 118-20.
- 7167. PÉREZ GÁLLEGO, CÁNDIDO. Moby Dick como alegoría política. Palma de Mallorca: Papeles de Son Armadans, Feb., 1967, 205-16.
- 7168. POPS, MARTIN LEONARD. The Winding Quest: A Study of Herman Melville. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4141A.]
- 7169. POWERS, WILLIAM. Bulkington as Henry Chatillon. *WAL.*, iii, Summer, 153-5.
- 7170. REID, B. L. Old Melville's Fable. *MassR.*, ix, Summer, 529-46.
- 7171. ROLLIN, J. F. La vareuse blanche ou la vie à bord d'un navire de guerre. *Espit*, iv, 751-4.
- 7172. RULAND, RICHARD. Melville and the Fortunate Fall: Typee as Eden. *NCF.*, xxiii, Dec., 312-23.
- 7173. RUSSELL, JACK. Israel Potter and 'Song of Myself'. *AL.*, xl, Mar., 72-7.



- Melville, Herman.** 7174. SANDBERG, A. Erotic Patterns in 'The Paradise of Bachelors and the Tartarus of Maids'. L&P., xviii, No. 1, 2-8.
- 7175. SCHERTING, JACK. The Bottle and the Coffin: Further Speculations on Poe and 'Moby Dick'. PoeN., 1, Oct., 22-3.
- 7176. SELTZER, LEON FRANCIS. The Vision of Melville and Conrad: A Comparative Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 613A-14A.]
- 7177. STEVENS, ARETTA J. The Edition of Montaigne read by Melville. PBSA., LXII, 130-4.
- 7178. STOKES, GARY. The Dansker, Melville's Manifesto on Survival. EJ., LVII, Oct., 980-1.
- 7179. SUMNER, D. NATHAN. The American West in Melville's 'Mardi' and 'The Confidence Man'. RSWSU., xxxvi, Mar., 37-49.
- 7180. SWANSON, DONALD R. The Structure of 'The Confidence Man'. CEACrit., xxx, May, 6-7.
- 7181. TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. 'Typee' and DeVoto Once More. PBSA., LXII, Fourth Quarter, 601-4.
- 7182. TRAVIS, MILDRED K. The Idea of Poe in 'Pierre'. ESQ., No. 50, Supplement, 59-62.
- 7183. — Spenserian Analogues in 'Mardi' and 'The Confidence Man'. See 3826.
- 7184. VANDERHAAR, MARGARET M. Re-Examination of 'Benito Cereno'. AL., XL, May, 179-91.
- 7185. VINCENT, HOWARD P. (ed.). The Melville Annual 1965, a Symposium: 'Bartleby the Scrivener'. (Bibl. 1967, 6683.) Rev. by Walton R. Patrick in SSF., v, 299-301.
- 7186. WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. The Soundings of Moby Dick. AQ., xxiv, Summer, 101-16.
- 7187. WATSON, CHARLES N. Melville's Agatha and Hunilla: A Literary Reincarnation. ELN., vi, Dec., 114-18.
- 7188. WERGE, THOMAS ALAN. The Persistence of Adam: Puritan Concerns and Conflicts in Melville and Mark Twain. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3653A-4A.]
- 7189. WIDMER, KINGSLEY. The Perplexed Myths of Melville: 'Billy Budd'. Novel, 11, Fall, 25-35.
- 7190. — The Perplexity of Melville: 'Benito Cereno'. SSF., v, Spring, 225-38.
- Meredith, George.** 7191. BROWN, IRBY BLAND. Bold and Regular: The Achievement of Unity in the Novels of George Meredith. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2676A-7A.]
- 7192. COTTON, JO RAY. 'Evan Harrington': An Analysis of George Meredith's Revisions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 895A-6A.]

- Meredith, George.** 7193. DAS, SARABESWAR. The Later Poetry of George Meredith. *Mod. Rev.*, Sept., 652-60.
- 7194. GRAYSON, NANCY JANE. The Mentor Figure in Selected Novels by Thackeray, Dickens, and Meredith. *See* 6397.
- 7195. HALEY, BRUCE E. Richard Feverel and Willoughby Patterne: The Athlete as Egoist. *BuR.*, xvi, Dec., 107-25.
- 7196. KAUSCH, DONALD EDWARD. 'Poor Troop of Actors to Vacant Benches': Perspective in the Novels of George Meredith. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1209A-10A.]
- 7197. LINGECUM, JERRY BRYAN. Meredith and the Stream-of-Consciousness Novel: Two Decades of Experimentation, 1859-1879. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4180A.]
- 7198. LONG, JOHN McMILLAN. The Authorial Rhetoric in Four Novels of George Meredith. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4604A.]
- 7199. MCKAY, KENNETH M. Theme and Myth of Lilith in Meredith's 'Modern Love'. *HAB.*, xix, 2, Spring, 3-16.
- 7200. SCHWARZ, DANIEL R. The Porcelain-Pattern Leitmotif in Meredith's 'The Egoist'. *VN.*, No. 33, Spring, 26-8.
- 7201. SIMPSON, ARTHUR LEE. The Development of George Meredith's Poetic World View. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1520A.]
- 7202. TUCKER, CYNTHIA GRANT. Studies in Sonnet Literature: Browning, Meredith, Baudelaire, Rilke, Weinheber. *See* 2398.
- 7203. WOODCOCK, GEORGE (ed.). The Egoist. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 606. (English library.)
- Meynell, Alice.** 7204. MEDFORD, ELIZABETH RAY. Alice Meynell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 572A.]
- Mill, James.** 7205. MAZLISH, BRUCE. James Mill and the Utilitarians. *Daedalus*, xcvi, Summer, 1036-61.
- Mill, John Stuart.** 7206. ANON. Th. Gomperz and J. S. Mill. *Coranto*, iii, Spring, 1966, 29.
- 7207. COHEN, GEORGE. The Categories of J. S. Mill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 288A.]
- 7208. KENDALL, WILLMORE and GEORGE W. CAREY. The 'Roster Device': J. S. Mill and Contemporary Elitism. *WPQ.*, xxi, Mar., 20-39.
- 7209. MANDELBAUM, MAURICE. On Interpreting Mill's 'Utilitarianism'. *JHP.*, vi, Jan., 35-46.
- 7210. NAGEL, ERNEST. The Enforcement of Morals. *See* 1522.
- 7211. ROBSON, J. M. (ed.). Essays on Economics and Society, Vols. I and II. (Collected Works of John Stuart Mill, Vols IV and V.) *See* 5884.

- Mill, John Stuart.** 7212. ROSS, SYDNEY. Sir John Herschel's Marginal Notes on Mill's 'On Liberty', 1859. JHI., XXIX, Jan.-Mar., 123-30.
- 7213. SANDERSON, DAVID R. Metaphor and Method in Mill's 'On Liberty'. VN., No. 34, Fall, 22-5.
- 7214. SHARPLESS, F. PARVIN. The Literary Criticism of John Stuart Mill. The Hague: Mouton, 1967 [=1968]. (Studies in English Literature, XXXIII.) Rev. by Michael Thorpe in LT., CCL, 580-1.
- 7215. SHERIDAN, SISTER MARY QUENTIN. John Stuart Mill's Concept of Class. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3126A.]
- Miller, Joaquin.** 7216. FROST, O. W. Joaquin Miller. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1967. pp. 140. Rev. by Richard W. Etulain in WAL., III, 173-4.
- Mitford, Mary Russell.** 7217. OWEN, J. C. Utopia in Little: Mary Russell Mitford and 'Our Village'. SSF., v, Spring, 245-56.
- 7218. RAUSCH, SISTER M. SHEILA. Mary Russell Mitford and Regional Realism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 907A-8A.]
7219. Entry cancelled.
- Moore, Thomas.** 7220. ELDRIDGE, HERBERT G. The American Republication of Thomas Moore's 'Epistles, Odes, and Other Poems': An Early Version of the Reprinting 'Game'. PBSA., LXII, Second Quarter, 199-205.
- 7221. — Anacreon Moore and America. *See* 6224.
- Morley, John.** 7222. MOORE, DWAIN E. Morley's Concept of the Nature and Function of Rhetoric. JWS., XXXII, Fall, 252-65.
- Morris, William.** 7223. ANTIPPAS, ANDY PETER. The Burden of Poetic Tradition: A Study in the Works of Keats, Tennyson, Arnold, and Morris. *See* 5579.
- 7224. — William Morris and 'The Murder of Art'. TSE., XVI, 49-62.
- 7225. DUNLAP, BENJAMIN. The Heavy Trouble, the Bewildering Care. SewR., LXXVI, Summer, 512-15.
- 7226. FRANKLIN, COLIN. The Kelmscott Press: An Album from the Nineties. *See* 401.
- 7227. GOODE, JOHN. Gissing, Morris, and English Socialism. *See* 6679.
- 7228. GOODWIN, K. L. William Morris' 'New and Lighter Design'. JWMS., II, Winter, 24-31.
- 7229. HASCALL, DUDLEY L. 'Volsungasaga' and Two Transformations. JWMS., II, Winter, 18-23.
- 7230. HENDERSON, PHILIP. William Morris: His Life, Work and Friends. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967. pp. 388. Rev. by Jan Gordon in NOR., I, Fall, 95-6; by Brendan Gill in NY., 14 Sept., 201-4; by Eugene D. LeMire in VS., XII, 108-10; by Benjamin Dunlap in SewR., LXXVI, 512-15; by Maisie Ward in Cweal, LXXXVIII, 23 Feb., 625-8.

- Morris, William.** 7231. HUNT, VIOLET. Kelmscott to Kelmscott. JWMS., II, Winter, 6-17.
- 7232. IRVINE, A. L. Morris at Oxford and Dublin. JWMS., II, Summer, 3-5.
- 7233. JOHNSON, FRIDOLF. William Morris. Art., XXXII, Dcc., 43-9.
- 7234. JOHNSON, THORVALDUR. The Morris-Magnusson Saga Translations. Tímarit þjóðrænisfélags Íslendinga, L. árg., 58-63.
- 7235. MACEachen, DOUGALD B. Trial by Water in William Morris' 'The Haystack in the Floods'. VP., VI, Spring, 73-5.
- 7236. MENCH, MARTHA DUVAL. The Argonautic Tradition in William Morris's 'The Life and Death of Jason': A Study in Poetic Eclecticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1212A.]
- 7237. MORRIS, WILLIAM. Three works (Dream of John Ball, Pilgrims of Hope, News from Nowhere). Introd. by A. L. MORTON. London: Lawrence and Wishart. pp. 401.
- 7238. MUMFORD, LEWIS. A Universal Man. NYRB., 23 May, 8-15.
- 7239. NORMA, SISTER MARY. The Many Faces of Medea. CB., XLV, Dec., 17-20.
- 7240. RUFF, WILLIAM. Shaw on Wilde and Morris: A Clarification. ShawR., XI, Jan., 32-3.
- 7241. SEWTER, A. C. A Check-list of Designs for Stained Glass by Ford Madox Brown. *See* 1550.
- 7242. STOKES, E. E., JR. Morris to Louisa Baldwin: More Letters at Texas. JWMS., II, Summer, 5-8.
- 7243. THOMPSON, PAUL. The Work of William Morris. (Bibl. 1967, 6732.) Rev. by Eugene D. LeMire in VS., XII, 108-10; by Benjamin Dunlap in SewR., LXXVI, 512-15; by Maisie Ward in Cweal, LXXXVIII, 23 Feb., 626-8.
- 7244. WILKES, JAMES ALFRED. Memories of Kelmscott House. JWMS., II, Summer, 9-13.
- Nast, Thomas.** 7245. KELLER, MORTON. The Art and Politics of Thomas Nast. New York: O.U.P. pp. 353. Rev. by William H. Taft in JQ., XLV, 754.
- Newman, John Henry.** 7246. BANKERT, M. S. Newman in the Shadow of 'Barchester Towers'. Ren., XX, Spring, 153-61.
- 7247. BARNES, DANIEL R. Brownson and Newman: The Controversy Re-examined. *See* 6119.
- 7248. BIEMER, GUNTER. Newman on Tradition. (Bibl. 1967, 5396, 6739.) Rev. briefly by Robin Anstey in CQR., CLXIX, 91.
- 7249. BRINKMAN, SISTER MARY LEONILLA. The Analogous Image and Its Development in the Thought and Prose Style of John Henry Newman, with Special Reference to His Anglican Sermons. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5008A.]



- Newman, John Henry.** 7250. CLANCY, RICHARD W. *Rhetorical Method in Textual Revisions*. *Ren.*, xx, Winter, 59-74.
- 7251. DESSAIN, CHARLES STEPHEN (ed.). *The Letters and Diaries of John Henry Newman*. Vol. 16: *Founding a University, January 1854 to September 1855*. (Bibl. 1965, 6595.) *Rev.* by Thomas Bokenkotter in *CathHR.*, LIV, 194-5.
- 7252. — (ed.). *The letters and diaries of John Henry Newman*. Vol. 18: *New beginnings in England, April 1857 to December 1858*. London: Nelson. pp. 640.
- 7253. HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER. *Newman and the Modern World*. Garden City: Doubleday. pp. 230. *Rev.* by John Pick in *America*, 13 Apr., 520.
- 7254. ROBBINS, WILLIAM. *The Newman Brothers: An Essay in Comparative Intellectual Biography*. (Bibl. 1967, 6749.) *Rev.* by Standish Meacham in *JMH.*, XL, 433-4.
- 7255. SCOTT, P. G. *Dancing as a Metaphor in Clough and Newman*. *See* 6221.
- 7256. SVAGLIC, MARTIN J. (cd.). *The 'Apologia Pro Vita Sua' by John Henry Newman*. (Bibl. 1967, 6752.) *Rev.* by Edward E. Kelly in *VS.*, XII, 256-7; by Alan G. Hill in *RES.*, XIX, 222-4.
- 7257. WATSON, EDWARD A. *Newman and Aristotle's 'Poetics'*. *Ren.*, xx, Summer, 179-85.
- 7258. WEATHERBY, H. L. *The Encircling Gloom: Newman's Departure from the Caroline Tradition*. *VS.*, XII, Sept., 57-82.
- 7259. — *Newman and the Origins of a 'High Church' Left*. *ModAge.*, XII, Winter, 58-64.
- Oliphant, Margaret Wilson.** 7260. COLBY, VINETA and ROBERT A. COLBY. *The Equivocal Virtue: Mrs. Oliphant and the Victorian Literary Market Place*. (Bibl. 1967, 6755.) *Rev.* by Guinevere L. Griest in *MP.*, LXV, 415-17.
- 7261. MOSIER, WILLIAM EVANS. *Mrs. Oliphant's Literary Criticism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3644A-5A.]
- Page, Thomas Nelson.** 7262. GROSS, THOMAS L. *Thomas Nelson Page*. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1967. pp. 175. *Rev.* by Robert L. White in *SoHR.*, II, 527-30.
- Pater, Walter.** 7263. BIZOT, RICHARD BYRON. *Walter Pater's Argument with Himself: The Development of His Thought from 1866 to 1894*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3663A-4A.]
- 7264. DUFFY, J. J. *Conrad and Pater: Suggestive Echoes*. *Conradiana*, I, Summer, 45-7.
- 7265. GORDON, JAN B. *The Beginning of Pater's Pilgrimage: A Reading of 'The Child in the House'*. *TSL.*, XIII, 17-25.
- 7266. — *The 'Imaginary Portraits'; Walter Pater's Aesthetic Pilgrimage*. *URKC.*, xxxv, Oct., 29-39.
- 7267. — *Pater's Gioconda Smile: A Reading of 'Emerald Uthwart'*. *SSF.*, VI, Winter, 136-43.

- Pater, Walter.** 7268. HIDDEN, NORMAN. Walter Pater: aesthetic standards or impressionism? *Unisa English Studies*, II, June, 13-18.
- 7269. HILL, DONALD L. Pater's Debt to 'Romola'. *See* 6554.
- 7270. MCKENZIE, GORDON. The Literary Character of Walter Pater. Berkeley; Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1967. pp. 163. Rev. by Eugene J. Brzenk in *VS.*, XII, 110-11; by Donald L. Hill in *NCF.*, XXIII, 109-11.
- 7271. MILLER, EUGENE ERNEST. Walter Pater and the Reality of Language. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 5025A.]
- 7272. MONSMAN, GERALD CORNELIUS. Pater's Portraits. Mythic Pattern in the Fiction of Walter Pater. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 225. Rev. in *TLS.*, 18 Apr., 398; by Eugene J. Brzenk in *VS.*, XII, 110-11; by Ralph A. Bellas in *Thought*, XLIII, 449-50; by Jan B. Gordon in *Criticism*, x, 168-70; by Donald L. Hill in *NCF.*, XXIII, 109-11.
- 7273. SHMIEFSKY, MARVEL. A Study in Aesthetic Relativism: Pater's Poetics. *VP.*, VI, Summer, 105-24.
- 7274. WARD, ANTHONY. Walter Pater: The Idea in Nature. (Bibl. 1966, 6654.) Rev. by Eugene J. Brzenk in *VS.*, XII, 110-11.
- Patten, Brian.** 7275. JOHANNESSEN, MATTHIAS. Drekkinn er meðal okkar. (The dragon is among us.) *Lesbók Morgunblaðsins*, XLIV, 5-6.
- Peacock, Thomas Love.** 7276. BEL'SKII, A. A. T. L. Pikok i ego roman 'Naimerskoe abbatstvo'. (T. L. Peacock and his novel 'Nightmare Abbey'.) *UZPe.*, CLVII, 84-105.
- 7277. COLES, WILLIAM ELIOT, JR. Novelist of Style: A Critical Reading of the Novels of Thomas Love Peacock. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 5012A.]
- 7278. DAWSON, CARL. Thomas Love Peacock. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 116. Rev. in *TLS.*, 23 May, 529.
- 7279. MADDEN, J. L. Peacock, Tennyson and Cleopatra. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Nov., 416-17.
- 7280. TAMAGNAN, J. (ed.). Headlong Hall. Paris: Hatier, 1958. (Hatier Collection Anglo-Americaine Series.)
- Perry, Thomas Sergeant.** 7281. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Addenda to Harlow: Two T. S. Perry Essays. *PBSA.*, LXII, Fourth Quarter, 612-13.
- Planché, James Robinson.** 7282. REINHARDT, PAUL. The Costume Designs of James Robinson Planché. *ETJ.*, xx, Dec., 524-44.
- Poe, Edgar Allan.** 7283. ANDERSON, NORMAN A. 'Rappaccini's Daughter': A Keatsian Analogue? *See* 6771.
- 7284. ARNTSON, HERBERT E. A Western Obituary of Poe. *PoeN.*, I, Oct., 31.
- 7285. BENTON, RICHARD P. 'The Mystery of Marie Rogêt' — A Defcncsc. *SSF.*, vi, Winter, 144-51.

- Poe, Edgar Allan. 7286.** BENTON, RICHARD P. Poe's 'Lionizing': A Quiz on Willis and Lady Blessington. *SSF.*, v, Spring, 239-44.
- **7287.** — Poe's 'The System of Dr. Tarr and Prof. Fether': Dickens or Willis? *PoeN.*, I, Apr., 7-9.
- **7288.** — Reply to Professor Thompson ('On the Nose — Further Speculation on the Sources and Meaning of Poe's "Lionizing"'). *SSF.*, VI, Fall, 97.
- **7289.** BRADDY, HALDEEN. Poe and the West — A Comment. *PoeN.*, I, Oct., 31.
- **7290.** BRASHER, THOMAS L. A Whitman Parody of 'The Raven'? *PoeN.*, I, Oct., 30-1.
- **7291.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. New Letter of Edgar Allan Poe. *ESQ.*, No. 51, 51-2.
- **7292.** CAMPBELL, FELICIA F. A Princedom by the Sea. *LHR.*, x, 39-46.
- **7293.** CARLSON, ERIC W. (ed.). The Recognition of Edgar Allan Poe: Selective Criticism Since 1829. (Bibl. 1967, 6784.) Rev. by I. M. Walker in *JAS.*, II, 143-5; by Robert L. Gale in *BA.*, XLII, 129; by Richard Lehan in *NCF.*, XXIII, 120-2.
- **7294.** CASALE, OTTAVIO M. Poe on Transcendentalism. *ESQ.*, No. 50, Supplement, 85-97.
- **7295.** COVICI, PASCAL, JR. Toward a Reading of Poe's 'Narrative of A. Gordon Pym'. *MissQ.*, XXI, Spring, 111-18.
- **7296.** COX, JAMES M. Edgar Poe: Style as Pose. *VQR.*, XLIV, Winter, 67-89.
- **7297.** DAMERON, J. LASLEY. Poe and Blackwood's Thomas Doubleday on the Art of Poetry. *E. Studies*, XLIX, Dec., 540-2.
- **7298.** DAVIDSON, GUSTAV. Poe's 'Israfel'. *LitR.*, XII, Autumn, 86-91.
- **7299.** DAVISON, NED J. 'The Raven' and 'Out of the Cradle Endlessly Rocking'. *PoeN.*, I, Apr., 5-6.
- **7300.** DUMITRESCU-BUȘULENGA, ZOE (introd.) Edgar Allan Poe. *In* Edgar Allan Poe. *Scrieri alese.* (The Complete Poems and Stories.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. v-xx.
- **7301.** EGUCHI, HIROKO. Edoga Po Ronko. (A Study of Edgar Poe.) Tokyo: Sobunsha. pp. 239.
- **7302.** ELKINS, WILLIAM R. The Dream World and The Dream Vision: Meaning and Structure in Poe's Art. *ESRS.*, XVII, Sept., 5-16.
- **7303.** FORCLAZ, ROGER. A Source for 'Berenice' and a Note on Poe's Reading. *PoeN.*, I, Oct., 25-7.
- **7304.** FRANK, FREDERICK STILSON. Perverse Pilgrimage: The Role of the Gothic in the Works of Charles Brockden Brown, Edgar Allan Poe, and Nathaniel Hawthorne. *See* 6044.
- **7305.** FREEHAFFER, JOHN. Poe's 'Cask of Amontillado': A Tale of Effect. *Jb.AS.*, XIII, 134-42.
- **7306.** GALLOWAY, DAVID (ed.). Selected Writings of Edgar Allan Poe. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1967. pp. 540. Rev. by I. M. Walker in *JAS.*, II, 143-5.

- Poe, Edgar Allen. 7307.** GARGANO, JAMES W. The Theme of Time in 'The Tell-Tale Heart'. SSF., v, Summer, 378-82.
- **7308.** GERBER, GERALD E. Poe's Odd Angel. NCF., xxiii, June, 88-93.
- **7309.** GRAHAM, KENNETH (ed.). Edgar Allan Poe: Selected Tales. London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 378. Rev. by I. M. Walker in JAS., II, 143-5.
- **7310.** GRANT, VERNON W. Great Abnormals. New York: Hawthorn Books. pp. 248. (Contains a long essay on Poe.) Rev. by Richard Lehan in NCF., xxiii, 371-2.
- **7311.** HALIO, JAY L. The Moral Mr. Poe. PoeN., I, Oct., 23-4.
- **7312.** HALL, THOMAS. Poe's Use of a Source: Davy's Chemical Researches and 'Von Kempelen and His Discovery'. PoeN., I, Oct., 28.
- **7313.** HAYTER, ALETHEA. Opium and the Romantic Imagination. See 1484.
- **7314.** HILL, JOHN S. The Diabetic Mr. Poe? PoeN., I, Oct., 31.
- **7315.** HIRSCH, DAVID H. The Pit and the Apocalypse. SewR., LXXVI, Autumn, 632-52.
- **7316.** KIME, WAYNE R. Poe's Use of Irving's 'Astoria' in 'The Journal of Julius Rodman'. AL., XL, May, 215-22.
- **7317.** — Poe's Use of Mackenzie's 'Voyages' in 'The Journal of Julius Rodman'. WAL., III, Spring, 61-8.
- **7318.** LAWSON, LEWIS A. Poe and the Grotesque: A Bibliography, 1697-1965. See 226.
- **7319.** LEARY, LEWIS. Miss Octavia's Autograph Album and Edgar Allan Poe. CLC., XVII, Feb., 9-15.
- **7320.** LERNER, ARTHUR. Psychoanalytically-Oriented Criticism of Three American Poets: Poe, Whitman, and Aiken. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1229A.]
- **7321.** LEVY, MAURICE. Edgar Poe et la tradition 'gothique'. CalibanV., IV, Jan., 35-51.
- **7322.** MCCARTHY, KEVIN M. Another Source for 'The Raven': Locke's 'Essay Concerning Human Understanding'. See 4365.
- **7323.** MCVICKER, CECIL DON. Poe and 'Anacreon': A Classical Influence on 'The Raven'? PoeN., I, Oct., 29-30.
- **7324.** MOLDENHAUER, JOSEPH J. Murder as a Fine Art: Basic Connccctions Between Poc's Aesthetics, Psychology, and Moral Vision. PMLA., LXXXIII, May, 284-97.
- **7325.** MOSS, SIDNEY P. Poe and the Saint Louis 'Daily Reveille'. PoeN., I, Oct., 18-19.
- **7326.** MOULIN, CHARLES (ed.). Oeuvres Imaginatives et Poétiques Complctes d'Edgar Allan Poe. 6 vols. Paris: Editions Vialatay, 1966. Rev. by Jean-Marie Bonnet in PoeN., I, 12-13.



- Poe, Edgar Allan. 7327.** NEWLIN, PAUL ARTHUR. The Uncanny in the Supernatural Short Fiction of Poe, Hawthorne and James. *See* 6810.
- **7328.** OREL, HAROLD. The American Detective-Hero. *See* 5693.
- **7329.** POLLIN, BURTON R. Byron, Poe, and Miss Matilda. *See* 1264.
- **7330.** — Dictionary of Names and Titles in Poe's Collected Works. New York: Da Capo Press. pp. 212. Rev. by R. Asselineau in EA., No. 4, 439-40; briefly in JNL., xxviii, 12.
- **7331.** — 'Notre Dame de Paris' in two of Poe's Tales. RLV., xxxiv, 354-65.
- **7332.** — Poe As Probable Author of 'Harper's Ferry'. AL., xl, May, 164-78.
- **7333.** — Poe's 'Shadow' as a Source of His 'The Masque of the Red Death'. SSF., vi, Fall, 104-6.
- **7334.** — Poe's 'Sonnet — To Zante': Sources and Associations. CLS., v, Sept., 303-16.
- **7335.** QUINN, PATRICK F. Arthur Gordon Pym: 'A Journey to the End of the Page'? PoeN., i, Apr., 13-14.
- **7336.** REGAN, ROBERT (ed.). Poe: A Collection of Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1967, 6814.) Rev. by I. M. Walker in JAS., ii, 143-5.
- **7337.** REILLY, JOHN E. Mrs. Osgood and the Broadway Journal. DR., xii, 2, 131-46.
- **7338.** RICHARD, CLAUDE. Another Unknown Early Appearance of 'The Raven'. PoeN., i, Oct., 30.
- **7339.** — Panorama critique: E. A. Poe. LanM., i, 115-19.
- **7340.** — Poe and the Yankee Hero: An Interpretation of 'Diddling Considered As One of the Exact Sciences'. MissQ., xxi, Spring, 93-109.
- **7341.** — Poe and 'Young America'. SB., xxi, 25-58.
- **7342.** ROBBINS, J. ALBERT. The State of Poe Studies. PoeN., i, Apr., 1-2.
- **7343.** ROSE, MARILYN GADDIS. Poe's 'The City in the Sea': A Conjecture. ESQ., No. 50, Supplement, 58-9.
- **7344.** SALZBERG, JOEL. The Grotesque as Moral Aesthetic: A Study of the Tales of Edgar Allan Poe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2695A.]
- **7345.** SANFORD, CHARLES L. Edgar Allan Poe: A Blight upon the Landscape. AmQ., xx, Spring, 54-66.
- **7346.** SCHERTING, JACK. The Bottle and the Coffin: Further Speculations on Poe and 'Moby Dick'. *See* 7175.
- **7347.** SCHWARTZ, ARTHUR. The Transport: A Matter of Time and Space. CEACrit., xxxi, Dec., 14-15.
- **7348.** STAATS, ARMIN. Edgar Allan Poes symbolistische Erzählkunst. (Beihefte zum Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien 20.) Heidelberg, 1967. pp. 180. Rev. by F. H. Link in Jb.AS., xiii, 317-20.

- Poe, Edgar Allen.** 7349. STERN, MADELEINE B. Poe: 'The Mental Temperament' for Phrenologists. *AL.*, XL, May, 155-63.
- 7350. STEVENS, ARETTA J. (Sister Mary Dominic Stevens, O.P.). Faulkner and 'Helen' — A Further Note. *PoeN.*, I, Oct., 31.
- 7351. STOVALL, FLOYD (ed.). *Poems*. (Bibl. 1967, 6821.) Rev. by I. M. Walker in *JAS.*, II, 143-5.
- 7352. STRONKS, JAMES. A Poe Source for Faulkner? 'To Helen' and 'A Rose for Emily'. *PoeN.*, I, Apr., 11.
- 7353. TANIZAKI, SEIJI. *Edga Po.* (Edgar Poe.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 240.
- 7354. TATE, ALLEN. *The Poetry of Edgar Allan Poe*. *SewR.*, LXXVI, Spring, 214-25.
- 7355. THOMPSON, G. R. Dramatic Irony in 'The Oval Portrait': A Reconsideration of Poe's Revisions. *ELN.*, VI, Dec., 107-14.
- 7356. — On the Nose — Further Speculation on the Sources and Meaning of Poe's 'Lionizing'. *SSF.*, VI, Fall, 94-6.
- 7357. — The Poe Case: Scholarship and 'Strategy'. *PoeN.*, I, Apr., 3.
- 7358. — Poe's Romantic Irony: A Study of the Gothic Tales in a Romantic Context. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3201A.]
- 7359. TRAVIS, MILDRED K. The Idea of Poe in 'Pierre'. See 7182.
- 7360. VANDERBILT, KERMIT. Art and Nature in 'The Masque of the Red Death'. *NCF.*, XXII, Mar., 379-89.
- 7361. VARNADO, S. L. The Case of the Sublime Purloin; or Burke's 'Inquiry' as the Source of an Anecdote in 'The Purloined Letter'. See 4999.
- 7362. — Poe's Raven Lore: A Source Note. *ANQ.*, VII, Nov., 35-8.
- 7363. WALSH, JOHN. Poe the Detective: The Curious Circumstances Behind 'The Mystery of Marie Roget'. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 154. Rev. by William Whitc in *JQ.*, XLV, 756-7; by Sidney P. Moss in *ABC.*, Mar., 4; by Richard Lehan in *NCF.*, XXIII, 372.
- 7364. WILCOX, EARL J. Poe's Usher and Ussher's Chronology. *PoeN.*, I, Oct., 31.
- 7365. WILLIAMS, PAUL O. A Reading of Poe's 'The Bells'. *PoeN.*, I, Oct., 24-5.
- 7366. YAGI, TOSHIO. *Hakai to Sozo*. (Destruction and Creation, Edgar Allan Poe.) Tokyo: Nanun-do. pp. 231.
- Polidori, John W.** 7367. VIETS, HENRY R. The Printings in America of Polidori's 'The Vampyre' in 1819. *PBSA.*, LXII, Third Quarter, 434-5.
- Potter, Beatrix.** 7368. [THORSEN, WILLIAM B.] Collamore Collection of Beatrix Potter Goes to Frec Library of Philadelphia. *ABC.*, XVIII, Apr., 11.

- Ray, William.** 7369. KABLE, WILLIAM S. William Ray and 'Sophia; or, The Girl of the Pine Woods'. PAAS., LXXVIII, Oct., 313-22.
- Reed, Sampson.** 7370. STRAUCH, CARL F. Emerson Rejects Reed and Hails Thoreau. *See* 6604.
- Reid, Thomas Mayne.** 7371. MEYER, ROY W. The Western Fiction of Mayne Reid. WAL., III, Summer, 115-32.
- 7372. SAMARIN, R. Afterword to Lithuanian trans. of 'The White Glove'. Vil'nyus: Vaga. pp. 445.
- 7373. — Afterword to Russian trans. of 'The Headless Horseman'. Moscow: Detskaya literatura. pp. 462.
- Reynolds, John Hamilton.** 7374. JONES, LEONIDAS M. (ed.). Selected Prose. (Bibl. 1967, 6827.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in NQ., xv (N.S.), 40; by William H. Marshall in KSJ., xvii, 123-6.
- Ripley, George.** 7375. CROWE, CHARLES. George Ripley: Transcendentalist and Utopian Socialist. Athens, GA: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1967. pp. 316. Rev. by Lawrence Buell in NEQ., xli, 461-3; by Sydney E. Ahlstrom in AL., xl, 404-6.
- 7376. DUFFY, JOHN J. Transcendental Letters from George Ripley to James Marsh. ESQ., No. 50, Supplement, 20-4.
- Robinson, Henry Crabb.** 7377. BROWN, ELUNED (ed.). The London Theatre 1811-1866: Selections from the Diary. (Bibl. 1966, 6719.) Rev. by Geoffrey Carnall in NQ., xv (N.S.), 439-40.
- 7378. HUDSON, DEREK (ed.). The Diary of Henry Crabb Robinson. London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 367. Rev. by E. C. Beer in QQ., LXXV, 365; by Geoffrey Carnall in NQ., xv (N.S.), 439-40; in YR., LVII, Winter, xvi, xxii.
- Roche, Regina Maria.** 7379. VARMA, DEVENDRA P. (ed.). Clermont: a tale in four volumes. London: Folio Press. pp. 385. (Northanger set of Jane Austen horrid novels.)
7380. Entry cancelled.
- Rolfe, Frederick William, Baron Corvo.** 7381. DE MARCO, SERGIO. L'opera narrativa di F. W. Rolfe. RLM&C., xxi, 291-317.
- 7382. RANK, HUGH. The Reforms of Hadrian the Seventh. Ren., xxi, Autumn, 10-16.
- Romilly, Joseph.** 7383. BURY, J. P. T. (ed.). Romilly's Cambridge Diary 1832-42. Cambridge: C.U.P., 1967. pp. 275. Rev. by J. M. Prest in NQ., xv (N.S.), 197-8; by John Roach in VS., xi, 549-50.
- Rossetti, Christina.** 7384. BAUMBACH, FRANCES ELAINE. Relativity and Polarity in Christina Rossetti. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1889A.]
- 7385. DE VITIS, A. A. 'Goblin Market': Fairy Tale and Reality. JPC., i, Spring, 418-26.
- 7386. KOHL, JAMES A. A Medical Comment on Christina Rossetti. NQ., xv (N.S.), Nov., 423-4.

- Rossetti, Christina.** 7387. STANDLEY, FRED L. Christina Georgina to Dante Gabriel: An Unpublished Letter. ELN., v, June, 283-5.
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.** 7388. DOUGHTY, OSWALD and JOHN ROBERT WAHL (eds). Letters of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Vol. I: 1835-1860. Vol. II: 1861-1870. (Bibl. 1965, 6683.) Rev. by William E. Fredeman in MalahatR., No. 1, Jan., 134-41.
- 7389. ——— (eds). Letters of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Vol. III: 1871-1876; Vol. IV: 1877-1882. (Bibl. 1967, 6839.) Rev. by William E. Fredeman in MalahatR., No. 6, Apr., 115-26; by William E. Fredeman in VS., XII, 104-8; by John Bryson in RES., XIX, 224-6.
- 7390. GOING, WILLIAM T. The Brothers Rossetti and 'Youth' and 'Love'. PLL., IV, Summer, 334-5.
- 7391. HOBBS, JOHN NELSON. The Poetry of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 602A-3A.]
- 7392. PITTMAN, PHILIP McMILLAN. Mythologos: A Study in the Poetic Technique of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4140A-1A.]
- 7393. STANDLEY, FRED L. Christina Georgina to Dante Gabriel: An Unpublished Letter. See 7387.
- 7394. TALON, HENRI A. D. G. Rossetti: 'The House of Life: Quelques aspects de l'art, des thèmes et du symbolisme. (Bibl. 1966, 6727.) Rev. by Graham Hough in EA., XXI, 314.
- Royce, Josiah.** 7395. OPPENHEIM, FRANK M., S.J. Some New Documents on Royce's Early Experiences of Communities. JHP., VI, Oct., 381-5.
- Ruskin, John.** 7396. AUTRET, JEAN. Ruskin and the French before Marcel Proust. (Bibl. 1965, 6689.) Rev. by Pierre Aubery in RR., LIX, 147-8.
- 7397. BLOOM, HAROLD (ed.). The Literary Criticism of John Ruskin. (Bibl. 1967, 6847.) Rev. by Robert Hollander in SoQ., IV, 767.
- 7398. CATE, GEORGE ALLAN. The Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and John Ruskin. See 6180.
- 7399. CLARK, KENNETH (ed.). Ruskin Today. (Bibl. 1964, 6324.) Rev. by Brent Wilson in JAE., II, 149.
- 7400. COLBURN, WILLIAM E. Ruskin and Browning: The Poets' Responsibility. See 6060.
- 7401. DEARDEN, JAMES S. The Production and Distribution of John Ruskin's 'Poems' 1850. See 141.
- 7402. FELTES, N. N. The Quickset Hedge: Ruskin's Early Prose. VN., No. 34, Fall, 18-22.
- 7403. HALLADAY, JEAN. Some errors in the bibliography of the Library Edition of John Ruskin's Works. PBSA., LXII, 127-9.
- 7404. HERRMANN, LUKE. Ruskin and Turner: a study of



- Ruskin as a collector of Turner, based on his gifts to the University of Oxford; incorporating a catalogue raisonné of the Turner drawings in the Ashmolean Museum. London: Faber. pp. 105.
- Ruskin, John. 7405.** LANDOW, GEORGE P. Ruskin and Baudelaire on Art and Artist. *UTQ.*, xxxvii, 295-308.
- **7406.** — Ruskin's Revisions of the Third Edition of 'Modern Painters', Volume I. *VN.*, No. 33, Spring, 12-16.
- **7407.** — Ruskin's Version of 'Ut Pictura Poesis'. *JA.*, xxvi, Summer, 521-8.
- **7408.** LINKS, J. G. The Ruskins in Normandy: a tour in 1848 with Murray's handbook. London: Murray. pp. 89.
- **7409.** LUTYENS, MARY. Millais and the Ruskins. (*Bibl.* 1967, 6853.) Rev. by Katherine Gauss Jackson in *Harper's*, ccxxxvii, 161-2; in *Time*, 27 Dec., 62-3; by Ellen Moers in *BW.*, 24 Nov., 5.
- **7410.** SAN JUAN, E., JR. Ruskin and Exuberance: Control in Literature. *OL.*, xxiii, 257-64.
- **7411.** STEIN, ROGER B. John Ruskin and Aesthetic Thought in America, 1840-1900. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 340. Rev. by Gerald C. Monsman in *SAQ.*, lxvii, 564-5; by William Sener Rusk in *ArtJ.*, xxviii, 124; by Sherman Paul in *MLQ.*, xxix, 234-6; by David H. Dickason in *AL.*, xl, 241-3; by Lawrence Campbell in *JAE.*, ii, 150-2; by Richard Drinnon in *AHR.*, lxxiv, 730-1; by Charles Blackburn in *PacNQ.*, lix, 221-2.
- **7412.** STEVENS, ARETTA J. Some Errors in the Bibliography of the Library Edition of John Ruskin's Works. *PBSA.*, lxii, First Quarter, 127-34.
- **7413.** SUSSMAN, HERBERT. Hunt, Ruskin, and 'The Scapegoat'. *VS.*, xii, Sept., 83-90.
- Rutherford, Mark. 7414.** DAVIS, W. EUGENE. William Hale White ('Mark Rutherford'): An Annotated Bibliography of Writings About Him. *See* 140.
- Scott, Sir Walter. 7415.** ANDERSON, JAMES. Sir Walter Scott as Historical Novelist. *SSL.*, v, Jan., 143-66.
- **7416.** BANNIKOV, N. Introd. to Moldavian trans. of 'Ivanhoe'. Kishinev, Lumina. pp. 506.
- **7417.** BEL'SKII, A. A. O literaturno-esteticheskikh vzglyadakh V. Skotta (v svyazi s problemoi tvorcheskogo metoda). (On W. Scott's literary and aesthetic views, in connection with his method of creation.) *UZPe.*, clvii, 106-32.
- **7418.** CADBURY, WILLIAM. The Two Structures of 'Rob Roy'. *MLQ.*, xxix, Mar., 42-60.
- **7419.** CAMERON, DONALD. History, Religion, and the Supernatural: The Failure of 'The Monastery'. *SSL.*, vi, Oct., 76-90.
- **7420.** DEVLIN, D. D. (ed.). Walter Scott. London: Macmillan. pp. 190. (Modern judgements.)

- Scott, Sir Walter.** 7421. FRENCH, RICHARD. Sir Walter Scott and His Literary Contemporaries. *CLAJ.*, xi, Mar., 248-54.
- 7422. FRICKER, ROBERT. 'Proud Maisie' und die Lyrik von Sir Walter Scott. *See* (pp. 244-50) 588.
- 7423. GLICKFIELD, CHARLOTTE WOODS. Some Underlying Themes in the Waverly Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4127A.]
- 7424. HARKNESS, BRUCE. Faulkner and Scott. *MissQ.*, xx, Summer, 164.
- 7425. JORDAN, FRANK, JR. Walter Scott as a Dramatic Novelist. *SSL.*, v, Apr., 238-45.
- 7426. KOSKENLINNA, HAZEL MARIAN. Sir Walter Scott and Nathaniel Hawthorne: Parallels and Divergencies. *See* 6801.
- 7427. LIGHTFOOT, MARTIN. Scott's Self-Reviewal: Manuscript and Other Evidence. *NCF.*, xxiii, Sept., 150-60.
- 7428. MAYHEAD, ROBIN. Walter Scott. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 116. (Profiles in literature.)
- 7429. McCLARY, BEN HARRIS. Ichabod Crane's Scottish Origin. *See* 6911.
- 7430. QUAYLE, ERIC. The ruin of Sir Walter Scott. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 290.
- 7431. RUFF, WILLIAM and WARD HELLSTROM. Scott's Authorship in Daniel Terry's Plays. *SSL.*, v, Apr., 205-15.
- 7432. SCHULZ, MAX F. Pop, Op, and Black Humor; The Aesthetics of Anxiety. *CE.*, xxx, Dec., 230-41.
- 7433. SIMMONS, JAMES C. Of Kettledrums and Trumpets: The Early Victorian Followers of Scott. *See* 5711.
- 7434. STUBBS, JOHN C. A Note on the Source of Hawthorne's Heraldic Device in 'The Scarlet Letter'. *See* 6824.
- 7435. WILLIAMS, IOAN (ed.). Sir Walter Scott on novelists and fiction. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 503.
- Seaborn, Adam.** 7436. DAVIES, H. NEVILLE. 'Symzonias' and 'The Man in the Moone'. *See* 4262.
- Sharp, William.** 7437. ALAYA, FLAVIA MARIA. William Sharp — 'Fiona Macleod' — 1855-1905: A Study in Later Victorian Cosmopolitanism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5005A.]
- Sheldon, Charles M.** 7438. RIPLEY, JOHN W. The Strange Story of Charles M. Sheldon's 'In His Steps'. *KHQ.*, xxxiv, Autumn, 241-65.
- Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft.** 7439. CLINE, C. L. Sacrilege at Lucca and the Pisan Circle. *See* 6137.
- 7440. DE PALACIO, J. Mary Shelley and the 'Last Man'. *RLC.*, No. 1, 37-49.
- 7441. FAIRCLOUGH, PETER (ed.). Thrice Gothic novels. *See* 4893.
- 7442. HARE, ROBERT RIGBY. Charles Brockden Brown's 'Ormond': The influence of Rousscau, Godwin, and Mary Wollstonecraft. *See* 5158.

- Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. 7443.** LONEY, GLENN. Mao and Mary Shelley — a Mismatched Couple. *ETJ.*, xx, Dec., 594-5.
- **7444.** ROSENBERG, SAMUEL. The Horrible Truth about Frankenstein. *See* 5162.
- **7445.** RUKSHINA, K. S. Khudozhestvennoe tvorchestvo Meri Uolstokraft rannego perioda (1786-1789). (Mary Wollstonecraft's early works.) *Sbornik nauchnykh rabot*, Belorusskii universitet, Minsk, 1967, II, 52-70.
- **7446.** — Meri Uolstonkraft — khudozhnik. (Mary Wollstonecraft, an artist.) *NDFN.*, II, 29-40.
- **7447.** WARDLE, RALPH M. (ed.). Godwin and Mary: Letters of William Godwin and Mary Wollstonecraft. *See* 5163.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 7448.** BARTON, WILFRID CONVERSE. Shelley and the New Criticism: The Anatomy of a Critical Misvaluation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5006A.]
- **7449.** BAXTER, B. M. Albert Verwey's Translations from Shelley's Poetical Works. (Bibl. 1963, 4519.) Rev. by H. B. de Groot in *E. Studies*, XLIX, 263-8.
- **7450.** BEHAR, RUDOLPH SOUVENIR. Heaven's Ever-Changing Shadow: The Reflection Cluster in Shelley's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3631A.]
- **7451.** BENOIT, RAYMOND. Shelley's Flying Saucer. *URKC.*, xxxv, Dec., 139-43.
- **7452.** BRAZELL, JAMES REID. Shelley and the Concept of Humanity: A Study of His Moral Vision. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 2675A.]
- **7453.** BUXTON, JOHN. Byron and Shelley: The History of a Friendship. *See* 6135.
- **7454.** CAMERON, KENNETH NEILL (ed.). The Esdaile Notebook: a volume of Early Poems ed. from the original manuscript in the Carl H. Pforzheimer Library. (Bibl. 1964, 6363.) Rev. by Newell F. Ford in *MP.*, LXV, 408-11.
- **7455.** CAMPBELL, WILLIAM ROYCE. The Views of Blake and Shelley on Man in Society. *See* 4915.
- **7456.** CARTER, JOHN and JOHN SPARROW. Shelley, Swinburne and Housman. *TLS.*, 1318-19.
- **7457.** CHERNAIK, JUDITH S. The Figure of the Poet in Shelley. *ELH.*, xxxv, Dec., 566-90.
- **7458.** CLINE, C. L. Sacrilege at Lucca and the Pisan Circle. *See* 6137.
- **7459.** DEROCOCCO, JOSEPH. Shelley's Empiricism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 867A.]
- **7460.** DONAGHY, HENRY J. Love and Mr. Wells: A Shelleyan Search for the Epipsyche. *SLI.*, I, Oct., 41-50.

- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 7461.** DONOHUE, JOSEPH W. Shelley's Beatrice and the Romantic Concept of Tragic Character. *KSJ.*, xvii, 53-73.
- **7462.** DUERKSEN, ROLAND A. Markings by Whitman in his copy of Shelley's 'Works'. *WWR.*, xiv, Dec., 147-51.
- **7463.** — Shelleyan Ideas in Victorian Literature. *See* 5614.
- **7464.** FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. John Taaffe's Annotated Copy of 'Adonais'. *See* 7027.
- **7465.** FULLER, JEAN OVERTON. Shelley: A Biography. London: Cape. pp. 335. Rev. in *TLS.*, 4 Apr., 334.
- **7466.** GÉRARD, ALBERT S. English Romantic poetry: ethos, structure and symbol in Coleridge, Wordsworth, Shelley and Keats. *See* 6238.
- **7467.** HILL, JAMES L. Dramatic Structure in Shelley's 'Julian and Maddalo'. *ELH.*, xxv, Mar., 84-93.
- **7468.** HOWARD, JOHN DOUGLAS, JR. The Child-Hero in the Poetry of Blake, Shelley, Byron, Coleridge, and Wordsworth. *See* 4930.
- **7469.** HUNTER, PARKS C., JR. Undercurrents of Anacreontics in Shelley's 'To a Skylark' and 'The Cloud'. *SP.*, lxxv, July, 677-92.
- **7470.** KINNAIRD, JOHN. 'But for Such Faith': A Controversial Phrase in Shelley's 'Mont Blanc'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Sept., 332-4.
- **7471.** KUIĆ, RANKA. Revoluciona misao P. B. Šelija. (The Revolutionary Ideas of P. B. Shelley.) *Filološki fakultet, Beograd.* pp. 320.
- **7472.** LUND, MARY GRAHAM. Shelley's God — Transcendent or Imminent? *Discourse*, xi, Winter, 55-61.
- **7473.** — Shelley's Psychedelics. *URKC.*, xxxv, Dec., 133-8.
- **7474.** MARPLES, MORRIS. Romantics at School. *See* 5671.
- **7475.** MASSEY, IRVING. Some Letters of Shelley Interest. *KSMB.*, xix, 14-17.
- **7476.** MAUSKOPF, CHARLES. Shelley's Dejection. *XUS.*, vii, Fall, 9-14.
- **7477.** McELDERRY, BRUCE R., JR (ed.). Shelley's Critical Prose. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1967. pp. 206. (Regents Critics Series.)
- **7478.** MCGILL, MILDRED SLOAN. The Role of Earth in Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound'. *SR.*, vii, Winter, 117-28.
- **7479.** McTAGGART, WILLIAM JOSEPH. A Textual Study of Percy Bysshe Shelley's 'A Ballad' Followed by a Brief Examination of Certain Sociological Problems affecting Church and State in Shelley's Day. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1211A-12A.]
- **7480.** MESTERHÁZI, MÁRTON. Shelley a Cenciek című drámája és az angol reneszánsz tragédia. (Shelley's drama The Cenci and English Renaissance Tragedy.) *See* 3056.



- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 7481.** MURRAY, E. B. 'Elective Affinity' in 'The Revolt of Islam'. JEGP., LXVII, Oct., 570-85.
- **7482.** POLLIN, BURTON R. Godwin's 'Mandeville' in Poems of Shelley. *See* 5160a.
- **7483.** RAINE, KATHLEEN. Defending Ancient Springs. *See* 1893.
- **7484.** REIMAN, DONALD H. Shelley's 'The Triumph of Life': A Critical Study Based on a Text newly edited from the Bodleian Manuscript. (Bibl. 1967, 6903.) Rev. by Derek Roper in NQ., xv (N.S.), 38-9.
- **7485.** REITER, SEYMOUR. A Study of Shelley's Poetry. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1967. pp. 335. Rev. in TLS., 22 Feb., 182; by Stuart Curran in KSJ., xvii, 130-2.
- **7486.** ROBINSON, CHARLES E. The Frustrated Dialectic of Byron and Shelley: Their Reciprocal Influences. *See* 6169.
- **7487.** ROGERS, NEVILLE (ed.). The Esdaile Poems: Early Minor Poems from the 'Esdaile Notebook'. (Bibl. 1967, 6907.) Rev. by Roger Sharrock in RES., xix, 86-7; by Newell F. Ford in MP., LXV, 408-11.
- **7488.** — Shelley: Texts and Pretexts. The Case of First Editions. KSMB., xix, 41-6.
- **7489.** ROSENBERG, SAMUEL. The Horrible Truth about Frankenstein. *See* 5162.
- **7490.** ST. GEORGE, PRISCILLA P. Another Look at Two Famous Lyrics in 'Prometheus Unbound'. JEGP., LXVII, Apr., 279-95.
- **7491.** — Cwm Elan and Nangtwtl: Two Vanished Sites. KSJ., xvii, 7-9.
- **7492.** SANDERS, MARK K. Shelley's Promethean Shadow on 'Leaves of Grass'. WWR., xiv, Dec., 151-9.
- **7493.** SCHULZE, EARL J. Shelley's Theory of Poetry: A Reappraisal. (Bibl. 1967, 6909.) Rev. by Earl R. Wasserman in MichQR., vii, 219-21; by Joseph De Rocco in KSJ., xvii, 128-30.
- **7494.** SPANOS, WILLIAM V. Shelley's 'Ozymandias' and the Problem of the Persona. CEACrit., xxx, Jan., 14-15.
- **7495.** STEVENS, HAROLD RAY. Southey and the Satanic school of Poetry: the Apocalyptic tradition in Byron's Vision of Judgement. *See* 6171.
- **7496.** SWAMINATHAN, S. R. The Mourners in Shelley's 'Adonais'. IJES., ix, 96-108.
- **7497.** SZENCZI, NICHOLAS JOSEPH. Reality and the English Romantics. *See* 4953.
- **7498.** VITOUX, PIERRE. Jupiter's Fatal Child in 'Prometheus Unbound'. Criticism, x, Spring, 115-25.
- **7499.** WALDOFF, LEON. The Mythic Basis of Three Major Poems of the Romantic Period. *See* 5731.
- **7500.** WASSERMAN, EARL R. Shelley's 'Prometheus Un-

- bound': a Critical Reading. (Bibl. 1967, 6914.) Rev. by Roger Sharrock in RES., XIX, 86-7.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** 7501. WEBB, TIMOTHY. Shelley's Sophocles: a Legend Re-examined. KSMB., XIX, 47-52.
- 7502. WITTEICH, JOSEPH ANTHONY, JR. The 'Satanism' of Blake and Shelley Reconsidered. See 4962.
- 7503. WOODINGS, R. B. 'A Devil of a Nut to Crack': Shelley's 'Charles the First'. SN., XL, 216-37.
- 7504. — (ed.). Shelley. London: Macmillan. pp. 292. Rev. in TLS., 1 Aug., 826.
- 7505. — Shelley's Widow Bird. RES., XIX, 411-14.
- Shepherd, Richard.** 7506. RICKARDS, SANDRA L. The Authorship of 'Four Stages of Life'. See 1978.
- Shinn, Milicent Washburn.** 7507. SKELLEY, GRANT TEASDALE. The 'Overland Monthly' Under Milicent Washburn Shinn, 1883-1894: A Study in Regional Publishing. See 5712.
- Simms, William Gilmore.** 7508. BUSH, LEWIS M. Werther on the Alabama Frontier: A Reinterpretation of Simm's 'Confession'. MissQ., XXI, Spring, 119-30.
- 7509. GUILDS, JOHN C. William Gilmore Simms and the 'Southern Literary Gazette'. SB., XXI, 59-92.
- 7510. HETHERINGTON, HUGH W. (ed.). Cavalier of Old South Carolina: William Gilmore Simm's Captain Porgy. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1966. pp. 385. Rev. by William S. Kable in MissQ., XX, 255-7.
- 7511. TAYLOR, ARCHER. 'On His Own Log'. ANQ., VII, Dec., 55.
- Sims, George Robert.** 7512. CALDER-MARSHALL, ARTHUR (ed.). Prepare to shed them now: the ballads of George R. Sims. London: Hutchinson. pp. 152.
- Sleath, Eleanor.** 7513. VARMA, DEVENDRA P. (ed.). The orphan of the Rhine: a romance on four volumes. London: Folio Press. pp. 373. (Northanger set of Jane Austen horrid novels.)
- Smiles, Samuel.** 7514. FIELDEN, KENNETH. Samuel Smiles and Self-Help. VS., XII, Dec., 155-76.
- Smith, G. C. Moore.** 7515. HAMMER, DOUGLAS. The Gossip of Georg Brandes. NQ., XV (N.S.), Nov., 426-8.
- Southey, Robert.** 7516. CURRY, KENNETH (ed.). New Letters of Robert Southey. Vol. I: 1792-1810. Vol. II: 1811-1838. (Bibl. 1965, 6778.) Rev. by R. S. Woof in NQ., XV (N.S.), 36-8.
- 7517. MARPLES, MORRIS. Romantics at School. See 5671.
- 7518. OBER, WARREN U. The Threc Bears from Southey to Tolstoy. BNYPL., LXXII, Dec., 659-67.
- 7519. POLLIN, BURTON R. Southey's 'Battle of Blenheim' Parodied in the 'Morning Chronicle' — A Whig Attack on the Battle of Copenhagen. See 5874.
- 7520. RAIMOND, J. Robert Southey: l'homme et son temps, l'œuvre, le rôle. Paris: Didier. pp. 680.

- Spencer, Herbert.** 7521. EISEN, SYDNEY. Frederic Harrison and Herbert Spencer: Embattled Unbelievers. *See* 6766.
- Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn.** 7522. BROCK, W. H. The Newdigate Prize in 1837: Stanley and Brodie. *See* 6010.
- Stephen, Leslie.** 7523. GROSSKURTH, PHYLLIS. Leslie Stephen. London: Longmans, Green. pp. 36. (Writers and their Work, No. 207. Published for the British Council and the National Book League.)
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** 7524. CORNELL, LOUIS L. A Literary Joke by R. L. S. CLC., xvii, Feb., 17-26.
- 7525. EGAN, JOSEPH J. From History to Myth: A Symbolic Reading of 'The Master of Ballantrae'. SELit., viii, Autumn, 699-710.
- 7526. EIGNER, EDWIN M. Robert Louis Stevenson and Romantic Tradition. (Bibl. 1967, 6933.) Rev. by Karl Kroeber in JEGP., LXVII, 170-2.
- 7527. HAMER, DOUGLAS. The Connotation of 'Saga'. *See* 6174.
- 7528. MACKAY, MARGARET. The Violent Friend: The Story of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson. New York: Doubleday. pp. 566. Rev. by Bernard Grebanier in NYTB., 19 May, 8; briefly in PrS., XLII, 279.
- 7529. URNOV, M. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde', and other stories. Moscow, Progress. pp. 516.
- 7530. WEBER, CARL J. Hardy and James. *See* 6755.
- Stickney, Trumbull.** 7531. REEVES, JAMES and SEAN HALDANE. (eds). Homage to Trumbull Stickney. London: Heinemann. pp. 93. Rev. in TLS., 18 July, 754.
- Stoddard, Elizabeth Barstow.** 7532. MATLACK, JAMES HENDRICKSON. The Literary Career of Elizabeth Barstow Stoddard. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 903A-4A.]
- Stoker, Bram.** 7533. JOHNSON, E. RANDOLPH. The Victorian Vampire. *See* 6520.
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher.** 7534. CHUKOVSKII, K. Introd. to Tartar trans. of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. Kazan': Tatknigoizdat. pp. 386.
- 7535. HAYNE, BARRIE. Yankee in the Patriarchy: T. B. Thorpe's Reply to 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. AmQ., xx, 1, Summer, 180-95.
- 7536. KESLER, WILLIAM JACKSON, II. The Early Productions of the Aiken-Howard Versions of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. *See* 5935.
- 7537. LOMBARD, CHARLES M. Harriet Beecher Stowe's Attitude Towards French Romanticism. CLAJ., xi, Mar., 236-40.
- 7538. QUARNSTROM, I. BLAINE. Early Twentieth Century Staging of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. OSUTCB., xv, 32-42.
- 7539. REED, KENNETH T. 'Uncle Tom's Cabin' and the Heavenly City. CLAJ., xii, Dec., 150-4.

- Stowe, Harriet Beecher.** 7540. SEE, FRED GARED. Metaphoric and Metonymic Imagery in XIXth Century American Fiction: Harriet Beecher Stowe, Rebecca Harding Davis, and Harold Frederick. *See* 5710.
- 7541. STROUT, CUSHING. 'Uncle Tom's Cabin' and the Portent of Millenium. *YR.*, LVII, Winter, 375-85. (Interprets Mrs. Stowe's novel as a work anticipating a 'black power' millennium, and refutes James Baldwin's interpretation of it as a sentimental social protest novel.)
- 7542. VEACH, CARSON WARD. Harriet Beecher Stowe: A Critical Study of Her Early Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4611A.]
7543. Entry cancelled.
- Surtees, Robert Smith.** 7544. HALLGARTH, SUSAN ALICE. Robert Smith Surtees: A Critical Re-Evaluation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5016A.]
- Swettenham, Sir Frank.** 7545. ROFF, WILLIAM R. (ed.). Stories and Sketches by Sir Frank Swettenham. Kuala Lumpur: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 216. Rev. by Ernest Chew in *ModAS.*, II, 276-7.
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles.** 7546. BAYLEN, JOSEPH O. Swinburne and the 'Pall Mall Gazette'. *RSWSU.*, xxxvi, Dec., 325-34.
- 7547. CARTER, JOHN and JOHN SPARROW. Shelley, Swinburne and Housman. *See* 7456.
- 7548. CROFT-COOKE, RUPERT. Feasting with Panthers: A New Consideration of Some Late Victorian Writers. *See* 5605.
- 7549. GOEDE, WILLIAM J. Swinburne and the Whitmaniacs. *VN.*, No. 33, Spring, 16-21.
- 7550. LOUGY, ROBERT E. Swinburne's Poetry and Twentieth-Century Criticism. *DalR.*, 48, 458-65.
- 7551. MCSWEENEY, KERRY. The Structure of Swinburne's 'Tristram of Lyonesse'. *QQ.*, LXXV, 690-702.
- 7552. PAUL, FELIX LAWSON. Swinburne the Moralist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 575A.]
- 7553. PETERS, ROBERT. A. C. Swinburne's 'Hymn to Proserpine': The Work Sheets. *PMLA.*, LXXXIII, Oct., 1400-6.
- 7554. RAYMOND, MEREDITH B. Swinburne Among the Nightingales. *VP.*, VI, Summer, 125-41.
- 7555. SYPHER, FRANCIS JACQUES, JR. A Study of Swinburne's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1881A.]
- 7556. WILSON, F. A. C. Swinburne's Sicilian Blade: Three Biographical Studies. *See* 6687.



**Symonds, John Addington. 7557.** CROFT-COOKE, RUPERT. Feasting with Panthers: A New Consideration of Some Late Victorian Writers. *See* 5605.

— 7558. MITTLEMAN, LESLIE B. John Addington Symonds's 'Case History' in Sexual Inversion. *See* 6573.

— 7559. RANK, HUGH. The Reforms of Hadrian the Seventh. *See* 7382.

— 7560. SCHUELLER, HERBERT M. and ROBERT L. PETERS (eds). The Letters of John Addington Symonds. Vol. 1: 1844-68. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 867. Rev. by Phyllis Grosskurth in VS., XII, 264-6; by G. S. Rousseau in NYTB., 3 Mar., 7; by Lawrence Poston, III in PrS., XLII, 273-6; in TLS., 22 Feb., 183.

**Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 7561.** AL-KHATIB, ISSAM. The Orientalism of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4113A-14A.]

— 7562. ANTIPPAS, ANDY PETER. The Burden of Poetic Tradition: A Study in the Works of Keats, Tennyson, Arnold, and Morris. *See* 5579.

— 7563. ASSAD, THOMAS J. The Touch of Genius in Tennyson's Earliest Lyrics. TSE., XVI, 29-47.

— 7564. BOYD, JOHN DOUGLAS. Tennyson's Poetry of Religious Debate: Rhetoric and the Problem of Belief. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1531A-2A.]

— 7565. BRASHEAR, WILLIAM R. Tennyson's Tragic Vitalism: 'Idylls of the King'. VP., VI, Spring, 29-49.

— 7566. CAMERON, ALLEN BARRY. The Extemporaneity of 'Tears, Idle Tears'. CEACrit., xxx, May, 16.

— 7567. CAMPBELL, N. An Early Version of 'The Skipping Rope'. TRB., No. 2, Item C(c).

— 7568. — R. H. Shepherd and 'The Lover's Tale'. TRB., No. 2, Item C2(a).

— 7569. — Tennyson and the Metaphysical Society. TRB., No. 2, Item C2(b).

— 7570. CHADWICK, OWEN. Tennyson and Virgil. Lincoln: The Tennyson Society. pp. 8.

— 7571. COLLINS, WINSTON. Tennyson and Hopkins. UTQ., XXXVIII, 84-95.

— 7572. DEVLIN, FRANCIS PATRICK. Tennyson's Use of Landscape Imagery. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 564A-5A.]

— 7573. EGGERS, JOHN PHILIP. 'The Golden Judgment': A Critical Study of 'The Idylls of the King' in Relation to Its Mythical Background and Victorian Setting. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 565A-6A.]

— 7574. ELLIOTT, PHILIP L. Imagery and Unity in the 'Idylls of the King'. FurmanS., xv (N.S.), May, 22-8.

— 7575. FREDEMAN, WILLIAM E. 'A Sign Betwixt The Meadow

And The Cloud': The Ironic Apotheosis of Tennyson's St Simeon Stylites. *UTQ.*, xxxviii, 69-83.

**Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 7576.** GALLAGHER, EDWARD J. A Note on Longfellow and Tennyson. *See* 7101.

— 7577. GOSLEE, DAVID FREDERICK. A More Certain Trumpet: The Effects of Arthur's Ideal upon Individual and Society in Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4174A.]

— 7578. GRAY, J. M. The Creation of Excalibur: an Apparent Inconsistency in the 'Idylls'. *VP.*, vi, Spring, 68-9.

— 7579. — Tennyson and Layamon. *See* 2869.

— 7580. HALL, P. E. A Latin Translation of 'In Memoriam'. *BC.*, xvii, 78, Note 207.

— 7581. HILL, JAMES L. Tennyson's 'The Lady of Shalott': The Ambiguity of Commitment. *CR.*, xii, Fall, 415-29.

— 7582. HORNBACK, BERT G. Tennyson's 'Break, Break, Break' Again. *VN.*, No. 33, Spring, 47-8.

— 7583. JORDAN, ELAINE. Tennyson's 'In Memoriam' — An Echo of Goethe. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Nov., 414-15.

— 7584. JOSEPH, GERHARD. The Idea of Mortality in Tennyson's Classical and Arthurian Poems: 'Honor Comes with Mystery'. *MP.*, lxvi, Nov., 136-45.

— 7585. — Tennyson's Death in Life in Lyric and Myth: 'Tears, Idle Tears' and 'Demeter and Persephone'. *VN.*, No. 34, Fall, 13-18.

— 7586. JUMP, JOHN (ed.). Tennyson: The Critical Heritage. (Bibl. 1967, 6975.) Rev. by Billie Jo Inman in *AQ.*, xxiv, 191-2; in *TLS.*, 4 Jan., 10.

— 7587. LAGARDE, F. On Tennyson's and Shakespeare's Kates. *Caliban V.*, iv, Jan., 53-6.

— 7588. LUNDQUIST, JAMES CARL. The Life Style of Alfred Tennyson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 267A.]

— 7589. MADDEN, J. L. Peacock, Tennyson and Cleopatra. *See* 7279.

— 7590. MOEWS, DANIEL D. The 'Prologue' to 'In Memoriam': A Commentary on Lines 5, 17, and 32. *VP.*, vi, Summer, 185-7.

— 7591. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Tennyson to Sir Francis Palgrave: A Letter. *ELN.*, vi, Dec., 106-7.

— 7592. MORRIS, CELIA B. The 'Makaris' of Camelot. *See* 2186.

— 7593. NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. Tennyson's 'In Memoriam' 1850. *See* 261.

— 7594. REED, JOHN R. The Design of Tennyson's 'The Two Voices'. *UTQ.*, xxxvii, 186-96.

— 7595. RICKS, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). Poems of 1842. London: Collins. pp. 384. (Annotated student texts.)

— 7596. RYALS, CLYDE DE L. From the Great Deep: Essays on 'Idylls of the King'. Athens: Ohio Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 204. Rev. by Robert O. Preyer in *VP.*, vi, 209-14; by Patrick Crutwell

in HR., XXI, 197-207; by E. D. H. Johnson in VS., XII, 113-15; by John D. Jump in ELN., VI, 56-8.

**Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 7597.** SCOTT, P. G. The Sources of 'Enoch Arden' and 'Aylmer's Field'. TRB., No. 2, Item C6.

— **7598.** — Tennyson's Celtic Reading. *See* 6222.

— **7599.** SHAW, W. DAVID. Gareth's Four Antagonists: a Biblical Source. VN., No. 34, Fall, 34-5.

— **7600.** — The Passion of the Past: Tennyson and Francis Grose. ELN., v, June, 269-77.

— **7601.** STORY, KENNETH ERVIN. 'Shadow and Substance': The Management of Tone in Tennyson's 'The Princess'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3650A.]

— **7602.** SUTHERLAND, RAYMOND CARTER. The 'St. John Sense' underlying 'The Eagle: A Fragment' by Tennyson — 'To Whom the Vision Came'. SLI., I, Apr., 23-35.

— **7603.** TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD. Idylls of the King, and other Arthurian poems. London: Nonesuch. pp. 384.

— **7604.** TENNYSON, CHARLES. Alfred Tennyson. (Bibl. 1949, 3898.) Re-issued, with alterations. London: Macmillan. pp. 595. (Papermacs.)

— **7605.** — Recent Allegations of Drug Addiction against Tennyson. TRB., No. 2, Item C8.

— **7606.** — Tennyson's 'Doubt and Prayer' Sonnet. VP., VI, Spring, 1-3.

— **7607.** TYREE, DONALD W. Tennyson's Use of Malory: An Example. TRB., No. 2, Item C3.

— **7608.** WICKS, D. B. G. Tennyson in Portugal. TRB., No. 2, Paper 3.

— **7609.** WIGGINS, LOUISE DUGAS. Tennyson's Veiled Statue. E. Studies, XLIX, Oct., 444-5.

— **7610.** WILKENFELD, R. B. Tennyson's Camelot: The Kingdom of Folly. UTQ., XXXVII, 281-94.

— **7611.** WORKMAN, CHARLES THOMAS. Tennyson's Concept and Use of the Past. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1883A.]

— **7612.** WYMER, THOMAS LEE. Romantic to Modern: Tennyson's Aesthetic and Religious Development. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 242A-3A.]

**Thackeray, William Makepeace. 7613.** BROGAN, JAMES EDMUND. The Character of Society in the Panoramic Novels of Thackeray and Dickens. *See* 6371.

— **7614.** GRAYSON, NANCY JANE. The Mentor Figure in Selected Novels by Thackeray, Dickens, and Meredith. *See* 6397.

— **7615.** HOERR, WILLMER A. The Case of the Disturbing Double. *See* 6517.

— **7616.** KLEIS, JOHN CHRISTOPHER. Dramatic Irony in Thackeray's 'Catherine': The Function of Ikey Solomons, Esq., Jr. VN., No. 33, Spring, 50-3.

- Thackeray, William Makepeace. 7617.** LOOMIS, CHAUNCEY C., JR. Thackeray and the Plight of the Victorian Satirist. *E. Studies*, XLIX, Feb., 1-19.
- **7618.** McMASTER, JULIET. Theme and Form in 'The Newcomes'. *NCF.*, XXIII, Sept., 177-88.
- **7619.** MOORE, JUDITH K. A Source for Thackeray's Mango Family. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Nov., 418.
- **7620.** STEVENS, JOAN. A Note on Thackeray's 'Manager of the Performance'. *NCF.*, XXII, Mar., 391-7.
- **7621.** STEWART, J. I. M. (ed.). *Vanity Fair*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 814. (English library.)
- **7622.** TAUBE, MYRON. The Parson-Snob Controversy and 'Vanity Fair'. *VN.*, No. 34, Fall, 25-9.
- **7623.** — The Puppet Frame of 'Vanity Fair'. *ELN.*, vi, Sept., 40-2.
- **7624.** TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY and DONALD HAWES (eds). *Thackeray: The Critical Heritage*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; New York: Barnes and Noble. pp. 392. Rev. by Donald H. Ericksen in *AQ.*, XXIV, 283-5; by A. Walton Litz in *VS.*, XII, 259-62; briefly by William D. Schaefer in *NCF.*, XXIII, 252; in *TLS.*, 15 Feb., 152.
- **7625.** WEBB, MARGARET JOSEPHINE. Toward 'Henry Esmond': Thackeray's Apprenticeship in First-Person Narrative, 1837-1850. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 5076A-7A.]
- **7626.** WILLIAMS, IOAN M. *Thackeray*. London: Evans. pp. 136. (Literature in perspective.)
- Thanet, Octave. 7627.** McMICHAEL, GEORGE. *Journey to Obscurity: The Life of Octave Thanet*. (Bibl. 1965, 6888.) Rev. by Henriette C. K. Naeseth in *MP.*, LXV, 424-5.
- Thompson, Francis. 7628.** CHAKRAVERTY, SHAILENDRA NATH. Francis Thompson, the Poet of Faith. *Mod. Rev.*, June, 419-23.
- **7629.** WALSH, JOHN. *Strange harp, strange symphony: the life of Francis Thompson*. London: Allen. pp. 317. (Hawthorn books.) Rev. in *TLS.*, 18 Apr., 398.
- Thompson, Maurice. 7630.** FERTIG, WALTER L. *Maurice Thompson's Primitive Baptist Heritage*. *IMH.*, LXIV, Mar., 1-12.
- Thomson, James ('B.V.'). 7631.** BYRON, KENNETH HUGH. The Pessimism of James Thomson ('B.V.') in Relation to His Times. (Bibl. 1965, 6894.) Rev. by Curtis Dahl in *SoQ.*, iv, 798.
- **7632.** PETERSON, WILLIAM S. A Hitherto Unpublished Essay on Robert Browning by James Thomson. *See* 6097.
- **7633.** SCHAEFER, WILLIAM DAVID. James Thomson ('B.V.'): Beyond 'The City'. (Bibl. 1967, 7016.) Rev. by Curtis Dahl in *SoQ.*, iv, 799-800.
- **7634.** — (ed.). *The Speedy Extinction of Evil and Misery: Selected Prose of James Thomson ('B.V.')*. (Bibl. 1967, 7017.) Rev. by J. R. Tye in *AUMLA.*, XXX, 250-2.



- Thoreau, Henry David. 7635.** FLANAGAN, JOHN T. (ed.). A Letter from Maurice Thompson. IMH., LXIV, Mar., 13-14.
- **7636.** ANDERSON, BARBARA. Thoreau, New Mexico. *See* 1296.
- **7637.** ANDERSON, CHARLES R. The Magic Circle of Walden. New York; Chicago; San Francisco: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston. pp. 306. Rev. by Lawrence Buell in NEQ., XLI, 596-8; by Joseph Featherstone in NR., 14 Sept., 23-4.
- **7638.** — Thoreau Takes a Pot Shot at 'Carolina Sports'. GaR., XXII, Fall, 289-99.
- **7639.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Harvard Rules and Certificates of Thoreau's Day. ESQ., No. 52, 86-7.
- **7640.** — A Tabular View of Thoreau's Harvard Curriculum. ESQ., No. 51, 10-15.
- **7641.** — Thoreau and Frank Bellew in Concord. ESQ., No. 51, 141-3.
- **7642.** — Thoreau and Orestes Brownson. *See* 6120.
- **7643.** — Thoreau's Harvard Friends and Temperance. ESQ., No. 51, 137-41.
- **7644.** — Thoreau's Notes on the Shipwreck at Fire Island. ESQ., No. 52, 97-9.
- **7645.** CARLTON, JAMES. Thoreau and the Cockles of Cape Cod. TSB., No. 103, 8.
- **7646.** CARPER, THOMAS R. The Whole History of Thoreau's 'My Prisons'. ESQ., No. 50, Supplement, 35-8.
- **7647.** CARSON, BARBARA HARRELL. Orpheus in New England: Alcott, Emerson, and Thoreau. *See* 5936.
- **7648.** CLAPPER, RONALD EARL. The Development of 'Walden': A Genetic Text. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2643A.]
- **7649.** COOKE, J. W. Freedom in the Thought of Henry David Thoreau. TSB., No. 105, 1-3.
- **7650.** FRIESEN, VICTOR CARL. Sensuousness in Thoreau's Approach to Nature. TSB., No. 103, 2.
- **7651.** GILLEY, LEONARD. Transcendentalism in 'Walden'. PrS., XLII, Fall, 204-7.
- **7652.** HARDING, WALTER. Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. TSB., No. 102, 7-8; No. 103, 4-6; No. 104, 3-5; No. 105, 6-7.
- **7653.** — Did Thoreau Invent the Term 'Civil Disobedience'? *See* 1152.
- **7654.** — Frederic Tudor and Walden Pond. TSB., No. 105, 8.
- **7655.** — An Index to the First 100 Thoreau Society Bulletins. Thoreau Society Booklet, No. 22, 1-4.
- **7656.** — John Shepard Keyes on Thoreau. TSB., No. 103, 2-3.
- **7657.** — Thoreau at the Boston Music Hall. TSB., No. 105, 7.

- Thoreau, Henry David. 7658.** HICKS, JOHN H. (ed.). Thoreau in Our Season. (Bibl. 1967, 7036.) Rev. by C[lell] T. P[eterson] in ABC., Nov., 8.
- **7659.** HOELTJE, HUBERT H. Misconceptions in Current Thoreau Criticism. PQ., XLVII, Oct., 563-9.
- **7660.** HOLLAND, JOYCE M. Pattern and Meaning in Thoreau's 'A Week'. ESQ., No. 50, Supplement, 48-55.
- **7661.** HOUSTON, HOWARD ROGERS. Metaphors in 'Walden'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 603A.]
- **7662.** HOWARTH, WILLIAM LOUIS. Thoreau, the Journalist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2647A-8A.]
- **7663.** HULL, RAYMONA. The Cairn at Walden Pond. TSB., No. 102, 5-6.
- **7664.** JACQUES, JOHN F. An Enthusiastic Newspaper Account of Thoreau's Second Lecture in Portland, Maine, January 15, 1851. AL., XL, Nov., 385-91.
- **7665.** JONES, BUFORD. 'The Hall of Fantasy' and the Early Hawthorne-Thoreau Relationship. See 6796.
- **7666.** LACEY, JAMES FRANCIS. Henry David Thoreau in German Criticism: 1881-1965. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 901A.]
- **7667.** — Thoreau in German Criticism: An Annotated Bibliography. TSB., No. 105, 4-6.
- **7668.** MCALEER, JOHN J. Thoreau's Epic 'Cape Cod'. Thought, XLIII, Summer, 227-46.
- **7669.** MCLEAN, ALBERT F., JR. Thoreau's True Meridian: Natural Fact and Metaphor. AmQ., xx, Fall, 567-79.
- **7670.** MEIGS, PEVERIL. The Cove Names of Walden. TSB., No. 104, 5-7.
- **7671.** MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Birches in Winter: Notes on Thoreau and Frost. CLAJ., XII, Dec., 129-33.
- **7672.** — Redemption Through Nature: A Recurring Theme in Thoreau, Frost, and Richard Wilbur. AmQ., xx, Winter, 795-809.
- **7673.** MORGAN, JOSEPH J., JR. Thoreau's Style in 'Walden'. ESQ., No. 50, Supplement, 2-4.
- **7674.** NICHOLS, WILLIAM W. Science and the Art of 'Walden': Experiment and Structure. ESQ., No. 50, Supplement, 77-84.
- **7675.** PORTE, JOEL. Emerson and Thoreau: Transcendentalists in Conflict. See 6598.
- **7676.** — Emerson, Thoreau, and the Double Consciousness. See 6599.
- **7677.** ROSS, DONALD, JR. The Style of Thoreau's 'Walden'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5069A.]

- Thoreau, Henry David. 7678.** SEABURG, ALAN. Thoreau's Favorite Farmer. TSB., No. 102, 1-4.
- **7679.** SHEPARD, ODELL. Unconsciousness in Cambridge: The Editing of Thoreau's 'Lost Journal'. ESQ., No. 52, 3-9.
- **7680.** STOEHR, TAYLOR. Tone and Voice. *See* 2231.
- **7681.** STRAUCH, CARL F. Emerson Rejects Reed and Hails Thoreau. *See* 6604.
- **7682.** TUERK, RICHARD. Thoreau and Chaucer's Dream. *See* 2794.
- **7683.** VOLKMAN, ARTHUR. 'The Hound, Bay-Horse, and Turtle Dove'. TSB., No. 103, 6-7.
- **7684.** WHALING, ANNE. Studies in Thoreau's Reading of English Poetry and Prose, 1340-1660. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1946. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1238A.]
- **7685.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Thoreau Among the Nudists. TSB., Summer, No. 104, p. 5.
- **7686.** WILLIAMS, ERIC DAVID. Thoreau: Prophet of World Faith. Aryan Path (Bombay), Apr., xxxix, 157-61.
- **7687.** WOODSON, THOMAS. The Two Beginnings of 'Walden': A Distinction of Styles. ELH., xxxv, Sept., 440-73.
- Thorpe, Thomas B. 7688.** HAYNE, BARRIE. Yankee in the Patriarchy: T. B. Thorpe's Reply to 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. *See* 7535.
- Ticknor, George. 7689.** TYACK, DAVID B. George Ticknor and the Boston Brahmins. (Bibl. 1967, 1358.) Rev. by Richard C. Vitzthum in CWH., xiv, 1, 63-4; by Richard J. Storr in EducF., xxxii, 241-2; by William R. Hutchinson in AHR., lxxiii, 910-11; by Russel B. Nye in AL., xxxix, 567-9.
- Timrod, Henry. 7690.** PARKS, EDD WINFIELD and AILEEN WELLS (eds). Collected Poems: A Variorum Edition. (Bibl. 1967, 7066.) Rev. by Thomas Daniel Young in MissQ., xix, 92-9.
- Tourgée, Albion W. 7691.** OLSEN, OTTO H. Carpetbagger's Crusade: The Life of Albion Winegar Tourgée. (Bibl. 1966, 6971.) Rev. by James Rabun in JISHS., lxi, 107-9.
- Trollope, Anthony. 7692.** APROBERTS, RUTH. Trollope Empiricus. VN., No. 34, Fall, 1-7.
- **7693.** BAILEY, JAMES WILLIAM. The Development of a Moral Ideal in the Barset and Parliamentary Novels of Anthony Trollope. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4592A.]
- **7694.** BANKERT, M. S. Newman in the Shadow of 'Barchester Towers'. *See* 7246.
- **7695.** BANKS, J. A. The Way They Lived Then: Anthony Trollope and the 1870's. VS., xii, Dec., 177-200.
- **7696.** CHAMBERLAIN, DAVID S. Unity and Irony in Trollope's 'Can You Forgive Her?' SELit., viii, Autumn, 669-80.
- **7697.** EDWARDS, P. D. Trollope and the Reviewers: Three Notes. NQ., xv (N.S.), Nov., 418-20.

- Trollope, Anthony.** 7698. EDWARDS, P. D. Trollope to Gladstone: An Unpublished Letter. *See* 6685.
- 7699. MILLEY, HENRY JAMES WYE. The Achievement of Wilkie Collins and His Influence on Dickens and Trollope. *See* 6275.
- 7700. POLHEMUS, ROBERT M. The changing world of Anthony Trollope. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: C.U.P. pp. 265. Rev. by Andrew Wright in KR., xxx, 574-5; by Ruth apRoberts in NCF., xxiii, 355-9.
- 7701. POLLARD, ARTHUR. Trollope's political novels. Hull: Univ. of Hull. pp. 25. (Univ. of Hull, Inaugural lectures.)
- 7702. RAY, GORDON N. Trollope at Full Length. HLQ., xxxi, Aug., 313-40.
- 7703. SKILTON, DAVID. The 'Spectator's' Attack on Trollope's 'Prime Minister': A Mistaken Attribution. NQ., xv (N.S.), Nov., 420-1.
7704. Entry cancelled.
- Twain, Mark.** 7705. BANTA, MARTHA. Escape and Entry in 'Huckleberry Finn'. MFS., xiv, Spring, 79-91.
- 7706. BEEBE, MAURICE and JOHN FEASTER. Criticism of Mark Twain: A Selected Checklist. MFS., xiv, Spring, 93-139.
- 7707. BEIDLER, PETER G. The Raft Episode in 'Huckleberry Finn'. MFS., xiv, Spring, 11-20.
- 7708. BENARDETE, JANE JOHNSON. Huckleberry Finn and the Nature of Fiction. MassR., ix, Spring, 209-26.
- 7709. BERKOVE, LAWRENCE I. The 'Poor Players' of 'Huckleberry Finn'. PMASAL., liii, 291-310.
- 7710. BLANCK, JACOB. BAL Addendum 3479: Twain's 'A Dog's Tale'. PBSA., lxii, Fourth Quarter, 617.
- 7711. BLUES, THOMAS. The Strategy of Compromise in Mark Twain's 'Boy Books'. MFS., xiv, Spring, 21-31.
- 7712. BOLAND, SALLY. The Seven Dialects in 'Huckleberry Finn'. *See* 867.
- 7713. BRODWIN, STANLEY. Mark Twain and the Fall of Man. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5008A-9A.]
- 7714. CASEY, DANIEL J. Huckleberry in Finland: A Comparison of Twain and Kivi. MS., lxii, 385-94.
- 7715. CLERC, CHARLES. Sunrise on the River: 'The Whole World' of Huckleberry Finn. MFS., xiv, Spring, 67-78.
- 7716. COX, JAMES M. The Approved Mark Twain: The Beginning of the End. SoQ., iv, Spring, 542-50.
- 7717. — Mark Twain: the Fate of Humour. (Bibl. 1967, 7100.) Rev. by I. M. Walker in RES., xix, 331-2; by Louis J. Budd in MP., lxv, 420-1; by Paul Baender in PQ., xlvii, 117-35; by David Levin in YR., lvii, 434-7; by Lewis Leary in SoQ., iv, 551-6.



- Twain, Mark. 7718.** CRIȘAN, CONSTANTIN (introd.). *Viața lui Mark Twain. (The Life of Mark Twain.) In Mark Twain. Aventurile lui Tom Sawyer. (The Adventures of Tom Sawyer.)* București: Editura tineretului. pp. 5-15.
- **7719.** DAVIS, CHESTER L. (comp.). *Abstracts of English Studies. Twainian, No. 1, 1-4.*
- **7720.** — 'Life as I Find It' or 'Poor Little Stephen Girard'. *Twainian, No. 4, July-Aug., 1.*
- **7721.** — Mark Twain's Marginal Notations on 'Life, Letters and Journals of George Ticknor'. *Twainian, No. 4, July-Aug., 4; No. 5, Sept.-Oct., 1-4; No. 6, Nov.-Dec., 1-4.*
- **7722.** — Mark Twain's Marginal Notes on Girard College. *Twainian, No. 3, May-June, 1-4; No. 4, July-Aug., 2-4.*
- **7723.** — (comp.). *The University of California Collection. Twainian, No. 1, 4.*
- **7724.** DOYNO, VICTOR A. *Over Twain's Shoulder: The Composition and Structure of 'Huckleberry Finn'.* MFS., xiv, Spring, 3-9.
- **7725.** ENSOR, ALLISON. *The Contributions of Charles Webster and Albert Bigelow Paine to 'Huckleberry Finn'.* AL., xl, May, 222-7.
- **7726.** FATOUT, PAUL. *Mark Twain in Virginia City. (Bibl. 1964, 6557.)* Rev. by Milton Rickels in SoQ., iv, 561-2.
- **7727.** FILČEV, PETĂR. *Princăt i prosekăt'. ('The Prince and the Pauper').* NK., No. 4, 24 Jan.
- **7728.** FOSTER, EDWARD F. 'A Connecticut Yankce' Anticipated: Max Adeler's 'Fortunate Island'. *See 5934.*
- **7729.** FREIMARCK, RICHARD L. 'Pudd'nhead Wilson': A Tale of Blood and Brotherhood. URKC., xxxiv, June, 303-6.
- **7730.** GANZEL, DEWEY. *Mark Twain Abroad: The Cruise of the Quaker City.* Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 330. Rev. by Robert L. Hough in PrS., xlii, 360-1; by Justin Kaplan in BW., 6 Oct., 5.
- **7731.** GARDNER, JOSEPH H. *Gaffer Hexam and Pap Finn.* *See 6392.*
- **7732.** GIBSON, WILLIAM M. *Mark Twain's Mysterious Stranger Manuscripts: Some Questions for Textual Critics.* BRMMLA., xxii, Dec., 183-91.
- **7733.** GORDON, JOSEPH TULLOCH. *A Comparison of the Social and Political Thought of Mark Twain and Henry Adams.* *See 5917.*
- **7734.** GRAVES, WALLACE. *Mark Twain's 'Burning Shame'.* NCF., xxiii, June, 93-8.
- **7735.** GUSTAFSON, DANNY DAVIS. *Patterns of Romantic Comedy and Satire in Mark Twain's 'The Prince and the Pauper' and 'A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court'.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 568A.]

- Twain, Mark. 7736.** HALL, ROBERT A., JR. 'The Innocents Abroad' a hundred years later. *AION.*, sezione germanica, x, 1967, 217-32.
- **7737.** HARKEY, JOSEPH HARRY. 'Don Quixote' and American Fiction Through Mark Twain. *See* 2006.
- **7738.** HART, JOHN E. Heroes and Houses: The Progress of Huck Finn. *MFS.*, xiv, Spring, 33-7.
- **7739.** HILL, HAMLIN. Mark Twain and Elisha Bliss. (Bibl. 1964, 6564.) Rev. by Milton Rickels in *SoQ.*, iv, 562-3.
- **7740.** — Mark Twain and His Enemies. *SoQ.*, iv, Spring, 520-9.
- **7741.** — (ed.). Mark Twain's Letters to His Publishers, 1867-1894. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1967. pp. 388. Rev. by E. H. Eby in *PacNQ.*, LIX, 45-7; by Dewey Ganzel in *MP.*, LXVI, 83-7; by Arlin Turner in *SAQ.*, LXVII, 566-7; by Robert A. Rees in *NCF.*, XXIII, 113-16.
- **7742.** HOUGH, ROBERT L. Twain's Double-Dating in 'A Connecticut Yankee'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Nov., 424-5.
- **7743.** HOWELL, ELMO. Huckleberry Finn in Mississippi. *LaS.*, vii, Summer, 167-172.
- **7744.** — Uncle John Quarles' Watermelon Patch. *MidQ.*, ix, Apr., 271-82.
- **7745.** IVANOVA, ELKA. Mădăr urok. Piesata 'Princăt i prosekăt' v Nar.teatar za mladežta. (A good lesson. 'The Prince and the Pauper' as staged by the Nat. Theatre of Youth.) *T.*, XXI, No. 3, 40-1.
- **7746.** JONES, JOSEPH. Mark Twain's 'Connecticut Yankee' and Australian Nationalism. *AL.*, xI, May, 227-31.
- **7747.** KAPLAN, JUSTIN. Mr. Clemens and Mark Twain: A Biography. (Bibl. 1967, 7116.) Rev. by Paul Baender in *PQ.*, XLVII, 117-35.
- **7748.** — (ed.). Mark Twain; A Profile. New York: Hill and Wang, 1967. pp. 232. Rev. by Sherwood Cummings in *ALR.*, iii, 69-70.
- **7749.** KIMBALL, WILLIAM J. Samuel Clemens as a Confederate Soldier: Some Observations About 'The Private History of a Campaign That Failed'. *SSF.*, v, Summer, 382-4.
- **7750.** KOHLI, RAJ K. Huck Finn and Isabel Archer. *See* 6958.
- **7751.** KRAUSE, SYDNEY J. Mark Twain as Critic. (Bibl. 1967, 7120.) Rev. by Hamlin Hill in *MLQ.*, xxix, 236-8; by William G. Spengemann in *Criticism*, x, 166-8; by John C. Gerber in *AL.*, xI, 408-9; by Louis J. Budd in *SAQ.*, LXVII, 184-5; by Sherwood Cummings in *WHR.*, xxii, 272-3; by Paul Fatout in *JAH.*, LIV, 689-90; by Abe C. Ravitz in *MissQ.*, xxi, 160-3; by Clarence A. Brown in *Thought*, XLIII, 445-6; in *TLS.*, 28 Mar., 311.
- **7752.** LEARY, LEWIS. The Bankruptcy of Mark Twain. *Carrell*, ix, Junc, 13-20.

- Twain, Mark. 7753.** MALHOTRA, M. L. The Question of Unity in 'Huckleberry Finn'. The Banasthali Patrika (Rajasthan), No. 11, July, 69-72.
- **7754.** MANIERRE, WILLIAM R. Huck Finn, Empiricist Member of Society. MFS., xiv, Spring, 57-66.
- **7755.** — On Keeping the Raftsmen's Passage in 'Huckleberry Finn'. ELN., vi, Dec., 118-22.
- **7756.** MATTSON, J. STANLEY. Mark Twain on War and Peace: The Missouri Rebel and 'The Campaign That Failed'. AmQ., xx, Winter, 783-94.
- **7757.** — Twain's Last Months on the Mississippi. MHR., LXII, Summer, 398-409.
- **7758.** McDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS. Mark Twain and the Bible. PLL., iv, Spring, 195-8.
- **7759.** McINTYRE, JAMES P. Three Practical Jokes: A Key to Huck's Changing Attitude Toward Jim. MFS., xiv, Spring, 33-7.
- **7760.** MEL'NIKOV, I. 'Raskoldovannoe leto' ('Disenchanted summer'.) DL., vii, 41-3. (On 'The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn'.)
- **7761.** REES, ROBERT A. Mark Twain and Lucius Fairchild. WAR., xv, Spring, 8-9.
- **7762.** REGAN, ROBERT. Unpromising Heroes: Mark Twain and His Characters. (Bibl. 1967, 7131.) Rev. by Douglas J. McMillan in WF., XXVII, 223.
- **7763.** ROGERS, FRANKLIN R. (ed.). Mark Twain's Satires and Burlesques. (Bibl. 1967, 7135.) Rev. by E. H. Eby in PacNQ., LIX, 45-7; by Arlin Turner in SAQ., LXVII, 566-7; by Dewey Ganzel in MP., LXVI, 83-7; by Robert A. Rees in NCF., XXXIII, 113-16.
- **7764.** ROSA-CLOT, PAOLA. L'angoscia di Mark Twain. Milan: Mursia. pp. 159.
- **7765.** ROWLETTE, ROBERT OREN. Mark Twain's 'Pudd'nhead Wilson': Its Themes and Their Development. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3155A-6A.]
- **7766.** RUST, RICHARD DILWORTH. Americanisms in 'A Connecticut Yankee'. SAB., XXXIII, May, 11-13.
- **7767.** SMITH, HENRY NASH. Mark Twain's Fable of Progress: Political and Economic Ideas in 'A Connecticut Yankee'. (Bibl. 1964, 6584.) Rev. by Milton Rickels in SoQ., iv, 566-8.
- **7768.** SOLOMON, JACK. 'Huckleberry Finn' and the Tradition of 'The Odyssey'. SAB., XXXIII, Mar., 11-13.
- **7769.** STEWART, GEORGE R. Travelers by 'Overland'. See 6129.
- **7770.** STOEHR, TAYLOR. Tone and Voice. See 2231.
- **7771.** STRONG, LEAH A. Joseph Hopkins Twichell: Mark Twain's Friend and Pastor. (Bibl. 1967, 7138.) Rev. by Hamlin Hill in ALR., II, 97-8.

- Twain, Mark. 7772.** TATHAM, CAMPBELL. 'Dismal and Lonesome': A New Look at 'Huckleberry Finn'. MFS., xiv, Spring, 47-55.
- **7773.** TRACY, ROBERT. Myth and Reality in 'The Adventures of Tom Sawyer'. SoQ., iv, Spring, 530-41.
- **7774.** TUCKEY, JOHN S. (ed.). Mark Twain's 'Which Was the Dream?' and Other Symbolic Writings of the Later Years. (Bibl. 1966, 7047.) Rev. by Robert A. Rees in NCF., xxiii, 113-16; by Arlin Turner in SAQ., lxvii, 566-7; Dewey Ganzel in MP., lxvi, 83-7; by E. H. Eby in PacNQ., lxi, 45-7.
- **7775.** TURNER, ARLIN. Mark Twain and the South: An Affair of Love and Anger. SoQ., iv, Spring, 493-519.
- **7776.** TURNER, MARTHA ANNE. Was Frank Dobie a Throwback to Mark Twain? WR., v, Winter, 3-12.
- **7777.** TWAIN, MARK. Tom Sawyer, and Huckleberry Finn. Introd. by ANDREW SINCLAIR, notes by MICHAEL LERNER. London: Pan. pp. 492. (Best-sellers of literature.)
- **7778.** VANDERSEE, CHARLES. The Mutual Awareness of Mark Twain and Henry Adams. See 5932.
- **7779.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Mark Twain: The Man and His Work. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1967. pp. 302. Rev. by Robert L. Gale in SSF., v, 399; by Harry M. Ward in JWest., vii, 573; by Richard Lehan in NCF., xxiii, 123-4.
- **7780.** WERGE, THOMAS ALAN. The Persistence of Adam: Puritan Concerns and Conflicts in Melville and Mark Twain. See 7188.
- **7781.** WIGGINS, ROBERT A. Mark Twain: Jackleg Novelist. (Bibl. 1964, 6592.) Rev. by Milton Rickels in SoQ., iv, 563-6.
- **7782.** WILSON, EDMUND. The Fruits of the MLA: II. Mark Twain. See 335.
- **7783.** WYSONG, JACK P. Samuel Clemens' Attitude Toward the Negro as Demonstrated in 'Pudd'nhead Wilson' and 'A Connecticut Yankee at King Arthur's Court'. XUS., vii, July, 41-57.
- Very, Jones. 7784.** FONE, BRYNE R. S. A Note on Jones Very Editions. ANQ., vi, Jan., Feb., 67-9, 88-9.
- **7785.** GITTLEMAN, EDWIN. Jones Very: the effective years, 1833-1840. New York; London: Columbia Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 456. Rev. by Harry L. Jones in CLAJ., xii, 172-4; by Walter E. Bezanson in AHR., lxxiii, 1242; by Everett H. Emerson in AL., xl, 89-90; by Robert F. Lucid in NEQ., xli, 297-9; briefly in PrS., xlii, 187; by Gerald E. Gerber in SAQ., lxvii, 389.
- **7786.** ———. Resurrection Verified: The Effective Life of Jones Very: 1833-1840. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4127A.]
- **7787.** LYONS, NATHAN (ed.). Jones Very: Selected Poems. (Bibl. 1966, 7061.) Rev. by E. L. Mayo in Poetry, cxi, 333-6; by Lewis Turco in MichQR., vii, 69-70.



- Ward, Sir Adolphus William.** 7788. YOUNG, ARTHUR C. 'Henry Ryecroft' and Professor A. W. Ward. *See* 6684.
- Ware, William.** 7789. KROEGER, FREDERICK PAUL. The Unitarian Novels of William Ware. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5020A-1A.]
- Watson, Sir William.** 7790. NELSON, JAMES G. Sir William Watson. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1966. pp. 193. (Twayne's English Authors Series.) Rev. by William K. Bennett in VP., VI, 189-96.
- Weems, Mason Locke.** 7791. DILLINGHAM, WILLIAM B. Days of the Tall Tale. *See* 1825.
- Whitman, Walt.** 7792. ALLEN, GAY WILSON. The 'Blue Book' in Facsimile. WWR., xiv, Mar., 28-9.
- 7793. — The Solitary Singer: A Critical Biography of Walt Whitman. New York: New York Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 634. Rev. by Kerry McSweeney in QQ., LXXV, 755-6.
- 7794. BRADLEY, SCULLEY. Walt Whitman and Today's Youth. Long-Islander, 30 May, Section 2, 5.
- 7795. BRASHER, THOMAS L. 'Be—, Be—, Be Not Too Damned —'. WWR., xiv, June, 60.
- 7796. — A 'Modest' Correction. WWR., xiv, June, 56.
- 7797. — A Whitman Parody of 'The Raven'? *See* 7290.
- 7798. BUELL, LAWRENCE. Transcendentalist Catalogue Rhetoric: Vision Versus Form. AL., XL, Nov., 325-39.
- 7799. CARLISLE, E. F. Walt Whitman: The Drama of Identity. Criticism, x, Fall, 259-76.
- 7800. CARPENTER, GEORGE RICE. Walt Whitman. Introd. by WILLIAM WHITE. Detroit, Michigan: Gale Research Co., 1967. pp. 187.
- 7801. CARY, RICHARD. Pope and Whitman and God. *See* 5310.
- 7802. CHARL, V. K. Whitman in the Light of Vedantic Mysticism. (Bibl. 1965, 7036.) Rev. by Sarah Appleton Weber in LE&W., XI, 325-6.
- 7803. CHERRY, CHARLES L. Whitman and Language: An Instance of Semantic Paradox. WWR., xiv, June, 56-8.
- 7804. CHRISTADLER, MARTIN. Walt Whitman: Sprachtheorie und Dichtung. Jb.AS., XIII, 84-97.
- 7805. DAVISON, NED J. 'The Raven' and 'Out of the Cradle Endlessly Rocking'. *See* 7299.
- 7806. DAVISON, RICHARD ALLAN. Ambivalent Imagery in Whitman's 'Lilacs'. WWR., xiv, June, 54-6.
- 7807. DOWNEY, JEAN (ed.). Franklin Evans; or, The Inebriate: A Tale of the Times. New Haven, CT: College and Univ. Press, 1967. Rev. by William White in ANQ., VI, 111-12.
- 7808. DUERKSEN, ROLAND A. Markings by Whitman in his copy of Shelley's 'Works'. *See* 7462.

- Whitman, Walt. 7809.** EBY, E. H. Words Vitalized — Whitman's Ideal. Long-Islander, Sec. 2, 30 May, 5.
- **7810.** EITNER, WALTER H. Walt Whitman in the 'Kansas Magazine'. KM., 29-31.
- **7811.** GOEDE, WILLIAM, J. Swinburne and the Whitmaniacs. *See* 7549.
- **7812.** GOLDEN, ARTHUR (ed.). Walt Whitman's Blue Book. The 1860-7 'Leaves of Grass', containing his Manuscript Additions and Revisions. New York: The New York Public Library. Vol. I: Facsimile. pp. 456; vol. II: Textual Analysis by Arthur Golden. pp. 428. Rev. in TLS., 15 Aug., 867; by R. Asselineau in EA., No. 4, 440-1.
- **7813.** GRIER, EDWARD F. Walt Whitman's Earliest Known Notebook. PMLA., LXXXIII, Oct., 1453-6.
- **7814.** GUPTA, RAMESHWAR. Whitman: The Poet of Cosmic Dynamism. The Banasthali Patrika (Rajasthan), No. 11, July, 95-103.
- **7815.** HALL, DONALD (comp.). A Choice of Whitman's verse. London: Faber. pp. 176.
- **7816.** — The Greatest. NYTB., 3 Mar., 2.
- **7817.** HANSON, RUSSELL GALEN. Reflections on Whitman's Role as Tragic Poet of the American Civil War. WWR., xiv, June, 50-4.
- **7818.** HESS, RAINER. García Lorca y Whitman. Arbor, 1964, No. 58, 265-82.
- **7819.** IFKOVIC, EDWARD. 'I Took a Jaunt': Dickens's 'American Notes' and Whitman's 'Franklin Evans'. *See* 6408.
- **7820.** JAEN, DIDIER T. Walt Whitman: Tema Literario. La Torre, xvi, Apr.-June, 77-100.
- **7821.** JAFFE, HAROLD. Markham on Whitman. MarkhamR., No. 2, May, [1].
- **7822.** — Richard Maurice Bucke's 'Walt Whitman': Edited with an Introduction and Variant Readings. *See* 6125.
- **7823.** JELlicORSE, JOHN LEE. The Poet as Persuader: A Rhetorical Explication of the Life and Writings of Walt Whitman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3799A-3800A.]
- **7824.** KAMEI, SYUNSHUKE. Walt Whitman: Myth and Reality. Tokyo: Tokyo Univ. Press, 1966. pp. 138. Rev. by R. Asselineau in EA., No. 4, 440.
- **7825.** KANJO, EUGENE RICHARD. Spokes of Light: Whitman's Vision of Being. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 605A-6A.]
- **7826.** KAPLAN, JUSTIN. Nine Old Bones: Walt Whitman's Blue Book. AtlMon., cci, May, 60-4.
- **7827.** KATZ, JOSEPH. Theodore Dreiser: Enter Chicago, Hope, and Walt Whitman. WWR., xiv, Dec., 169-71.

- Whitman, Walt. 7828.** LEGGETT, B. J. The Structure of Whitman's 'On Journeys Through the States'. WWR., xiv, June, 58-9.
- **7829.** LERNER, ARTHUR. Psychoanalytically-Oriented Criticism of Three American Poets: Poe, Whitman, and Aiken. *See* 7320.
- **7830.** McCORMICK, EDGAR L. Walt Whitman, Santayana's Poet of Barbarism. *Serif*, v, Mar., 24-8.
- **7831.** MOHRMANN, GERALD PAUL. The Impact of Rhetorical Theory and Practice upon the Poetry of Walt Whitman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1310A-11A.]
- **7832.** NEILSON, KENNETH P. The 'Voice' of Walt Whitman. ABC., xix, Dec., 20-2.
- **7833.** ORTH, MICHAEL. Walt Whitman, Metaphysical Teapot: The Structure of 'Song of Myself'. WWR., xiv, Mar., 16-24.
- **7834.** PATTERSON, MARGARET C. 'Lilacs', A Sonata. WWR., xiv, June, 46-50.
- **7835.** PULLING, ALBERT VAN S. An Appraisal of Walt Whitman (1819-1892). *Rendezvous*, iii, Spring, 16-22.
- **7836.** RAFFANIELLO, WILLIAM. Pasquale Jannaccone and 'The Last Invocation'. WWR., xiv, June, 41-5.
- **7837.** ROSENFELD, ALVIN H. The Eagle and the Axe: A Study of Whitman's 'Song of the Broad-Axe'. AI., xxv, Winter, 354-70.
- **7838.** — Emerson and Whitman: Their Personal and Literary Relationships. *See* 6601.
- **7839.** — Whitman's Open Road Philosophy. WWR., xiv, Mar., 3-16.
- **7840.** RUSSELL, JACK. Israel Potter and 'Song of Myself'. *See* 7173.
- **7841.** SANDERS, MARY KIRVEN. 'Leaves of Grass' in the Prophetic Tradition: A Study of Walt Whitman's Poetic Method. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4646A.]
- **7842.** — Shelley's Promethean Shadow on 'Leaves of Grass'. *See* 7492.
- **7843.** SASTRY, C. N. Walt Whitman's 'Reconciliation' and Wilfred Owen's 'Strange Meeting': A Comparison. ASRC Newsletter, No. 11, Dec., 1967, 54-6.
- **7844.** STEPHENS, ROSEMARY. Elemental Imagery in 'Children of Adam'. WWR., xiv, Mar., 26-8.
- **7845.** TANNER, JAMES T. F. Walt Whitman Bibliographies: A Chronological Listing, 1902-1964. BB., xxv, Jan.-Apr., 131-2.
- **7846.** — Walt Whitman: A Supplementary Bibliography: 1961-1967. *See* 310.
- **7847.** WASKOW, HOWARD J. Whitman: Explorations in Form. (Bibl. 1967, 7198.) Rev. by Frank Gado in SN., xl,

252-3; by Roger Asselineau in *MP.*, LXV, 419-20; by E. L. Mayo in *Poetry*, CXI, 333-6; by Robert F. Stowell in *AUMLA.*, xxx, 252-3.

- Whitman, Walt. 7848.** WEEKS, LEWIS E., JR. Whittier and Whitman. *ESQ.*, No. 50, 65-75.
- **7849.** WESTLAKE, NEDA M. 'A backward glance on my own road'. *LC.*, xxxiv, Spring, 101-2.
- **7850.** WHITE, WILLIAM. 'Author's MS Edition', 'Complete Writings'. *WWR.*, xiv, Dec., 180.
- **7851.** — The Collected Works of Walt Whitman — A Progress Report. *ASRC Newsletter*, No. 11, Dec., 1967, 23-8.
- **7852.** — Dreiser on Hardy, Henley, and Whitman: An Unpublished Letter. *See* 6757.
- **7853.** — An Editor on Advertising. Seminar (La Jolla, California), No. 10, Dec., 11.
- **7854.** — An 1871 Whitman Photo. *WWR.*, xiv, June, 63-4.
- **7855.** — Lathrop's Unpublished Letter to Traubel on Whitman. *See* 7085.
- **7856.** — 'Old Age Echoes' Proof Sheet. *WWR.*, xiv, Dec., 180-1.
- **7857.** — 'Uncle Joes'. *ANQ.*, vi, Feb., 90; *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Mar., 107; *NYTB.*, 11 Feb., 47.
- **7858.** — Uncollected Whitman on Lear. *See* 3644.
- **7859.** — Variants of R. M. Bucke's 'Walt Whitman'. *Serif*, v, Dec., 25-9.
- **7860.** — The Very Earliest Whitman. *ABC.*, xix, Oct., 6.
- **7861.** — Walt Whitman's Journalism: A Bibliography. *See* 331.
- **7862.** — Walt Whitman Reports a Murder. *Quarterly Journal of the Book Club of Detroit*, 1, Summer, 14-17.
- **7863.** — What Walt Whitman Wrote About Advertising. *Printers' Ink: Marketing/Communications*, ccxcvi, July, 60.
- **7864.** — Whitman: A Current Bibliography. *WWR.*, xiv, Mar., 30-1, June, 62-3, Dec., 173-4.
- **7865.** — Whitman and John Swinton: Some Unpublished Correspondence. *AL.*, xxxix, Jan., 547-53.
- **7866.** — Whitman and Symbolism: A Very Brief Note. *WWR.*, xiv, Mar., 30.
- **7867.** — A Whitman for Every One. *WWR.*, xiv, Dec., 174-6.
- **7868.** — Whitman on Journalism. *Quill*, lvi, June, 9.
- **7869.** — Whitman with the Williams Family. *WWR.*, xiv, Mar., 31-2.
- **7870.** — Whitman's Earliest Extant Prose. *WWR.*, xiv, Sept., 142.
- **7871.** — 'Words': Whitman's Intended American Dictionary. *Long-Islander*, Sec. 2, 30 May, 5.



- Whitman, Walt.** 7872. WOODRUFF, STUART C. Whitman: Poet or Prophet? WWR., XIV, June, 35-40.
- 7873. WORTMAN, WILLIAM A. Spiritual Progression in 'A Sight in Camp'. WWR., XIV, Mar., 24-6.
- Whittier, John Greenleaf.** 7874. CAREY, GEORGE. Whittier's Place in New England Folklore. ESQ., No. 50, 46-53.
- 7875. CARY, RICHARD. Whittier Letters to Sarah Orne Jewett. *See* 7014.
- 7876. CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN. The Growth of Whittier's Mind. ESQ., No. 50, 119-26.
- 7877. FREEMAN, DONALD C. The History of the Haverhill Whittier Club. ESQ., No. 50, 61-4.
- 7878. GARRISON, THEODORE. The Influence of Robert Dinsmore upon Whittier. ESQ., No. 50, 55-60.
- 7879. HEPLER, JOHN C. A Proposed Quaker Poem. QH., LVII, Spring, 42-8.
- 7880. HOLMES, J. WELFRED. Whittier's Friends Among the Lowly. ESQ., No. 50, 92-104.
- 7881. LEARY, LEWIS. A Note on Whittier's Margaret Smith. ESQ., No. 50, 75-8.
- 7882. McALEER, JOHN J. Whittier's Selective Tolerance. ESQ., No. 50, 113-19.
- 7883. MEEK, FREDERICK M. Whittier the Religious Man. ESQ., No. 50, 86-92.
- 7884. MILLER, PERRY. John Greenleaf Whittier: The Conscience in Poetry. ESQ., No. 50, 128-42.
- 7885. MORAN, JOHN M., JR. Editor Whittier and the 'New England Weekly Review'. ESQ., No. 50, 78-86.
- 7886. OLSON, RICHARD. Whittier and the Machine Age. ESQ., No. 50, 32-7.
- 7887. PICKARD, JOHN B. Whittier's Abolitionist Poetry. ESQ., No. 50, 105-11.
- 7888. PICKETT, ELIZABETH VASSAR. 'Snow-Bound' and the New Critics. ESQ., No. 50, 38-42.
- 7889. SMYTHE, DANIEL W. Whittier and the New Critics. ESQ., No. 50, 22-6.
- 7890. THALER, ALWIN. Whittier, Bliss Perry, and the English Poets. ESQ., No. 50, 27-31.
- 7891. VANN, J. DON. An Unpublished Whittier Letter. ESQ., No. 50, Supplement, 29.
- 7892. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. John Greenleaf Whittier, a Portrait in Paradox. (Bibl. 1967, 7216.) Rev. by Fred Somkin in QQ., LXXV, 167; by Arnold Goldman in RES., XIX, 446-7; by Lewis Leary in NEQ., XLI, 122-3; by Robert T. Knighton in ALitA., II, 153-4; by Clarence Gohdes in JAH., LIV, 650-1; by Harry Hayden Clark in AL., XL, 240-1; by Stephen J. Haselton in Thought, XLIII, 615-17.
- 7893. — Whittier and the Supernatural. ESQ., No. 50, 8-11.

- Whittier, John Greenleaf. 7894.** WEEKS, LEWIS E., JR. Whittier and Whitman. *See* 7848.
- **7895.** WOODWELL, RONALD H. Whittier and Carlyle. *See* 6194.
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas. 7896.** ERISMAN, FRED. Transcendentalism for American Youth: The Children's Books of Kate Douglas Wiggin. *NEQ.*, xli, June, 238-47.
- Wilde, Oscar. 7897.** BORELIUS, BIRGIT. Oscar Wilde, Whistler and Colours. Lund: Gleerup. pp. 62. (*Scripta Minora Regiae Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis*, 1966/67, 3.)
- **7898.** BREUGELMANS, RENE. Alienation, the Destiny of Modern Literature? Oscar Wilde and Stefan George. *Mosaic*, Fall, II, 1, 18-28.
- **7899.** CROFT-COOKE, RUPERT. Feasting with Panthers: A New Consideration of Some Late Victorian Writers. *See* 5605.
- **7900.** ELLMANN, RICHARD. Eminent Domain. Yeats among Wilde, Joyce, Pound, Eliot and Auden. (*Bibl.* 1967, 7221.) *Rev.* in *TLS.*, 25 July, 787; by Louise Bogan in *NY.*, 30 Mar., 134-5; by Patrick Crutwell in *HR.*, xxi, 197-207; by Thomas W. Bergmann in *NAMCR.*, ccliii, 39-40; by W. K. Rose in *AL.*, xl, 415-16; by Robert Langbaum in *VQR.*, xlv, 333-7; by Bernard Benstock in *JJQ.*, v, 267-9; by George Mills Harper in *SAQ.*, lxxvii, 564.
- **7901.** ——— Overtures to Wilde's 'Salome'. *YCGL.*, No. 17, 17-28.
- **7902.** GORDON, JAN B. Hebraism, Hellenism, and 'The Picture of Dorian Gray'. *VN.*, No. 33, Spring, 36-8.
- **7903.** MCGINNIS, ROBERT M. The Image of 'La Belle Dame Sans Merci' in Wilde's Plays. *L&P.*, Nos 2 and 3, xviii, 123-34.
- **7904.** MAC LIAMMOIR, MICHEÁL. An Oscar of no importance: being an account of the author's adventures with his one-man show about Oscar Wilde, 'The importance of being Oscar'. London: Heinemann. pp. 234. *Rev.* by Peter Daubeny in *Spect.*, 6 Sept., 328.
- **7905.** MIKHAIL, E. H. The French influence on Oscar Wilde's comedies. *RLC.*, No. 2, 220-33.
- **7906.** ——— Oscar Wilde and His First Comedy. *ModDr.*, Fcb., x, 394-6.
- **7907.** ——— Self-Revelation in 'An Ideal Husband'. *ModDr.*, xi, Sept., 180-6.
- **7908.** POTEET, LEWIS JARRETTE. Romantic Aesthetics in Oscar Wilde's Prose. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [*Abstr.* in *DA.*, xxix, 907A.]
- **7909.** RUFF, WILLIAM. Shaw on Wilde and Morris: A Clarification. *See* 7240.
- **7910.** RYSKAMP, CHARLES (ed.). Wilde and the Nineties: An Essay and an Exhibition. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Library,

1966. pp. 65. Rev. by R. K. R. Thornton in NQ., xv (N.S.), 307-8.
- Wilde, Oscar. 7911.** SAN JUAN, EPIFANIO, JR. *The Art of Oscar Wilde.* (Bibl. 1967, 7230.) Rev. by Richard Tobias in VP., vi, 196-9; by Dale Kramer in JEGP., LXVII, 173-4; by Harry W. Rudman in BA., XLII, 279; by E. H. Mikhail in ModDr., x, 439-40; by Norman W. Alford in MalahatR., No. 5, Jan., 123-4.
- **7912.** SPANÒ, DEMETRIO. *Psicologismo estetico nella filosofia wildiana.* Reggio Calabria: Tipografia Iirita, 1967. pp. 25.
- Wilde, Richard Henry. 7913.** MATHEWS, J. CHESLEY. *Richard Henry Wilde's Knowledge of Dante.* Italica, XLV, Mar., 28-46.
- **7914.** TUCKER, EDWARD L. *Richard Henry Wilde: His Life and Selected Poems.* (Bibl. 1967, 7232.) Rev. by William S. Kable in MissQ., XIX, 210-12.
- Winston, James. 7915.** NELSON, ALFRED LEWIS, JR. *James Winston's 'Theatric Tourist', a Critical Edition with a Biography and a Census of Winston Material.* Volumes I and II. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 573A-4A.]
- Winthrop, Theodore. 7916.** BERGMANN, FRANK. *A Note on Two Nineteenth-Century German Editions of Theodore Winthrop's 'John Brent'.* BNYPL., LXXII, Dec., 656-8.
- Wise, Thomas J. 7917.** KENDALL, LYLE H., JR. *The Not-So-Gentle Art of Puffing: William G. Kingsland and Thomas J. Wise.* See 5657.
- Woolson, Constance Fenimore. 7918.** MOORE, RAYBURN S. *Constance Fenimore Woolson.* ALR., III, Summer, 36-8.
- Wordsworth, Dorothy. 7919.** DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST. *The Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth.* (Bibl. 1967, 7235.) Rev. by Jack Stillinger in JEGP., LXVII, 316; by Enid Welsford in NQ., xv (N.S.), 350-1.
- **7920.** ELLIS, AMANDA M. *Rebels and Conservatives: Dorothy and William Wordsworth and their circle.* (Bibl. 1967, 7236.) Rev. by Jenijoy La Belle in KR., XXX, 426-9; by Patrick Cruttwell in HR., XXI, 197-207.
- Wordsworth, William. 7921.** AHEARN, E. J. *The Childlike Sensibility. A study of Wordsworth and Rimbaud.* RLC., No. 2, 234-56.
- **7922.** AVERY, CHRISTINE. *Notes on Wordsworth's Diction.* E. Studies, XLIX, Aug., 334-40.
- **7923.** BLOUNT, PAUL G. *Matthew Arnold on Wordsworth.* See 5941.
- **7924.** BRATTON, EDWARD W. *Unidentified Wordsworthian Echoes in Hazlitt.* See 6834.
- **7925.** BROGAN, HOWARD O. *The Old Beggar in Wordsworth and Rogers.* See 5386.
- **7926.** DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST. *The Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth.* See 7919.

- Wordsworth, William.** 7927. DINGS, JOHN GARETSON. Wordsworth's Pastoral Year: 'Michael' and the Poetry of 1800. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4625A.]
- 7928. ELLIS, AMANDA M. Rebels and conservatives: Dorothy and William Wordsworth and their circle. *See* 7920.
- 7929. EVANS, ROBLEY J. Patterns of Innocence in Wordsworth's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 868A-9A.]
- 7930. GARBER, FREDERICK. Point of View and the Egotistical Sublimc. *E. Studies*, xlix, Oct., 409-18.
- 7931. GÉRARD, ALBERT S. English Romantic poetry: ethos, structure and symbol in Coleridge, Wordsworth, Shelley and Keats. *See* 6238.
- 7932. GRAHAM, W. The Prelude Books I and II (William Wordsworth). Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 94. (Notes on English literature, 26.)
- 7933. GREEN, RICHARD L. A Note on a Lucy Poem. *CEACrit.*, xxx, Apr., 15.
- 7934. GROSSMAN, RODNEY CHARLES. Wordsworth and Edward Young: A Study of Wordsworth's Indebtedness to 'Night Thoughts'. *See* 5553.
- 7935. HARTMAN, GEOFFREY H. False Themes and Gentle Minds. *See* 1850.
- 7936. HASWELL, RICHARD HENRY. The Narrative Technique of William Wordsworth, 1787-1800. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4630A-1A.]
- 7937. HEFFERNAN, JAMES A. W. Wordsworth on the Picturesque. *E. Studies*, xlix, Dec., 489-98.
- 7938. HOLLAND, WILLIAM H., JR. 'The Proposed Publication': An Unpublished Letter from Wordsworth to James Dyer. *ELN.*, vi, Sept., 34-7.
- 7939. HOWARD, JOHN DOUGLAS, JR. The Child-Hero in the Poetry of Blake, Shelley, Byron, Coleridge, and Wordsworth. *See* 4930.
- 7940. JAYE, MICHAEL C. John Carter and the Dating of MS. C. of Wordsworth's 'Prelude'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Jan., 21-2.
- 7941. KING, ALEC. Wordsworth and the Artist's Vision: An Essay in Interpretation. (Bibl. 1967, 7260.) Rev. by Chester L. Shaver in *MP.*, lxxv, 407-8.
- 7942. KRAMER, DALE. Passion in Poetic Theory: John Dennis and Wordsworth. *NM.*, lxxix, 421-7.
- 7943. KROEBER, KARL. The Artifice of Reality: Poetic Style in Wordsworth, Foscals, Keats and Leopardi. *See* 7033.
- 7944. MAEKAWA, SHUNICHI. Wakaki Wazuwasu. (Young Wordsworth.) Tokyo: Eihosha. pp. 426.
- 7945. MARPLES, MORRIS. Romantics at School. *See* 5671.
- 7946. MARTIN, JOHN S. Wordsworth's Echoes. *ELN.*, v, Mar., 186-92.



- Wordsworth, William. 7947.** MAXWELL, J. C. Milton in Wordsworth's Praise of Spenser. *See* 3815.
- **7948.** MCCONNELL, FRANCIS DEMAY. The Confessional Imagination: Wordsworth's 'The Prelude' and the Art of Protestant Confession. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1230A.]
- **7949.** MONTGOMERY, MARION. Eliot, Wordsworth, and the Problem of Personal Emotion in the Poet. *SoHR.*, II, Spring, 185-97.
- **7950.** ——— Wordsworth and the Tudor Infection. *LaurelR.*, VIII, Fall, 61-6.
- **7951.** MORGAN, PETER F. Wordsworth and Jeffrey. *HAB.*, XIX, 2, Spring, 17-28.
- **7952.** MURRAY, ROGER N. Wordsworth's Style: Figures and Themes in the Lyrical Ballads of 1800. (*Bibl.* 1967, 7271.) *Rev.* in *ABC.*, Dec., 5.
- **7953.** MYERS, JEFFREY. A Revaluation of Wordsworth's 'Resolution and Independence'. *Discourse*, XI, Autumn, 441-9.
- **7954.** O'HARA, J. D. Ambiguity and Assertion in Wordsworth's 'Elegiac Stanzas'. *PQ.*, XLVII, Jan., 69-82.
- **7955.** ORTEGO, PHILIP DARRAUGH. Wordsworth's 'The Wanderer' and the Pastoral Tradition. *CEACrit.*, XXXI, Dec., 8-9.
- **7956.** OWEN, W. J. B. Wordsworth and Coleridge: Lyrical Ballads. *See* 6254.
- **7957.** POTTS, ABBIE FINDLAY. The Elegiac Mode. *See* 2388.
- **7958.** RADER, MELVIN. Wordsworth: A Philosophical Approach. (*Bibl.* 1967, 7276.) *Rev.* by Jack Stillinger in *JEGP.*, LXVII, 165-7; by Herbert W. Schneider in *JHP.*, VI, 186-7; by Patrick Cruttwell in *HR.*, XXI, 197-207; by Mark L. Reed in *ELN.*, VI, 140-4; by J. R. Watson in *RES.*, XIX, 328-30.
- **7959.** REED, MARK L. John Carter and the Dating of MS. C of Wordsworth's 'Prelude'. *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), Dec., 468.
- **7960.** ROPER, DEREK (ed.). Lyrical ballads 1805. *See* 6259.
- **7961.** ROUNTREE, THOMAS J. This Mighty Sum of Things: Wordsworth's Theme of Benevolent Necessity. (*Bibl.* 1965, 7139.) *Rev.* by Roger Sharrock in *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), 35-6.
- **7962.** RUTHVEN, K. K. Propertius, Wordsworth, Ycats, Pound and Hale. *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), Feb., 47-8.
- **7963.** SMITH, DAVID QUINTIN. Imagination and the Philosophic Mind: Secular Consolation in the Poetry of William Wordsworth. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 614A.]
- **7964.** SWANSON, DONALD R. Wordsworth's Sonnets. *CEACrit.*, XXX, Feb., 12-13.
- **7965.** SZENCZI, NICHOLAS JOSEPH. Reality and the English Romantics. *See* 4953.
- **7966.** THOMAS, GORDON KENT. Wordsworth's 'Convention of Cintra': Apostate's Creed? Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1549A.]

- Wordsworth, William. 7967.** WALSH, J. H. (ed.). William Wordsworth: selections from his poetry. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 201. (Queen's classics. Certificate books.)
- **7968.** WELSFORD, ENID. Salisbury Plain. A Study in the Development of Wordsworth's Mind and Art. (Bibl. 1966, 7210.) Rev. by Alan G. Hill in RES., XIX, 217-18.
- **7969.** WOOLLEY, MARY LYNN. Wordsworth's Symbolic Vale as it Functions in 'The Prelude'. SR., VII, Spring, 176-89.
- **7970.** ZORN, THEODORE MANTHEY. The Structure of Wordsworth's 'Prelude'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2702A.]
- Wratislaw, Theodore. 7971.** HÖNNIGHAUSEN, L. A Stray Letter of Theodore Wratislaw. NQ., XV (N.S.), Nov., 428-30.

## TWENTIETH CENTURY

### GENERAL

#### Anthologies

- 7972.** ALLOTT, KENNETH (comp.). *The Penguin book of contemporary verse, 1918-1960.* (Bibl. 1962, 5858.) Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 413. (Second ed.)
- 7973.** ALVAREZ, A. (comp.). *The new poetry: an anthology.* (Bibl. 1962, 5859.) Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 247. (Rev. ed.). (Penguin poets.)
- 7974.** *The American Literary Anthology/ 1. The First Annual Collection of the Best from the Literary Magazines.* New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux. pp. 495. Rev. by Richard Gustafson in *Poet and Critic*, v, 38.
- 7975.** ASGERBY, J. R. (comp.). *Seven modern poets: an anthology.* London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 128. (Queens classics, Certificate books.)
- 7976.** BALLET, ARTHUR H. (ed.). *Playwrights for Tomorrow.* 2 vols. (Bibl. 1966, 7223.) Rev. by William R. Reardon in *ETJ.*, xx, 111-12.
- 7977.** BENEDIKT, MICHAEL (ed.). *Theatre Experiment: An Anthology of American Plays.* New York: Doubleday, 1967. pp. 396. Rev. briefly in *ETJ.*, xx, 480.
- 7978.** BIRNER, WILLIAM B. (ed.). *Twenty Plays for Young People: A Collection of Plays for Children.* Rev. by Jed H. Davis in *ETJ.*, xx, 603-4.
- 7979.** CARROLL, PAUL (ed.). *Young American Poets.* New York: Follett. pp. 507. Rev. in *Time*, 14 June, 93; by Stephen Stepanchev in *NewL.*, 21 Oct., 21-2.
- 7980.** CHERNOFF, DOROTHY A. (ed.). *Call Us Americans.* New York: Doubleday. pp. 297. Rev. in *NYTB.*, 11 Aug., 18.
- 7981.** COOPER, SUSAN (comp.). *Essays of Five Decades*, by J. B. PRIESTLEY. Boston: Atlantic/Little, Brown. pp. 311. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in *BW.*, 6 Oct., 4.
- 7982.** CORRINGTON, JOHN WILLIAM and MILLER WILLIAMS (eds). *Southern Writing in the Sixties.* (Bibl. 1966, 7237.) Rev. by Mary Ann Coleman in *GaR.*, xxii, 518-19; by Sheldon Norman Grebstein in *MissQ.*, xx, 245-8; by Jack de Bellis in *SoQ.*, iv, 477-9.
- 7983.** ——— (eds). *Southern Writing in the Sixties: Poetry.* Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ., 1967. pp. 81. Rev. by Mary Ann Coleman in *GaR.*, xxii, 516-18; by Robert W. Hill in *SAB.*, May, xxxiii, 18; by Jack De Bellis in *SoQ.*, iv, 479-81.
- 7984.** COX, C. B. and A. E. DYSON (eds). *Poems of this century.* London: Arnold. pp. 149.

7985. DAVIS, DOUGLAS M. (comp.). *The World of Black Humor*. New York: Dutton, 1967. Rev. briefly by Clarence Petersen in *BW.*, 3 Mar., 18.
7986. ELLMANN, RICHARD and CHARLES FEIDELSON I. (eds). *The Modern Tradition: Backgrounds of Modern Literature*. (Bibl. 1965, 7175.) Rev. by Adrian Marino in *GL.*, No. 10, 8.
7987. FOLEY, MARTHA and DAVID BURNETT (eds). *The Best American Short Stories 1968*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin Company. pp. 363. Rev. by Laurence Lafore in *NYTB.*, 15 Dec., 4.
7988. FRENCH, WARREN (ed.). *The Thirties: Fiction, Poetry, Drama*. Deland, FL: Everett Edwards Press, 1967. pp. 253. Rev. by Allen Guttman in *MassR.*, ix, 605-11; by Eric Solomon in *AmQ.*, xx, 816-17.
7989. GORDON, SUZANNE (comp.). *Poetry: now and then*. Johannesburg: Maemillan. pp. 122.
7990. GRIFFITHS, BRYN (ed.). *Welsh Voices*. London: Dent, 1967. pp. 94. Rev. by George P. Mayhew in *BA.*, xlii, 280-1.
7991. GROMAN, GEORGE L. (ed.). *Political Literature of the Progressive Era*. See 5564.
7992. HOGAN, ROBERT (ed.). *Seven Irish Plays: 1946-1964*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1967. pp. 472. Rev. by William J. Feeney in *Eire-Ireland*, iii, 126-7; by Stanley Weintraub in *BA.*, xlii, 281.
7993. HUNTER, JIM (ed.). *Modern poets*. Vols. 1-IV. London: Faber. 4 vols. pp. 129; 144; 145; 139.
7994. KNIGHT, DAMON (ed.). *Nebula Award Stories, Vol. 1*. New York: Pocket Books, 1967. Rev. briefly by Clarence Petersen in *BW.*, 14 Jan., 13.
7995. KOSTELANETZ, RICHARD (ed.). *The Young American Writers*. New York: Funk and Wagnalls. pp. 395. Rev. by Peter Shaw in *ChiR.*, xx, Nov., 88-94.
7996. LEARY, PARIS and ROBERT KELLY (eds). *A Controversy of Poets*. (Bibl. 1966, 7258.) Rev. by Marvin Bell in *Poetry*, cxi, 258-63.
7997. MATTAM, D. and K. H. ROGERS (comps). *Foretaste of fiction and other leisure reading*. Book 3. Oxford; London: Pergamon. pp. 118. (Commonwealth and international library. Pergamon Oxford English series.)
7998. MACNAB, ROY (ed.). *Poets in South Africa; an anthology*. Cape Town: Maskew Miller. pp. 111.
7999. MILLER, KARL (ed.). *Writing in England today: the last fifteen years*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 362.
8000. MOORE, GERALD and ULLI BEIER (eds). *Modern poetry from Africa*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1966. pp. 268. (Penguin Africa library.) (New rev. ed.)
8001. PEACOCK, H. H. E. (ed.). *English alive 1968; an anthology for high schools; a selection of the best high school writing of the*



- year. Cape Town: South African Council for English Education. pp. 75.
8002. P.E.N. South African Centre, Johannesburg. New South African writing, no. 4. Cape Town: Purnell, 1967. pp. 167.
8003. P.E.N. South African Centre, Johannesburg. New South African writing, no. 5. Cape Town: Purnell. pp. 179.
8004. PEREIRA, ERNST (comp.). The poet's circle; an anthology for secondary school pupils. Johannesburg: Union Books. pp. 138.
8005. PIENAAR, P. T. Double up: a developmental reading programme. Grahamstown: Rhodes Univ., Institute for the Study of English in Africa. pp. 218.
8006. PINTER, HAROLD, JOHN FULLER, and PETER REDGROVE (eds). New poems: a P.E.N. anthology of contemporary poetry: 1967. London: Hutchinson. pp. 95.
8007. RAGO, HENRY (ed.). 'Poetry': the golden anniversary issue. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 158.
8008. ROSENTHAL, M. L. (ed.). 100 Postwar Poems. New York: Macmillan. Rev. by Gerald Burns in SRev., LIII, 332-6.
8009. SCHULBERG, BUDD (ed.). From the Ashes: Voices of Watts. New York: The New American Library. pp. 277. Rev. by Peter Shaw in ChiR., xx, 88-94.
8010. SCHULTZ, JOHN (ed.). F1. New York: F Magazine. pp. 237. Rev. by Peter Shaw in ChiR., xx, 88-94.
8011. SHOCKLEY, MARTIN (ed.). Southwest Writers Anthology. Austin, Texas: Steck-Vaughn, 1967. pp. 340. Rev. by Martin Bucco in WAL., III, 257-8.
8012. SKELTON, ROBIN (ed.). Five Poets of the Pacific Northwest. (Bibl. 1965, 7208.) Rev. by Marvin Bell in Poetry, CXI, 258-63.
8013. — (ed.). Poetry of the forties. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 269. (Penguin poets.)
8014. SMITH, A. J. M. (ed.). Modern Canadian Verse. New York: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 426. Rev. by Robert Bernard in Poet and Critic, IV, 45-6; in TLS., 15 Feb., 155.
8015. SOLOTAROFF, T. (ed.). New American Review No. 3. New York: Signet, 1967. Rev. by Clarence Petersen in BW., 26 May, 11.
8016. STEELE, FRANK (ed.). Poetry Southeast: 1950-1970. Martin: Univ. of Tennessee at Martin. pp. 110. Rev. by Richard Kelly in MissQ., XXI, 305-9.
8017. SWADOS, HARVEY (ed.). The American Writer and the Great Depression. (Bibl. 1966, 7284.) Rev. by Allen Guttman in MassR., IX, 605-11; by Eric Solomon in AmQ., xx, 816-18.
8018. THORPE, MICHAEL (ed.). Modern prose: stories, essays and sketches. London: O.U.P. pp. 263.
8019. TOUSTER, SONDRRA (ed.). Get Off My Back! New York: Dell. Rev. briefly by Clarence Petersen in BW., 17 Mar., 11.
8020. WAGONER, WALTER D. (ed.). Bittersweet Grace: A Treasury of Twentieth-Century Religious Satire. World Pub. Co., 1967. pp. 181. Rev. by Henry J. Postel in SatireNL., v, 180-2.

8021. WARD, A. C. (comp.). *Modern essays*. London: Longmans. pp. 184. (Heritage of literature series, Section B, no. 10.)
8022. WILDMAN, EUGENE (ed.). *Anthology of Concretism*. New York: Swallow Press. pp. 157. Rev. in *Time*, 12 Apr., 98.
8023. WILLIAMS, EMMETT (ed.). *An Anthology of Concrete Poetry*. New York: Something Else Press. pp. 342. Rev. in *Time*, 12 Apr., 98.
8024. WOLLMAN, MAURICE (ed.). *7 themes in modern verse*. London: Harrap. pp. 154. (New outlook series.)

### Literary History and Criticism: General

8025. ANDERSON, JOHN M. *The Realm of Art*. University Park, PA; London: Pennsylvania Univ. Press, 1967. Rev. by Liliane Welch in *Concerning Poetry*, 1, Fall, 56-8.
8026. ANON. *The Agents: Writing with a \$ Sign*. *Time*, 8 Mar., 96, 98.
8027. ——— *Big Little Magazines*. *Time*, 31 May, 70.
8028. ——— *A Small Symposium on Defunct Magazines*. *SDR.*, vi, Autumn, 3-46.
8029. ASALACHE, KHADAMBI. *After tigritude what?* *East Africa Journal*, v, No. 7, 50-3.
8030. Entry cancelled.
8031. BACHMANN, EVELYN. *Writing in Depth*. *Writer*, LXXXI, Oct., 26-8.
8032. BANERJI, N. N. *The Theatre of the Absurd*. *Mod. Rev.*, Apr., 270-5.
8033. BARTON, WILFRID CONVERSE. *Shelley and the New Criticism: The Anatomy of a Critical Misvaluation*. See 7448.
8034. BEHRMAN, S. N. *Speaking as a Survivor, Not a Contemporary*. *NYTM.*, 2 June, 28-9, 90-100 *passim*. (A playwright's reminiscences about his literary acquaintances in England, America, and elsewhere.)
8035. BEIER, ULLI (ed.). *Introduction to African literature; an anthology of critical writing from Black Orpheus*. Ikeja: Longmans, 1967. pp. 272.
8036. BEL'SKII, A. *O realisticheskome romane zapada 1955-65kh godov*. (The Western realistic novel from 1955 to 1965.) *UZPer.*, CLXXXVIII, 3-18.
8037. BELTZ, LYNDIA ANN. *Preachers of Social Discontent: The Rhetoric of the Muckrakers*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1611A.]
8038. BENSON, FREDERICK R. *Writers in Arms*. New York: New York Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 375. Rev. by Victor Hoar in *DalR.*, 48, 254-5; by Earl Rovit in *Novel*, 11, 90-1; by Eric Solomon in *AmQ.*, xx, 817-18; by Ricardo Benavides in *BA.*, XLII, 586; by Daniel Aaron in *NYTB.*, 18 Feb., 34.
8039. BENSTOCK, BERNARD. *Personalities and Politics: A View of the Literary Right*. *DHLR.*, 1, Summer, 149-69.

8040. BITKER, MARJORIE M. How to Review a Book. *Writer*, LXXXI, Dec., 22-5.
8041. BLACKSTOCK, WALTER. The Existentialist Quest for an Authentically Human Existence in Contemporary Literature. *USFLQ.*, vi, Spring-Summer, 33-6.
8042. BLISH, MARY. A. C. Bradley: A Summary Account. *PBSA.*, LXII, Fourth Quarter, 607-12.
8043. BOLSTERLI, MARGARET JONES. Bedford Park: A Practical Experiment in Aesthetics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 5007A.]
8044. BONTEMPS, ARNA, *et. al.* Artist in an Age of Revolution: A Symposium. *Arts in Society*, v, Summer-Fall, 219-38.
8045. BRODERICK, JOHN C., *et al.* Recent Acquisitions of the Manuscript Division [of the Library of Congress]. *QJLC.*, xxv, Oct., 328-49. (Describes papers of Truman Capote, Edna St Vincent Millay, Carl Sandburg, and John Toland.)
8046. BURNS, WAYNE. Towards a Contextualist Aesthetic of the Novel. Seattle: Genitron Books. Rev. by Michael Steig in *MinnR.*, viii, 376-8.
8047. CLARK, J. P. The legacy of Caliban. *Black Orpheus*, ii, No. 1, 16-39.
8048. CLAY, ROBERTA. The Sin of Wit, Updated: A Report. *See* 1821.
8049. CLEVELAND, LES. New Zealand Tit-Bits — The Annals of Journalism. *Comment (N.Z.)*, ix, No. 3, 16-20; x, No. 1, 29-31.
8050. COOPERMAN, JEHIEL B. and SARAH H. COOPERMAN (comps and trans). *America in Yiddish Poetry*. New York: Exposition Press. pp. 528. Rev. by Charles A. Madison in *ChIJF.*, xxvi, 160-1, 212-13.
8051. CORMAN, CID. A Note on the Founding of 'Origin'. *Serif*, v, Mar., 29-30.
8052. COWAN, LOUISE. The Fugitive Group: A Literary History. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 300. (Re-issue.)
8053. COWLEY, MALCOLM. 'Après La Guerre Finie'. *Horizon*, x, Winter, 112-19.
8054. COY, JAVIER. Sentido y alcance de la Beat Generation. *FMod.*, 1963, No. 11-12, 109-20.
8055. CRAVEN, ROBERT KENTON. Seward Collins and the Traditionalists: A Study of the 'Bookman' and the 'American Review', 1928-1937. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 5047A.]
8056. CRAWFORD, DONALD W. Can Disputes over Censorship Be Resolved? *Ethics*, LXXVIII, Jan., 93-108.
8057. CYPRIAN, FATHER, O.S.B., and FATHER ALARIC, O.S.B. Grassroots: Planning Negro American Literature Studies. *NALF.*, ii, Summer, 28-30.
8058. DALE, JOANNE. Integrating Literature by Minority Writers in the Literature Program. *NALF.*, ii, Spring, 8-9.

8059. DATHORNE, O. R. The beginnings of the West African Novel. *Nigeria Magazine*, No. 93, June 1967, 168-70.
8060. DAVENPORT, F. GARVIN, JR. The Myth of Southern History — 20th Century Variations. *See* 1608.
8061. DAVIS, ARTHUR P. Growing Up in the New Negro Renaissance: 1920-1935. *NALF.*, II, Fall, 53-9.
8062. DAVIS, DOUGLAS M. The New Eroticism. *EvR.*, XII, No. 58, 49-54 *passim*.
8063. DEANE, PETER and ROBERT PHELPS (comps). The Literary Life: A Scrapbook Almanac of the Anglo-American Literary Scene from 1900 to 1950. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux. pp. 244. Rev. briefly in *NY.*, 16 Nov., 248; by Robert Brown in *BW.*, 10 Nov., 3; briefly in *Time*, 29 Nov., 105.
8064. DETT, V. S. (*pseud.*) New South African literature: 1967; a critical chronicle. *ESA.*, XI, 61-9.
8065. DODGE, ROBERT KENDALL. The influence of Machines and Technology on American Literature of the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries. *See* 5611.
8066. DONAGHUE, DENIS. The Ordinary Universe. *See* 1826.
8067. EASTON, EDWARD RAYMOND. Dr. Leavis and the 'Scrutiny' Critics 1932-1953. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 5050A.]
8068. EFRON, ARTHUR. Criticism and Literatum in the One-Dimensional Age. *MinnR.*, VIII, 48-62.
8069. ELLMANN, RICHARD. Contemporary Directions in Literature. *BaratR.*, III, June-Sept., 63-8.
8070. ERICKSEN, DONALD HOWARD. Dickens and the Critics of 'Bleak House', 1851-1965: A Study in Depth. *See* 6385.
8071. FIELDING, INA. Memories of May Morris: 1923-1938. *JWMS.*, II, Winter, 2-5.
8072. FLEISCHMANN, WOLFGANG BERNARD. Encyclopedia of World Literature in the 20th Century, Vol. 1: A-F. New York: Ungar, 1967. pp. 425. Rev. by Bernice Duncan in *BA.*, XLII, 286.
8073. FLETCHER, JOHN. New directions in literature: critical approaches to a contemporary phenomenon. London: Calder and Boyars. pp. 176.
8074. FORD, JESSE HILL. To a Young Southern Writer. *SoQ.*, IV, Spring, 291-8.
8075. FORSTER, MARGARET. Writer's World. *Writer*, LXXXI, Oct., 11-13.
8076. FOUTCHANTSE, VINCENT. Proumouvoir une littérature africaine. *Présence Africaine*, 67, 124-56.
8077. FRIEDMAN, MAURICE. To Dcny Our Nothingness: Contemporary Images of Man. New York: Delacorte, 1967. pp. 373. Rev. by Jack Behar in *WHR.*, XXII, 269-70; by John S. Williams in *JR.*, XLVIII, 107-8.



8078. FRYE, NORTHROP. *The Modern Century*. Toronto: Toronto Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 123. Rev. by Louis Dudek in *CanL.*, Autumn, No. 38, 77-81.
8079. FRYE, NORTHROP. *On Value Judgments*. *Contemporary Literature*, ix, Summer, 311-18.
8080. GIBSON, WALKER. *Tough, Sweet, and Stuff: An Essay on Modern American Prose Styles*. (Bibl. 1967, 7864.) Rcv. by Irving Malin in *MLJ.*, LII, 40.
8081. GILBERT, JAMES BURKHART. 'Partisan Review' and the Decline of Literary Radicalism: 1912-1952. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1966. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4990A.]
8082. GILSON, B. *Oktyabr' v literature S Sh A 1917-1920 gg.* (October in the literature of the USA, 1917-1920.) Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 96.
8083. GILLIAM, THEODORE EUGENE. *The Negro Image in Representative American Dramas*. See 5633.
8084. GILMAN, RICHARD. *There's a Wave of Pornography, Obscenity, Sexual Expression*. *NYTM.*, 8 Sept., 36-7, 69-82 *passim*.
8085. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *A Jewish American Literature?* *SRev.*, LIII, Spring, 196-205.
8086. GOMME, ANDOR. *Attitudes to Criticism*. See 2120.
8087. GOODSTEIN, JACK DAVID. *Matthew Arnold's Literary Criticism: The Twentieth-Century View*. See 5950.
8088. GORDIMER, NADINE. *South Africa; towards a desk drawer literature*. *Classic*, II, 64-74.
8089. GROSS, THEODORE L. *Our Mutual Estate: The Literature of the American Negro*. *AR.*, xxviii, Fall, 293-303.
8090. HARRISON, JOHN. *The Reactionaries: A Study of the Anti-Democratic Intelligentsia*. Introduction by WILLIAM EMPSON. (Bibl. 1966, 7360.) Rev. by Geoffrey Wolf in *ASch.*, xxxvii, 356-62; by Emile Delavenay in *EA.*, xxi, 315-17.
8091. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. *Studien zur englischen Literaturkritik 1910-30*. (Bibl. 1938, 3938.) New York: Johnson Reprint Corporation. pp. 244. (New ed.)
8092. HEESE, MARIE. *The Owl critic; an introduction to literary criticism*. Cape Town: Nasou. pp. 148.
8093. HELLMAN, GEOFFREY. *My Life and Times with 'The New Yorker'*. *NYHSQ.*, LI, Jan., 48-61.
8094. HERNADI, PAUL. *Concepts of Genre in Twentieth Century Criticism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4130A.]
8095. HERRMANN, JOHN. *Chrysalis: What Happened*. *SDR.*, VI, Autumn, 22-4.
8096. HEYEN, WILLIAM. *Toward the Still Point: The Imagist Aesthetic*. *BSUF.*, ix, Winter, 44-8.

8097. HIGGINSON, FRED H. (comp.). 'New writing': author and subject index. London: Nether Press. pp. 37.
8098. HILL, HAMLIN. Black Humour: Its Cause and Cure. *ColoQ.*, xvii, Summer, 57-64.
8099. HILL, HERBERT. The Negro Writer and the Creative Imagination. *Arts in Society*, v, Summer-Fall, 245-55.
8100. HIRSCH, E. D., JR. Literary Evaluation as Knowledge. *Contemporary Literature*, ix, Summer, 319-31.
8101. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. The Imagination's New Beginning: Theology and Modern Literature. *See* 2134.
8102. ——— The Mortal No, Death and the Modern Imagination. (*Bibl.* 1967, 35.) Rev. by Joseph N. Riddel in *MLJ.*, LII, 449-53.
8103. HOLLERER, WALTER. The Writer, Ordinary Language, and the Language of Calculus. *Mundus Artium*, I, Winter, 1967, 68-72.
8104. HOLMES, EUGENE C. Alain Locke and the New Negro Movement. *NALF.*, II, Fall, 60-8.
8105. HUGHES, BREN. Filling the literary vacuum. *East Africa Journal*, v, No. 1, 5-8.
8106. HUX, SAMUEL. On American Literary Existentialism. *ForumH.*, VII, Fall-Winter, 37-42.
8107. ITA, J. M. Negritude — some popular misconceptions. *Nigeria Magazine*, No. 97, 116-20.
8108. IVASHEVA, I. Angliiskaya literatura xx veka. (English Literature of the 20th Century.) (*Bibl.* 1967, 7433.) Rev. by A. Anikst in *VLit.*, IV, 225-7.
8109. IZEVBAYE, DANIEL SUNDAY. The relevance of modern literary theory in English to poetry and fiction in English-speaking West Africa. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ibadan Univ.
8110. JAMES, A. African literature — definition and function. *Journal of the Nigcrian English Studies Association*, II, No. 2, 129-39.
8111. JAMES, LOUIS. Immigrant Writers in England. The Present Scene. *Books*, No. 375, 79-86.
8112. JANSSENS, GERARDUS ANTONIUS MARIA. The American Literary Review. A Critical History 1920-1950. The Hague; Paris: Mouton. pp. 341. (Diss. Univ. of Nijmegen.)
8113. ——— 'The Dial' and 'The Seven Arts'. *PLL.*, IV, Fall, 442-58.
8114. JEFFARES, A. NORMAN. The author in the Commonwealth. *Nigeria Magazine*, No. 95, Dec. 1967, 351-5.
8115. JOHNSON, SPUD. History of 'The Laughing Horse'. *SDR.*, VI, Autumn, 12-21.
8116. JONAS, GERALD. The Story of Grove. *See* 430.
8117. JOOST, NICHOLAS. Years of Transition: The Dial 1912-1920. Barre, MA: Barrc Publishers, 1967. pp. 320. Rev. by Richard S.

- Kennedy in NEQ., xli, 476-7; by Milton Cantor in AHR., lxxiv, 320-1; by William Porter in JQ., xlv, 355-6; by James Stronks in JISHS., lxi, 204-5; by John T. Flanagan in AL., xl, 247-8.
8118. JURAK, MIRKO. English Political Verse Drama of the Thirties: Revision and Alteration. Acta neophilologica (Ljubljana), i, 67-78.
8119. ——— Glavna problemska območja v angleški poetično-politični dramatiki. (The Main Problems in the English Politico-Poetic drama.) Filozofska fakulteta, Ljubljana. pp. 40. (Refers to years 1930-40.)
8120. KAGARLITSKII, YU. Foreword to Gosti strany fantazii. Sbornik nauchno-fantasticheskikh proizvedenii pisatelei-nefantastov. (Guests of the land of science fiction. A collection of science fiction works by writers who are not writers of science fiction.) Moscow: Mir. pp. 366.
8121. KAMENJU, GRANT. The case for commitment. Darlite (Univ. College of Dar-es-Salaam), ii, No. 2, 153-7.
8122. KAUFMANN, WALTER. The Reception of Existentialism in the United States. Midway, ix, Summer, 97-126.
8123. KAZIN, ALFRED (introd.). Writers at Work: The Paris Review Interviews. (Bibl. 1967, 7442.) Rev. by Gerard A. Larson in QJS., liv, 189.
8124. KELLER, FRANCES RICHARDSON. The Harlem Literary Renaissance. NamerR., ccliii, May-June, 29-34.
8125. KILLAM, G. D. Africa in English fiction: 1874-1939. See 5658.
8126. KILLENS, JOHN OLIVER. The Black Writer and Revolution. Arts in Society, v, Fall-Winter, 395-9.
8127. KRIEGER, MURRAY. Literary Analysis and Evaluation — and the Ambidextrous Critic. Contemporary Literature, ix, Summer, 290-310.
8128. ——— The Play and Place of Criticism. See 2157.
8129. KUNITZ, STANLEY. The Other Country Inside Russia. NYTM., 20 Aug. 1967, 24 *passim*.
8130. KUSTOVA, L. Literaturnaya zhurnalistika S Sh A. (Literary journalism of the USA.) VMU(Zh)., i, 72-83.
8131. LAHR, JOHN. The Language of Laughter. EvR., xii, No. 57, 27-9 *passim*.
8132. ——— The Street Scene: Playing for Keeps. EvR., xii, No. 59, 49-51 *passim*.
8133. LANDESS, THOMAS H. The Present Course of Southern Fiction: 'Everynegro' and Other Alternatives. ArlingtonQ., i, Winter, 1967-8, 61-85.
8134. LAUER, SISTER JANICE MARIE. Invention in Contemporary Rhetoric: Heuristic Procedures. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5060A.]

8135. LAURENCE, MARGARET. Long drums and cannons. Nigerian dramatists and novelists 1952-1966. London: Macmillan. pp. 209.
8136. LAWSON, RICHARD H. (ed.). Current Bibliography. *See* 227.
8137. LE SAGE, LAURENT. The United States through French Eyes: Andre Maurois and Marcel Ayme. ASLHM., xxxix, No. 1, 13-26.
8138. LEVINE, EDWARD. The Inflated Image: Satire and Meaning in Pop Art. *SatireNL.*, vi, Fall, 43-50.
8139. LIDSKII, YU. YA. Ocherki ob amerikanskikh pisatelyakh xx veka. (Sketches of American Writers of the 20th Century.) Kiev: Naukova dumka. pp. 267.
8140. LIPKING, LAWRENCE. R. S. Crane and 'The Idea of the Humanities'. *PQ.*, xlvii, July, 455-71.
8141. LITTLEJOHN, DAVID. Black on White: A Critical Survey of Writing by American Negroes. (Bibl. 1966, 7396.) Rev. by Saunders Redding in *Contemporary Literature*, ix, 130-6.
8142. LOTT, JAMES DAVID. Restoration Comedy: The Critical View, 1913-1965. *See* 3901.
8143. MADDEN, DAVID (ed.). Proletarian Writers of the Thirties. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 278. Rev. by Eric Solomon in *AmQ.*, xx, 816-17; by Allen Guttman in *MassR.*, ix, 605-11.
8144. — (ed.). Tough Guy Writers of the Thirties. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 247. Rev. by Eric Solomon in *AmQ.*, xx, 816-17; by Allen Guttman in *AL.*, xl, 420-1; by Allen Guttman in *MassR.*, ix, 605-11.
8145. MAILER, NORMAN. Up the Family Tree. *PR.*, xxxv, Spring, 234-52.
8146. MALCOLM, JANET. Children's Books for Christmas. *NY.*, 14 Dec., 208-36.
8147. MARCOVIĆ, VIDA. Character and the Image of Man in Twentieth-Century English Novel. *FP.*, vi, 1-2, 133-40.
8148. MARSH, WILLARD. ['Western Review'] Interim. *SDR.*, vi, Autumn, 40-6.
8149. MARTIN, JAY. Harvests of Change / American Literature 1865-1914. *See* 5673.
8150. MATTHEWS, JOHN. The Inner Logic of People: Canadian Writing and Canadian Values. *Mosaic*, 1, 3, Apr., 40-50.
8151. MAZRUI, ALI. Meaning versus imagery in African poetry. *Présence Africaine*, 66, 49-57.
8152. MAZRUI, MOLLY. Religion in African fiction. *East Africa Journal*, v, No. 1, 32-6.
8153. McALMON, ROBERT and KAY BOYLE. Being Geniuses Together, 1920-1930. New York: Doubleday. pp. 392. Rev. by Mario Puzo in *BW.*, 9 June, 1, 3; by Malcom Cowley in *NYTB.*, 9 June, 1.



8154. McCLARY, BEN HARRIS. Regionalism — Cultural Lag? TPJ., I, Fall, 1967, 17-19.
8155. MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. *A Continuing Journey*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 374. Rev. by Richard Somer in QJS., LIV, 181-2; by Malcolm Cowley in BW., 21 Jan., 6; by Irving Dillard in Nieman Reports, XXII, Dec., 7-8.
8156. McNAMARA, EUGENE. The Absurd Style in Contemporary American Literature. HAB., XIX, 1, Winter, 44-9.
8157. MILLER, JAMES E., JR. *Quests surd and absurd: essays in American literature*. See 2182.
8158. MILLER, JAMES E., JR. and PAUL D. HERRING (eds). *The Arts and the Public*. See 2183.
8159. MOHOME, PAULUS M. Negritude: evaluation and elaboration. *Présence Africaine*, 68, 122-41.
8160. MONTGOMERY, MARION. The Loss of High Innocence in Our Letters: The Self and Its Aimless Quest. *FloridaQ.*, I, Oct., 17-30.
8161. MOORE, GERALD. The arts in the new Africa. *Nigeria Magazine*, 92, 1967, 92-7.
8162. — The Negro poet and his landscape. *Black Orpheus*, No. 22, Aug. 1967, 33-44.
8163. MPHAHLELE, EZEKIEL. African literature and propaganda. *Jewel of Africa*, I, No. 4, 19-23.
8164. MUNSON, GORHAM. *A Comedy of Exiles*. *LitR.*, XII, Autumn, 41-75.
8165. NEW, WILLIAM H. *A Wellspring of Magma: Modern Canadian Writing*. TCL., XIV, Oct., 123-32.
8166. NICOL, DAVIDSON. Modern African writing. *Présence Africaine*, 62, 1967, 13-14.
8167. OBIECHINA, E. N. Cultural nationalism in modern African creative literature. *African Literature Today*, I, 24-35.
8168. — Growth of written literature in English-speaking West Africa. *Présence Africaine*, 66, 58-78.
8169. — Transition from oral to literary tradition. *Présence Africaine*, 63, 1967, 140-61.
8170. OGOT, GRACE. The African writer. *East Africa Journal*, v, No. 11, 35-7.
8171. OLD BOOKAROOS. Western Book Roundup. ABC., XIX, Nov., 26-9.
8172. PECK, DAVID RUSSELL. The Development of an American Marxist Literary Criticism: The Monthly 'New Masses'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1232A-3A.]
8173. — The Orgy of Apology: The Recent Re-evaluation of Literature of the Thirties. S&S., XXXII, Fall, 371-82.
8174. PECKHAM, MORSE. Aestheticism to Modernism: Fulfillment or Revolution? *Mundus Artium*, I, Winter, 1967, 36-55.
8175. PÉREZ GÁLLEGO, CÁNDIDO. *Literatura y rebeldía en la*

- Inglaterra actual. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1968. pp. 248.
8176. PÉREZ MINK, DOMINGO. Introducción a la novela inglesa actual. Madrid: Guadarrama, 1968. pp. 332.
8177. PHILLIPS, WILLIAM. A Sense of the Present. New York: Chilmark, 1967. pp. 241. Rev. in NYTB., 24 Mar., 30.
8178. PIPER, HENRY DAN (ed.). Think Back on Us: A Contemporary Chronicle of the 1930's. Carbondale: Univ. of Southern Illinois Press, 1967. pp. 400. Rev. by Allen Guttman in MassR., ix, 605-11.
8179. PODHORETZ, NORMAN. Making It. New York: Random House. pp. 336. Rev. by Sanford Pinsker in ChiJF., xxvi, 299-300; by Mario Puzo in BW., 7 Jan., 1, 3.
8180. PUJALS, ESTEBAN. Poetas ingleses de entreguerras: el grupo de Oxford. Atlántida, 1963, No. 6, 1, 619-28.
8181. Entry cancelled.
8182. RAHV, PHILIP. The Myth and the Powerhouse: Essays on Literature and Ideas. (Bibl. 1965, 7369.) Rev. by James H. Justus in SOQ., iv, 252-4.
8183. REDDING, SAUNDERS. Literature and the Negro. Contemporary Literature, ix, Winter, 130-6.
8184. REED, JOHN. Poetry in East Africa. Mawazo, 1, No. 4, 31-6.
8185. REEVES, PASCHAL. From Halley's Comet to Prohibition. MissQ., xxi, Fall, 285-90. (On literature in the Southern States of U.S.A., 1910-1920.)
8186. REGAN, JOHN J. The Obscenity Problem: Time for a Truce? CathW., ccvii, May, 70-3.
8187. RUBIN, LOUIS D. Writers of the Modern South: The Faraway Country. (Bibl. 1966, 7441.) Rev. by Pál Vámosi in FK, xiv, 261-2.
8188. RULAND, RICHARD. The Rediscovery of American Literature: Premises of Critical Taste, 1900-1940. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 329. Rev. by C. Hugh Holman in CEACrit., xxxi, Dec., 3; by Benjamin T. Spencer in AL., xl, 235-6; by Francis X. Duggan in Thought, xliii, 611-12; in TLS., 14 Mar., 247; by James Ballowe in JEGP., lxvii, 541-4; in YR., lvii, Winter, xxvi-xxviii.
8189. SANFORD, CHARLES L. Modernity and the Human Condition. SoQ., iv, Winter, 199-219.
8190. SCOTT, NATHAN A. (ed.). Adversity and grace: studies in recent American literature. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 269. (Essays in divinity, 4.)
8191. SEMMLER, CLEMENT (ed.). Twentieth century Australian literary criticism. See 2216.
8192. SERLING, ROD. The Challenge of the Mass Media to the 20th-Century Writer. QJLC., xxv, Apr., 130-3.
8193. SHAPIRO, STEPHEN. Literature and the Conscience of Our Time. Sage, xii, Spring, 59-75.

8194. SHEDD, MARGARET. Writing Techniques and Freedom. *Writer*, LXXXI, May, 13-15, 52.
8195. SHUMAKER, WAYNE. A Modest Proposal for Critics. *Contemporary Literature*, ix, Summer, 332-48.
8196. SIMMONS, CHARLES. The Perfect Reviewer. *Writer*, LXXXI, Dec., 25-6.
8197. SNELL, GEORGE. The Early 'Western Review'. *SDR.*, vi, Autumn, 34-40.
8198. SONTAG, SUSAN. Against Interpretation. (Bibl. 1967, 2021.) Rev. by James H. Justus in *SoQ.*, iv, 254-5.
8199. SOYINKA, WOLE. The writer in an African state. *Transition* (Kampala), vi, No. 31, June-July 1967, 11-13.
8200. SPACKMAN, W. M. On the Decay of Humanism. (Bibl. 1967, 2023.) Rev. in *Quartet*, iii, Spring, 30.
8201. SPANOS, WILLIAM V. Theological Criticism. *Contemporary Literature*, ix, Spring, 246-50.
8202. STANFORD, DONALD E. (ed.). Nine Essays in Modern Literature. (Bibl. 1965, 7389.) Rev. by James H. Justus in *SoQ.*, iv, 257-8.
8203. STEELE, SISTER MARY CHRISTOPHER. The Significance of 'The Calendar of Modern Letters', 1925-1927. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5073A.]
8204. STRACHAN, MARGARET PITCAIRN. Writing from Background. *Writer*, LXXXI, Aug., 34-5.
8205. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. American Literature in the Twentieth Century. (Bibl. 1962, 6020.) New York: Harper and Row. pp. 246. (Third rev. ed.)
8206. SUTHERLAND, RONALD. The Body-Odour of Race. *CanL.*, Summer, No. 37, 46-67.
8207. THOMPSON, EWA MAJEWSKA. Russian Formalism and Anglo-American New Criticism: A Comparative Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4147A-8A.]
8208. TRACHTENBERG, STANLEY. American Dreams, American Realities. *AR.*, xxviii, Fall, 277-92.
8209. TUCKER, MARTIN. Africa in Modern Literature. New York: Unger, 1967. pp. 316. Rcv. in *NYTB.*, 24 Mar., 30.
8210. WEATHERHEAD, A. KINGSLEY. The edge of the image: Marianne Moore, William Carlos Williams and some other poets. Seattle; London: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 264. Rev. by Joseph N. Riddell in *Criticism*, x, 358-62; by L. S. Dembo in *AL.*, xl, 418-20.
8211. WEST, RAY B., JR. 'Intermountain, Rocky Mountain, Western Review'. *SDR.*, vi, Autumn, 24-5.
8212. WHITBREAD, THOMAS B. (ed.). Seven Contemporary Authors: Essays on Cozzens, Miller, West, Golding, Heller, Albee and Powers. (Bibl. 1966, 7472.) Rev. by Godfrey Kearns in *JAS.*, ii, 287-9; by Gerald Lacklin in *SSF.*, v, 404.

8213. WHITE, WILLIAM. Notes on Hemingway, West, Tolkien and Wise. ABC., xviii, Jan.-Feb., 30-1.
8214. WIDMER, KINGSLEY. The Way Down to Wisdom of Louis-Ferdinand Céline. MinnR., viii, 85-91.
8215. WOODCOCK, GEORGE. The Deepening Solitude. Notes on the Rebel in Literature. MalahatR., 5, Jan., 45-62.
8216. ZHURAVLEV, I. K. Tvorchestvo M. Gor'kogo v otsenke sotsialisticheskoi kritiki S Sh A., 1901-1917 gg. (Groky's works in Socialist criticism of the United States, 1901-1917.) RusL., ii, 212-18.

### Drama and Theatre History

8217. ADDISON, MICHAEL. Educational Theatre with a Capital E. Players Magazine, xliii, Dec.-Jan., 48-51.
8218. ALTSHULER, THELMA and RICHARD PAUL JANARO. Responses to Drama: An Introduction to Plays and Movies. New York: Houghton-Mifflin, 1967. pp. 351. Rev. by J. M. McKee in ModDr., xii, 110; by Orley I. Holtan in QJS., liv, 321.
8219. ANDERSON, MICHAEL. William Poel in 1926. NThM., viii, No. 1, 20-8.
8220. ANON. Directors: Deadly, Holy, Rough, Immediate. Time, 8 Nov., 94-5.
8221. ——— Dramatic Drought. Time, 17 May, 98.
8222. ——— Guerilla Drama. Time, 18 Oct., 72. (On the San Francisco Mime Troupe, New York City's Bread and Puppet Theater and California's El Teatro Campesino.)
8223. ——— Impresarios: Public Papa. Time, 14 June, 59. (On Joseph Papp.)
8224. ——— The London Stage: Exit the Censor. Time, 11 Oct., 76.
8225. ATKINS, THOMAS R. A Theatre of Possibilities. KR., xxx, 2, 274-81.
8226. BALLEW, LEIGHTON M. and GERALD KAHAN. Production Trends in the American College and University Theatres: Problems and Prospects. ETJ., xx, Oct., 449-56.
8227. BARTOLUCCI, GIUSEPPE. Teatro 'off-Broadway'. Tre 'metafore' dell'America di oggi. IlP., xxiii, 1967, 1468-79.
8228. BECK, JULIAN. Notes from the Underground: Theater and Revolution. EvR., xii, No. 54, 14-15 *passim*.
8229. BENTLEY, ERIC. The Theatre of Commitment. (Bibl. 1967, 7547.) Rev. by Ruby Cohn in ModDr., xi, 214-17; by Sam Smiley in QJS., liv, 187-8; by Richard Nickson in Independent Shavian, vi, 41-2; by James Rosenberg in Arts in Society, v, 486-91; by Stanley Weintraub in BA., xlii, 445.
8230. ——— (ed.). The theory of the modern stage: an introduction to modern theatre and drama. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 493. (Pelican originals.)



8231. BOGARD, TRAVIS (ed.). International Conference on Theatre Education and Development. ETJ., xx, Aug., 249-362.
8232. BONIN, JANE F. The Pulitzer Prize for Drama in the 1920's: Popular Taste vs. Critical Judgment. JPC., II, Winter, 387-94.
8233. BOURQUE, JOSEPH H. Theatre of the Absurd: A New Approach to Audience Reaction. RSWSU., xxxvi, Dec., 311-24.
8234. BROOK, PETER. US: the book of Royal Shakespeare Theatre production . . . politics, full text, rehearsals, reactions, sources. London: Calder and Boyars. pp. 214.
8235. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL (ed.). Modern British Dramatists: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall. pp. 176. Rev. by William Angus in QQ., LXXV, 543; by Albert E. Kalson in Quartet, III, Fall, 27.
8236. ——— A university and the theatre: an inaugural lecture delivered in the Univ. of Birmingham on 26th Oct. 1967. Birmingham: Univ. of Birmingham. pp. 16.
8237. BUCHANAN, SINGER ALFRED. A Study of the Attitudes of the Writers of the Negro Press Toward the Depiction of the Negro in Plays and Films: 1930-1965. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 985A.]
8238. CLARENS, CARLOS. An Illustrated History of the Horror Film. New York: G. P. Putnam's, 1967. pp. 256. Rev. by Dale D. Drum in QJS., LIV, 85.
8239. COHEN, NATHAN. Stratford After Fifteen Years. QQ., LXXV, 35-6.
8240. COHN, RUBY. Playing Doctor with the Bard. Players Magazine, XLIII, Apr.-May, 125-30.
8241. CONOLLY, L. W. The Abolition of Theatre Censorship in Great Britain: The Theatres Act of 1968. QQ., LXXV, 569-83.
8242. COY, JAVIER and JUAN JOSÉ COY. Teatro norte-americano actual. Madrid: Prensa Española, 1967. pp. 278.
8243. CRIPPS, THOMAS R. Negroes in Movies: Some Reconsiderations. NALF., II, Spring, 6-7.
8244. DEMPSEY, DAVID with RAYMOND P. BALDWIN. The Triumphs and Trials of Lotta Crabtree. New York: William Morrow. pp. 341. Rev. by Lee Devin in QJS., LIV, 426.
8245. DEW, DEBORAH STRATTON. Expressionism in the American Theater, 1922-1936. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 595A.]
8246. DEWEY, WALTER S. In Lighting the Stage — Variety is More than Spice. Players Magazine, XLIII, Feb.-Mar., 82-95 *passim*.
8247. DE YOUNG, JAMES L. Recorded Music in the Theatre. Players Magazine, XLIII, Apr.-May, 118-21.
8248. DOWNER, ALAN S. (ed.). The American Theater Today. (Bibl. 1967, 7562.) Rev. by Pat M. Ryan in Shen., XIX, 79-83.
8249. ——— Old, New, Borrowed, and (a Trifle) Blue: Notes

- on the New York Theatre, 1967-1968. QJS., LIV, Oct., 199-211.
8250. DRYDEN, WILMA J. Ironic Prologue and Epilogue to the Iroquois Fire. QJS., LIV, Apr., 147-53.
8251. DUBERMAN, MARTIN. The Season. PR., xxxv, Summer, 415-29.
8252. ELVIN, B. (introd.) *In Teatrul englez contemporan.* (Contemporary English Drama.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. 5-28.
8253. ESSLIN, MARTIN. The theatre of the absurd. (Bibl. 1962, 6067.) Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 463. (Rev. ed.) (Pelican books.)
8254. ETHERTON, MICHAEL. Play writing in Zambia. Jewel of Africa, I, No. 2, 7-8.
8255. EWEN, FREDERIC. The Thirties, Commitment, and the Theatre. S&S., xxxii, Summer, 300-6.
8256. FALB, LEWIS WILLIAM. The Critical Reception of the American Drama in France, 1945-1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4171A.]
8257. FALK, RICHARD. Center Theatre Group of Los Angeles. Players Magazine, xliii, Apr.-May, 106-11.
8258. FLETCHER, IAN KYRLE and ARNOLD ROOD. Edward Gordon Craig. *See* 165.
8259. FLOYD, VIRGINIA IRENE HASTINGS. An Analytical Study of the Role of 'Hubris' in the Spiritual Environment of American Drama from 1945-1961. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5178A-9A.]
8260. FREE, WILLIAM J. Aesthetic and Moral Value in 'Bonnie and Clyde'. QJS., LIV, Oct., 220-5.
8261. FREEDMAN, MORRIS. The Moral Impulse. Modern Drama from Ibsen to the Present. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 136. Rev. by Stanley Weintraub in BA., Spring, xlii, 275.
8262. ———. Violence in the Modern Theater: Notes on the New Senecaism. NMQ., xxxvii, Winter, 386-94.
8263. GARD, ROBERT E., MARSTON BALCH, and PAULINE B. TEMKIN. Theatre in America: Appraisal and Challenge. New York: Theatre Arts Books. pp. 192. Rev. by Burnet M. Hobgood in ETJ., xx, 600-1.
8264. GASCOIGNE, BAMBER. Twentieth-Century Drama. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1967. pp. 216. Rev. by Jackson R. Bryer in MLJ., lii, 232-3; by David G. Halliburton in JA., xxvi, 404-5.
8265. GASSNER, JOHN. Dramatic Soundings: Evaluations and Retractions Culled from 30 Years of Dramatic Criticism. Introd. and ed. by GLENN LONEY. New York: Crown. pp. 716. Rcv. by Bedford Thurman in QJS., LIV, 296-7; by Myron Matlaw in Independent Shavian, vii, 28; by Jonathan Curvin in ETJ., xx, 605-6.

8266. GEDULD, CAROLYN and HARRY GEDULD. From Kops to Robbers: Transformation of Archetypal Figures in the American Cinema of the 20's and 30's. JPC., 1, Spring, 389-94.
8267. GILBERT, VEDDER M. The American Theatre: Missoula, 1910, A Case History. Montana, xviii, Autumn, 56-68.
8268. GORELIK, MORDECAI and ROBERT EDMOND JONES. Correspondence about 'New Theatres for Old'. ETJ., xx, Mar., 32-52.
8269. GOTTFRIED, MARTIN. A Theatre Divided: The Postwar American Stage. Boston: Little, Brown, 1967. pp. 330. Rev. by R. Keith Michael in QJS., LIV, 424-5; briefly in ETJ., xx, 609.
8270. GRANDE, BROTHER LUKE M., F.S.C. Professional Companies on Campus — Memphis State Univ. DrCrit., xi, Fall, 156-7.
8271. GRAZZINI, BARBARA. A Survey of American Theatrical Journalism. DrCrit., xi, Fall, 116-18.
8272. GRINBERG, M. Bezobidnaya drob' nasmeshk. (A harmless faction of gibes.) Te., II, 147-57. (On modern English drama.)
8273. GRONOWICZ, ANTONI. Garbo. JPC., II, Summer, 93-8.
8274. HARDWICK, MARY R. The Nature of the Negro Hero in Serious American Drama, 1910-1964. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1978A.]
8275. HARRAR, J. G. The Rockefeller Foundation and the Theatre in America. Players Magazine, XLIII, Oct.-Nov., 12-15.
8276. HASKELL, ARNOLD L. Ballet russe: the age of Diaghilev. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 127. (Pageant of history.)
8277. HASKELL, JOHN D., JR. Modern Drama: A Selective Bibliography of Works Published in English in 1967. ModDr., xi, Sept., 195-213.
8278. HOGAN, ROBERT. After the Irish Renaissance: A Critical History of the Irish Drama Since 'The Plough and the Stars'. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1967. pp. 282. Rev. by Jerome Zuckerman in BA., XLII, 275-6; by August W. Staub in QJS., LIV, 186; by Stephen P. Ryan in America, 7 Jan., 120; by Vivian Mercier in BW., 8 Sept., 6.
8279. HOLLOWAY, JOSEPH. Joseph Holloway's Abbey Theatre: a selection from his unpublished journal 'Impressions of a Dublin playgoer'; ed. by ROBERT HOGAN and MICHAEL J. O'NEILL. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 319. (Crosscurrents modern critiques.)
8280. HUNT, HUGH, VAL MAY, and RODNEY WEST, *et al.* Twenty Five. The Bristol Old Vic Theatre Company. NThM., ix, Nos 1 and 2, 7-15, 24-5.
8281. HUPP, SANDRA. Dallas Theater Center. Players Magazine, XLIII, Feb.-Mar., 68-73.
8282. JOSEPH, STEPHEN. Theatre in the Round. *See* 1958.
8283. JURGES, ODA. Selected Bibliography: Black Plays, Books, and Articles Related to Black Theatre Published from 1/1960 to 2/1968. TDR., xii, Summer, 176-80.

8284. KALSON, ALBERT E. The Theatre of Graffiti: The 1966-67 Season in New York. JPC., 1, Summer, 1967, 23-36.
8285. KERNAN, ALVIN B. (ed.). The Modern American Theatre: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1967. pp. 183. Rev. by Albert R. Fulton in Quartet, III, Fall, 25-6; by Robert Skloot in QJS., LIV, 197.
8286. KERR, WALTER. The Movies Are Better Than the Theater. NYTM., 3 Mar., 36-50 *passim*.
8287. — The Theater of Say It! Show It! What Is It? NYTM., 1 Sept., 10-20 *passim*.
8288. KING, WOODIE, JR. Black Theatre: Present Condition. TDR., XII, Summer, 117-25.
8289. KITCHIN, LAURENCE. Drama in the Sixties, Form and Interpretation. (Bibl. 1966, 7533.) Rev. by A. Baiwir in RLV., XXXIV, 649-50.
8290. KNIGHT, ARTHUR and HOLLIS ALPERT. The History of Sex in the Cinema: Eros Unbound in Foreign Films. Playboy, xv, No. 7, 130 *et passim*.
8291. KOSTELANETZ, RICHARD. The Theatre of Mixed Means. New York: Dial Press. pp. 311. Rev. by David Dannenbaum in NOR., 1, Fall, 103; briefly in ETJ., xx, 608.
8292. KOTT, JAN. Theatre notebook 1947-1967. London: Methuen. pp. 262.
8293. KOURILSKY, FRANCOISE. Le théâtre aux Etats-Unis. Bruxelles: La Renaissance du Livre, 1967. pp. 99.
8294. LAFONTAINE, BARBARA. Triple Threat On, Off, and Off-Off Broadway. NYTM., 25 Feb., 36-46 *passim*.
8295. LAHR, JOHN. The New Theater: A Retreat from Realism. EvR., XII, No. 60, 55-7 *passim*.
8296. — The New Theatre in America. Lon. Mag., VIII, No. 9, 53-66.
8297. — Theater and Propaganda. EvR., LII, Mar., 33-7.
8298. — The Theater's Voluptuary Itch. EvR., XII, No. 56, 33-4 *passim*.
8299. LAHUE, KALTON C. World of Laughter: The Motion Picture Comedy Short, 1910-1930. (Bibl. 1966, 7535.) Rev. by Henry L. Mueller in JAE., 1, 139.
8300. — and TERRY BREWER. Kops and Custards: The Legend of Keystone Films. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1967. pp. 117. Rev. by John R. Shepherd in QJS., LIV, 434.
8301. LESTER, ELENORE. The Living Theater Presents: Revelation! Joy! Protest! Shock! Etc.! NYTM., 13 Oct., 53, 87-110 *passim*.
8302. LE STRANGE, PHILIP. John Barrymore's Acting Style. DrCrit., XI, Winter, 32-5.
8303. LEVITT, PAUL M. The Well-Made Problem Play: A Selective Bibliography. ELT., 4, XI, 190-4.



8304. LONEY, GLENN. Who Goes to an American Opera? ETJ., xx, Mar., 73-87.
8305. LUMLEY, FREDERICK. New Trends in 20th Century Drama. London: Barrie and Rockliff, 1967. pp. 398. Rev. by Gerald Weales in Cweal, LXXXVIII, 19 Jan., 474-6.
8306. MALPEDE, KAREN. Off Off Broadway: The Effort to Create a Contemporary Theater. Arts in Society, v, Fall-Winter, 522-9.
8307. MANVELL, ROGER. Ellen Terry. New York: Putnam's, pp. 390. Rev. by Wanda Whitman in Independent Shavian, VII, 26; by Stanley Weintraub in VS., XII, 262-4.
8308. MAROWITZ, CHARLES and SIMON TRUSSLER (eds). Theatre at Work: Playwrights and Productions in the Modern British Theatre. New York: Hill and Wang. pp. 191. Rev. briefly in ETJ., xx, 479-80.
8309. MASON, BRUCE. Amateur Theatre. N.Z. Listener, XIX, No. 1503, 11.
8310. ——— *et al.* New Zealand Theatre. Its Past and its Prospects. N.Z. Listener, LVIII, No. 1480, 7.
8311. MATHEWS, JANE DEHART. The Federal Theatre 1935-1939: Plays, Relief, and Politics. (Bibl. 1967, 7611.) Rev. by George H. Quinby in NEQ., XLI, 143-5; by Stanley Kauffmann in ASch., XXXVII, 172-4; by Sam Smiley in QJS., LIV, 87-8; by Richard Moody in AL., XL, 260-1; by John T. Flanagan in ModDr., XI, 217-18; by Ronald L. Davis in Historian, XXX, 650-1; by Alan Schaffer in AAAPSS., CCCLXXVI, 184-5; by John Rees Moore in KR., XXX, 402-11; by G. Thomas Tanselle in JAH., LIV, 921-2; by Mordecai Gorelik in AHR., LXXIV, 327-8; by Robert K. Sarlos in TR., IX, 174-5; by Alan G. Billings in ETJ., xx, 606-7.
8312. MACCARTHY, DESMOND. The Court Theatre: 1904-1907. Ed. by STANLEY WEINTRAUB. Coral Gables, FL: Univ. of Miami Press, 1967. pp. 182. Rev. by Bertram L. Joseph in ETJ., xx, 473-4.
8313. McDERMOTT, DOUGLAS. Propaganda and Art: Dramatic Theory and the American Depression. ModDr., XI, May, 73-81.
8314. MCGLONE, JAMES. A Tribute to Euphemia Van Rensselaer Wyatt. DrCrit., XI, Winter, 36-7.
8315. McLEOD, STUART RAMSAY. Problems of Poetry and Dramaturgy in Modern Verse Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 904A.]
8316. MILLER, ADAM DAVID. It's a Long Way to St. Louis. TDR., XII, Summer, 147-50.
8317. MILLER, JAMES. The Detroit Yiddish Theatre, 1920 to 1937. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 195. Rev. by Joseph G. Green in QJS., LIV, 197.
8318. MITCHELL, LOFTIN. Black Drama: The Story of the American Negro in the Theater. (Bibl. 1967, 1717.) Rev. by Jonathan Curvin in Arts in Society, v, 327-30; by Saunders Redding in Contemporary Literature, IX, 130-6.

8319. MORGAN, GEOFFREY (ed.). Contemporary theatre: a selection of reviews 1966/67. London: London Magazine Editions. pp. 202.
8320. MURPHY, RUBY ALLEN. Ibsen's 'Hedda Gabler' on the New York Stage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5181A.]
8321. NEAL, LARRY. The Black Arts Movement. TDR., XII, Summer, 29-39.
8322. NICHOLS, DOROTHY. Poets as Playwrights. SoQ., IV, 264-70.
8323. NOLAN, PAUL T. Drama in the Lower Mississippi States. MissQ., XIX, Winter, 1966, 20-8.
8324. NOVICK, JULIUS. Beyond Broadway: The Quest for Permanent Theatre. New York: Hill and Wang. pp. 393. Rev. by Burnet M. Hobgood in ETJ., XX, 600-1.
8325. — The Metamorphosis of 'Hair'. Humanist, XXVIII, Nov.-Dec., 25.
8326. PATTERSON, JAMES A. Bohemian Iconoclast: James Gibbons Huneker. Players Magazine, XLIII, Apr.-May, 112-17.
8327. PHILLIPS, LOUIS. The Mets and the New Theatre. JPC., II, Winter, 481-7.
8328. PICASSO, PABLO. Picasso: theatre. Edited by DOUGLAS COOPER. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 340.
8329. PIERCE, ROGER. 'Intimacy' in the Theatre. ETJ., XX, May, 147-51.
8330. PRONKO, LEONARD C. Oriental Theatre for the West: Problems of Authenticity and Communication. ETJ., XX, Oct., 425-36.
8331. QUARNSTROM, I. BLAINE. Early Twentieth Century Staging of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. See 7538.
8332. REDFIELD, WILLIAM. Letters from an Actor. New York: Viking, 1967. pp. 243. Rev. by Raye Birk in ETJ., XX, 476-7.
8333. REES, LESLIE. Australian Drama: The Outlook in 1967. Overland, No. 37, 1967, 39-44.
8334. REISS, ALVIN H. Who Builds Theatres and Why? TDR., XII, Spring, 75-92.
8335. RENDLE, ADRIAN. Everyman and his theatre: a study of the purpose and function of the amateur society today. London: Pitman. pp. 114. (Theatre and stage series.)
8336. ROBINSON, W. R. Man and the Movies. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 371. Rev. by Frank Manchel in JAE., I, 133-4; by A. R. Fulton in AL., XL, 427-8.
8337. ROSSI, ALFRED. Professional Companies on Campus — The Univ. of California, Davis. DrCrit., XI, Fall, 154-5.
8338. SALERNO, HENRY F. The Problem Play: Some Aesthetic Considerations. ELT., 4, XI, 195-205.
8339. SCHICKEL, RICHARD. The Disney Version: The Life, Times, Art and Commerce of Walt Disney. New York: Simon

- and Schuster. pp. 384. Rev. by Bernard Wolfe in *BW.*, 28 Apr., 5; by John H. Pennybacker in *QJS.*, LIV, 434.
8340. SCHROEDER, ROBERT J. (ed.). *The New Underground Theatre*. New York: Bantam Books. pp. 211. Rev. briefly in *ETJ.*, XX, 481.
8341. SELDEN, SAMUEL. Notes on the American Theatre Audience. *Players Magazine*, XLIII, Dec.-Jan., 56-62.
8342. ———. Toward a Brave New Theatre — With No Sweat? *ETJ.*, XX, Dec., 563-8.
8343. SELTZER, DANIEL (ed.). *The Modern Theatre: Readings and Documents*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1967. pp. 495. Rev. by John R. Basehart in *QJS.*, LIV, 198.
8344. SIMON, JOHN. *Theatre Chronicle*. *HR.*, XXI, Spring, 165-73; XXI, Summer, 322-31; XXI, Winter, 703-12.
8345. SMILEY, SAM. Rhetoric on Stage in Living Newspapers. *QJS.*, LIV, Feb., 29-36.
8346. SODERBERGH, PETER A. *Hollywood and The South, 1930-1960*. *MissQ.*, XIX, Winter, 1966, 1-19.
8347. SONTAG, SUSAN. *Going to the Movies*. *PR.*, XXXV, Spring, 290-313.
8348. SORELL, WALTER. *Waiting for Godot*. *Cresset*, XXXI, Sept., 8-15. (On modern drama.)
8349. SPANOS, WILLIAM V. *The Christian tradition in modern British verse drama: The Poetics of Sacramental Time*. New Brunswick, NJ.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 400. Rev. by G. Versinger in *EA.*, No. 4, 431-2; by Richard Wasson in *JEGP.*, LXVII, 324-6; by Kay M. Baxter in *QJS.*, LIV, 91-2; by Sister Mary Cleophas in *Thought*, XLIII, 446-8; by George M. Harper in *CEACrit.*, XXXI, Oct., 3; by J. L. Styan in *MichQR.*, VII, 289-91.
8350. STANLEY, EDWARD and NAT BRENNER. *Bristol Old Vic Theatre School*. *NThM.*, IX, Nos 1 and 2, 16-22.
8351. STYAN, J. L. *The dark comedy: the development of modern tragedy*. (Bibl. 1962, 6104.) London: C.U.P. pp. 311. (Second ed.)
8352. SUBBOTINA, K. A. *Chekhovskie p'sesy v tvorchestve angliiskikh dramaturgov XX veka*. (Chekov's plays in the work of 20th century English playwrights.) *UZTyu.*, XXXI, 82-105.
8353. SUVIN, DARKO. *Eric Bentley: The Hero as Theatre Critic*. *MassR.*, IX, Spring, 350-8.
8354. TAUBMAN, HOWARD. *A Look at the Theater Today*. *CCTE.*, XXXIII, Sept., 5-12.
8355. *Teatru american contemporan*. (Contemporary American Drama.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală, 1967. 2 vols. pp. 519; 463.
8356. TREWIN, J. C. *To Call Oneself a Playgoer*. Books, No. 375, 124-9.

8357. TURNER, DARWIN T. Past and Present in Negro American Drama. NALF., II, Summer, 26-7.
8358. TYNAN, KENNETH. Tynan Right and Left. (Bibl. 1967, 7650.) Rev. by James Rosenberg in Arts in Society, v, 486-91.
8359. VALGEMAE, MARDI. Civil War Among the Expressionists: John Howard Lawson and the 'Pinwheel' Controversy. ETJ., xx, Mar., 8-14.
8360. VAN ZYL, J. A. Dead end in modern English drama. ESA., XI, 71-5.
8361. WAAL, CARLA. The Theatre Atlanta: An Interview with One of America's Foremost Theaters. Players Magazine, XLIII, Dec.-Jan., 36-42.
8362. WAGER, WALTER (ed.). The Playwrights Speak. New York: Delacorte, 1967. pp. 320. Rev. by Gerard A. Larson in QJS., LIV, 302-3; briefly in ETJ., xx, 479-80.
8363. WARREN, STANLEY A. Theatre in South Africa. ETJ., xx, Oct., 408-14.
8364. WEATHERFORD, RICHARD M. Julian Beck and the Living Theatre. JWS., XXXII, Fall, 218-23.
8365. WELSH, JOHN DICKINSON. From Play to Musical: Comparative Studies of Ferenc Molnar's 'Liliom' with Richard Rodgers' and Oscar Hammerstein II's 'Carousel'; and Sidney Howard's 'They Knew What They Wanted' with Frank Loesser's 'The Most Happy Fella'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4306A.]
8366. WHITNEY, BLAIR. American Poetic Drama: 1900-1966. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3203A.]
8367. WICKHAM, GLYNNE, GEORGE BRANDT, *et al.* Twenty One. The Drama Department of Bristol University. NThM., ix, Nos 1 and 2, 26-41.
8368. WILDMAN, EUGENE. Reality Theatre in Chicago. ChiR., xx, No. 2, 83-9.
8369. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. Drama from Ibsen to Brecht. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 352.
8370. WILMOT, SEAMUS. The Gaelic Theatre. Eire-Ireland, III, Summer, 63-71.
8371. WOLCOTT, JOHN R. The Play's the Thing — Or Is It? Players Magazine, XLIII, Feb.-Mar., 83-97 *passim*.
8372. YAMAMOTO, SHUJI. Airurando Engeki Kenkyu. (A Story of Irish Drama.) Kyoto: Aporon-sha. pp. 206.
8373. ZUG, CHARLES G., III. Folklore and the Drama: The Carolina Playmakers and Their 'Folk Plays'. See 1702.

### Fiction

8374. ALDRIDGE, JOHN. Contemporary Fiction and Mass Culture. NOR., I, Fall, 4-9.



8375. ALEXANDER, RUTH ANN. *Midwest Main Street in American Literature: A Symbol of Conformity*. RMSSJ., v, Oct., 1-12.
8376. ALLEN, WALTER. *Tradition and Dream*. (Bibl. 1964, 6996.) Rev. by J. C. van Meurs in LT., CCLIII, 772-3.
8377. ANDERSON, WILLIAM HILTON. *The Expatriate in the American Novel before World War II*. See 5577.
8378. AXTHELM, PETER. *The Modern Confessional Novel*. (Bibl. 1967, 7665.) Rev. by R. A. Copland in AUMLA., xxix, 92-6; by Robert Detweiler in MASJ., ix, Fall, 89-93; by Richard L. Goldfarb in DalR., 48, 251-3.
8379. BALKE, BETTY TEVIS. *Some Judeo-Christian Themes Seen Through the Eyes of J. D. Salinger and Nathanael West*. Cresset, xxxi, 7, 14-18.
8380. BERGONZI, BERNARD. *Catch-31*. NYRB., 18 Jan., 30-2.
8381. BLOTNER, JOSEPH. *The Modern American Political Novel, 1900-1960*. (Bibl. 1967, 7673.) Rev. by Brian Way in JAS., ii, 286-7.
8382. BOYERS, ROBERT. *Attitudes Toward Sex in American 'High Culture'*. AAAPSS., CCCLXXVI, Mar., 36-52.
8383. BRAGIN, R. I. *Nekotorye aspekty angliiskogo antikolonial'nogo romana*. (Some aspects of the English anti-colonial novel.) *Sbornik nauchnykh rabot*, Belorusskii universitet, Minsk, 1967, ii, 70-88.
8384. BURGESS, ANTHONY. *The Novel Now*. (Bibl. 1967, 7683.) Rev. by Roger Sale in MassR., ix, 181-4; in NYTB., Jan., 20.
8385. BYRD, SCOTT. *A Separate War: Camp and Black Humor in Recent American Fiction*. USFLQ., vii, Fall-Winter, 7-10.
8386. COLMER, JOHN (ed.). *Approaches to the Novel*. (Bibl. 1967, 2109.) Rev. by S. Monod in EA., No. 4, 422-3.
8387. COOKE, M. G. *From Comedy to Terror: On 'Dubliners' and the Development of Tone and Structure in the Modern Short Story*. MassR., ix, Spring, 331-43.
8388. COOPERMAN, STANLEY. *World War I and the American Novel*. (Bibl. 1967, 7689.) Rev. by Richard L. Goldfarb in DalR., 48, 251-3; by Frederick J. Hoffman in WCR., iii, 1, Spring, 53-6; by Earl Rovit in Novel, ii, 90-1; by Charles Child Walcutt in AL., xl, 97-8; by Leonard Gilhooley in Thought, xliii, 441-2; by Patricia Kane in MinnR., viii, 92-5; in TLS., 14 Mar., 247.
8389. COUSINS, MARGARET. *Is Fiction Here to Stay?* Writer, LXXXI, Dec., 16-21, 46.
8390. DAICHES, DAVID. *The Novel and the Modern World*. Revised edition. (Bibl. 1960, 5179.) Rev. by Madeleine Louis Cazamian in EA., No. 4, 367-72.
8391. DAVIS, WILLIAM V. *A Synthesis in the Contemporary Jewish Novel: Edward Lewis Wallant*. Cresset, xxxi, 7, 8-13.
8392. DEAL, BORDEN. *Writing the Documentary Novel*. Writer, LXXXI, Sept., 11-13, 45.

8393. DICKENS, MONICA. The Facts of Fiction. *Writer*, LXXXI, May, 21-4.
8394. ELLIOTT, GEORGE P. Destroyers, Defilers, and Confusers of Men. *AtlMon.*, CCII, Dec., 74-80.
8395. ELLISON, RALPH. A Dialogue with His Audicnce. *BaratR.*, III, Jan., 51-3.
8396. ENRIGHT, ELIZABETH. Realism in Children's Literature. *Writer*, LXXXI, Apr., 19-22.
8397. EVANS, DAVID LOUIS. Archetypes in the Recent American War Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1226A.]
8398. FITZGERALD, GREGORY GEORGE. An Analysis of Selected Structural Techniques in the Contemporary Satiric Short Story. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3180A-1A.]
8399. FLEMING, ROBERT EDWARD. The Chicago Naturalistic Novel: 1930-1966. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 5051A-2A.]
8400. FREEDMAN, SEYMOUR. The American-Jewish Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 259A-60A.]
8401. FRENCH, MICHAEL R. The American Novel in the Sixties. *MidQ.*, IX, July, 365-79.
8402. FRENCH, WARREN. Season of Promise, Spring Fiction 1967. Columbia: University of Missouri Press. pp. 47. Rev. by Frank Baldanza in *JPC.*, II, Summer, 161-2.
8403. GALLOWAY, DAVID E. The Absurd Hero in American Fiction: Updike, Styron, Bellow, Salinger. (Bibl. 1966, 7619.) Rev. by Godfrey Kearns in *JAS.*, II, 287-9; by J. B. Chambers in *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), 71-4.
8404. GARSON, HELEN SYLVIA. The Fallen Women in American Naturalistic Fiction: From Crane to Faulkner. *See* 5629.
8405. GIRARD, RENE. Desire, Deceit and the Novel. Trans. by YVONNE FRECCERO. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1967. Rev. by Peter Brooks in *PR.*, XXXV, 630-8.
8406. GOEDE, WILLIAM JUNIOR. Tradition in the American Negro Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Riverside, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 260A.]
8407. GOETSCH, PAUL. Die Romankonzeption in England 1880-1910. Heidelberg: Winter, 1967. Rev. by Egon Tiedje in *ELT.*, XI, 230-1.
8408. GORDON, NICHOLAS KARL. Jewish and American: A Critical Study of the Fiction of Abraham Cahan, Anzia Yezierska, Waldo Frank and Ludwig Lewisohn. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 600A.]
8409. GREACEN, ROBERT. Social Class in Post-War English Fiction. *SoQ.*, IV, Winter, 142-51.
8410. GREENBERG, ALVIN. Breakable Beginnings: The Fall into Reality in the Modern Novel. *TSL.*, X, Spring, 133-42.

- 8411.** GRELLA, GEORGE J. *The Literature of the Thriller: A Critical Study*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4629A-30A.]
- 8412.** HACKETT, ALICE PAYNE. *Seventy Years of Best Sellers*. New York: R. R. Bowker, 1967. pp. 246. Rev. by Robert Root in JQ., XLV, 746; in Time, 2 Feb., 80, 82.
- 8413.** HEILBRUN, CAROLYN G. *The Bloomsbury Group*. Midway, IX, Autumn, 71-85.
- 8414.** HIGGS, ROBERT JACKSON. *The Unheroic Hero: A Study of the Athlete in Twentieth-Century American Literature*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4177A.]
- 8415.** HILLEGAS, MARK R. *The Future as Nightmare*, H. G. Wells and the Antiutopians. (Bibl. 1967, 7724.) Rev. by J. P. Vernier in EA., XXI, 209-10; in TLS., 25 Apr., 437; by David Y. Hughes in ELT., I, II, 33-4; by Virgil Lokke in JPC., I, Winter, 1967, 298-9.
- 8416.** HILLS, PENNY CHAPIN and L. RUST HILLS (eds). *How We Live: Contemporary Life in Contemporary Fiction*. New York: Macmillan. pp. 1008. Rev. by Rex S. Burns in Per/Se, III, 51-2; by Lee Israel in BW., 4 Aug., 6; by Malcolm Cowley in NYTB., 4 Aug., 1.
- 8417.** HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. *The Art of Southern Fiction: A Study of Some Modern Novelists*. Carbondale; Edwardsville: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 198. Rev. by Irving Malin in SAQ., LXVII, 385-6; by Frank Durham in SoHR., II, 376-7; by Mary Rohrberger in MissQ., XXI, 157-8; by Frederick Asals in Novel, II, 85-7; by C. Hugh Holman in ELN., V, 314-15; by Edd Winfield Parks in AL., XL, 257-8; by Leonard Casper in Thought, XLIII, 612-13; by W. F. M. in NAmR., CCLIII, Nov-Dec., 39.
- 8418.** HOLMAN, C. HUGH. *Three Modes of Modern Southern Fiction: Ellen Glasgow, William Faulkner, Thomas Wolfe*. (Bibl. 1967, 3726.) Rev. by Paschal Reeves in GaR., XXII, 262-4; by George Core in MissQ., 1967, XX, 53-6.
- 8419.** HOLMAN, HARRIET R. *A Measure for the Story of Initiation*. SAB., XXXIII, Nov., 24-6.
- 8420.** HUNT, WILLIAM R. *The Endearing Rogue*. JPC., II, Winter, 425-40.
- 8421.** KAPLAN, HAROLD J. *The Passive Voice: An Approach to Modern Fiction*. (Bibl. 1967, 7732.) Rev. by Peter Brooks in PR., XXXV, 630-8.
- 8422.** KARL, FREDERICK R. and MARVIN MAGALANER. *A reader's guide to great twentieth-century English novels*. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 293.
- 8423.** KAROLIDES, NICHOLAS J. *The Pioneer in the American Novel, 1900-1950*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1967. pp. 324. Rev. by Robert W. Lewis, Jr, in SSQ., XLIX, 174-5;

- by Robert C. Steensma in *WHR.*, xxii, 81-2; by M. Paul Holsinger in *ColoM.*, xlv, 164-5; by J. Golden Taylor in *WAL.*, iii, Spring, 88-9; by John T. Flanagan in *JAH.*, liv, 915; by Richard P. Gray in *ArizW.*, x, 83-4; by Martha Anne Turner in *SHQ.*, lxxi, 648-50; by Richard W. Etulain in *JWest.*, vii, 437; by Alexander Cowie in *AL.*, xl, 96-7; by Thomas Wendel in *AWest.*, v, 54.
- 8424.** KELLY, R. GORDON. Ideology in Some Modern Science Fiction Novels. *JPC.*, ii, Fall, 211-27.
- 8425.** KENNEDY, SISTER PATRICIA. The Pioneer Woman in Middle Western Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 606A.]
- 8426.** KERN, EDITH. The Self and the Other: A Dilemma of Existential Fiction. *CLS.*, v, Sept., 329.
- 8427.** KUEHL, JOHN (ed.). Creative Writing and Re-writing: Contemporary American Novelists at Work. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1967. pp. 308. Rev. by William Harrison in *Style*, ii, 86-7.
- 8428.** LAMBERT, NEAL. Saints, Sinners and Scribes: A Look at the Mormons in Fiction. *UHQ.*, xxxvi, Winter, 64-76.
- 8429.** LEVINE, PAUL. The Politics of Alienation. *Mosaic*, Fall, ii, 1, 3-17.
- 8430.** LOUKIDES, PAUL. Some Notes on the Novel of the Absurd. *CEACrit.*, xxx, Jan., 8, 13.
- 8431.** MADDEN, CHARLES F. Talks with Authors. Carbondale: Univ. of Southern Illinois Press. pp. 236. Rev. by Martin Light in *MFS.*, xiv, 492-3.
- 8432.** MALPASS, ERIC. Four Principles of Story Writing. *Writer*, lxxxix, Sept., 14-16.
- 8433.** McMAHON, SEÁN. The Priest in Recent Irish Fiction. *Eire-Ireland*, iii, Summer, 105-14.
- 8434.** MEYER, ROY W. The Middle Western Farm Novel in the Twentieth Century. (Bibl. 1967, 7746.) Rev. by James B. Stronks in *MP.*, lxv, 430-1.
- 8435.** MEYERS, JEFFREY. The Hero in British Colonial Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 2690A.]
- 8436.** NICHOLL, GRIER. The Image of the Protestant Minister in the Christian Social Novel. *See* 5689.
- 8437.** NOBLE, DAVID W. The Eternal Adam and the New World Garden: The Central Myth in the American Novel Since 1830. *See* 5691.
- 8438.** OPPEL, HORST (ed.). Der moderne englische Roman. (Bibl. 1967, 2131.) Rev. by C. Heywood in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 311-12; by Egon Tiedje in *ELT.*, 3, xi, 184-6.
- 8439.** PENUELAS, MARCELINO C. La Novela del Futuro: Dialogo con Ramon Sender. *Asomante*, xxiv, Apr.-June, 24-8.



8440. PINSKER, SANFORD SIGMUND. The 'Schlemiel' as Metaphor: Studies in the Yiddish and American Jewish Novel. *See* 5695.
8441. RABAN, JONATHAN. The technique of modern fiction: essays in practical criticism. London: Arnold. pp. 203.
8442. RABINOVITZ, RUBIN. The reaction against experiment in the English Novel, 1950-1960. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 243. Rev. by S. Monod in *EA.*, No. 4, 428; by James Hall in *CEACrit.*, xxx, Mar., 19; by Bernard Bergonzi in *HR.*, 355-64; by James Gindin in *Novel*, II, 89-90.
8443. RATCLIFFE, MICHAEL. The Novel Today. London: Longmans, Green. pp. 48. (Published for the British Council.)
8444. REMBAR, CHARLES. The End of Obscenity: The Trials of 'Lady Chatterly', 'Tropic of Cancer', and 'Fanny Hill'. *See* 5038.
8445. RHODES, H. WINSTON. New Zealand Fiction since 1945; a critical survey. Dunedin: McIndoe. pp. 64.
8446. RICE, JOSEPH ALLEN. Flash of Darkness: Black Humor in the Contemporary American Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5067A-8A.]
8447. RICHARDSON, JACK. The Black Arts. *NYRB.*, 19 Dec., 10-13.
8448. ROONEY, CHARLES J., JR. Utopian Literature as a Reflection of Social Forces in America, 1865-1917. *See* 5703.
8449. RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR. The Curious Death of the Novel: or, What to Do about Tired Literary Critics. (Bibl. 1966, 7666.) Rev. by Richard Lehan in *NCF.*, xxiii, 370-1; by Willard Thorp in *KR.*, xxx, 562-9; by John M. Howell in *ABC.*, Dec., 3; by George Core in *SAB.*, xxxiii, May, 18-19.
8450. RUSSELL, JOHN R. Recent American Fiction. *ASRC Newsletter*, No. 11, Dec. 1967, 56-9.
8451. SAYRE, ROBERT F. On Rosenthal's 'Sheeper'. *ChiR.*, xx, No. 2, 105-7.
8452. SCHOLES, ROBERT. The Fabulators. New York: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 180. Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in *HR.*, xxi, 355-64; by Morris Beja in *SAQ.*, lxvii, 567-9; by W. M. Frohock in *SRev.*, liii, 211-12; by Leonard Casper in *Thought*, xliii, 444-5; by Irving Malin in *WHR.*, xxii, 74-5; by Robert Detweiler in *MASJ.*, ix, Fall, 89-93.
8453. SCHULTZ, MAX F. Pop, Op, and Black Humor; The Aesthetics of Anxiety. *See* 7432.
8454. SCHUTTER, HOWARD NELSON. Academic Freedom and the American College Novel of the Nineteen Fifties. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1966. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5070A.]
8455. SHAPIRO, STEPHEN A. The Ambivalent Animal: Man in the Contemporary British and American Novel. *CR.*, xii, Winter, 1-22.
8456. SHERMAN, WILLIAM DAVID. The Contemporary American Novel: Beyond Comic Anarchy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 614A.]

8457. SONNICHSEN, C. L. Tombstone in Fiction. *JArizH.*, ix, Summer, 58-76.
8458. STANFORD, RANEY. The Return of Trickster: When a Not-a-Hero is a Hero. *JPC.*, i, Winter, 1967, 228-42.
8459. STEELE, MAX. Student Voices. *NYTB.*, 9 June, 2.
8460. STEVENS, JOAN. New Zealand Short Stories; a survey with notes for discussion. Wellington: Price Milburn. pp. 51.
8461. STUBBLEFIELD, CHARLES F. A Freight of Faith and Hope: A Study of the Quest in the American Novel. *See* 5718.
8462. SULLIVAN, WALTER. In Time of the Breaking of Nations: The Decline of Southern Fiction. *SoQ.*, iv, Spring, 299-305.
8463. SUTTON, HENRY. Notes Toward the Destitution of Culture. *KR.*, xxx, i, 108-15.
8464. TAJUDDIN, MOHAMMAD. The Tragicomic Novel: Camus, Malamud, Hawkes, Bellow. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 2698A-9A.]
8465. THOMPSON, JOHN. The Fiction Machine. Commentary, XLVI, Oct., 67-71.
8466. TISCHLER, NANCY M. The Negro in Modern Southern Fiction: Stereotype to Archetype. *NALF.*, ii, Spring, 3-6.
8467. TRICKETT, RACHEL. Recent Novels: Craftsmanship in Violence and Sex. *YR.*, LVII, Spring, 438-52.
8468. TURNER, DARWIN T. Southern Fiction, 1900-1910. *MissQ.*, XXI, Fall, 281-5.
8469. UNTERECKER, J. (ed.). Approaches to the Twentieth-Century Novel. (Bibl. 1966, 7680.) Rev. by James H. Justus in *SoQ.*, iv, 256-7.
8470. VALENCIA, WILLA FERREE. The Picaresque Tradition in the Contemporary English and American Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 618A.]
8471. VAN BENSCHOTEN, VIRGINIA. Changes in Best Sellers Since World War One. *JPC.*, i, Spring, 379-88.
8472. WADLINGTON, WARWICK PAUL. The Theme of the Confidence Game in Certain Major American Writers. *See* 5730.
8473. WALLACE, MARY. Empathy and the Short Story. *Writer*, LXXXI, Aug., 11-13.
8474. WATSON, RICHARD A. R. 'God-Games': Some Explorations of the Theatrical Structures of Modern Narrative Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 918A-19A.]
8475. WEINSTOCK, DONALD JAY. The Boer War in the Novel in English, 1884-1966: A Description and Critical Bibliography. *See* 329.
8476. WHITCOMB, DENNIS. Anatomy of a Story. *Writer*, LXXXI, May, 12-18.
8477. WHITE, MARGARET BLACKBURN. An Experiment in Criticism. *See* 2253.
8478. WIGHT, MARJORIE. An Analysis of Selected British Novelists

- between 1945 and 1966, and *Their Critics*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4651A-2A.]
8479. WILSON, JOHN ANTHONY BURGESS. *The Novel Now*. London: Faber, 1967. pp. 224. Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in HR., xxi, 355-64.
8480. YATES, NORRIS W. *The American Humorist: Conscience of the Twentieth Century*. (Bibl. 1964, 7079.) Rev. by Milton Rickels in SoQ., iv, 558-60.
8481. YEIVISH, IRVING ABRAHAM. *The Education of the Literary Artist in Modern Novels of College and University Life*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4195A.]

### Poetry

8482. ADMUSSEN, RICHARD L. *Nord-Sud and Cubist Poetry*. JA., xxvii, Fall, 21-5.
8483. ALCORN, JOHN MARSHALL. *Hardy to Lawrence: A Study in Naturism*. See 5574.
8484. ALLEN, JOHN. *Some Observations on the Conception of God in Modern Poetry*. CimarronR., No. 2, Dec., 1967, 18-22.
8485. ALYN, MARC. *What Is Poetry?* Mundus Artium, ii, Winter, 16-27.
8486. ANDREWS, CHARLES ROLLAND. *A Thematic Guide to Selected American Poetry About the Second World War*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Case Western Reserve Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4161A.]
8487. ASHLEY, LEONARD R. N. *The Rules of the Game. Concerning Poetry*, i, Spring, 37-44.
8488. BAKER, WILLIAM E. *Syntax in English poetry*. See 5583.
8489. BAXTER, JAMES K. *Aspects of Poetry in New Zealand*. Christchurch: Caxton Press. pp. 41. Rev. by K. O. Arvidson in Comment (N.Z.), ix, No. 3, 39-40.
8490. BEETON, DOUGLAS RIDLEY. *New Voices: some contemporary South African poets and their work*. Unisa English Studies, ii, June, 23-39; iii, Sept., 57-86.
8491. BENEDIKT, MICHAEL. *Critic of the Month: iv. The Shapes of Nature*. Poetry, cxiii, Dec., 188-215.
8492. BINNI, FRANCESCO. *Poeti inglesi degli anni trenta. L'immagine impura*. IlP., xxiii, 1967, 1480-9.
8493. BOSQUET, ALAIN. *Current Approximations*. Mundus Artium, i, Spring, 62-86.
8494. BOWRA, C. M. *Poetry and Politics, 1900-1960*. (Bibl. 1967, 7369.) Rev. by A. Bartlett Giamatti in SoQ., iv, 778-9.
8495. CHAPMAN, ABRAHAM. *Black Poetry Today*. Arts in Society, v, Fall-Winter, 401-8.
8496. COBLENTZ, STANTON A. *The Poetry Circus*. (Bibl. 1967, 7790.) Rev. by Marvin Bell in NAmR., ccliii, 39; by Herbert M. Simpson in MLJ., lii, 522-3; in Quartet, iii, Winter, 31.

8497. COGSWELL, FRED. Eros or Narcissus? The Male Canadian Poet. *Mosaic*, 1, 2, Jan., 103-11.
8498. COMBS, MAXINE SOLOW GAUTHIER. A Study of the Black Mountain Poets. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3666A.]
8499. DAVEY, FRANKLAND WILMOT. Theory and Practice in the Black Mountain Poets: Duncan, Olson, and Creeley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 256A.]
8500. DAVIE, DONALD. Landscape as Poetic Focus. *SoQ.*, iv, Summer, 685-91.
8501. Entry cancelled.
8502. DEMBO, LAWRENCE SANFORD. Conceptions of Reality in Modern American Poetry. (Bibl. 1967, 7802.) Rev. by Victor H. Strandberg in *SAQ.*, LXVII, 570-1; by Hyatt H. Waggoner in *AL.*, xxxix, 586-7; by Anne Whaling in *ALR.*, II, 98-9; by Allen Bales in *QJS.*, LIV, 305-6.
8503. DENAT, ANTOINE. Les deux poetiques. *Australian Journal of French Studies*, v, Jan.-Apr., 3-17.
8504. DICKEY, JAMES. Babel to Byzantium: Poets and Poetry Now. New York: Farrar, Straus, and Giroux. pp. 292. Rev. by Paul Carroll in *ChiR.*, xx, Nov., 82-7; by William H. Pritchard in *HR.*, xxi, 585-8; by Saul Maloff in *BW.*, 30 June, 10.
8505. DONOGHUE, DENIS. The Old Eloquence. *NYRB.*, 25 Apr., 16-18.
8506. DUDEK, LOUIS. Nationalism in Canadian Poetry. *QQ.*, LXXV, 557-67.
8507. EWERS, JOHN K. Recent Poetry. *Westerly*, No. 2, 1967, 52-7.
8508. FAIRCHILD, HOXIE NEALE. Religious Trends in English Poetry. (Bibl. 1939, 2963.) Vol. VI: Valley of Dry Bones. Rev. briefly in *JNL.*, xxviii, 10.
8509. FIELDS, KENNETH WAYNE. The Rhetoric of Artifice — Ezra Pound, T. S. Eliot, Wallace Stevens, Walter Conrad Arensberg, Donald Evans, Mina Loy, and Yvor Winters. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4627A.]
8510. FOWLER, GENE. The Poet and the 20th Century. *Trace*, No. 1, 17th Year, 1-3.
8511. FRANK, ARMIN PAUL. Das Bild in imagistischer Theorie und Praxis. *Jb.AS.*, XIII, 174-95.
8512. FRIEDMAN, NORMAN. The Wesleyan Poets — IV. *ChiR.*, 1967, XIX, Summer, 64-90. (cf. Bibl. 1966, 7709.)
8513. GERSHATOR, DAVID. The United States and the Poetry of Lorca's Generation: The Impact of American Culture on the 'Generación del '27'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4627A-8A.]
8514. GIACHETTI, ROMANO. Torniamo al passato. *FLett.*, 17 Oct., 10-11.



8515. GLEN, HEATHER. Poetry and the Shock of Violence, 1914-18. *Critical Review*, No. 11, 79-90.
8516. GRUBB, FREDERICK. Poetry in the 1960s. *Books*, No. 376, 124-9.
8517. HALLEY, ANNE. Recent American Poetry: Outside Relevancies. *MassR.*, ix, Autumn, 696-716.
8518. HINE, DARYL. Critic of the Month: II. Several Makers: Poets and Translators. *Poetry*, cxiii, Oct., 35-59.
8519. HODGE, A. S. Emotion in Poetry. *Adelaide University Magazine*, 1967. 15-23.
8520. HOLLANDER, JOHN (ed.). *Modern Poetry: Essays in Criticism*. London; New York: O.U.P. pp. 520. Rev. by DHR. in *Poet and Critic*, iv, 47-8.
8521. HUGO, LEON. Search for identity; some observations on South African English poetry. *Unisa; annual journal of the University of South Africa*, xxii, 47-50.
8522. HUNGERFORD, EDWARD (ed.). *Poets in Progress*. Evanston, IL: Northwestern Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 298. Rev. by L. S. Dembo in *AL.*, xl, 418-20.
8523. ISAACS, NEIL D. Some Notes on Cheyenne Poetry. *TPJ.*, i, Spring, 41-4.
8524. KALIN, BERKLEY. *Social Criticism in Twentieth Century American Poetry*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3186A-7A.]
8525. KANASEKI, HISAO. Haiku and Modern American Poetry. *E-W.*, iii, Winter, 1967-68, 223-41.
8526. KENNER, HUGH. Critic of the Month: III. Ghosts and Benedictions. *Poetry*, cxiii, Nov., 109-25.
8527. KENYERES, ZOLTÁN. Költészet és forradalom vagy a költészet célja. Szocialista lírai törekvések Angliában. (Poetry and Revolution or the purpose of poetry. Tendencies of a Socialist Poetry in England.) *Kritika*, vi, 2, 29-32.
8528. KRIEGER, MURRAY. The Continuing Need for Criticism. *Concerning Poetry*, i, Spring, 7-21.
8529. KRISHNAMURTHI, M. G. From Plymouth to San Francisco: Modern American Poetry. *The Banasthali Patrika (Rajasthan)*, No. 11, July, 3-15.
- 8529a. LEWIS, C. DAY. A need for poetry? *Hull: Univ. of Hull*. pp. 17.
8530. LIEBERMAN, LAURENCE. The Expansional Poet: A Return to Personality. *YR.*, lvii, Winter, 258-71.
8531. ——— Recent Poetry in Review: Risks and Faiths. *YR.*, lvii, Summer, 597-611.
8532. MALKOFF, KARL. The Poem Itself. *SewR.*, lxxvi, Summer, 536-40.
8533. MAY, JAMES BOYER. Toward Print (The Word and the Poem). *Trace*, No. 1, 17th Year, 12-14.

8534. MCLEOD, STUART RAMSAY. Problems of Poetry and Dramaturgy in Modern Verse Drama. *See* 8315.
8535. MACSHANE, FRANK. The New Poetry. *ASch.*, xxxvii, Autumn, 642-6.
8536. MICHAELSON, L. W. A View: on Anti-War Poetry. *Trace*, No. 2, 17th Year, 222-4.
8537. MILLER, JOSEPH HILLIS. Poets of Reality: Six Twentieth-Century Writers. (Bibl. 1967, 7833.) Rev. by Kinsley Weatherhead in *CL.*, xx, 375-6.
8538. MILLS, RALPH J., JR. Contemporary American Poetry. (Bibl. 1966, 7725.) Rev. by Daniel Hoffman in *SoQ.*, iv, 220-4.
8539. MOORE, GERALD. Time and experience in African poetry. *Transition* (Kampala), vi, No. 26, Mar. 1966, 18-22.
8540. MORAN, RONALD. Quality and Quantity: A Chronicle of the Poetry Explosion. *SoQ.*, iv, Summer, 783-94.
8541. MORSE, SAMUEL FRENCH. Poetry 1966. *Contemporary Literature*, ix, Winter, 112-29.
8542. ——— Twelve Poets. *VQR.*, xliv, Summer, 507-12.
8543. NEWTON, NORMAN. The Old Age of the New. *CanL.*, Autumn, No. 38, 58-70.
8544. OPPEL, HORST (ed.). *Die moderne englische Lyrik: Interpretationen*. Berlin: Schmidt, 1967. pp. 342. Rev. by Egon Tiedje in *ELT.*, xi, 184-6.
8545. PACKARD, WILLIAM. Poetry in the Theater — vi. *Trace*, No. 1, 17th Year, 139-42.
8546. PANDA, JOGESH C. Toward a Definition of Beat Poetry. *ASRC Newsletter*, No. 11, Dec. 1967, 46-9.
8547. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA. Crisis in English poetry 1880-1940. *See* 5696.
8548. PRATT, WILLIAM (ed.). *The Fugitive Poets: Modern Southern Poetry in Perspective*. (Bibl. 1966, 7735.) Rev. by Richard J. Calhoun in *SoQ.*, iv, 489-90.
8549. PRICHARD, NANCY S. The Terrible Storm of Growth: A Theme in African Poetry. *Concerning Poetry*, 1, Fall, 27-36.
8550. RAMOS OREA, TOMÁS. La noción de amor en tres poetas neoromanticos ingleses actuales. *FMod.*, 1967, No. 25-6, 81-99.
8551. ROSENTHAL, M. L. The New Poets: American and British Poetry Since World War II. (Bibl. 1967, 7846.) Rev. by John Alexander Allen in *WHR.*, xxii, 75-6; by Patrick Callahan in *PrS.*, xlii, 90-2; by James F. Scott in *Thought*, xliii, 131-3; by Samuel French Morse in *Poetry*, cxi, 410-13; by Karl Malkoff in *SewR.*, lxxvi, 536-40; by Bernard I. Duffey in *SAQ.*, lxvii, 181-2.
8552. ROSS, ROBERT HENRY, JR. *Georgian Poetry, 1911-1922*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 2693A-4A.]
8553. ROSS, ROBERT HENRY, JR. *The Georgian Revolt: Rise and*

- Fall of a Poetic Ideal 1910-1922. (Bibl. 1967, 7847.) Rev. by M. Buning in LT., CCXLIX, 443-5.
8554. SALTMAN, BENJAMIN. The Descent to God: Religious Language in Several Contemporary American Poets. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 272A-3A.]
8555. SMITH, A. J. M. The Canadian Poet. Part II. After Confederation. CanL., Autumn, No. 38, 41-9.
8556. TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. Addenda to Irish: Brown, North, and Wild. PBSA., LXII, Third Quarter, 452.
8557. — The Little Leather Library Corporation's 'Fifty Best Poems of America'. PBSA., LXII, Fourth Quarter, 604-7.
8558. TATE, ALLEN. Poetry Modern and Unmodern, A Personal Recollection. HR., XXI, Summer, 251-82.
8559. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. On the Modern Element in American and English Poetry. WR., v, Summer, 52-63.
8560. THOMPSON, JOHN. An Alphabet of Poets. NYRB., 1 Aug., 33-6.
8561. TOLLEY, A. T. The Thirties Poets at Oxford. UTQ., XXXVII, 338-58.
8562. TREFETHEN, FLORENCE. The Poet's Workshop. Writer, LXXXI, Jan., 27-30; LXXXI, Mar., 31-5; LXXXI, May, 28-31; LXXXI, July, 21-5; LXXXI, Sept., 23-6; LXXXI, Nov., 18-21.
8563. TURCO, LEWIS. Defining the Poet. Concerning Poetry, 1, Fall, 7-15.
8564. WAGNER, LINDA WELSHIMER. Ancients and Moderns: Some Similarities. E-W., III, Winter, 1967-68, 273-80.
8565. WARFEL, HARRY R. A Rationale of Free Verse. Jb.AS., XIII, 228-35.
8566. WEINBERG, BERNARD. The Limits of Symbolism. (Bibl. 1967, 2046.) Rev. by Clive Scott in NQ., xv (N.S.), 309-11.
8567. WHITNEY, BLAIR. American Poetic Drama: 1900-1966. *See* 8366.
8568. WILDMAN, EUGENE. A Tale of Two Cities. ChiR., xx, No. 2, 99-102.
8569. WINTERS, YVOR. Forms of Discovery. Critical and Historical Essays on the Forms of the Short Poem in English. *See* 2055.

### Prose

8570. BLANCHARD, BRAND. On Philosophical Style. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 69. Rev. by Henry W. Johnstone, Jr, in Style, II, 97-8.

### Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

8571. ALLEN, THOMAS H. Mass Media Use Patterns in a Negro Ghetto. JQ., XLV, Autumn, 525-7.

8572. ANON. *Curriculum: Teaching Black Culture*. *Time*, 14 June, 46.
8573. ——— *Folk Singers*. *Time*, 8 Nov., 88-9.
8574. ——— *Homosexuality Between the Wars*. *Time*, 8 Mar., 73.
8575. ——— *The H. T. Webster Cartoon Collection*. *WMH.*, LI, Winter, 122-3.
8576. ——— *A Particular Kind of Journalism*. *Time*, 8 Nov., 73-4.
8577. ASQUITH, LADY CYNTHIA. *Diaries 1915-1918*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 554. Rev. by Emile Delavenay in *EA.*, No. 4, 428-31.
8578. BARNOUW, E. *A Tower in Babel: A History of Broadcasting in the United States*, Vol. I. (Bibl. 1966, 7762.) Rev. by Robert Saudek in *PSQ.*, LXXXIII, 647-8.
8579. BAYLEN, JOSEPH O. (ed.). 'Some Memories of an Edwardian Childhood, 1905', by DAVID S. CROWTHERS. *SLI.*, I, Apr., 69-71.
8580. BELL, QUENTIN. *Bloomsbury*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 126. (Pageant of history.) Rev. by Leonard Woolf in *N.St.*, LXXV, 728-9.
8581. BERMAN, RONALD. *America in the sixties: an intellectual history*. New York: Free Press; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 291. Rev. by James Gindin in *MLQ.*, XXIX, 509-11; by John P. Diggins in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 775-6.
8582. BERNSTEIN, BARTON J. (ed.). *Toward a New Past. Dissenting Essays in American History*. New York: Pantheon. pp. 364. Rev. by John A. Garraty in *NYTB.*, 12 May, 1.
8583. BIRMINGHAM, STEPHEN. *The Right People: A Portrait of the American Social Establishment*. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 360. Rev. by Cleveland Amory in *BW.*, 12 May, 4; in *Time*, 21 June, 87.
8584. BOGGS, J., J. FORMAN, M. COMFORT, H. FERGUSON, M. STANFORD, LEROI JONES. *Black Power*. *TM.*, 2038-88.
8585. BOTKIN, B. A. *Automobile Humor: From the Horseless Carriage to the Compact Car*. *JPC.*, I, Spring, 395-402.
8586. BOTTOMORE, T. B. *Critics of Society: Radical Thought in North America*. New York: Pantheon Books. pp. 150. Rev. by Charles A. Barker in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 777-8.
8587. BOWEN, DESMOND. *The Idea of the Victorian Church: A Study of the Church of England, 1833-89*. Montreal: McGill Univ. Press. pp. 436. Rev. briefly by Alec Vidler in *CQ.*, I, 167-8; by P. T. Marsh in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 611-12.
8588. BOWRA, C. M. *Memories: 1898-1939*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 369. Rev. briefly in *NY.*, 20 Jan., 115-16; by Alan Pryce-Jones in *BW.*, 14 Jan., 8; by T. Robert S. Broughton in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 618-19.
8589. BRAYBROOKE, NEVILLE. *Savage Wars. A Study of the Journals of W. N. P. BARBELLION and DENTON WELCH*. *QQ.*, LXXV, 651-61.



8590. BUCKLER, WILLIAM E. The Faltering Emergence of an Era. *VQR.*, XLIV, Autumn, 674-8. (Rev. article.)
8591. CALDWELL, ERSKINE. Deep South: Memory and Observation. New York: Weybright and Talley. pp. 257. Rev. by Edwin M. Yoder Jr, in *BW.*, 24 Mar., 5.
8592. CALISHER, HORTENSE. A Five-Sense Psyche. *KR.*, xxx, 1, 116-24.
8593. CANADAY, JOHN. Dada and Its offspring. *NYTM.*, 24 Mar., 28-31.
8594. CANNING, JOHN (ed.). Living history: 1914. London: Odhams. pp. 269.
8595. CLEAVER, ELDRIDGE. Soul on Ice. New York: McGraw-Hill. pp. 210. Rev. by Charlayne Hunter in *NYTB.*, 24 Mar., 3.
8596. COLLIER, PETER. Pirates of Pornography. *Ramparts.*, 10 Aug., 18-23.
8597. CONLIN, JOSEPH R. The IWW and the Question of Violence. *WMH.*, LI, Summer, 316-26.
8598. COWLES, VIRGINIA. 1913: An End and a Beginning. New York: Harper and Row. pp. 264. Rev. by Richard Freedman in *BW.*, 10 Nov., 14; briefly in *NY.*, 7 Dec., 245-6.
8599. CRAIG, EDWARD. Gordon Craig. New York: Alfred A. Knopf; London: Gollancz. pp. 398. Rev. by Harold Clurman in *NYTB.*, 22 Dec., 6.
8600. CRUSE, HAROLD. The Crisis of the Negro Intellectual. New York: Morrow. pp. 594. Rev. briefly in *NY.*, 3 Feb., 112.
8601. DE CAMP, L. SPRAGUE. The Great Monkey Trial. New York: Doubleday. pp. 538. Rev. briefly in *NY.*, 17 Feb., 136; by A. L. Todd in *NYTB.*, 14 Jan., 14.
8602. DORSETT, LYLE W. The Pendergast Machine. New York: O.U.P. pp. 177. Rev. by J. Joseph Huthmacher in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 312-13.
8603. DRENNAN, ROBERT E. (ed.). The Algonquin Wits. New York: Citadel. pp. 176. Rev. by Heywood Hale Brown in *BW.*, 12 May, 6.
8604. DU BOIS, W. E. B. The Autobiography of W. E. B. Du Bois: A Soliloquy on Viewing My Life from the Last Decade of Its First Century. New York: International Publishers. pp. 448. Rev. briefly in *NY.*, 6 Apr., 174; by Hugh Davis Graham in *JSH.*, xxxiv, 640-1.
8605. ERIKSON, ERIK H. Identity: Youth and Crisis. New York: W. W. Norton. pp. 336. Rev. by Marie Jahoda in *AAAPSS.*, CCCLXXIX, 192-3; in *YR.*, LVII, Summer, xxiv-xxvi.
8606. FAIRLIE, HENRY. The Life of Politics. New York: Basic Books. pp. 271. Rev. briefly in *NY.*, 7 Sept., 140.
8607. FARRELL, JOHN C. Beloved Lady: A History of Jane Addams' Ideas on Reform and Peace. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins

- Press, 1967. pp. 272. Rev. by Eunice Carmichael Roberts in *IMH.*, LXIV, 255.
8608. FERMI, LAURA. *Illustrious Immigrants: The Intellectual Migration from Europe, 1930-1941*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 440. Rev. by Cushing Strout in *AAAPSS.*, CCCLXXX, 178-9.
8609. FILLER, LOUIS. *Truth and Consequences: Some Notes on Changing Times and the Muckrakers*. *AR.*, xxviii, Spring, 27-41.
8610. FREEDMAN, MAX (ed.). *Roosevelt and Frankfurter: Their Correspondence, 1928-1945*. Boston: Atlantic-Little Brown, 1967. pp. 772. Rev. by Irving Dillard in *NYTB.*, 14 Jan., 1.
8611. GARLAND, MADGE. *The indecisive decade: the world of fashion and entertainment in the thirties*. London: Macdonald and Co. pp. 254.
8612. GERSON, WALTER M. and SANDER H. LUND. 'Playboy Magazine': Sophisticated Smut or Social Revolution? *JPC.*, 1, Winter, 1967, 218-27.
8613. GLASSIE, HENRY. 'Take That Night Train to Selma': An Excursion to the Outskirts of Scholarship. *JPC.*, II, Summer, 1-62.
8614. GOOD, HOWARD E. *Black Swamp Farm*. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 304. Rev. by Merrill Gilfillan in *Ohioana*, XI, Summer, 43-4.
8615. GRAHAM, PATRICIA ALBJERG. *Progressive Education: From Arcady to Academe: A History of the Progressive Education Association, 1919-1955*. New York: Teachers' College Press, Columbia Univ., 1967. pp. 193. Rev. by Jack L. Nelson in *AAUPB.*, LIV, 101-2.
8616. GRANT, JANE. *Ross, The New Yorker and Me*. New York: Reynal. pp. 271. Rev. in *Time*, 15 Mar., 98, 100; by Theodore Pcterson in *JQ.*, XLV, 353-4.
8617. GREEN, CONSTANCE McLAUGHLIN. *The Secret City: A History of Race Relations in the Nation's Capital*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 389. Rev. by Elliott Rudwick in *WMH.*, LI, 244-8.
8618. GRIER, WILLIAM H. and PRICE M. COBBS. *Black Rage*. New York: Basic Books. pp. 213. Rev. in *Time*, 26 July, 85-6; by Kenneth B. Clark in *NYTB.*, 22 Sept., 3.
8619. GRIMES, ALAN P. *The Puritan Ethic and Woman Suffrage*. New York: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 172. Rev. by Paul J. Piccard in *JPol.*, XXX, 216-18; by Kathryn F. Clarenbach in *QJS.*, LIV, 78-9.
8620. GROSS, BERTRAM M. (ed.). *A Great Society?* New York: Basic Books. pp. 362. Rev. by Michael Harrington in *NYTB.*, 27 Oct., 32.
8621. HADDEN, JEFFREY K., LOUIS H. MASSOTTI, and CALVIN J. LARSON (eds). *The Metropolis in Crisis: Social and Political Perspectives*. Itasca, IL: F. E. Peacock, 1967. pp. 535. Rev. by Frank C. Colcord in *JPol.*, XXX, 1152-4.

8622. HARTLEY, ANTHONY. Britain in the Century of Total War: War, Peace and Social Change 1900-1967. Boston: Atlantic/Little Brown. pp. 511. Rev. by Anthony Hartley in BW., 27 Oct., 20.
8623. HARTNOLL, GILLIAN. Books on the Cinema. Books, No. 376, 141-8.
8624. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. A London Childhood. New York: Scribners. pp. 127. Rev. briefly in NY., 29 June, 86.
8625. HOMAN, SIDNEY R. An Unconscious Pearl Among Conscious Swine. JPC., II, Summer, 149-53.
8626. HOPKINS, KENNETH. The Powys Brothers. Winston-Salem, NC: Fairleigh Dickinson. pp. 275. Rev. by Jean Gardner in NYTB., 7 July, 12.
8627. HOWE, IRVING. The New York Intellectuals: A Chronicle and A Critique. Commentary, XLVI, Oct., 29-51.
8628. HYNES, SAMUEL. The Edwardian Turn of Mind. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 427. Rev. by William E. Buckler in VQR., XLIV, 674-8.
8629. JONES, ALFRED HAWORTH. Roosevelt and Lincoln: The Political Uses of a Literary Image. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4094A.]
8630. JONES, ARCHIE H. Cops, Robbers, Heroics and Anti-Heroines: The American Need to Create. JPC., I, Fall, 1967, 114-27.
8631. KAZIN, ALFRED. The Writer and the City. Harper's, CCXXXVII, Dec., 101-8.
8632. KEE, ROBERT. Countess for a Democratic Society. NYRB., 29 Feb., 29-31.
8633. KESSELMAN, STEVEN. The Frontier Thesis and the Great Depression. JHI., XXIX, Apr.-June, 253-68.
8634. KILLIAN, LEWIS M. The Impossible Revolution?: Black Power and the American Dream. New York: Random House. pp. 217. Rev. by Leonard Blumberg in AAAPSS., CCCLXXX, 218-19.
8635. KOBLER, JOHN. Luce: His Time, Life, and Fortune. New York: Doubleday. pp. 296. Rev. in Time, 22 Mar., 84.
8636. KOESTLER, ARTHUR. The Ghost in the Machine. New York: Macmillan. pp. 384. Rev. in Time, 1 Mar., 85-6.
8637. KRISTOL, IRVING. Memoirs of a 'Cold Warrior'. NYTM., 11 Feb., 25, 90-8 *passim*. (Relationship to the C.I.A. and the 'Cold War' when Kristol and Spender were co-editors of 'Encounter'.)
8638. KURT, HAROLD. The Lansdowne Letter. HT., XVIII, 84-92.
8639. LEHMANN, ROSAMUND. The Swan in the Evening: Fragments of an Inner Life. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World; London: Collins, 1967. pp. 156. Rev. by Jean Stafford in BW., 21 Apr., 4.
8640. LESTER, JOHN A., JR. Journey Through Despair: 1880-1914: Transformations in British Literary Culture. See 5841.

8641. LESTER, JULIUS. Look Out, Whitey! Black Power's Gon' Get Your Mama. New York: Dial. pp. 152. Rev. in *Time*, 26 July, 85-6.
8642. LEUCHTENBURG, WILLIAM E. (ed.). The New Deal: a documentary history. New York: London: Harper and Row. pp. 290. (Documentary history of the United States: Harper torchbooks.)
8643. LEVENSTEIN, HARVEY. Samuel Gompers and the Mexican Labor Movement. *WMH.*, LI, Winter, 155-63.
8644. LEVINE, EDWARD. The inflated Image: Satire and Meaning in Pop Art. *See* 8138.
8645. LUDWIG, RICHARD M. William Winter of the 'Tribune'. *Players Magazine*, XLIII, Feb.-Mar., 74-97 *passim*.
8646. LYND, STAUGHTON. Beard, Jefferson and the Tree of Liberty. *See* 5214.
8647. MALOFF, SAUL. The Mythic Thirties. *TQ.*, XI, Winter, 109-18.
8648. MARTIN, F. X. Leaders and Men of the Easter Rising: Dublin, 1916. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 288. Rev. by Mary D. Condon in *AHR.*, LXXIII, 826-7.
8649. MARTIN, KINGSLEY. Editor: a second volume of autobiography, 1931-45. London: Hutchinson. pp. 353.
8650. MARTIN, WALLACE. 'The New Age' Under Orage: Chapters in English Cultural History. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1967. pp. 316. Rev. by John F. C. Harrison in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 619-20.
8651. MARWICK, ARTHUR. Britain in the century of total war: war, peace and social change, 1900-1967. London: Bodley Head. pp. 511.
8652. MAZRUI, ALI. The English Language and the origin of nationalism. *See* 711.
8653. MACMILLAN, HAROLD. The Blast of War, 1939-1945. New York: Harper and Row. pp. 623. Rev. by Drew Middleton in *NYTB.*, 14 Jan., 7.
8654. MEAD, DAVID. 1914: The Chautaugua and American Innocence. *JPC.*, I, Spring, 339-56.
8655. MEDLICOTT, W. N. Contemporary England, 1914-1964. (Bibl. 1967, 7921.) Rev. by Henry R. Winkler in *AHR.*, LXXIV, 621-2.
8656. MEEHAN, EUGENE J. Contemporary Political Thought: A Critical Study. Homewood, IN: Dorsey Press, 1967. pp. 436. Rev. by Donald D. Searing in *JPol.*, XXX, 1110-12.
8657. MELCHERT, NORMAN PAUL. Realism, Materialism and the Mind: The Philosophy of Roy Wood Sellars. Springfield: Charles C. Thomas. pp. 231. Rev. by C. F. Delaney in *NSch.*, XLII, 456-8.
8658. MERLMAN, RICHARD M. Power and Community in Television. *JPC.*, II, Summer, 63-80.
8659. MICHENER, JAMES A. The Revolution in Middle-Class Values. *NYTM.*, 18 Aug., 18-21, 85-99 *passim*.



8660. MINCES, JULIETTE. *Les crimes de guerre américains*. *Espirit*, IV, 727-36.
8661. MORRIS, A. J. ANTHONY. The 'Birmingham Post' and Anglo-German Relations 1933-1935. *UBHJ*, XI, 191-201.
8662. MORRIS, WALTER D. The Image of America in Modern Norwegian Literature. *ASR.*, LVI, Autumn, 268-74.
8663. MUGGERIDGE, KITTY and RUTH ADAM. Beatrice Webb. A Life, 1858-1943. *See* 5864.
8664. NICOLSON, SIR HAROLD. *Diaries and Letters, 1930-1939*. Ed. by NIGEL NICOLSON. (Bibl. 1966, 7817.) Rev. by Peter Stansky in *JMH.*, XL, 632-5.
8665. ——. *Diaries and Letters, 1939-1945*. Ed. by NIGEL NICOLSON. (Bibl. 1967, 7931.) Rev. by Naomi Bliven in *NY.*, 10 Aug., 90.
8666. ——. *Diaries and Letters*. Vol. III: *The Later Years, 1945-1962*. Ed. by NIGEL NICOLSON. London: Collins; New York: Athenacum. pp. 448. Rev. briefly in *NY.*, 27 July, 88; by Malcolm Muggeridge in *BW.*, 21 July, 1, 3; in *Time*, 9 Aug., 85-6.
8667. NIEBUHR, REINHOLD. *Faith and Politics. A Commentary on Religious, Social and Political Thought in a Technological Age*. New York: George Braziller. pp. 268. Rev. by Brand Blanshard in *NYTB.*, 6 Oct., 10.
8668. NORMAN, DOROTHY. *The Dorothy Norman Papers*. *YLG.*, XLII, Jan., 131-9.
8669. OSBORN, GEORGE C. *Woodrow Wilson: The Early Years*. *See* 568.
8670. OSOFSKY, GILBERT. *Harlem: The Making of a Ghetto, Negro New York, 1890-1930*. New York: Harper and Row, 1966. pp. 259. Rev. by Elliott Rudwick in *WMH.*, LI, 244-8.
8671. PATTERSON, JAMES T. *Congressional Conservatism and the New Deal: The Growth of the Conservative Coalition in Congress: 1933-1939*. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1967. pp. 369. Rev. by Malcolm O. Sillars in *QJS.*, LIV, 80.
8672. PERELMAN, S. J. and RICHARD ROVERE (introd.). 1897 *Sears Catalogue*. New York: Chelsea House. pp. 786. Rev. in *Time*, 16 Aug., 68.
8673. PERROTT, ROY. *The Aristocrats. A Portrait of Britain's Nobility and Their Way of Life Today*. New York: The Macmillan Co. pp. 285. Rev. by Christopher Brooks in *NYTB.*, 10 Nov., 22.
8674. PHELPS, DONALD. 'There's a Little Girl We Know'. *Caterpillar*, No. 2, Apr.-July, 186-9.
8675. REID, B. L. *The Man From New York: John Quinn and His Friends*. New York: O.U.P. pp. 708. Rev. by David Dempsey in *NYTB.*, 10 Nov., 1.
8676. RIEGEL, ROBERT E. *Changing American Attitudes Toward Prostitution*. *See* 5882.

8677. ROGGER, HANS and EUGEN WEBER (eds). *The European Right*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1965. pp. 589. Rev. by Michael Hurst in *Hist. J.*, xi, 165-85.
8678. ROMASCO, ALBERT U. *The poverty of abundance: Hoover, the nation, the Depression*. London: O.U.P. pp. 295. (Galaxy books.)
8679. ROSE, ARNOLD M. *The Power Structure: Political Process in American Life*. New York: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 530. Rev. by William J. Crotty in *JPol.*, xxx, 220-1.
8680. RUDWICK, ELLIOTT. *Black Metropolis — The Making of the Ghetto: A Review Essay*. *WMH.*, li, Spring, 244-8.
8681. SANDMEL, SAMUEL. *The Higher Illiteracy*. *AR.*, xxviii, Spring, 91-107.
8682. SCHMITT, PETER. *The Church in the Wildwood: The Nature Cult in Urban America, 1890-1930*. *JPC.*, ii, Summer, 113-18.
8683. SEATON, ESTA KLEIN. *The Changing Image of the American Woman in a Mass-Circulation Periodical: 'The Ladies' Home Journal', 1890-1919*. See 5892.
8684. SELIGMAN, BEN B. *Permanent Poverty: An American Syndrome*. Chicago: Quadrangle Books. pp. 238. Rev. by Leon H. Keyserling in *NYTB.*, 18 Aug., 3.
8685. SIMON, RITA JAMES (ed.). *As We Saw the Thirties: Essays on Social and Political Movements of a Decade*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1967. pp. 253. Rev. by Richard W. Resh in *WMH.*, li, 175.
8686. SIMONSON, HAROLD P. *The Closed Frontier and American Tragedy*. *TQ.*, xi, Spring, 56-69.
8687. SIMONSON, SOLOMON. *Violence in the Mass Media*. *CathW.*, ccvii, Sept., 264-8.
8688. SODERBERGH, PETER A. *The Grand Illusion: Hollywood and World War II, 1930-1945*. *UDR.*, v, Winter, 13-21.
8689. SPEAR, ALLAN H. *Black Chicago: The Making of a Negro Ghetto, 1890-1920*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1967. pp. 271. Rev. by Elliott Rudwick in *WMH.*, li, 244-8.
8690. STEVENSON, ELIZABETH. *Babbitts and Bohemians: the American 1920s*. New York: Macmillan (N.Y.); London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 317. Rev. by Nathan I. Huggins in *JAH.*, lv, 178-9; by Frederick J. Hoffman in *AL.*, xl, 248-50; by Robert Wiebe in *AHR.*, lxxiii, 1258.
8691. SWADOS, HARVEY. *The U.S. Is at Once Grim and Exhilarating*. *NYTM.*, 17 Nov., 58-9, 155-60 *passim*.
8692. THOMAS, HARFORD. *Newspaper Crisis. A Study of Developments in the National Press of Britain, 1966-67*. Copenhagen: Berlingske Pressebibliotek; Zürich: The International Press Institute. pp. 91.
8693. THOMPSON, WILLIAM IRWIN. *The Imagination of Insurrection: Dublin, Easter 1916*. (Bibl. 1967, 7947.) Rev. by D. P.

- Thomas in WCR., III, 49-51; by Josephine Ann Wehmeyer in Cithara, VII, 79-82.
- 8694.** TINDALL, GEORGE B. *The Emergence of the New South, 1913-1945*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 807. Rev. briefly in NY., 23 Mar., 158; by George Osborn in GaHQ., LII, 357-8.
- 8695.** TWOMBLY, ROBERT C. Frank Lloyd Wright in Spring Green, 1911-1932. WMH., LI, Spring, 200-17.
- 8696.** VERONESE, GIULIA. *Into the twenties: style and design 1909-1929*. Trans. from the Italian by DIANA BARRAM. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 372.
- 8697.** VON HOFFMAN, NICHOLAS. *We Are the People Our Parents Warned Us Against*. Chicago: Quadrangle Books. pp. 281. Rev. by Robert Stone in NYTB., 13 Oct., 18.
- 8698.** WARE, CAROLINE F., K. M. PANIKAR, and J. M. ROMEIN. *The Twentieth Century*. (Bibl. 1966, 7835.) Rev. by William H. McNeill in AHR., LXXIII, 1479-80.
- 8699.** WATKINS, MEL. *In the Ghettos*. NYTB., 25 Feb., 24.
- 8700.** WEARING, BRIAN. *U.S.A.: The Twenties*. *Historical News* (N.Z.), No. 17, 9-11.
- 8701.** WEINSTEIN, JAMES. *The Decline of Socialism in America, 1912-1925*. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1967. pp. 367. Rev. by Joseph R. Conlin in WMH., LI, 174-5.
- 8702.** WEINTRAUB, STANLEY. *The Last Great Cause: The Intellectuals and the Spanish Civil War*. New York: Weybright and Talley. pp. 340. Rev. briefly in NY., 15 June, 111-12; by David Dempsey in NYTB., 12 May, 38.
- 8703.** WESSER, ROBERT R. *Charles Evans Hughes: Politics and Reform in New York, 1905-1910*. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 367. Rev. by Robley Rhine in QJS., LIV, 79.
- 8704.** WHISENHUNT, DONALD W. *The Bard in the Depression: Texas Style*. JPC., II, Winter, 370-86.
- 8705.** WIDMER, KINGSLEY. *The Rebellious Culture*. WCR., III, Fall, 5-12.
- 8706.** WINICK, CHARLES. *The New People: Desexualization in American Life*. New York: Pegasus. pp. 384. Rev. by Isadore Rubin in AAAPSS., CCCLXXX, 225.
- 8707.** WOLF, LEONARD (ed.). *Voices from the Love Generation*. Boston: Little, Brown and Co. pp. 283. Rev. by Robert Stone in NYTB., 13 Oct., 18.
- 8708.** WOOLF, LEONARD. *The Survivor*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1967. pp. 254. Rev. by Noel Annan in NYRB., 1 Feb., 3-4.

## AUTHORS

- Achebe, Chinua.** **8709.** HEYWOOD, CHRISTOPHER. *Surface and symbol in 'Things Fall Apart'*. *Journal of the Nigerian English Studies Assn.*, No. 2, Nov. 1967, 41-6.

- Achebe, Chinua.** 8710. LINDFORS, BERNTH. The palm oil with which Achebe's words are eaten. *African Literature Today*, 1, 2-18.
- 8711. OKUNNUGA, Y. Tragic conflict in 'No Longer at Ease'. *Journal of the Nigerian English Studies Assn.*, II, 2, 141-2.
- 8712. STOCK, A. G. Yeats and Achebe. *JComLit.*, 5, 105-11.
- Acton, Harold.** 8713. NENCINI, FRANCO. Leonardo oggi sarebbe un Von Braun. *FLett.*, 8 Aug., 10.
- Agee, James.** 8714. AGEE, JAMES. *Diary of My Future*. *Esquire*, LXX, Nov., 114-15, 154-61.
- 8715. GIACHETTI, ROMANO. Povero paese mio tanto odiato. *FLett.*, 14 Nov., 14-15.
- 8716. KRAMER, VICTOR A. Agee in the Forties: The Struggle to be a Writer. *TQ.*, XI, Spring, 9-17.
- 8717. PERRY, J. DOUGLAS, JR. James Agee and the American Romantic Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1233A.]
- 8718. SOSNOSKI, JAMES J. Craft and Intention in James Agee's 'A Death in the Family'. *JGE.*, XX, Oct., 170-83.
- Aiken, Conrad.** 8719. CARLILE, ROBERT EMERSON. Great Circle: Conrad Aiken's Musico-Literary Technique. *GaR.*, XXII, Spring, 27-35.
- 8720. LAWRENCE, ALEXANDER A. 228 Habersham Street. *GaR.*, XXII, Fall, 317-34.
- 8721. LERNER, ARTHUR. Psychoanalytically-Oriented Criticism of Three American Poets: Poe, Whitman, and Aiken. *See* 7320.
- 8722. WILBUR, ROBERT HUNTER. The Art of Poetry IX. Conrad Aiken (an interview). *ParisR.*, XI, Winter-Spring, 97-124.
- Albee, Edward.** 8723. ANON. Dead Space. *Time*, 11 Oct., 73.
- 8724. BIGSBY, C. W. E. Edward Albee's Georgia Ballad. *TCL.*, XIII, Jan., 229-36.
- 8725. — The Strategy of Madness: An Analysis of Edward Albee's 'A Delicate Balance'. *Contemporary Literature*, IX, Spring, 223-35.
- 8726. CAMPBELL, MARY ELIZABETH. The Statement of Edward Albee's 'Tiny Alice'. *PLL.*, IV, Winter, 85-100.
- 8727. COLE, DOUGLAS. Albee's 'Virginia Woolf' and Steele's 'Tatler'. *See* 5428.
- 8728. COY, JUAN JOSÈ. Albee el hombre que perdió un premio. Murcia: Montegudo, 1962. No. 38, 4-27.
- 8729. CURRY, RYDER HECTOR and MICHAEL PORTE. The Surprising Unconscious of Edward Albee. *DrSur.*, VII, Winter, 59-68.
- 8730. DAVISON, RICHARD ALAN. Edward Albee's 'Tiny Alice': A note of Re-examination. *ModDr.*, XI, May, 54-60.



- Albee, Edward.** 8731. DEBUSSCHER, GILBERT. Edward Albee: Tradition and Renewal. (Bibl. 1967, 7970.) Rev. by Stephen Fender in JAS., II, 145-7.
- 8732. DILLON, PERRY CLAUDE. The Characteristics of the French Theatre of the Absurd in the Plays of Edward Albee and Harold Pinter. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 257A-8A.]
- 8733. DOZIER, RICHARD. Adultery and Disappointment in 'Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?'. ModDr., XI, Feb., 432-6.
- 8734. HAMBLIN, ABIGAIL ANN. Edward Albee and the Fear of Virginia Woolf. Trace, No. 2, 17th Year, 198-203.
- 8735. HAZARD, FORREST E. The Major Theme in 'Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?'. CEACrit., XXXI, Dec., 10-11.
- 8736. LAFONTAINE, BARBARA. Triple Threat On, Off, and Off-Off Broadway. See 8294.
- 8737. LAHR, JOHN. The Adaptable Mr. Albee. EvR., LIV, May, 37-9 *passim*.
- 8738. LEE, ROBERT C. Albee in Paris. DrCrit., XI, Winter, 38-9.
- 8739. MEYER, RUTH. Language: Truth and Illusion in 'Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?'. ETJ., XX, Mar., 60-9.
- 8740. OTTEN, TERRY. Ibsen and Albee's Spurious Children. CompDr., II, Summer, 83-93.
- 8741. RULE, MARGARET W. An Edward Albee Bibliography. TCL., XIV, Apr., 35-44.
- 8742. RUTENBERG, MICHAEL. Edward Albee: Playwright in Protest. Players Magazine, XLIII, Oct.-Nov., 28-34.
- 8743. SCHULZ-SEITZ, RUTH EVA. Edward Albee-der Dichter-philosoph der Bühne. Frankfurt/M., 1966. pp. 67. Rev. by R. Haas in Jb.AS., XIII, 299-303.
- 8744. SHARMA, R. C. Edward Albee: 'The Zoo Story'. The Banasthali Patrika (Rajasthan), No. 10, Jan., 27-34.
- 8745. SKLOOT, ROBERT. The Failure of Tiny Alice. Players Magazine, XLIII, Feb.-Mar., 79-81.
- 8746. WHITBREAD, THOMAS B. (ed.). Seven Contemporary Essays on Cozzens, Miller, West, Golding, Heller, Albee, and Powers. See 8212.
- 8747. WOODS, LINDA L. Isolation and the Barrier of Language in 'The Zoo Story'. RSWSU., XXXVI, Sept., 224-31.
- Aldington, Richard.** 8748. URNOV, M. Richard Oldington. Moscow: Vysshaya shkola. pp. 78.
- Alfred, William.** 8749. NICHOLS, DOROTHY. Poets as Playwrights. See 8322.
- Algren, Nelson.** 8750. OMICK, ROBERT EDWIN. Compassion in the Novels of Nelson Algren. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3194A.]
- Amato, Renato.** 8751. AMATO, RENATO. The Full Circle of the Travelling Cuckoo. With a memoir of the author by MAURICE

- SHADBOLT. Christchurch: Whitcombe and Tombs. pp. 135. Rev. by James McNeish in N.Z. Listener, LVIII, No. 1498, 18.
- Amis, Kingsley.** 8752. ADLER, DICK (interviewer). Portrait of a Man Reading. BW., 20 Oct., 8.
- 8753. AMIS, KINGSLEY. Lucky Jim's politics. London: Conservative Political Centre. pp. 20.
8754. Entry cancelled.
- Anand, Mulk Raj.** 8755. COWASJEE, SAROS. Mulk Raj Anand: Princes and Proletarians. JComLit., 5, 52-64.
- Anderson, Maxwell.** 8756. LEE, HENRY GLENN. The Use of History in the Historical Plays of Maxwell Anderson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3809A.]
- 8757. NORMA, SISTER MARY. The Many Faces of Medea. *See* 7239.
- 8758. TEES, ARTHUR THOMAS. Maxwell Anderson: An Attitude Toward Man. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3292A-3A.]
- Anderson, Sherwood.** 8759. ABCARIAN, RICHARD. Innocence and Experience in 'Winesburg, Ohio'. URKC., XXXV, Dec., 95-105.
- 8760. ANDERSON, DAVID D. Sherwood Anderson: An Introduction and Interpretation. (Bibl. 1967, 7990.) Rev. by Martin Scholten in OhioH., LXXVI, 167-8; by John J. Stanfield in QJS., LIV, 322.
- 8761. GILDZEN, ALEX. Sherwood Anderson, Elyria, and the Escape Hunch. Serif, v, Mar., 3-10.
- 8762. GUERIN, WILFRED L. 'Death in the Woods': Sherwood Anderson's 'Cold Pastoral'. CEACrit., xxx, May, 4-5.
- 8763. LORCH, THOMAS M. The Choreographic Structure of 'Winesburg, Ohio'. CLAJ., xii, Sept., 56-65.
- 8764. LOVE, GLEN A. 'Winesburg, Ohio' and the Rhetoric of Silence. AL., xl, Mar., 38-57.
- 8765. MELLARD, JAMES M. Narrative Forms in 'Winesburg, Ohio'. PMLA., LXXXIII, Oct., 1304-12.
- 8766. OHASHI, KICHINOSUKE. Andason. (Anderson.) Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 243.
- 8767. ROBINSON, ELEANOR M. A Study of 'Death in the Woods'. CEACrit., xxx, Jan., 6.
- 8768. SUTTON, WILLIAM A. Exit to Elsinore. Muncie, IN: Ball State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 45. (Monograph No. 7.)
- 8769. TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. Anderson Annotated by Brooks. NQ., xv (N.S.), Feb., 60-1.
- 8770. WEST, MICHAEL D. Sherwood Anderson's Triumph: 'The Egg'. AmQ., xx, Winter, 675-93.
- 8771. WHITE, RAY LEWIS (ed.). Return to Winesburg: Selections from Four Years of Writing for a Country Newspaper. (Bibl. 1967, 8000.) Rev. by Robert Price in IMH., LXIV, 83-4; by Welford Dunaway Taylor in AL., xl, 99-100.

- Arden, John.** 8772. BLINDHEIM, JOAN TINDALE. John Arden's Use of the Stage. *ModDr.*, xi, Dec., 306-16.
- 8773. HAYMAN, RONALD. John Arden. London: Heinemann. pp. 77. (Contemporary playwrights series.)
- 8774. MILLS, JOHN. Love and Anarchy in 'Sergeant Musgrave's Dance'. *DrSur.*, vii, Winter, 45-51.
- Arensberg, Walter Conrad.** 8775. FIELDS, KENNETH WAYNE. The Rhetoric of Artifice — Ezra Pound, T. S. Eliot, Wallace Stevens, Walter Conrad Arensberg, Donald Evans, Mina Loy, and Yvor Winters. *See* 8509.
- Arent, Arthur.** 8776. ISAAC, DAN. 'Ethiopia': The First 'Living Newspaper'. *ETJ.*, xx, Mar., 15-31.
- Ashton-Warner, Sylvia.** 8777. ASHTON-WARNER, SYLVIA. Myself. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1967. pp. 239. Rev. by A. L. McLeod in *BA.*, xlii, 284.
8778. Entry cancelled.
- Auden, W. H.** 8779. AUDEN, W. H. The Idle Word, The Black Word. *BALA.*, lxii, Apr., 403-6.
- 8780. BAUERLE, RUTH H. Auden's 'Fish in the Unruffled Lakes'. *Exp.*, xxvi, Mar., No. 57.
- 8781. BLOOM, ROBERT. The Humanization of Auden's Early Style. *PMLA.*, lxxxiii, May, 443-54.
- 8782. CASWELL, ROBERT W. Auden's 'Lay Your Sleeping Head, My Love'. *Exp.*, xxvi, Jan., No. 44.
- 8783. CONNORS, JAMES JOSEPH. Poets and Politics: A Study of the Careers of C. Day Lewis, Stephen Spender and W. H. Auden in the 1930's. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4085A-6A.]
- 8784. CRAFT, ROBERT. Stravinsky and Some Writers. *Harper's*, ccxxxvii, Dec., 101-8.
- 8785. ELLMANN, RICHARD. Eminent Domain. Yeats among Wilde, Joyce, Pound, Eliot and Auden. *See* 7900.
- 8786. GOETSCH, PAUL. W. H. Auden und Amerika. *Jb.AS.*, xiii, 215-27.
- 8787. HAMPSHIRE, STUART. Doctor Auden. *NYRB.*, 15 Feb., 3-4.
- 8788. JURAK, MIRKO. Zapis o književnem ustvarjanju W. H. Audena. (An Essay on Auden's poetry.) *Dialogi* (Maribor), iv, 395-405.
- 8789. MENDELSON, EDWARD. The Coherence of Auden's 'The Orators'. *ELH.*, xxxv, 114-33.
- 8790. NELSON, GERALD BRIAN. The Problem of the Persona in the Poetry of W. H. Auden: 1940-1966. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 269A.]
- 8791. PANARO, CLEONICE. L'arte inclusiva di W. H. Auden. *Con.*, xxxvi, 406-26.
- 8792. SPEARS, MONROE K. The poetry of W. H. Auden:

the disenchanted island. With a new preface. (Bibl. 1963, 5351.) London: O.U.P. pp. 414. (New ed.)

**Auden, W. H.** 8793. STEAD, C. K. Auden's 'Spain'. Lon. Mag., VII, 12, 41-54.

— 8794. VALGEMAE, MARDI. Auden's Collaboration with Isherwood on 'The Dog beneath the Skin'. HLQ., xxxi, Aug., 373-83.

— 8795. WALSH, WILLIAM FRANCIS. The Heel of Achilles: Dialectic in the Long Poems of W. H. Auden. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5075A-6A.]

**Aurobindo, Sri.** 8796. GHOSE, SISIR KUMAR. Sri Aurobindo and Indian Aesthetics. Sri Aurobindo Circle (Bombay), No. 24, 43-54.

— 8797. KHANNA, RAVINDRA. A Study of the Similes in Sri Aurobindo's 'Savitri'. Mother India (Pondicherry), Sept., 605-20.

— 8798. NANDAKUMAR, PREMA. 'Ahana', 'Ilion' and 'Savitri'. Sri Aurobindo Circle (Bombay), No. 24, 61-82.

— 8799. — Sri Aurobindo's Shorter Poems. See (pp. 110-21) 607.

— 8800. SETHNA, K. D. and P. LAL. A Controversy on Sri Aurobindo's Poetry. Mother India (Pondicherry), Oct., 707-11.

— 8801. SETURAMAN, V. S. The Nature and Function of Poetry according to Sri Aurobindo. See (pp. 88-93) 607.

**Austin, Mary Hunter.** 8802. NEWHALL, NANCY. Mary Austin's Country. ArizH., XLIV, Apr., 2-9.

**Avison, Margaret.** 8803. JONES, LAWRENCE M. A Core of Brilliance. Margaret Avison's Achievement. CanL., Autumn, No. 38, 50-7.

**Baldwin, James.** 8804. ALEXANDER, CHARLOTTE. The 'Stink' of Reality: Mothers and Whores in James Baldwin's Fiction. L&P., xviii, No. 1, 9-26.

— 8805. BRITT, DAVID DOBBS. The Image of the White Man in the Fiction of Langston Hughes, Richard Wright, James Baldwin and Ralph Ellison. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1532A.]

— 8806. GIACHETTI, ROMANO. Jimmy hai perso il treno. FLett., 8 Aug., 16-17.

— 8807. HARPER, HOWARD M., Jr. Desperate Faith: A Study of Bellow, Salinger, Mailer, Baldwin, and Updike. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1967. Rev. by Jerome Zuckerman in SSF., v, 387-8; by Willard Thorp in AL., xl, 104-6; by Robert Solotaroff in WHR., xxii, 175-6; by Robert Detweiler in MASJ., ix, Fall, 89-93.

— 8808. HOWE, IRVING. James Baldwin: At Ease in Apocalypse. Harper's, CCXXXVII, Sept., 92-100.

— 8809. KAPP, ISA. In Perspective and Anger. NewL., LI, 3 June, 18-20.

— 8810. STANDLEY, FRED L. James Baldwin: A Checklist, 1963-1967. See 303.



- Baldwin, James.** 8811. STROUT, CUSHING. 'Uncle Tom's Cabin' and the Portent of Millennium. *See* 7541.
- 8812. THOMPSON, JOHN. Baldwin: The Prophet As Artist. *Commentary*, XLV, June, 67-9.
- Barber, George.** 8813. STILWELL, ROBERT L. The Multiplying of Entities: D. H. Lawrence and Five Other Poets. *SewR.*, LXXVI, Summer, 520-35.
- Barnes, Djuna.** 8814. HIPKISS, ROBERT A. Djuna Barnes (1892- ) — a Bibliography. *TCL.*, XIV, Oct., 161-3.
- Barrie, Sir James M.** 8815. WHITE, WILLIAM. Two Shy (Housman and Barrie.) *Wolf Magazine of Letters*, XXXIV, Apr.-May, 5.
- Barth, John.** 8816. ANON. L'ombra di Sheherazade. *Conversazione con John Barth.* *FLett.*, 18 July, 2-3.
- 8817. BOYERS, ROBERT. Attitudes Toward Sex in American 'High Culture'. *See* 8382.
- 8818. DISER, PHILIP E. The Historical Ebenezer Cooke. *Crit.*, x, No. 3, 48-59.
- 8819. GROSS, BEVERLY. The Anti-Novels of John Barth. *ChiR.*, xx, Nov., 95-109.
- 8820. HOLDER, ALAN. 'What Marvelous Plot . . . Was Afoot?' History in Barth's 'The Sot-Weed Factor'. *AmQ.*, xx, Fall, 596-604.
- 8821. KNAPP, EDGAR H. Found in the Barthhouse: Novelist as Savior. *MFS.*, XIV, Winter, 1968-69, 446-51.
- 8822. LEE, L. L. Some Uses of Finnegans Wake in John Barth's the Sot-Weed. *JJQ.*, v, Winter, 177-8.
- Bass, George.** 8823. TURNER, DARWIN T. Past and Present in Negro American Drama. *See* 8357.
- Bates, H. E.** 8824. BOLITHO, HECTOR. A Note on Bernard Shaw and H. E. Bates. *TQ.*, XI, Spring, 100-12.
- Baxter, James K.** 8825. PARKER, MARILYN. Three Mimes. *Landfall*, XXII, 63-5.
- 8826. SMITH, HAROLD W. James K. Baxter: the Poet as Playwright. *Landfall*, XXII, 56-62.
- Beagle, Peter S.** 8827. KIELY, BENEDICT. American Wandering Minstrel: Peter S. Beagle and 'The Last Unicorn'. *HC.*, v, Apr., 1-12.
- Becke, Louis.** 8828. DAY, A. GROVE. Louis Becke. New York: Twayne, 1967. pp. 192. Rev. by Jean Higgins in *WHR.*, XXII, 176-9.
- Beckett, Samuel.** 8829. CALDER, JOHN (ed.). A Samuel Beckett Reader. (Bibl. 1967, 8047.) Rev. in *TLS.*, 16 May, 504.
- 8830. CAPONE, GIOVANNA. Drammi per voci. Dylan Thomas, Samuel Beckett, Harold Pinter. (Bibl. 1967, 8046.) Rev. by Valentina Poggi in *Con.*, XXXVI, 618-19.

- Beckett, Samuel. 8831.** CLEVELAND, LOUISE O. *Trials in the Soundscape: The Radio Plays of Samuel Beckett*. ModDr., XI, Dec., 267-82.
- **8832.** CURNOW, D. H. *Language and Theatre in Beckett's 'English' Plays*. Mosaic, Fall, II, 1, 54-65.
- **8833.** DOUGLAS, DENNIS. *The Drama of Evasion in 'Waiting for Godot'*. Komos, I, Jan., 140-6.
- **8834.** DUKORE, BERNARD F. *The Other Pair in 'Waiting for Godot'*. DrSur., VII, Winter, 133-7.
- **8835.** EASTHOPE, ANTONY. *Hamm, Clov, and Dramatic Method in 'Endgame'*. ModDr., x, Feb., 424-33.
- **8836.** ELLINGSEN, OLAV M. *Söken og anti-söken i Samuel Becketts verden. (Quest and anti-quest in Beckett's world.)* Vinduet, XXII, 128-31.
- **8837.** FLETCHER, JOHN. *Samuel Beckett's Art*. (Bibl. 1967, 8054.) Rev. by Clive Hart in AUMLA., xxx, 257-8; by Melvin J. Friedman in Style, II, 79-82; in TLS., 16 May, 504.
- **8838.** FREEMAN, ELSIE T. *Beckett on the Mississippi*. MSS., xx, Winter, 48-50.
- **8839.** GILBERT, SANDRA M. *'All the Dead Voices'. A Study of 'Krapp's Last Tape'*. DrSur., VI, 244-57.
- **8840.** HAMPTON, CHARLES C., JR. *Samuel Beckett's 'Film'*. ModDr., XI, Dec., 299-305.
- **8841.** HASSAN, IHAB. *The Literature of Silence: Henry Miller and Samuel Beckett*. New York: Knopf, 1967. pp. 219. Rev. by Sue Wienhorst in Encounter, XXIX, Summer, 299-301.
- **8842.** MÆRLI, TERJE (ed.). *Samuel Beckett. En artikkel-samling. (A collection of essays on Beckett.)* Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, 1967. pp. 112.
- **8843.** OLIVA, RENATO. *Samuel Beckett prima del silenzio*. Milan: Mursia. pp. 207.
- **8844.** ONIMUS, JEAN. *Samuel Beckett, le clochard et l'asile*. RGB., No. 2, 5-17.
- **8845.** SOLOMON, PHILIP HOWARD. *The Imagery of 'Molloy' and Its Extension into Beckett's Other Fiction*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3198A-9A.]
- **8846.** STEINER, GEORGE. *Of Nuance and Scruple*. NY., 27 Apr., 164, 167-70, 173-4.
- **8847.** VASILEV, GEORGI. *Antiteatrăt na Beket. (The Anti-Theatre of Beckett.)* NK., No. 10, 9 Mar., 8.
- **8848.** WEBB, EUGENE, III. *Samuel Beckett, Novelist: A Study of His Trilogy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4191A-2A.]
- **8849.** WEBNER, HELENE L. *'Waiting for Godot' and the New Theology*. Ren., XXI, Autumn, 3-9.
- **8850.** WELLS, CHARLES MICHAEL. *The Transcendence of Life: The Positive Dimension in Samuel Beckett*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 619A.]

- Beckett, Samuel.** 8851. YUNGBLUT, JUNE JOHNSON. The Morphology of the Impasse: A Study of Samuel Beckett's Work. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 920A.]
- Beer, Thomas.** 8852. HARRINGTON, EVANS BURNHAM. The Work of Thomas Beer: Appraisal and Bibliography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Mississippi. [Abstr. in DA. xxix, 263A.]
- Beerbohm, Max.** 8853. BUCKLEY, ANTHONY JOHN. The Dramatic Criticism of Max Beerbohm. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3805A.]
- 8854. HANSER, RICHARD. Old Abe v. Incomparable Max. *See* 7094.
- Behan, Brendan.** 8855. COLE, JOSEPH. Night Out in Dublin. *Meanjin Quarterly*, xxvii, 309-21.
- 8856. JEFFS, RAE. Brendan Behan: Man and Showman. New York: World Publishing. pp. 256. Rev. by S. K. Oberbeck in *BW.*, 17 Mar., 4-5; by Kenneth Allsop in *NYTB.*, 12 May, 10; by Sean Cronin in *Nat.*, ccvi, 13 May, 642-4.
- Belloc, Hilaire.** 8857. SCHAEFER, CARL W. 'I Have Said It Before — and I Shall Say It Again. There Was Treason Then and a False Word Spoken. *ANQ.*, vii, Sept., 9.
- Bellow, Saul.** 8858. BOYERS, ROBERT. Attitudes Toward Sex in American 'High Culture'. *See* 8382.
- 8859. CLAYTON, JOHN J. Saul Bellow: In Defense of Man. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 200. Rev. by Chester Eisinger in *MFS.*, xiv, 485-7.
- 8860. CRAIG, HARRY EDWARD. The Affirmation of the Heroes in the Novels of Saul Bellow. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5012A.]
- 8861. DEMAREST, DAVID P., JR. The Theme of Discontinuity in Saul Bellow's Fiction: 'Looking for Mr. Green' and 'A Father-to-Be'. *SSF.*, vi, Winter, 175-86.
- 8862. DOMMERGUES, PIERRE. Saul Bellow. (*Bibl.* 1967, 8086.) Rev. by Maurice Le Breton in *LanM.*, ii, 267-8.
- 8863. FISCH, HAROLD. The Hero as Jew: Reflections on 'Herzog'. *Judaism*, xvii, Winter, 42-55.
- 8864. FROHOCK, W. M. Saul Bellow and His Penitent Picaro. *SRev.*, liii, Winter, 36-44. (On 'The Adventures of Augie March'.)
- 8865. GALLOWAY, DAVID. The Absurd Hero in American Fiction: Updike, Styron, Bellow, Salinger. *See* 8403.
- 8866. HARPER, HOWARD M., JR. Desperate Faith: A Study of Bellow, Salinger, Mailer, Baldwin, and Updike. *See* 8807.
- 8867. HARTMAN, HUGH CALLOW. Character, Theme and Tradition in the Novels of Saul Bellow. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 898A-9A.]
- 8868. KAZIN, ALFRED. Bellow's Purgatory. *NYRB.*, 28 Mar., 32-6.
- 8869. LEWIN, LOIS SYMONS. The Theme of Suffering in the Work of Bernard Malamud and Saul Bellow. Unpub. Doct.

- Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5021A-2A.]
- Bellow, Saul. 8870.** MUKHERJI, N. The Bellow Hero. IJES., ix, 74-86.
- **8871.** OPDAHL, KEITH MICHAEL. The novels of Saul Bellow: an introduction. University Park, PA; London: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press. pp. 200. Rev. in TLS., 28 Mar., 311; by Chester Eisinger in MFS., xiv, 485-7; by Walter E. Bexanson in AL., xl., 422-3.
- **8872.** OVERBECK, PAT TREFZGER. The Women in 'Augie March'. TSLL., x, Fall, 471-84.
- **8873.** ROVIT, EARL. Saul Bellow. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 46. (Pamphlets on American writers, 65.)
- **8874.** SAMUELS, CHARLES THOMAS. Action and Idea in Saul Bellow. AtlMon., ccii, Nov., 126-30.
- **8875.** SHULMAN, ROBERT. The Style of Bellow's Comedy. PMLA., lxxxiii, Mar., 109-17.
- **8876.** TAJUDDIN, MOHAMMAD. The Tragicomic Novel: Camus, Malamud, Hawkes, Bellow. See 8464.
- **8877.** WEBER, RONALD. Bellow's Thinkers. WHR., xxii, Autumn, 305-13.
- Benchley, Robert. 8878.** REDDING, ROBERT WILLIAM. A Humorist in Hollywood: Robert Benchley and His Comedy Films. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in DA. xxix, 908A-9A.]
- **8879.** SHANAHAN, WILLIAM. Robert Benchley and Dorothy Parker: Punch and Judy in Formal Dress. Rendezvous, iii, Spring, 23-34.
- Benefield, John Barry. 8880.** HATLEY, DONALD W. Folklore in the Fiction of Barry Benefield. MissQ., xxi, Winter, 63-70.
- Benet, Stephen. 8881.** WALSH, THOMAS F. The 'Noon Wine' Devils. GaR., xxii, Spring, 90-6.
- Bennett, Arnold. 8882.** EMERY, NORMAN. Arnold Bennett (1867-1931): a Bibliography. See 158.
- **8883.** GORDON, JOHN D. Arnold Bennett, the Centenary of His Birth: An Exhibition in the Berg Collection. New York: New York Public Library. pp. 60.
- **8884.** HEPBURN, JAMES (ed.). The Letters of Arnold Bennett. Vol. II: 1889-1915. London: O.U.P. pp. 387. Rev. in TLS., 19 Dec., 1424.
- **8885.** MAXWELL, RONALD ROGER. Varieties of Form in the Novels of Arnold Bennett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1872A-3A.]
- **8886.** TILLIER, LOUIS. Arnold Bennett et ses romans réalistes. Paris: Didier, 1967. pp. 365.
- Berryman, John. 8887.** LIEBERMAN, LAURENCE. The Expansional Poet: A Return to Personality. See 8530.
- **8888.** WASSERSTROM, WILLIAM. Cagey John: Berryman As Medicine Man. CR., xii, Summer, 334-54.



- Bishop, John Peale.** 8889. WHITE, ROBERT LEE. John Peale Bishop. (Bibl. 1967, 8117.) Rev. by Jessie Bier in *MissQ.*, xix, 208-10.
- Bly, Robert.** 8890. THOMAS, BEN. Bly and Tradition: 'Lighted by Fire from Within'. *TPJ.*, i, Winter, 19-22.
- Boake, Barcroft.** 8891. SEMMLER, CLEMENT. A. G. Stephens as Editor of Barcroft Boake's Poems. *ALS.*, iii, 228-30.
- Bohanon, Mary.** 8892. BOHANON, MARY. Poems and Character Sketches. New York: Greenwich, 1967. pp. 47. Rev. by W. Edward Farrison in *CLAJ.*, xii, 84-5.
- Bolt, Robert.** 8893. BARNETT, GENE A. The Theatre of Robert Bolt. *DalR.*, 48, 13-23.
- Bottomley, Gordon.** 8894. THOMAS, R. GEORGE (ed.). Letters from Edward Thomas to Gordon Bottomley. London: O.U.P. pp. 302.
- Bourne, Randolph.** 8895. JOOST, NICHOLAS. Culture vs. Power: Randolph Bourne, John Dewey, and 'The Dial'. *MidQ.*, ix, Apr., 245-59.
- Bowen, Elizabeth.** 8896. DORENKAMP, ANGELA G. 'Fall or Leap': Bowen's 'The Heat of the Day'. *Crit.*, x, No. 3, 13-21.
- 8897. HEINEMANN, ALISON. The Indoor Landscape in Bowen's 'The Death of the Heart'. *Crit.*, x, No. 3, 5-12.
- 8898. MONAGHAN, CHARLES (interviewer). Portrait of a Woman Reading. *BW.*, 10 Nov., 6.
- Bowles, Jane.** 8899. KRAFT, JAMES. Jane Bowles as Serious Lady. *Novel*, i, Spring, 273-7.
- Boyd, Martin.** 8900. BOYD, MARTIN. Preoccupations and Intentions. *Southerly*, No. 2, 83-90.
- 8901. CANTRELL, KERIN. Writer and Reader: Displaced Person. (Rev. of book 'Day of My Delight'.) *Southerly*, No. 2, 141-4.
- 8902. GREEN, DOROTHY. 'The Fragrance of Souls': A Study of Lucinda Brayford. *Southerly*, No. 2, 110-26.
- 8903. HERRING, THELMA. Martin Boyd and the Critics: A Rejoinder to A. L. French. *Southerly*, No. 2, 127-40.
- 8904. KRAMER, LEONIE. The Seriousness of Martin Boyd. *Southerly*, No. 2, 91-109.
- Boyle, Kay.** 8905. JACKSON, BYRON KEITH. The Achievement of Kay Boyle. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1964. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 899A.]
- Bradbury, Ray.** 8906. FLETCHER, DAVID. Intellectual Fire. *Paunch*, No. 33, Dec., 1-9.
- Bradley, Andrew Cecil.** 8907. BLISH, MOTHER MARY. Principles and Method in the Non-Shakespearean Literary Criticism of Andrew Cecil Bradley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St Louis Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3173A-4A.]
- Bramah, Ernest.** 8908. WHITE, WILLIAM. The Aphorisms of Kai Lung. *Quarterly Journal of the Book Club of Detroit*, i, Spring, 7-11.
- 8909. — Ernest Bramah's Max Carrados. *Mystery Lover's Newsletter*, ii, Dec., 7-10.

- Bramah, Ernest.** 8910. WHITE, WILLIAM. Two Bramah Variants. PBSA., LXII, Second Quarter, 254-6.
- Brennan, Christopher John.** 8911. SMITH, VIVIAN. Christopher Brennan and Arthur Symons. Southerly, XXVII, 1967, 219-22.
- Bridie, James.** 8912. LEARY, DANIEL J. James Bridie. Independent Shavian, VII, Fall, 6-7.
- 8913. MICHIE, JAMES A. Educating the Prophets. ModDr., XI, Feb., 429-31.
- Brook, Peter.** 8914. MAROWITZ, CHARLES. From Prodigy to Professional, as Written, Directed and Acted by Peter Brook. NYTM., 24 Nov., 62-3, 92-6, 105-18 *passim*.
- Brooke, Rupert.** 8915. HASTINGS, MICHAEL. The Handsomest Young Man in England: Rupert Brooke. London: Michael Joseph, 1967. Rev. by Hilda D. Spear in ELT., II, 2, 79.
- 8916. KEYNES, GEOFFREY (ed.). The letters of Rupert Brooke. London: Faber; New York: Harcourt, Brace, and World. pp. 709. Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYTB., 24 Nov., 6; by Phillip Larkin in N.St., LXXV, 798-802; by Paul West in BW., 10 Nov., 4, 5; by Richard Freedman in NR., 14 Dec., 30-2.
- Brooks, Van Wyck.** 8917. SPRAGUE, CLAIRE (ed.). Van Wyck Brooks: the early years: a selection from his works 1908-1921. New York; London: Harper and Row. pp. 279. (American perspectives: Harper torchbooks.)
- 8918. TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. Anderson Annotated by Brooks. See 8769.
- Brown, Norman O.** 8919. BOYERS, ROBERT. Attitudes Toward Sex in American 'High Culture'. See 8382.
- Buell, John.** 8920. CARGAS, HARRY J. John Buell: Canada's Neglected Novelist. Ren., XXI, Autumn, 28-31.
- Burgess, Anthony.** 8921. DAVIS, EARLE. 'Laugh Now — Think Later' — The Genius of Anthony Burgess. KM., 7-12.
- 8922. LEWIS, ANTHONY. 'I Love England, But I Will No Longer Live There'. NYTM., 3 Nov., 39-64 *passim*.
- Burke, Kenneth.** 8923. BURKE, KENNETH. Towards a Better Life. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1966. pp. 219. Rev. by Eleanor Manheim in L&P., XVIII, 241-2.
- 8924. DONOGHUE, DENIS. Enigma Variations. NYRB., 11 July, 39-41.
- 8925. OSBORN, NEAL J. Toward the Quintessential Burke. HR., XXI, Summer, 308-21.
- 8926. WHITE, MARGARET BLACKBURN. An Experiment in Criticism. See 2253.
- Burroughs, Edgar Rice.** 8927. FLAUTZ, JOHN T. An American Demagogue in Barsoom. JPC., I, Winter, 1967, 263-75.
- Burroughs, William.** 8928. MANGANOTTI, DONATELLA. William Burroughs, lo scrittore del silenzio. Ver., XXIX, 31-6.

- Burroughs, William.** 8929. RIVAS, ALFREDO MATILLA. Notas Sobre 'Naked Lunch' de William S. Burroughs. *Asomante*, xxiv, Apr.-June, 42-5.
- 8930. TAGLIAFERRI, ALDO. Dal 'Pasto Nudo' a 'Nova Express'. *Ver.*, xxix, 95-8.
- Cabell, James Branch.** 8931. BOND, NELSON. Tentative Checklist of Current Retail Values of Collectible Cabell Editions. *The Cabellian*, i, No. 1, 41-5.
- 8932. CANARY, ROBERT H. Cabell's Dark Comedies. *MissQ.*, xxi, Spring, 83-92.
- 8933. DAVIS, JOE LEE. Recent Branch Criticism. *The Cabellian*, i, No. 1, 1-12.
- 8934. DUKE, MAURICE. James Branch Cabell's Personal Library: A Summary. *The Cabellian*, i, No. 1, 27-30.
- 8935. FLORA, JOSEPH M. 'Jurgen' in the Classroom. *The Cabellian*, i, No. 1, 31-3.
- 8936. MACDONALD, EDGAR E. Cabell Criticism: Past, Present, and Future. *The Cabellian*, i, No. 1, 21-5.
- 8937. ROTHMAN, JULIUS. Jurgen, the Rabelaisian Babbitt. *The Cabellian*, i, No. 1, 35-40.
- 8938. RULAND, RICHARD. Mencken and Cabell. *The Cabellian*, i, No. 1, 13-20.
- 8939. TARRANT, DESMOND. James Branch Cabell: The Dream and the Reality. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1967. pp. 292. Rev. by Nelson J. Smith, III, in *ALR.*, III, 70-3; by Harry R. Warfel in *FHQ.*, XLVI, 407-8; by Robert H. Canary in *MissQ.*, xxi, 159-60; by Walter L. Mosley in *LaS.*, VII, 275-9; by Joe Lee Davis in *AL.*, XL, 410-11.
- Cahan, Abraham.** 8940. GORDON, NICHOLAS KARL. Jewish and American: A Critical Study of the Fiction of Abraham Cahan, Anzia Yezierska, Waldo Frank and Ludwig Lewisohn. See 8408.
- 8941. MAROVITZ, SANFORD E. The Lonely New Americans of Abraham Cahan. *AmQ.*, xx, Summer, 1, 196-210.
- Cain, James M.** 8942. MADDEN, DAVID. James M. Cain: Twenty-Minute Egg of the Hard-Boiled School. *JPC.*, i, Winter, 1967, 178-92.
- Caldwell, Erskine.** 8943. BASHMAKOVA, L. P. E. Kolduell i ego roman 'Blizhe k domu'. (E. Caldwell and his novel 'Closer to Home'.) *Uchenye zapiski Permskogo universiteta, Perm'*, CLVII, 350-65.
- Campbell, Roy.** 8944. CAMPBELL, ROY. Selected Poetry. Ed. by J. LALLEY. London: The Bodley Head. pp. 221. Rev. by J. L. Chevalier in *EA.*, No. 4, 432-3.
- 8945. PUJALS, ESTEBAN. España y la guerra de 1936 en la poesía de Roy Campbell. Madrid: Ateneo, 1959. pp. 92.
- Capote, Truman.** 8946. ANON. Vittima di una grande congiura. Conversazione con Truman Capote. *FLett.*, 4 July, 2-3.

- Capote, Truman.** 8947. BRODERICK, JOHN C., *et al.* Recent Acquisitions of the Manuscript Division [of the Library of Congress]. *See* 8045.
- 8948. CAPOTE, TRUMAN. A Playboy Interview: Truman Capote. *Playboy*, xv, No. 3, 51-62 *passim*.
- Carman, Bliss.** 8949. MILHAM, MARY-ELLA. Arcady on the Atlantic. *HAB.*, xix, 2, Spring, 42-51.
- Carnap, Rudolph.** 8950. SCHILPP, PAUL ARTHUR (ed.). The Philosophy of Rudolf Carnap. LaSalle, IL: Open Court, 1964. pp. 1088. Rev. by Henry Kyburg, Jr, in *JP.*, LXV, Sept., 503-15.
- Cary, Joyce.** 8951. DWYER, JOHN THOMAS. Joyce Cary's Critical Theory and Its Relationship to the Development of His Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 258A.]
- 8952. EASTMAN, RICHARD M. Historical Grace in Cary's 'A Fearful Joy'. *Nove*, 1, Winter, 150-7.
- 8953. FABER, K. R. with M. D. FABER. An Important Theme of Joyce Cary's Trilogy. *Discourse*, xi, Winter, 26-31.
- 8954. FOSTER, MALCOLM. Joyce Cary: A Biography. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company. pp. 555. Rev. by Katherine Gauss Jackson in *Harper's*, CCXXXVII, 111; by Martin Tucker in *BW.*, 20 Oct., 13.
- 8955. LARSEN, GOLDEN L. The Dark Descent. (Bibl. 1966, 8090.) Rev. by Francis Joseph Battaglia in *Contemporary Literature*, ix, 140-3.
- 8956. MOODY, PETER R. Cary's Carfax Editions. *Exp.*, xxvii, Oct., No. 16.
- 8957. — Joyce Cary's Criticism of Flaubert. *CLAJ.*, xii, Dec., 161-3.
- 8958. NYCE, BENJAMIN MARKLEY. Joyce Cary as a Political Novelist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 574A-5A.]
- 8959. REED, PETER J. Joyce Cary: a Selected Checklist of Criticism. *See* 277.
- 8960. WOLKENFELD, JACK. Joyce Cary: The Developing Style. New York: New York Univ. Press; London: Univ. of London Press. pp. 200. Rev. in *TLS.*, 19 Dec., 1424; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in *MFS.*, xiv, 469-79.
- Cash, W. J.** 8961. MORRISON, JOSEPH L. W. J. Cash: Southern Prophet: A Biography and Reader. (Bibl. 1967, 481.) Rev. by John Dollard in *NYTB.*, 3 Mar., 22; by David Bertelson in *WMH.*, LI, 258-9.
- Cather, Willa.** 8962. BAKER, BRUCE, II. Nebraska Regionalism in Selected Works of Willa Cather. *WAL.*, iii, Spring, 19-36.
- 8963. BENNET, MILDRED R. (ed.). The Incomparable Opera House by Willa Cather. *NebH.*, XLIX, Winter, 373-8. (A letter by Miss Cather to the publisher of the *Omaha World-Herald*.)
- 8964. BUSH, SARGENT, JR. 'The Best Years': Willa Cather's



- Last Story and its Relation to Her Canon. SSF., v, Spring, 269-74.
- Cather, Willa. 8965.** CARY, RICHARD. A Willa Cather Collection. CLQ., viii, June, 82-95.
- **8966.** CHARLES, SISTER PETER DAMIA, O. P. 'The Professor's House': An Abode of Love and Death. CLQ., viii, June, 70-82.
- **8967.** CURTIN, WILLIAM M. Willa Cather: Individualism and Style. CLQ., viii, June, 37-55.
- **8968.** FLOAN, HOWARD R. El lugar de Europa en la vida americana: Tradición e invención en las novelas de Willa Cather. Arbor, 1961, No. 48, 319-38.
- **8969.** GIANNONE, RICHARD. Music in Willa Cather's Fiction. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 254. Rev. by Calvin S. Brown in AL., xl, 411-12.
- **8970.** HELMICK, EVELYN THOMAS. Myth in the Works of Willa Cather. MASJ., ix, Fall, 63-9.
- **8971.** REAVER, J. RUSSELL. Mythic Motivation in Willa Cather's 'O Pioneers!'. WF., xxvii, Jan., 19-25.
- **8972.** SCHNEIDER, SISTER LUCY, C.S.J. Artistry and Intuition: Willa Cather's 'Land Philosophy'. SDR., vi, Fall, 53-64.
- **8973.** — 'O Pioneers!' in the Light of Willa Cather's 'Land-Philosophy'. CLQ., viii, June, 55-70.
- **8974.** — Willa Cather's 'Land-Philosophy' in Her Novels and Short Stories. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3683A-4A.]
- **8975.** SCHROETER, JAMES (ed.). Willa Cather and Her Critics. (Bibl. 1967, 8195.) Rev. by J. Golden Taylor in WAL., iii, Spring, 86-7; by Mildred R. Bennett in PrS., xlii, 178-81.
- **8976.** SLOTE, BERNICE (ed.). The Kingdom of Art: Willa Cather's First Principles and Critical Statements 1893-1896. (Bibl. 1967, 8197.) Rev. by J. Golden Taylor in WAL., iii, 86-7; by D. S. Flower in Pers., xlix, 276-8; by Pat M. Ryan in ArizW., x, 81-3; by Mildred R. Bennett in PrS., xlii, 178-81.
- **8977.** STEENSMA, ROBERT C. The Land of Desert Sweet: The Homesteader and His Literature. Rendezvous, iii, Winter, 29-38.
- **8978.** WHITTINGTON, CURTIS, JR. The 'Burden' of Narration: Democratic Perspective and First-Person Point of View in the American Novel. See 2349.
- **8979.** ZEIGEL, JOHN STOUFER. The Romanticism of Willa Cather. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 280A-1A.]
- Caudwell, Christopher. 8980.** HAWLEY, ANDREW. Art for Man's Sake: Christopher Caudwell as Communist Aesthetician. CE., xxx, Oct., 1-19.
- **8981.** MOBERG, GEORGE. Christopher Caudwell: An Introduction to His Life and Work. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1903A.]

- Chandler, Raymond** 8982. BRUCCOLI, MATTHEW J. Raymond Chandler: A Checklist. *See* 124.
- 8983. OREL, HAROLD. The American Detective-Hero. *See* 5693.
- Chapin, Victor** 8984. BHAGWAT, ACHYUT KESHAV. 'Meat': An American Artist's Impression of the Gandhian Charisma. The Banasthali Patrika (Rajasthan), No. 11, July, 63-8.
- Charteris, Hugo** 8985. CHARTERIS, HUGO. A novelist on his novels. *Lon. Mag.*, VIII, 7, 17-35.
- Cheever, John** 8986. KOVALEV, YU. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'The Wapshot Chronicle'. Leningrad: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 335.
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith** 8987. CHESTERTON, G. K. Tremendous trifles. Beaconsfield: Darwen Finlayson. pp. 189. (New ed.)
- 8988. DERUS, DAVID LEE. The Literary Theory and Practice of G. K. Chesterton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 896A-7A.]
- 8989. DHAR, B. G. K. Chesterton as a Journalist. *Mod. Rev.*, Dec., 871-7.
- 8990. LIEDE, ALFRED. Dichtung als Spiel. *See* 2169.
- 8991. SULLIVAN, JOHN. Chesterton continued: a bibliographical supplement, together with some uncollected prose and verse by G. K. CHESTERTON. London: Univ. of London Press. pp. 134.
- Christie, Agatha** 8992. BEHRE, FRANK. Studies in Agatha Christie's Writings. *See* 1315.
- Churchill, Sir Winston** 8993. GROMAN, GEORGE L. (ed.). Political Literature of the Progressive Era. *See* 5564.
- 8994. MORAN, LORD. Churchill: The Struggle for Survival, 1940-65, taken from the Diaries of Lord Moran. (Bibl. 1966, 8114.) Rev. by Frederick Trautmann in *QJS.*, LIV, 81.
- Ciardi, John** 8995. GALLAGHER, EDWARD J. Ciardi's 'Tenzzone'. *Exp.*, xxvii, Dec., No. 28.
- Clark, J. P.** 8996. POVEY, JOHN. 'Two hands a man has': the poetry of J. P. Clark. *African Literature Today*, No. 1, 36-47.
- 8997. THUMBOO, EDWIN. J. P. Clark: two seedlings and the iroko. *Mawazo*, 1, No. 1, 1967, 14-22.
- Clark, Walter Van Tilburg** 8998. BATES, BARCLAY W. Clark's Man For All Seasons: The Achievement of Wholeness in 'The Ox-Bow Incident'. *WAL.*, III, Spring, 37-50.
- Cleaver, Eldridge** 8999. SWAIM, LAWRENCE. Lawrence Swaim on Eldridge Cleaver. *MAmerR.*, CCLIII, July-Aug., 18-21.
- Coffin, Robert P. Tristram** 9000. CARY, RICHARD. A Bibliography of Robert P. Tristram Coffin: Addenda. *CLQ.*, VIII, Mar., 22-8.
- Cohen, Leonard** 9001. BOYERS, ROBERT. Attitudes Toward Sex in American 'High Culture'. *See* 8382.

- Collins, Seward. 9002.** CRAVEN, ROBERT KENTON. Seward Collins and the Traditionalists: A Study of the 'Bookman' and the 'American Review', 1928-1937. *See* 8055.
- Compton-Burnett, Ivy. 9003.** CIXOUS, HELENE. Les conversations cruelles de Ivy Compton-Burnett. Les Lettres Nouvelles, May, 157-67.
- Connelly, Marc. 9004.** CONNELLY, MARC. Voices Offstage: A Book of Memoirs. New York: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston. pp. 258. Rev. by Robert Berkvist in NYTB., 20 Oct., 50; by Katherine Gauss Jackson in Harper's, CCXXXVII, 111-12; by John K. Hutchens in BW., 20 Oct., 12.
- Conner, William Neil. 9005.** BOYLE, PAUL (ed.). Cassandra at His Finest and Funniest. New York: Crown Publishers. pp. 255. Rev. by W. Sprague Holden in JQ., XLV, 758-9.
- Conrad, Joseph. 9006.** ALLEN, JERRY. The Sea Years of Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1967, 8225.) Rev. by Frederick P. W. McDowell in PLL., IV, 201-23; by G. T. Watts in RES., XIX, 332-4.
- **9007.** BAINES, JOCELYN. Joseph Conrad: A Critical Biography. (Bibl. 1966, 5936.) Rev. by M. L. Cazamian in EA., XXI, 207-9.
- **9008.** BOJARSKI, EDMUND A. Conrad at the Crossroads: From Navigation to Novelist with Some New Biographical Mysteries. TQ., XI, Winter, 15-29.
- **9009.** — The young Joseph Conrad; some reminiscences. Unisa English Studies, I, March, 16-19.
- **9010.** BRADY, M. B. The Collector-Motif in 'Lord Jim'. BuR., XVI, May, 66-85.
- **9011.** BROSS, ADDISON WHITE CLEM. Joseph Conrad's Female Characters in Selected Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2675A-6A.]
- **9012.** BUSZA, ANDRZEJ. Conrad's Polish Literary Background and Some Illustrations of the Influence of Polish Literature on his Work. (Bibl. 1967, 8232.) Rev. by H. B. Segel in SEEJ., XII, 254-5; by Z. Folejewski, CL., XX, 368-70; by Paul Kirschner in Conradiana, I, Summer, 75-7.
- **9013.** CLARK, CHARLES C. The Brierly Suicide: A New Look at an Old Ambiguity. ArlingtonQ., I, Winter, 1967-8, 259-65.
- **9014.** CONQUEST, EDWIN PARKER, JR. The Abyss of Unrest: Joseph Conrad's Early Tales. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5047A.]
- **9015.** COY, JUAN JOSÉ. Oscuridad y subconsciente en Joseph Conrad. (Incluido en el libro: Crítica literaria actual. pp. 341.) Madrid: Razón y fe, 1966, 302-25.
- **9016.** DAHL, JAMES C. Kurtz, Marlow, Conrad and the Human Heart of Darkness. SLI., I, Oct., 33-40.

- Conrad, Joseph. 9017.** DUFFY, J. J. Conrad and Pater: Suggestive Echoes. *See* 7264.
- **9018.** ESSLINGER, PAT M. A Theory and Three Experiments: The Failure of the Conrad-Ford Collaboration. *WHR.*, xxii, Winter, 59-67.
- **9019.** FARRELL, JAMES T. On Joseph Conrad. *Conradiana*, i, Summer, i-ii.
- **9020.** FITZGERALD, F. SCOTT. F on Joseph Conrad. *FSFN.*, No. 40, Winter, 14 (A letter).
- **9021.** FLAMM, DUDLEY. The Ambiguous Nazarene in 'Lord Jim'. *ELT.*, ii, 1, 35-7.
- **9022.** FLEISHMAN, AVROM. Conrad's Politics: Community and Anarchy in the Fiction of Joseph Conrad. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1967. pp. 284. Rev. by Frederick P. W. McDowell in *PLL.*, iv, 201-23; by Bruce Teets in *ELT.*, xi, 220-2; by Wallace S. Watson in *SRev.*, liii, 330-1; by William D. Schaefer in *NCF.*, xxiii, 249-50.
- **9023.** FRADIN, JOSEPH I. Anarchist, Detective, and Saint: The Possibilities of Action in 'The Secret Agent'. *PMLA.*, lxxxiii, Oct., 1414-22.
- **9024.** GEDDES, GARY. That Extra Longitude: Conrad and the Art of Fiction. *UWR.*, iii, Spring, 65-81.
- **9025.** GILLON, ADAM. Joseph Conrad and Shakespeare. *See* 3388.
- **9026.** GOLDKNOPF, DAVID. What's Wrong with Conrad: Conrad on Conrad. *Criticism*, x, Winter, 54-64.
- **9027.** GREENBERG, ALVIN. Lord Jim and the Rock of Sisyphus. *ForumH.*, vi, Summer, 13-16.
- **9028.** GUETTI, JAMES. The Limits of Metaphor: A Study of Melville, Conrad, and Faulkner. *See* 7144.
- **9029.** HEIMER, JACKSON W. Betrayal, Guilt, and Attempted Redemption in 'Lord Jim'. *BSUF.*, ix, Spring, 31-43.
- **9030.** HEWITT, DOUGLAS. Conrad: a reassessment. London: Bowes and Bowes. pp. 157. (Second ed.)
- **9031.** HODGES, ROBERT R. The Dual Heritage of Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1967, 8249.) Rev. by J. A. Verleun in *LT.*, ccxlix, 446-7; by Gerald Morgan in *Conradiana*, i, Summer, 79-81; by Andrew Busza in *ELT.*, xi, 222-6.
- **9032.** HOULE, SISTER M. SHEILA. Kenneth L. Pike's Behavioremic Theory as a Model for Explicating the Imagery in Joseph Conrad's 'Heart of Darkness'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 248A.]
- **9033.** JACOBS, ROBERT G. Comrade Ossipon's Favorite Saint: Lombroso and Conrad. *NCF.*, xxiii, June, 74-84.
- **9034.** — H. G. Wells, Joseph Conrad, and the Relative Universe. *Conradiana*, i, Summer, 51-5.
- **9035.** JOHNSON, BRUCE. 'Under Western Eyes': Politics as Symbol. *Conradiana*, i, Summer, 35-44.



- Conrad, Joseph. 9036.** JOHNSON, J. W. Marlow and 'Chance': A Reappraisal. TSL., x, Spring, 91-105.
- **9037.** JONES, CHARLES. Varieties of Speech Presentation in Conrad's 'The Secret Agent'. *Lingua*, xx, Aug., 162-76.
- **9038.** KAGARLITZKH, JULIUS I. A Conrad Bibliography. *Conradiana*, 1, Summer, 61-6.
- **9039.** KARL, FREDERICK R. Conrad-Galsworthy: A Record of Their Friendship in Letters. *Midway*, ix, Autumn, 87-106.
- **9040.** — Introduction to the 'Danse Macabre': Conrad's 'Heart of Darkness'. *MFS.*, xiv, Summer, 143-56.
- **9041.** KAUVAR, GERALD B. Marlowe as Liar. *SSF.*, v, Spring, 290-2.
- **9042.** KIRSCHNER, PAUL. Conrad: the psychologist as artist. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 310. (Biography and criticism, 2.) Rev. in *TLS.*, 26 Dec., 1450.
- **9043.** — Conrad: An Uncollected Article. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Aug., 292-4.
- **9044.** KOCOWNA, BARBARA. *Polskosc Konrada*. Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1967. pp. 257. Rev. by Stefan Zabierowski in *Conradiana*, 1, Summer, 83-5.
- **9045.** KRUGLYAK, M. T. Dzhozef Konrad v zarubezhnoi kritike. (Joseph Conrad in Western criticism.) *UZPer.*, CLXXXVIII, 262-77.
- **9046.** — Dzhozef Konrad v sovetskoj kritike. (Joseph Conrad in Soviet criticism.) *UZPe.*, CLVII, 246-53.
- **9047.** — Svocobrazie realizma v romane Dzh.Konrada 'Lord Dzhim'. (The distinctive features of realism in Joseph Conrad's novel 'Lord Jim'.) *UZPe.*, CLVII, 227-45.
- **9048.** LEE, ROBIN. The secret agent: structure, theme, mode. *ESA.*, xi, 185-93.
- **9049.** LINDSTRAND, GORDON. Joseph Conrad's 'Nostromo': The Transmission of the Text. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3149A.]
- **9050.** MCCALL, DAN. The Meaning in Darkness: A Response to a Psychoanalytical Study of Conrad. *CE.*, xxix, May, 620-7.
- **9051.** MCCONNELL, RUTH ETHEL. Iterative Imagery in the Fiction of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 267A.]
- **9052.** McDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. The Most Recent Books on Joseph Conrad. *PLL.*, iv, Spring, 201-23.
- **9053.** MELLARD, JAMES. Myth and Archetype in 'Heart of Darkness'. *TSL.*, xiii, 1-15.
- **9054.** MELLEN, JOAN. Morality in the Novel: A Study of Five English Novelists, Henry Fielding, Jane Austen, George Eliot, Joseph Conrad and D. H. Lawrence. See 2015.
- **9055.** MEYER, BERNARD C. Joseph Conrad: A Psychoanalytic Biography. See 566.

- Conrad, Joseph. 9056.** MEYERS, JEFFREY. The Agamemnon Myth and 'The Secret Agent'. *Conradiana*, 1, Summer, 57-9.
- **9057.** MICHAEL, MARION C. Conrad's 'Definite Intention' in 'The Secret Agent'. *Conradiana*, 1, Summer, 9-17.
- **9058.** MUDRICK, MARVIN (ed.). Conrad: a Collection of Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1966, 8160.) Rev. by D. J. Enright in *SoRA.*, III, 180-4; by Edgar F. Harden in *VS.*, XI, 420-2.
- **9059.** NAJDER, ZDZISLAW. 'Lord Jim': A Romantic Tragedy of Honor. *Conradiana*, 1, Summer, 1-7.
- **9060.** ORDONEZ, ELMER A. Notes on the Revisions in 'An Outcast of the Islands'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Aug., 287-9.
- **9061.** PINSKER, SANFORD. The Conradian Hero and the Death of Language: A Note on 'Nostromo'. *Conradiana*, 1, Summer, 49-50.
- **9062.** REICHARD, HUGO M. The Patusan Crises: A Revaluation of Jim and Marlow. *E. Studies*, XLIX, Dec., 547-52.
- **9063.** ROSENFELD, CLAIRE. Paradise of snakes: an archetypal analysis of Conrad's political novels. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 187. Rev. in *TLS.*, 4 Apr., 335; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in *PLL.*, iv, 201-23; by Bruce Teets in *ELT.*, xi, 217-19; by Edward Kessler in *ASch.*, XXXVII, 696-8; by William D. Schaefer in *NCF.*, XXIII, 250-1.
- **9064.** RUTHVEN, K. K. The Savage God: Conrad and Lawrence. *CritQ.*, x, 39-54.
- **9065.** SAID, EDWARD W. Joseph Conrad and the Fiction of Autobiography. (Bibl. 1967, 8264.) Rev. by Gary Geddes in *DalR.*, 48, 261-2; by Alan M. Rose in *Conradiana*, 1, Summer, 81-2; by Douglas Hewitt in *RES.*, xix, 233-5; by D. J. Enright in *SoRA.*, III, 180-4; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in *PLL.*, iv, 201-23; by Peter Brooks in *PR.*, XXXV, 630-8; by Edgar F. Harden in *VS.*, XI, 420-2; in *TLS.*, 26 Dec., 1450.
- **9066.** SARANG, VILAS. A Source for 'The Hollow Men'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Feb., 57-8.
- **9067.** SCHWARZ, DANIEL R. The Self-Deceiving Narrator of Conrad's 'Il Conde'. *SSF.*, vi, Winter, 187-93.
- **9068.** SELIPSKY, ELAINE JANET. Ironic techniques in Joseph Conrad's major novels. Unpub. Master's Diss., Univ. of the Witwatersrand, 1968.
- **9069.** SELTZER, LEON FRANCIS. The Vision of Melville and Conrad: A Comparative Study. *See* 7176.
- **9070.** SHERRY, NORMAN. Conrad's Eastern World. (Bibl. 1967, 8268.) Rev. by Pál Vámosi in *FK.*, xiv, 264-6; by C. T. Watts in *RES.*, xix, 92-4; by Hume Dow in *AUMLA.*, XXIX, 98-100; by James Walt in *Conradiana*, 1, Summer, 78-9; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in *PLL.*, iv, 201-23; by Edgar F. Harden in *VS.*, XI, 420-2; by Jerome Zucherman in *BA.*, XLII, 129-30; by John Howard Wills in *MP.*, LXVI, 89-91.
- **9071.** SIMMONDS, HARVEY. John Quinn: An Exhibition to

Mark the Gift of the John Quinn Memorial Collection. BNYPL., LXXII, Nov., 569-87.

**Conrad, Joseph.** 9072. SMITH, DAVID R. 'One Word More' About 'The Nigger of the Narcissus'. NCF., XXIII, Sept., 201-16.

— 9073. SPALDING, ALEX. Lord Jim: The Result of Reading Light Holiday Literature. HAB., XIX, 1, Winter, 14-22.

— 9074. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. 'Almayer's Folly': The Terrors of Time. Conradiana, 1, Summer, 27-34.

— 9075. STEWART, J. I. M. Joseph Conrad. New York: Dodd, Mead; London: Longmans. pp. 272. Rev. by Stephen Miller in NewL., 9 Sept., 21-3; in TLS., 26 Dec., 1450.

— 9076. THOMAS, J. D. How Many Children Had Plain Mr. Jones. CEACrit., xxx, May, 3.

— 9077. THORBURN, DAVID F. Conrad: The Uses of Adventure. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 617A.]

— 9078. URSELL, GEOFFREY. Conrad and the 'Riversdale'. Leading Article, TLS., 11 July, 733-4.

— 9079. VAN MARLE, A. The Location of Lord Jim's Patusan. NQ., xv (N.S.), Aug., 289-91.

— 9080. WOODRUFF, NEAL, JR. The Structure of Conrad's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 920A.]

— 9081. WRIGHT, WALTER F. (ed.). Joseph Conrad on Fiction. (Bibl. 1965, 8206.) Rev. by Edgar F. Harden in VS., xi, 400-2.

— 9082. YELTON, DONALD C. Mimesis and Metaphor. (Bibl. 1967, 8283.) Rev. in TLS., 4 Apr., 335; by J. A. Verleun in LT., CCLI, 653-4.

— 9083. ZEIGLER, SONIA LABINER. Language and Dramatic Purpose in Conrad's Shorter Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4652A-3A.]

— 9084. ZUCKERMAN, JEROME. The Motif of Cannibalism in 'The Secret Agent'. TSSL., x, Summer, 295-9.

**Cooke, Alistair.** 9085. BERENDT, JOHN (interviewer). Portrait of a Man Reading. BW., 29 Dec., 8.

**Cousins, James H.** 9086. DENSON, ALAN (comp.). James H. Cousins (1873-1956) and Margaret E. Cousins (1878-1954): a bio-bibliographical survey. See 143.

**Cousins, Margaret E.** 9087. DENSON, ALAN (comp.). James H. Cousins (1873-1956) and Margaret E. Cousins (1878-1954): a bio-bibliographical survey. See 143.

**Coward, Noël.** 9088. MAZZOCCO, ROBERT. Whipped Cream. NYRB., 14 Mar., 29-31.

**Cozzens, James Gould.** 9089. WHITBREAD, THOMAS B. (ed.). Seven Contemporary Authors: Essays on Cozzens, Miller, West, Golding, Heller, Albee, and Powers. See 8212.

9090. Entry cancelled.

**Crane, Hart.** 9091. BROWN, SUSAN JENKINS (ed.). Hart Crane:

- The End of Harvest; Hart Crane's Letters to William Slater Brown and Susan Jenkins Brown. *SoQ.*, iv, Autumn, [945]-1014.
- Crane, Hart.** 9092. DEMBO, L. S. Hart Crane's 'Verticalist' Poem. *AL.*, xl, Mar., 77-81.
- 9093. GUIGUET, JEAN. L'Univers poétique de Hart Crane. (Bibl. 1967, 8287.) Rev. by Klaus Lubbers in *Jb.AS.*, xiii, 328-30.
- 9094. HUTSON, RICHARD EUGENE. The World Dimensional: A Study in Hart Crane's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 603A-4A.]
- 9095. LEIBOWITZ, HERBERT A. Hart Crane: an introduction to the poetry. New York; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 308. Rev. by John Unterecker in *YR.*, lvii, 456-8.
- 9096. LEWIS, R. W. B. The Poetry of Hart Crane. (Bibl. 1967, 8292.) Rev. in *TLS.*, 25 Apr., 415; by William E. McMahon in *MP.*, lxvi, 178-81; by Brom Weber in *AL.*, xl, 252-4; by Sherman Paul in *JEGP.*, lxvii, 329-32; by Warner Berthoff in *MassR.*, ix, 792-800; by Hyatt H. Waggoner in *VQR.*, xliv, 323-8; by Leonard Casper in *Thought*, xliii, 613-15; by John Unterecker in *YR.*, lvii, 456-8.
- 9097. LOHF, KENNETH A. The Literary Manuscripts of Hart Crane. *See* 235.
- 9098. SIMPSON, WILLIAM T. An Explication of Hart Crane's 'Black Tambourine'. *XUS.*, vii, Fall, 5-7.
- 9099. UNTERECKER, JOHN. Hart Crane. *YR.*, lvii, Spring, 455-60.
- 9100. VOELCKER, HUNCE. The Hart Crane Voyages. New York: The Brownstone Press, 1967. pp. 84. Rev. by John Unterecker in *YR.*, lvii, 460.
- 9101. WAGGONER, HYATT H. Hart Crane and the Visionary Tradition. *VQR.*, xliv, Spring, 323-8.
- 9102. YANELLA, PHILIP R. Toward Apotheosis: Hart Crane's Visionary Lyrics. *Criticism*, x, Fall, 313-33.
- Creasey, John.** 9103. SCHELLIE, DON. Meet John Creasey. The Roundup, xvi, Dec., 8, 10.
- Creeley, Robert.** 9104. CREELEY, ROBERT. The Art of Poetry X, an Interview by LINDA WAGNER and LEWIS McADAMS. *ParisR.*, xi, Fall, 155-87.
- 9105. DAVEY, FRANKLAND WILMOT. Theory and Practice in The Black Mountain Poets: Duncan, Olson and Creeley. *See* 8499.
- 9106. HOWARD, RICHARD. Robert Creeley: 'I Begin Where I Can, and End When I See the Whole Thing Returning'. *MinnR.*, viii, 143-50.
- 9107. JUNKINS, DONALD. Creeley and Rexroth: No Simple Poets. *MassR.*, ix, Summer, 598-603.
- Cummings, E. E.** 9108. AUDEJEAN, CHRISTIAN. Cinquante huit poemes traduits par D. Jon Grossman. *Espirit*, v, 942-6.
- 9109. DOUGHERTY, JAMES P. Language as a Reality in E. E. Cummings. *BuR.*, xvi, May, 112-22.



- Cummings, E. E.** 9110. GROSSMAN, MANUEL L. 'Him' and the Modern Theatre. QJS., LIV, Oct., 212-19.
- 9111. LUEDTKE, LUTHER S. Cummings' 'The Noster Was a Ship of Swank'. Exp., xxvi, Mar., No. 59.
- 9112. MACKSOD, S. JOHN. Anyone's How Town: Interpretation as Rhetorical Discipline. Sp. Mon., xxxv, Mar., 70-6.
- 9113. ROBEY, CORA. Cummings' 'All in Green Went My Love Riding'. Exp., xxvii, Sept., No. 2.
- 9114. STETLER, CHARLES. E. E. Cummings' '73 Poems': With Life's Eye. XUS., vii, Mar., 5-16.
- 9115. TAL-MASON, PATRICIA BUCHANAN. The Whole of E. E. Cummings. TCL., xiv, July, 90-9.
- Cunard, Nancy.** 9116. FIELDING, DAPHNE. Lady Cunard and Her Daughter. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 205. Rev. by Katherine Gauss Jackson in Harper's, ccxxxvii, 102.
- 9117. FORD, HUGH (ed.). Nancy Cunard, Brave Poet, Indomitable Rebel, 1896-1965. Philadelphia: Chilton Book Company. pp. 383.
- Damon, S. Foster.** 9118. COWLEY, MALCOLM. The Self-Obliterated Author: S. Foster Damon. SoQ., iv, Winter, 20-32.
- Davidson, Donald.** 9119. BRADFORD, M. E. Donald Davidson: 1893-1968. SoQ., iv, Autumn, 1110-11.
- 9120. CHENEY, BRAINARD. Donald Davidson. SewR., lxxvi, Autumn, 691-3.
- 9121. YOUNG, THOMAS D. and M. THOMAS INGE. Donald Davidson: An Essay and a Bibliography. (Bibl. 1967, 8315.) Rev. by Winston Smith in MissQ., xix, 99-101.
- Davis, H. L.** 9122. BRYANT, PAUL T. H. L. Davis: Viable Uses for the Past. WAL., iii, Spring, 3-18.
- 9123. JONES, PHILLIP L. The West of H. L. Davis. SDR., vi, Fall, 72-84.
- Davis, Varina Jefferson.** 9124. STRONG, LEAH A. The Daughter of The Confederacy. MissQ., xx, Fall, 234-9.
- Davison, Frank Dalby.** 9125. HESELTINE, H. P. The Fellowship of All Flesh: the Fiction of Frank Dalby Davison. Meanjin Quarterly, xvii, 274-90.
- Dawson, Christopher.** 9126. PUJALS, ESTEBAN. Perfiles del pensamiento de Christopher Dawson. Atlántida, 1966, iv, No. 22, 454-62.
- De La Mare, Walter.** 9127. LOVE, GLEN A. Frost's 'The Census-Taker' and de la Mare's 'The Listeners'. PLL., iv, Spring, 198-200.
- Dell, Floyd.** 9128. HORBERG, RICHARD OSCAR. To the Twentieth Century and Back: A Round Trip with Floyd Dell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 871A.]
- De Vries, Peter.** 9129. GALLIGAN, EDWARD. Laughter in an Odd Form. SatireNL., v, Spring, 182-3.

- Dewey, John.** 9130. BOYDSTON, JO ANN. The John Dewey Bibliography. *See* 115.
- 9131. JOOST, NICHOLAS. Culture vs. Power: Randolph Bourne, John Dewey, and 'The Dial'. *See* 8895.
- Dickey, James.** 9132. BAKER, DONALD W. The Poetry of James Dickey. Poetry, CXI, Mar., 400-1.
- 9133. CORRINGTON, JOHN WILLIAM. James Dickey's Poems: 1957-1967: A Personal Appraisal. GaR., XXII, Spring, 12-23.
- 9134. DICKEY, JAMES. Comments to Accompany 'Poems: 1957-1967'. BaratR., III, Jan., 9-15.
- 9135. LIEBERMAN, LAURENCE. The Expansional Poet: A Return to Personality. *See* 8530.
- 9136. MILLS, RALPH J., JR. The Poetry of James Dickey. Tri-Quarterly, Winter, No. 11, 231-42.
- Dobie, J. Frank.** 9137. ABERNETHY, FRANCIS EDWARD. J. Frank Dobie. Austin: Texas: Steck-Vaughan, 1967. pp. 47. Rev. by Donald W. Hatley in SFQ., XXXII, 268-9.
- 9138. DOBIE, JAMES FRANK. Some Part of Myself. Ed. by BERTHA MCKEE DOBIE. New York: Little, Brown, 1967. pp. 282. Rev. by Joe B. Frantz in AWest., v, 49.
- 9139. DUGGER, RONNIE (ed.). Three Men in Texas: Bedichek, Webb, and Dobie. Austin, Texas: Univ. of Texas, 1967. pp. 285. Rev. by Thomas Sutherland in AWest., v, 72.
- 9140. EIFLER, GUS K. With Dobie Forty Years Ago. PTFS., XXXIV, 215-17.
- 9141. MCTEE, ARLIE RAY. J. Frank Dobie — the Teacher. PTFS., XXXIV, 209-13.
- 9142. MCVICKER, MARY LOUISE. The Writings of J. Frank Dobie, A Bibliography. *See* 245.
- Donleavy, J. P.** 9143. MONAGHAN, CHARLES (interviewer). Portrait of a Man Reading. BW., 15 Dec., 8.
- 9144. MORRIS, WILLIAM E. J. P. Donleavy's Wild Gingerbread Man: Antichrist and Crazy Cookie. USFLQ., VI, Spring-Summer, 41-2.
- 9145. SHERMAN, WILLIAM DAVID. J. P. Donleavy: Anarchic Man as Dying Dionysian. TCL., XIII, Jan., 216-28.
- Dos Passos, John.** 9146. BRANTLEY, JOHN D. The Fiction of John Dos Passos. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 136. (Studies in American Literature, xvi.) Rev. by Louis B. Salomon in LT., CCLI, 654-5.
- 9147. DOS PASSOS, JOHN. The best times: an informal memoir. London: Deutsch. pp. 229.
- 9148. HOFFMAN, ARNOLD R. An Element of Structure in 'U.S.A.'. CEACrit., XXXI, Oct., 12-13.
- 9149. MAYNARD, REID. John Dos Passos' One-Sided Panorama. Discourse, XI, Autumn, 468-74.
- 9150. ROSS, FRANK. The Assailant-Victim in Three War-Protest Novels. Paunch, Aug., No. 32, 46-57.

- Douglas, Norman.** 9151. LEARY, LEWIS. Norman Douglas. New York; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Columbia essays on modern writers, 32.)
- Dreiser, Theodore.** 9152. ANTUSH, JOHN VINCENT. Money in the Novels of James, Wharton, and Dreiser. *See* 6923.
- 9153. DOWELL, RICHARD WALKER. Theodore Dreiser and Success: A Shifting Allegiance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4595A-6A.]
- 9154. DUBASHINSKII, I. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'Sister Carrie'. Moscow, Vysshaya shkola. pp. 594. (Second ed.)
- 9155. KATZ, JOSEPH. Theodore Dreiser: Enter Chicago, Hope, and Walt Whitman. *See* 7827.
- 9156. McALEER, JOHN J. Theodore Dreiser: An Introduction and Interpretation. New York: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston. pp. 180. Rev. by Martin Light in MFS., xiv, 493-4.
- 9157. MOOKERJEE, R. N. The Social Content of Dreiser's 'Jennie Gerhardt'. The Banasthali Patrika (Rajasthan), No. 11, July, 31-6.
- 9158. SCOTT, KENNETH W. Did Dreiser Cut Up 'Jack Harkaway'? *See* 6843.
- 9159. VASIL'EV, A. Afterword to Lettish trans. of 'St. Columba and the River'. Riga: Liesma. pp. 50.
- 9160. WHITE, WILLIAM. Dreiser on Hardy, Henley, and Whitman: An Unpublished Letter. *See* 6757.
- DuBois, W. E. B.** 9161. KOSTELANETZ, RICHARD. Fictions for a Negro Politics: The Neglected Novels of W. E. B. DuBois. XUS., vii, July, 5-39.
- Duncan, Robert.** 9162. DAVEY, FRANKLAND WILMOT. Theory and Practice in the Black Mountain Poets: Duncan, Olson, and Creeley. *See* 8499.
- 9163. ZWEIG, PAUL. Robert Duncan's World. Poetry, cxi, Mar., 402-5.
- Dunn, Nell.** 9164. PRITCHETT, V. S. Ventriloquists. NYRB., 18 Jan., 10-14.
- 9165. TRICKETT, RACHEL. Recent Novels: Craftsmanship in Violence and Sex. *See* 8467.
- Dunsany, Edward John.** 9166. MAHONY, PATRICK. Lord Dunsany: Dreamer of Dreams. Coranto, 1966, iii, Spring, 15-22.
- Durrell, Lawrence.** 9167. BERGONZI, BERNARD. Stale Incense. NYRB., 11 July, 37-9.
- 9168. COLLIER, PETER. A Talk with Laurence Durrell. NYTB., 14 Apr., 14.
- 9169. DECANCO, R. What Lies Beyond? An Analysis of Darley's 'Quest' in Lawrence Durrell's 'Alexandria Quartet'. RLV., xxxiv, 134-50.
- 9170. FRASER, G. S. Lawrence Durrell: a study; with a bibliography by ALAN G. THOMAS. London: Faber. pp. 253.
- 9171. HAALAND, ARILD. Flukten fra det gylne skinn. En

- studie i Alexandriakvartetten. (The flight from the Golden Fleece. A study in the Alexandria Quartet.) Samtiden, LXXVII, 617-30.
- Durrell, Lawrence. 9172.** JOHNSON, ANN SCHWERTFEGER. Lawrence Durrell's 'Prism-Sightedness': The Structure of 'The Alexandria Quartet'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 264A.]
- **9173.** SERTOLI, GIUSEPPE. Lawrence Durrell. (Bibl. 1967, 8360.) Rev. by H. T. Mason in NQ., xv (N.S.), 315-16.
- **9174.** WEIGEL, JOHN A. Lawrence Durrell's First Novel. TCL., xiv, July, 75-83.
- **9175.** WOLFF, GEOFFREY. Corkscrew Prose. NewL., LI, 6 May, 16-17.
- Eberhart, Richard. 9176.** BAUERLE, RICHARD F. Eberhart's 'Throwing the Apple'. Exp., xxvii, Nov., No. 21.
- **9177.** ROACHE, JOEL HAYDEN, III. Richard Eberhart: A Poet in America 1904-1961. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 237A.]
- Eliot, T. S. 9178.** ANON. Conversation Pieces. Time, 18 Oct., 72, 77. (Concerning 'The Cocktail Party'.)
- **9179.** — He Do the Police in Different Voices. Time, 22 Nov., 96, 99. (On the newly discovered MS of 'The Wasteland'.)
- **9180.** ATKINS, ANSELM. Mr. Eliot's Sunday Morning Parody. Ren., XXI, Autumn, 41-3.
- **9181.** AUDEN, W. H. Secondary worlds: the T. S. Eliot memorial lectures delivered at Eliot College in the University of Kent at Canterbury, October 1967. London: Faber. pp. 141.
- **9182.** BATESON, F. W. T. S. Eliot: The Poetry of Pseudo-Learning. JGE., xx, Apr., 13-27.
- **9183.** BEKER, MIROSLAV. Eliotov kritički opus u perspektivi. (Eliot's critical opus in perspective.) Forum (Zagreb) xi, 7-8, 171-220.
- **9184.** BOLLIER, E. P. T. S. Eliot's 'Lost' Ode of Dejection. BuR., xvi, Mar., 1-17.
- **9185.** BOYD, JOHN, S.J. 'The Dry Salvages': Topography as Symbol. Ren., xx, Spring, 119-33.
- **9186.** BRAYBROOKE, NEVILLE. Los primeros escritos de T. S. Eliot. Arbor, 1966, No. 65, 357-63.
- **9187.** CARSON, HERBERT L. The Wasting Away of Europe. Cresset, XXXI, 3, 6-12.
- **9188.** COX, C. B. and ARNOLD P. HINCHLIFFE (eds). T. S. Eliot: 'The waste land': a casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 247.
- **9189.** DE MASIREVICH, CONSTANCE. On the 'Four Quartets' of T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1966, 8299.) Rcv. by Philip R. Headings in Contemporary Literature, ix, 265-74.
- **9190.** DI PASQUALE, PASQUALE, JR. Coleridge's Framework of Objectivity and Eliot's Objective Correlative. See 6236.
- **9191.** ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS. Milton: two studies. See 4456.



- Eliot, T. S. 9192.** ELIOT, VALERIE and JOHN HAYWARD (eds). *T. S. Eliot: Poems Written in Early Youth*. (Bibl. 1967, 8375.) Rev. by Allan Rodway in *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), 80; by Chad Walsh in *BW.*, 3 Mar., 4-5.
- **9193.** ELLMANN, RICHARD. *Eminent Domain. Yeats among Wilde, Joyce, Pound, Eliot and Auden*. See 7900.
- **9194.** FASEL, IDA. A 'Conversation' Between Faulkner and Eliot. *MissQ.*, xx, Fall, 195-206.
- **9195.** FIELDS, KENNETH WAYNE. *The Rhetoric of Artifice — Ezra Pound, T. S. Eliot, Wallace Stevens, Walter Conrad Arensberg, Donald Evans, Mina Loy, and Yvor Winters*. See 8509.
- **9196.** FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. 'The Bafflement of Scotland Yard': T. S. Eliot's *Mystery Cat* and Dostoevsky's *Raskolnikov*. See 6512.
- **9197.** FRANKLIN, ROSEMARY. *The Satisfactory Journey of Eliot's Magus*. *E. Studies*, xlix, Dec., 559-61.
- **9198.** FRASER, G. S. *T. S. Eliot: A Reappraisal*. *RLV.*, xxxiv, 551-66.
- **9199.** GALLUP, DONALD. *The 'Lost' Manuscripts of T. S. Eliot*. *BNYPL.*, lxxii, Dec., 641-52; *TLS.*, 7 Nov., 1238-40.
- **9200.** GARDNER, HELEN. *The Landscapes of Eliot's Poetry*. *CritQ.*, x, 313-30.
- **9201.** GERMER, RUDOLF. *T. S. Eliots Anfänge als Lyriker (1905-1915)*. (Bibl. 1967, 8380.) Rev. by Frank Wood in *CL.*, xx, 284-6; by H. W. Häusermann in *Jb.AS.*, xiii, 321-4.
- **9202.** HALVERSON, JOHN. *Prufrock, Freud, and Others*. *SewR.*, lxxvi, Autumn, 571-88.
- **9203.** HEADINGS, PHILIP R. *T. S. Eliot. Contemporary Literature*, ix, Spring, 265-74.
- **9204.** HOSEK, CHAVIVA and VIIU MENNING. *An Index to References in T. S. Eliot's 'Selected Essays'*. Montreal: The Authors, 1967. pp. 20.
- **9205.** HUISMAN, DAVID ARTHUR. 'An Extra-Human Measure': T. S. Eliot and the Theological Evaluation of Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5056A-7A.]
- **9206.** JAIN, NARENDRA K. *An Appreciation of T. S. Eliot's 'Marina'*. *The Banasthali Patrika (Rajasthan)*, No. 10, 66-8.
- **9207.** JONES, A. R. *Prufrock Revisited*. *CritS.*, iii, 215-23.
- **9208.** KANTRA, ROBERT A. *Satiric Theme and Structure in 'Murder in the Cathedral'*. *ModDr.*, x, Feb., 387-93.
- **9209.** LEVY, WILLIAM TURNER and VICTOR SCHERLE. *Affectionately, T. S. Eliot. The Story of a Friendship: 1947-1965*. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 148. Rev. by Edwin M. Yoder, Jr, in *BW.*, 29 Sept., 10.
- **9210.** LIGHTFOOT, MARJORIE J. *Charting Eliot's Course in Drama*. *ETJ.*, xx, May, 186-97.
- **9211.** — *The Uncommon Cocktail Party*. *ModDr.*, xi, Feb., 382-95.

- Eliot, T. S. 9212.** LU, FEI-PAI. T. S. Eliot: The Dialectical Structure of his Theory of Poetry. (Bibl. 1967, 8395.) Rev. by Philip R. Headings in *Contemporary Literature*, ix, 265-74; by John B. Bickery in *JA.*, xxvi, 546-7; by A. Bartlett Giamatti in *SoQ.*, iv, 779-80.
- **9213.** MACCOBY, H. Z. A Commentary on 'Burnt Norton', 1. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Feb., 50-7.
- **9214.** — Difficulties in the Plot of 'The Family Reunion'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Aug., 296-302.
- **9215.** — 'The Family Reunion' and Kipling's 'The House Surgeon'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Feb., 48-50.
- **9216.** MATLAW, MYRON. Eliot the Dramatist. *CLAJ.*, xii, Dec., 116-22.
- **9217.** MILLWARD, PETER, S. J. Sacramental Symbolism in Hopkins and Eliot. *See* 6869.
- **9218.** MILNER, IAN. T. S. Eliot and the Avant-garde. *PP.*, xi, 203-8.
- **9219.** MONTGOMERY, MARION. Eliot, Wordsworth, and the Problem of Personal Emotion in the Poet. *See* 7949.
- **9220.** NICHOLS, DOROTHY. Poets as Playwrights. *See* 8322.
- **9221.** OBERG, ARTHUR K. 'The Cocktail Party' and the Illusion of Autonomy. *ModDr.*, xi, Sept., 187-94.
- **9222.** PÉREZ GÁLLEGO, CÁNDIDO. Las etapas espirituales de T. S. Eliot. *Arbor*, 1966. No. 64, 283-90.
- **9223.** — Notas a los Occasional Verses de T. S. Eliot. *FMod.*, Oct.-Jan., 1965, 75-81.
- **9224.** PICKERING, JERRY V. Form as Agent: Eliot's 'Murder in the Cathedral'. *ETJ.*, xx, May, 198-207.
- **9225.** PUJALS, ESTEBAN. Un poeta con misión: T. S. Eliot, 1888-1964. *Nuestro Tiempo*, 1966. xxvi, No. 149, 484-501.
- **9226.** RAHME, MARY. T. S. Eliot and the 'Histrionic Sensibility'. *Criticism*, x, Spring, 126-37.
- **9227.** RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. T. S. Eliot: A Postscript. *SoQ.*, iv, Summer, 579-97.
- **9228.** RODGERS, AUDREY TROPAUER. Mythic Vision in the Art of T. S. Eliot and Dante: A Study of Correspondences. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4143A-4A.]
- **9229.** SAMPLEY, ARTHUR M. The Woman Who Wasn't There: Lacuna in T. S. Eliot. *SAQ.*, LXVII, Autumn, 603-10.
- **9230.** SARANG, VILAS. A Source for 'The Hollow Men'. *See* 9066.
- **9231.** SHORTER, ROBERT N. Becket as Job: T. S. Eliot's 'Murder in the Cathedral'. *SAQ.*, LXVII, Autumn, 627-35.
- **9232.** SIMMONDS, HARVEY. John Quinn: An Exhibition to Mark the Gift of the John Quinn Memorial Collection. *See* 9071.

- Eliot, T. S. 9233.** SLATTERY, SISTER MARGARET PATRICE. Structural Unity in Eliot's 'Ash Wednesday'. *Ren.*, xx, Spring, 147-52.
- **9234.** SOLDI, JOHN J. Knowledge and Experience in the Criticism of T. S. Eliot. *ELH.*, xxxv, June, 284-308.
- **9235.** SPANGLER, GEORGE M. 'The Education of Henry Adams' as a Source for 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock'. *See* 5926.
- **9236.** SUTTON, WALTER. 'Maunderley', 'The Waste Land', and the Problem of Unified Form. *Contemporary Literature*, ix, Winter, 15-35.
- **9237.** TATE, ALLEN (ed.). T. S. Eliot: The Man and His Work. (Bibl. 1967, 8421.) Rev. by C. K. Stead in *AUMLA.*, xxix, 102-3.
- **9238.** THALE, MARY. T. S. Eliot and Mrs. Browning on the Metaphysical Poets. *See* 6052.
- **9239.** THRASH, LOIS G. A Source for the Redemption Theme in 'The Cocktail Party'. *TSL.*, ix, Winter, 547-53.
- **9240.** TORRENS, JAMES SULLIVAN. T. S. Eliot and the Contribution of Dante Towards a Poetics of Sensibility. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 916A-17A.]
- **9241.** UNGER, LEONARD. T. S. Eliot: Moments and Patterns. (Bibl. 1967, 8422.) Rev. by Bruce Cutler in *Poetry*, cxii, 52-6; by Julian Lee Rayford in *ABC.*, Mar., 6; by Philip R. Headings in *Contemporary Literature*, ix, 265-74.
- **9242.** VERMA, RAJENDRA. Royalist in politics: T. S. Eliot and political philosophy. London: Asia Publishing House. pp. 193.
- **9243.** WASSON, RICHARD. The Rhetoric of Theatre: The Contemporaneity of T. S. Eliot. *DrSur.*, vi, Spring, 231-43.
- **9244.** ———. T. S. Eliot's Antihumanism and Antipragmatism. *TSL.*, x, Fall, 445-55.
- **9245.** WILDI, MAX. Eine literarische Sensation. Zum Auftauchen von T. S. Eliots frühen Manuskripten. *NZZ.*, 24 Nov., 51.
- **9246.** WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. A reader's guide to T. S. Eliot: a poem-by-poem analysis. With an epilogue entitled 'T. S. Eliot, 1888-1965'. London: Thames and Hudson, 1967. pp. 267. (Second ed.)
- **9247.** YEOMANS, W. E. T. S. Eliot, Ragtime, and the Blues. *URKC.*, xxxiv, June, 267-75.
- Elkin, Stanley. 9248.** BERGONZI, BERNARD. Catch-31. *See* 8380.
- Elliott, George P. 9249.** GELFANT, BLANCHE H. Beyond Nihilism: The Fiction of George P. Elliott. *HC.*, v, Dec., 1-12.
- Ellison, Ralph. 9250.** BRITT, DAVID DOBBS. The Image of the White Man in the Fiction of Langston Hughes, Richard Wright, James Baldwin and Ralph Ellison. *See* 8805.
- **9251.** LILLARD, R. S. A Ralph Waldo Ellison Bibliography. *See* 233.

- Ellison, Ralph.** 9252. PETILLON, P. Y. *Blues pour un mutant* (rev. of *Invisible man*, 1952; *Shadow of an Act*, 1966). Critique, Oct., 853-62.
- 9253. SCHAFER, WILLIAM J. *Ralph Ellison and the Birth of the Anti-Hero*. Crit., x, No. 2, 81-93.
- Empson, William.** 9254. JOHNSON, MICHAEL LILLARD. *This Flickering of Wit: William Empson and the Psychology of Verbal Forms*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1540A.]
- 9255. MAXWELL-MAHON, W. D. *The divided glancer; a comment on William Empson*. ESA., xi, 35-41.
- Enright, D. J.** 9256. GARDNER, PHILIP. D. J. *Enright Under the Cherry Tree*. Contemporary Literature, ix, Winter, 100-11.
- Evans, Donald.** 9257. FIELDS, KENNETH WAYNE. *The Rhetoric of Artifice — Ezra Pound, T. S. Eliot, Wallace Stevens, Walter Conrad Arensberg, Donald Evans, Mina Loy, and Yvor Winters*. See 8509.
- Fairburn, A. R. D.** 9258. BROUGHTON, W. S. A. R. D. Fairburn. Wellington: Reed. pp. 32.
- 9259. FAIRBURN, A. R. D. *A Slight Misunderstanding*. Christchurch: Nag's Head Press. pp. 12.
- 9260. GLOVER, DENIS and GEOFFREY FAIRBURN (eds). *The Woman Problem and Other Prose*. Auckland: Paul. pp. 188. Rev. by Denis McEldowney in N.Z. Listener, LVIII, No. 1477, 20.
- Farrell, James T.** 9261. ANON. *A Nobel for Farrell?* NamerR., CCLIII, Nov.-Dec., 40-1.
- 9262. HALPERIN, IRVING. *Studs Lonigan Revisited*. ABC., xix, Dec., 10-12.
- Faulkner, William.** 9263. ADAMS, RICHARD P. *Some Key Words in Faulkner*. TSE., xvi, 135-48.
- 9264. ANDERSON, HILTON. *'The White Rose of Memphis': A Clarification*. NMW., i, Fall, 64-7.
- 9265. ASALS, FREDERICK. *Faulkner's 'Light in August'*. Exp., xxvi, May, No. 74.
- 9266. ASWELL, DUNCAN. *The Puzzling Design of 'Absalom, Absalom!'*. KR., xxx, 67-84.
- 9267. — *The Rccollection and the Blood: Jason's Role in 'The Sound and the Fury'*. MissQ., xxi, Summer, 211-18.
- 9268. BACKMAN, MELVIN. *Faulkner: The Major Years: A Critical Study*. (Bibl. 1967, 8440.) Rev. by Elizabeth M. Kerr in MissQ., xx, 173-7.
- 9269. — and P. ROZENBERG. *W. Faulkner: De 'Sartoris' à 'Descends, Moïsc'*. Paris: Minard. pp. 224.
- 9270. BASHIRUDDIN, ZESA. *The Lost Individual in 'Absalom, Absalom!'*. ASRC Newsletter, No. 11, Dec. 1967, pp. 49-52.
- 9271. BEDIENT, CALVIN. *Pride and Nakedness: 'As I Lay Dying'*. MLQ., xxix, Mar., 61-76.



- Faulkner, William.** 9272. BEIDLER, P. G. The Decadence in Faulkner's first novel. The Faun, the Worm, and the Tower. EA., No. 3, 225-42.
- 9273. BLEIKASTEN, ANDRE. L'Espace dans 'Lumière d'Août'. *Recherches Anglaises et Américaines*, 1, Dec., 1967, 406-20.
- 9274. BLOTNER, JOSEPH. William Faulkner's Library: A Catalogue. (Bibl. 1965, 8430.) Rev. by Samuel Irving Bellman in *SoQ.*, iv, 843; by Thomas L. McHaney in *MissQ.*, xix, 44-8.
- 9275. BORGSTRÖM, GRETA I. The Roaring Twenties and William Faulkner's Sanctuary. MS., LXII, 237-48.
- 9276. BOSWELL, GEORGE W. Traditional Verse and Music Influence in Faulkner. *NMW.*, 1, Spring, 23-31.
- 9277. BRADFORD, MELVIN E. All the Daughters of Eve: 'Was' and the Unity of 'Go Down, Moses'. *ArlingtonQ.*, 1, Autumn, 1967, 28-37.
- 9278. — Certain Ladies of Quality: Faulkner's View of Women and the Evidence of 'There Was a Queen'. *ArlingtonQ.*, 1, Winter, 1967-8, 106-39.
- 9279. — Faulkner's 'Elly': An Exposé. *MissQ.*, xxi, Summer, 179-87.
- 9280. — On the Importance of Discovering God: Faulkner and Hemingway's 'The Old Man and The Sea'. *MissQ.*, xx, Summer, 158-62.
- 9281. — Spring Paradigm: Faulkner's Living Legacy. *ForumH.*, vi, Spring, 4-7.
- 9282. BROWN, CALVIN S. Faulkner's Use of the Oral Tradition. *GaR.*, xxii, Summer, 160-9.
- 9283. BRUCCOLI, MATTHEW. A Source for Sartoris? *MissQ.*, xx, Summer, 63.
- 9284. BRYLOWSKE, WALTER. Faulkner's Olympian Laugh: Myth in the Novels. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press. Rev. by James L. Roberts in *PrS.*, xlii, 359-60.
- 9285. CARNES, FRANK FERRELL. On the Aesthetics of Faulkner's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 894A-5A.]
- 9286. CLARK, CHARLES C. 'Mistral': A Study in Human Tempering. *MissQ.*, xxi, Summer, 195-204.
- 9287. CLARK, WILLIAM G. Faulkner's 'Light in August'. *Exp.*, xxvi, Mar., No. 54.
- 9288. COWLEY, MALCOLM. The Faulkner-Cowley File: Letters and Memories, 1944-1962. (Bibl. 1967, 8455.) Rev. by Irving Malin in *BA.*, xlii, 136-7.
- 9289. FALKNER, MURRY C. The Falkners of Mississippi: A Memoir. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 230. Rev. by Anthony Hutchins in *SAQ.*, lxvii, 386-7; by Edmond L. Volpe in *AL.*, xl, 254-5; by James W. Webb in *JMissH.*, xxx, 228-9; by Walter K. Everett in *NMW.*, 1, 72-7; by John E. Talmadge in *GaR.*, xxii, 418-19.

- Faulkner, William.** 9290. FASEL, IDA. A 'Conversation' Between Faulkner and Eliot. *See* 9194.
- 9291. FAULKNER, WILLIAM. William Faulkner: New Orleans Sketches. With an Introd. by CARVEL COLLINS. (Bibl. 1957-8, 9470.) Rev. by Edward P. J. Corbett in *America*, 28 Sept., 261-3.
- 9292. FRANKLIN, PHYLLIS. Sarty Snopes and 'Barn Burning'. *MissQ.*, xxi, Summer, 189-93.
- 9293. GOLD, JOSEPH. William Faulkner, A Study in Humanism: From Metaphor to Discourse. (Bibl. 1967, 8462.) Rev. by Michel Gresset in *MissQ.*, xx, 177-81; by Olga W. Vickery in *Contemporary Literature*, ix, 254-60.
- 9294. GREINER, DONALD J. Universal Snopesism: The Significance of 'Spotted Horses'. *EJ.*, lvii, Nov., 1133-7.
- 9295. GRESSET, MICHEL. Weekend, Lost and Revisited. *MissQ.*, xxi, Summer, 173-8.
- 9296. GROSS, BEVERLY. Form and Fulfillment in 'The Sound and the Fury'. *MLQ.*, xxix, Dec., 439-49.
- 9297. GUETTI, JAMES. The Limits of Metaphor: A Study of Melville, Conrad, and Faulkner. *See* 7144.
- 9298. HAMMOND, DONALD. Faulkner's Levels of Awareness. *FloridaQ.*, i, Fall, 1967, 73-81.
- 9299. HARKNESS, BRUCE. Faulkner and Scott. *See* 7424.
- 9300. HOLMAN, C. HUGH. Three Modes of Modern Southern Fiction: Ellen Glasgow, William Faulkner, Thomas Wolfe. *See* 8418.
- 9301. HOLMES, EDWARD M. Faulkner's Twice'-Told Tales: His Re-use of His Material. The Hague: Mouton, 1966. pp. 118. Rev. by Floyd C. Watkins in *AL.*, xxxix, 578-9.
- 9302. HOWELL, ELMO. Faulkner's Country Church: A Note on 'Shingles for the Lord'. *MissQ.*, xxi, Summer, 205-10.
- 9303. — Mink Snopes and Faulkner's Moral Conclusions. *SAQ.*, lxvii, Winter, 13-22.
- 9304. — A Name for Faulkner's City. *See* 1292.
- 9305. HUNT, JOHN W. William Faulkner: Art in Theological Tension. (Bibl. 1965, 8470.) Rev. by Samuel Irving Bellman in *SoQ.*, iv, 841-2; by M. E. Bradford in *MissQ.*, xix, 49-51.
- 9306. HUTCHINSON, JAMES D. Time: The Fourth Dimension in Faulkner. *SDR.*, vi, Autumn, 91-103.
- 9307. KEARFUL, FRANK J. Tony Last and Ike Caslin. *UWR.*, Spring, iii, 2, 45-52.
- 9308. MADDOCKS, GLADYS. William Faulkner and the Evolution of V. K. Ratliff. *CCTE.*, xxxiii, Sept., 24-8.
- 9309. MASCITELLI, DAVID WILLIAM. Faulkner's Characters of Sensibility. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 608A-9A.]
- 9310. MASSEY, LINTON REYNOLDS. 'Man Working', 1919-1962, William Faulkner: A Catalog of the William Faulkner Collection in the University of Virginia. Charlottesville: Biblio-

- graphical Soc. of the Univ. of Virginia. pp. 266. Rev. by Lawrence S. Thompson in ABC., Nov., 5-6.
- Faulkner, William.** 9311. MATERASSI, MARIO. *Ultima critica Faulkneriana*. IIP., XXIII, 1967, 1495-1501.
- 9312. McDONALD, WALTER R. *Coincidence in the Novel: A Necessary Technique*. See 2330.
- 9313. MELLARD, JAMES M. *The Biblical Rhythm of 'Go Down, Moses'*. MissQ., xx, Summer, 135-47.
- 9314. — *Faulkner's Jason and the Tradition of Oral Narrative*. JPC., II, Fall, 195-210.
- 9315. MERIWETHER, JAMES B. (ed.). *Essays, Speeches and Public Letters of William Faulkner*. (Bibl. 1967, 8490.) Rev. by James B. Colvert in MissQ., xix, 154-5.
- 9316. — *A Source in Balzac for 'The Unvanquished'*. MissQ., xx, Summer, 165-6.
- 9317. — and MICHAEL MILLGATE (eds). *Lion in the Garden: Interviews with William Faulkner, 1926-1962*. New York: Random House. pp. 298. Rev. briefly in NY., 15 June, 116; by Stuart B. James in UDQ., III, 103-10; by Edward P. Corbett in America, 28 Sept., 261-3; by Charles T. Samuels in NR., 31 Aug., 27-8; by Dan Wakefield in ASch., xxxvii, 686-8.
- 9318. MERTON, THOMAS. *'Baptism in the Forest': Wisdom and Initiation in William Faulkner*. CathW., ccvii, June, 124-30.
- 9319. MILLGATE, J. *Quentin Compson as Poor Player: Verbal and Social Clichés in 'The Sound and the Fury'*. RLV., xxxiv, 40-9.
- 9320. MILLGATE, MICHAEL. *The Achievement of William Faulkner*. (Bibl. 1967, 8492.) Rev. by Walter B. Rideout in MissQ., xx, 173; by Olga W. Vickery in Contemporary Literature, ix, 254-60; by Lyall H. Powers in MichQR., vii, 215-16.
- 9321. — *Faulkner in Toronto: A Further Note*. UTQ., xxxvii, 197-202.
- 9322. MOTTRAM, ERIC. *Mississippi Faulkner's Glorious Mosaic of Impotence and Madness*. JAS., II, Apr., 121-9.
- 9323. MUEHL, LOUIS. *Faulkner's Humor in Three Novels and One 'Play'*. LC., xxxiv, Spring, 78-93.
- 9324. MULQUEEN, JAMES E. *Foreshadowing of Melville and Faulkner*. See 7163.
- 9325. O'BRIEN, MATTHEW C. *A Note on Faulkner's Civil War Women*. NMW., I, Fall, 56-63.
- 9326. O'DEA, RICHARD J. *Faulkner's Vestigial Christianity*. Ren., xxi, Autumn, 44-54.
- 9327. OTTEN, TERRY. *Faulkner's Use of the Past: A Comment*. Ren., xx, Summer, 198-207.
- 9328. PALMER, WILLIAM J. *The Mechanistic World of 'Snopes'*. MissQ., xx, Fall, 185-94.
- 9329. PATE, WILLARD. *Benjy's Names in the Compson Household*. FurmanS., xv (N.S.), May, 37-8.

- Faulkner, William.** 9330. PEAVY, CHARLES D. 'Did You Ever Have a Sister?' — Holden, Quentin, and Sexual Innocence. *FloridaQ.*, I, Winter, 82-95.
- 9331. — A Note on the 'Suicide Pact' in 'The Sound and the Fury'. *ELN.*, v, Mar., 207-9.
- 9332. PEPPER, JÜRGEN. Bewußtseinslagen des Erzählens und erzählte Wirklichkeiten. Dargestellt an amerikanischen Romanen des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. Insbesondere am Werk William Faulkners. (Studien zur amerikanischen Literatur und Geschichte, 3.) (Bibl. 1967, 8498.) Rev. by Dieter Meindl in *Jb.AS.*, XIII, 324-8.
- 9333. PRESLEY, DELMA EUGENE. Is Reverend Whitfield a Hypocrite? *RSWSU.*, XXXVI, Mar., 57-61.
- 9334. PRICE, REYNOLDS. 'Pylon': The Posture of Worship. *Shen.*, XIX, Spring, 49-61.
- 9335. REEVES, CAROLYN H. 'The Wild Palms': Faulkner's Chaotic Cosmos. *MissQ.*, XX, Summer, 148-57.
- 9336. RICHARDSON, KENNETH E. Force and Faith in the Novels of William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1967, 8500.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in *EA.*, XXI, 106.
- 9337. RUTLEDGE, WILMUTH S. How Colonel Faulkner Built His Railroad. *MissQ.*, XX, Summer, 166-70.
- 9338. SMART, GEORGE K. Religious Elements in Faulkner's Early Novels: A Selective Concordance. (Bibl. 1967, 8504.) Rev. by Samuel Irving Bellman in *SoQ.*, IV, 842-3; by Kathleen M. Higgins in *MissQ.*, XIX, 90-2.
- 9339. SMITH, JULIAN. A Source for Faulkner's 'A Fable'. *AL.*, XL, Nov., 394-7.
- 9340. STAFFORD, T. J. Tobe's Significance in 'A Rose for Emily'. *MFS.*, XIV, Winter, 1968-9, 451-3.
- 9341. STEVENS, ARETTA J. (Sister Mary Dominic Stevens, O.P.). Faulkner and 'Helen' — A Further Note. See 7350.
- 9342. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. William Faulkner. Frankfurt/M.; Bonn: Athenäum. pp. 301.
- 9343. STRONKS, JAMES. A Poe Source for Faulkner? 'To Helen' and 'A Rose for Emily'. See 7352.
- 9344. TATE, ALLEN. Faulkner's 'Sanctuary' and the Southern Myth. *VQR.*, XLIV, Summer, 418-27.
- 9345. TAYLOR, NANCY DEW. The Dramatic Productions of 'Requiem for a Nun'. *MissQ.*, XX, Summer, 123-34.
- 9346. TUSO, JOSEPH F. Faulkner's 'Wash'. *Exp.*, XXVIII, Nov., No. 17.
- 9347. VICKERY, OLGA W. William Faulkner. Contemporary Literature, IX, Spring, 254-60.
- 9348. WAGGONER, HYATT H. Hemingway and Faulkner: 'The End of Something'. *SoQ.*, IV, Spring, 458-66.
- 9349. WALL, CAREY. Drama and Technique in Faulkner's 'The Hamlet'. *TCL.*, XIV, Apr., 17-23.



- Faulkner, William.** 9350. WARREN, JOYCE W. *The Role of Lion in Faulkner's 'The Bear': Key to a Better Understanding.* AQ., xxiv, Autumn, 252-60.
- 9351. WARREN, ROBERT PENN (ed.). *Faulkner, A Collection of Critical Essays.* (Bibl. 1967, 8513.) Rev. by Henry Hinton in FloridaQ., I, Summer, 1967, 153.
- 9352. WATKINS, FLOYD C. *Faulkner and His Critics.* TSLL., x, Summer, 317-29.
- 9353. WATSON, JAMES GRAY. 'The Snopes Dilemma': Morality and Amorality in Faulkner's Snopes Trilogy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 12371A-8A.]
- 9354. WEBB, JAMES W. and A. WIGFALL GREEN (eds). *William Faulkner of Oxford.* (Bibl. 1967, 8516.) Rev. by Samuel Irving Bellman in SoQ., iv, 840-1; by James B. Meriwether in MissQ., xx, 181-3.
- 9355. WEISGERBER, JEAN. *Faulkner's Monomaniacs: Their Indebtedness to Raskolnikov.* CLS., v, June, 181-94.
- 9356. WILLIAMS, JOHN S. 'The Final Copper Light of Afternoon': Hightower's Redemption. TCL., xiii, Jan., 205-15.
- Fearn, John Russell.** 9357. HARBOTTLE, PHILIP. *The multi-man: a biographic and bibliographic study of John Russell Fearn (1908-1960).* Wallsend: Harbottle. pp. 69.
- Ferber, Edna.** 9358. HAMBLÉN, ABIGAIL ANN. *Edna Ferber and the American Dream.* JPC., II, Winter, 404-9.
- Ferlinghetti, Lawrence.** 9359. COLLIER, PETER. *Lawrence Ferlinghetti: Doing His Own Thing.* NYTB., 21 July, 4.
- Fiedler, Leslie A.** 9360. EDWARDS, THOMAS R. *The Indian Wants the Bronx.* PR., xxxv, Fall, 606-10.
- 9361. SCHULZ, MAX F. *Leslie Fiedler and the Hieroglyphs of Live.* TCL., xiv, Apr., 24-34.
- Firbank, Ronald.** 9362. DAVIS, ROBERT MURRAY. *From Artifice to Art: The Technique of Firbank's Novels.* Style, II, Winter, 33-47.
- 9363. — 'Hyperaesthesia with Complications': The World of Ronald Firbank. Rendezvous, III, Spring, 5-15.
- 9364. WOODWARD, ANTHONY GRAHAM. *Ronald Firbank.* ES., xi, 1-9.
- Fisher, Vardis.** 9365. DAY, GEORGE FREDERICK. *The Uses of History in the Novels of Vardis Fisher.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1225A.]
- 9366. MAGARICK, PAT. *Vardis Fisher.* ABC., xix, Nov., 11.
- 9367. TABER, RONALD W. *Vardis Fisher and the 'Idaho Guide': Preserving Culture for the New Deal.* PacNQ., LIX, Apr., 68-76.
- 9368. THOMAS, ALFRED KRUPP. *The Epic of Evolution, Its Etiology and Art: A Study of Vardis Fisher's 'Testament of Man'.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 277A-8A.]

- Fitzgerald, F. Scott. 9369.** ANDERSON, HILTON. The Rich Bunch in 'The Great Gatsby'. SoQ., vi, Jan., 163-73.
- **9370.** ASTRO, RICHARD. 'Vandover and the Brute' and 'The Beautiful and the Damned': A Search for Thematic and Stylistic Reinterpretations. MFS., xiv, Winter, 1968-9, 397-413.
- **9371.** BRYER, JACKSON R. The Critical Reputation of F. Scott Fitzgerald. (Bibl. 1967, 117.) Rev. in TLS., 1 Aug., 826; by John Kuehl in MLJ., LII, 245-6.
- **9372.** CRIM, LOTTIE R. and NEAL B. HOUSTON. The Catalogue of Names in 'The Great Gatsby'. RSWSU., xxxvi, June, 113-30.
- **9373.** EDENBAUM, ROBERT I. 'Babylon Revisited': A Psychological Note on F. Scott Fitzgerald. L&P., No. 1, xviii, 27-9.
- **9374.** FITZGERALD, F. SCOTT. F on Joseph Conrad. *See* 9020.
- **9375.** FOSTER, RICHARD. Mailer and the Fitzgerald Tradition. Novel, 1, Spring, 219-30.
- **9376.** GROSS, BARRY. The Dark Side of Twenty-Five: Fitzgerald and 'The Beautiful and Damned'. BuR., xvi, Dec., 40-52.
- **9377.** — Newman to Gatsby: This Side of Innocence. *See* 6942.
- **9378.** GROSS, THEODORE L. F. Scott Fitzgerald: The Hero in Retrospect. SAQ., LXVII, Winter, 64-77.
- **9379.** HAMBLIN, ABIGAIL ANN. The Fitzgeralds' Coming of Age. URKC., xxxv, Dec., 157-60.
- **9380.** HILL, JOHN S. Henry James: F's Literary Ancestor. *See* 6951.
- **9381.** HINDUS, MILTON. F. Scott Fitzgerald: an introduction and interpretation. New York; London: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston. pp. 129. (American authors and critics series.) Rev. by Martin Light in MFS., xiv, 494; by Matthew J. Bruccoli in FSFN., No. 40, 19-20.
- **9382.** KELLEY, DAVID J. F. The Polishing of 'Diamond'. FSFN., No. 40, Winter, 1-2.
- **9383.** LE VOT, ANDRE. Scott Fitzgerald. De la légende à la réputation. LanM., iv, 529-38.
- **9384.** LONG, ROBERT EMMET. B & D: Nathan and Mencken as Maury Noble. FSFN., No. 40, Winter, 3.
- **9385.** MARSDEN, DONALD. F and the Princeton Triangle Club. FSFN., No. 40, Winter, 11-14.
- **9386.** NATTERSTAD, J. H. Fitzgerald's 'The Great Gatsby'. Exp., xxvi, Apr., No. 68.
- **9387.** PIPER, HENRY DAN. F. Scott Fitzgerald: A Critical Portrait. (Bibl. 1965, 8751.) Rev. by J. B. Chambers in NQ., xv (N.S.), 71-4.
- **9388.** RODDA, PETER. The great Gatsby. ESA., xi, 95-126.

- Fitzgerald, F. Scott.** 9389. ROUGE, R. F. Scott Fitzgerald: *La femme et la mort*. EA., No. 2, 160-7.
- 9390. SKLAR, ROBERT. F. Scott Fitzgerald: *The Last Laocoön*. (Bibl. 1967, 8556.) Rev. by James M. Mellard in SSF., v, 397-9; by D. P. Thomas in WCR., III, 49-51; by Michael Millgate in MichQR., VII, 214-15; by Francis E. Skipp in SAQ., LXVII, 565-6; by James E. Miller, Jr, in Novel, I, 282-3; by Richard Lehan in AL., XL, 101-2; by John J. McAleer in Thought, XLIII, 134-5.
- 9391. TAMKE, ALEXANDER R. Basil Duke Lee: *The Confederate F. Scott Fitzgerald*. MissQ., xx, Fall, 231-3.
- 9392. — The 'Gat' in *Gatsby*: Neglected Aspect of a Novel. MFS., xiv, Winter, 1968-9, 443-5.
- 9393. — Michaelis in GG: St. Michael in the Valley of Ashes. FSFN., No. 40, Winter, 4-5.
- 9394. TURNBULL, ANDREW (ed.). *The letters of F. Scott Fitzgerald*. (Bibl. 1964, 7745.) Harmondsworth Penguin. pp. 636. (New ed.).
- 9395. WHITE, WILLIAM. Fitzgerald and Others. ABC., xviii, Apr., 4.
- 9396. YOUNG, PHILIP. Scott Fitzgerald on His Thirtieth Birthday Sends a Small Gift to Ernest Hemingway. MFS., xiv, Summer, 229-30.
- 9397. ZLATEVA, ELENA. Skot Ficdžerald i 'Nežna e noštta'. (Scott Fitzgerald and 'Tender is the Night'.) NK., No. 2, 13 Jan., 5.
- Fitzgerald, Zelda.** 9398. HAMBLÉN, ABIGAIL ANN. *The Fitzgeralds' Coming of Age*. See 9379.
- Fitzpatrick, Sir James Percy.** 9399. NIVEN, CECILY. Jock and Fitz; in commemoration of the sixtieth anniversary of the first publication of Jock of the Bushveld. Cape Town: Longmans. pp. 82.
- Fleming, Ian.** 9400. CARPENTER, RICHARD C. 007 and the Myth of the Hero. JPC., I, Fall, 1967, 79-89.
- 9401. RICHLER, MORDECAI. James Bond Unmasked. Commentary, XLVI, July, 74-81.
- 9402. WEBB, BERNICE LARSON. James Bond as Literary Descendant of Beowulf. See 2531.
- Fletcher, John Gould.** 9403. LUND, MARY GRAHAM. John Gould Fletcher, Geographer of the Uncharted Province of Beauty. SewR., LXXVI, Winter, 76-89.
- 9404. MOFFETT, JAMES MARK. A Name, Works, and Selected Subjects Index of the Correspondence of John Gould Fletcher for Correspondents 'L' Through 'Z'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 268A.]
- 9405. STEPHENS, EDNA B. John Gould Fletcher. New York: Twayne, 1967. pp. 160. Rev. by John Q. Anderson in SCB., XXVIII, 30-2; by Mary D. Hudgins in ArkHQ., XXVII, 78-80; by William R. Osborne in SRev., LIII, 98-101.

- Ford, Ford Madox.** 9406. BARNES, DANIEL R. Ford and the 'Slaughtered Saints': A New Reading of 'The Good Soldier'. *MFS.*, xiv, Summer, 157-70.
- 9407. ESSLINGER, PAT M. A Theory and Three Experiments: The Failure of the Conrad-Ford Collaboration. *See* 9018.
- 9408. JACOBS, FREDERIC. The Reputation of Ford Madox Ford. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4178A-9A.]
- 9409. LEER, NORMAN. The Limited Hero in the Novels of Ford Madox Ford. Michigan University Press, 1966. pp. 235. Rev. by N. Rougier in *EA.*, No. 1, 95-7.
- 9410. POLI, BERNARD J. Ford Madox Ford and the 'Transatlantic Review'. Syracuse, N.Y.: Univ. of Syracuse Press, 1967. pp. 179. Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in *JAS.*, ii, 283-4; by William Wasserstrom in *Criticism*, x, 77-9.
- Forester, C. S.** 9411. FORESTER, C. S. Long Before Forty. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 254. Rev. by W. G. Rogers in *NYTB.*, 3 Nov., 34.
- Forster, E. M.** 9412. BARRIERE, FRANCOISE. Forster et ses morts. *LanM.*, i, 79-86.
- 9413. BRANDER, LAURENCE. E. M. Forster. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 292. Rev. in *TLS.*, 18 July, 754.
- 9414. DECAP, R. Un roman pascalien: 'A Passage to India' de E. M. Forster. *CalibanV*, iv, Jan., 123-8.
- 9415. GODFREY, DENIS. E. M. Forster's other kingdom. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 228. (Biography and criticism, 9.) Rev. in *TLS.*, 18 July, 754.
- 9416. LANGBAUM, ROBERT. A New Look at E. M. Forster. *SoQ.*, iv, Winter, 33-49.
- 9417. LEVINE, JUNE PERRY. E. M. Forster's 'A Passage to India': Creation and Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3189A-90A.]
- 9418. McDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. Bibliography, News, and Notes: E. M. Forster. *ELT.*, 4, xi, 206-16.
- 9419. — E. M. Forster: Romance or Realist. *ELT.*, 2, ii, 103-22.
- 9420. MOODY, PHILLIPA. A critical commentary on E. M. Forster's 'A Passage to India'. London: Macmillan. pp. 69. (Critical commentaries.)
- 9421. MORAN, RONALD. 'Come, Come', 'Boum, Boum', 'Easy' Rhythm in E. M. Forster's 'A Passage to India'. *BSUF.*, ix, Spring, 3-9.
- 9422. PARKER, G. B. (ed.). Selected writings. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 185. (Twentieth century series.)
- 9423. PRITCHETT, V. S. E. M. Forster at 90. *NYTB.*, 29 Dec., i.
- 9424. STONE, WILFRED. E. M. Forster et Matthew Arnold. *LanM.*, i, 65-77.
- 9425. TALON, H. A. E. M. Forster, récit et mythe personnel



dans les premiers romans (1905-1900). Paris. Minard. pp. 48.  
**Forster, E. M. 9426.** THOMSON, GEORGE H. E. M. Forster and Howard Sturgis. TSLI., x, Fall, 423-33.

— **9427.** — The Fiction of E. M. Forster. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 304. Rev. by Devendra P. Varma in DalR., 48, 421-4; by Annabel M. Endicott in QQ., LXXV, 762-3; by Wilfred Stone in MLQ., XXIX, 504-8; by Elgin W. Mellown in SAQ., LXVII, 712-13.

— **9428.** WAKEFIELD, G. P. Howards End (E. M. Forster). Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 77. (Notes on English lit., 27.)

— **9429.** WHITE, MARGARET BLACKBURN. An Experiment in Criticism. See 2253.

**Fowles, John. 9430.** CHURCHILL, THOMAS. Waterhouse, Storey, and Fowles: 'Which Way Out of the Room?' Crit., x, No. 3, 72-87.

**Fox, John, Jr. 9431.** TITUS, WARREN I. John Fox, Jr. ALR., III, Summer, 5-8.

**Frank, Waldo. 9432.** CARTER, PAUL J. Waldo Frank. New York: Twayne. pp. 191. Rev. by Carl Levine in BRMMLA., XXII, 217.

— **9433.** GORDON, NICHOLAS KARL. Jewish and American: A Critical Study of the Fiction of Abraham Cahan, Anzia Yezierska, Waldo Frank and Ludwig Lewisohn. See 8408.

**Friedman, Bruce Jay. 9434.** GREENFELD, JOSH. Bruce Jay Friedman Is Hanging by His Thumbs. NYTM., 14 Jan., 30-42 *passim*.

— **9435.** SCHULZ, M. F. Wallant and Friedman: The Glory and the Agony of Love. Crit., x, No. 3, 31-47.

**Frost, Robert. 9436.** BERGER, HARRY, JR. Poetry as Revision: Interpreting Robert Frost. Criticism, x, Winter, 1-22.

— **9437.** BOWEN, JAMES K. The 'Persona' in Frost's 'Mending Wall': Mended or Amended? CEACrit., XXXI, No., 14.

— **9438.** — Propositional and Emotional Knowledge in Robert Frost's 'The Death of the Hired Man', 'The Fear', and 'Home Burial'. CLAJ., XII, Dec., 155-60.

— **9439.** BRODERICK, JOHN C. Not Quite Poetry: Analysis of a Robert Frost Manuscript. MSS., XX, Spring, 28-31.

— **9440.** BUCHLOH, PAUL G. Das Verhältnis des amerikanischen Dichters zum Staat, dargestellt an Robert Frosts 'The Gift Out-right' und Randall Jarrells 'The Death of the Ball Turret Gunner'. Jb.AS., XIII, 205-14.

— **9441.** COOK, REGINALD L. Robert Frost's Constellated Sky. WHR., XXII, Summer, 189-98.

— **9442.** DAVIS, CHARLES G. Frost's 'An Old Man's Winter Night'. Exp., XXVII, Nov., No. 19.

— **9443.** DEJONG, MARY CYNTHIA. Structure in the Poetry of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Emily Dickinson and Robert Frost. See 6457.

- Frost, Robert. 9444.** DOWELL, BOB. Revealing Incident as Technique in the Poetry of Robert Frost. *CEACrit.*, xxxi, Dec., 12-13.
- **9445.** DOYLE, JOHN ROBERT, JR. A Reading of Robert Frost's 'Directive'. *GaR.*, xxii, Winter, 501-8.
- **9446.** EIKEL, ELIZABETH M. Robert Frost and the Colloquial Tradition in American Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4626A.]
- **9447.** FROST, ROBERT. A Trip to Currituck, Elizabeth City, and Kitty Hawk (1894). *NCarF.*, xvi, May, 3-8. (ARTHUR PALMER HUDSON's Transcription of a Tape-Recorded Conversation 3 March, 1961.)
- **9448.** GANGAPATHY, R. Browning in Three Poems of Robert Frost. *See* 6069.
- **9449.** GEYER, CHARLES WILLIAM. Whose Woods? Postures and Tradition in the Prose and Poetry of Robert Frost. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Auburn Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4126A.]
- **9450.** GOEDE, WILLIAM. The 'Code Hero' in Frost's 'Blueberries'. *Discourse*, xi, Winter, 33-41.
- **9451.** GRADE, ARNOLD E. A Chronicle of Robert Frost's Early Reading, 1874-1899. *BNYPL.*, lxxii, Nov., 611-28.
- **9452.** GREINER, DONALD J. Confusion and Form: Robert Frost as Nature Poet. *Discourse*, xi, Summer, 390-402.
- **9453.** — 'A Few Remarks and Acknowledgements': an Unpublished Frost Note. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Aug., 294-5.
- **9454.** — Robert Frost's Theory and Practice of Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 2684A.]
- **9455.** GRIFFITH, CLARK. Frost and the American View of Nature. *AmQ.*, xx, Spring, 21-37.
- **9456.** KJÖRVEN, JOHANNES. Two Studies in Robert Frost. *See* (pp. 191-218) 578.
- **9457.** LOVE, GLEN A. Frost's 'The Census-Taker' and de la Mare's 'The Listeners'. *See* 9127.
- **9458.** MARTIN, WALLACE. Frost's 'Acquainted with the Night'. *Exp.*, xxvi, Apr., No. 64.
- **9459.** MERTINS, LOUIS. Robert Frost: Life and Talks — Walking. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 444. Rev. by Lynn Z. Bloom in *ABC.*, Summer, 4.
- **9460.** MEZHELAITIS, E. Foreword to Russian trans. of a collection of Frost's poems. Moscow, Molodaya gvardiya. pp. 47.
- **9461.** MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Birches in Winter: Notes on Thoreau and Frost. *See* 7671.
- **9462.** — Redemption Through Nature: A Recurring Theme in Thoreau, Frost, and Richard Wilbur. *See* 7672.

- Frost, Robert.** 9463. MORROW, PATRICK. The Greek Nexus in Robert Frost's 'West-Running Brook'. *Pers.*, XLIX, Winter, 24-33.
- 9464. MORSE, STEARNS. The Phoenix and the Desert Places. *MassR.*, IX, Autumn, 773-84.
- 9465. OSBORNE, WILLIAM R. Frost's 'The Oven Bird'. *Exp.*, XXVI, Feb., No. 47.
- 9466. PERRINE, LAURENCE. Frost's 'The Rose Family'. *Exp.*, XXVI, Jan., No. 43.
- 9467. POSS, STANLEY. Frost, Freud, and Delmore Schwartz. *CEACrit.*, XXX, Apr., 6-7.
- 9468. — Low Skies, Some Clearing, Local Frost. (On Frosts' 'Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening' and Delmore Schwartz's 'A Dog Named Ego'.) *NEQ.*, XLI, Sept., 438-42.
- 9469. REED, JOHN F. Not Quite Poetry: Analysis of a Robert Frost Manuscript. *MSS.*, XX, Spring, 28-32.
- 9470. SNOW, WILBERT. The Robert Frost I Knew. *TQ.*, XI, Autumn, 9-48.
- 9471. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE. Robert Frost. The Early Years 1874-1915. (Bibl. 1967, 8622.) Rev. by Lennart A. Björk in *MS.*, LXII, 176-8.
- 9472. VANDER VEN, TOM ROBERT. Inner and Other Voices of Robert Frost: Dramatic Theory and Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 918A.]
- 9473. WILCOX, EARL. Frost's 'Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening', 8. *Exp.*, XXVII, Sept., No. 7.
- 9474. YEIVISH, IRVING A. Robert Frost: Campus Rebel. *TQ.*, XI, Autumn, 49-65.
- Fry, Christopher.** 9475. ROY, EMIL. Christopher Fry as Tragicomedian. *ModDr.*, XI, May, 40-7.
- Frye, Northrop.** 9476. HOWARD, BEN. Fancy, Imagination, and Northrop Frye. *Thoth*, IX, Winter, 25-36.
- 9477. STEVICK, PHILIP. Novel and Anatomy: Notes Toward an Amplification of Frye. *Criticism*, X, Spring, 153-65.
- 9478. WHITE, MARGARET BLACKBURN. An Experiment in Criticism. *See* 2253.
- Fuller, Henry Blake.** 9479. WILLIAMS, KENNY JACKSON. Henry Blake Fuller. *ALR.*, III, Summer, 9-13.
- Futrelle, Jacques.** 9480. OREL, HAROLD. The American Detective-Hero. *See* 5693.
- Gaddis, William.** 9481. GIACHETTI, ROMANO. Siamo nella nebbia. *FLett.*, 14 Mar., 13-14.
- Gale, Zona.** 9482. SIMONSON, HAROLD P. Zona Gale. *ALR.*, III, Summer, 14-17.
- Galsworthy, John.** 9483. HAMER, DOUGLAS. The Connotation of 'Saga'. *See* 6174.
- 9484. HERZOG, EVELYN. 'Irene! (gasp!) Irene!' *See* 6516.
- 9485. KARL, FREDERICK R. Conrad-Galsworthy: A Record of Their Relationship in Letters. *See* 9039.

- Galsworthy, John.** 9486. KERTMAN, L. L. Ottsy i deti. (Fathers and children.) UZPe., clvii, 254-94. ('The Forsyte Saga' and the influence on it of the Russian classical novel.)
- 9487. LAMBERT, J. W. The Galsworthy Saga. Horizon, x, Autumn, 106-11.
- 9488. TUGUSHEVA, M. 100-letii yubilei Golsuorsi. (Galsworthy's 100th anniversary.) VLit., 1, 125-7.
- 9489. VAN EGMOND, PETER. Naming Techniques in John Galsworthy's 'The Forstye Saga'. See 1281.
- 9490. VOROPANOVA, M. Dzhon Golsuorsi, ocherk zhizni i tvorchestva. (John Galsworthy, an outline of his life and work.) Krasnoyarsk: Knizhnoe izdatel'stvo. pp. 550.
- 9491. WEST, ANTHONY (ed.). The Galsworthy Reader. New York: Charles Scribner, 1967. pp. 702. Rev. by Douglas Robillard in SSF., vi, 114-15.
- 9492. WILSON, ASHER BOLDON (ed.). John Galsworthy's Letters to Leon Lion. The Hague, Mouton. pp. 223. (Studies in English Literature, xv.)
- Gardner, Erle Stanley.** 9493. NEVINS, FRANCIS M., JR. Notes on Some Uncollected Gardners. JPC., II, Winter, 488-92.
- Garland, Hamlin.** 9494. DURBIN, JAMES H., JR. Ayot St. Lawrence and the Middle Border. Coranto, 1, Spring, 1964, 3-13.
- 9495. MANE, ROBERT. Hamlin Garland. L'homme et l'œuvre (1860-1940). Bordeaux: Biscaye Frères. pp. 587.
- 9496. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. A Capsule Assessment of Stephen Crane by Hamlin Garland. See 6331.
- 9496a. PEROSA, SERGIO. Garland e il 'veritism'. Ver., xxvii, 69-79.
- 9497. STEENSMA, ROBERT C. The Land of Desert Sweet: The Homesteader and His Literature. See 8977.
- Garnett, David.** 9498. GARNETT, DAVID (ed.). The White Garnett letters. London: Cape; New York: Viking. pp. 318. Rev. by Katherine Gauss Jackson in Harper's, ccxxxvii, 110-11; by Noel Annan in NYRB., 7 Nov., 16-18; by Quentin Bell in N.St., lxxv, 838; briefly in NY., 23 Nov., 251-2.
- Gibson, William.** 9499. RICHARDSON, JACK. The Trouble I've Seen. NYRB., 10 Oct., pp. 29-31.
- Gilmore, Mary.** 9500. TOLCHARD, CLIFFORD. Mary Gilmore: Crusader and Poet. Walkabout, xxxiv, Mar., 12-15.
- Ginsberg, Allen.** 9501. RECK, MICHAEL. A Conversation Between Ezra Pound and Allen Ginsberg. EvR., xix, No. 55, 27-9.
- Giovanetti, Arturo.** 9502. ZHURAVLEV, I. Foreword to Russian trans. of poems. Pr., vi, 106-7.
- Glasgow, Ellen.** 9503. HOLMAN, C. HUGH. Three Modes of Modern Southern Fiction: Ellen Glasgow, William Faulkner, Thomas Wolfe. See 8418.
- 9504. MENDOZA, HELEN N. The Past in Ellen Glasgow.



- Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1966. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3678A.]
- Golden, Harry.** 9505. MERAS, PHYLLIS (interviewer). Portrait of a Man Reading. BW., 24 Nov., 24.
- Golding, William.** 9506. BILES, JACK I. Piggy: 'Apologia Pro Vita Sua'. SLI., I, Oct., 83-109.
- 9507. BRAYBROOKE, NEVILLE. The Return of Pincher Martin. Cweal, LXXXIX, 25 Oct., 115-18.
- 9508. BUFKIN, E. C. The Ironic Art of William Golding's 'The Inheritors'. TSSL., ix, Winter, 567-78.
- 9509. ELISTRATOVA, A. Uil'yam Golding i ego roman 'Shpil' '. (William Golding and his novel 'The Spire'.) InL., x, 211-18.
- 9510. HENRY, AVRIL. William Golding: 'The Pyramid'. SoRA., iii, 5-31.
- 9511. KINKEAD-WEEKES, MARK and IAN GREGOR. William Golding: a Critical Study. (Bibl. 1967, 8667.) Rev. by Philip Waldron in SoRA., iii, 97-8.
- 9512. KORT, WESLEY. The Groundless Glory of Golding's Spire. Ren., xx, Winter, 75-8.
- 9513. LEE, ROBIN. Where has all the meaning gone? 'Lord of the Flies' as novel and film. New Nation, I, Jan., 18-19.
- 9514. MONTEROSSO, CARLO. Sarò sempre un inglese. FLett., 23 May, 9, 29.
- 9515. NOSSEN, EVON. The Beast-Man Theme in the Work of William Golding. BSUF., ix, Spring, 60-9.
- 9516. STERNLICHT, SANFORD. Songs of Innocence and Songs of Experience in 'Lord of the Flies' and 'The Inheritors'. MidQ., ix, July, 403-16.
- 9517. STOYANOVSKAYA, E. Uil'yam Golding sochnitel' pritch. (William Golding, inventor of fables.) InL., ii, 259-61.
- 9518. TEMPLE, E. R. A. William Golding's 'The Spire': A Critique. Ren., xx, Summer, 171-3.
- 9519. TRICKETT, RACHEL. Recent Novels: Craftsmanship in Violence and Sex. See 8467.
- 9520. WHITBREAD, THOMAS B. (ed.). Seven Contemporary Authors: Essays on Cozzens, Miller, West, Golding, Heller, Albee, and Powers. See 8212.
- Goodman, Paul.** 9521. PAUL, SHERMAN. Paul Goodman's Mourning Labor: 'The Empire City'. SoQ., iv, Autumn, 894-926.
- Gordon, Caroline.** 9522. BROWN, ASHLEY. The Achievement of Caroline Gordon. SoHR., ii, Summer, 279-90.
- 9523. FLETCHER, MARIE. The Fate of Women in a Changing South: A Persistent Theme in the Fiction of Caroline Gordon. MissQ., xxi, Winter, 17-28.
- 9524. ROCKS, JAMES E. The Christian Myth as Salvation: Caroline Gordon's 'The Strange Children'. TSE., xvi, 149-60.
- 9525. — The Mind and Art of Caroline Gordon. MissQ., xxi, Winter, 1-16.

- Gordon, Caroline.** 9526. RUBIN, LARRY. Christian Allegory in Caroline Gordon's 'The Captive'. SSF., v, Spring, 283-9.
- Gosse, Edmund.** 9527. GOSSE, SIR EDMUND. Thomas Hardy, O.M. *See* 6725.
- 9528. PORTER, ROGER JEFFREY. The Double Self: Autobiography and Literary Form in Gibbon, De Quincey, Gosse, and Edwin Muir. *See* 5155.
- 9529. WAUGH, ALEC. My Brother Evelyn and Other Portraits. London: Cassell; New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux. pp. 340. Rev. briefly in NY., 17 Feb., 135-6; by Wilfred Sheed in BW., 21 Jan., 3; by Honor Tracy in NR., 23 Mar., 39-40; by Joseph Browne in America, 17 Feb., 236; by Sarel Eimerl in The Reporter, 2 May, 38-40; by Walter Allen in NYTB., 14 Jan., 6.
- 9530. WOOLF, JAMES D. Sir Edmund Gosse: An Annotated Bibliography of Writings About Him. *See* 337.
- Grahame, Kenneth.** 9531. TAYLOR, S. KEITH. Universal Themes in Kenneth Grahame's 'The Wind in the Willows'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1216A.]
- Graves, Robert.** 9532. BURGESS, ANTHONY. Omar, Hot and Cool. *See* 6615.
- 9533. HOFFMAN, DANIEL. Barbarous Knowledge: Myth in the Poetry of Yeats, Graves, and Muir. New York: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 266. Rev. by Denis Donoghue in MLQ., XXIX, 120-1; by James D. Boulger in Thought, XLIII, 128-30.
- 9534. KELL, RICHARD. A Lightning Conductor: Reader over Robert Graves's Shoulder. CritS., III, 224-6.
- 9535. SERGEEV, A. Introd. to Russian trans. of a selection of Graves' poems. InL., II, 180-5.
- 9536. SIMON, MYRON. The Poetics of Robert Graves: The Relevance of Georgian Poetry to His Early Career. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 913A.]
- 9537. STADE, GEORGE. Robert Graves. (Bibl. 1967, 8680.) Rev. by G. S. Fraser in NQ., XV (N.S.), 313-14.
- 9538. WAUGH, ALEC. My Brother Evelyn and Other Portraits. *See* 9529.
- Green, Henry.** 9539. RYF, ROBERT S. Henry Green. New York; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Columbia essays on modern writers, 29.) Rev. by Keith C. Odom in CEACrit., XXX, Feb., 2; by Douglas Hewitt in NQ., XV (N.S.), 314-15; by Robert E. Lec in MLJ., LII, 386-7.
- Green, Julien.** 9540. GUGLI, WILLIAM VINCENT. Julien Green and His 'Journal'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4598A.]
- Green, Paul.** 9541. DEVIN, PHILIP LEE, JR. Form and Structure in Paul Green's Tragedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5177A-8A.]

- Green, Paul.** 9542. PEARCE, HOWARD D. *The Plays of Paul Green: Their Growth from Literary and Folk Traditions.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 611A-12A.]
- Greene, Graham.** 9543. CURRIE, JOHN SHELDON. *Supernaturalism in Graham Greene: A Comparison of Orthodox Catholicism with the Religious Vision in the Major Novels.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Alabama, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3176A-7A.]
- 9544. DURÀN JUSTO, LEOPOLDO. *La última gran novela católica de Graham Greene.* FMod., 1968, No. 29-30, 167-78.
- 9545. Filyushkina, S. *Roman Grema Grina 'Chelovek vnutri'.* (Graham Greene's novel 'The Man Within'.) UZPer., CLXXXVIII, 3-18.
- 9546. FRICKER, ROBERT. *Graham Greene.* In *Christliche Dichter im 20. Jahrhundert.* Bern: Francke. pp. 253-69.
- 9547. GUSDORF, BARBARA NEUROTH. *Concepts of Sainthood in the Novels of Albert Camus and Graham Greene.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1895A-6A.]
- 9548. IBAÑEZ LANGLOIS, JOSÉ MIGUEL. *Catolicismo y protestantismo en la novela de Graham Greene.* Atlántida, 1966, No. 22, 381-97.
- 9549. KING, B. *Graham Greene's Inferno.* EA., No. 1, 35-51.
- 9550. MICHENER, RICHARD L. *Apocalyptic Mexico: 'The Plumed Serpent' and 'The Power and the Glory'.* URKC., xxxiv, June, 313-16.
- 9551. SOLOMON, PETRE. (introd.) *Romanele lui Graham Greene.* (Graham Greene's Novels.) In *Graham Greene. Un caz de mutilare.* (A Burnt-Out Case.) București: Editura pentru literatură. pp. v-xxxvi.
- Gregor, Arthur.** 9552. LIEBERMAN, LAURENCE. *Recent Poetry in Review: Risks and Faiths.* See 8531.
- Gregory, Lady.** 9553. MURPHY, DANIEL J. *Lady Gregory's Letters to Shaw.* ModDr., x, Feb., 331-45.
- 9554. — *Letters from Lady Gregory: A Record of Her Friendship with T. J. Kiernan.* Part II. BNYPL., LXXII, Jan., 19-63. Part III, LXXII, Feb., 123-31.
- 9555. SIMMONDS, HARVEY. *John Quinn: An Exhibition to Mark the Gift of the John Quinn Memorial Collection.* See 9071.
- Griffin, John Howard.** 9556. RANK, HUGH. *The Rhetorical Effectiveness of 'Black Like Me'.* EJ., LVII, Sept., 813-17.
- Guthrie, A. B.** 9557. GUTHRIE, A. B. *The Blue Hen's Chick. A Life in Context.* (Bibl. 1965, 8750.). Rev. by Edwin R. Bingham in *OreHQ.*, LXIX, 74-5.
- Hale, W. G.** 9558. RUTHVEN, K. K. *Propertius, Wordsworth, Yeats, Pound, and Hale.* See 7962.

- Hall, Adam.** 9559. MEL'NIKOV, D. Afterward to Russian trans. of 'The Quiller Memorandum'. *Sibirskie ogni*, VIII, 78-116.
- Hall, Radclyffe.** 9560. BRITTAIN, VERA. Radclyffe Hall: a case of obscenity? London: Femina. pp. 186.
- Hammett, Dashiell.** 9561. OREL, HAROLD. The American Detective-Hero. *See* 5693.
- Hammond, Mac.** 9562. STILWELL, ROBERT L. The Multiplying of Entities: D. H. Lawrence and Five Other Poets. *See* 8813.
- Harper, John Sterling.** 9563. WRONE, DAVID R. John Sterling Harper, Founder of 160 Newspapers. *JQ.*, XLV, Autumn, 538-41.
- Hartley, L. P.** 9564. REYNOLDS, DONALD LLOYD, JR. The Novels of L. P. Hartley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4186A.]
- Haun, Mildred.** 9565. GOWER, HERSCHEL. Mildred Haun: The Persistence of the Supernatural. *LaS.*, VII, Spring, 65-71.
- Hawkes, John.** 9566. SCOTT, HENRY EDWARD, JR. 'The Terrifying Similarity': The Themes and Techniques of John Hawkes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 878A-9A.]
- 9567. TAJUDDIN, MOHAMMAD. The Tragicomic Novel: Camus, Malamud, Hawkes, Bellow. *See* 8464.
- Hecht, Anthony.** 9568. JOHNSON, RICHARD A. Summer Knowledge, Hard Hours. *SewR.*, LXXVI, Autumn, 682-5.
- 9569. LIEBERMAN, LAURENCE. Recent Poetry in Review: Risks and Faiths. *See* 8531.
- Hecht, Ben.** 9570. RAVITZ, ABE C. Ballyhoo, Gargoyles, & Firecrackers: Ben Hecht's Aesthetic Calliope. *JPC.*, 1, Summer, 1967, 37-51.
- Heinlein, Robert A.** 9571. MCNELLY, WILLIS E. Linguistic Relativity in Middle High Martian. *CEACrit.*, XXX, Mar., 4-5.
- Heller, Joseph.** 9572. ANON. Indiscriminate Bombing. *Time*, 25 Oct., 69.
- 9573. GREENFELD, JOSH. 22 Was Funnier Than 14. *NYTB.*, 3 Mar., 1, 49.
- 9574. HILTON, LOYD. The Time-Haunted World of Catch-22. *LaurelR.*, VIII, Fall, 2743.
- 9575. McDONALD, JAMES L. I See Everything Twice! The Structure of Joseph Heller's 'Catch-22'. *URKC.*, XXXIV, Mar., 175-80.
- 9576. MELLARD, JAMES M. 'Catch 22': 'Déjà vu' and the Labyrinth of Memory. *BuR.*, XVI, May, 29-44.
- 9577. SCHULTZ, MAX F. Pop, Op, and Black Humor; The Aesthetics of Anxiety. *See* 7432.
- 9578. STERN, J. P. War and the Comic Muse: 'The Good Soldier Schweik' and 'Catch-22'. *CL.*, XX, Summer, 193-216.
- 9579. WAY, BRIAN. Formal Experiment and Social Discontent: Joseph Heller's 'Catch-22'. *JAS.*, II, Oct., 253-70.
- 9580. WHITBREAD, THOMAS B. (ed.). Seven Contemporary



Authors: Essays on Cozzens, Miller, West, Golding, Heller, Albee, and Powers. *See* 8212.

**Hellman, Lillian.** 9581. HALLER, CHARLES DAVID. The Concept of Moral Failure in the Eight Original Plays of Lillian Hellman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4303A.]

**Hemingway, Ernest.** 9582. ANON. Foreword to Russian trans. of journalism relating to the Spanish Civil War. Zn., iv, 98-9.

— 9583. ARNOLD, LLOYD R. High On the Wild With Hemingway. Caldwell, ID: The Caxton Printers. pp. 343. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., 15 Dec., 7.

— 9584. ASSELINEAU, ROGER (ed.). The Literary Reputation of Hemingway in Europe. (Bibl. 1965, 8770.) Rev. by Samuel Irving Bellman in SoQ., iv, 846-7.

— 9585. BAGCHI, K. The Hemingway Hero. The Banasthali Patrika (Rajasthan), No. 11, 91-94.

— 9586. BAKER, SHERIDAN. Ernest Hemingway: An Introduction and Interpretation. (Bibl. 2967, 8716.) Rev. by Robert P. Weeks in MichQR., vii, 144-5.

— 9587. BEEBE, MAURICE and JOHN FEASTER. Criticism of Ernest Hemingway: A Selected Checklist. MFS., xiv, Autumn, 337-69.

— 9588. BEVIS, R. W., M. A. J. SMITH, JR, and G. BROSE. Leopard Tracks in 'The Snows . . .'. ANQ., vi, Apr., 115.

— 9589. BRADFORD, M. E. On the Importance of Discovering God: Faulkner and Hemingway's 'The Old Man and the Sea'. *See* 9280.

— 9590. BRYUGGEN, V. Afterword to Ukrainian trans. of Lester Hemingway's 'My Brother Ernest Hemingway'. Kiev: Dnipro. pp. 163.

— 9591. BURHANS, CLINTON S., JR. The Complex Unity of 'In Our Time'. MFS., xiv, Autumn, 313-28.

— 9592. CECIL, L. MOFFITT. The Color of 'A Farewell to Arms'. RSWSU., xxxvi, June, 168-73.

— 9593. COCHRAN, ROBERT W. Circularity in 'The Sun Also Rises'. MFS., xiv, Autumn, 297-305.

— 9594. CURRAN, R. T. The Individual and the Military Institution in Hemingway's Novels and 'Collier's' Dispatches. RLV., xxxiv, 26-39.

— 9595. DRACH, I. Introd. to Ukrainian trans. of 'The Snows of Kilimanjaro' and other stories. Kiev: Dnipro. pp. 309.

— 9596. DUSSINGER, GLORIA R. Hemingway's 'The Snows of Kilimanjaro'. Exp., xxvi, Apr., No. 67.

— 9597. FARMER, ROBERT, *et al.* The Last Will and Testament. New York: Arco. pp. 184. Rev. by Mario Pazo in BW., 27 Oct., 4.

— 9598. FARQUHAR, ROBIN H. Dramatic Structure in the Novels of Ernest Hemingway. MFS., xiv, Autumn, 271-82.

— 9599. FINKEL'SHTEIN, I. L. K problematike rasskazov

- Khemingueya. (The problems of Hemingway's short stories.) UZGIYa., XXIX, 138-42.
- Hemingway, Ernest. 9600.** FISHER, MARVIN. More Snow on Kilimanjaro. *See* (pp. 343-53) 578.
- **9601.** GANZEL, DEWEY. Cabestro and Vaquilla: The Symbolic Structure of 'The Sun Also Rises'. *SewR.*, LXXVI, Winter, 26-48.
- **9602.** GIFFORD, WILLIAM. Ernest Hemingway: The Monsters and the Critics. *MFS.*, XIV, Autumn, 255-70.
- **9603.** GILLESPIE, GERALD. Hemingway and the Happy Few. *OL.*, XXIII, 287-99.
- **9604.** GREEN, JAMES L. Symbolic Sentences in 'Big Two-Hearted River'. *MFS.*, XIV, Autumn, 307-12.
- **9605.** GRIBANOV, B. Foreword to collection of Hemingway's war sketches. *InL.*, VI, 232-48.
- **9606.** HANNEMEN, AUDRE. Ernest Hemingway: A Comprehensive Bibliography. *See* 191.
- **9607.** HEMINGWAY, ERNEST. The Fifth Column. London: Cape. pp. 106. Rev. in *TLS.*, 7 Mar., 219.
- **9608.** HEMINGWAY, PATRICK. My Papa, Papa. *Playboy*, xv, No. 12, 197-8 *passim*.
- **9609.** HILL, JOHN S. Robert Wilson: Hemingway's Judge in 'Macomber'. *URKC.*, XXXV, Dec., 129-32.
- **9610.** HILY, GENEVIEVE. Hemingway et la perspective. *LanM.*, II, 220-7.
- **9611.** IRWIN, RICHARD. 'Of War, Wounds, and Silly Machines': An Examination of Hemingway's 'In Another Country'. *Serif*, v, June, 21-9.
- **9612.** JACOBBI, RUGGERO (ed.). Ernest Hemingway. Premio Nobel per la letteratura 1954. Milan: Fabbri. pp. 262.
- **9613.** JOOST, NICHOLAS. Ernest Hemingway and 'The Dial'. *Neophilologus*, LII, April and July, 180-90, 304-13.
- **9614.** — Ernest Hemingway and the Little Magazines: The Paris Years. Barre, MA: Barre Publishers. pp. 168. Rev. by Karl F. Zeisler in *JQ.*, XLV, 753-4.
- **9615.** KOBLER, JASPER FRED, III. Journalist and Artist: The Dual Role of Ernest Hemingway. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 606A-7A.]
- **9616.** KOSKIMIES, RAFAEL. Notes on Ernest Hemingway's 'For Whom the Bell Tolls'. *OL.*, XXIII, 276-86.
- **9617.** KUKHARENKO, V. E. Kheminguei v perevode A. Voznesenskogo. (E. Hemingway in A. Voznesensky's translation.) *NDFN.*, VI, 40-9.
- **9618.** LEITER, LOUIS H. Neural Projections in Hemingway's 'On the Quai at Smyrna'. *SSF.*, v, Summer, 384-6.
- **9619.** LEWIS, ROBERT WILLIAM, JR. Hemingway on Love. (Bibl. 1967, 8740.) Rev. by Samuel Irving Bellman in *SoQ.*, IV, 845-6.
- **9620.** MAHONEY, PATRICK J. Hemingway's 'A Day's Wait'. *Exp.*, XXVII, Nov., No. 18.

- Hemingway, Ernest. 9621.** MATSUDA, SUMIO. Symbolism and the Rhetoric of Fiction in Hemingway's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2689A.]
- **9622.** McALMON, ROBERT and KAY BOYLE. Being Geniuses Together, 1920-1930. *See* 8153.
- **9623.** MONTGOMERY, CONSTANCE CAPPEL. Hemingway in Michigan. (Bibl. 1967, 8748.) Rev. by Harold Klapper in PrS., XLII, 86.
- **9624.** MURRAY, DONALD. Hong Kong Letter: Bombs, Books and Hemingway. ABC., XVIII, Mar., 16-21.
- **9625.** ROSS, FRANK. The Assailant-Victim in Three War-Protest Novels. *See* 9150.
- **9626.** ROVIT, HEARL. Hemingway. Florence: La Nuova Italia, 1967. 192 pp.
- **9627.** RYAN, WILLIAM JAMES. Uses of Irony in 'To Have and Have Not'. MFS., XIV, Autumn, 329-36.
- **9628.** SCHNEIDER, DANIEL J. Hemingway's 'A Farewell to Arms': The Novel as Pure Poetry. MFS., XIV, Autumn, 283-96.
- **9629.** SCOTT, NATHAN A., JR. Ernest Hemingway. (Bibl. 1967, 8755.) Rev. by Danforth Ross in SSF., V, 307-9.
- **9630.** SHARMA, D. R. Vision and Design in Hemingway. LCM., Winter, 42-51.
- **9631.** SILHOL, ROBERT. Etude: 'L'adieu aux armcs'. Fantasma et littérature ou Hemingway et Oedipe. LanM., II, 211-19.
- **9632.** SLATTERY, SISTER MARGARET PATRICE. Hemingway's 'A Farewell to Arms'. Exp., XXVII, Oct., No. 8.
- **9633.** SMITH, JULIAN. 'A Canary for One': Hemingway in the Wasteland. SSF., V, Summer, 355-61.
- **9634.** SOLOV'EV, E. Tsvet tragedii. (The colour of tragedy.) NovM., IX, 206-35.
- **9635.** STARTSEV, A. Afterword to vol. 4 of Russian trans. of Hemingway's Collected Works. Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 559.
- **9636.** TAKIGAWA, MOTOO. Hemingwei Saiko. (Reconsideration of Hemingway.) Tokyo: Nanun-do. pp. 311.
- **9637.** TRENEV, BLAGOJ. Sense appeals as a means of expression in Hemingway's early short stories. GSUFZF., LXII, No. 1, 133-51.
- **9638.** WAGGONER, HYATT H. Hemingway and Faulkner: 'The End of Something'. *See* 9348.
- **9639.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Addendum to Hanneman: Hemingway's 'The Old Man and the Sea'. PBSA., LXII, Fourth Quarter, 613-14.
- **9640.** — Books About Hemingway Abroad. ABC., XVIII, Apr., 23.
- **9641.** — (ed.). By-Line: Ernest Hemingway. (Bibl.

- 1967, 8771.) Rev. in TLS., 7 Mar., 219; by Robert Emmet Long in NAmR., CCLIII, 37; by E. R. Hagemann in ABC., Summer, 6.
- Hemingway, Ernest.** 9642. WHITE, WILLIAM. Errors in 'By-Line: Ernest Hemingway'. ABC., XVIII, Summer, 24.
- 9643. — Hemingway's Spain. ABC., XIX, Nov., 22.
- 9644. YEVISH, IRVING A. The Sun Also Exposes: Hemingway and Jake Barnes. MidQ., X, Oct., 89-97.
- 9645. YOUNG, PHILIP. Ernest Hemingway: A Reconsideration. (Bibl. 1967, 8779.) Rev. by Samuel Irving Bellman in SoQ., IV, 843-5.
- 9646. — In the Vault With Hemingway. NYTB., 29 Sept., 2.
- 9647. — Scott Fitzgerald on His Thirtieth Birthday Sends a Small Gift to Ernest Hemingway. See 9396.
- Henry, O.** 9648. CURRENT-GARCÍA, EUGENE. O. Henry. (Bibl. 1965, 8825.) Rev. by Daniel W. Patterson in MissQ., XIX, 215-17.
- 9649. McLEAN, MALCOLM D. O. Henry in Honduras. ALR., III, Summer, 39-46.
- Herrick, Robert.** 9650. CARLSON, DOUGLAS O. Robert Herrick: An Addendum. ALR., III, Summer, 67-8.
- 9651. TOWERS, TOM H. Self and Society in the Novels of Robert Herrick. JPC., I, Fall, 1967, 141-57.
- Heyward, Dubose.** 9652. THOMSON, KEITH W. and FRANK DURHAM. The Impact of 'Porgy and Bess' in New Zealand. MissQ., XX, Fall, 207-16.
- Hicks, Granville.** 9653. BICKER, ROBERT J. Granville Hicks: An Annotated Bibliography. See 106.
- Higgins, Bertram.** 9654. CHISHOLM, A. R. The Poetry of Bertram Higgins. Quadrant, XI, July/Aug., 1967, 90-2; XII, Mar./Apr., 81-3.
- Hinde, Thomas.** 9655. BERGONZI, BERNARD. Catch-31. See 8380.
- Hoffenberg, Mason.** 9656. SHENKER, ISRAEL. Good Grief — It's 'Candy' on Film! NYTM., 11 Feb., 50-60 *passim*.
- Hoffman, Frederick J.** 9657. RIDDEL, JOSEPH N. Frederick J. Hoffman — the 'Passion for Yes'. MLJ., LII, Nov., 449-53.
- Hope, Alec Derwent.** 9658. GREEN, DOROTHY. The Chameleon Poet. Adult Education, XII, Dec. 1967, 6-12.
- 9659. WALLACE-CRABBE, C. Three Faces of Hope. Meanjin Quarterly, XXVI, 1967, 396-407.
- Housman, A. E.** 9660. CARTER, JOHN. A Further Note on A. E. Housman. Letter in TLS., 14 Mar., 278.
- 9661. CARTER, JOHN and JOHN SPARROW. Shelley, Swinburne and Housman. See 7456.
- 9662. HABER, TOM BURNS. A. E. Housman's Poetry in Book Titles, IV. PBSA., LXII, Third Quarter, 447-51.



- Housman, A. E. 9663.** HABER, TOM BURNS. Forty-nine letters from A. E. Housman. EA., No. 2, 170-81.
- **9664.** — (ed.). The Making of 'A Shropshire Lad': A Manuscript Variorum. (Bibl. 1967, 8794.) Rev. by J. P. Sullivan in MP., LXVI, 94-8; by Curtis Dahl in SoQ., IV, 800-1; by Maurice Pollet in EA., XXI, 206-7.
- **9665.** — A Note on A. E. Housman. Letter in TLS., 11 Jan., 45. (Reply from John Sparrow appended.)
- **9666.** LEGGETT, B. J. The Miltonic Allusions in Housman's 'Terence, This is Stupid Stuff'. See 4491.
- **9667.** — An Unpublished Housman Letter on the Preface to 'Last Poems'. VN., No. 33, Spring, 48-9.
- **9668.** NOSWORTHY, J. M. A. E. Housman's Notebook B. TLS., 11 Jan., 45.
- **9669.** REEDY, GERARD, S.J. Housman's Use of Classical Convention. VP., VI, Spring, 51-61.
- **9670.** REYNOLDS, JUDITH. Housman's Humor. WHR., XXII, Spring, 161-4.
- **9671.** STANDLEY, FRED L. A. E. Housman: An Unpublished Letter. NQ., XV (N.S.), Feb., 59.
- **9672.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Collected Housman. ABC., XVIII, Apr., 9.
- **9673.** — Housman's Poems. TLS., 11 Jan., 45.
- **9674.** — Thomas B. Mosher and 'A Shropshire Lad'. Serif, v, June, 30-3.
- **9675.** — Two Shy (Housman and Barrie.) See 8815.
- **9676.** WYSONG, J. N. The influence of Shakespeare's Songs on the Poetry of A. E. Housman. See 3531.
- Housman, Laurence. 9677.** KEMP, IVOR (comp.). Laurence Housman 1865-1959: a brief catalogue of the collection of books, manuscripts and drawings presented to the Street Library. See 218.
- Howard, Richard. 9678.** LIEBERMAN, LAURENCE. Recent Poetry in Review: Risks and Faiths. See 8531.
- Hudson, William Henry. 9679.** STECK, JAMES SPEROW. The Fiction of W. H. Hudson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1547A-8A.]
- Hughes, Langston. 9680.** BONTEMPS, ARNA. Langston Hughes: He Spoke of Rivers. Freedomways, VIII, Spring, 140-3.
- **9681.** BRITT, DAVID DOBBS. The Image of the White Man in the Fiction of Langston Hughes, Richard Wright, James Baldwin, and Ralph Ellison. See 8805.
- **9682.** CLARKE, JOHN HENRIK. Langston Hughes and Jesse B. Semple. Freedomways, VIII, Spring, 167-9.
- **9683.** DAVIS, ARTHUR P. Langston Hughes: Cool Poet. CLAJ., XI, June, 280-96.
- **9684.** DIAKHATE, LAMINE. Langston Hughes, conquérant de l'espoir. Présence Africaine, 64, 1967, 38-46.

- Hughes, Langston.** 9685. DICKINSON, DONALD C. A Bibliography of Langston Hughes, 1902-1967. Preface by ARNA BONTEMPS. Metuchen, NJ: Archon Books. pp. 280. Rev. by Jack Conroy in ABC., Mar., 9; by A. Russell Brooks in PBSA., LXII, 276-8; by W. Edward Farrison in CLAJ., XII, 170-2.
- 9686. DODAT, FRANÇOIS. Situation de Langston Hughes. *Présence Africaine*, 64, 1967, 47-50.
- 9687. EMANUEL, JAMES A. Langston Hughes. New York: Twayne, 1967. pp. 192. (Twayne's United States Authors Series.) Rev. by W. Edward Farrison in CLAJ., XII, 168-9.
- 9688. — The Literary Experiments of Langston Hughes. CLAJ., XI, June, 335-44.
- 9689. — The Short Fiction of Langston Hughes. *Freedomways*, VIII, Spring, 170-8.
- 9690. GUILLEN, NICOLAS. Le souvenir de Langston Hughes. *Présence Africaine*, 64, 1967, 34-7.
- 9691. HOLMES, EUGENE C. Langston Hughes: Philosopher-Poet. *Freedomways*, VIII, Spring, 144-51.
- 9692. HUDSON, THEODORE R. Langston Hughes' Last Volume of Verse. CLAJ., XI, June, 345-8.
- 9693. JACKSON, BLYDEN. A Word About Simple. CLAJ., XI, June, 310-18.
- 9694. JONES, ELDRED. 'Laughing to keep from crying': a tribute to Langston Hughes. *Présence Africaine*, 64, 1967, 51-5.
- 9695. JONES, HARRY L. A Danish Tribute to Langston Hughes. CLAJ., XI, June, 331-4.
- 9696. KAISER, ERNEST. Selected bibliography of the published writings of Langston Hughes. *See* 217.
- 9697. KRAMER, AARON. Robert Burns and Langston Hughes. *See* 5012.
- 9698. LISOVSKA, O. Introd. to Lettish trans. of 'Sad Blues'. Riga: Liesma. pp. 118.
- 9699. MATHEUS, JOHN F. Langston Hughes as Translator. CLAJ., XI, June, 319-30.
- 9700. O'DANIEL, THERMAN B. Langston Hughes; A Selected classified bibliography. *See* 263.
- 9701. PATTERSON, LINDSAY. Langston Hughes — An Inspirer of Young Writers. *Freedomways*, VIII, Spring, 179-81.
- 9702. PATTERSON, LOUISE T. With Langston Hughes in the USSR. *Freedomways*, VIII, Spring, 152-8.
- 9703. TURNER, DARWIN T. Langston Hughes as Playwright. CLAJ., XI, June, 297-309.
- Hughes, Richard.** 9704. BROWN, DANIEL R. 'A High Wind in Jamaica': Comedy of the Absurd. BSUF., IX, Winter, 6-12.
- Hughes, Ted.** 9705. HOFFMAN, DANIEL. Talking Beasts: The 'Single Adventure' in the Poems of Ted Hughes. Shen., XIX, Summer, 49-68.

- Hughes, Ted. 9706.** RAWSON, C. J. Some Sources or Parallels to Poems by Ted Hughes. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Feb., 62-3.
- Huxley, Aldous. 9707.** ANINGER, THOMAS. The Essay Element in the Fiction of Aldous Huxley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 893A.]
- **9708.** ATKINS, JOHN. Aldous Huxley: A Literary Study. (Bibl. 1967, 8811.) Rev. by Frederick P. W. McDowell in *MFS.*, xiv, 469-79; by Leon Edel in *BW.*, 14 July, 1, 3; in *Time*, 19 July, 72, 74, 76.
- **9709.** BĂRBUTĂ, MARGARETA. (introd.) *In Aldous Huxley. Surîsul Giocondei.* (Collected Works.) Bucureşti: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. 5-22.
- **9710.** BIRNBAUM, MILTON. Aldous Huxley: An Aristocrat's Comments on Popular Culture. *JPC.*, II, Summer, 106-12.
- **9711.** BOWERING, PETER. Aldous Huxley: a study of the major novels. London: Athlone Press; Constable. pp. 242.
- **9712.** BROWNING, GORDON. Zamiatin's 'We': An Anti-Utopian Classic. *Cithara*, vii, May, 13-20.
- **9713.** CLARK, RONALD W. The Huxleys. New York: McGraw-Hill. pp. 392. Rev. in *Time*, 19 July, 72, 74, 76; by J. H. Plumb in *NYTB.*, 30 June, 1; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in *MFS.*, xiv, 469-79; in *TLS.*, 2 May, 448; by Leon Edel in *BW.*, 4 July, 1, 3.
- **9714.** CRAFT, ROBERT. Stravinsky and Some Writers. *See* 8784.
- **9715.** DOMMERGUES, ANDRÉ. Aldous Huxley. Une œuvre de jeunesse: 'Crome Yellow'. *EA.*, No. 1, 19-34.
- **9716.** HUXLEY, LAURA ARCHERA. This Timeless Moment: A Personal View of Aldous Huxley. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux. pp. 330. Rev. briefly in *NY.*, 5 Oct., 183; in *Time*, 19 July, 72, 74, 76; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in *MFS.*, xiv, 469-79; by Leon Edel in *BW.*, 4 July, 1, 3; by Stephen Spender in *NYTB.*, 10 Nov., 32; by Katherine Gauss Jackson in *Harper's*, CCXXXVI, Aug., 78-9.
- **9717.** KING, ALMEDA. Christianity Without Tears: Man Without Humanity. *EJ.*, LVII, Sept., 820-4.
- **9718.** KNUTSON, ROBERT. Friends of the Libraries. *Coranto*, III, Spring, 1966, 34.
- **9719.** MCMICHAEL, CHARLES T. Aldous Huxley's 'Island': The Final Version. *SLI.*, 1, Oct., 73-82.
- **9720.** MISRA, G. S. P. and NORA SATIN. The Meaning of Life in Aldous Huxley. *MidQ.*, ix, July, 351-63.
- **9721.** MOLINA QUIRÒS, JORGE. La novela utópica inglesa. *See* 2332.
- **9722.** PATTY, JAMES S. Beaudelaire and Aldous Huxley. *SAB.*, XXXIII, Nov., 5-8.
- **9723.** THOMPSON, LESLIE M. A Lawrence-Huxley Parallel: 'Women in Love' and 'Point Counter Point'. *NQ.*, xv (N.S.), Feb., 58-9.

- Huxley, Aldous.** 9724. WATT, DONALD J. Vision and Symbolism in Aldous Huxley's 'Island'. *TCL.*, xiv, Oct., 149-60.
- 9725. WILSON, ROBERT H. Versions of 'Brave New World'. *LCUT.*, viii, Spring, 28-41.
- Huxley, Julian.** 9726. CLARK, RONALD W. The Huxleys. *See* 9713.
- Hyde, Robin.** 9727. PARTRIDGE, COLIN J. Wheel of Words: the Poetic Development of Robin Hyde. *JComLit.*, 5, 92-104.
- Ignatow, David.** 9728. CONTOSKI, VICTOR. Time and Money: The Poetry of David Ignatow. *URKC.*, xxxiv, Mar., 211-13.
- Isherwood, Christopher.** 9729. CRAFT, ROBERT. Stravinsky and Some Writers. *See* 8784.
- 9730. VALGEMAE, MARDI. Auden's Collaboration with Isherwood on 'The Dog beneath the Skin'. *See* 8794.
- Jackson, James.** 9731. DOOLEY, D. J. Flight from Liberation. *CanL.*, Spring, No. 36, 34-9.
- Jackson, Shirley.** 9732. WOLFF, GEOFFREY. Shirley Jackson's 'Magic Style'. *NewL.*, li, 9 Sept., 18-19.
- Jacobson, Dan.** 9733. YUDELMAN, MYRA. Dan Jacobson: a bibliography. *See* 341.
- James, Will.** 9734. AMARAL, ANTHONY. Will James: The Gilt Edge Cowboy. Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 1967. pp. 222. Rev. by Richard W. Etulain in *WAL.*, iii, 255-6; by Stanley R. Davison in *UHQ.*, xxxvi, 187; in *Montana*, xviii, 84-5; by Walter Rundell, Jr, in *ArizW.*, x, 294-5.
- Jarrell, Randall.** 9735. BUCHLOH, PAUL G. Das Verhältnis des amerikanischen Dichters zum Staat. *See* 9440.
- 9736. LEVENSON, J. C. Lost Poet. *VQR.*, xlv, Spring, 318-23.
- 9737. LOWELL, ROBERT, PETER TAYLOR, and ROBERT PENN WARREN (eds). Randall Jarrell: 1914-1965. (Bibl. 1967, 8827.) Rev. by Chad Walsh in *BW.*, 3 Mar., 4-5; by James Earley in *SRev.*, liii, 215-16; by J. C. Levenson in *VQR.*, xlv, 318-23.
- Jeffers, Robinson.** 9738. ANTONINUS, BROTHER. Robinson Jeffers: Fragments of An Older Fury. Berkeley: Oyez. Rev. by James D. Hart in *QNL.*, xxxiii, 36-8.
- 9739. BENNETT, MELBA BERRY. The Stone Mason of Tor House: The Life and Work of Robinson Jeffers. (Bibl. 1967, 8832.) Rev. by E. L. Mayo in *Poetry*, cxii, 333-6.
- 9740. DREW, FRASER. Carmel and Cushendun: The Irish Influence on Robinson Jeffers. *Eire-Ireland*, iii, Summer, 72-82.
- 9741. NORMA, SISTER MARY. The Many Faces of Medea. *See* 7239.
- 9742. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. Robinson Jeffers. *NYTB.*, 6 Oct., 2.
- 9743. RIDGEWAY, ANN N. (ed.). The Selected Letters of Robinson Jeffers. Foreword by MARK VAN DOREN; photographs by Leigh Wiener. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. pp. 427. Rev. by Sidney P. Moss in *ABC.*, Nov., 6-7.



- Jeffers, Robinson.** 9744. WHITE, WILLIAM. Some Notes on Jeffers. Robinson Jeffers Newsletter, No. 20, Jan., 2-3.
- Jennings, Elizabeth.** 9745. HARRISON, JANET ELIZABETH. The Quiet Pursuit: Poetry of Elizabeth Jennings. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1227A.]
- Johnson, James Weldon.** 9746. LEVY, EUGENE. Ragtime and Race Pride: The Career of James Weldon Johnson. JPC., 1, Spring, 357-70.
- Johnson, Lionel.** 9747. FLETCHER, IAN. Amendments and Additions to the 'Complete Poems of Lionel Johnson' (1953). VN., No. 33, Spring, 38-43.
- Johnson, Martyn.** 9748. JOOST, NICHOLAS. Culture vs. Power: Randolph Bourne, John Dewey, and 'The Dial'. See 8895.
- Johnson, Pamela Hansford.** 9749. IVASHEVA, V. Tvorcheskii put' P. Khensford Dzhonson. (The works of P. Hansford Johnson.) VMU., 1, 18-32.
- 9750. QUIGLY, ISABEL. Pamela Hansford Johnson. London: Longmans, Green. pp. 48. (Writers and their work, No. 203. Published for the British Council and the National Book League.)
- Jones, James.** 9751. VIORST, MILTON. James Jones and the Phony Intellectuals. Esquire, LXIX, Feb., 99-101, 131-2.
- Jones, LeRoi.** 9752. COSTELLO, DONALD P. Black Man as Victim. Cweal, LXXXVIII, 28 June, 436-40.
- 9753. JONES, LEROI. Tales. New York: Grove Press Inc., 1967. Rev. by Donald J. Caneron in MinnR., VIII, 181-3.
- 9754. KOTLOBAI, SELENA. Leroi Dzhons protiv rasizma. (LeRoi Jones versus racism.) Te., VIII, 140-1. (On Jones' plays.)
- 9755. NELSON, HUGH. LeRoi Jones' 'Dutchman': A Brief Ride on a Doomed Ship. ETJ., XX, Mar., 53-9.
- 9756. SCHNECK, STEPHEN. Leroi Jones or, Poetics and Policemen or, Trying Heart, Bleeding Heart. Ramparts, 13 July, 14-19.
- 9757. VELDE, PAUL. Pursued by the Furies. Cweal, LXXXVIII, 28 June, 440-1.
- Joyce, James.** 9758. ABBOTT, H. PORTER. The Importance of Martin Cunningham. JJQ., v, Fall, 47-52.
- 9759. ADAMS, ROBERT M. James Joyce: Common Sense and Beyond. (Bibl. 1967, 8843.) Rev. by Chester G. Anderson in JJQ., v, 245-56.
- 9760. — A Very Pretty Piece of Protocol, Mr. Ellmann. JJQ., v, Spring, 229-31.
- 9761. ADICKS, RICHARD. The Unconsecrated Eucharist in 'Dubliners'. SSF., v, Spring, 295-6.
- 9762. ANDERSON, CHESTER G. James Joyce and His World: Viking. pp. 144. Rev. in NAmR., CCLIII, Nov.-Dec., 40; by H. Frew Waidner, III, in JJQ., v, 269-70; by J. Mitchell Morse in HR., XXI, 383-9.

- Joyce, James. 9763.** ANON. James Joyce: A Hitherto Unpublished Letter. *Menckenia*, No. 28, 10.
- **9764.** ASPELL, JOSEPH, S. M. Fire Symbolism in 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man'. *UDR.*, v, Winter, 29-39.
- **9765.** ATHERTON, J. S. For J. J. 'Let Your Ghost Have No Grievance.' *JJQ.*, v, Winter, 166-7.
- **9766.** AUBERT, JACQUES. Notes on the French Element in *Finnegans Wake*. *JJQ.*, v, Winter, 110-24.
- **9767.** BAUERLE, RUTH. A Footnote, Publishing Bans. *JJQ.*, v, Winter, 180.
- **9768.** — A Sober Drunken Speech: Stephen's Parodies in 'The Oxen of the Sun'. *JJQ.*, v, Fall, 40-6.
- **9769.** BENNETT, JOHN ZEBULUN. Detail, Allusion, and Theme in the 'Telemachus' Episode of James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3663A.]
- **9770.** BENSTOCK, BERNARD. Arabesques: Third Position of Concord. *JJQ.*, v, Fall, 30-9.
- **9771.** — Joyce Again's Wake: An Analysis of 'Finegan's Wake'. (Bibl. 1967, 8854.) Rev. by Richard J. O'Dea in *SoQ.*, iv, 261-3; by Ben D. Kimpel in *Style*, ii, 83-5.
- **9772.** — The Reel 'Finnegans Wake'. *NOR.*, i, Fall, 60-4.
- **9773.** BLAMIRE, HARRY. The Bloomsday Book. (Bibl. 1967, 8858.) Rev. in *TLS.*, 23 May, 526.
- **9774.** BLODGETT, HARRIET. Joyce's Time Mind in *Ulysses*: A New Emphasis. *JJQ.*, v, Fall, 22-9.
- **9775.** BONHEIM, HELMUT. A Lexicon of the German for *Finnegans Wake*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1967. pp. 176. Rev. by Bernard Benstock in *Eire-Ireland*, iii, 123-5; in *NYTB.*, 25 Feb., 18.
- **9776.** BOREL, JACQUES. Petite introduction à l'*Ulysse* de Joyce. *TM.*, 1291-307.
- **9777.** BOVIE, SMITH PALMER. The Insider. *MinnR.*, viii, 63-6.
- **9778.** BOWEN, ZACK. Goldenhair: Joyce's Archetypal Female. *L&P.*, No. 4, xvii, 219-28.
- **9779.** BREDIN, HUGH T. Applied Aquinas: James Joyce's Aesthetics. *Eire-Ireland*, iii, Spring, 61-78.
- **9780.** BRIAND, PAUL L., JR. The Catholic Mass in James Joyce's *Ulysses*. *JJQ.*, v, Summer, 312-22.
- **9781.** BURGESS, ANTHONY. Re Joyce. (Bibl. 1967, 8864.) Rev. by Richard J. O'Dea in *SoQ.*, iv, 260-1.
- **9782.** BYRD, DON. Joyce's Method of Philosophic Fiction. *JJQ.*, v, Fall, 9-21.
- **9783.** CHURCH, MARGARET. *Dubliners* and Vico. *JJQ.*, v, Winter, 150-6.
- **9784.** CIXOUS, HELENE. L'exil de James Joyce, ou l'art du remplacement. Paris: Grasset. pp. 861.

- Joyce, James. 9785.** COHN, ALAN M. Supplemental JJ Checklist, 1966. JJQ., v, Fall, 53-67.
- **9786.** COOKE, M. G. From Comedy to Terror: On 'Dubliners' and the Development of Tone and Structure in the Modern Short Story. *See* 8387.
- **9787.** COWAN, S. A. Celtic Folklore in 'Clay': Maria and the Irish Washerwoman. SSF., vi, Winter, 213-15.
- **9788.** CRISE, STELIO. Epiphanies and Phadographs, Joyce and Trieste. (Bibl. 1967, 8877.) Rev. by Niny Rocco-Bergera in JJQ., v, 257-9.
- **9789.** CROSS, RICHARD KEITH. By Obstinate Isles: A Study in the Craft of Flaubert and Joyce. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2678A.]
- **9790.** CURRAN, C. P. James Joyce Remembered. London; New York: O.U.P. pp. 129. Rev. in TLS., 23 May, 526; by Proinsias Mac Aonghusa in N.St., lxxv, 768-9; by Richard M. Kain in JJQ., v, 272-4.
- **9791.** DALTON, JACK P. Some Notes on the Finnegans Wake Concordance. JJQ., v, Winter, 171-5.
- **9792.** — Two New Fadographs of James Joyce. JJQ., v, Winter, 168-70.
- **9793.** DANO, FINN. A Note on 'Eleven'. JJQ., v, Spring, 275-6.
- **9794.** DEGNAN, JAMES P. The Reluctant Indian in Joyce's 'An Encounter'. SSF., vi, Winter, 152-6.
- **9795.** DOYLE, PAUL A. Joyce's Miscellaneous Verse, Part II. JJQ., v, Fall, 71.
- **9796.** DUFFY, J. J. The Stories of Frederick Wedmore: Some Correspondences with Dubliners. JJQ., v, Winter, 144-9.
- **9797.** DWYER, RICHARD A. Being a Note on Joyce and James Byrne (1820-97). JJQ., v, Winter, 179.
- **9798.** EDGERTON, WILLIAM B. Dzhoising with the Soviet Encyclopedia. JJQ., v, Winter, 125-31.
- **9799.** EGRI, PETER. The Function of Dreams and Visions in A Portrait and Death in Venice. JJQ., v, Winter, 86-102.
- **9800.** ELLMANN, RICHARD. Eminent Domain. Yeats among Wilde, Joyce, Pound, Eliot and Auden. *See* 7900.
- **9801.** — (ed.). Giacomo Joyce. (Limited ed.) London: Faber and Faber; New York: Viking. pp. 16. (Joyce's unpub. MS.) Rev. in TLS., 23 May, 526; in Time, 19 Jan., 93-4; by John Updike in NY., 6 Apr., 167-8, 171-4; in NAmR., ccliii, Nov.-Dec., 39-40; by Robert Scholes in JJQ., v, 231-2; by Sverre Lynstad in BA., xlii, 444; by Harry Levin in NYTB., 21 Jan., 22; by Matthew Hodgart in NYRB., 28 Feb., 3; by John Hollander in PR., xxxv, 459-62; by Hugh Kenner in BW., 11 Feb., 8.
- **9802.** — Italo Svevo and Joyce. NYTB., 21 Jan., 2.
- **9803.** — (ed.). Letters of James Joyce. (Bibl. 1967, 8890.) Rev. by Melvin J. Friedman in ModAge., xii, 93-6.

- Joyce, James. 9804.** ELLMANN, RICHARD (ed.). *A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man. The Definitive Text* corrected by CHESTER B. ANDERSON. London: Cape. pp. 358. Rev. in TLS., 9 May, 473.
- **9805.** — Yeats and Joyce. Dublin: Dolmen Press, 1967. pp. 34. (Yeats centenary papers, 1965, No. 11.)
- **9806.** EPSTEIN, E. L. *Another Book at the Wake.* JJQ., v, Spring, 278.
- **9807.** FACKLER, HERBERT V. *Stephen Dedalus Rejects Forgotten Beauty: A Yeats Allusion in 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man'.* CLAJ., xii, Dec., 164-7.
- **9808.** FIRTH, JOHN. *James Pinter to James Joyce, 1915-1920.* SB., xxi, 205-24.
- **9809.** FREUND, GISELE and V. B. CARLETON. *James Joyce in Paris: His Final Years.* Preface by SIMONE DE BEAUVOIR (Bibl. 1965, 8918.) Rev. by Richard J. O'Dea in SoQ., iv, 259-60.
- **9810.** GIFFORD, DON. *Notes for Joyce.* New York: Dutton, 1967. pp. 187. Rev. by J. Mitchell Morse in HR., xxi, 383-9; by Gerald Hogan in JJQ., v, 333-4.
- **9811.** GOING, WILLIAM T. *Joyce's 'Araby'.* Exp., xxvi, Jan., No. 39.
- **9812.** GOLDMAN, ARNOLD. *James Joyce.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 108. Rev. in TLS., 23 May, 526.
- **9813.** — *The Joyce Paradox.* (Bibl. 1967, 8902.) Rev. in TLS., 23 May, 526.
- **9814.** HARRIS, WENDELL V. *Molly's 'Yes': The Transvaluation of Sex in Modern Fiction.* TSL., x, Spring, 107-18.
- **9815.** HDEFORT, SIGFRID. *James Joyce in East Germany.* JJQ., v, Winter, 132-6.
- **9816.** HEHIR, BRENDAN O. *A Gaelic lexicon for 'Finnegans Wake', and a glossary for Joyce's other works.* Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: C.U.P. pp. 443.
- **9817.** — *An Unnoticed Textual Crux in Ulysses.* JJQ., v, Summer, 297-8.
- **9818.** HELSINGER, HOWARD. *Joyce and Dante.* ELH., xxxv, 591-605.
- **9819.** HENRICI, WALDTRAUD BARBARA. *Anspielungen auf Ibsens Dramen in Finnegans Wake.* OL., xxiii, 127-60.
- **9820.** JANUSKO, ROBERT JOHN. *The Sources and Structure of the 'Oxen of the Sun' Episode of James Joyce's 'Ulysses'.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Kent State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4632A.]
- **9821.** KAIN, RICHARD M. *Program of the James Joyce Society, N.Y., 1947-1968.* JJQ., v, Summer, 323-8.
- **9822.** KAPLAN, FRED. *Dickens's Flora Finching and Joyce's Molly Bloom.* See 6410.
- **9823.** KAUVAR, ELAINE M. *Swift's Clothing Philosophy in 'A Tale of A Tub' and Joyce's 'Grace'.* See 5483.



- Joyce, James. 9824.** KEMPF, R. James Job Joyce (rev. of Letters of James Joyce, II and III, New York, 1966). Critique, May, 368-479.
- **9825.** KENNER, HUGH. From a Lost World. NatR., xx, 27 Feb., 195-7.
- **9826.** KINTANAR, THELMA BALAGOT. The Significance of the Comic in James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1541A.]
- **9827.** KLUG, MICHAEL ANTHONY. Comic Structure in the Early Fiction of James Joyce. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3188A.]
- **9828.** KOPPER, EDWARD A., JR. Joyce's 'The Dead'. Exp., xxvi, Feb., No. 46.
- **9829.** — Notes on Grace O'Malley and the Wake. JJQ., v, Fall, 68-70.
- **9830.** LAHOOD, M. J. A Note on the Priest in Joyce's 'Araby'. RLV., xxxiv, 24-5.
- **9831.** LEE, L. L. Some Uses of Finnegans Wake in John Barth's the Sot-Weed. See 8822.
- **9832.** LEVITT, MORTON P. Shalt Be Accurst? The Martyr in James Joyce. JJQ., v, Summer, 285-96.
- **9833.** LITZ, A. WALTON. James Joyce. (Bibl. 1967, 8919.) Rev. by Andrew G. Hoover in SSF., v, 306-7.
- **9834.** MARCUS, PHILLIP L. George Moore's Dublin 'Epiphanies' and Joyce. See 7219.
- **9835.** MCALMON, ROBERT and KAY BOYLE. Being Geniuses Together, 1920-1930. See 8153.
- **9836.** MICKELSON, ANNE. Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Exp., xxvi, Mar., No. 58.
- **9837.** MOORE, JOHN REES. Artifices for Eternity: Joyce and Yeats. Eire-Ireland, III, Winter, 66-73.
- **9838.** MORSE, J. MITCHELL. Charles Nodier and Finnegans Wake. CLS., v, June, 195.
- **9839.** MOSELEY, VIRGINIA. Joyce and the Bible. (Bibl. 1967, 8931.) Rev. by Jennings Blackmon in MidQ., ix, 207-8; by Arthur MacGillivray, S.J., in Thought, xliii, 452-3; by Robert Boyle, S.J., in JJQ., v, 259-63; by J. Mitchell Morse in HR., xxi, 381-3.
- **9840.** NAG, MARTIN. Hamsun i Finnegans Wake, — en kommentar til Björn Tysdahls kommentar. (Hamsun in Finnegans Wake. A comment on B. Tysdahl's comment.) Edda, LXVIII, 132-5.
- **9841.** — Sluttrepplikk om Hamsun og Joyce. (Final remarks on Hamsun and Joyce.) Edda, LXVIII, 213-14.
- **9842.** O'BRIEN, DARGY. The Conscience of James Joyce. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 258. Rev. by Melvin J. Friedman in ModAge., xii, 406-8; by J. Mitchell Morse in HR., xxi, 383-9; by Hugh Staples in JJQ., v, 237-44; by Robert D. Spector in BA., xlii, 587-8.

- Joyce, James. 9843.** O'CONNELL, DANIEL. Bloom and the Royal Astronomer. *JJQ.*, v, Summer, 299-302.
- **9844.** O'CONNOR, ULICK (ed.). *The Joyce We Knew*. Memoirs by Eugene Sheehy, William G. Fallon, Padraic Colum, Arthur Power. Cork: The Mercier Press, 1967. pp. 127. Rev. by Ruth Bauerle in *JJQ.*, v, 270-2.
- **9845.** PACI, FRANCESCA R. *Vita e opere di James Joyce*. Bari: Laterza. pp. 360.
- **9846.** POLLOCK, HARRY J. Personal Reflections on the First International James Joyce Symposium. *JJQ.*, v, Fall, 3-8.
- **9847.** PONCE, JUAN GARCIA. Musil and Joyce. (trans. by BOYD and EILEEN CARTER.) *JJQ.*, v, Winter, 75-85.
- **9848.** READ, FORREST (ed.). *Pound/Joyce: The Letters of Ezra Pound to James Joyce, with Pound's Essays on Joyce*. New York: New Directions, 1967. pp. 314. Rev. by J. Mitchell Morse in *HR.*, xxi, 383-9; by Svene Lyngstad in *BA.*, xlii, 278; by Vivian Mercier in *BW.*, 7 Jan., 4, 5; by Hugh Kenner in *NYTB.*, 7 Jan., 5; by Louise Bogan in *NY.*, 30 Mar., 133-4; by Conrad Sugar in *SAQ.*, lxvii, 562-3; by Bernard I. Duffey in *AL.*, xl, 413-15; in *YR.*, lvii, Spring, xxvi, xxx.
- **9849.** REECE, SHELLEY CLEBURN. 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man': Its Narrative Art and Its Origins. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 2693A.]
- **9850.** REES, LESLIE. *Remembrance of Things Past: Clongowes, the Tower and Meeting with James Joyce*. *Meanjin Quarterly*, xxvii, 328-35.
- **9851.** REYNOLDS, MARY T. *Joyce's Planetary Music: His Debt to Dante*. *SewR.*, lxxvi, Summer, 450-77.
- **9852.** ROSE, MARILYN GADDIS. More on Julien Green on James Joyce. *JJQ.*, v, Winter, 176-7.
- **9853.** SALERNO, GEORGE. *Santayce — Joyceana*. *JJQ.*, v, Winter, 137-43.
- **9854.** SCHNEIDER, ULRICH. Freemasonic Signs and Pass-words in the Circe Episodic. *JJQ.*, v, Summer, 303-11.
- **9855.** SCHOLES, ROBERT (ed.). *Dubliners: corrected text with explanatory note*. London: Capc. pp. 262. (Jonathan Cape paperbacks, 58.)
- **9856.** SEMMLER, CLEMENT. Further Letters of James Joyce. *Meanjin Quarterly*, xxvii, 322-7.
- **9857.** SENN, FRITZ. Some Further Notes on Giacomo Joyce. *JJQ.*, v, Spring, 233-6.
- **9858.** — Symbolic Juxtaposition. *JJQ.*, v, Spring, 276-8.
- **9859.** SIMMONDS, HARVEY. John Quinn: An Exhibition to Mark the Gift of the John Quinn Memorial Collection. See **9071**.
- **9860.** SOLE, J. L. Structure in Joyce's 'A Portrait'. *Serif.*, v, Dec., 9-13.
- **9861.** SOLOMON, ALBERT J. Another Broken Mirror. *JJQ.*, v, Spring, 206-10.

- Joyce, James. 9862.** SOLOMON, MARGARET CLAIRE. *The Sexual Universe of 'Finnegans Wake'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School and Univ. Center, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 614A-16A.]
- **9863.** SOMERVILLE, ELIZABETH S. *The Application of an Ontological Perspective to the Literary Interpretation of Works Drawn from Several Periods.* See 2224.
- **9864.** STALEY, HARRY CHARLES. *James Joyce and the Catechism.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 275A.]
- **9865.** STALEY, THOMAS F. (ed.). *James Joyce Today: Essays on the Major Works, Commemorating the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of his Death.* (Bibl. 1967, 8958.) Rev. by Vivian Mercier in Shen., XIX, 76-8.
- **9866.** STEINBERG, ERWIN R. *Introducing the Stream-of-Consciousness Technique in 'Ulysses'.* Style, II, Winter, 49-58.
- **9867.** — *The Proteus Episode: Signature of Stephen Dedalus.* JJQ., v, Spring, 187-98.
- **9868.** STERN, FREDERICK C. *Pyrrhus, Fenians and Bloom.* JJQ., v, Spring, 211-28.
- **9869.** SULTAN, STANLEY. *The Argument of 'Ulysses'.* (Bibl. 1965, 8985.) Rev. by J. Mitchell Morse in HR., XXI, 381-3; in TLS., 23 May, 526.
- **9870.** — *An Old-Irish Model for Ulysses.* JJQ., v, Winter, 103-9.
- **9871.** THORNTON, WELDON. *Allusions in Ulysses.* Chapel Hill: North Carolina Univ. Press. pp. 554. Rev. by Tjebbe A. Westendorp in LT., CCLII, 716-17; by Richard M. Kain in JJQ., v, 263-6; by J. Mitchell Morse in HR., XXI, 383-9.
- **9872.** TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. *A reader's guide to James Joyce.* (Bibl. 1959, 5700.) London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 301.
- **9873.** TOMPKINS, PHILIP K. *James Joyce and the Enthymeme: The Seventh Episode of Ulysses.* JJQ., v, Spring, 199-205.
- **9874.** — *The Rhetoric of James Joyce.* QJS., LIV, Apr., 107-14.
- **9875.** TRILLING, LIONEL. *James Joyce in His Letters.* Commentary, XLV, Feb., 53-64.
- **9876.** TYSDAHL, BJÖRN J. *Joyce and Ibsen. A Study in Literary Influence.* Oslo: Norwegian Univs. Press; New York: Humanities Press. pp. 255. (Norwegian Studies in English, No. 14.) Rev. by Harry J. Mooney, Jr, in JJQ., v, 329-33; by Barbara Henrici in OL., XXIII, 178-80; by Sidney Fishbach in JJQ., v, 334-8; in TLS., 23 May, 526.
- **9877.** — *Litt mer om Joyce og hans kritikere.* (More about Joyce and his critics.) Edda, LXVIII, 212-13.
- **9878.** — *Til vinning for perspektivet. Mer om Hamsun og Joyce.* (Towards an improvement of the perspective. More about Hamsun and Joyce.) Edda, LXVIII, 70-3.

- Joyce, James.** 9879. VAN LAERE, F. Les Traducteurs français devant 'Finnegans Wake'. RLV., xxxiv, 126-33.
- 9880. WACHTEL, ALBERT. The Cracked Looking-Glass: the Aesthetic Basis of James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1908.]
- 9881. WIEHL, INGA. Johannes V. Jensen's 'Myte' and James Joyce's Epiphany. A Study of 'Potowatomi's Daughter'. OL., xxiii, 225-32.
- 9882. WILDING, MICHAEL. James Joyce's 'Eveline' and 'The Portrait of a Lady'. E. Studies, xlix, Dec., 552-6.
- 9883. WYKES, DAVID. 'The Odyssey' in 'Ulysses'. TSL., x, Summer, 301-16.
- Justice, Donald.** 9884. JUSTICE, DONALD. Night Light. Middletown, CT: Wesleyan Univ. Press, 1967. Rev. by Paul Ramsey in SPR., ix, 37-9.
- Kavanagh, Patrick.** 9885. CHILDS, SISTER MARYANNA. Patrick Kavanagh — A Green Memory. CathW., ccvi, Mar., 269-70.
- 9886. CRONIN, SEAN. Baggot Street Bard. Cweal, lxxxviii, 12 Jan., 447-8.
- 9887. FREYER, GRATTAN. Patrick Kavanagh. Eire-Ireland, iii, Winter, 17-23.
- 9888. MCMAHON, SEÁN. The Parish and the Universe: A Consideration of Tarry Flynn. Eire-Ireland, iii, Autumn, 157-69.
- Keane, John B.** 9889. HOGAN, ROBERT. The Hidden Ireland of John B. Keane. Eire-Ireland, iii, Summer, 14-26.
- Kelly, George.** 9890. KLOTEN, EDGAR. Kelly in New York. DrCrit., xi, Winter, 46-7.
- Keneally, Thomas.** 9891. CANTRELL, KERIN. Perspective on Thomas Keneally. Southerly, xxviii, 54-67.
- 9892. CLANCY, L. J. Conscience and Corruption: Thomas Keneally's Three Novels. Meanjin Quarterly, xxvii, 33-41.
- 9893. KIERNAN, BRIAN. Thomas Keneally and the Australian Novel: A Study of 'Bring Larks and Heroes'. Southerly, xxviii, 189-99.
- Kerouac, Jack.** 9894. BERRIGAN, TED. The Art of Fiction xli: Jack Kerouac (an interview). ParisR., xi, Summer, 60-105.
- 9895. COY, JAVIER. Jack Kerouac, profeta de la Beat Generation. Punta Europa, 1963, No. 82, 56-67.
- Kesey, Ken.** 9896. BOYERS, ROBERT. Attitudes Toward Sex in American 'High Culture'. See 8382.
- 9897. WOLFE, TOM. The Electric Kool-Aid Acid Test. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux. pp. 432. Rev. by Karl Shapiro in BW., 18 Aug., 1, 3.
- Kiely, Benedict.** 9898. ECKLEY, GRACE. The Fiction of Benedict Kiely. Eire-Ireland, iii, Winter, 55-65.
- Kingsmill, Hugh.** 9899. WAUGH, ALEC. My Brother Evelyn and Other Portraits. See 9529.



- Kinnell, Galway.** 9900. TAYLOR, JANE. The Poetry of Galway Kinnell. *Perspective*, xv, Winter, 189-200.
- Kinsella, Thomas.** 9901. MOORE, JOHN REES. Thomas Kinsella's Nightwalker: A Phoenix in the Dark. *HC.*, v, Oct., 1-14.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** 9902. ADAMS, ELSIE B. No Exit: An Explanation of Kipling's 'A Wayside Comedy'. *ELT.*, 3, xi, 180-3.
- 9903. CORNELL, LOUIS L. Kipling in India. (*Bibl.* 1967, 8979.) Rev. by William D. Schaefer in *NCF.*, xxiii, 251.
- 9904. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Rudyard Kipling: Realist and Fabulist. (*Bibl.* 1967, 8980.) Rev. by F. Léaud in *EA.*, No. 4, 425-7; by Elliot L. Gilbert in *KR.*, xxx, 423-6; by Lionel Stevenson in *SAQ.*, lxvii, 180-1; by William D. Schaefer in *NCF.*, xxiii, 251; by C. A. Bodelsen in *RES.*, xix, 334-7; by Prema Nandakumar in *Aryan Path (Bombay)*, July, xxxix, 323-4.
- 9905. DUA, M. R. Rudyard Kipling as a Journalist. *JQ.*, xlv, Spring, 113-16.
- 9906. DUFFY, DENNIS. Justified by Implication: The Imperial Theme in Three Stories by Kipling. *DalR.*, 48, 472-87.
- 9907. HENN, T. R. Kipling. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd, 1967. pp. 141. Rev. in *TLS.*, 18 Apr., 398.
- 9908. MACCOBY, H. Z. 'The Family Reunion' and Kipling's 'The House Surgeon'. *See* 9215.
- 9909. MEYERS, JEFFREY. The Idea of Moral Authority in 'The Man Who Would Be King'. *SELit.*, viii, Autumn, 711-23.
- 9910. MOORE, KATHERINE. Kipling and the white man's burden. London: Faber. pp. 114. (World outlook, 1900-1965: a study series.)
- 9911. RAO, K. BHASKARA. Rudyard Kipling's India. (*Bibl.* 1967, 8987.) Rev. by C. A. Bodelsen in *RES.*, xix, 334-7.
- 9912. SAMARIN, R. Introd. to Russian trans. of Kipling's stories. Leningrad: Khudozhestvennaya literatura. pp. 487.
- 9913. SMATRAKLIEVA, ELENA. Svetăt na džunglata. (The World of Jungle.) *NK.*, No. 8, 24 Feb.
- Knowles, John.** 9914. FOSTER, MILTON P. Levels of Meaning in 'A Separate Peace'. *ERec.*, xviii, Apr., 34-40.
- 9915. NORA, SISTER M., S.S.N.D. A Comparison of Actual and Symbolic Landscape in 'A Separate Peace'. *Discourse*, xi, Summer, 356-62.
- Knox, Ronald.** 9916. PEARSON, SISTER MARY DEBORAH. A Critical Examination of Ronald Knox's 'Let Dons Delight'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 575A-6A.]
- Koestler, Arthur.** 9917. TOULMIN, STEPHEN. The Book of Arthur. *NYRB.*, 11 Apr., 16-21.
- Krieger, Murray.** 9918. FREE, WILLIAM J. Murray Krieger and the Placc of Poetry. *GaR.*, xxii, Summer, 236-46.
- Krutch, Joseph Wood.** 9919. GREEN, JOSEPH C. Joseph Wood Krutch: The Critic of Tragedy Looks at Comedy. *QJS.*, liv, Feb., 37-46.

- Kuttner, Henry.** 1920. KAGARLITSKII, YU. Foreword to Russian trans. of Kuttner's stories. Moscow: Mir., pp. 408.
- Lardner, Ring.** 1921. GRIGORESCU, DAN (introd.). *In* Ring Lardner. *Cuibul dragostei*. (The Best Short Stories.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. 5-17.
- Larkin, Philip.** 1922. GARDNER, PHILIP. The Wintry Drum: The Poetry of Philip Larkin. *DalR.*, 48, 88-99.
- Larner, Jeremy.** 1923. BOYERS, ROBERT. Attitudes Toward Sex in American 'High Culture'. *See* 8332.
- Lashley, Cliff.** 1924. DRAYTON, ARTHUR D. Poetry of cultural precariousness. *Black Orpheus*, No. 22, Aug. 1967, 49-53.
- Laurence, Margaret.** 1925. LAURENCE, MARGARET. A Jest of God. Rev. by Donald Cameron in *JComLit.*, v, 133-5.
- Lavin, Mary.** 1926. CASWELL, ROBERT W. Irish Political Reality and Mary Lavin's 'Tales from Bective Bridge'. *Eire-Ireland*, III, Spring, 48-60.
- Lawrence, D. H.** 1927. ALEXANDER, EDWARD. Thomas Carlyle and D. H. Lawrence: A Parallel. *See* 6176.
- 1928. ANON. Notes on D. H. Lawrence and One Reader. *Paunch*, No. 33, Dec., 10-21.
- 1929. ARNOLD, ARMIN (ed.). D. H. Lawrence: the symbolic meaning. *Arundel: The Centaur Press*, 1962. pp. 264. Rev. by Roger Asselineau in *EA.*, No. 4, 438-9.
- 1930. BAIM, JOSEPH. The Second Coming of Pan: A Note on D. H. Lawrence's 'The Last Laugh'. *SSF.*, vi, Fall, 98-100.
- 1931. — Structure in the Short Stories of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4162A.]
- 1932. BEARDS, RICHARD D. and G. B. CRUMP. D. H. Lawrence: Ten Years of Criticism, 1959-1968, A Checklist. *See* 101.
- 1933. BOULTON, JAMES T. (ed.). Lawrence in Love: Letters from D. H. Lawrence to Louie Burrows. Rev. by Martin Seymour-Smith in *Spect.*, 27 Dec., 914.
- 1934. BRUGIERE, BERNARD. Lecture critique d'un passage de 'Women in Love'. *LanM.*, II, 197-203.
- 1935. COLLIER, PETER. 'The Nun Who Died'. *Ramparts*, Jan., 13-14.
- 1936. CONTI, GIUSEPPE GADDA. Una lettera inedita di D. H. Lawrence. *EM.*, xix, 339-67.
- 1937. COWAN, S. A. Lawrence's 'The Rocking-Horse Winner'. *Exp.*, xxvii, Oct., No. 9.
- 1938. CRUMP, G. B. 'The Fox' on Film. *DHLR.*, I, Fall, 238-44.
- 1939. ČURA, ILEANA. Lawrence's conception of art, morality and the novel. *Zbornik filozofskog fakulteta. Priština*, 1967, iv, 401-13.
- 1940. DALESKI, HERMAN M. The Forked Flame: A Study of

- D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1967, 9006.) Rev. by Bernard Benstock in *SoQ.*, iv, 806-7; by E. W. Tedlock, Jr, in *Contemporary Literature*, ix, 144-7; by C. Negrioli in *LanM.*, ii, 205; by Leo Gurko in *MP.*, LXV, 266-8.
- Lawrence, D. H. 1941.** DAWSON, EUGENE W. *Love Among the Mannikins: 'The Captain's Doll'*. *DHLR.*, i, Summer, 137-48.
- **1942.** DRAPER, R. P. *Form and Tone in the Poetry of D. H. Lawrence*. *E. Studies*, XLIX, Dec., 498-508.
- **1943.** EDWARDS, JOHN D. *Remarques sur la sensibilité Lawrencienne*. *LanM.*, ii, 186-9.
- **1944.** EDWARDS, LUCY I. (comp.). *D. H. Lawrence: a finding list*. See 153.
- **1945.** ELSBREE, LANGDON. *D. H. Lawrence, Homo Ludens, and the Dance*. *DHLR.*, i, Spring, 1-30.
- **1946.** FAHEY, WILLIAM H. *Lawrence's San Gaudenzio Revisited*. *DHLR.*, i, Spring, 51-9.
- **1947.** FEDDER, NORMAN J. *The Influence of D. H. Lawrence on Tennessee Williams*. (Bibl. 1967, 9012.) Rev. by Alethea S. Mattingly in *QJS.*, LIV, 186-7.
- **1948.** FERNANDEZ, DIANE DE. *D. H. Lawrence et le regard froid*. *Preuves*, CCVIII, June-July, 81-2.
- **1949.** — *La femme et la mort*. *Les Lettres Nouvelles*, May, 150-6.
- **1950.** FIDERER, GERALD. *D. H. Lawrence's 'The Man Who Died': The Phallic Christ*. *AI.*, xxv, Spring, 91-6.
- **1951.** FULMER, O. BRYAN. *The Significance of the Death of the Fox in D. H. Lawrence's 'The Fox'*. *SSF.*, v, Spring, 275-82.
- **1952.** Entry cancelled.
- **1953.** GASS, WILLIAM H. *From Some Ashes No Bird Rises*. *NYRB.*, i Aug., 3-4.
- **1954.** GERARD, D. E. *Glossary of Eastwood Dialect words used by D. H. Lawrence in his Poems, Plays and Fiction*. *DHLR.*, i, Fall, 215-37.
- **1955.** GINDIN, JAMES. *Society and Compassion in the Novels of D. H. Lawrence*. *CR.*, xii, Fall, 355-74.
- **1956.** GORDON, DAVID J. *D. H. Lawrence as a Literary Critic*. (Bibl. 1967, 9017.) Rev. by Leo Gurko in *MP.*, LXV, 266-8; by Alethea S. Mattingly in *QJS.*, LIV, 186-7; by J. A. Verleun in *LT.*, CCL, 479-80; by E. W. Tedlock, Jr, in *Contemporary Literature*, ix, 144-7; by Bernard Benstock in *SoQ.*, iv, 808-9.
- **1957.** HINZ, EVELYN J. *D. H. Lawrence's Clothes Metaphor*. *DHLR.*, i, Summer, 87-113.
- **1958.** HOWARTH, HERBERT. *D. H. Lawrence from Island to Glacier*. *UTQ.*, xxxvii, 215-29.
- **1959.** JUNKINS, DONALD. *D. H. Lawrence's 'The Horse Dealer's Daughter'*. *SSF.*, vi, Winter, 210-12.
- **1960.** KEITH, W. J. *D. H. Lawrence's 'The White Peacock': An Essay in Criticism*. *UTQ.*, xxxvii, 230-47.

- Lawrence, D. H. 1961.** KERMODE, FRANK. Lawrence and the Apocalyptic Types. *CritQ.*, x, 14-38.
- **1962.** KLEIN, ROBERT C. I, Thou, and You in Three Lawrencian Relationships. *Paunch*, No. 31, Apr., 52-70.
- **1963.** LATTA, WILLIAM. Lawrence's Debt to Rudolph, Baron Von Hube. *DHLR.*, 1, Spring, 60-2.
- **1964.** LERNER, LAURENCE. Truth-tellers: Jane Austen, George Eliot, D. H. Lawrence. *See* 2324.
- **1965.** MADONNA, MICHELE. Le primitivisme dans 'Women in Love'. *LanM.*, II, 190-6.
- **1966.** MARKS, W. S. D. H. Lawrence and his Rabbit Adolph: Three Symbolic Permutations. *Criticism*, x, Summer, 200-16.
- **1967.** — The Psychology of Regression in D. H. Lawrence's 'The Blind Man'. *L&P.*, xvii, No. 4, 177-92.
- **1968.** MARTIN, R. Abgeschiedenheit und Auferstehung. Die Engfaltung eines Motivs in D. H. Lawrence' letzten Kurzgeschichten. *Poetica*, II, 70-8.
- **1969.** McCABE, THOMAS HARPER. Rhythm in D. H. Lawrence's Short Stories. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 609A-10A.]
- **1970.** McDONALD, EDWARD D. (ed.). *Phoenix: The Posthumous Papers of D. H. Lawrence*. New York: Viking. Rev. by Richard Gilman in *NR.*, 23 Mar., 31-6.
- **1971.** MELLEN, JOAN. Morality in the Novel: A Study of Five English Novelists, Henry Fielding, Jane Austen, George Eliot, Joseph Conrad, and D. H. Lawrence. *See* 2015.
- **1972.** MICHENER, RICHARD L. Apocalyptic Mexico: 'The Plumed Serpent' and 'The Power and the Glory'. *See* 9550.
- **1973.** MOORE, HARRY T. and WARREN ROBERTS. D. H. Lawrence and His World. (Bibl. 1967, 9028.) Rev. by Bernard Benstock in *SoQ.*, iv, 805-8.
- **1974.** MORSE, STEARNS. The Phoenix and the Desert Places. *See* 9464.
- **1975.** NEW, WILLIAM H. Character as Symbol: Annie's Role in 'Sons and Lovers'. *DHLR.*, 1, Spring, 31-43.
- **1976.** PIERLE, ROBERT C. D. H. Lawrence's 'Studies in Classic American Literature': An Evaluation. *SoQ.*, vi, Apr., 333-40.
- **1977.** PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA and WARREN ROBERTS (eds). *The Complete Poems of D. H. Lawrence*. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1964, 8177.) Rev. by Robert L. Stilwell in *SewR.*, lxxvi, 520-35.
- **1978.** POOLE, R. H. Lawrence and education. Nottingham: Univ. of Nottingham. pp. 14. (Univ. of Nottingham, Institute of Education, Educational papers, 8.)
- **1979.** REMBAR, CHARLES. The End of Obscenity: The Trials of 'Lady Chatterly', 'Tropic of Cancer', and 'Fanny Hill'. *See* 5038.



- Lawrence, D. H. 1980.** ROBERTS, WARREN and HARRY T. MOORE (eds). *D. H. Lawrence: Phoenix II. Uncollected, Unpublished and other Prose Works by D. H. Lawrence.* London: Heinemann; New York: Viking. pp. 640. Rev. by Emile Delavenay in *EA.*, No. 4, 373-80; by Richard Gilman in *NR.*, 23 Mar., 31-6; by George Z. Zytaruk in *DalR.*, 48, 410-12; in *TLS.*, 7 Mar., 222.
- **1981.** ROSE, MARILYN GADDIS. *If Proust Had Been British.* *DHLR.*, 1, Spring, 63-71.
- **1982.** ROY, KAMAL. 'Sons and Lovers' or The Sin against the Holy Ghost. *Mod. Rev.*, Apr., 264-9, May, 341-50.
- **1983.** RUTHVEN, K. K. *The Savage God: Conrad and Lawrence.* See 9064.
- **1984.** SAGAR, KEITH. *The Art of D. H. Lawrence.* (Bibl. 1967, 9031.) Rev. by Leo Gurko in *MP.*, LXV, 266-8; by Bernard Benstock in *SoQ.*, iv, 807-8.
- **1985.** — The Genesis of 'The Rainbow' and 'Women in Love'. *DHLR.*, 1, Fall, 179-99.
- **1986.** SANDOVAL, PATRICIA ANN RICE. *D. H. Lawrence: A Study of His Poetic Theories.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 912A.]
- **1987.** SIMMS, THEODORE FRANKLIN. *Primitivistic Motifs in the Poetry of D. H. Lawrence.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 274A.]
- **1988.** SMAILES, T. A. 'More Pansies' and 'Last Poems': Variant Readings Derived from MS Roberts E 192. *DHLR.*, 1, Fall, 201-13.
- **1989.** — The Mythical Bases of 'Women in Love'. *DHLR.*, 1, Summer, 129-36.
- **1990.** SMITH, BOB L. *D. H. Lawrence's 'St Mawr': Transposition of Myth.* *AQ.*, XXIV, Autumn, 197-208.
- **1991.** SOBCHACK, THOMAS J. *Social Criticism in the Novels of D. H. Lawrence.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., City Univ. of New York. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1235A-6A.]
- **1992.** SPANO, JOSEPH. *A Study of Ursula (of 'The Rainbow') and H. M. Daleski's Commentary.* *Paunch*, No. 33, Dec., 22-31.
- **1993.** STILWELL, ROBERT L. *The Multiplying of Entities: D. H. Lawrence and Five Other Poets.* See 8813.
- **1994.** STOLL, JOHN E. *D. H. Lawrence's 'Sons and Lovers'. Self-Encounter and the Unknown Self.* Muncie, IN: Ball State Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Monograph No. 11, Publications in English, No. 7.)
- **1995.** STURM, RALPH D. *Lawrence; Critic of Christianity.* *CathW.*, CCVIII, Nov., 75-9.
- **1996.** TALON, HENRI A. *D. H. Lawrence: 'Sons and Lovers': Les aspects sociaux, la vision de l'artiste.* (Bibl. 1965, 9095.) Rev. by Graham Hough in *EA.*, XXI, 314-15.
- **1997.** THODY, P. M. W. *Four cases of literary censorship.* See 80.

- Lawrence, D. H. 9998.** THOMPSON, LESLIE M. A Lawrence-Huxley Parallel: 'Women in Love' and 'Point Counter Point'. *See* 9723.
- **9999.** TOLCHARD, CLIFFORD. D. H. Lawrence in Australia. *Walkabout*, xxxiii, Nov., 1967, 28-31.
- **10000.** TRAVIS, LEIGH. D. H. Lawrence: The Blood-Conscious Artist. *AI.*, xxv, Summer, 1963-90.
- **10001.** WATERS, FRANK. Quetzalcoatl Versus D. H. Lawrence's 'Plumed Serpent'. *WAL.*, iii, Summer, 1963-13.
- **10002.** YOUNGBLOOD, SARAH. Substance and Shadow: The Self in Lawrence's Poetry. *DHLR.*, i, Summer, 1964-28.
- **10003.** ZYTARUK, GEORGE J. The Last Days of D. H. Lawrence: Hitherto Unpublished Letters of Dr. Andrew Morland. *DHLR.*, i, Spring, 1964-50.
- **10004.** — (ed.). Letters to Koteliensky. *MalahatR.*, No. 1, Jan., 1964-40.
- Lawrence, T. E. 10005.** BAKKER, J. On T. E. Lawrence. *LT.*, ccxliii, Jan., 1964-23.
- **10006.** BAXTER, FRANK C. Some Notes on Lawrence of Arabia. *Coranto*, i, Spring, 1964, 24-30.
- **10007.** WEINTRAUB, STANLEY and RODELLE WEINTRAUB (eds). Evolution of a revolt: early postwar writings of T. E. Lawrence. University Park, PA; London: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press. pp. 175.
- Lawson, Henry. 10008.** ARNOLD, ROLLO. Henry Lawson: The New Zealand Visits. *ALS.*, iii, 1963-89.
- **10009.** BARNES, JOHN. Lawson and the Short Story in Australia. *Westerly*, No. 2, 1963-7.
- **10010.** BARTON, HILTON. Bret Harte and Henry Lawson; democratic realists. *See* 6767.
- **10011.** CARSWELL, DOREEN. The Tragedy of Lawson. *Australian Country Magazine*, xxiv, Apr., 1963.
- **10012.** FOX, LEN. Henry Lawson and Ragnar Redbeard. *Overland*, No. 38, 1963-4.
- **10013.** MATTHEWS, BRIAN. 'The Drover's Wife' Writ Large: One Measure of Lawson's Achievement. *Meanjin Quarterly*, xxvii, 1967, 54-66.
- **10014.** MONCRIEFF, R. A. Back to the Lawson Country. *Walkabout*, xxxiii, Sept., 1967, 16-18.
- **10015.** PEARSON, W. H. Henry Lawson Among Maoris. *Meanjin Quarterly*, xxvii, 1967, 67-73.
- **10016.** — Henry Lawson Among Maoris. Auckland: Reed. pp. 240. Rev. by Phillip Watson in *N.Z. Listener*, lx, No. 1528, 1967.
- **10017.** PETRIKOVSKAYA, ALLA. Henry Lawson and the Soviet Reader. *Soviet Literature*, No. 7, 1967, 171-3.
- **10018.** RODERICK, COLIN. Henry Lawson and Hannah Thornburn. *Meanjin Quarterly*, xxvii, 1967, 74-89.
- Leacock, Stephen. 10019.** CAMERON, DONALD. Faces of Lea-

- cock. Toronto: Ryerson, 1967. pp. 176. Rev. by R. E. Watters in *CanL.*, Spring, No. 36, 88-90.
- Leavis, F. R. 10020.** DEURBERGUE, JEAN. F. R. Leavis: *Esquisse d'un portrait critique. Recherches Anglaises et Américaines*, I, Dec., 1967, 363-73.
- **10021.** GERSH, GABRIEL. The Moral Imperatives of F. R. Leavis. *AR.*, xxviii, Winter, 520-8.
- Lee, Harper. 10022.** McDONALD, W. U., JR. Harper Lee's College Writings. *ANQ.*, vi, May, 131-2.
- Levertov, Denise. 10023.** BURROWS, E. G. An Interview with Denise Levertov. *MichQR.*, vii, Fall, 239-42.
- **10024.** DUDDY, THOMAS A. To Celebrate: A Reading of Denise Levertov. *Criticism*, x, Spring, 138-52.
- **10025.** HUNT, JEAN M. The New Grief-Language of Denise Levertov. *URKC.*, xxxv, Dec., 149-53.
- **10026.** WAGNER, LINDA W. Denise Levertov. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1967. pp. 159. Rev. by Liboria Romano in *SW.*, vi, Winter, 33.
- Levin, Ira. 10027.** PEARSON, MAISIE K. 'Rosemary's Baby': The Horns of a Dilemma. *JPC.*, ii, Winter, 493-502.
- Levine, Philip. 10028.** DONOGHUE, DENIS. That Old Eloquence. *See* 8505.
- Lewis, Alfred Henry. 10029.** MANZO, FLOURNOY D. Alfred Henry Lewis: Western Storyteller. *ArizW.*, x, Spring, 5-24.
- Lewis, Cecil Day. 10030.** CONNORS, JAMES JOSEPH. Poets and Politics: A Study of the Careers of C. Day Lewis, Stephen Spender and W. H. Auden in the 1930's. *See* 8783.
- **10031.** NORMAN, PHILIP. 'Poet-laureate and Representative of All the Race'. *BW.*, 3 Mar., 6.
- **10032.** PUJALS, ESTEBAN. Cecil Day Lewis, nuevo Poeta Laureado inglés. *Ya.*, 4 Feb.
- Lewis, C. S. 10033.** AYMARD, ELIANE. On C. S. Lewis and 'The Narnian Chronicles'. *CalibanV.*, iv, 129-45.
- **10034.** BEATTIE, SISTER MAY JOSEPHINE. The Humane Medievalist: A Study of C. S. Lewis' Criticism of Medieval Literature. *See* 2574.
- **10035.** LEWIS, C. S. Letters to An American Lady. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. Erdmans, 1967. pp. 121. Rev. briefly by C. B. Ashanin in *Encounter*, xxix, 101.
- Lewis, Sinclair. 10036.** DAVIS, JACK LAVERNE. The Satire of Sinclair Lewis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3666A-7A.]
- **10037.** DOOLEY, D. J. The Art of Sinclair Lewis. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1967. pp. 286. Rev. by John T. Flanagan in *JEGP.*, lxxvii, 178-9; by Helen E. Nebeker in *ALitA.*, ii, 156-7; by Sheldon Norman Grebstein in *AL.*, xl, 100-1.
- **10038.** LIGHT, MARTIN. Lewis's 'Scarlet Sign': Accommodating to the Public Market. *JPC.*, i, Fall, 1967, 106-13.

- Lewis, Sinclair.** 10039. NICHOLS, JAMES W. Nathanael West, Sinclair Lewis, Alexander Pope and Satiric Contrasts. *See* 5341.
- Lewis, Wyndham.** 10040. ANON. Wyndham Lewis in Canada. CanL., Winter, No. 35, 3-73.
- 10041. FOX, C. J. The Wild Land. A Celebration of Globalism. CanL., Winter, No. 35, 29-36.
- 10042. KENNER, HUGH. The Last European. CanL., Spring, No. 36, 5-13.
- 10043. LAFOURCADE, BERNARD (introd.). Cantleman's Spring Mate. Paris: Minard. pp. 88.
- 10044. MURPHY, J. STANLEY. Wyndham Lewis at Windsor. CanL., Winter, No. 35, 9-19.
- 10045. PIERCE, LORNE. A Recollection of Wyndham Lewis. CanL., Winter, No. 35, 62-3.
- 10046. PRITCHARD, WILLIAM H. On Wyndham Lewis. PR., xxxv, Spring, 253-67.
- 10047. ROSE, W. K. Exile's Letter. CanL., Winter, No. 35, 64-73.
- 10048. — Ezra Pound and Wyndham Lewis: The Crucial Years. SoQ., iv, Winter, 72-89.
- 10049. WATSON, SHEILA. Canada and Wyndham Lewis the Artist. CanL., Winter, No. 35, 44-61.
- Lewisohn, Ludwig.** 10050. GORDON, NICHOLAS KARL. Jewish and American: A Critical Study of the Fiction of Abraham Cahan, Anzia Yezierska, Waldo Frank and Ludwig Lewisohn. *See* 8408.
- Lindsay, Norman.** 10051. ALLISON, JACK. Satyrs and Springwood. *See* 2025.
- Lindsay, Vachel.** 10052. AMES, VAN METER. Vachel Lindsay — or, My Heart Is a Kicking Horse. Midway, viii, Spring, 63-79.
- 10053. GILLILAND, MARSHALL ALLAN. Vachel Lindsay: Poet and Newspaper Columnist in Spokane, 1924-1929. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1538A.]
- 10054. MASSA, ANN. The Artistic Conscience of Vachel Lindsay. JAS., ii, Oct., 239-52.
- Lippmann, Walter.** 10055. SCHAPSMEIER, EDWARD L. and FREDERICK H. SCHAPSMEIER. Dialogue with Destiny: Walter Lippmann as the Public Philosopher. BSUF., ix, Autumn, 6-16.
- Locke, Alain.** 10056. HOLMES, EUGENE C. Alain Locke and the New Negro Movement. *See* 8104.
- Logan, John.** 10057. CARROLL, PAUL. John Logan: Was Frau Heine a Monster? or 'Yung und Easily Freudened' in Düsseldorf and Hamburg and Berlin and Paris and New York City. MinnR., viii, 67-80.
- London, Jack.** 10058. ALLATT, EDWARD. Jack London and Upton Sinclair. Jack London Newsletter, 1, Jan.-June, 22-7.
- 10059. BENOIT, RAYMOND. Jack London's 'The Call of the Wild'. AmQ., 1, xx, Summer, 246-8.



- London, Jack.** 10060. BYKOV, V. Introd. to Russian trans. of London's Letters. MG., ix, 310-20.
- 10061. BYKOV, V. Traditions of Jack London. Jack London Newsletter, 1, July-Dec., 62-6.
- 10062. CULWELL, R. HUNTER. Jack London Real Estate in Public Domain. Jack London Newsletter, 1, July-Dec., 68-75.
- 10063. DOTSENKO, R. Afterword to Ukrainian trans. of 'Martin Eden'. Kiev: Molod'. pp. 342.
- 10064. GROSS, DALTON. Seventeen George Sterling Letters. Jack London Newsletter, 1, July-Dec., 41-61.
- 10065. HORVATH, ANTAL. Jack London's Checkered Career in Hungary. HSE., III, 1967, 55-70.
- 10066. LABOR, EARLE. Jack London: An Addendum. ALR., II, Spring, 91-3.
- 10067. — Jack London's 'Mondo Cane': 'The Call of the Wild' and 'White Fang'. Jack London Newsletter, 1, July-Dec., 1967, 2-13.
- 10068. LONDON, JOAN. Jack London and His Times — An Unconventional Biography. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 385. Rev. by George H. Tweeney in WAL., III, 172-3; by George H. Tweeney in Jack London Newsletter, 1, 29-31; Clell T. Peterson in ABC., Nov., 9; in TLS., 19 Dec., 1424.
- 10069. MCCLINTOCK, JAMES IRVIN. Jack London's Short Stories. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1902A-3A.]
- 10070. McMILLAN, MARILYN. Unrecorded Contemporary Reviews of London's Novels. Jack London Newsletter, 1, July-Dec. 1967, 14-17.
- 10071. ORLOVS, R. D. 'Martin Eden' Dzheka Londona. ('Martin Eden' by Jack London.) (Bibl. 1967, 9087.) Rev. by B. Bykov in Oktyabr' (Moscow), IV, 199-201.
- 10072. PRICE, STARLING WORTH. Jack London's America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 876A.]
- 10073. WALKER, DALE L. Note to the Next London Biographer. Jack London Newsletter, 1, Jan.-June, 28.
- 10074. WALKER, FRANKLIN. Jack London and the Klondike: The Genesis of an American Writer. (Bibl. 1967, 9093.) Rev. by Clell T. Peterson in ABC., Jan.-Feb., 7-8.
- 10075. WOODBRIDGE, HENSLEY C. Additional Reviews. Jack London Newsletter, 1, July-Dec. 1967, 18-19.
- 10076. — More References Concerning Jack London. Jack London Newsletter, 1, Jan.-June, 34-40.
- Lowell, Amy.** 10077. REDLE, KARLEEN GEORGIANA. Amy Lowell and Harriet Monroe: Their Correspondence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4643A.]
- Lowell, Robert.** 10078. BRUMLEVE, SISTER ERIC MARIE. Per-

- manence and Change in the Poetry of Robert Lowell. *TSL*., x, Spring, 143-53.
- Lowell, Robert.** 10079. DOHERTY, PAUL C. The Poet as Historian: 'For the Union Dead' by Robert Lowell. Concerning Poetry, 1, Fall, 37-41.
- 10080. MAZZARO, JEROME LOUIS. The World of Robert Lowell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4640A.]
- 10081. MILLER, TERRY. The Prosodies of Robert Lowell. *Sp. Mon.*, xxxv, Nov., 425-34.
- 10082. WEALES, GERALD. Robert Lowell As Dramatist. *Shen.*, xx, Autumn, 3-28.
- Lowenfels, Walter.** 10083. LINDEMAN, JACK. Love and Death in the Early Poems of Walter Lowenfels. *Trace*, No. 1, 17th Year, 21-6.
- Lowry, Malcolm.** 10084. BARNES, JIM. The Myth of Sisyphus in 'Under the Volcano'. *PrS.*, xlii, Winter, 341-8.
- 10085. BIRNEY, EARLE (ed.). Selected Poems of Malcolm Lowry. San Francisco: City Lights Books, 1967. pp. 79. Rev. by George J. Lopus in *Poet and Critic*, v, 41-2.
- 10086. DAY, DOUGLAS and MARGERY BONNER LOWRY (eds). Dark as the Grave My Friend is Laid. By Malcolm Lowry. New York: New American Library. pp. 278. Rev. by Matthew Corrigan in *DalR.*, 48, 419-21.
- 10087. EDMONDS, DALE. 'Under the Volcano': A Reading of the 'Immediate Level'. *TSE.*, xvi, 63-105.
- 10088. LOWRY, MALCOLM. Tentative d'explication d' 'Aude-sous du Volcan'. *Les Lettres Nouvelles*, May, 11-41.
- 10089. WILD, BERNADETTE. Malcolm Lowry: A Study of the Sea Metaphor in 'Under the Volcano'. *UWR.*, iv, Fall, 46-60.
- Loy, Mina.** 10090. FIELDS, KENNETH WAYNE. The Rhetoric of Artifice — Ezra Pound, T. S. Eliot, Wallace Stevens, Walter Conrad Arensberg, Donald Evans, Mina Loy, and Yvor Winters. *See* 8509.
- Lubbock, Percy.** 10091. MAYER, CHARLES WRIGHT. Percy Lubbock: Disciple of Henry James. *See* 6967.
- Lucie-Smith, Edward.** 10092. FERGUSON, R. I. A short note on Edward Lucie-Smith's *The Lime Tree*. *Unisa English Studies*, 1, Mar., 24-6.
- Lyon, Harris Merton.** 10093. LANDMAN, SIDNEY J. Editor's Note [to] 'Scarlet and White', by Harris Merton Lyon: A Posthumous Story. *ArlingtonQ.*, 1, Spring, 83-7.
- 10093a. LYON, ZOË. Harris Merton Lyon: Early American Realist. *SSF.*, v, Summer, 368-77.
- Lytle, Andrew.** 10094. CORE, GEORGE. A Mirror for Fiction: The Criticism of Andrew Lytle. *GaR.*, xxii, Summer, 208-21.
- 10095. TROWBRIDGE, CLINTON W. The Word Made Flesh: Andrew Lytle's 'The Velvet Horn'. *Crit.*, x, No. 2, 53-68.

- MacDiarmid, Hugh.** 10096. BUTHLAY, KENNETH (ed.). *The uncanny Scot: a selection of prose by Hugh MacDiarmid*. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 176.
- MacDonagh, Thomas.** 10097. PARKS, EDD W. and AILEEN WELLS PARKS. *Thomas MacDonagh, The Man, The Patriot, The Writer*. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1967. pp. 151. Rev. by Francis J. Phelon in *GaR.*, xxii, 264-5.
- Machen, Arthur.** 10098. SWEETSER, WESLEY D. *Arthur Machen: a bibliography of writings about him*. *ELT.*, i, ii, 1-33.
- Mackenzie, Sir Compton.** 10099. EDGE, EUGENE, III. *An Analytical and Descriptive Catalogue of the Sir Compton Mackenzie Manuscript Collection at the University of Texas at Austin*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4170A-1A.]
- 10100. YOUNG, KENNETH. *Compton Mackenzie*. London: Longmans, Green. pp. 32. (Writers and their Work, No. 202. Published for the British Council and the National Book League.)
- MacLeish, Archibald.** 10101. BLANKE, GUSTAV H. *Archibald MacLeish: 'Ars Poetica'*. *Jb.AS.*, xiii, 236-45.
- 10102. MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. *A Continuing Journey*. See 8155.
- 10103. — *Poetry and Experience*. (Bibl. 1961, 1674.) Rev. by Roger Asselineau in *EA.*, xxi, 212.
- 10104. — *'The Wild Old Wicked Man' and Other Poems*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 45. Rev. by H. S. Hughes in *America*, 9 Nov., 441-2.
- MacLennan, Hugh.** 10105. NEW, WILLIAM H. *Winter and the Night-People*. *CanL.*, Spring, No. 36, 26-33.
- 10106. O'DONNELL, KATHLEEN. *The Wanderer in 'Barometer Rising'*. *UWR.*, iii, Spring, 12-18.
- MacLiammóir, Michaél.** 10107. MACLIAMMÓIR, MICHAÉL. *All for Hecuba: An Irish Theatrical Autobiography*. Boston: Branden, 1967. pp. 356. Rev. by Robert Hogan in *ModDr.*, xi, 339-41.
- MacNamara, Brinsley.** 10108. MCMAHON, SEÁN. *A Re-appraisal: 'The Valley of the Squinting Windows'*, Brinsley MacNamara (1890-1963). *Eire-Ireland*, iii, Spring, 106-17.
- MacNeice, Louis.** 10109. ARMITAGE, CHRISTOPHER MEAD. *Louis MacNeice: A Biographical Account and a Study of His Prose Works*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 590A-1A.]
- 10110. COPE, JOHN I. *MacNeice's 'Perseus'*. *Exp.*, xxvi, Feb., No. 48.
- 10111. GITZEN, JULIAN. *Louis MacNeice: The Last Decade*. *TCL.*, xiv, Oct., 133-42.
- 10112. PEARSE, RICHARD WARREN. *A Study of the Works of Louis MacNeice*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1232A.]
- 10113. STODDARD, F. G. *The Louis MacNeice Collection*. *LCUT.*, viii, Spring, 50-5.

- Mailer, Norman.** 10114. ALDRIDGE, JOHN. From Vietnam to Obscenity. Harper's, CCXXXVI, Feb., 91-7.
- 10115. BOYERS, ROBERT. Attitudes Toward Sex in American 'High Culture'. See 8382.
- 10116. BROWER, BROCK. Other Loyalties: A Politics of Personality. See 552.
- 10117. FOSTER, RICHARD. Mailer and the Fitzgerald Tradition. See 9375.
- 10118. HARPER, HOWARD M., JR. Desperate Faith: A Study of Bellow, Salinger, Mailer, Baldwin, and Updike. See 8807.
- 10119. HUX, SAMUEL. Mailer's Dream of Violence. MinnR., VIII, 152-7.
- 10120. LANGBAUM, ROBERT. Mailer's New Style. Novel, II, Fall, 69-78.
- 10121. LEEDS, BARRY H. An Architecture to Eternity: The Structured Vision of Norman Mailer's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4637A.]
- 10122. LEVINE, RICHARD M. When Sam and Sergius Meet. NewL., LI, 8 July, 16-19.
- 10123. MAILER, NORMAN. The Armies of the Night. New York: New American Library. Rev. by Mario Puzo in BW., 28 Apr., 1, 3; by Kenneth Allsop in Spect., 20 Sept., 398-9.
- 10124. — A Playboy Interview: Norman Mailer. Playboy, xv, No. 1, 69-84.
- 10125. ROSS, FRANK. The Assailant-Victim in Three War-Protest Novels. See 9150.
- 10126. SCHULZ, MAX F. Mailer's Divine Comedy. Contemporary Literature, ix, Winter, 36-57.
- 10127. TOBACK, JAMES. At Play in the Fields of the Bored. Esquire, LXX, Dec., 150-5, 22-36.
- 10128. ZVEREV, A. Vtoraya zhizn' Rodzheka. (Rojack's second life.) InL., v, 247-50.
- Malamud, Bernard.** 10129. ALLEY, ALVIN D. and HUGH AGEE. Existential Heroes: Frank Alpine and Rabbit Angstrom. BSUF., ix, Winter, 3-5.
- 10130. FREESE, PETER. Parzival als Baseball-star: Bernard Malamuds 'The Natural'. Jb.AS., XIII, 143-57.
- 10131. FRIEDMAN, ALAN WARREN. Bernard Malamud: The Hero as Schnook. SoQ., iv, Autumn, 927-44.
- 10132. KATTAN, NAÏM. Apropos de Bernard Malamud. Le roman juif américain. LanM., II, 158-69.
- 10133. LEWIN, LOIS SYMONS. The Theme of Suffering in the Work of Bernard Malamud and Saul Bellow. See 8869.
- 10134. PINSKER, SANFORD. A Note on Bernard Malamud's 'Take Pity'. SSF., VI, Winter, 212-13.
- 10135. RICHMAN, SIDNEY. Bernard Malamud. (Bibl. 1966, 9152.) Rev. by Samuel I. Bellman in WHR., XXII, 71-3.



- Malamud, Bernard.** 10136. TAJUDDIN, MOHAMMAD. The Tragicomic Novel: Camus, Malamud, Hawkes, Bellow. *See* 8464.
- 10137. TURNER, FREDERICK W., III. Myth Inside and Out: Malamud's 'The Natural'. Novel, I, Winter, 133-9.
- Mansfield, Katherine.** 10138. COWLEY, JOY, *et al.* (Eight N.Z. writers). Mansfield. How stands she today? N.Z. Listener, LIX, No. 1514, 8-9.
- 10139. CURNOW, HEATHER. Katherine Mansfield. Wellington: Reed. pp. 31.
- 10140. GATEAU, A. M. Poétesse, musicienne et peintre d'un mouvement éphémère, où Katherine mansfield impressioniste. Caliban IV, Jan., 93-102.
- 10141. HORMASJI, NARIMAN. Katherine Mansfield: an appraisal. London; Auckland: Collins. pp. 160. Rev. by J. C. Reid in N.Z. Listener, LVIII, No. 1475, 12.
- 10142. IVERSEN, ANDERS. A Reading of Katherine Mansfield's 'The Garden Party'. OL., XXIII, 5-34.
- Markham, Edwin.** 10143. ANON. The Edwin Markham Archives and 'The Markham Review'. MarkhamR., No. 1, Feb., [2-4].
- 10144. — Markham and Gorky. MarkhamR., No. 1, Feb., [1-2].
- 10145. FILLER, LOUIS. The Unknown Edwin Markham. (Bibl. 1967, 9167.) Rev. by E. L. Mayo in Poetry, CXI, 333-6; by Jack Salzman in MarkhamR., No. 2, [10-12].
- 10145a. — (ed.). The Ballad of the Gallows Bird. Yellow Springs, OH: Antioch Press, 1967. Rev. by Wallace Winchell in AR., XXVIII, 394-400; by Joseph Slade in MarkhamR., No. 3, [16].
- 10146. JAFFE, HAROLD. Markham on Whitman. *See* 7821.
- Marquand, John P.** 10147. KUHLMAN, THOMAS ASHFORD. The Human Social Criticism of John P. Marquand. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3188A-9A.]
- Masefield, John.** 10148. BERRY, F. John Masefield: the narrative poet. Inaugural lecture delivered 25 October 1967. Sheffield: Univ. of Sheffield. pp. 18.
- 10149. DREW, FRASER. The Irish Allegiances of an English Laureate: John Masefield and Ireland. Eire-Ireland, III, Winter, 24-34.
- 10150. HUGO, L. H. John Masefield, 1878-1967. Unisa English Studies, I, Mar., 20-3.
- 10151. PUCCIO, GUIDO. John Masefield. NA., DII, 232-46.
- 10152. PUJALS, ESTEBAN. En memoria de John Masefield, Poeta Laureado. Madrid, 10 Aug., 1967, 20.
- Mason, R. A. K.** 10153. AMOAMO, JACQUELINE. R. A. K. Mason on Radio. N.Z. Listener, LVII, No. 1473, 5.
- Masters, Edgar Lee.** 10154. CRAWFORD, JOHN W. Naturalistic Tendencies in 'Spoon River Anthology'. CEACrit., XXX, June, 6, 8.
- 10155. EARNEST, ERNEST. A One-Eyed View of Spoon River. CEACrit., XXXI, Nov., 8-9.

- Masters, Edgar Lee.** 10156. ROBINSON, KEE. The Edgar Lee Masters Collection: Sixty Years of Literary History. LCUT., viii, Spring, 42-9.
- Matthews, William.** 10157. BANKS, RUSSELL. The Poetry of Digression. TPJ., II, Fall, 23-5.
- 10158. MOONEY, STEPHEN. The Very Life We're Living. TPJ., II, Fall, 26-8.
- Maugham, William Somerset.** 10159. BARNES, RONALD E. The Dramatic Comedy of William Somerset Maugham. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 190. (Studies in English Literature, xxxii.)
- 10160. MENARD, WILMON. Somerset Maugham and Paul Gauguin. MichQR., VII, Fall, 227-32.
- 10161. — Somerset Maugham in Hollywood. MichQR., VII, Summer, 207-10.
- 10162. WAUGH, ALEC. My Brother Evelyn and Other Portraits. *See* 9529.
- McAlmon, Robert.** 10163. BURNS, JIM. Forgotten Expatriate. Books, No. 373, 27-30.
- 10164. DUNAVON, ROBERT. The Man at the Edge of the Photograph. CathW., ccvii, June, 116-18.
- McCarthy, Mary.** 10165. BROWER, BROCK. Other Loyalties: A Politics of Personality. *See* 552.
- McCullers, Carson.** 10166. DRAKE, ROBERT. The Lonely Heart of Carson McCullers. ChCen., LXXXV, 10 Jan., 50-1.
- 10167. DWYER, REBECCA. McCullers in Baltimore. DrCrit., XI, Winter, 47-8.
- 10168. MARETSKAYA, M. Afterword to Lettish trans. of 'Clock without Hands'. Riga: Liesma. pp. 284.
- 10169. RECHNITZ, ROBERT M. The Failure of Love: The Grotesque in Two Novels by Carson McCullers. GaR., xxii, Winter, 454-63.
- 10170. ROBINSON, W. R. The Life of Carson McCullers' Imagination. SoHR., II, Summer, 291-302.
- 10171. SULLIVAN, MARGARET SUE. Carson McCullers, 1917-1947: The Conversion of Experience. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1966. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4648A-9A.]
- McGahern, John.** 10172. COOK, BRUCE. Irish Censorship: The Case of John McGahern. CathW., ccvi, Jan., 176-9.
- McGill, Ralph.** 10173. LOGUE, CAL M. Ralph McGill: Convictions of a Southern Editor. JQ., XLV, Winter, 647-52.
- McLuhan, Marshall.** 10174. EDWARDS, THOMAS R. The Soft Machine. PR., xxxv, Summer, 433-43.
- 10175. FRANCK, WARREN T. The Normative Role of McLuhan: Paul Revue or Benedict Arnold? JQ., XLV, Spring, 25-30.
- 10176. JONES, EDWARD TROSTLE. Marshall McLuhan: media analyst. Unisa English Studies, II, June, 3-12.

- McLuhan, Marshall.** 10177. LEE, RICHARD. *The McLuhan Understanding of Man and History*. Cresset, xxxi, Oct., 8-18.
- 10178. RICHARDSON, ROBERT D., JR. *McLuhan, Emerson, and Henry Adams*. See 5923.
- 10179. SIDWELL, ROBERT T. *Cooling Down the Classroom: Some Educational Implications of the McLuhan Thesis*. EducF., xxxii, Mar., 351-8.
- 10180. STEARN, GERALD EMMANUEL (ed.). *McLuhan hot and cool: a primer for the understanding of and a critical symposium with responses by McLuhan*. New York: Dial Press, 1967; Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 350. Rev. by Elizabeth Sewell in MassR., ix, 396-8.
- 10181. TRAVERS, DEPAUL. *But What If McLuhan Is Right?* CathW., ccvii, June, 111-15.
- McMurtry, Larry.** 10182. PEAVY, CHARLES D. *A Larry McMurtry Bibliography*. WAL., iii, Fall, 235-48.
- Mencken, H. L.** 10183. ADLER, BETTY. *Bibliographic Check List*. Menckeniana, No. 28, 11-14.
- 10184. — Mencken Day 1968. Menckeniana, No. 28, 8-9.
- 10185. ADLER, BETTY and JANE WILHELM. *H.L.M.: The Mencken Bibliography*. (Bibl. 1961, 6560.) Rev. by Guy Jean Forgue in E. Studies, xlix, 180-1.
- 10186. ANON. 'Heliogabalus'. Menckeniana, Fall, 1-4.
- 10187. — James Joyce: A Hitherto Unpublished Letter. See 9763.
- 10188. — Manchester's Mencken. Menckeniana, Summer, 1-8.
- 10189. BAUER, HARRY C. *Grand Master of the Word Art*. Menckeniana, Fall, 4-12.
- 10190. BEACH, ROBERT A. 1524 Hollins Street: Aftermath. Menckeniana, Fall, 4-6.
- 10191. BOLLER, PAUL F., JR. *American Absurdities*. Menckeniana, Spring, 1-4.
- 10192. CASBAGNA, EDWIN. *Mellow Mencken*. MSS., xx, Summer, 3-12.
- 10193. COLEMAN, CLAUDE. *H. L. Mencken and the Genteel Tradition*. Menckeniana, Summer, 12-13.
- 10194. LITZ, FRANCIS E. *De Translatione*. Menckeniana, Spring, 7-8.
- 10195. MAYFIELD, SARA. *The Constant Circle: H. L. Mencken and His Friends*. New York: Delacorte Press. pp. 307. Rev. in Time, 16 Aug., 72; by Joseph Epstein in NR., 14 Sept., 31-3; by William White in JQ., xlv, 754-5; by Ann Gossman in ArlingtonQ., i, Summer, 135-8; by W. A. Swanberg in NYTB., 25 Aug., 8.
- 10196. NOLTE, WILLIAM H. *H. L. Mencken: Literary Critic*. (Bibl. 1967, 9202.) Rev. by Claude M. Simpson in CL., xx, 77-8; by Edward Lueders in WHR., xxii, 171-3.

- Mencken, H. L.** 10197. NOLTE, WILLIAM H. (ed.). *H. L. Mencken's Smart Set Criticism*. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press. Rev. by Joseph Epstein in *NR.*, 14 Sept., 31-3.
- 10198. — 'The Smart Set': Mencken for the Defense. *SDR.*, vi, Autumn, 3-11.
- 10199. PATTERSON, W. MACLEAN. *H. L. Mencken and Paul Patterson. Menckeniana*, No. 28, 1-8.
- 10200. REMLEY, DAVID A. *The Correspondence of H. L. Mencken and Upton Sinclair: 'An Illustration of How Not to Agree'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3682A.]
- 10201. RIFKIND, EMILIE MICHEL. *Recollections of Henry L. Mencken*. *Coranto*, 1, Spring, 1964, 31-2.
- 10202. RULAND, RICHARD. *Mencken and Cabell*. See 8938.
- 10203. WEINTRAUB, SIDNEY. *Mencken to Shaw: 'A Young Man in the Writing Trade' Writes to His Hero*. *Menckeniana*, Summer, 9-10.
- Merrill, James.** 10204. SHEEHAN, DONALD. *An Interview with James Merrill*. *Contemporary Literature*, ix, Winter, 1-15.
- Merwin, W. S.** 10205. HOFFMAN, DANIEL. *The Gift of Tongues: W. S. Merwin's Poems and Translations*. *HC.*, v, June, 1-12.
- 10206. LIEBERMAN, LAURENCE. *Recent Poetry in Review: Risks and Faiths*. See 8531.
- Miles, Josephine.** 10207. LIEBERMAN, LAURENCE. *Recent Poetry in Review: Risks and Faiths*. See 8531.
- Millay, Edna St Vincent.** 10208. BRODERICK, JOHN C., *et al.* *Recent Acquisitions of the Manuscript Division [of the Library of Congress]*. See 8045.
- 10209. GRAY, JAMES. *Edna St. Vincent Millay*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American writers, 64.)
- 10210. MUNSON, GORHAM. *Parnassus on Penobscot*. *NEQ.*, xli, June, 264-73.
- 10211. PATTON, JOHN J. *A Comprehensive Bibliography of Criticism of Edna St. Vincent Millay*. *Serif*, v, Sept., 10-32.
- Miller, Arthur.** 10212. BATES, BARCLAY W. *The Lost Past in 'Death of a Salesman'*. *ModDr.*, xi, Sept., 164-72.
- 10213. BESKOV, ALEKSANDĂR. *Čestnijat bunt na Artăr Milăr*. (The Honest Revolt of Arthur Miller.) *LF.*, No. 28, 4 July.
- 10214. BLIQUEZ, GUERIN. *Linda's Role in 'Death of a Salesman'*. *ModDr.*, x, Feb., 383-6.
- 10215. COY, JUAN JOSÉ. *Arthur Miller, actualidad de nuevo*. *Punta Europa*, 1966, No. 105, 13-31.
- 10216. KLOTEN, EDGAR. *Miller in Hartford*. *DrCrit.*, xi, Winter, 48-9.
- 10217. LÜBBREN, RAINER. *Arthur Miller*. (Friedrichs Dramatiker des Welt-theaters, 19.) *Velber*, 1966. pp. 155. Rev. by R. Haas in *Jb.AS.*, xiii, 299-303.



**Miller, Arthur.** 10218. MOEN, EINAR GABRIEL. Et mishandlet kunstverk. (A maltreated work of art: Death of a Salesman.) Samtiden, LXXVII, 190-8.

— 10219. MOSS, LEONARD. Arthur Miller. (Bibl. 1967, 9217.) Rev. by Oscar L. Brownstein in ETJ., xx, 240-1.

— 10220. MURRAY, EDWARD. Arthur Miller, Dramatist. (Bibl. 1967, 9218.) Rcv. by Oscar L. Brownstein in ETJ., xx, 240-1.

— 10221. SIMONOV, K. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'The Price'. InL., vi, 154-98.

— 10222. STANDLEY, FRED L. An Echo of Milton in 'The Crucible'. See 4554.

— 10223. THERESE, SISTER MARIAN, I.H.M. Miller in Princeton. DrCrit., xi, Winter, 49-51.

— 10224. WHITBREAD, THOMAS B. (ed.). Seven Contemporary Authors: Essays on Cozzens, Miller, West, Golding, Heller, Albee, and Powers. See 8212.

**Miller, Henry.** 10225. BODE, ELROY. The World on Its Own Terms: A Brief for Steinbeck, Miller, and Simenon. SRev., LIII, Autumn, 406-16.

— 10226. CORRIGAN, ROBERT W. The Achievement of Henry Miller. CompDr., II, Fall, 141-60.

— 10227. GORDON, WILLIAM A. The Mind and Art of Henry Miller. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 232. Rev. by Hugh Fox in MichQR., vii, 140-1; by Frederick J. Hoffman in AL., xxxix, 580-2; by Geddes MacGregor in Pcrs., XLIX, 278-9.

— 10228. HASSAN, IHAB. The Literature of Silence: Henry Miller and Samuel Beckett. See 8842.

— 10229. REMBAR, CHARLES. The End of Obscenity: The Trials of 'Lady Chatterly', 'Tropic of Cancer', and 'Fanny Hill'. See 5038.

— 10230. WILLIAMS, JOHN. Henry Miller: The Success of Failure. VQR., XLIV, Spring, 225-45.

**Millin, Sarah Gertrude.** 10231. BERNSTEIN, EDGAR. Sarah Gertrude Millin; the writer and Jewess. Jewish Affairs, XXIII, July, 14-18.

**Monro, Harold Edward.** 10232. GRANT, JOY. Harold Monro and The Poetry Bookshop. Berkeley; Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1967. pp. 286. Rev. by William H. Gass in SAQ., LXVII, 176-7.

**Monroe, Harriet.** 10233. REDLE, KARLEEN GEORGIANA. Amy Lowell and Harriet Monroe: Their Correspondence. See 10077.

**Moore, Brian.** 10234. DAHLIE, HALLVARD. The Novels of Brian Moore. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 255A.]

— 10235. FOSTER, JOHN WILSON. Crisis and Ritual in Brian Moore's Belfast Novels. Eire-Ireland, III, Autumn, 66-74.

- Moore, Brian.** 10235a. KERSNOWSKI, FRANK L. Exit the Anti-Hero. *Crit.*, x, No. 3, 60-71.
- Moore, George.** 10236. BURKHART, CHARLES. The Short Stories of George Moore. *SSF.*, vi, Winter, 165-74.
- 10237. CASSAGNAN, M. G. Moore s'inspire d'une poésie de Catulle Mendès. *Revue de Littérature comparée*, iii, July-Sept.,
- 10238. DICK, SUSAN MARIE. 'Confessions of a Young Man' by George Moore: A Variorum Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5049A-50A.]
- 10239. GERBER, HELMUT E. (ed.). George Moore in Transition: Letters to T. Fisher Unwin and Lena Milman, 1894-1910. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 342. Rev. by Charles Burkhardt in *NCF.*, xxiii, 365-8; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in *MFS.*, xiv, 469-79.
- 10240. JERNIGAN, JAY. The Forgotten Serial Version of George Moore's 'Esther Waters'. *NCF.*, xxiii, June, 99-103.
- 10240a. MARCUS, PHILLIP L. George Moore's Dublin 'Epiphanies' and Joyce. *JJQ.*, v, Winter, 157-61.
- 10241. NOEL, JEAN C. George Moore. *L'homme et l'œuvre* (1852-1933). (Bibl. 1967, 9238.) Rev. by Lionel Stevenson in *EA.*, No. 4, 362-6.
- 10242. OWENS, GRAHAM (ed.). George Moore's mind and art: essays. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 182. (Essays old and new, 2.)
- 10243. SINFELT, FREDERICK WILLIAM. The Unconventional Realism of George Moore: His Unique Concepts of Men and Women. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 913A-14A.]
- 10244. SPORN, PAUL. 'Esther Waters': The Sources of the Baby-Farm Episode. *ELT.*, i, ii, 39-42.
- 10245. WEAVER, JACK WAYNE. An Exile Returned: Moore and Yeats in Ireland. *Eire-Ireland*, iii, Spring, 40-7.
- Moore, Marianne.** 10246. WARLOW, FRANCIS W. Moore's 'To a Snail'. *Exp.*, xxvi, Feb., No. 51.
- 10247. WEATHERHEAD, A. KINGSLEY. The edge of the image. *See* 8210.
- Moore, Thomas Sturge.** 10248. NORMA, SISTER MARY. The Many Faces of Medea. *See* 7239.
- Morris, Willie.** 10249. TOLEDANO, BEN C. Willie's Gall is Divided Into Three Parts: a Consideration of 'North Toward Home' by Willie Morris. *ArlingtonQ.*, i, Spring, 110-28.
- Morris, Wright.** 10250. GUETTINGER, ROGER J. The Problem with Jigsaw Puzzles: Form in the Fiction of Wright Morris. *TQ.*, xi, Spring, 209-20.
- 10251. MADDEN, DAVID. Wright Morris' 'In Orbit': An Unbroken Series of Poetic Gestures. *Crit.*, x, No. 2, 102-19.
- 10252. WATERMAN, ARTHUR E. Wright Morris's 'One Day':

The Novel of Revelation. FurmanS., xv (N.S.), May, 28-36.  
**Muir, Edwin.** 10253. BUTTER, P. H. Edwin Muir: Man and Poet. (Bibl. 1967, 9250.) Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in RES., xix, 94-5; by Karl Malkoff in Poetry, cxii, 206-8; by Alan Denson in BA., xlii, 136.

— 10254. HOFFMAN, DANIEL. Barbarous Knowledge: Myth in the Poetry of Yeats, Graves, and Muir. *See* 9533.

— 10255. JACK, IAN. Edwin Muir. FMod., 1967, No. 25-6, 101-14.

— 10256. MELLOWN, ELGIN W. A Checklist of Critical Writings About Edwin Muir. *See* 246.

— 10257. — Edwin Muir. Part 2. BB., xxv, Sept.-Dec., 173-5.

— 10258. PORTER, ROGER JEFFREY. The Double Self: Autobiography and Literary Form in Gibbon, De Quincey, Gosse, and Edwin Muir. *See* 5155.

**Muir, Willa.** 10259. MUIR, WILLA. Belonging: a memoir. London: Hogarth Press. pp. 320.

**Murdoch, Iris.** 10260. ARNAUD, PIERRE. Les vertus du chiffre sept et le mythe de la dame à la licorne. Essai d'interprétation de 'The Unicorn', d'Iris Murdoch. LanM., ii, 206-10.

— 10261. BATCHELOR, BILLIE. Revision in Iris Murdoch's 'Under the Net'. BkI., No. 8, Apr., 30-6.

— 10262. BERGONZI, BERNARD. Nice But Not Good. NYRB., 11 Apr., 36-8.

— 10263. DZIEDUSZYCKI, MICHELE. La ragazza irlandese. FLett., 4 Apr., 14.

— 10264. MURDOCH, IRIS. The Nice and the Good. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 350. Rev. by Anne Fremantle in The Reporter, xxxviii, 25 Jan., 47-9.

— 10265. RABINOVITZ, RUBIN. Iris Murdoch. New York; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Columbia essays on modern writers, 34.)

— 10266. ROSE, W. K. An Interview with Iris Murdoch. Shen., xix, Winter, 3-27.

— 10267. SKORODENKO, V. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'The Red and the Green'. Moscow: Progress. pp. 287.

— 10268. STIMPSON, CATHARINE ROSLYN. The Early Novels of Iris Murdoch. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5073A-4A.]

**Murrow, Edward R.** 10269. BLISS, EDWARD, JR (ed.). In Search of Light: The Broadcasts of Edward R. Murrow, 1938-1961. New York: Knopf, 1967. pp. 364. Rev. by Calder M. Pickett in JQ., xlv, 575.

**Myers, L. H.** 10270. SEN GUPTA, B. An Obscure Allusion in L. H. Myers's 'The Pool of Vishnu'. NQ., xv (N.S.), Feb., 59-60.

— 10271. — An Unknown Source of L. H. Myers's 'The Pool of Vishnu'. RLV., xxxiv, 341-53.

**Nabokov, Vladimir.** 10272. APPEL, ALFRED, JR. *The Art of Nabokov's Artifice.* UDQ., III, Summer, 25-37.

— 10273. — Vladimir Nabokov. *Contemporary Literature*, IX, Spring, 236-45.

— 10274. CAMPBELL, FELICIA F. *A Princedom by the Sea.* See 7292.

— 10275. DEMBO, L. S. (ed.). *Nabokov: the man and his work: studies.* Madison; London: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 282. Rev. in NYTB., 24 Mar., 32.

— 10276. DOMMERGUES, PIERRE. *Entretien avec Vladimir Nabokov.* LanM., I, 92-102.

— 10277. FIELD, ANDREW. *Nabokov: His Life in Art, A Critical Narrative.* Boston: Little, Brown, 1967. pp. 367. Rev. by Daniel Hughes in *Novel*, I, 178-85; by Alfred Appel, Jr. in *Contemporary Literature*, IX, 236-45; by Julian Moynahan in *PR.*, XXXV, 483-8; in *YR.*, LVII, Winter, xxviii-xxx; by F. D. Reeve in *SEEJ.*, XII, 351-3.

— 10278. GASS, WILLIAM H. *Mirror, Mirror.* NYRB., 6 June, 3-5

— 10279. KAPP, ISA. *Vladimir Nabokov's Spectral Merriment.* NewL., LI, 8 July, 14-15.

— 10280. MIZENER, ARTHUR. *The Seriousness of Vladimir Nabokov.* SewR., LXXVI, Autumn, 655-64.

— 10281. PROFFER, CARL R. *Keys to Lolita.* Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 160. Rev. by J. D. O'Hara in *The Carleton Miscellany*, IX, 114-16.

— 10282. PURDY, STROTHER B. *Solux Rex: Nabokov and the Chess Novel.* MFS., XIV, Winter, 1968-69, 379-95.

— 10283. STUART, DABNEY. 'The Real Life of Sebastian Knight': Angles of Perception. *MLQ.*, XXIX, Sept., 312-28.

— 10284. WILLIAMS, CAROL ANN TRAYNOR. *The Necessary Ripple: The Art of Vladimir Nabokov.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3203A-4A.]

**Naipaul, V. S.** 10285. ORMEROD, DAVID. *In a Derelict Land: The Novels of V. S. Naipaul.* *Contemporary Literature*, IX, Winter, 74-90.

— 10286. PRITCHETT, V. S. *Crack-Up.* NYRB., 11 Apr., 10-14.

**Narayan, R. K.** 10287. RAO, V. PANDURANGA. *The Art of R. K. Narayan.* JComLit., V, 29-40.

— 10288. WESTBROOK, PERRY D. *The Short Stories of R. K. Narayan.* JComLit., V, 41-51.

**Nash, Ogden.** 10289. NICHOLS, LEWIS. *Muse at Home.* NYTB., 24 Nov., 61

**Newby, P. H.** 10290. MATHEWS, F. X. *Newby on the Nile: The Comic Trilogy.* TCL., XIV, Apr., 3-16.

**Nin, Anais.** 10291. STUHLMANN, GUNTER (cd.). *The Diary of Anais Nin: Volume Two, 1934-1939.* (Bibl. 1967, 9299.) Rev. by Duane Schneider in *KR.*, XXX, 137-40; by Bernard Benstock in *SoQ.*, IV, 802-4.



- Nolan, Brian.** 10292. BENSTOCK, BERNARD. The Threc Faces of Brian Nolan. *Eire-Ireland*, III, Autumn, 51-65.
- Norris, Frank.** 10293. ASTRO, RICHARD. 'Vandover and the Brute' and 'The Beautiful and the Damned': A Search for Thematic and Stylistic Reinterpretations. *See* 9370.
- 10294. DAVISON, RICHARD ALLAN. The Remaining Seven of Frank Norris' 'Weekly Letters'. *ALR.*, III, Summer, 47-65.
- 10295. — An Undiscovered Early Review of Norris' 'Octopus'. *WAL.*, III, Summer, 147-51.
- 10296. KATZ, JOSEPH and JOHN J. MANNING. Notes on Frank Norris's Revisions of Two Novels. *PBSA.*, LXII, Second Quarter, 256-9.
- 10297. LABRIE, RODRIGUE E. The Howells-Norris Relationship and the Growth of Naturalism. *See* 6887.
- 10298. PIZER, DONALD. The Novels of Frank Norris. (Bibl. 1967, 9307.) Rev. by Leo B. Levy in *SoQ.*, IV, 1086-7.
- 10299. WOODWARD, ROBERT H. Frank Norris and Frederic: A Source for 'McTeague'. *See* 6646.
- O'Casey, Sean.** 10300. ARMSTRONG, W. A. Sean O'Casey. London: Longmans, Green. pp. 39. (Writers and their Work, No. 198. Published for the British Council and the National Book League.)
- 10301. ATKINSON, BROOKS (ed.). The Sean O'Casey Reader: Plays, Autobiographies, Opinions. New York: St Martin's Press. pp. 1008. Rev. by Anne O'Neill-Barbo in *NYTB.*, 15 Dec., 1.
- 10302. AYLING, RONALD. Sean O'Casey and his critics. *NThM.*, VIII, No. 1, 5-19.
- 10303. KOLOZSVÁRI GRANDPIERRE, EMIL. Sean O'Casey. Nagyvilág, XIII, 112-18.
- 10304. KRAUSE, DAVID. O'Casey and Yeats and the Druid. *ModDr.*, XI, Dec., 252-62.
- 10305. — A Self-Portrait of the Artist as a Man. *See* 563.
- 10306. TODD, R. MARY. The Two Published Versions of Sean O'Casey's 'Within the Gates'. *ModDr.*, x, Feb., 346-55.
- O'Connor, Edwin.** 10307. KELLEHER, JOHN V. Edwin O'Connor and the Irish-American Process. *AtlMon.*, CCII, July, 48-52.
- 10308. RANK, HUGH. O'Connor's Image of the Priest. *NEQ.*, XLI, Mar., 3-29.
- O'Connor, Flannery.** 10309. ASALS, FREDERICK. The Mythic Dimensions of Flannery O'Connor's 'Greenleaf'. *SSF.*, v, Summer, 317-30.
- 10310. BRITTAIN, JOAN T. Flannery O'Connor — addenda. *See* 119.
- 10311. — Flannery O'Connor, Part 2. *See* 120.
- 10312. BURNS, STUART L. Flannery O'Connor's 'The Violent Bear It Away': Apotheosis in Failure. *SewR.*, LXXVI, Spring, 319-36.

- O'Connor, Flannery. 10313.** BYRD, TURNER F. Ironie Dimension in Flannery O'Connor's 'The Artificial Nigger'. *MissQ.*, xxi, Fall, 243-51.
- **10314.** DINEEN, PATRICIA MARIE. Flannery O'Connor: Realist of Distances. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3635A.]
- **10315.** DRAKE, ROBERT. Flannery O'Connor. (Bibl. 1967, 9332.) Rev. by Marion Montgomery in *GaR.*, xxii, 188-93.
- **10316.** FAHEY, WILLIAM A. Flannery O'Connor's 'Parker's Back'. *Ren.*, xx, Spring, 162-5.
- **10317.** FRIEDMAN, MELVIN J. and LEWIS A. LAWSON (eds). The Added Dimension: The Art and Mind of Flannery O'Connor. (Bibl. 1967, 9335.) Rev. by Richard A. Davison in *SSF.*, v, 310-11; by Thomas F. Walsh in *MLJ.*, lii, 32-3; by Marion Montgomery in *GaR.*, xxii, 188-93; by Claire Rosenfield in *Novel*, i, 187-90.
- **10318.** GORDON, CAROLINE. Heresy in Dixie. *SewR.*, lxxvi, Spring, 263-97.
- **10319.** GREGORY, DONALD LEE. An Internal Analysis of the Fiction of Flannery O'Connor. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5055A.]
- **10320.** HAMBLEN, ABIGAIL ANN. Flannery O'Connor's Study of Innocence and Evil. *URKC.*, xxxiv, June, 295-7.
- **10321.** HAYS, PETER L. Dante, Tobit, and 'The Artificial Nigger'. *SSF.*, v, Spring, 263-8.
- **10322.** HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. Flannery O'Connor. (Bibl. 1967, 9336.) Rev. by Marion Montgomery in *GaR.*, xxii, 188-93.
- **10323.** LORCH, THOMAS M. Flannery O'Connor: Christian Allegorist. *Crit.*, x, No. 2, 69-80.
- **10324.** MARTIN, CARTER WILLIAMS. The Convergence of Actualities: Themes in the Fiction of Flannery O'Connor. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4180A-1A.]
- **10325.** MONTGOMERY, MARION. Flannery O'Connor's 'Leaden Tract Against Complacency and Contraception'. *AQ.*, xxiv, Summer, 133-46.
- **10326.** — Flannery O'Connor and the Natural Man. *MissQ.*, xxi, Fall, 235-42.
- **10327.** — Miss Flannery's 'Good Man'. *UDQ.*, iii, Autumn, 1-19.
- **10328.** — Miss O'Connor and the Christ-Haunted. *SoQ.*, iv, Summer, 665-72.
- **10329.** MULLER, GILBERT HENRY. Flannery O'Connor and the Catholic Grotesque. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1967. (Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3193A.)
- **10330.** SHEAR, WALTER. Flannery O'Connor: Character and Characterization. *Ren.*, xx, Spring, 140-6.

- O'Connor, Flannery.** 10331. SHINN, THELMA J. Flannery O'Connor and the Violence of Grace. *Contemporary Literature*, ix, Winter, 58-73.
- 10332. STEPHENS, MARTHA. Flannery O'Connor and the Sanctified-Sinner Tradition. *AQ.*, xxiv, Autumn, 223-39.
- 10333. SULLIVAN, WALTER. The Achievement of Flannery O'Connor. *SoHR.*, ii, Summer, 303-9.
- 10334. TAYLOR, HENRY. The Halt Shall be Gathered Together: Physical Deformity in the Fiction of Flannery O'Connor. *WHR.*, xxii, Autumn, 325-38.
- 10335. TROWBRIDGE, CLINTON W. The Symbolic Vision of Flannery O'Connor: Patterns of Imagery in 'The Violent Bear It Away'. *SewR.*, lxxvi, Spring, 296-318.
- 10336. VANDEKIEFT, RUTH M. Judgment in the Fiction of Flannery O'Connor. *SewR.*, lxxvi, Spring, 337-56.
- O'Connor, Frank.** 10337. BRENNER, GERRY. Frank O'Connor's Imprudent Hero. *TSL.*, x, Fall, 457-69.
- Odets, Clifford.** 10338. BURT, DAVID J. Odets' 'Awake and Sing!'. *Exp.*, xxvii, Dec., No. 29.
- 10339. LEE, VERA. Boretz and Murray and Odets in Boston. *DrCrit.*, xi, Winter, 40-3.
- O'Faolain, Sean.** 10340. DOYLE, PAUL A. Chekhov in Erin: Sean O'Faolain's Career As Short Story Writer. *Epoch*, xvii, Jan., 16-21.
- O'Hara, John.** 10341. BERGONZI, BERNARD. Catch-31. *See* 8380.
- 10342. DONALDSON, SCOTT. Appointment with the Dentist: O'Hara's Naturalistic Novel. *MFS.*, xiv, Winter, 1968-69, 435-42.
- 10343. MANN, CHARLES W. The John O'Hara Manuscripts at Penn State. *MSS.*, xx, Fall, 47-9.
- Okigbo, Christopher.** 10344. DATHORNE, OSCAR. African Literature iv: Ritual and Ceremony in Okigbo's Poetry. *JComLit.*, v, 79-91.
- 10345. — Okigbo understood. *African Literature Today*. No. 1, 19-23.
- Olson, Charles.** 10346. ALLEN, DONALD (ed.). *Human Universe and Other Essays*. New York: Grove Press. pp. 160. Rev. by M. L. Rosenthal in *NYTB.*, 27 Oct., 26.
- 10347. CREELEY, ROBERT (ed.). *Selected Writings of Charles Olson*. New York: New Directions. pp. 280. Rev. by M. L. Rosenthal in *NYTB.*, 27 Oct., 26.
- 10348. DAVEY, FRANKLAND WILMOT. *Theory and Practice in the Black Mountain Poets: Duncan, Olson, and Creeley*. *See* 8499.
- 10349. GLOVER, ALBERT GOULD. *Charles Olson: Letters for Origin*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1894A-5A.]

**Olson, Charles.** 10350. STAFFORD, WILLIAM. Whole and Changing. Poetry, CXI, Mar., 413-16.

**O'Neill, Eugene.** 10351. BLACKBURN, RUTH M. Representation of New England Rustic Dialects in the Plays of Eugene O'Neill. *See* 866.

— 10352. BOWLING, CHARIS CROSSE. The Touch of Poetry: A Study of the Role of Poetry in Three O'Neill Plays. CLAJ., XII, Sept., 43-55.

— 10353. BRAEM, HELMUT M. Eugene O'Neill. (Friedrichs Dramatiker des Welt-theaters, 3). Velber, 1965. pp. 149. Rev. by R. Haas in Jb.AS., XIII, 299-303.

— 10354. CLARK, MARDEN J. Tragic Effect in 'The Hairy Ape'. ModDr., x, Feb., 372-82.

— 10355. COMARNESCU, PETRU. (introd.). Coordonatele creației lui Eugene O'Neill. (The Co-ordinates of Eugene O'Neill's Creation.) In Eugene O'Neill. Teatru. (The Plays.) București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. 5-43.

— 10356. DAS, P. N. Expressionism and 'The Hairy Ape'. IJES., IX, 30-48.

— 10357. FRENZ, HORST. Eugene O'Neill. (Köpfe des xx. Jahrhunderts, 40). Berlin, 1965. pp. 96. Rev. by R. Haas in Jb.AS., XIII, 299-303.

— 10358. GRIFFIN, ERNEST G. Pity, Alienation and Reconciliation in Eugene O'Neill. Mosaic, Fall, II, 1, 66-76.

— 10359. GROSSE, S. 'As if' — Konjunktion zwischen Schein und Wirklichkeit in den späten Dramen Eugene O'Neills. Poetica, II, 521-40.

— 10360. HASTINGS, WARREN H. and RICHARD F. WEEKS. Episodes of Eugene O'Neill's Undergraduate Days at Princeton. PULC., XXIX, Winter, 208-15.

— 10361. HAYS, PETER L. Biblical Perversions in 'Desire Under the Elms'. ModDr., XI, Feb., 423-8.

— 10362. HERRON, IMA HONAKER. O'Neill's Comedy of Recollection': A Nostalgic Dramatization of 'the Real America'. CEACrit., XXX, Jan., 16-18.

— 10363. HIGHSMITH, JAMES MILTON. Eugene O'Neill: Apprenticeship with Dramatic Presentationalism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3671A.]

— 10364. — O'Neill's Idea of Theater. SAB., XXXIII, Nov., 18-21.

— 10365. KIROV, TODOR. Judžin O'Nijl, 1888-1953. (Eugene O'Neill, 1888-1953.) T., XXI, No. 2, 46-51.

— 10366. — Zalezăt na Judžin O'Nijl. (The decline of Eugene O'Neill.) T., XXI, No. 4, 55-9.

— 10367. LEE, ROBERT C. Eugene O'Neill's Approach to Play Writing. DrCrit., XI, Winter, 2-8.



- O'Neill, Eugene.** 10368. LINK, FRANZ H. Eugene O'Neill und die Wiedergeburt der Tragödie aus dem Unbewußten. Frankfurt; Bonn, 1967. pp. 64. Rev. by R. Haas in *Jb.AS.*, XIII, 299-303.
- 10369. LONG, CHESTER CLAYTON. The Role of Nemesis in the Structure of Selected Plays by Eugene O'Neill. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 231. (*Studies in American Literature*, VIII.) Rev. by Donald E. Polzin in *QJS.*, LIV, 438.
- 10370. MAUBEEN, SISTER SARAH. O'Neill in Louisville. *DrCrit.*, XI, Winter, 51-2.
- 10371. ROY, EMIL. Eugene O'Neill's 'The Emperor Jones' and 'The Hairy Ape' As Mirror Plays. *CompDr.*, II, Spring, 21-30.
- 10372. — 'The Iceman Cometh' As Myth and Realism. *JPC.*, II, Fall, 299-313.
- 10373. SARHAN, MOHAMED SAMIR G. Ibsen and O'Neill: An Analysis of Structural Parallels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 1519A-20A.]
- 10374. SHEAFFER, LOUIS. O'Neill: Son and Playwright. New York: Little, Brown. pp. 543. Rev. in *Time*, 15 Nov., 112-14; by William Leonard in *BW.*, 10 Nov., 16; by Harold Clurman in *NYTB.*, 20 Oct., 62.
- 10375. TIUSANEN, TIMO. O'Neill's Scenic Images. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 388.
- 10376. TÖRNQVIST, EGIL. A Drama of Souls. Studies in O'Neill's Super-Naturalistic Technique. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell. pp. 283. (*Historia Litterarum*, 3.)
- 10377. — Nietzsche and O'Neill: A Study in Affinity. *OL.*, XXIII, 97-126.
- 10378. VALGEMAE, MARDI. Eugene O'Neill's Preface to 'The Great God Brown'. *YLG.*, XLIII, July, 24-9.
- 10379. VENA, GARY A. The Role of the Prostitute in the Plays of Eugene O'Neill. *DrCrit.*, XI, Spring, 82-8; Winter, 9-14.
- 10380. WIIG, BIRGIT. O'Neill revaluert. Eugene O'Neills tematiske drama. (O'Neill revalued. Eugene O'Neill's thematic drama.) *Samtiden*, LXXVII, 256-68.
- O'Nolan, Brian.** 10381. TUBE, HENRY. It Goes Without Synge. *Spect.*, 13 Sept., 360-1.
- Origo, Iris.** 10382. FRULLINI, ANDREA. L'inglese della Val d'Orcia. *Flett.*, 9 May, 18.
- Orlovita, Gil.** 10383. VAN SICKLE, MILTON. Milkbottle H and Gil Orlovita. *Trace*, 17th Year, No. 1, 137-8.
- Orwell, George.** 10384. BARR, ALAN. The Paradise behind '1984'. *EM.*, XIX, 197-203.
- 10385. BROWNING, GORDON. Zamiatin's 'We': An Anti-Utopian Classic. *See* 9712.
- 10386. COOPER, NANCY M. 'Animal Farm': An Explication for Teachers of Orwell's Novel. *CEJ.*, IV, Fall, 59-69.

- Orwell, George.** 10387. DAVIS, ROBERT MURRAY. Politics in the Pig-pen. JPC., II, Fall, 314-20.
- 10388. GROSS, JOHN. Questo è George Orwell. FLett., 24 Oct., 18-20, 31 Oct., 18-20.
- 10389. HOONING, THEODORUS JOHANNES. George Orwell in zijn tijd. Meppel: J. A. Boom and Zoon. pp. 260. (Doct. Diss. Univ. of Amsterdam; also Boom Paperbacks, xx.)
- 10390. KUBAL, DAVID LAWRENCE. Outside the Whale: George Orwell's Search for Meaning and Form. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 265A.]
- 10391. MEYERS, JEFFREY. The Ethic of Responsibility: Orwell's 'Burmese Days'. URKC., xxxv, Dec., 83-7.
- 10392. MOLINA QUIRÒS, JORGE. La novela utópica inglesa. See 2332.
- 10393. — 1984: Fuentes Literarias. FMod., Oct. 1966-Jan. 1967, 145-53.
- 10394. ORWELL, SONIA and IAN ANGUS (comps). The Collected Essays, Journalism and Letters of George Orwell. Vol. I: An Age Like This, 1920-1940; Vol. II: My Country, Right or Left, 1940-1943; Vol. III: As I Please, 1943-1945; Vol. IV: In Front of Your Nose, 1945-1950. London: Secker and Warburg; New York: Harcourt, Brace and World. pp. 574; 477; 435; 555. Rev. by Angus Calder in N. St. LXXVI, 429-30; by Lawrence Graves in NR., 30 Nov., 34-6; in TLS., 17 Oct., 1265-6.
- 10395. SEYMOUR-SMITH, MARTIN. Orwell that Ends Well. Spect., 4 Oct., 474.
- 10396. SMITH, MARCUS. The Wall of Blackness: A Psychological Approach to '1984'. MFS., xiv, Winter, 1968-69, 423-33.
- 10397. SMYER, RICHARD INGRAM. Structure and Meaning in the Works of George Orwell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 615A.]
- 10398. WARNCKE, WAYNE. George Orwell's Critical Approach to Literature. SoHR., II, Fall, 484-98.
- 10399. WULFSBERG, FREDERIK. George Orwell. Oslo: Norwegian Univs. Press. pp. 328.
- Osborne, John.** 10400. HAYMAN, RONALD. John Osborne. London: Heinemann. pp. 80. (Contemporary playwrights series.)
- 10401. LAHR, JOHN. Poor Johnny One Note. EvR., XII, No. 61, 61-3 *passim*.
- 10402. SERVADIO, GAIA. Il dandy con il mitra spara e salve. FLett., I Aug., 14-16.
- 10403. SPACKS, PATRICIA MEYER. Confrontation and Escape in Two Social Dramas. ModDr., XI, May, 61-72.
- 10404. STEFANOV, VASIL. Spoluki na mladostta. Piesata 'Obärni se s gnjav nazad' väv Varnenskija dramati. teatr. (Successful youth. The staging of 'Look Back In Anger' by the theatre in Varna.) T., XXI, No. 3, 43-4.

- Osborne, John.** 10405. TYNAN, KENNETH. *Perché oggi tutti dicono 'noi' e maj 'io'.* Conversazione con John Osborne. *FLett.*, 26 Sept., 2-4.
- O'Sheel, Shaemas.** 10406. WINCHELL, WALLACE. *Shaemas O'Sheel and His Unique Contribution to American Letters.* *MarkhamR.*, No. 3, Oct., 12-14.
- Owen, Guy.** 10407. OWEN, GUY. *My Successful Novel: Two Sides (of the Story).* *Trace*, 17th Year, No. 2, 217-21.
- Owen, Wilfred.** 10408. GREGORY, HORACE. *The Poems of Wilfred Owen.* *NYTB.*, 14 July, 2.
- 10409. LANE, ARTHUR ERNEST. *An Adequate Response: The War Poctry of Siegfried Sassoon and Wilfred Owen.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, San Diego, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4635A-6A.]
- 10410. OWEN, HAROLD. *Journey from Obscurity 1893-1918.* (Bibl. 1966, 9401.) Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in *N.St.* LXXV, 79-80.
- 10411. OWEN, HAROLD and JOHN BELL (eds). *Wilfred Owen: Collected Letters.* (Bibl. 1967, 9395.) Rev. in *TLS.*, 29 Aug., 909-10; by V. S. Pritchett in *N.St.*, LXXV, 79-80.
- 10412. SASTRY, C. N. *Walt Whitman's 'Reconciliation' and Wilfred Owen's 'Strange Meeting': A Comparison.* See 7843.
- 10413. VARET, E. *Les lettres de Wilfred Owen.* *EA.*, No. 3, 272-85.
- 10414. WHITE, GERTRUDE M. *Critics' Key: Poem or Personality.* *ELT.*, 3, XI, 174-9.
- Padmore, George.** 10415. HOOKER, JAMES R. *Black Revolutionary: George Padmore's Path from Communism to Pan-Africanism.* New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 1967. pp. 168. Rev. by Robert I. Rotberg in *AAAPSS.*, CCCLXXVI, 183-4.
- Parker, Dorothy.** 10416. SHANAHAN, WILLIAM. *Robert Benchley and Dorothy Parker: Punch and Judy in Formal Drcss.* See 8879.
- Paterson, Andrew Barton.** 10417. SEMMLER, CLEMENT WILLIAM. *The Banjo of the Bush: The Work, Life and Times of A. B. Paterson.* London: Angus and Robertson, 1967. pp. 263.
- Percy, Walker.** 10418. ATKINS, ANSELM. *Walker Percy and Post-Christian Search.* *CR.*, XII, Winter, 73-95.
- 10419. CREMEENS, CARLTON. *Walker Percy, The Man and the Novelist: An Interview.* *SoQ.*, iv, Spring, 271-90.
- 10420. HENISEY, SARAH L. *Intersubjectivity in Symbolization.* *Ren.*, xx, Summer, 208-14.
- 10421. LEHAN, RICHARD. *The Way Back: Redemption in the Novels of Walker Percy.* *SoQ.*, iv, Spring, 306-19.
- 10422. THALE, JEROME. *Alienation on the American Plan.* *ForumH.*, vi, Summer, 36-40.
- 10423. THALE, MARY. *The Moviegoer of the 1950's.* *TCL.*, xiv, July, 84-9.

- Perry, George Sessions. 10424.** ALEXANDER, STANLEY G. George Sessions Perry. Austin, Texas: Steck-Vaughan Co. pp. 44. Rev. by Donald W. Hatley in *MissQ.*, xxi, 166-7.
- Phillips, David Graham. 10425.** RAVITZ, ABE C. David Graham Phillips. *ALR.*, iii, Summer, 24-9.
- Pinter, Harold. 10426.** ANON. Translations from the Unconscious. *Time*, 25 Oct., 69.
- **10427.** BURKMAN, KATHERINE H. Pinter's 'A Slight Ache' as Ritual. *ModDr.*, xi, Dec., 326-35.
- **10428.** CAPONE, GIOVANNA. Drammi per voce. Dylan Thomas, Samuel Beckett, Harold Pinter. *See* 8830.
- **10429.** DIAS, EARL J. The Enigmatic World of Harold Pinter. *DrCrit.*, xi, Fall, 119-24.
- **10430.** DILLON, PERRY CLAUDE. The Characteristics of the French Theatre of the Absurd in the Plays of Edward Albee and Harold Pinter. *See* 8732.
- **10431.** ESSLIN, MARTIN. Harold Pinter. Hannover: Friedrich Verlag, 1967. pp. 148. Rev. by Ruby Cohn in *ModDr.*, xi, 338-9.
- **10432.** GEDULD, HARRY M. The Trapped Heroes of Harold Pinter. *Humanist*, xxviii, Mar.-Apr., 24 *et seq.*
- **10433.** GIACHETTI, ROMANO. L'avanguardia mi irrita. *Flett.*, 21 Nov., 10-11.
- **10434.** HAYMAN, RONALD. Harold Pinter. London: Heinemann. pp. 80. (Contemporary playwrights series.)
- **10435.** HINCHLIFFE, ARNOLD. Mr. Pinter's 'Belinda'. *ModDr.*, xi, Sept., 173-9.
- **10436.** KERR, WALTER. Harold Pinter. New York; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Columbia essays on modern writers, 27.) Rev. by Augusta Walker in *ModDr.*, xi, 345-6.
- **10437.** KUNKEL, FRANCIS L. The Dystopia of Harold Pinter. *Ren.*, xxi, Autumn, 17-20.
- **10438.** LAHR, JOHN. Pinter the Spaceman. *EvR.*, xii, No. 55, 49-52 *passim*.
- **10439.** MAST, GERALD. Pinter's 'Homecoming'. *DrSur.*, vi, Spring, 266-77.
- **10440.** ORLEY, RAY. Pinter and Menace. *DrCrit.*, xi, Fall, 125-48.
- **10441.** PACKARD, WILLIAM. An Interview with Harold Pinter. *First Stage*, vi, Summer, 1967, 82.
- **10442.** STATES, BERT O. Pinter's 'Homecoming': The Shock of Nonrecognition. *HR.*, xxi, Autumn, 474-86.
- Plath, Sylvia. 10443.** OBERG, ARTHUR K. Sylvia Plath and the New Decadence. *ChiR.*, xx, No. 1, 66-73.
- **10444.** OSTRICKER, ALICIA. 'Fact' as Style: The Americanization of Sylvia. *Language and Style*, 1, Summer, 201-12.
- **10445.** STILWELL, ROBERT L. The Multiplying of Entities: D. H. Lawrence and Five Other Poets. *See* 8813.



- Plomer, William.** 10446. PLOMER, WILLIAM. The axe in the orchard. *Lon. Mag.*, VIII, 4, 5-7.
- Plutzik, Hyam.** 10447. GERMAN, HOWARD and SHARON KAEHELE. In Pursuit of a Precious Ghost: Hyam Plutzik's 'Horatio'. *See* 3562.
- Podhoretz, Norman.** 10448. FRIEDENBERG, EDGAR Z. Du Côté de chez Podhoretz. *NYRB.*, 1 Feb., 11-13.
- 10449. GARRETT, GEORGE P. My Silk Purse and Yours: 'Making It', Starring Norman Podhoretz. *HC.*, v, Feb., 1-13.
- 10450. GIACHETTI, ROMANO. Evviva la celebrità. *FLett.*, 18 Apr., 17, 31.
- Porter, Katherine Anne.** 10451. BAKER, HOWARD. The Upward Path: Notes on the Work of Katherine Anne Porter. *SoQ.*, iv, Winter, 1-19.
- 10452. EMMONS, WINFRED S. Katherine Anne Porter: The Regional Stories. Austin, Texas: Steck-Vaughn Company, 1967. pp. 44. Rev. by George Hendrick in *SSF.*, vi, 229.
- 10453. GROSS, BEVERLY. The Poetic Narrative: A Reading of 'Flowering Judas'. *Style*, II, Spring, 129-39.
- 10454. HENDRICK, GEORGE. Katherine Anne Porter. (*Bibl.* 1967, 1908.) Rev. by George E. Fortenberry in *ArlingtonQ.*, I, Spring, 250-2.
- 10455. LIBERMAN, M. M. The Short Story as Chapter in 'Ship of Fools'. *Criticism*, x, Winter, 65-71.
- 10456. REDDEN, DOROTHY S. 'Flowering Judas': Two Voices. *SSF.*, vi, Winter, 194-204.
- 10457. VLIET, VIDA ANN RUTHERFORD. The Shape of Meaning: A Study of the Development of Katherine Anne Porter's Fictional Form. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1550A.]
- 10458. WALSH, THOMAS F. The 'Noon Wine' Devils. *See* 8881.
- Post, Melville Davisson.** 10459. OREL, HAROLD. The American Detective-Hero. *See* 5693.
- Pound, Ezra.** 10460. BAUMANN, WALTER. The Rose in the Steel Dust: An Examination of the Cantos of Ezra Pound. Bern: Franke Verlag, 1967. pp. 211. Rev. by L. S. Dembo in *AL.*, xxxix, 576-7.
- 10461. CORNELL, JULIEN. The Trial of Ezra Pound. (*Bibl.* 1966, 9451.) Rev. by G. A. Janssens in *LT.*, ccl, 583.
- 10462. CORRIGAN, ROBERT ANTHONY. 'What Thou Lovest Well Remains': Ezra Pound and America, 1940-1958. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4985A.]
- 10463. DE NAGY, N. CHRISTOPH. Ezra Pound's Poetics and Literary Tradition: The Critical Decade. (*Bibl.* 1966, 9468.) Rev. by John Espy in *AL.*, xxxix, 577-8.
- 10464. — The Poetry of Ezra Pound: The Pre-Imagist

- Stage. (Bibl. 1961, 6689.) (Cooper Monographs, 4.) Bern: Francke Verlag. pp. 184. (Second rev. ed.).
- Pound, Ezra. 10465.** ELLMANN, RICHARD. *Eminent Domain. Yeats among Wilde, Joyce, Pound, Eliot and Auden.* See 7900.
- **10466.** FIELDS, KENNETH WAYNE. *The Rhetoric of Artifice* — Ezra Pound, T. S. Eliot, Wallace Stevens, Walter Conrad Arensberg, Donald Evans, Mina Loy, and Yvor Winters. See 8509.
- **10467.** GOODWIN, K. L. *Ezra Pound's Influence on Literary Criticism.* MLQ., xxix, Dec., 423-38.
- **10468.** — *The Influence of Ezra Pound.* (Bibl. 1967, 9435.) Rev. by R. W. Butterfield in JAS., II, 284-6.
- **10469.** HOLDER, ALAN. *Prisoner Ezra Pound.* VQR., XLIV, Spring, 337-41.
- **10470.** HUTCHINS, PATRICIA. *Ezra Pound and Thomas Hardy.* See 6731.
- **10471.** JACKSON, THOMAS H. *The Early Poetry of Ezra Pound.* Cambridge: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 278. Rev. by John Fraser in DalR., 48, 563-4.
- **10472.** KENNER, HUGH. *From a Lost World.* See 9825.
- **10473.** MEACHAM, HARRY M. *The Caged Panther.* New York: Twayne, 1967. pp. 222. Rev. in TLS., 18 Apr., 388; by Alan Holder in VQR., XLIV, 337-41; by L. S. Dembo in AL., XL, 416-17; in NYTB., 11 Feb., 28.
- **10474.** MONTGOMERY, MARION. *Ezra Pound's Angry Love Affair with America.* JPC., II, Winter, 361-9.
- **10475.** — *Ezra Pound's Search for Family.* GaR., XXII, Winter, 429-36.
- **10476.** NORMAN, CHARLES. *The Case of Ezra Pound.* New York: Funk and Wagnalls. pp. 209. Rev. by Alan Holder in VQR., XLIV, 337-41.
- **10477.** OVERLAND, ORM. *Ezra Pound and Wilfrid Scawen Blunt: A Footnote to Canto 81.* See 6003.
- **10478.** PALANDRI, ANGELA JUNG. *Ezra Pound Revisited.* WCR., II, 3, Winter, 5-8.
- **10479.** — 'La pietra mi è viva nella mano'. Le traduzioni dal cinesc di Pound. (Cf. Bibl. 1966, 9472.) Ver., XXVII, 3-19.
- **10480.** READ, FORREST (ed.). *Pound/Joyce: The Letters of Ezra Pound to James Joyce, with Pound's Essays on Joyce.* See 9848.
- **10481.** RECK, MICHAEL. *A Conversation between Ezra Pound and Allen Ginsberg.* See 9501.
- **10482.** — *Ezra Pound: A Close-Up.* (Bibl. 1967, 9445.) Rev. by Vivian Mercier in BW., 7 Jan., 4, 5; by Alan Holder in VQR., XLIV, 337-41; by Louise Bogan in NY., 30 Mar., 133.
- **10483.** ROEM, NED. *Ezra Pound as a musician.* Lon. Mag., VII, 10, 27-41.
- **10484.** ROSE, W. K. *Ezra Pound and Wyndham Lewis: The Crucial Years.* See 10048.

- Pound, Ezra.** 10485. RUTHVEN, K. K. Propertius, Wordsworth, Yeats, Pound and Hale. *See* 7962.
- 10486. SCHNEIDAU, HERBERT N. Vorticism and the Career of Ezra Pound. *MP.*, LXV, Feb., 214-27.
- 10487. SIMMONDS, HARVEY. John Quinn: An Exhibition to Mark the Gift of the John Quinn Memorial Collection. *See* 9071.
- 10488. SLATIN, MYLES. 'Mesmerism': A Study of Ezra Pound's Use of the Poetry of Robert Browning. *See* 6106.
- 10489. STOCK, NOEL. Reading the Cantos: The Study of Meaning in Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1967, 9448.) Rev. by Louise Bogan in *NY.*, 30 Mar., 134; by G. A. Janssens in *LT.*, CCL, 584; by R. W. Butterfield in *JAS.*, II, 284-6; by Douglas Barbour in *QQ.*, LXXV, 550-1; by P. Le Brun in *RES.*, XIX, 235-8.
- 10490. SUTTON, WALTER. 'Maunderley', 'The Waste Land', and the Problem of Unified Form. *See* 9236.
- 10491. YIP, WAI-LIM. Ezra Pound's 'Cathay'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 280A.]
- Powell, Anthony.** 10492. HERRING, H. D. Anthony Powell: A Reaction Against Determinism. *BSUF.*, IX, Winter, 17-21.
- 10493. MORRIS, ROBERT K. The Novels of Anthony Powell. Pittsburgh, PA: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press. pp. 252. Rev. by Frederick P. W. McDowell in *MFS.*, XIV, 469-79.
- Powell, Richard.** 10494. LIBBY, GARY. Interview: Richard Powell. *FloridaQ.*, I, Summer, 1967, 70-81.
- Powers, J. F.** 10495. HAGOPIAN, JOHN. Irony and Involution in J. F. Powers's 'Morte D'Urban'. *Contemporary Literature*, IX, Spring, 151-71.
- 10496. — J. F. Powers. New York: Twayne. pp. 174. Rev. by Fran James Polek in *AQ.*, XXIV, 287-8; by Edward P. J. Corbett in *America*, 20 Apr., 548-9; by John J. McAleer in *SSF.*, VI, 227-8.
- 10497. HYNES, JOSEPH. Father Urban's Renewal: J. F. Powers' Difficult Precision. *MLQ.*, XXIX, Dec., 450-66.
- 10498. POSS, STANLEY. J. F. Powers and the Gin of Irony. *TCL.*, XIV, July, 65-74.
- Powys, John Cowper.** 10499. DEWET, OLOFF. Visit to John Cowper Powys. *TQ.*, XI, Autumn, 91-116.
- 10500. MAYOUX, J-J. L'extase et la sensualité: John Cowper Powys et Wolf Solent. *Critique*, May, 464-74.
- 10501. ROBILLARD, DOUGLAS. Landscape with Figures: The Early Fiction of John Cowper Powys. *SLI.*, I, Oct., 51-8.
- 10502. WHITBREAD, THOMAS B. (ed.). Seven Contemporary Authors: Essays on Cozzens, Miller, West, Golding, Heller, Albee, and Powers. *See* 8212.
- Price, Reynolds.** 10503. EICHELBERGER, CLAYTON L. Reynolds Price: 'A Banner in Defeat'. *JPC.*, I, Spring, 410-17.
- 10504. PRICE, REYNOLDS. New for the Mineshaft. *VQR.*, XLIV, Autumn, 641-58. (Concerning 'A Generous Man'.)

- Priestley, J. B. 10505.** ZLATEVA, ELENA. *Opasnijat skok na Pristli.* (The Dangerous Jump of Priestley.) NK., No. 8, 24 Feb.
- Prince, F. T. 10506.** HEDLEY, JANE. *Imprisoning and Expressing Him. The Dramatic Monologues of F. T. Prince.* MalahatR., 7 July, 92-105.
- Pritchard, Katharine Susannah. 10507.** DRAKE, BROCKMAN, H. Katharine Susannah Pritchard. Melbourne; London: O.U.P. pp. 56. (Australian writers and their work.)
- Pritchett, V. S. 10508.** PRITCHETT, V. S. *A Cab at the Door: An Autobiography: Early Years.* London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 238. Rev. by Katherine Gauss Jackson in Harper's, CCXXXVI, May, 89; by Joseph Epstein in BW., 21 Apr., 1, 3; in Time, 17 May, 106; by Graham Hough in N. St., LXXV, 240.
- Purdy, James. 10509.** BOYERS, ROBERT. *Attitudes Toward Sex in American 'High Culture'.* See 8382.
- 10510. BURRIS, SHIRLEY W. *The Emergency in Purdy's 'Daddy Wolf'.* Ren., xx, Winter, 94-8.
- 10511. TRICKETT, RACHEL. *Recent Novels: Craftsmanship in Violence and Sex.* See 8467.
- Quick, Herbert. 10512.** KREEN, CARL LEE. *The Fictional Writings of Herbert Quick.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5058A-9A.]
- Quinn, John. 10513.** SIMMONDS, HARVEY. *John Quinn: An Exhibition to Mark the Gift of the John Quinn Memorial Collection.* See 9071.
- Quirk, John. 10514.** VISHNEVSKII, S. *Put' naverkh — put' vniz.* (The way up — the way down.) InL., viii, 219-26. (On 'Victors without Laurels'.)
- Raddall, Thomas H. 10515.** HAWKINS, W. J. Thomas H. Raddall: The Man and His Work. QQ., LXXV, 137-46.
- Rand, Ayn. 10516.** EPHRON, NORA. *A Strange Kind of Simplicity.* NYTB., 5 May, 8.
- Ransom, John Crowe. 10517.** BRADFORD, M. E. *A Modern Elegy: Ransom's 'Bells for John Whiteside's Daughter'.* MissQ., xxi, Winter, 43-7.
- 10518. BUFFINGTON, ROBERT. *The Equilibrist: A Study of John Crowe Ransom's Poems.* Nashville: Vanderbilt Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 160. Rev. by Guy Owen in GaR., xxii, 421-2; in TLS., 22 Aug., 902.
- 10519. HINKEL, ROBERT CRAIG. *The Development of John Crowe Ransom's Poetry.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3671A-2A.]
- 10520. KELLY, RICHARD. *Captain Carpenter's Inverted Ancestor.* ANQ., vii, Sept., 6-7.
- 10521. MANN, DAVID and SAMUEL H. WOODS, JR. *John Crowe Ransom's Poetic Revisions.* PMLA., LXXXIII, Mar., 15-21.
- 10522. McMILLAN, SAMUEL H. *John Crowe Ransom's 'Painted Head'.* GaR., xxii, Summer, 194-7.



- Ransom, John Crowe.** 10523. PARTRIDGE, COLIN. 'Aesthetic Distance' in the Poetry of John Crowe Ransom. *SoRA.*, III, 159-67.
- 10524. TATE, ALLEN. Gentleman in a Dustcoat. *SewR.*, LXXVI, Summer, 375-81.
- 10525. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. Notes on the Poetry of John Crowe Ransom at His Eightieth Birthday. *KR.*, xxx, 3, 319-49.
- 10526. WEBER, ROBERT. Zur Genesis von J. C. Ransoms 'Master's in the Garden Again'. *Jb.AS.*, XIII, 196-204.
- 10527. YOUNG, THOMAS DANIEL (ed.). John Crowe Ransom: Critical Essays and a Bibliography. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. Rev. by H. L. Wcatherby in *ArlingtonQ.*, 1, Summer, 131-5.
- Rao, Raja.** 10528. ALI, AHMED. Illusion and Reality: the Art and Philosophy of Raja Rao. *JComLit.*, 5, 16-28.
- 10529. NARASIMHAIAH, C. D. An assessment of Raja Rao's 'The Cat and Shakespeare'. *LCM.*, Winter, 65-95.
- Ravenel, Beatrice.** 10530. RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR. The Poetry of Beatrice Ravenel. *SoCR.*, 1, Nov., 55-75.
- Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan.** 10531. BIGELOW, GORDON E. Frontier Eden: the Literary Career of Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings. (Bibl. 1967, 9480.) Rev. by Paschal Reeves in *SAB.*, xxxiii, Mar., 25; by Lillian Gilkes in *MissQ.*, xx, 253-5.
- Read, Herbert.** 10532. FREMANTLE, ANNE. Sir Herbert Read. *Cweal*, LXXXVIII, 26 July, 502-4.
- 10533. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. Erinnerungen an Herbert Read. *NZZ.*, 24 Nov., 51-2.
- Reaney, James.** 10534. BOWERING, GEORGE. Why James Reaney is a better Poet? *CanL.*, Spring, No. 36, 40-9.
- Reece, Byron Herbert.** 10535. COOK, RAYMOND A. Byron Herbert Reece: Ten Years After. *GaR.*, xxii, Spring, 74-89.
- Reed, John.** 10536. AVER'YANOV, V. Mnogolikost' lzhi. (The many faces of falsehood.) *VLit.*, xi, 182-7.
- 10537. KHOVI, K. L'venok. (The lion cub.) Moscow: Khudozhestvennaya literatura, 1967. pp. 343.
- 10538. STARTSEV, A. Russkie bloknoty Dzhona Rida. (John Reed's Russian notebooks.) Moscow: Sovetskii pisatel'. pp. 288.
- Rexroth, Kenneth.** 10539. JUNKINS, DONALD. Creeley and Rexroth: No Simple Poets. *See* 9107.
- Rhys, Jean.** 10540. WYNDHAM, FRANCIS. Jean Rhys. *Les Lettres Nouvelles*, Mar., 132-9.
- Rice, Elmer.** 10541. BROWN, JARED ALLEN. The Theatrical Development of Social Themes in Selected Plays by Elmer Rice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 2810A.]
- 10542. ELWOOD, WILLIAM R. An Interview with Elmer Rice on Expressionism. *ETJ.*, xx, Mar., 1-7.

- Richards, I. A. 10543.** KARNANI, CHETAN. *The Aesthetics of I. A. Richards: Illusion and Reality*. LCM., Winter, 26-34.
- **10544.** PURAVS, OLGERTS. *Actuality, Abstraction and Art: A Case Study of I. A. Richards*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5066A-7A.]
- Richardson, Dorothy. 10545.** GREGORY, HORACE. *Dorothy Richardson: An Adventure in Self-Discovery*. New York: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston, 1967. pp. 114. Rev. by Naomi Bliven in NY., 4 May, 181-2, 185-6.
- Richardson, Henry Handel. 10546.** ELLIOTT, WILLIAM. French influences in 'The Fortunes of Richard Mahoney'. *Discourse*, xi, 108-15.
- **10547.** THOMSON, A. K. Henry Handel Richardson's 'The Fortunes of Richard Mahoney'. *Meanjin Quarterly*, xxvi, 1967, 423-34.
- Rives, Amélie. 10548.** MOORE, JOHN HAMMOND. *The Vagabond and the Lady: Letters from Richard Hovey to Amélie Rives*. See 6879.
- Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 10549.** BRIEN, DOLORES E. *Edwin Arlington Robinson's 'Amaranth': A Journey to the 'Wrong World'*. RWSU., xxxvi, June, 143-50.
- **10550.** BURTON, DAVID H. *Theodore Roosevelt and Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Common Vision*. *Pers.*, xlix, Summer, 331-50.
- **10551.** CARY, RICHARD (ed.). *Edwin Arlington Robinson's letters to Edith Brower*. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P. pp. 245.
- **10552.** CUNNINGHAM, J. V. *Edward Arlington Robinson: A Brief Biography*. UDAQ., iii, Spring, 28-31.
- **10553.** GOWEN, JAMES ANTHONY. *Some Puritan Characteristics of the Poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1538A-9A.]
- **10554.** LANDINI, RICHARD G. *Metaphor and Imagery in E. A. Robinson's 'Credo'*. CLQ., viii, Mar., 20-2.
- **10555.** LEVENSON, J. C. *Robinson's Modernity*. VQR., xlv, Autumn, 590-610.
- **10556.** MATTFIELD, MARY S. *Edwin Arlington Robinson's 'The Sheaves'*. CEACrit., xxxi, Nov., 10.
- **10557.** MORRIS, CELIA B. *The 'Makaris' of Camclot*. See 2186.
- **10558.** MOSELEY, RICHARD SAMUEL, III. *Narrative Form in the Long Poems of Edwin Arlington Robinson*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3193A.]
- **10559.** READ, ARTHUR M., II. *Robinson's 'The Man Against the Sky'*. Exp., xxvi, Feb., No. 49.
- **10560.** ROBINSON, W. R. *Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Poetry of the Act*. Cleveland: Western Reserve Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 183. Rev. by Ellsworth Barnard in AL., xl, 244-5.

**Robinson, Edwin Arlington.** 10561. SUBBIAN, C. Robinson on Verlaine. ASRC., No. 11, Dec., 1967, 52-4.

**Robinson, Mary.** 10562. MARANDON, SYLVAIN. L'œuvre poétique de Mary Robinson (1857-1944). Bordeaux: Péchade, 1967. pp. 364.

**Roethke, Theodore.** 10563. BOYERS, ROBERT. The Roethke Letters. GaR., xxii, Winter, 437-45.

— 10564. EVERETTE, OLIVER. Theodore Roethke: The Poet as Teacher. WCR., iii, Spring, 5-10.

— 10565. GOODHEART, EUGENE. The Frailty of the 'I'. SewR., lxxvi, Summer, 516-19.

— 10566. HEYDEN, WILLIAM H. Theodore Roethke's Minimals. MinnR., viii, 359-75.

— 10567. ———. Essays on the Later Poetry of Theodore Roethke. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3185A.]

— 10568. MALKOFF, KARL. Theodore Roethke: An Introduction to the Poetry. (Bibl. 1967, 9517.) Rev. by Clive Bush in NQ., xv (N.S.), 77-9; by Eugene Goodheart in SewR., lxxvi, 516-19; by Bruce Cutler in Poetry, cxii, 52-6; by Thomas A. Kuhlman in ALitA., ii, 158-9.

— 10569. MILLS, RALPH J. (ed.). On the Poet and His Craft: Selected Prose of Theodore Roethke. (Bibl. 1965, 2139.) Rev. by Eugene Goodheart in SewR., lxxvi, 516-19.

— 10570. ——— (ed.). Selected Letters of Theodore Roethke. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 273. Rev. by Stephen Kach in NYTB., 29 Sept., 34; by Kenneth Burke in NR., 21 Sept., 25-6.

— 10571. REICHERTZ, RONALD ROBERT. 'Once More, the Round': An Introduction to the Poetry of Theodore Roethke. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4643A-4A.]

— 10572. SEAGER, ALLAN. The Glass House: The Life of Theodore Roethke. New York: McGraw-Hill. pp. 320. Rev. by Karl Shapiro in BW., 13 Oct., 7; by M. L. Rosenthal in NYTB., 24 Nov., 12.

— 10573. SLAUGHTER, WILLIAM R. Roethke's 'Song'. MinnR., viii, 342-4.

— 10574. STEIN, ARNOLD. Theodore Roethke: Essays on the Poetry. (Bibl. 1967, 9523.) Rev. by Eugene Goodheart in SewR., lxxvi, 516-19.

— 10575. TRUSDALE, C. W. Theodore Roethke and the Landscape of American Poetry. MinnR., viii, 345-58.

**Rölvaag, Ole.** 10576. STEENSMA, ROBERT C. The Land of Desert Sweet: The Homesteader and His Literature. See 8977.

**Roosevelt, Theodore.** 10577. LEWIS, MERRILL EMBERT. American Frontier History as Literature: Studies in the Historiography of George Bancroft, Frederick Jackson Turner and Theodore Roosevelt. See 5991.

- Roskelenko, Harry.** 10578. RICHARDSON, JACK. *The Trouble I've Seen.* See 9499.
- Ross, Martin.** 10579. COLLIS, MAURICE. *Somerville and Ross: a biography.* London: Faber. pp. 283.
- Roth, Philip.** 10580. BOYERS, ROBERT. *Attitudes Toward Sex in American 'High Culture'.* See 8382.
- 10581. ROTH, PHILIP. *When She Was Good.* New York: Random House. pp. 306. Rev. by Charles Angoff in *ChJF.*, XXVI, 151-2.
- Roth, Samuel.** 10582. HAMALIAN, LEO. *The Secret Careers of Samuel Roth.* JPC., I, Spring, 317-38.
- Runyon, Damon.** 10583. REES, JOHN O. *The Last Local Colorist: Damon Runyon.* KM., 73-81.
- Russell, Bertrand.** 10584. BROAD, C. D. *Bertrand Russell's First Forty-two Years, in Self-Portraiture.* PRV., LXXVII, Oct., 455-73.
- 10585. EAMES, ELIZABETH R. *Contemporary British Criticism of Bertrand Russell.* SJP., VI, Spring, 45-51.
- 10586. FEINBERG, BARRY. *A detailed catalogue of the archives of Bertrand Russell.* See 162.
- 10587. HAMPSHIRE, STUART. *Pilgrim.* NYRB., 22 Aug., 3-4.
- 10588. RUJA, HARRY. *Bertrand Russell: A Classified Bibliography 1929-1967.* BB., XXV, Sept.-Dec., 182-90, 192.
- 10589. RUSSELL, BERTRAND. *The Autobiography of Bertrand Russell, 1914-1944.* Boston: Atlantic/Little, Brown; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 418. Rev. by William H. Gass in *BW.*, 16 June, 1, 3; by Michael Holroyd in *NYTB.*, 16 June, 3; by Kenneth R. Merrill in *BA.*, XLII, 284-5.
- 10590. STONE, I. F. I. F. Stone on Bertrand Russell on Bertrand Russell. *Ramparts*, 10 Aug., 64-74.
- Russell, Charles M.** 10591. BRUNVAND, JAN H. *From Western Folklore to Fiction in the Stories of Charles M. Russell.* WR., v, Summer, 41-9.
- Russell, George William.** 10592. DENSON, ALAN. G. W. Russell (AE) 1867-1935: a centennial assessment. Kendal: The author. pp. 12. (Second rev. ed.)
- 10593. SUMMERFIELD, HENRY. *The Rural Exodus in America; Unpublished Notes by 'A.E.'* CLQ., VIII, Mar., 13-19.
- Salinger, J. D.** 10594. BALKE, BETTY TEVIS. *Some Judeo-Christian Themes Seen Through the Eyes of J. D. Salinger and Nathanael West.* See 8379.
- 10595. BRYAN, JAMES. *A Reading of Salinger's 'Teddy'.* AL., XL, Nov., 352-69.
- 10596. CONRAD, ROBERT C. *Two Novels about Outsiders: The Kinship of J. D. Salinger's 'The Catcher in the Rye' with Heinrich Böll's 'Ansichten eines Clowns'.* UDR., v, Winter, 23-7.
- 10597. COY, JUAN JOSÉ. *Jerome David Salinger.* Barcelona: Fontanella. pp. 186.



- Salinger, J. D. 10598.** ERWIN, KENNETH JAMES. An Analysis of the Dramatic and Semantic Use of Altruism in the Writings of J. D. Salinger. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas at Austin. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1535A-6A.]
- **10599.** GALLOWAY, DAVID. The Absurd Hero in American Fiction: Updike, Styron, Bellow, Salinger. See 8403.
- **10600.** HARPER, HOWARD M., JR. Desperate Faith: A Study of Bellow, Salinger, Mailer, Baldwin, and Updike. See 8807.
- **10601.** PEAVY, CHARLES D. 'Did You Ever Have a Sister?' — Holden, Quentin, and Sexual Innocence. See 9330.
- **10602.** RAMAMURTHY, V. J. D. Salinger: The Tragi-Comic Vision. The Banasthali Patrika (Rajasthan), No. 11, July, 37-42.
- **10603.** SEITZMAN, DANIEL. Therapy and Antitherapy in Salinger's 'Zooey'. AL., XXV, Summer, 140-62.
- **10604.** SETHOM, M. L'univers verbal de J. D. Salinger. EA., No. 1, 57-64.
- **10605.** TROWBRIDGE, CLINTON W. Salinger's Use of Character and Detail in 'The Catcher in the Rye'. CimarronR., No. 4, June, 5-11.
- Sandburg, Carl. 10606.** BRODERICK, JOHN C., *et al.* Recent Acquisitions of the Manuscript Division [of the Library of Congress]. See 8045.
- **10607.** CORWIN, NORMAN. Sandburg in Glendora. LH., LXX, Spring, 20-2.
- **10608.** FERRIL, THOMAS HORNSBY. Recollections of Carl Sandburg. LH., LXX, Spring, 27-8.
- **10609.** GATES, ARNOLD. Sandburg as I Knew Him. LH., LXX, Spring, 57-8.
- **10610.** GRAEBEL, RICHARD PAUL. 'Talk About Good Times? We Had 'Um!'. LH., LXX, Spring, 44-6.
- **10611.** HAAS, JOSEPH and GENE LOVITZ. Carl Sandburg: A Pictorial Biography. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1967. pp. 210. Rev. by Russel B. Nye in JISHS., LXI, 201-3.
- **10612.** HANSEN, HARRY. The Best of America. LH., LXX, Spring, 31.
- **10613.** JENKINS, ALAN. Fraternal Night Owl. LH., LXX, Spring, 59-62.
- **10614.** KERNER, OTTO. Illinois' Sandburg. LH., LXX, Spring, 4-6.
- **10615.** LYNN, KENNETH S. A Correspondence with Friends. VQR., XLIV, Autumn, 682-4. (Rev. article.)
- **10616.** MCCARTHY, CATHERINE. Carl Sandburg: The Lincoln Years. LH., LXX, Spring, 33-9.
- **10617.** MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. A Memorial Tribute to Carl Sandburg. MassR., IX, Winter, 41-4.
- **10618.** MITGANG, HERBERT. Carl Sandburg, Newspaper Man. LH., LXX, Spring, 29-30.
- **10619.** — (ed.). The Letters of Carl Sandburg. New

- York: Harcourt, Brace and World. pp. 577. Rev. by Kenneth S. Lynn in VQR., XLIV, 682-4; by Peter Michelson in NR., 7 Dec., 27-30; by John J. McAleer in America, 19 Oct., 358; by Karl Shapiro in BW., 8 Sept., 1, 3; by Kenneth Rexroth in NYTB., 29 Sept., 8.
- Sandburg, Carl. 10620.** NANDAKUMAR, PREMA. Carl Sandburg: An Appreciation. Aryan Path (Bombay) July, XXXIX, 317-22.
- **10621.** NEVINS, ALLAN. A Tribute to Carl Sandburg. LH., LXX, Spring, 8.
- **10622.** NEWMAN, RALPH G. Sandburg Memorial Tribute. LH., LXX, Spring, 53-6.
- **10623.** RANDALL, RUTH PAINTER. Our Friendship with Carl Sandburg. LH., LXX, Spring, 14-19.
- **10624.** SHOEMAKER, DON. Flat Rock Friend. LH., LXX, Spring, 23-6.
- **10625.** STEICHEN, EDWARD. My Poet Brother-in-Law. LH., LXX, Spring, 11-13.
- **10626.** — (ed.). Sandburg: Photographers View Carl Sandburg. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1966. pp. 112. Rev. by Russel B. Nye in JISHS., LXI, 201-3.
- **10627.** STUART, JESSE. Sandburg, My Hero. LH., LXX, Spring, 40-3.
- **10628.** SUTTON, WILLIAM A. Personal Liberty Across Wide Horizons: Sandburg and the Negro. NALF., II, Summer, 19-21.
- **10629.** TEMPLE, WAYNE C. Once Upon a Time. LH., LXX, Spring, 63-9.
- **10630.** TOLLESON, GEORGE C. B. A Sandburg Serendipity. LH., LXX, Spring, 47-52.
- Sandoz, Mari. 10631.** LOWE, DAVID. A Meeting with Mari Sandoz. PRS., XLII, Spring, 21-6.
- Santayana, George. 10632.** ASHMORE, JEROME. Santayana, Art, and Aesthetics. (Bibl. 1967, 9559.) Rev. by Ralph Ross in JHP., VI, 303.
- **10633.** BALLOWE, JAMES (ed.). George Santayana's America: Essays on Literature and Culture. (Bibl. 1967, 9560.) Rev. by Morton Lebowitz in KR., XXX, 569-74.
- **10634.** BROWN, WILLIAM RICHARD. The Last Materialist: The Ontology of George Santayana. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3711A.]
- **10635.** GROSS, SIDNEY ABBE. Santayana's Theory of Knowledge, from 'The Life of Reason' Through 'Realms of Being'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 2730A.]
- **10636.** HENFREY, NORMAN (ed.). Selected critical writings of George Santayana. London: C.U.P. 2 vols. pp. 348; 255.
- **10637.** SCHNEIDER, HERBERT W. Addenda by George Santayana. JHP., VI, July, 285-7.

- Santayana, George.** 10638. WAGNER, C. ROLAND. Conversation with Santayana, 1948: A Letter to a Friend. *AL.*, XL, Nov., 340-51.
- 10639. WILSON, DOUGLAS L. (ed.). The genteel tradition: nine essays by George Santayana. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press; London: O.U.P., 1967. pp. 214.
- Sargeson, Frank.** 10640. COPLAND, R. A. The Goodly Roof. Some Comments on the Fiction of Frank Sargeson. *Landfall*, XXII, 310-23.
- Sassoon, Siegfried.** 10641. JACKSON, STANLEY. The Sassoons. New York: Dutton; London: Heinemann. pp. 304. Rev. by Richard C. Wald in *BW.*, 7 July, 3.
- 10642. LANE, ARTHUR ERNEST. An Adequate Response: The War Poetry of Siegfried Sassoon and Wilfred Owen. *See* 10409.
- 10643. THORPE, MICHAEL. Siegfried Sassoon: A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1967, 9570.) Rev. by Francis J. McDermott in *Thought*, XLIII, 453-4.
- 10644. WAUGH, ALEC. My Brother Evelyn and Other Portraits. *See* 9529.
- Sayers, Dorothy L.** 10645. HEILBRUN, CAROLYN. Sayers, Lord Peter, and God. *ASch.*, XXXVII, Spring, 324-34.
- Schevill, James.** 10646. NICHOLS, DOROTHY. Poets as Playwrights. *See* 8322.
- Schreiner, Olive.** 10647. SCHREINER, OLIVE. A selection; ed. by UYS KRIGE. Cape Town: O.U.P. pp. 214.
- Schwartz, Delmore.** 10648. JOHNSON, RICHARD A. Summer Knowledge, Hard Hours. *See* 9568.
- 10649. POSS, STANLEY. Frost, Freud, and Delmore Schwartz. *See* 9467.
- 10650. — Low Skies, Some Clearing, Local Frost. *See* 9468.
- Scott, Duncan Campbell.** 10651. GEDDES, GARY. Piper of Many Tunes. *CanL.*, Summer, No. 37, 15-27.
- Seager, Allan.** 10652. BOUYSSOU, R. Alan Seager et la guerre. *Caliban V.*, IV, Jan., 79-92.
- 10653. DICKEY, JAMES. The Greatest American Poet. *AtlMon.*, CCII, Nov., 53-8.
- Shaw, G. B.** 10654. ABBOTT, ANTHONY S. Shaw and Christianity. (Bibl. 1965, 9610.) Rev. by William R. Thurman in *SAB.*, XXXIII, Mar., 22-3.
- 10655. ADAM, RUTH. What Shaw Really Said. New York: Schocken, 1967. pp. 176. Rev. by Frederick P. W. McDowell in *ModDr.*, XI, 341-5.
- 10656. ALBERT, SIDNEY P. 'In More Ways Than One': 'Major Barbara's' Debt to Gilbert Murray. *ETJ.*, XX, May, 124-40.
- 10657. — 'Letters of Fire Against the Sky': Bodger's Soul and Shaw's Pub. *ShawR.*, XI, Sept., 82-97.

- Shaw, G. B. 10658.** ALEXANDER, NIGEL. A critical commentary of Bernard Shaw's 'Arms and the man' and 'Pygmalion'. London: Macmillan. pp. 85. (Critical commentaries.)
- **10659.** BARR, ALAN P. Diabolonian Pundit: G.B.S. as Critic. *ShawR.*, XI, Jan., 11-22.
- **10660.** BENTLEY, ERIC. Bernard Shaw (Second ed.) (Bibl. 1967, 9585.) Rev. by Clive James in *N. St.*, LXXV, 81-2.
- **10661.** BENTLEY, JOSEPH. Tanner's Decision to Marry in 'Man and Superman'. *ShawR.*, XI, Jan., 26-8.
- **10662.** BERLOGEA, ILEANA. G. B. Shaw în România. (G. B. Shaw in Romania.) București: Meridiane. pp. 163.
- **10663.** BERST, CHARLES A. The Devil and 'Major Barbara'. *PMLA.*, LXXXIII, Mar., 71-9.
- **10664.** BOLITHO, HECTOR. A Note on Bernard Shaw and H. E. Bates. *See* 8824.
- **10665.** BOZDUGANOV, NIKOLA. Săvremennijat Šou. (Contemporary Shaw.) *T.*, XXI, No. 7, 46-7.
- **10666.** CASTAGNA, EDWIN. G.B.S. at Pratt. *Menckeniana*, Summer, 10-11.
- **10667.** COOLIDGE, OLIVIA. George Bernard Shaw. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 226. Rev. briefly by Vera Scriabine in *Independent Shavian*, VII, 11.
- **10668.** CORDELL, RICHARD A. Mr. Bernard Shaw's Plays: The Author's Fees for Professional Productions. *Independent Shavian*, VI, Winter, 8-10.
- **10669.** DI CLAUDIO, GIUSEPPE (ed.). Note sul teatro di G. B. Shaw. Bologna: Cooperativa Libreria Universitaria Editoriale, 1967. 131 pp.
- **10670.** DOBREV, ČAVDAR. Geroika i ironija. (Heroism and Irony.) *T.*, No. 8, 30-4.
- **10671.** DONAGHY, HENRY J. 'The Apple Cart': A Chester-tonian Play. *ShawR.*, XI, Sept., 104-7.
- **10672.** DUKORE, BERNARD F. (ed.). Saint Joan: A Screenplay by Bernard Shaw. Seattle; London: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 162. Rev. by Vera Scriabine in *Independent Shavian*, VII, 28.
- **10673.** DURBIN, JAMES H., JR. Ayot St. Lawrence and the Middle Border. *See* 9494.
- **10674.** EGRI, PÉTER. A Shaw drámák intellektuális szatirájának kibontakozása. (The Emergence of Intellectual Satire in the Dramas of Shaw.) *FK.*, XIV, 124-37.
- **10675.** FELDMAN, EDDY S. George Bernard Shaw: Friend of Libraries. *Coranto*, I, Spring, 1964, 14-23.
- **10676.** FROMM, HAROLD. Bernard Shaw and the Theater in the Nineties: A Study of Shaw's Dramatic Criticism. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1967. pp. 234. Rev. by Bernard Dukore in *Independent Shavian*, VI, 40-1; by John A. Mills in *QJS.*, LIV, 423-4; by Stanley Weintraub in *VS.*, XII, 262-4; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in *ModDr.*, XI, 341-5.



- Shaw, G. B. 10677.** GRAZHDANSKAYA, Z. T. Bernard Shou posle Oktyabrya. (Bernard Shaw after October.) Moscow: Prosveshchenic. pp. 255.
- **10678.** HOPWOOD, ALISON L. 'Too Good to be True': Prologue to Shaw's Later Plays. ShawR., XI, Sept., 108-18.
- **10679.** HORNBY, RICHARD. The Symbolic Action of 'Heart-break House'. DrSur., VII, Winter, 5-24.
- **10680.** KOSTOV, KIRIL. Otmăštenieto na Šou. (The Revenge of Shaw.) T., XXI, No. 4, 36-8.
- **10681.** LAING, ALLAN M. Writing to G.B.S. Independent Shavian, VI, Spring, 34-5.
- **10682.** MASUMOTO, MASAHICO. A Note on 'Saint Joan' in Japan. Independent Shavian, VII, Fall, 4-5.
- **10683.** MAYNE, FRED. The Wit and Satire of Bernard Shaw. (Bibl. 1967, 9609.) Rev. by F. M. Frazer in WCR., III, 52-4; by Richard Nickson in Independent Shavian VI, 12-13; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in ModDr., XI, 341-5; by Stanley Weintraub in ELN., V, 312-13.
- **10684.** MOROZOV, M. Shekspir, Berns, Shou. (Shakespeare, Burns, Shaw.) See 3455.
- **10685.** MURPHY, DANIEL J. Lady Gregory's Letters to Shaw. See 9553.
- **10686.** NELSON, RAYMOND STANLEY. Religion and the Plays of Bernard Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 574A.]
- **10687.** NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. Bernard Shaw and Psychoanalysis. ModDr., XI, Feb., 356-75.
- **10688.** O'DONOVAN, JOHN. Shaw and the Charlatan Genius. (Bibl. 1967, 9614.) Rev. by John A. Mills in QJS., LIV, 423-4; by Arthur H. Nethereot in ModDr., X, 434-5.
- **10689.** OTTEN, TERRY. Candida and Henry Higgins — Shaw's Mentors to the Human Spirit. Discourse, XI, Summer, 312-16.
- **10690.** POPKIN, HENRY. Summer Theater: The Shaw Festival. Humanist, XXVIII, Sept.-Oct., 27 *et passim*.
- **10691.** RAČEVA, MARIJA. V direne na geroiko-romantičnija Šou (Searching for the heroic and romantic Shaw). NK., No. 25, 22 June.
- **10692.** REGAN, AUTHUR E. The Fantastic Reality of Bernard Shaw: A Look at 'Augustus' and 'Too True'. ShawR., XI, Jan., 2-10.
- **10693.** ROSS, JULIAN L. A Piece of Literary Shoplifting. ShawR., XI, Jan., 23-5.
- **10694.** RUFF, WILLIAM. Shaw on Wilde and Morris: A Clarification. See 7240.
- **10695.** SALEM, JAMES M. Shaw on Broadway, 1894-1965. ShawR., XI, Jan., 29-31.
- **10696.** SIDNELL, M. J. John Bull's Other Island — Yeats and Shaw. ModDr., XI, Dec., 245-51.

- Shaw, G. B.** 10697. SMITH, WARREN SYLVESTER (ed.). Shaw on Religion. New York: Dodd, Mead. pp. 240. Rev. by Richard Nickson in *Independent Shavian*, VI, 12-13.
- 10698. STOCKHOLDER, FRED E. Shaw's Drawing Room Hell: A Reading of 'Man and Superman'. *ShawR.*, XI, May, 42-51.
- 10699. STURDEVANT, JAMES R. Shaw's 'Don Juan in Hell': A Study in Word Power. *EJ.*, LVII, Oct., 1002-4.
- 10700. TILLET, JEFFREY (ed.). Seven one-act plays by Bernard Shaw. London: Heinemann Educational. pp. 163.
- 10701. — (ed.). Three shorter plays, by Bernard Shaw. London: Heinemann. pp. 151.
- 10702. TURNER, JUSTIN G. G.B.S. Edits Himself. *Coranto*, v, Fall, 1967, 20-5.
- 10703. — George Bernard Shaw: Composer. *Coranto*, II, Spring, 1965, 3-6.
- 10704. WAGNER, PAUL. Frank Harris and the Maid of Orleans. *PULC.*, XXX, Autumn, 25-38.
- 10705. WATSON, BARBARA BELLOW. Sainthood for Millionaires: 'Major Barbara'. *ModDr.*, XI, Dec., 227-44.
- 10706. WEINTRAUB, STANLEY. Mencken to Shaw: 'A Young Man in the Writing Trade' Writes to His Hero. *See* 10203.
- 10707. — The Indefatigable Non-Correspondent: G.B.S. *TQ.*, XI, Spring, 113-27.
- 10708. WELLWORTH, GEORGE E. Gattie's Glass of Water; or, The Origin of Breakages, Ltd. *ShawR.*, XI, Sept., 99-103.
- Sheckley, Robert.** 10709. MITROKHIN, L. Afterword to Russian trans. of collection of Sheckley's stories. Moscow: Molodaya gvardiya. pp. 399.
- Sheed, Wilfred.** 10710. LARDNER, SUSAN. Sheed's Tub. *NY.*, 30 Nov., 234-6, 238, 241-2.
- Shrake, Edwin.** 10711. BERGONZI, BERNARD. Stale Incense. *See* 9167.
- Silkin, Jon.** 10712. STILWELL, ROBERT L. The Multiplying of Entities: D. H. Lawrence and Five Other Poets. *See* 8813.
- Sillitoe, Alan.** 10713. ATHERTON, STANLEY S. Alan Sillitoe's Battleground. *DalR.*, 48, 324-51.
- 10714. PENNER, ALLEN R. Dantesque Allegory in Sillitoe's 'Key to the Door'. *Ren.*, XX, Winter, 79-85.
- 10715. — Illusory Deluge: Alan Sillitoe's 'Noah's Ark'. *CLAJ.*, XII, Dec., 134-41.
- 10716. — The Political Prologue and Two Parts of a Trilogy: A Liturgy for Revolution. *URKC.*, XXXV, Oct., 11-20.
- Simak, Clifford.** 10717. STRUGATSKII, A. and B. STRUGATSKII. Foreword to Russian trans. of 'All Flesh Is Grass'. Moscow, 'Mir', 1967. pp. 303.
- Sinclair, Andrew.** 10718. TRICKETT, RACHEL. Recent Novels: Craftsmanship in Violence and Sex. *See* 8467.

**Sinclair, Upton.** 10719. ALLATT, EDWARD. Jack London and Upton Sinclair. *See* 10058.

— 10720. ANON. The Combative Innocent. *Time*, 6 Dec., 36.

— 10721. REMLEY, DAVID A. The Correspondence of H. L. Mencken and Upton Sinclair: 'An Illustration of How Not to Agree'. *See* 10200.

**Singer, Isaac Bashevis.** 10722. GIACHETTI, ROMANO. Il romanzo moderno è un bluff. *FLett.*, 15 Feb., 9-11.

— 10723. HERNANDEZ, FRANCES. Isaac Bashevis Singer: New Impact of a Medieval Tradition on Modern Fiction. *CCTE.*, xxxiii, Sept., 18-23.

— 10724. SINGER, ISAAC B. The Art of Fiction XLII, an Interview by HOWARD FLENDER. *ParisR.*, xi, Fall, 53-73.

**Sitwell, Edith.** 10725. BIANCHINI, ANGELA. Da grande farò il genio. *FLett.*, 21 Nov., 14-15.

— 10726. BROPHY, JAMES D. Edith Sitwell: The Symbolist Order. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 170. Rev. by Paul L. Wiley in *CEACrit.*, xxx, Apr., 9.

— 10727. LEHMANN, JOHN. A Nest of Tigers: The Sitwells in Their Times. London: Macmillan; Boston: Atlantic/ Little, Brown. pp. 294. Rev. by Stephen Spencer in *NYTB.*, 22 Sept., 5; by Michael Holroyd in *BW.*, 22 Sept., 5; by Michel Cusin in *EA.*, xxi, 435-6.

— 10728. LINDSAY, JACK. Meetings with poets: memories of Dylan Thomas, Edith Sitwell, Louis Aragon, Paul Eluard, Tristan Tzara. London: Muller. pp. 245.

— 10729. PUJALS, ESTEBAN. El aliento poético de Edith Sitwell. *A.B.C.*, 29 June 1965.

— 10730. SALTER, ELIZABETH. The Last Years of a Rebel: A Memoir of Edith Sitwell. (Bibl. 1967, 9651.) Rev. by Michel Cusin in *EA.*, xxi, 210-11; by Louise Bogan in *NY.*, 30 Mar., 133.

**Sitwell, Osbert.** 10731. LEHMANN, JOHN. A Nest of Tigers: The Sitwells in Their Times. *See* 10727.

**Sitwell, Sacheverell.** 10732. LEHMANN, JOHN. A Nest of Tigers: The Sitwells in Their Times. *See* 10727.

**Slessor, Kenneth.** 10733. THOMSON, ANDREW KILPATRICK (comp.). Critical Essays on Kenneth Slessor. Brisbane: Jacaranda. pp. 209.

**Smith, H. Allen.** 10734. FACKLER, HERBERT V. Multiple Myth and Folklore in H. Allen Smith's Picaresque Satire 'Mister Zip'. *SatireNL.*, vi, Fall, 35-42.

**Smith, Lillian.** 10735. CHENEY, BRAINARD. Bastard King in Exile. *SewR.*, LXXVI, Winter, 23-5.

**Snodgrass, W. D.** 10736. DONOGHUE, DENIS. That Old Eloquence. *See* 8505.

— 10737. SNODGRASS, W. D. After Experience. New York: Harper and Row. pp. 92. Rev. by Guy Owen in *SPR.*, ix, 36.

**Snow, C. P.** 10738. DALLMAYR, FRED R. Political Science and the 'Two Cultures'. *See* 1463.

- Snow, C. P.** 10739. IVASHEVA, V. V. koridorakh vlasti. (In the corridors of power.) *Ra.*, viii, 159-74.
- 10740. RABINOVITZ, RUBIN. The reaction against experiment in the English novel 1950-1960. *See* 8442.
- 10741. SNOW, C. P. Georgi Dzhagarov, or the problems of a Liberal Communist. *Lon. Mag.*, viii, 6, 79-95.
- Snyder, Gary.** 10742. LYON, THOMAS J. Gary Snyder, A Western Poet. *WAL.*, iii, Fall, 207-16.
- 10743. PARKINSON, THOMAS. The Poetry of Gary Snyder. *SoQ.*, iv, Summer, 616-32.
- Somerville, Edith.** 10744. COLLIS, MAURICE. Somerville and Ross: a biography. *See* 10579.
- Sontag, Susan.** 10745. BOYERS, ROBERT. Attitudes Toward Sex in American 'High Culture'. *See* 8382.
- Southern, Terry.** 10746. SHENKER, ISRAEL. Good Grief — It's 'Candy' on Film! *See* 9656.
- Spark, Muriel.** 10747. DAVISON, PETER. The Miracles of Muriel Spark. *AtlMon.*, cch, Oct., 139-42.
- 10748. GREENE, GEORGE. A Reading of Muriel Spark. *Thought*, xliii, Autumn, 393-407.
- 10749. RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. Extreme Distances. *NYRB.*, 19 Dec., 30-2.
- Spencer, Elizabeth.** 10750. HALEY, JOSEPHINE. An Interview with Elizabeth Spencer. *NMW.*, i, Fall, 42-53.
- Spender, Stephen.** 10751. CONNORS, JAMES JOSEPH. Poets and Politics: A Study of the Careers of C. Day Lewis, Stephen Spender and W. H. Auden in the 1930's. *See* 8783.
- 10752. GERBER, PHILIP and ROBERT J. GEMMETT. A Conversation with Stephen Spender: The Creative Process. *ERec.*, xviii, Apr., 2-10.
- 10753. KRISTOL, IRVING. Mcmoirs of a 'Cold Warrior'. *See* 8637.
- 10754. LEARDI, MARGHERITA. La poesia di Stephen Spender. *EM.*, xix, 205-50.
- 10755. MAXWELL-MAHON, W. D. Stephen Spender and the struggle of the modern. *Unisa English Studies*, iii, Sept., 3-12.
- Stafford, William.** 10756. LIEBERMAN, LAURENCE. The Expansional Poet: A Return to Personality. *See* 8530.
- 10757. ROBERTS, J. RUSSELL, SR. Listening to the Wilderness with William Stafford. *WAL.*, iii, Fall, 217-26.
- 10758. SUMNER, D. NATHAN. The Poetry of William Stafford Nature, Time, and Father. *RSWSU.*, xxxvi, Sept., 187-95.
- Stead, Christina.** 10759. GEERING, R. G. Christina Stead in the 1960's. *Southcrly*, xxviii, 26-36.
- 10760. MILLER, ANTHONY. Seven Poor Men of Sydney. *Westerly*, No. 2, 61-6.
- 10761. STEAD, CHRISTINA. A Writer's Friends. *Southerly*, xxviii, 163-8.



- Steffens, Lincoln.** 10762. GROMAN, GEORGE L. (ed.). Political Literature of the Progressive Era. *See* 5564.
- Stegner, Wallace.** 10763. TRICKETT, RACHEL. Recent Novels: Craftsmanship in Violence and Sex. *See* 8467.
- Stein, Gertrude.** 10764. BROWN, ASHLEY. Going on Being. Spect., 6 Dec., 800-1.
- 10765. FRIEDRICH, OTTO. The Grave of Alice B. Toklas. Esquire, LXIX, Jan., 98-103, 121-4.
- 10766. MCALMON, ROBERT and KAY BOYLE. Being Geniuses Together, 1920-1930. *See* 8153.
- 10767. MELLOW, JAMES R. The Stein Salon Was the First Museum of Modern Art. NYTM., 1 Dec., 48-51, 182-91 *passim*.
- 10768. MEYEROWITZ, PATRICIA (ed.). Look at Me Now and Herc I Am. Writings and Lectures, 1911-1945. By Gertrude Stein. Peter Owen, 1967. pp. 418. Rev. in TLS., 8 Aug., 845.
- 10769. ROSE, SIR FRANCIS. Gertrude Stein and painting. London: Book Collecting and Library Monthly. pp. 32.
- 10770. STEWART, ALLEGRA. Gertrude Stein and the Present. (Bibl. 1967, 9678.) Rev. in TLS., 8 Aug., 845; by William Wasserstrom in AL., XL, 251-2; by Philip R. Yannella in MLJ., LII, 518-19.
- 10771. TUFTE, VIRGINIA J. Gertrude Stein's Prothalamium: A Unique Poem in a Classical Mode. YLG., XLIII, July, 17-23.
- Steinbeck, John.** 10772. ADANIA, ALF. Epitaf pentru John Steinbeck. (Epitaph for John Steinbeck.) Contemporanul, No. 52, 14.
- 10773. ALEXANDER, STANLEY. The Conflict of Form in 'Tortilla Flat'. AL., XL, Mar., 58-66.
- 10774. ANON. JOHN STEINBECK, 1902-1968. Time, 27 Dec., 61-2.
- 10775. BODE, ELROY. The World on Its Own Terms: A Brief for Steinbeck, Miller, and Simcnon. *See* 10225.
- 10776. BROWNING, CHRIS. Grape Symbolism in 'The Grapes of Wrath'. Discourse, XI, Winter, 129-40.
- 10777. HAYASHI, TETSUMARO. 'The Grapes of Wrath'. Mod. Rev., Mar., 160-2.
- 10778. — John Steinbeck: A Checklist of Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertations (1946-1967). Serif, v, Dec., 30-1.
- 10779. — John Steinbeck A Concise Bibliography (1930-1965). *See* 196.
- 10780. MCMAHAN, ELIZABETH E. 'The Chrysanthemums': Study of a Woman's Sexuality. MFS., XIV, Winter, 1968-69, 453-8.
- 10781. SATYANARAYANA, M. R. John Steinbeck's 'Lonely Valley'. The Banasthali Patrika (Rajasthan), No. 11, July, 43-52.
- 10782. SLADE, LEONARD A., JR. The Use of Biblical Allusions in 'The Grapes of Wrath'. CLAJ., XI, Mar., 241-7.
- Stephens, Alfred George.** 10783. SEMMLER, CLEMENT. A. G. Stephens as Editor of Barcroft Boake's Poems. *See* 8891.

**Sterling, George.** 10784. GROSS, DALTON. Seventeen George Sterling Letters. *See* 10064.

— 10785. SLADE, JOSEPH W. George Sterling, 'Prophet of the Suns'. MarkhamR., No. 2, May, 4-10.

**Stevens, Wallace.** 10786. BENAMOU, MICHEL. The Structure of Wallace Stevens' Imagination. *Mundus Artium*, 1, Winter, 1967 73-84.

— 10787. — Wallace Stevens and Apollinaire. *CL.*, xx, Fall, 289-300.

— 10788. BLESSING, RICHARD ALLEN. The Dynamic Rock: A Study of 'The Collected Poems of Wallace Stevens'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4165A.]

— 10789. BUTTEL, ROBERT. Wallace Stevens: The Making of 'Harmonium'. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 269. Rev. by Joseph N. Riddel in *AL.*, xl, 102-4; by Denis Donoghue in *NYRB.*, 1 Feb., 23-6.

— 10790. CAVITCH, DAVID. Stevens' 'The Man with the Blue Guitar'. *Exp.*, xxvii, Dec., No. 30.

— 10791. CORRINGTON, JOHN WILLIAM. Wallace Stevens and the Problem of Order: A Study of Three Poems. *ArlingtonQ.*, 1, Summer, 50-63.

— 10792. DOGGETT, FRANK. Stevens' Poetry of Thought. (Bibl. 1967, 9696.) Rev. by John Haag in *MLQ.*, xxix, 242-4; by Helen Hennessy Vendler in *CC.*, xviii, 113-17; by Elizabeth Bartlett in *Etc.*, xxv, 100-5; by James Reiss in *MP.*, lxv, 428-30.

— 10793. FIELDS, KENNETH WAYNE. The Rhetoric of Artifice — Ezra Pound, T. S. Eliot, Wallace Stevens, Walter Conrad Arensberg, Donald Evans, Mina Loy, and Yvor Winters. *See* 8509.

— 10794. FREDERICK, JOHN T. Wallace Stevens: A Classroom Approach. *CEACrit.*, xxxi, Nov., 6-7.

— 10795. KANASEKI, HISAO. Haiku and Modern American Poetry. *See* 8525.

— 10796. KING, BRUCE. Wallace Stevens' 'Metaphors of a Magnifico'. *E. Studies*, xlix, Oct., 450-52.

— 10797. LANA, JEAN HARRIS. Wallace Stevens' Notes Toward a Supreme Fiction: A Critique. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 1900A.]

— 10798. LENTRICCHIA, FRANK. The gaiety of language: an essay on the radical poetics of W. B. Yeats and Wallace Stevens. Berkeley: California Univ. Press; London: C.U.P. pp. 213. (Perspectives in criticism.)

— 10799. LINEBARGER, J. M. Wallace Stevens' 'Paltry Nude Starts on a Spring Voyage'. *LaurelR.*, vii, Spring, 1967, 55-6.

— 10800. NILSEN, HELGE NORMAN. The Quest for Reality. A Study in the Poetry of Wallace Stevens. *See* (pp. 219-98) 578.

— 10801. POGGENBURG, RAYMOND P. Beaudelaire and Stevens: 'L'Esthétique du Mal'. *SAB.*, xxxiii, Nov., 14-18.

— 10802. RIDDEL, JOSEPH N. The Clairvoyant Eye: The

- Poetry and Poetics of Wallace Stevens. (Bibl. 1967, 9708.) Rev. by James Reiss in *MP.*, LXV, 428-30.
- Stevens, Wallace.** 10803. STERN, HERBERT J. Wallace Stevens: Art of Uncertainty. (Bibl. 1967, 9712.) Rev. by Michel Benamou in *MichQR.*, VII, 139-40.
- 10804. STEVENS, HOLLY (ed.). Letters of Wallace Stevens. (Bibl. 1967, 9713.) Rev. by Bernard I. Duffey in *SAQ.*, LXVII, 185-7; by Charlotte I. Lee in *QJS.*, LIV, 85-6.
- 10805. SUKENICK, RONALD. Wallace Stevens: Musing the Obscure. New York: New York Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 234. Rev. by Denis Donoghue in *NYRB.*, 1 Feb., 23-6; by Joseph N. Riddel in *AL.*, XL, 417-18.
- 10806. SWIGGER, RONALD THOMAS. The Life of the World: A Comparison of Stevens and Rilke. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3687A.]
- 10807. TISDALE, ROBERT GEORGE. The Major Style of Wallace Stevens: The Idiom of the Hero. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 916A.]
- 10808. WENTERSDORF, KARL P. Wallace Stevens, Dante Alighieri and the Emperor. *TCL.*, XIII, Jan., 197-204.
- Stieglitz, Alfred.** 10809. HAINES, ROBERT EUGENE. Image and Idea: The Literary Relationships of Alfred Stieglitz. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 600A-1A.]
- Still, James.** 10810. CADLE, DEAN. Man on Troublesome. *YR.*, LVII, Winter, 236-55.
- Stoppard, Tom.** 10811. GIANAKARIS, C. J. Absurdism Altered: 'Rosencrantz & Guildenstern Are Dead'. *DrSur.*, VII, Winter, 52-8.
- Storey, David.** 10812. CHURCHILL, THOMAS. Waterhouse, Storey, and Fowles: 'Which Way Out of the Room?' See 9430.
- Stout, Rex.** 10813. GERHARDT, MIA I. 'Homicide West'. Some Observations on the Nero Wolfe Stories of Rex Stout. *E. Studies*, XLIX, April, 107-27.
- 10814. KENNEDY, BRUCE. The Truth about Nero Wolfe. See 6521.
- 10815. PAUL, BARBARA. Holmes, Wolfe, and Women. See 6530.
- Strachey, Lytton.** 10816. DONOGHUE, DENIS. Eminent Strachey. *VQR.*, XLIV, Summer, 495-8.
- 10817. HOLROYD, MICHAEL. Eminent Biographer. *NYTB.*, 7 Apr., 2.
- 10818. ——— Lytton Strachey: A Critical Biography. See 560.
- 10819. MERLE, GABRIEL. 'Eminent Victorians' de Lytton Strachey (1918-1968). *LanM.*, I, 57-64.
- 10820. PRYCE-JONES, ALAN. The World of Lytton Strachey. *Cweal*, LXXXVIII, 10 May, 231-4.
- 10821. STRATFORD, JENNY. Eminent Victorians. *BMQ.*, XXXII, 76-92.

- Strickland, Eugene.** 10822. READ, HERBERT. Apology for E. S. SewR., LXXVI, Spring, 197-213.
- Stuart, Jesse.** 10823. BLAIR, EVERETTA LOVE. Jesse Stuart: His Life and Works. (Bibl. 1967, 9725.) Rev. by Edna L. Furness in AQ., xxiv, 366-7; by Mary Washington Clarke in ABC., Mar., 8; by John C. Broderick in AL., xl, 256-7.
- 10824. CLARKE, MARY WASHINGTON. Jesse Stuart's Kentucky. New York: McGraw-Hill. pp. 250. Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in ABC., Sept., 4; in KFR., xiv, 78-9.
- 10825. PENNINGTON, LEE. The Dark Hills of Jesse Stuart: A Consideration of Symbolism and Vision in the Novels of Jesse Stuart. Cincinnati, OH: Harvest Press, 1967. pp. 172. Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge, in ABC., Summer, 3.
- Sturgis, Howard Overing.** 10826. THOMSON, GEORGE H. E. M. Forster and Howard Sturgis. See 9426.
- Styron, William.** 10827. APTHEKER, HERBERT and WILLIAM STYRON. Truth and 'Nat Turner'. Nat., ccvi, 22 Apr., 543-4.
- 10828. CLARKE, JOHN HENRIK (ed.). William Styron's Nat Turner: Ten Black Writers Respond. Boston: Beacon Press. pp. 120. Rev. by Martin Duberman in NYTB., 11 Aug., 1; by Raney Stanford in MFS., xiv, 487-90; in Time, 12 July, 80.
- 10829. COLES, ROBERT. The Turner Thesis. PR., xxxv, Summer, 412-14.
- 10830. COLLECTIF. Configuration critique de William Styron. Paris: Minard (Lettres Modernes). pp. 152.
- 10831. COOKE, MICHAEL. Nat Turner's Revolt. YR., lvii, Winter, 273-8.
- 10832. CORE, GEORGE. 'Nat Turner' and the Final Reckoning of Things. SoQ., iv, Summer, 745-51.
- 10833. FRIEDMAN, MELVIN J. 'The Confessions of Nat Turner': The Convergence of 'Nonfiction Novel' and 'Meditation on History'. JPC., 1, Fall, 1967, 166-75.
- 10834. GALLOWAY, DAVID. The Absurd Hero in American Fiction: Updike, Styron, Bellow, Salinger. See 8403.
- 10835. GENOVESE, EUGENE D. The Nat Turner Case. NYRB., 12 Sept., 34-7.
- 10836. HAIRSTON, LOYLE. William Styron's Dilemma. Freedomways, viii, Winter, 7-11.
- 10837. MONAGHAN, CHARLES (interviewer). Portrait of a Man Reading. BW., 27 Oct., 8.
- 10838. THELWELL, MICHAEL. The Turner Thesis. PR., xxxv, Summer, 403-12.
- 10839. — Mr. William Styron and The Reverend Turner. MassR., ix, Winter, 7-29.
- Suckow, Ruth.** 10840. KISSANE, LEEDICE McANELLY. Ruth Suckow: Interpreter of the Mind of Mid-America (1900-1933). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3674A-5A.]



- Symons, Arthur.** 10841. KELLY, SISTER MARGARET JOHN. Arthur Symons as Critic of English Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St John's Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3674A.]
- 10842. MUNRO, JOHN M. Arthur Symons's Mental Break-down: Bologna, 1908. NQ., xiv (N.S.), July, 250.
- 10843. PETERSON, WILLIAM S. Arthur Symons as a Browningite. RES., xix, 148-57.
- 10844. SMITH, VIVIAN. Christopher Brennan and Arthur Symons. *See* 8911.
- Synge, John Millington.** 10845. BESSAI, DIANE E. Little Hound in Mayo: Synge's Playboy and the Comic Tradition in Irish Literature. DalR., 48, 372-83.
- 10846. CURRIE, RYDER HECTOR and MARTIN BRYAN. Riders to the Sea: Reappraised. TQ., xi, Winter, 139-46.
- 10847. FACKLER, HERBERT V. Beauty Only. ModDr., xi, Feb., 404-9.
- 10848. FLOOD, JEANNE AGNES. John Millington Synge: A Study of His Aesthetic Development. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5052A.]
- 10849. FRECHET, R. Le thème de la parole dans le théâtre de J. M. Synge. EA., No. 5, 225-42.
- 10850. KILROY, JAMES F. The Playboy as Poet. PMLA., lxxxiii, May, 439-42.
- 10851. MIKHAIL, E. M. French influences on Synge. Revue de littérature comparée. iii, July-Sept., 429-31.
- 10852. PITTOCK, MALCOLM. Riders to the Sea. E. Studies, xlix, Oct., 445-9.
- 10853. PRICE, ALAN. Synge's Prose Writings: A First View of the Whole. ModDr., xi, Dec., 221-6.
- 10854. SANDERLIN, R. REED. Synge's 'Playboy' and the Ironic Hero. SoQ., vi, Apr., 289-301.
- 10855. SULTAN, STANLEY. The Gospel According to Synge. PLL., iv, Fall, 428-41.
- 10856. SYNGE, JOHN MILLINGTON. The Autobiography of John Millington Synge. (Bibl. 1965, 9817.) Rev. by René Fréchet in EA., xxi, 319-20.
- 10857. —. Collected Works. Vol. 1, Poems (Bibl. 1963, 6699); Vol. II, Prose (Bibl. 1966, 9781); Vol. III, Plays, Book I ed. by ANN SADDLEMYER. O.U.P. pp. 316; Vol. IV, Plays, Book II ed. by ANN SADDLEMYER. O.U.P. pp. 434. Rev. by René Fréchet in EA., xxi, 320-3; by Jeanne Flood in Eire-Ireland, iii, 143-4.
- Tate, Allen.** 10858. BRADFORD, M. E. Angels at Forty Thousand Feet: 'Ode to Our Young Pro-Consuls of the Air' and the Practice of Poetic Responsibility. GaR., xxii, Spring, 42-57.
- 10859. BROWN, ASHLEY. Allen Tate as a Satirist. Shen., xix, Winter, 44-58.
- 10860. KANE, PATRICIA. An Irrepressible Conflict: Allen Tate's 'The Fathers'. Crit., x, No. 2, 9-16.

- Tate, Allen. 10861.** KORGES, JAMES. Allen Tate: A Checklist Continued. *Crit.*, x, No. 2, 33-52.
- **10862.** NEWITZ, MARTIN. Tradition, Time, and Allen Tate. *MissQ.*, xxi, Winter, 37-42.
- **10863.** O'DEA, RICHARD. Allen Tate's Vestigial Morality. *Pers.*, xlix, Spring, 256-62.
- **10864.** SANDERS, FREDERICK K. Theme and Structure in 'The Fathers'. *ArlingtonQ.*, 1, Winter, 1967-8, 244-56.
- **10865.** THORP, WILLARD. Allen Tate: A Checklist. *Crit.*, x, No. 2, 17-34. (To 1942.)
- Teale, Edwin Way. 10866.** PETERSON, CLELL T. Inventorying God's Property: Edwin Way Teale. *ABC.*, xviii, May, 7-11.
- Teasdale, Sara. 10867.** BUCHAN, VIVIAN. Sara Teasdale, 1884-1933. Part 2. *See* 125.
- Thomas, Dylan. 10868.** AGUIRRE, RAUL GUSTAVO. Mision de la Poesia en un poema de Dylan Thomas. *Asomante*, xxiv, Jan.-Mar., 19-25.
- **10869.** AYER, JAMES R. Dylan Thomas in the Aural Dimension. *Computer Studies in the Humanities*, 1, Jan., 6-9.
- **10870.** CAPONE, GIOVANNA. Drammi per voci. Dylan Thomas, Samuel Beckett, Harold Pinter. *See* 8830.
- **10871.** DAVIES, WALFORD. An Allusion to Hardy's 'A Broken Appointment' in Dylan Thomas's 'In Country Sleep'. *See* 6711.
- **10872.** GUSTAVO, RAUL. Vision de la poesia en un poema de Dylan Thomas. *Asomante*, xxiv, Jan.-Mar., 19-25.
- **10873.** KELLY, RICHARD. The Lost Vision in Dylan Thomas' 'One Warm Saturday'. *SSF.*, vi, Winter, 205-9.
- **10874.** LINDSAY, JACK. Meetings with poets. *See* 10728.
- **10875.** LOESCH, KATHARINE T. The Shape of Sound: Configurational Rime in the Poetry of Dylan Thomas. *Sp.Mon.*, xxxv, Nov., 407-24.
- **10876.** MAUD, RALPH (ed.). The Notebooks of Dylan Thomas. (Bibl. 1967, 9771.) Rev. by Robert Tisdale in *The Carleton Miscellany*, ix, 108-11; by John Nist in *AQ.*, xxiv, 176-9; in *NYTB.*, 25 Feb., 16-18; by Bernard Bergonzi in *N. St.*, lxxv, 450; in *TLS.*, 2 May, 460.
- **10877.** MONTAGUE, GENE. Dylan Thomas and 'Nightwood'. *SewR.*, lxxvi, Summer, 420-34.
- **10878.** MURDY, LOUISE BAUGHAN. Sound and Sense in Dylan Thomas's Poetry. *La Haye: Mouton and Co.*, 1966. pp. 172. Rev. by R. Tellier in *EA.*, No. 4, 433-4; by M. Buning in *LT.*, ccxlii, 238-9; by David G. Halliburton in *JA.*, xxvii, 104-5.
- **10879.** ORMEROD, DAVID. The Central Image in Dylan Thomas' 'Over Sir John's Hill'. *E. Studies*, xlix, Oct., 449-50.
- **10880.** TANAKA, KIYOTARO. Diran Tomasu Kenkyu. (A Study of Dylan Thomas.) Tokyo: Kokubun-sha. pp. 347.

- Thomas, Dylan.** 10881. VERGHESE, C. PAUL. Religion in Dylan Thomas's Poetry. LCM., Winter, 35-41.
- Thomas, Edward.** 10882. THOMAS, R. GEORGE (ed.). Letters from Edward Thomas to Gordon Bottomley. *See* 8894.
- Thomas, G.** 10883. THOMAS, GWYN. A Welsh Eye. London: Hutchinsons, 1964. pp. 176. Rev. by F. Lefranc in EA., XXI, 213.
- Thomas, R. S.** 10884. CASTAY, MARIE-THERESE. Un poète gallois contemporain: R. S. Thomas. CalibanV., iv, 147-56.
- Thurber, James.** 10885. BOWDEN, EDWIN T. 'The Thurber Carnival': Bibliography and Printing History. TSLI., ix, Winter, 555-66.
- 10886. DIAS, EARL J. The Upside-Down World of Thurber's 'The Catbird Seat'. CEACrit., xxx, Feb., 6-7.
- 10887. KANE, THOMAS S. A Note on the Chronology of 'The Catbird Seat'. CEACrit., xxx, Apr., 8-9.
10888. Entry cancelled.
- Toland, John.** 10889. BRODERICK, JOHN C., *et al.* Recent Acquisitions of the Manuscript Division [of the Library of Congress]. *See* 8045.
- Tolkien, J. R. R.** 10890. AUDEN, W. H. Good and Evil in 'The Lord of the Rings'. CritQ., x, 138-42.
- 10891. WOJCIK, JAN, S. J. Tolkien and Coleridge: Remaking the 'Green Earth'. *See* 6270.
- 10892. WOODS, SAMUEL H., JR. J. R. R. Tolkien and the Hobbits. CimarronR., 1, Sept., 1967, 44-52.
- Toomer, Jean.** 10893. DILLARD, MABEL MAYLE. Jean Toomer: Herald of the Negro Renaissance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3178A-9A.]
- Tressell, Robert.** 10894. NAZARETH, PETER. A committed novel. Transition (Kampala), vi, No. 29, Mar. 1967, 35-40.
- Turner, Frederick Jackson.** 10895. BILLINGTON, RAY ALLEN. Frederick Jackson Turner Visits New England: 1887. NEQ., xli, Sept., 409-36.
- 10895a. LEWIS, MERRILL EMBERT. American Frontier History as Literature: Studies in the Historiography of George Bancroft, Frederick Jackson Turner and Theodore Roosevelt. *See* 5991.
- Tutuola, Amos.** 10896. OBIECHINA, E. N. Amos Tutuola and the oral tradition. Présence Africaine, 65, 85-106.
- Updike, John.** 10897. ALLEY, ALVIN D. and HUGH AGEE. Existential Heroes: Frank Alpine and Rabbit Angstrom. *See* 10129.
- 10898. ANON. View from the Catacombs. Time, 26 Apr., 66-75.
- 10899. COY, JUAN JOSÉ. John Updike, premio nacional del libro. Punta Europa, 1964, No. 96, 27-44.
- 10900. FLINT, JOYCE. John Updike and 'Couples': The Wasp's Dilemma. RSWSU., xxxvi, Dec., 340-7.
- 10901. GALLOWAY, DAVID. The Absurd Hero in American Fiction: Updike, Styron, Bellow, Salinger. *See* 8403.

**Updike, John.** 10902. HARPER, HOWARD M., JR. *Desperate Faith: A Study of Bellow, Salinger, Mailer, Baldwin, and Updike.* See 8807.

— 10903. HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. *Couplings.* NewL., LI, 20 May, 20-1.

— 10904. NICHOLS, LEWIS. *Talk With John Updike.* NYTB., 7 Apr., 34.

— 10905. SOOSAAR, E. Afterword to Estonian trans. of 'The Centaur'. Tallin: Eesti raamat. pp. 279.

— 10906. STUBBS, JOHN C. *The Search for Perfection in 'Rabbit, Run'.* Crit., x, No. 2, 94-101.

— 10907. THOMPSON, JOHN. *Updike's Couples.* Commentary, XLV, May, 70-3.

**Van Doren, Mark.** 10908. GOLD, HERBERT. *Mark Van Doren.* NYTB., 10 Nov., 2.

**Vidal, Gore.** 10909. ANON. *Noi Americani siamo colpevoli di imperialismo involontario. Conversazione con Gore Vidal.* FLett., 24 Oct., 2-4.

— 10910. WHITE, RAY LEWIS. *Gore Vidal.* New York: Twayne. pp. 157. Rev. by Gore Vidal in NYTB., 1 Sept., 1.

**Viereck, Peter.** 10911. JACOBSEN, JOSEPHINE. *Peter Viereck: Durable Poet.* MassR., ix, Summer, 591-5.

**Wade, John Donald.** 10912. DAVIDSON, DONALD (ed.). *Selected Essays and Other Writings of John Donald Wade.* Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1966. pp. 237. Rev. by Jack De Bellis in SoQ., iv, 471-3.

**Wain, John.** 10913. ANON. *Ho fiducia nella vecchia Inghilterra. Conversazione con John Wain.* FLett., 17 Oct., 14-15.

**Walker, Ted.** 10914. LIEBERMAN, LAURENCE. *The Expansional Poet: A Return to Personality.* See 8530.

**Wallace, Robert.** 10915. JEROME, JUDSON (ed.). *A Sample of the Poetry of Robert Wallace.* AR., xxviii, Fall, 353-65.

**Wallant, Edward Lewis.** 10916. DAVIS, WILLIAM VIRGIL. *Sleep Like the Living: A Study of the Novels of Edward Lewis Wallant.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3177A.]

— 10917. — *The Sound of Silence: Edward Lewis Wallant's 'The Children at the Gate'.* Cithara, viii, Nov., 3-25.

— 10918. — *A Synthesis in the Contemporary Jewish Novel: Edward Lewis Wallant.* See 8391.

— 10919. SCHULZ, M. F. *Wallant and Friedman: The Glory and the Agony of Love.* See 9435.

**Walpole, Hugh.** 10920. WAUGH, ALEC. *My Brother Evelyn and Other Portraits.* See 9529.

**Warren, Robert Penn.** 10921. DAVIDSON, RICHARD ALLAN. *Physical Imagery in Robert Penn Warren's 'Blackberry Winter'.* GaR., xxii, Winter, 482-8.



- Warren, Robert Penn. 10922.** KEHL, DELMAR GEORGE. The Dialectics of Reality in the Fiction of Robert Penn Warren. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4633A.]
- **10923.** MOORE, JOHN REES. Robert Penn Warren: You Must Go Home Again. SoQ., iv, Spring, 320-32.
- **10924.** MOORE, L. HUGH, JR. Robert Penn Warren and The Terror of Answered Prayer. MissQ., xxi, Winter, 29-36.
- **10925.** PAYNE, LADELL. Willie Stark and Huey Long: Atmosphere, Myth, or Suggestion? AmQ., xx, Fall, 580-95.
- **10926.** STRANDBERG, VICTOR. Warren's Osmosis. Criticism, x, Winter, 23-40.
- **10927.** TUGUSHEVA, M. Afterword to Russian trans. of 'All the King's Men'. Moscow: Molodaya gvardiya. pp. 544.
- **10928.** WHITTINGTON, CURTIS, JR. The 'Burden' of Narration: Democratic Perspective and First-Person Point of View in the American Novel. See 2349.
- Waterhouse, Keith. 10929.** CHURCHILL, THOMAS. Waterhouse, Storey, and Fowles: 'Which Way Out of the Room?' See 9430.
- Watts, Richard, Jr. 10930.** SCHOENBERG, MARK ALAN. The Dramatic Criticism of Richard Watts, Jr. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1618A.]
- Waugh, Evelyn. 10931.** BENDER, ELAINE. Sour Grapes. EWN., ii, Autumn, 4-6.
- **10932.** CARENS, JAMES F. The Satiric Art of Evelyn Waugh. (Bibl. 1967, 9830.) Rev. by Paul L. Wiley in Contemporary Literature, ix, 261-4; by Bernard Benstock in SoQ., iv, 814-16.
- **10933.** CRAFT, ROBERT. Stravinsky and Some Writers. See 8784.
- **10934.** DAVIS, ROBERT MURRAY. Textual Problems in the Novels of Evelyn Waugh. PBSA., lxii, Second Quarter, 259-63.
- **10935.** — The Year's Work in Waugh Studies. EWN., ii, Spring, 3-5.
- **10936.** DONALDSON, FRANCES (LONSDALE). Evelyn Waugh: Portrait of a Country Neighbor. (Bibl. 1967, 9834.) Rev. by Sarel Eimerl in The Reporter, 2 May, 38-40.
- **10937.** DOOLEY, D. J. Waugh and Black Humor. EWN., ii, Autumn, 1-3.
- **10938.** DOYLE, P. A. and CHARLES E. LINCK, JR. Some Unpublished Waugh Correspondence I. EWN., ii, Spring, 6-8.
- **10939.** ENGLISH, WILLIAM A. Some Irish and English Waugh Bibliography II. EWN., ii, Autumn, 3-4.
- **10940.** KEARFUL, FRANK J. Tony Last and Ike Caslin. See 9307.
- **10941.** KOSOK, HEINZ. Evelyn Waugh: A Supplementary Checklist of Criticism. EWN., ii, Spring, 1-3.
- **10942.** NEMOIANU, VIRGIL (introd.). Neagație și afirmație la

- Evelyn Waugh. (Negation and Assertion with Evelyn Waugh.) *In Evelyn Waugh. Declin și prăbușire. (Decline and Fall.)* București: Editura pentru literatură universală. pp. 7-20.
- Waugh, Evelyn.** 10943. SEMPLE, H. E. Evelyn Waugh's modern crusade. *ESA.*, xi, 47-59.
- 10944. WAUGH, ALEC. My Brother Evelyn and Other Portraits. *See* 9529.
- 10945. WILEY, PAUL W. Evelyn Waugh. *Contemporary Literature*, ix, Spring, 261-4.
- 10946. WOOTON, CARL WILLIAM. Responses to the Modern World: A Study of Evelyn Waugh's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 3693A.]
- Webb, Mary.** 10947. DAVIS, W. EUGENE. The Poetry of Mary Webb: An Invitation. *ELT.*, ii, 95-101.
- Webb, Walter Prescott.** 10948. YOUNG, SISTER ANNE MARIE. Walter Prescott Webb. *TQ.*, xi, Spring, 70-9.
- Wells, H. G.** 10949. DONAGHY, HENRY J. Love and Mr. Wells: A Shelleyan Search for the Epipsyche. *See* 7460.
- 10950. H. G. WELLS SOCIETY, THE (comp.). H. G. Wells: A Comprehensive Bibliography. *See* 200.
- 10951. HILLEGAS, MARK R. The Future as Nightmare. H. G. Wells and the Anti-Utopians. *See* 8415.
- 10952. JACOBS, ROBERT G. H. G. Wells, Joseph Conrad, and the Relative Universe. *See* 9034.
- 10953. KAGARLITSKII, YU. Introd. to Russian trans. of 'The First Men on the Moon' and 'The Food of the Gods'. Moscow: Detskaya literatura. pp. 448.
- 10954. KAZIN, ALFRED. H. G. Wells, America and 'The Future'. *ASch.*, xxxvii, Winter, 137-44.
- 10955. LYUBIMOVA, A. Uells v sovetskoi kritike 1920-30kh godov. (Wells in Soviet criticism of the 1920s and 1930s.) *UZPer.*, clxxxviii, 278-93.
- 10956. — Zhanrovye osobennosti romanov G. Uellsa. (The peculiarities of genre of H. G. Wells' novels.) *UZPe.*, clvii, 207-26.
- 10957. MORGEN, DEAN LUCIEN. Scientific Method and Vision of Reality: The Short Stories of H. G. Wells. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4182A-3A.]
- 10958. POOTS, YU. Afterword to Estonian trans. of 'The Invisible Man'. Tallin: Eesti raamat. pp. 405.
- 10959. RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. Games People Play. *NYRB.*, 14 Mar., 32-4.
- 10960. SCHEICK, WILLIAM J. The Thing That Is and the Speculative If: The Pattern of Several Motifs in Three Novels by H. G. Wells. *ELT.*, ii, 67-78.
- 10961. VAUGHAN, GILBERT LEE. Humor in the Early Fiction of H. G. Wells. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxix, 278A-9A.]

- Welty, Eudora.** 10962. COCHRAN, ROBERT W. Welty's Petrified Man'. Exp., xxvii, Dec., No. 25.
- 10963. CURLEY, DANIEL. Eudora Welty and the Quondam Obstruction. SSF., v, Spring, 209-24.
- 10964. HARDY, JOHN EDWARD. The Achievement of Eudora Welty. SoHR., ii, Summer, 269-78.
- 10965. INGE, M. THOMAS. Eudora Welty as Poet. SoHR., ii, Summer, 310-11.
- Wesker, Arnold.** 10966. ANDERSON, MICHAEL. Arnold Wesker: The Last Humanist? NThM., viii, No. 3, 10-27.
- 10967. ANON. Getting down to the roots. N.Z. Listener, LIX, No. 1521, 11.
- 10968. MANET, EDUARDO. Arnold Wesker à La Havane. Les Lettres Nouvelles, Sept., 108-15.
- 10969. PAGE, MALCOLM. What Ever Happened to Arnold Wesker?: His Recent Plays. ModDr., xi, Dec., 317-26.
- 10970. RYAPOLOVA, V. Arnol'd Uesker. Te., vi, 143-52.
- West, Nathanael.** 10971. BALKE, BETTY TEVIS. Some Judeo-Christian Themes Seen Through the Eyes of J. D. Salinger and Nathanael West. See 8379.
- 10972. EDENBAUM, ROBERT I. A Surfeit of Shoddy: Nathanael West's 'A Cool Million'. SoHR., ii, Fall, 427-39.
- 10973. HAND, NANCY WALKER. A Novel in the Form of a Comic Strip: Nathanael West's 'Miss Lonelyhearts'. Serif., v, June, 14-21.
- 10974. KRAUS, W. KEITH. Mr Kraus to Mr White on N. West. ANQ., vi, Apr., 128.
- 10975. NICHOLS, JAMES W. Nathanael West, Sinclair Lewis, Alexander Pope and Satiric Contrasts. See 5341.
- 10976. REID, RANDALL. The fiction of Nathanael West: no redeemer, no promised land. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 174. Rev. by Chester E. Eisinger in ELN., vi, 148-51; by James F. Light in AL., xl, 421-2; by Joel M. Jones in ALR., iv, 94-6; by Mary Graham Lund in Per/Se., iii, 79; by Martin Pops in Criticism, x, 367-70; briefly in PrS., xlii, 365.
- 10977. SMITH, MARCUS. Religious Experience in 'Miss Lonelyhearts'. Contemporary Literature, ix, Spring, 172-88.
- 10978. WEST, NATHANAEL. Complete works. London: Secker and Warburg. Rev. by W. J. Bellamy in CamQ., iv, 1, 95-106; by Martin Seymour-Smith in Spect., 19 July, 94-5.
- 10979. WHITBREAD, THOMAS B. (ed.). Seven Contemporary Authors: Essays on Cozzens, Miller, West, Golding, Heller, Albee, and Powers. See 8212.
- 10980. WHITE, WILLIAM. 'Uncited West Story': A Dissent. ANQ., vi, Jan., 72-3.
- West, Rebecca.** 10981. RAINER, DACHINE. Rebecca West: Disturber of the Peace. Cweal, LXXXVIII, 10 May, 227-30.

- Wharton, Edith.** 10982. ANTUSH, JOHN VINCENT. Money in the Novels of James Wharton, and Dreiser. *See* 6923.
- 10983. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. Mrs. Wharton's Literary Museum. *AtlMon.*, CCH, Sept., 98-102.
- 10984. LAMAR LILLIE B. Edith Wharton and the Book of Common Prayer. *ANQ.*, VII, Nov. 38-9.
- 10985. LAWSON, R. H. The influence of G. Keller on Edith Wharton. *RLC.*, No. 3, 366-79.
- 10986. Entry cancelled.
- 10987. LEWIS KATHERINE ANN. Satire and Irony in the Later Novels of Edith Wharton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.* XXIX, 608A.]
- 10988. LEWIS, R. W. B. (ed.). The Collected Short Stories of Edith Wharton. New York: Scribner's. pp. 1,600. Rev. in *NYTB.*, 18 Aug., 30; by Sargent Bush, Jr, in *Shen.*, XIX, Summer, 94-8.
- 10989. LINDBERG, GARY HANS. Edith Wharton and the Rhetoric of Manners. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4637A-8A.]
- 10990. McMANIS, JO AGNEW. Edith Wharton's Treatment of Love: A Study of Conventionality and Unconventionality in Her Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII 2689A-90A.]
- 10991. TUTTLETON, JAMES W. Edith Wharton: Form and the Epistemology of Artistic Creation. *Criticism*, x, Fall 334-51.
- White, Patrick Victor.** 10992. ARGYLE, BARRY. Patrick White. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1967. pp. 109. Rev. in *TLS.*, 8 Feb., 126.
- 10993. HERRING, THELMA. The Solid Mandala: Two Notes. *Southerly*, XXVIII, 216-22.
- 10994. SHRUBB, PETER. Patrick White: Chaos Accepted. *Quadrant*, XII, May/June, 7-19.
- 10995. WILKES, G. A. A Reading of Patrick White's 'Voss'. *Southerly*, XXVII, No. 3, 159-73.
- White, T. H.** 10996. FINLEY, M. I. Et tu, Teddy White. *See* 6131.
- 10997. GARNETT, DAVID (cd.). The White/Garnett letters. *See* 9498.
- 10998. WARNER, SYLVIA TOWNSEND. T. H. White. New York: Viking. pp. 352. Rev. briefly in *NY.*, 2 Nov., 202-3; in *Time*, 3 May, 82; by Noel Annan in *NYRB.*, 7 Nov., 16-18; by William Ready in *America*, 22 June, 797-8; by Katherine Gauss Jackson in *Harper's*, CCXXXVI, May, 89-90.
- White, William Allen.** 10999. DUBBERT, JOSEPH LYNN. The Puritan in Babylon: William Allen White. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3601A-2A.]
- 11000. GROMAN, GEORGE L. (ed.). Political Literature of the Progressive Era. *See* 5564.
- 11001. PADY, DONALD S. A Bibliography of the Poems of William Allen White. *See* 265.



- Whitehead, Alfred North.** 11002. POLS, EDWARD. Whitehead's Metaphysics: A Critical Examination of 'Process and Reality'. Carbondale: Univ. of Southern Illinois Press, 1967. pp. 217. Rev. by Vietor Lowe in JP., LXV, Sept., 515-19.
- Whiting, John.** 11003. LYONS, CHARLES R. The Futile Encounter in the Plays of John Whiting. ModDr., XI, Dec., 283-98.
- Whitlock, Brand.** 11004. ANDERSON, DAVID D. Brand Whitlock. New York: Twayne. pp. 160. Rev. by Neil Thorburn in ALR., IV, 99-100; briefly in Ohioana, XI, Summer, 64.
- 11005. THORBURN, NEIL. Brand Whitlock. ALR., III, Summer, 30-5.
- Whittemore, Reed.** 11006. LIEBERMAN, LAURENCE. The Expansional Poet: A Return to Personality. See 8530.
- Wilbur, Richard.** 11007. CUMMINS, PAUL FRANK. 'Difficult Balance': The Poetry of Richard Wilbur. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 3176A.]
- 11008. — Richard Wilbur's 'Ballade for the Duke of Orleans'. Concerning Poetry, I, Fall, 42-5.
- 11009. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Redemption Through Nature: A Recurring Theme in Thoreau, Frost, and Richard Wilbur. See 7672.
- 11010. WEATHERHEAD, A. K. Richard Wilbur: Poetry of Things. ELH., XXXV, Dec., 606-17.
- Wilder, Thornton.** 11011. BECKMANN, HEIN. Thornton Wilder. (Friedrichs Dramatiker des Welttheaters, 16.) Velber, 1966. pp. 137. Rev. R. Haas in Jb.AS., XIII, 299-303.
- 11012. HABERMAN, DONALD. The Plays of Thornton Wilder. Middletown, CT: Wesleyan Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 162. Rev. by Signi Falk in ModDr., X, 436-7; by Joseph Golden in QJS., LIV, 189-90; by Alexander Cowie in AL., XXXIX, 579-80.
- 11013. LOYD, ALLEN DENNIS. The Shudder of Awe: A Study of the Novels of Thornton Wilder. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Peabody College for Teachers. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1541A-2A.]
- 11014. SINGH, RAM SEWAK. Thornton Wilder: The Chronicler of Civilisation. The Banasthali Patrika (Rajasthan), No. 11, July, 53-62.
- 11015. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. Ein fremder Gott. Zu Thornton Wilders Roman 'The Eighth Day'. NZZ., 14 Jan., 51.
- Wildman, John Hazard.** 11016. STILWELL, ROBERT L. The Multiplying of Entities: D. H. Lawrence and Five Other Poets. See 8813.
- Williams, Charles.** 11017. DAVIDSON, CLIFFORD. Williams' 'All Hallows' Eve': The Way of Perversity. Ren., XX, Winter, 86-93.
- 11018. McMICHAEL, BARBARA. Hell Is Oneself: An Examination of the Concept of Damnation in Charles Williams' 'Descent into Hell'. SLI., I, Oct., 59-71.

- Williams, Charles.** 11019. ROULET, WILLIAM MATTHEW. The Figure of the Poet in the Arthurian Poems of Charles Williams. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St John's Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 2694A.]
- 11020. SHIDELER, MARY McDERMOTT. The Theology of Romantic Love: A Study in the Writings of Charles Williams. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 1966. pp. 243. Rev. by William V. Spanos in JEGP., LXVII, 719-22.
- Williams, Tennessee.** 11021. COAKLEY, JAMES. Williams in Ann Arbor. DrCrit., xi, Winter, 52-6.
- 11022. CONWAY, MARY LOUISE. Williams in Cleveland. DrCrit., xi, Winter, 58-60.
- 11023. DURBACH, ERROL. Form and Vision in Erotic Tragedy from Aphrodite to Freud. Mosaic, i, 4, July, 35-52.
- 11024. FEDDER, NORMAN J. The Influence of D. H. Lawrence on Tennessee Williams. See 9947.
- 11025. JOHN, SISTER MARY, Williams in Cincinnati. DrCrit., xi, Winter, 56-8.
- 11026. KUNKEL, FRANCIS L. Tennessee Williams and the Death of God. Cweal, LXXXVIII, 23 Feb., 614-17.
- 11027. LEON, FERDINAND. Time, Fantasy and Reality in 'The Night of the Iguana'. ModDr., xi, May, 87-96.
- 11028. MRAZ, DOYNE JOSEPH. The Changing Image of Female Characters in the Works of Tennessee Williams. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1967. [Abstr. in DA. xxviii, 4304A-5A.]
- 11029. NIGH, DOUGLAS J. Williams in Los Angeles. DrCrit., xi, Winter, 60-2.
- 11030. NOVIKOV, N. V. Chelovek i potrebitel'skaya ideologiya. (Man and the consumer ideology.) VF., iv, 125-36. (Notes on Williams' plays.)
- 11031. PAVLOV, GRIGOR. A comparative study of Tennessee Williams. The Glass Menagerie and Portrait of a Girl in Glass. GSUFZF., LXII, No. 1, 111-32.
- 11032. QUIRINO, LEONARD. Tennessee Williams' Persistent 'Battle of Angels'. ModDr., xi, May, 27-39.
- 11033. RECK, TOM STOKES. The First 'Cat on a Hot Tin Roof': Williams' 'The Three Players'. URKC., xxxiv, Mar., 187-92.
- Williams, William Carlos.** 11034. CONNARROE, JOEL A. Williams' 'Without Invention Nothing Is Well Spaced'. Exp., xxvii, Dec., No. 26.
- 11035. — 'You Can't Steal Credit': the Economic Motif in 'Paterson'. JAS., ii, Apr., 105-15.
- 11036. DIJKSTRA, ABRAHAM JAN. William Carlos Williams and Painting: The Hieroglyphics of a New Speech. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4168A-9A.]

- Williams, William Carlos.** 11037. DURST, MARTIN IRWIN. The Poetry of William Carlos Williams: Experiment and Discovery. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 3668A-9A.]
- 11038. JACOBS, WILLIS D. Williams' 'To a Poor Old Woman'. Concerning Poetry, 1, Fall, 16.
- 11039. LOMBARDI, THOMAS W. The Leech-Gatherer of 'Paterson'. MidQ., ix, July, 351-63.
- 11040. MILLER, J. HILLIS (ed.). William Carlos Williams: A Collection of Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1967, 9941.) Rev. by Joseph N. Riddel in MLJ., lii, 44-6.
- 11041. NICHOLS, DOROTHY. Poets as Playwrights. See 8322.
- 11042. PETERSON, WALTER SCOTT. An approach to 'Paterson'. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. 1967. pp. 231. Rev. by Joseph N. Riddel in Criticism, x, 358-62; by L. S. Dembo in AL., xl, 418-20.
- 11043. SLATE, J. E. William Carlos Williams and the Modern Short Story. SoQ., iv, Summer, 647-64.
- 11044. WEATHERHEAD, A. KINGSLEY. The Edge of the Image: Marianne Moore, William Carlos Williams, and Some Other Poets. See 8210.
- Wilson, Angus.** 11045. KATONA, ANNA. Angus Wilson's Fiction and its Relation to the English Tradition. Acta Lit. Hung, x, 1-2, 111-27.
- 11046. PRITCHETT, V. S. Ventriloquists. See 9164.
- 11047. RABINOVITZ, RUBIN. The reaction against experiment in the English novel 1950-1960. See 8754.
- 11048. SERVOTTE, HERMAN. Experiment en Traditie. Angus Wilson 'No Laughing Matter'. DWB., No. 5, 324-35.
- 11049. TRICKETT, RACHEL. Recent Novels: Craftsmanship in Violence and Sex. See 8467.
- 11050. ZIMMERMAN, MURIEL. The Fiction of Angus Wilson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4195A-6A.]
- Wilson, Edmund.** 11051. ANON. Mr. Wilson's War. Time, 1 Nov., 73-4.
- 11052. DABNEY, LEWIS MERIWETHER, III. Edmund Wilson: The Early Years. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1965. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5048A-9A.]
- 11053. LEWIS, WILLIAM J. Edmund Wilson: a bibliography. See 232.
- 11054. SCHLESINGER, LORRAINE ANNE. Edmund Wilson on American Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA., xxix, 1878A-9A.]
- Wilson, Ethel.** 11055. NEW, W. H. The Irony of Order: Ethel Wilson's 'The Innocent Traveller'. Crit., x, No. 3, 22-30.
- 11056. PACEY, DESMOND. Ethel Wilson. New York: Twayne, 1967. pp. 194. Rev. by H. W. Sonthoff in CanL., Autumn, No. 38, 93-4.

**Wilson, Woodrow. 11057.** BRAGDON, HENRY WILKINSON. Woodrow Wilson: The Academic Years. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 519. Rev. by David W. Hirst in AAAPSS., CCCLXXVIII, 170-1; by William C. Spragens in WPQ., XXI, 515-16; by H. F. Harding in QJS., LIV, 177-8; in YR., LVII, Spring, xxxiv-xxxv.

— **11058.** LINK, ARTHUR S. (ed.). Woodrow Wilson: A Profile. New York: Hill and Wang. pp. 197. Rev. by Anthony Hillbruner in QJS., LIV, 412.

— **11058a.** — *et al.* (eds). The Papers of Woodrow Wilson. Vol. II, 1881-1884. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 696. Rev. by Alfred B. Rollins, Jr, in AHR., LXXIII, 932-3.

— **11059.** — *et al.* (eds). The Papers of Woodrow Wilson, Vol. III: 1884-1885. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1967. pp. 648. Rev. by Louis Filler in AAAPSS., CCCLXXVI, 187-8; by Cullom Davis in IMH., LXIV 161-2; by Richard T. Ruetten in WPQ., XXI, 351-2; by Anthony Hillbruner in QJS., LIV, 412.

— **11060.** — *et al.* (eds). The Papers of Woodrow Wilson, Vol. IV. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 758. Rev. in YR., LVII, Summer, xxii-xxiv.

**Winters, Yvor. 11061.** FIELDS, KENNETH WAYNE. The Rhetoric of Artifice — Ezra Pound, T. S. Eliot, Wallace Stevens, Walter Conrad Arensberg, Donald Evans, Mina Loy, and Yvor Winters. See 8509.

— **11062.** STANFORD, DONALD E. Yvor Winters: 1900-1968. SoQ., IV, Summer, 861-3.

**Wodehouse, P. G. 11063.** FRENCH, R. B. D. P. G. Wodehouse. (Bibl. 1966, 10010.) Rev. by Robert A. Hall, Jr, in WHR., XXII, 76-8.

— **11064.** VOORHEES, RICHARD J. P. G. Wodehouse. New York: Twayne, 1966. pp. 205. Rev. by Robert A. Hall, Jr, in WHR., XXII, 76-8.

**Wolfe, Thomas. 11065.** AUSTIN, NEAL F. A Biography of Thomas Wolfe. Austin, Texas: Roger Beacham. pp. 212. Rev. by Richard Walser in MFS., XIV, 480-4.

— **11066.** BLACKWELDER, JAMES RAY. The Dimensions of Literature in 'Look Homeward, Angel'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1891A-2A.]

— **11067.** BRASWELL, WILLIAM and LESLIE A. FIELD (eds). Thomas Wolfe's Purdue Speech, 'Writing and Living'. (Bibl. 1964, 8922.) Rev. by Samuel Irving Bellman in SoQ., IV, 847-8.

— **11068.** CARLILE, ROBERT EMERSON. Musical Analysis in Thomas Wolfe's 'Look Homeward, Angel'. MFS., XIV, Summer, 215-23.

— **11069.** COMINO, IOANA. Thomas Wolfe. Contemporanul, No. 22, 2.

— **11070.** DANIELS, THOMAS EMERSON. Eliza Gant: Thomas Wolfe's Symbol of 1920's America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 594A.]



- Wolfe, Thomas.** 11071. EICHELBERGER, CLAYTON L. Eliza Gant as Negative Symbol in 'Look Homeward, Angel'. *ArlingtonQ.*, I, Winter, 1967-8, 269-78.
- 11072. FIELD, LESLIE A. (ed.). *Thomas Wolfe: Three Decades of Criticism*. New York: New York Univ. Press. pp. 212. Rev. by Richard Walser in *MFS.*, xiv, 480-4.
- 11073. HOLMAN, C. HUGH. Portrait of an American Romantic. *VQR.*, XLIV, Spring, 329-32.
- 11074. — Three Modes of Modern Southern Fiction: Ellen Glasgow, William Faulkner, Thomas Wolfe. *See* 8418.
- 11075. — and SUE FIELDS ROSS (eds). *The Letters of Thomas Wolfe to His Mother*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 320. Rev. by R. Cary Bynum in *SBA.*, x, Oct., 10; by Guy Owen in *NCHR.*, XLV, 419-21; by Jean Stafford in *NYRB.*, 9 May, 17-20; by Richard Walser in *MFS.*, xiv, 480-4.
- 11076. MICHELET, J. M. Sur une Pièce de Thomas Wolfe. *Reserches Anglaises et Américaines*, I, Dec., 1967, 402-5.
- 11077. RAYNOLDS, ROBERT. Thomas Wolfe: Memoir of a Friendship. (Bibl. 1967, 9968.) Rev. by Samuel Irving Bellman in *SoQ.*, iv, 848-9.
- 11078. REEVES, PASCHAL. Gleam from the Forge: Thomas Wolfe's Emerging Idea of Brotherhood. *GaR.*, xxii, Summer, 247-53.
- 11079. TURNBULL, ANDREW. *Thomas Wolfe: a biography*. London: Bodley Head; New York: Scribner's. pp. 374. Rev. by Malcolm Bradbury in *N. St.*, LXXV, 729-32; by Oscar Cargill in *AL.*, XL, 412-13; by William Styron in *Harper's*, CCXXXVI, Apr., 96-104; by Alfred Kazin in *BW.*, [Washington Post edition only.] 28 Jan., 1, 3; by C. Hugh Holman in *VQR.*, XLIV, 329-32; by Benjamin Appel in *The Carleton Miscellany*, ix, 104-9; by Robert Emmet Long in *NamerR.*, CCLIII, 39; by Martin Seymour-Smith in *Spect.*, 5 July, 13-14; in *Time*, 9 Feb., 94-5; by Jean Stafford in *NYRB.*, 9 May, 17-20; by Richard Gilman in *NR.*, 24 Feb., 31-4; by William J. Lynch in *America*, 9 Mar., 326; by David Littlejohn in *The Reporter*, 30 May, 41-3; by Richard Walser in *MFS.*, xiv, 480-4; by Robert Gorham Davis in *NYTB.*, 11 Feb., 1.
- Woolf, Leonard.** 11080. POSS, STANLEY. Civilization and its Discontents. *WHR.*, xxii, Summer, 265-8.
- Woolf, Virginia.** 11081. COX, C. B. Mental Images and the Style of Virginia Woolf. *CritS.*, iii, 205-8.
- 11082. FROMM, HAROLD. 'To the Lighthouse': Music and Sympathy. *EM.*, xix, 181-95.
- 11083. HOFFMANN, CHARLES G. Fact and Fantasy in 'Orlando': Virginia Woolf's Manuscript Revisions. *TSSL.*, x, Fall, 435-44.
- 11084. — From Short Story to Novel: The Manuscript Revisions of Virginia Woolf's 'Mrs. Dalloway'. *MFS.*, xiv, Summer, 171-86.

- Woolf, Virginia.** 11085. MARDER, HERBERT. *Feminism and Art: A Study of Virginia Woolf*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 190. Rev. by Frederick P. W. McDowell in *MFS.*, xiv, 469-79.
- 11086. — Virginia Woolf's 'System That Did Not Shut Out'. *PLL.*, iv, Winter, 106-11.
- 11087. McCONNELL, FRANK D. 'Death Among the Apple Trees': 'The Waves' and the World of Things. *BuR.*, xvi, Dec., 23-39.
- 11088. PROUDFIT, SHARON LOUISE WOOD. *The Fact and the Vision: Virginia Woolf and Roger Fry's Post-Impressionist Aesthetic*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 5066A.]
- 11089. RANTAVAARA, IRMA. *Virginia Woolf's 'The Waves'*. (Bibl. 1960, 6554.) Rev. by P. Havard-Williams in *E. Studies*, xlix, 82-3.
- 11090. THAKUR, N. C. *The Symbolism of Virginia Woolf*. (Bibl. 1967, 9989.) Rev. by Bernard Benstock in *SoQ.*, iv, 809-14.
- 11091. WOOLF, VIRGINIA. *Collected Essays, Vols iii and iv*. London: The Hogarth Press. pp. 231; 235. Rev. by P. W. Day in *AUMLA.*, xxix, 103-4; by C. C. Barfoot in *LT.*, ccxlix, 445-6.
- Woolcott, Alexander.** 11092. HOYT, EDWIN P. *Alexander Woolcott: The Man Who Came to Dinner*. New York: Abelard-Schuman. pp. 357. Rev. briefly in *NY.*, 23 Nov., 252.
- Wright, James.** 11093. McMILLAN, SAMUEL H. *Image and Suggestion: James Wright and Andrew Wyeth*. *TPJ.*, i, Winter, 31-3.
- Wright, Judith.** 11094. EWERS, JOHN K. *The Genius of Judith Wright*. *Westerly*, No. 1, 42-51.
- 11095. McAULEY, JAMES. *Some Poems of Judith Wright*. *ALS.*, iii, May., 201-13.
- 11096. THOMSON, ANDREW KILPATRICK (comp.). *Critical Essays on Judith Wright*. Brisbane: Jacaranda. pp. 144.
- Wright, Richard.** 11097. BRITT, DAVID DOBBS. *The Image of the White Man in the Fiction of Langston Hughes, Richard Wright, James Baldwin and Ralph Ellison*. See 8805.
- 11098. GRAY, YOHMA. *An American Metaphor: The Novels of Richard Wright*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4175A.]
- 11099. KIPP, THOMAS (ed.). *Richard Wright: Letters to Joc C. Brown*. With an introd. Kent, OH: Kent State Univ. Libraries. pp. 16.
- 11100. REILLY, JOHN MARSDEN. *Insight and Protest in the Works of Richard Wright*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxviii, 4185A-6A.]
- 11101. TAKAHASHI, MASAO. *Higeki no Henreki-sha, Richado Raito no Shogai*. (Richard Wright, a Tragic Pilgrim.) Tokyo: Chuo Univ. Press. pp. 184.

- Wright, Richard.** 11102. WEBB, CONSTANCE. Richard Wright: A Biography. New York: Putnam's. pp. 443. Rev. by Donald B. Gibson in NALF., II, 32; by Max Steele in BW., 9 Junc, 12; in Time, 22 Mar., 82; by John J. McAleer in America, 27 Apr., 585.
- Wylie, Elinor.** 11103. GRAY, THOMAS ALEXANDER. The Poetry of Elinor Wylie: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5054-5A.]
- 11104. HELMICK, EVELYN THOMAS. Elinor Wylie's Novels, Allegories of Love. Carrell, ix, Dec., 17-28.
- Yeats, Jack B.** 11105. ROSE, MARILYN GADDIS. Sub Rosa: The Writing of Jack B. Yeats. Eire-Ireland, III, Summer, 37-47.
- Yeats, William Butler.** 11106. ADAMS, HAZARD. Yeats, Dialectic and Criticism. Criticism, x, Summer, 185-99.
- 11107. AGARWALA, D. C. Yeats's Concept of Image. Triveni, July, 1967, 23-35.
- 11108. ANTIPPAS, ANDY P. A Note on Yeats's 'Crazy Janc' Poems. E. Studies, XLIX, Dec., 557-9.
- 11109. BUCKLEY, VINCENT. Yeats: The Great Comedian. MalahatR., Jan., No. 5, 77-89.
- 11110. CARPENTER, WILLIAM MORTON. W. B. Yeats's Literary Use of the Renaissance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 5010A-11A.]
- 11111. DESAI, RUPIN W. A Note on 'Yeats on the Possibility of an English Poetic Drama'. ModDr., XI, Feb., 396-9.
- 11112. DONOHUE, DENIS and J. R. MULRYNE (eds). An Honoured Guest. (Bibl. 1967, 10017.) Rev. by L. F. McNamara in MichQR., VII, 68-9.
- 11113. EDDINS, DWIGHT LYMAN. Yeats: The Ninetcenth Century Matrix. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1967 [Abstr. in DA., XXVIII, 4123A.]
- 11114. ELLMANN, RICHARD. Eminent Domain. Yeats among Wilde, Joyce, Pound, Eliot and Auden. See 7900.
- 11115. — Yeats and Joyce. See 9805.
- 11116. FACKLER, HERBERT V. W. B. Yeats' 'Deirdre': Intensity by Condensation. ForumH., VI, Summer, 43-6.
- 11117. FLETCHER, IAN. History and Vision in the Work of W. B. Yeats. SoQ., IV, Winter, 105-26.
- 11118. GREEN, MARTIN. Yeats's Blessings on Von Hügel: Essays on Literature and Religion. See 2122.
- 11119. HOFFMAN, CHRISTINE B. William Butler Yeats and the Nobel Prize. Pers., XLIX, Winter, 103-15.
- 11120. HOFFMAN, DANIEL. Barbarous Knowledge; Myth in the Poetry of Yeats, Graves, and Muir. See 9533.
- 11121. KEE, ROBERT. Countess for a Democratic Society. See 8632.
- 11122. KOMESU, OKIFUMI. W. B. Yeats: Vision and Experience. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIX, 1900A.]

- Yeats, William Butler.** 11123. KRAUSE, DAVID. O'Casey and Yeats and the Druid. *See* 10304.
- 11124. LANGBAUM, ROBERT. Literary Relations. *VQR.*, XLIV, Spring, 333-7.
- 11125. LENTRICCHIA, FRANK. The gaiety of language: an essay on the radical poetics of W. B. Yeats and Wallace Stevens. *See* 10798.
- 11126. MAHON, CECIL MICHAEL. The Fascination of What's Difficult: W. B. Yeats; The Mask as Esthetic and Discipline. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, 1966. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 2689A.]
- 11127. MCBRIDE, JOHN DENNIS. Primal and Bardic: The Role of Ireland in Yeats' Early Aesthetics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 5062A.]
- 11128. MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. Yeats and Dante. *EM.*, XIX, 153-79.
- 11129. MOORE, JOHN REES. Artifices for Eternity: Joyce and Yeats. *See* 9837.
- 11130. — The Janus Face: Yeats's 'Player Queen'. *SewR.*, LXXVI, Autumn 608-30.
- 11131. MOTTO, ANNA LYDIA and JOHN R. CLARK. Senecan Irony. *See* 7041.
- 11132. O'BRIEN, JAMES H. Self vs. Soul in Yeats's 'The Winding Stair'. *Eire-Ireland*, III, Spring, 23-39.
- 11133. — Yeats's Discoveries of Self in 'The Wild Swans at Coole'. *CLQ.*, VIII, Mar., 1-13.
- 11134. PARKER, J. STEWART. Yeats's 'The Hour Glass'. *ModDr.*, x, Feb., 356-63.
- 11135. PERLOFF, MARJORIE. Yeats and the Occasional Poem: 'Easter 1916'. *PLL.*, IV, Summer, 308-28.
- 11136. PLATER, ORMONDO. Water Imagery in Yeats's 'Meditations in Time of Civil War'. *Style*, II, Winter, 59-72.
- 11137. POTTS, ABBIE FINDLAY. The Elegiac Mode: Poetic Form in Wordsworth and Other Elegists. *See* 6745.
- 11138. PUNEKAR, SHANKAR MOKASHI. The Later Phase in the Development of W. B. Yeats. *Dharwar: Karnatak Univ. Research Series*, No. 8, 1966. pp. 285. Rev. by Prema Nandakumar in *Aryan Path (Bombay)*, XXXIX, Oct., 449-50.
- 11139. RAINE, KATHLEEN. Defending Ancient Springs. *See* 1893.
- 11140. RAM, ALUR JANAKI. Yeats on Shakespeare. *See* 3474.
- 11141. REED, VICTOR. Yeats' 'High Talk', 9-11. *Exp.*, XXVI, Feb., No. 52.
- 11142. RONSLEY, JOSEPH. Yeats's Autobiography: Life as Symbolic Pattern. *Harvard Univ. Press*. London: O.U.P. pp. 172. Rev. in *TLS.*, 7 Nov., 1249.
- 11143. RUTHVEN, K. K. Propertius, Wordsworth, Yeats, Pound and Hale. *See* 7962.



- Yeats, William Butler. 11144.** SCHAUP, SUSANNE. W. B. Yeats — Image of a Poet in Germany. *SoHR.*, II, Summer, 313-23.
- **11145.** SIDNELL, M. J. John Bull's Other Island — Yeats and Shaw. *See* 10696.
- **11146.** — Manuscript Version of Yeats's 'The Shadowy Waters': An Abbreviated Description and Chronology of the Papers Relating to the Play in the National Library of Ireland. *PBSA.*, LXII, First Quarter, 39-57.
- **11147.** SIMMONDS, HARVEY. John Quinn: An Exhibition to Mark the Gift of the John Quinn Memorial Collection. *See* 9071.
- **11148.** SKELTON, ROBIN. The Workshop of W. B. Yeats. Concerning Poetry, I, Fall, 17-26.
- **11149.** SLATTERY, SISTER MARGARET PATRICE. 'Deirdre': The 'Mingling of Contraries' in Plot and Symbolism. *ModDr.*, XI, Feb., 400-3.
- **11150.** SMITH, ELLEN ROSSER. Yeats's Cultural Touchstone: The Period from Dante to Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXIX, 914A.]
- **11151.** SPIVAK, GAYATRI CHAKRAVORTY. The Great Wheel: Stages in the Personality of Yeats's Lyric Speaker. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 4188A.]
- **11152.** STALLWORTHY, JON. Yeats: Last Poems. A Casebook. London: Macmillan. pp. 280. Rev. in *TLS.*, 20 June, 641.
- **11153.** STOCK, A. G. Yeats and Achebe. *See* 8712.
- **11154.** SZLADITS, LOLA L. Addenda to Sidnell: Yeats's 'The Shadowy Waters'. *PBSA.*, LXII, Fourth Quarter, 614-17.
- **11155.** TAUBE, MYRON. Yeats' 'An Acre of Grass', 10. *Exp.*, XXVI, Jan., No. 40.
- **11156.** THATCHER, DAVID S. A Misdated Yeats Letter on Nietzsche. *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), Aug., 286-7.
- **11157.** THOMPSON, J. B. The tables turned: an analysis of Yeats's Crazy Jane reproved. *ESA.*, XI, 173-83.
- **11158.** TORCHIANA, DONALD T. W. B. Yeats and Georgian Ireland. (Bibl. 1967, 10067.) Rev. by Peter Ure in *NQ.*, XV (N.S.), 68-71; by David H. Greene in *ModDr.*, XI, 336-8.
- **11159.** TSUKIMURA, REIKO. The Language of Symbolism in Yeats and Hagiwara. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1967. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXVIII, 3689A.]
- **11160.** VERHOEFF, ABRAHAM. The Practice of Criticism: a Comparative Analysis of Yeats's 'Among School Children'. Utrecht, 1966. pp. 149. Diss. Univ. of Utrecht. Rev. by Uta Janssens in *Neophilologus*, LII, 343-4.
- **11161.** VISWANATHAN, S. Yeats and the Swan: The Poet's use of an Indian Tradition. *Aryan Path* (Bombay), Aug., XXXIX, 340-5.
- **11162.** VOGEL, JOSEPH F. Yeats's 'Nine -and- Fifty' Swans. *ELN.*, V, June, 297-300.

- Yeats, William Butler.** 11163. WALGUTT, CHARLES C. 'Yeats' 'Among School Children', V. Exp., xxvi, May, No. 72.
- 11164. WEAVER, JACK WAYNE. An Exile Returned: Moore and Yeats in Ireland. *See* 10245.
- 11165. WEBSTER, BRENDA ANN SCHWABACHER. Dream and the Dreamer in the Works of W. B. Yeats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 4192A.]
- 11166. Entry cancelled.
- 11167. WHITAKER, TH. R. Swan and Shadow: Yeats's Dialogue with History. (Bibl. 1965, 1081.) Rev. by H. Servotte in *Leuv. Bijdr.*, No. 2, 52-4.
- 11168. WIEGNER, KATHLEEN KNAPP. W. B. Yeats and the Ritual Imagination. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. [Abstr. in DA., xxviii, 5077A-8A.]
- 11169. WILLIAMS, MELVIN G. Yeats and Christ: A Study in Symbolism. *Ren.*, xx, Summer, 174-8.
- Yerby, Frank.** 11170. TURNER, DARWIN T. Frank Yerby as Debunker. *MassR.*, ix, Summer, 569-77.
- Yeziarska, Anzia.** 11171. GORDON, NICHOLAS KARL. Jewish and American: A Critical Study of the Fiction of Abraham Cahan, Anzia Yeziarska, Waldo Frank and Ludwig Leisohn. *See* 8408.
- Young, Stark.** 11172. YOUNG, THOMAS DANIEL. The Past in the Present: Another Look at 'So Red the Rose'. *NMW.*, i, Spring, 6-17.
- Zukofsky, Louis.** 11173. DONOGHUE, DENIS. That Old Eloquence. *See* 8505.

# INDEXES

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

## SELECTIVE INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED

- Achebe, C., 8709-12  
 Acton, H., 8713  
 Adams, C. F., Jr, 5916  
   — H., 5917-32  
   — J., 4880-2  
   — J. Q., 5933  
 Addison, J., 4883-6  
 Adeler, M., 5934  
 Advent, 2481  
 Æcer-Bot Charm, 2482  
 Aelfric, 2483-8  
 Aethelwulf, 2489  
 Agee, J., 8714-18  
 Aiken, C., 8719-22  
   — G. L., 5935  
 Akenside, M., 4887  
 Albee, E., 8723-47  
 Alcott, B., 5936  
   — L., 5937  
 Alcuin, 2490  
 Aldington, R., 8748  
 Alfred, 2491-6  
   — W., 8749  
 Algren, N., 8750  
 Allen, E., 4888  
 Amato, R., 8751  
 Amis and Amiloun, 2675  
 Amis, K., 8752-3  
 Anand, M. R., 8755  
 Ancrene Wisse, 2677-9  
 Anderson, M., 8756-8  
   — S., 8759-71  
 Andrewes, L., 4017-18  
 Anselm, Saint, 2680  
 Arbuthnot, J., 4889  
 Arden, J., 8772-4  
 Arensberg, W. C., 8775  
 Arent, A., 8776  
 Armstrong, J., 4890  
 Arnold, M., 5938-64  
 Arthurian Legend, 2681-6  
 Ascham, R., 3162-5  
 Ashton-Warner, S., 8777  
 Auden, W. H., 8779-95  
 Audubon, J. J., 5965  
 Aurobindo, S., 8796-801  
 Austen, J., 5966-86  
 Austin, M. H., 8802  
 Avison, M., 8803  
 Aytoun, W. E., 5987  
  
 Bacon, F., 4019-27  
 Bagehot, W., 5988  
 Baldwin, J., 8804-12  
 Bale, J., 3166  
 Ballads, 2688-90  
 Ballantyne, R. M., 5989-90  
 Bancroft, G., 5991-2  
 Barbellion, W. N. P., 8589  
 Barber, G., 8813  
 Barbour, J., 2691  
 Barclay, J., 4028  
   — R., 4029  
 Barlow, J., 4892  
   — T., 4030  
 Barnes, B., 3167  
   — D., 8814  
   — W., 5993  
 Barrie, Sir J. M., 8815  
 Barth, 8816-22  
 Bass, G., 8823  
 Bates, H. E., 8824  
 Battle of Brunanburh, 2497-8  
 Battle of Maldon, 2499-502  
 Baxter, J. K., 8825-6  
   — R., 4031  
 Beagle, P. S., 8827  
 Beaumont and Fletcher,  
   4035-6  
 Beaumont, F., 4032-4  
 Becke, L., 8828  
 Beckett, S., 8829-51  
 Beckford, W., 4893-8  
 Beddoes, T. L., 5994  
 Bede, 2503-7  
 Beer, T., 8852  
 Beerbohm, M., 8853-4  
 Behan, B., 8855-6  
 Behn, A., 4037-8  
 Belloc, H., 8857  
 Bellow, S., 8858-77  
 Benchley, R., 8878-9  
 Benedict, Saint, 2692  
 Benefield, J. B., 8880  
 Benet, S., 8881  
 Bennett, A., 8882-6  
 Bentham, J., 5995  
 Beowulf, 2508-33  
 Berkeley, G., 4899-904  
 Bernard, Saint, Sayings of,  
   2693  
 Berryman, J., 8887-8  
 Berthelet, T., 3168  
 Besant, W., 5996  
  
 Bierce, A., 5997-6000  
 Bishop, J. P., 8889  
 Bisset, J., 4905  
 Blackmore, R., 4906  
   — R. D., 6001  
 Blake, W., 4907-63  
 Blickling Homilies, 2534-6  
 Blossom, H. M., 6002  
 Blunt, W. S., 6003  
 Bly, R., 8890  
 Boake, B., 8891  
 Bohanon, M., 8892  
 Boldrewood, R., 6004  
 Bolingbroke, Henry St John,  
   Viscount, 4964-7  
 Bolt, R., 8893  
 Bonner, K. S., 6005  
 Borrow, G., 6006  
 Boswell, J., 4968-75  
 Bottomley, G., 8894  
 Boucicault, D., 6007-9  
 Bourne, R., 8895  
 Bowen, E., 8896-8  
 Bowles, J., 8899  
 Boyd, M., 8900-4  
 Boyle, K., 8905  
   — R., 4039  
 Brackinridge, H. H., 4976  
 Bradbury, R., 8906  
 Bradley, A. C., 8907  
 Bradstreet, A., 4040-5  
 Bramah, E., 8908-10  
 Brennan, C. J., 8911  
 Bridie, J., 8912-13  
 Bright, T., 3169  
 Brodie, B., 6010  
 Brome, R., 4046-7  
 Brontë, A., 6015-16  
   — C., 6017-30  
   — E., 6031-43  
 Brontës, 6011-14  
 Brook, P., 8914  
 Brooke, R., 8915-16  
 Brooks, V. W., 8917-18  
 Brown, C. B., 6044-9  
   — N. O., 8919  
   — O. M., 6050  
   — W. W., 6051  
 Browne, Sir T., 4048-58  
 Browning, E. B., 6052-3  
   — R., 6054-118  
 Brownson, O., 6119-21  
 Bryant, W. C., 6122-4

- Bucke, R. M., 6125  
 Buckingham, George Villiers,  
   Duke of, 4059  
 Buell, J., 8920  
 Bunyan, J., 4060-4  
 Burgess, A., 8921-2  
 Burke, E., 4977-5002  
   — K., 8923-6  
 Burnet, T., 4065  
 Burnett, F. H., 6126  
 Burney, C., 5003  
   — F., 5004-6  
 Burns, R., 5007-20  
 Burr, A., 5021  
 Burr, E., 6127  
 Burroughs, E. R., 8927  
   — W., 8928-30  
 Burton, R., 4066-9  
   — Sir R., 6128-9  
 Butler, S., 4070  
   — S., 6130-3  
 Byrd, W., 5022-3  
 Byrom, J., 5024  
 Byron, G. G. N., Lord, 6134-71
- Cabell, J. B., 8931-9  
 Cable, G. W., 6172-3  
 Cahan, A., 8940-1  
 Cain, J. M., 8942  
 Caine, Sir T. H. H., 6174  
 Caldwell, E., 8943  
 Caledonia: or the Pedlar  
   Turned Merchant, 4071  
 Calef, R., 4072  
 Calhoun, J. C., 6175  
 Campbell, G., 5025-9  
   — R., 8944-5  
 Campion, E., 3170  
   — T., 4073-4  
 Capell, E., 5030  
 Capote, T., 8946-8  
 Carew, G., 3171  
   — T., 4075-6  
 Carey, H., 5031  
 Carleton, W., 6195  
 Carlyle, T., 6176-94  
 Carman, B., 8949  
 Carnap, R., 8950  
 Carpender, W., 4077  
 Carroll, L., 6196-203  
 Cary, J., 8951-60  
 Cash, W. J., 8961  
 Cather, W., 8962-79  
 Caudwell, C., 8980-1  
 Cavendish, G., 3172  
 Caxton, W., 2936-40  
 Chambers, R., 6205  
 Chandler, R., 8982-3  
 Channing, W. E., 6206-8  
 Chapin, V., 8984
- Chapman, G., 4078-89  
 Charteris, H., 8985  
 Chaucer, G., 2694-804  
 Cheever, J., 8986  
 Cheke, Sir J., 3175  
 Chesnutt, C. W., 6209-11  
 Chesterfield, Lord, 5032  
 Chesterton, G. K., 8987-91  
 Chestre, T., 2806  
 Cheulere Assygne, 2805  
 Chopin, K. O'F. 6212  
 Christie, A., 8992  
 Churchill, C., 5033-4  
   — Sir W., 8993-4  
 Ciardi, J., 8995  
 Gibber, C., 5035-7  
 Clare, J., 6213-15  
 Clark, J. P., 8996-7  
   — W. V. T., 8998  
 Cleanness, 2807  
 Cleaver, E., 8999  
 Cleland, J., 5038-9  
 Cleveland, J., 4090-2  
 Clough, A. H., 6216-23  
 Clyomon and Clomydes, 3176  
 Coffin, R. P. T., 9000  
 Cohen, L., 9001  
 Coleman, W., 6224  
 Coleridge, M. E., 6225  
   — S. T., 6226-72  
   — S., 6273  
 Collins, S., 9002  
   — Wilkie, 6274-5  
   — William, 5040-2  
 Colman, G., 5043-4  
 Compton-Burnett, I., 9003  
 Confessional Prayers, 2537  
 Congreve, W., 4093-100  
 Connelly, M., 9004  
 Conner, W. N., 9005  
 Conrad, J., 9006-84  
 Cooke, A., 9085  
   — J. E., 6276  
 Cooper, A. A., 4101  
   — J. F., 6277-93  
 Coryat, T., 4102  
 Cosin, J., 4103  
 Cotton, J., 4104-5  
 Cotton Nero A X, MS., 2880  
 Cousins, J. H., 9086  
   — M. E., 9087  
 Coventry, F., 5047  
 Coward, N., 9088  
 Cowley, A., 4106-8  
 Cowper, W., 5048-52  
 Cozzens, J. G., 9089  
 Crabbe, G., 5053-9  
 Crane, H., 9091-102  
   — S., 6295-344  
 Crashaw, R., 4109-13
- Creasey, J., 9103  
 Creech, T., 4114  
 Creeley, R., 9104-7  
 Crowne, J., 4115-16  
 Crowthers, D. S., 8579  
 Crull, J., 4117  
 Cudworth, R., 4118  
 Cummings, E. E., 9108-15  
 Cunard, N., 9116-17  
 Curtis, G. W., 6345
- Damon, S. F., 9118  
 Dana, R. H., Jr, 6346  
 Danforth, J., 5060  
 Daniel, 2538  
   — S., 3177-82  
 Darwin, C., 6347-9  
   — E., 5061-2  
 Davenant, W., 4119-20  
 Davidson, D., 9119-21  
 Davies, J., 3183  
   — S., 5062a-3  
 Davis, H. L., 9122-3  
   — R. H., 6351  
   — V. J., 9124  
 Davison, F. D., 9125  
 Dawson, C., 9126  
 Day, J., 4122  
 Defoe, D., 5064-80  
 De Forest, J. W., 6352-5  
 Dekker, T., 4123-7  
 De La Mare, W., 9127  
 Dell, F., 9128  
 Deloney, T., 3184-5  
 Denham, J., 4128  
 Dennie, J., 6356  
 Deor, 2539  
 De Quincey, T., 6357-60  
 De Vries, P., 9129  
 Dewey, J., 9130-1  
 Dickens, C., 6361-449  
 Dickey, J., 9132-6  
 Dickinson, E., 6450-92  
   — J., 5081  
 Dillon, Wentworth, Earl of  
   Roscommon, 4129  
 Disraeli, B., 6493-9  
 'Dives et Pauper', 2809  
 Dobie, J. F., 9137-42  
 Domesday Book, 2810  
 Donleavy, J. P., 9143-5  
 Donne, J., 4130-66  
 Dos Passos, J., 9146-50  
 Douglas, G., 2941-3  
   — N., 9151  
 Dovoston, J. F. M., 6500  
 Dowland, J., 3186  
 Dowson, E., 6501-3  
 Doyle, Sir A. C., 6504-37  
 Drama, 2811-19, 2944-56



- Drayton, M., 4167-72  
 Dream of the Rood, 2540-4  
 Dreiser, T., 9152-60  
 Drummond, W., 4173-4  
 Dryden, J., 4175-224  
 DuBois, W. E. B., 9161  
 Dunbar, P. L., 6538  
 — W., 2957-60  
 Duncan, R., 9162-3  
 Dunlap, W., 5082  
 Dunn, N., 9164-5  
 Dunsany, E. J., 9166  
 D'Urfey, T., 4225-6  
 Durrell, L., 9167-75  
 Dyer, Sir E., 3187  
  
 Earle, J., 4227  
 Eberhart, R., 9176-7  
 Echard, L., 5083  
 Edgeworth, M., 6539-41  
 Edward I, King, Chronicle  
   of, 3192  
 Edwards, J., 5084-90  
 Egerton, F., 6542  
 Eggleston, E., 6543-4  
 Eikon Basilike, 4228  
 Eliot, G., 6545-72  
 — J., 4229  
 — T. S., 9178-247  
 Elizabeth I, Queen, 3188  
 Elkin, S., 9248  
 Elliott, G. P., 9249  
 Ellis, H., 6573  
 Ellison, R., 9250-3  
 Elyot, Sir T., 3189-91  
 Emerson, R. W., 6574-608  
 Empson, W., 9254-5  
 Enright, D. J., 9256  
 Equiano, O., 5091  
 Erkenwald, Saint, 2820  
 Etherege, Sir G., 4230-4  
 Evans, D., 9257  
 Evelyn, J., 4235-7  
 Everett, E., 6609  
 Ewing, S., 6610  
 Exeter Book, 2547-9  
 Exodus, 2550  
  
 Fairburn, A. R. D., 9258-60  
 Farquhar, G., 5092  
 Farrell, J. T., 9261-2  
 Faulkner, W., 9263-356  
 Fearn, J. R., 9357  
 Fenn, G. M., 6611  
 Ferber, E., 9358  
 Ferlinghetti, L., 9359  
 Ferrier, S., 6612  
 Fiedler, L. A., 9360-1  
 Field, C., 6613  
 — E., 6614  
  
 Fielding, H., 5093-124  
 Filson, H., 5125  
 Finch, Sir J., 4238  
 Firkbank R., 9362-4  
 Fisher, J., 5126  
 — St John, 3193  
 — V., 9365-8  
 Fitzgerald, E., 6615-18  
 — F. S., 9369-97  
 — Z., 9398  
 Fitzpatrick, Sir J. P., 9399  
 Flecknoe, R., 4239-40  
 Fleming, I., 9400-2  
 Fletcher, G., 4241  
 — G., the Elder, 3194  
 — J., 4242-4  
 — J. G., 9403-5  
 — P., 4245  
 Floris and Blanchefleur, 2822  
 Foliot, G., 2823-4  
 Foote, S., 5127  
 Ford, F. M., 9406-10  
 — J., 4246-55  
 — T., 4256  
 Forester, C. S., 9411  
 Forsett, E., 3195  
 Forster, E. M., 9412-29  
 — J., 6619  
 Fowles, J., 9430  
 Fox, J., Jr, 9431  
 Foxe, J., 3196-7  
 Francis, P., 5128  
 Frank, W., 9432-3  
 Franklin, B., 5129-34  
 Fraunce, A., 3198-9  
 Frederic, H., 6620-50  
 Freeman, M. E. W., 6651  
 — R., 4257  
 Freneau, P., 5135-6  
 Friedman, B. J., 9434-5  
 Frost, R., 9436-74  
 Fry, C., 9475  
 Frye, N., 9476-8  
 Fuller, H. B., 9479  
 — M., 6653-4  
 — T., 4258-9  
 Futrelle, J., 9480  
  
 Gaddis, W., 9481  
 Gainsford, T., 4260-1  
 Gale, Z., 9482  
 Galsworthy, J., 9483-92  
 Galt, J., 6655-6  
 Gardner, E. S., 9493  
 Garland, H., 9494-7  
 Garnett, D., 9498  
 — R., 6658  
 Garrick, D., 5137-42  
 Gascoigne, G., 3200-4  
 Gaskell, E. C., 6659-67  
  
 Gatty, M., 6668  
 Gawain and the Green  
   Knight, Sir, 2825-40  
 Gay, J., 5143-7  
 Genesis and Exodus, 2841  
 Gcoffrey of Monmouth, 2842  
 Gesta Grayorum, 3205  
 Gibbon, E., 5148-57  
 Gibson, W., 9499  
 Gilbert, W. S., 6669-71  
 Gilmore, M., 9500  
 Ginsberg, A., 9501  
 Giovanetti, A., 9502  
 Gissing, G., 6672-84  
 Gladstone, W. E., 6685  
 Glasgow, E., 9503-4  
 Godkin, E. L., 6686  
 Godwin, F., 4262-3  
 — W., 5158-63  
 Golden, H., 9505  
 Golding, W., 9506-20  
 Goldsmith, O., 5164-72  
 Goodman, P., 9521  
 Gordon, C., 9522-6  
 — M., 6687  
 Gosse, E., 9527-30  
 Gower, J., 2843-8  
 Graham, Sir J., 6688  
 Grahame, K., 9531  
 Grant, U. S., 6689  
 Graves, R., 9532-8  
 Gray, T., 5173-81  
 Green, H., 9539  
 — J., 9540  
 — P., 9541-2  
 Greene, G., 9543-51  
 — G. W., 6690  
 — R., 3206-11  
 Gregor, A., 9552  
 Gregory, Lady, 9553-5  
 Greville, F., 4264-6  
 Griffin, J. H., 9556  
 Griffith, J. T., 6691  
 Grimald, N., 3212  
 Grosseteste, R., 2849-50  
 Guthrie, A. B., 9557  
 Guy of Warwick, 2581  
  
 Habington, W., 4267  
 Hadden, W., 3213  
 Haggard, Sir H. R., 6692  
 Hakluyt, R., 3214  
 Hale, E. E., 6693  
 — W. G., 9558  
 Hales, J., 3215  
 Haliburton, T. C., 6694  
 Hall, A., 9559  
 — G. S., 6695  
 — J., 4268  
 — R., 9560

Hamilton, A., 5182  
 Hammett, D., 9561  
 Hammond, M., 9562  
 Hardy, P. D., 6696  
 — T., 6697-759  
 Hariot, T., 4269  
 Harper, J. S., 9563  
 Harris, G. W., 6760-3  
 — J. C., 6764-5  
 Harrison, F., 6766  
 Harte, F. B., 6767  
 — W., 5183  
 Hartley, L. P., 9564  
 Harvey, G., 3216  
 Haun, M., 9565  
 Hawker, R. S., 6768  
 Hawkes, J., 9566-7  
 Hawthorne, J., 6769  
 — N., 6770-830  
 Hayne, P. H., 6831  
 Hayward, J., 3217  
 Hazlitt, W., 6832-40  
 Hearn, L., 6841-2  
 Hecht, A., 9568-9  
 — B., 9570  
 Heinlein, R. A., 9571  
 Heller, J., 9572-80  
 Hellman, L., 9581  
 Hemingway, E., 9582-647  
 Hemyng, B., 6843  
 Henley, W. E., 6844  
 Henry, O., 9648-9  
 Henryson, R., 2961-7  
 Henslowe, P., 3218  
 Herbert, G., 4270-87  
 — Lord, of Cherbury, 4288-9  
 Herne, J. A., 6845  
 Herrick, R., 4290-4  
 — R., 9650-1  
 Heyward, D., 9652  
 Heywood, J., 3219-20  
 — T., 4296-300  
 Hicks, G., 9653  
 Higgins, B., 9654  
 Higginson, T. W., 6846  
 Hill, A., 5184  
 Hilton, W., 2853-4  
 Hinde, T., 9655  
 Hobbes, T., 4301-8  
 Hockleve, T., 2968  
 Hoffenberg, M., 9656  
 Hoffman, F. J., 9657  
 Hogarth, W., 5185  
 Hogg, J., 6847  
 Holcot, R., 2855  
 Holcroft, T., 5186-7  
 Holmes, O. W., 6848  
 Home, J., 5188  
 Homilectic Fragment I, 2551  
 Hooker, T., 4309-12

Hope, A. D., 9658-9  
 — T., 6849-50  
 Hopkins, G. M., 6851-77  
 Horne, R. H., 6878  
 Housman, A. E., 9660-76  
 — L., 9677  
 Hovey, R., 6879  
 Howard, R., 9678  
 Howe, E. W., 6880  
 Howells, W. D., 6881-93  
 Hubbard, E., 6894  
 Hudson, W. H., 9679  
 Hughes, L., 9680-703  
 — R., 9704  
 — T., 9705-6  
 Hume, D., 5189-209  
 Hunt, L., 6895-9  
 Huntington, W. R., 6900  
 Hutcheson, F., 5210  
 Huxley, A., 9707-25  
 — J., 9726  
 — T. H., 6901  
 Hyde, R., 9727  
 Ignatow, D., 9728  
 Ingraham, J. H., 6902  
 Irving, H., 6903  
 — W., 6904-20  
 Isherwood, C., 9729-30

Jackson, J., 9731  
 — S., 9732  
 Jacobson, D., 9733  
 James I of Scotland, 2969-70  
 James, Henry, 6921-7000  
 — Hugh, 4313  
 — Will, 9734  
 — William, 7001-10  
 Jarrell, R., 9735-7  
 Jefferey, J., 3221  
 Jeffers, R., 9738-44  
 Jefferson, T., 5211-16  
 Jennings, E., 9745  
 Jerdan, W., 7011  
 Jewett, S. O., 7012-17  
 John of Garland, 2857  
 Johnson, J. W., 9746  
 — L., 9747  
 — M., 9748  
 — P. H., 9749-50  
 — S., 5217-71  
 Jones, J., 9751  
 — LeRoi, 9752-7  
 Jonson, B., 4314-51  
 Joyce, J., 9758-883  
 Judgment Day II, 2552  
 Judith, 2553  
 Justice, D., 9884

Kames, Henry Home, Lord,  
 5272-3  
 Kavanagh, P., 9885-8  
 Keane, J. B., 9889  
 Keats, J., 7018-57  
 Kelly, G., 9890  
 Kendall, H., 7058-9  
 Keneally, T., 9891-3  
 Kerouac, J., 9894-5  
 Kersey, J., 4352  
 Kesey, K., 9896-7  
 Kiely, B., 9898  
 King, H., 4353-5  
 Kingsland, W. G., 7060  
 Kingsley, C., 7061-4  
 Kingsmill, H., 9899  
 Kinnell, G., 9900  
 Kinsella, T., 9901  
 Kipling, R., 9902-13  
 Knevet, R., 4356  
 Knowles, J., 9914-15  
 Knox, R., 9916  
 Koestler, A., 9917  
 Krieger, M., 9918  
 Krutch, J. W., 9919  
 Kuttner, H., 9920  
 Kyd, T., 3222-8  
 Kynaston, F., 4357  
 Lamb, C., 7065-70  
 Landor, W. S., 7071-8  
 Lane, C., 7079  
 Langland, W., 2858-67  
 Lanier, S., 7080-2  
 Lardner, R., 9921  
 Larkin, P., 9922  
 Larner, J., 9923  
 Lashelle, K., 7083  
 Lashley, C., 9924  
 Lathom, F., 7084  
 Lathrop, G. P., 7085  
 Latimer, H., 3229-31  
 Launfal, Sir, 2868  
 Laurence, M., 9925  
 Lavin, M., 9926  
 Law, W., 5274  
 Lawrence, D. H., 9927-10004  
 — T. E., 10005-7  
 Lawson, H., 10008-18  
 — J., 5275  
 Layamon, 2869-71  
 Leacock, S., 10019  
 Lear, E., 7086-90  
 Leavis, F. R., 10020-1  
 Lee, H., 10022  
 — N., 4358  
 Le Fanu, S., 7091  
 Leggett, W., 7092  
 Leland, J., 3232  
 Lennox, C., 5276

- Levertov, D., 10023-6  
 Levin, I., 10027  
 Levine, P., 10028  
 Lewes, G. H., 7093  
 Lewis, A. H., 10029  
   — C. D., 10030-2  
   — C. S., 10033-5  
   — M. G., 5277-8  
   — R., 5279  
   — S., 10036-9  
   — W., 10040-9  
 Lewisohn, I., 10050  
 Lillo, G., 5280  
 Lincoln, A., 7094-6  
 Lindsay, D., 3233  
   — N., 10051  
   — V., 10052-4  
 Linton, E., 7097  
 Lippmann, W., 10055  
 Llewellyn, M., 4359  
 Locke, A., 10056  
   — J., 4360-7  
 Lodge, T., 3234-7  
 Logan, J., 10057  
 London, J., 10058-76  
 Longfellow, H. W., 7098-105  
 Lowell, A., 10077  
   — J. R., 7106-8  
   — R., 10078-82  
 Lowenfels, W., 10083  
 Lowry, M., 10084-9  
 Loy, M., 10090  
 Lubbock, P., 10091  
 Lucie-Smith, E., 10092  
 Ludlow, J. M., 7109  
 Lydgate, J., 2971-5  
 Lyly, J., 3238-42  
 Lyon, H. M., 10093-3a  
 Lyrics, 2874-6  
 Lytle, A., 10094-5
- Macaulay, T. B., 7111-12  
 MacDiarmid, H., 10096  
 MacDonagh, T., 10097  
 MacDonald, G., 7113  
 Machen, A., 10098  
 Mackenzie, Sir C., 10099-100  
   — H., 5281  
 Macklin, C., 5282-3  
 MacLeish, A., 10101-4  
 MacLennan, H., 10105-6  
 MacLiammóir, M., 10107  
 MacNamara, B., 10108  
 MacNeice, L., 10109-13  
 Macpherson, J., 5284-5  
 Madison, J., 5286  
 Mailer, N., 10114-28  
 Malamud, B., 10129-37  
 Malory, Sir T., 2976-90  
 Mandeville, Sir J., 2877-8
- Mann, H., 7114  
 Mansfield, K., 10138-42  
 Markham, E., 10143-6  
   — G., 4368  
 Markiewicz, C., 7116-17  
 Marlowe, C., 3243-60  
 Marquand, J. P., 10147  
 Marryat, F., 7118  
 Marston, J., 4369-71  
 Marvell, A., 4372-94  
 Masefield, J., 10148-52  
 Mason, R. A. K., 10153  
 Massinger, P., 4395-402  
 Masters, E. L., 10154-6  
 Mather, C., 4403-6  
   — R., 4407  
 Mathias, T., 5287  
 Matthews, W., 10157-8  
 Maturin, C. R., 7119-20  
 Maugham, W. S., 10159-62  
 Maurice, F. D., 7121  
 May, T., 4408  
 Mayo, W. S., 7122  
 McAlmon, R., 10163-4  
 McCarthy, M., 10165  
 McCullers, C., 10166-71  
 McGahern, J., 10172  
 McGill, R., 10173  
 McLuhan, M., 10174-81  
 McMurtry, L., 10182  
 Melville, H., 7123-90  
 Mencken, H. L., 10183-203  
 Merbury, F., 3261  
 Meredith, G., 7191-203  
 Merrill, J., 10204  
 Merwin, W. S., 10205-6  
 Meynell, A., 7204  
 Middleton, T., 4409-29  
 Miles, J., 10207  
 Mill, J., 7205  
   — J. S., 7206-15  
 Millay, E. St V., 10208-11  
 Miller, A., 10212-24  
   — H., 10225-30  
   — J., 7216  
 Millin, S. G., 10231  
 Milton, J., 4430-573  
 Missale Romanum, 2555  
 Mitford, M. R., 7217-18  
 Modus Tenendi  
   Parliamentum, 2879  
 Monroe, H. E., 10232  
 Monroe, H., 10233  
 Montagu, E., 5288  
   — Lady Wortley, 5289-90  
 Moore, B., 10234-5a  
   — G., 10236-45  
   — M., 10246-7  
   — T., 7220-1  
   — T. S., 10248
- More, H., 4573a-4  
   — Sir T., 3262-73  
 Morer, J., 2991  
 Morley, J., 7222  
 Morris, William, 7223-44  
   — Willie, 10249  
   — Wright, 10250-2  
 Muhlenberg, H., 4575  
 Muir, E., 10253-8  
   — W., 10259  
 Munday, A., 3274-6  
 Munford, R., 5292  
 Murdoch, I., 10260-8  
 Murphy, A., 5293  
 Murray, J.-S., 5294  
 Murrow, E. R., 10269  
 Myers, L. H., 10270-1
- Nabokov, V., 10272-84  
 Naipaul, V. S., 10285-6  
 Narayan, R. K., 10287-8  
 Nash, O., 10289  
 Nashe, T., 3277-81  
 Nast, T., 7245  
 Neckam, A., 2881  
 Newby, P. H., 10290  
 Newman, J. H., 7246-59  
 Newton, Sir I., 4576-82  
 Nichols, J., 5295  
 Nicodemus, 2556  
 Nin, A., 10291  
 Nolan, B., 10292  
 Norman Anonymous, 2882  
 Norris, F., 10293-9  
 Norton, T., 3282
- O'Casey, S., 10300-6  
 O'Connor, E., 10307-8  
   — Flannery, 10309-36  
   — Frank, 10337  
 Odets, C., 10338-9  
 O'Faolain, S., 10340  
 O'Hara, J., 10341-3  
 Okigbo, C., 10344-5  
 Oliphant, M. W., 7260-1  
 Olson, C., 10346-50  
 O'Neill, E., 10351-80  
 O'Nolan, B., 10381  
 Orfeo, Sir, 2883-5  
 Origo, I., 10382  
 Orleans, Charles, Duke of,  
   2992  
 Orlovita, G., 10383  
 Orwell, G., 10384-99  
 Osborne, J., 10400-5  
 O'Sheel, S., 10406  
 Overbury, T., 4583  
 Owen, G., 10407  
   — W., 10408-14



- Owl and the Nightingale,  
2886-7
- Pace, R., 3283  
Padmore, G., 10415  
Page, T. N., 7262  
Pain, P., 4584  
Paine, T., 5296-9  
Parker, D., 10416  
Parliament of the Three Ages,  
2888  
Parsons, E., 5300-1  
Pater, W., 7263-74  
Pater Noster, 2889  
Paterson, A. B., 10417  
Patience, 2890-2  
Patten, B., 7275  
Peacock, T. L., 7276-80  
Pearl, 2893-901  
Peele, G., 3284-8  
Pepys, S., 4585-7  
Percy Poem on Falconry, 2902  
Percy, W., 10418-23  
Perry, G. S., 10424  
— T. S., 7281  
Phillips, D. G., 10425  
Pinter, H., 10426-42  
Planché, J. R., 7282  
Plath, S., 10443-5  
Plomer, W., 10446  
Plutzik, H., 10447  
Podhoretz, N., 10448-50  
Poe, E. A., 7283-366  
Poeta de Tristibus, 4588  
Polidori, J. W., 7367  
Pope, A., 5302-54  
Porter, K. A., 10451-8  
Post, M. D., 10459  
Potter, B., 7368  
Pound, E., 10460-91  
Powell, A., 10492-3  
— R., 10494  
Powers, J. F., 10495-8  
Powys, J. C., 10499-502  
Preston, T., 2993-5  
Price, R., 10503-4  
Priestley, J., 5355-6  
— J. B., 7981, 10505  
Prime, B. Y., 5357-8  
Prince, F. T., 10506  
Prior, M., 5359  
Pritchard, K. S., 10507  
Pritchett, V. S., 10508  
Prynne, W., 4589  
Punt, W., 3289  
Purdy, J., 10509-11  
Puttenham, G., 3290  
Pyle, 2557
- Quarles, F., 4590
- Quick, H., 10512  
Quinn, J., 10513  
Quirk, J., 10514  
Quod Omnes Tangit, 2903
- Radcliffe, A., 5360-2  
Raddall, T. H., 10515  
Raleigh, Sir W., 3291-4  
Ralph, J., 5363-5  
Rand, A., 10516  
Randolph, T., 4591  
Ransom, J. C., 10517-27  
Rao, R., 10528-9  
Ravenel, B., 10530  
Rawlings, M. K., 10531  
Ray, W., 7369  
Read, H., 10532-3  
Reaney, J., 10534  
Redford, J., 3295  
Reece, B. H., 10535  
Reed, J., 10536-8  
— S., 7370  
Reeve, C., 5366  
Reid, T. M., 7371-3  
Rexroth, K., 10539  
Reynolds, H., 4592  
— Sir J., 5367  
— J. H., 7374  
Rhys, J., 10540  
Rice, E., 10541-2  
Rich, J., 5368  
Richards, I. A., 10543-4  
Richardson, D., 10545  
— H. H., 10546-7  
— S., 5369-84  
Riddles, 2558-60  
Ripley, G., 7375-6  
Rivcs, A., 10548  
Robertson, W., 5385  
Robinson, E. A., 10549-61  
— H. C., 7377-8  
— M., 10562  
Roche, R. M., 7379  
Rochester, John Wilmot,  
Earl of, 4593  
Roethke, T., 10563-75  
Rogers, S., 5386  
— T., 4594  
Rolfe, F. W., Baron Corvo,  
7381-2  
Rolle, R., 2904-5  
Rölvaag, O., 10576  
Romilly, J., 7383  
Roosevelt, T., 10577  
Roskelenko, H., 10578  
Ross, M., 10579  
Rossetti, C., 7384-7  
— D. G., 7388-94  
Roth, P., 10580-1  
— S., 10582
- Rowe, N., 5387-8  
Rowley, W., 4597-600  
Royce, J., 7395  
Ruffhead, O., 5389  
Rune Poem, 2561  
Runyon, D., 10583  
Rush, B., 5390  
Ruskin, J., 7396-413  
Russell, B., 10584-90  
— C. M., 10591  
— G. W., 10592-3  
Rutherford, M., 7414
- Sabie, F., 3296  
Sackville, T., 3297  
Saffin, J., 4601  
Salinger, J. D., 10594-605  
Salisbury, T., 4602  
Sampson, W., 4603  
Sandburg, C., 10606-30  
Sanderson, R., 4604  
Sandoz, M., 10631  
Sandys, G., 4605  
Santayana, G., 10632-9  
Sargeson, F., 10640  
Sassoon, S., 10641-4  
Sayers, D. L., 10645  
Schevill, J., 10646  
Schreiner, O., 10647  
Schwartz, D., 10648-50  
Scoloker, A., 3298  
Scott, D. C., 10651  
— Sir W., 7415-35  
Seaborn, A., 7436  
Seafarer, 2562-3  
Seager, A., 10652-3  
Sedley, C., 4606  
Settle, E., 4607  
Sewall, S., 5391-2a  
Shadwell, T., 4609-10  
Shakespeare, W., 3299-750  
Sharp, W., 7437  
Shaw, G. B., 10654-708  
Sheckley, R., 10709  
Sheed, W., 10710  
Sheldon, C. M., 7438  
Shelley, M. W., 7439-47  
— P. B., 7448-505  
Shepard, T., 4611-12  
Shepherd, L., 3751  
— R., 7506  
Sheridan, R. B., 5393-6  
— T., 5397  
Shinn, M. W., 7507  
Shirley, J., 4613-16  
Shrake, E., 10711  
Sidney, Sir P., 3752-76  
Sidrak and Bokkus, 2907  
Silkin, J., 10712  
Sillitoe, A., 10713-16



- Simak, C., 10717  
 Simms, W. G., 7508-11  
 Sims, G. R., 7512  
 Sinclair, A., 10718  
 — U., 10719-21  
 Singer, I. B., 10722-4  
 'Sir Ferumbas', 2821  
 Sitwell, E., 10725-30  
 — O., 10731  
 — S., 10732  
 Skelton, J., 3777-81  
 Sleath, E., 7513  
 Slessor, K., 10733  
 Smart, C., 5398-403  
 Smiles, S., 7514  
 Smith, A., 5404  
 — C., 5405  
 — G. C. M., 7515  
 — H., 3782  
 — H. A., 10734  
 — J., 4617-18  
 — L., 10735  
 Smollett, T., 5406-23  
 Snodgrass, W. D., 10736-7  
 Snow, C. P., 10738-41  
 Snyder, G., 10742  
 Somerville, E., 10744  
 Sontag, S., 10745  
 Soul and Body II, 2564  
 Southern T., 10746  
 Southey, R., 7516-20  
 Southwell, R., 3783-4  
 Spark, M., 10747-9  
 Speculum Humanae  
   Salvationis, 2908  
 Spence, J., 5424-5  
 Spencer, E., 10750  
 — H., 7521  
 Spender, S., 10751-5  
 Spenser, E., 3785-836  
 Stafford, W., 10756-8  
 Stanley, A. P., 7522  
 — T., 4619  
 Stead, C., 10759-61  
 Steele, Sir R., 5426-32  
 Steffens, L., 10762  
 Stegner, W., 10763  
 Stein, G., 10764-71  
 Steinbeck, J., 10772-82  
 Stephen, L., 7523  
 Stephens, A. G., 10783  
 Sterling, G., 10784-5  
 Sterne, L., 5433-52  
 Stevens, W., 10786-808  
 Stevenson, R. L., 7524-30  
 Stewart, J., 3837  
 Stickney, T., 7531  
 Stieglitz, A., 10809  
 Still, J., 10810  
 Stoddard, E. B., 7532
- Stoker, B., 7533  
 Stoppard, T., 10811  
 Storey, D., 10812  
 Stout, R., 10813-15  
 Stowe, H. B., 7534-42  
 Strachey, L., 10816-21  
 Strickland, E., 10822  
 Stuart, J., 10823-5  
 Sturgis, H. O., 10826  
 Styron, W., 10827-39  
 Suckling, Sir J., 4620-2  
 Suckow, R., 10840  
 Surrey, Henry Howard,  
   Earl of, 3838  
 Surtees, R. S., 7544  
 Swetnam, J., 4623  
 Swettenham, Sir F., 7545  
 Swift, J., 5453-520  
 Swinburne, A. C., 7546-56  
 Sylvester, J., 4624  
 Symonds, J. A., 7557-60  
 Symons, A., 10841-4  
 Synge, J. M., 10845-57
- Tate, A., 10858-65  
 — N., 4625-6  
 Taylor, E., 4627-41  
 — J., 4642-3  
 — T., 5521  
 Teale, E. W., 10866  
 Teasdale, S., 10867  
 Tennyson, A., Lord, 7561-612  
 Thackeray, W. M., 7613-26  
 Thanet, O., 7627  
 Theobald, L., 5522-3  
 Thomas de Bungeye, 2909  
 Thomas, D., 10868-81  
 — E., 10882  
 — G., 10883  
 — R. S., 10884  
 — W., 3839  
 Thompson, F., 7628-9  
 — M., 7630  
 Thomson, J., 5524-4a  
 — J. ('B.V.'), 7631-4  
 Thoreau, H. D., 7635-87  
 Thorpe, T. B., 7688  
 Thurber, J., 10885-7  
 Ticknor, G., 7689  
 Timrod, H., 7690  
 Toland, J., 10889  
 Tolkein, J. R. R., 10890-2  
 Toomer, J., 10893  
 Tourgée, A. W., 7691  
 Tourneur, C., 4645-9  
 Tragedy of Nero, 4650-1  
 Traherne, T., 4652-8  
 Tressell, R., 10894  
 Trollope, A., 7692-703  
 Turner, F. J., 10895-5a
- Tutuola, A., 10896  
 Twain, M., 7705-83  
 Tyler, R., 5525-30
- Updike, J., 10897-907  
 Urquhart, Sir T., 4659
- Vanbrugh, Sir J., 4660  
 Van Doren, M., 10908  
 Vaughan, H., 4661-5  
 Verstegan, R., 4666  
 Very, J., 7784-7  
 Vespasian Psalter, 2565  
 Vidal, G., 10909-10  
 Viereck, P., 10911  
 Virtues of Herbs, 2910  
 Vision of Tundale, 2911
- Wade, J. D., 10912  
 Wain, J., 10913  
 Walker, T., 10914  
 Wallace, R., 10915  
 Wallant, E. L., 10916-19  
 Waller, E., 4667-8  
 Walpole, Horace, 5531-41  
 — Hugh, 10920  
 Walton, I., 4669-71  
 Wanderer, 2566-7  
 Ward, Sir A. W., 7788  
 — T., 4672  
 Ware, W., 7789  
 Warren, R. P., 10921-8  
 Warton, T., Jr, 5542  
 Waterhouse, K., 10929  
 Watkyns, R., 4673  
 Watson, T., 3841  
 — Sir W., 7790  
 Watts, I., 4674  
 — R., Jr, 10930  
 Waugh, E., 10931-46  
 Webb, M., 10947  
 — W. P., 10948  
 Webster, J., 4675-85  
 Weems, M. L., 7791  
 Welch, D., 8589  
 Wells, H. G., 10949-61  
 Welty, E., 10962-5  
 Wesker, A., 10966-70  
 Wesley, J., 5543  
 West, N., 10971-80  
 — R., 10981  
 Wharton, E., 10982-91  
 Wheatley, P., 5544  
 Whetstone, G., 3842  
 White, G., 5545  
 — P. V., 10992-5  
 — T. H., 10996-8  
 — W. A., 10999-11001  
 Whitehead, A. N., 11002  
 Whiter, W., 5546

Whiting, J., 11003  
 Whitlock, B., 11004-5  
 Whitman, W., 7792-873  
 Whittemore, R., 11006  
 Whittier, J. G., 7874-95  
 Widsith, 2568  
 Wife's Lament, 2569  
 Wiggin, K. D., 7896  
 Wigglesworth, M., 4686  
 Wilbur, R., 11007-10  
 Wilde, G., 4687  
 — O., 7897-912  
 — R. H., 7913-14  
 Wilder, T., 11011-15  
 Wildman, J. H., 11016  
 William of Corbeil, 2912  
 Williams, C., 11017-20  
 — R., 4688-90  
 — Sir R., 3843  
 — T., 11021-33

Williams, W. C., 11034-44  
 Wilson, A., 11045-50  
 — Edmund, 11051-4  
 — Ethel, 11055-6  
 — R., 3844-6  
 — W., 11057-60  
 Winston, J., 7915  
 Winters, Y., 11061-2  
 Winthrop, T., 7916  
 Wise, J., 5547  
 — T. J., 7917  
 Wither, G., 4691  
 Wodehouse, P. G., 11063-4  
 Wolcot, J., 5548  
 Wolfe, T., 11065-79  
 Woolf, L., 11080  
 — V., 11081-91  
 Woollcott, A., 11092  
 Woolman, J., 5549-51  
 Woolson, C. F., 7918

Wordsworth, D., 7919-20  
 — W., 7921-70  
 Wotton, H., 4692  
 Wratislaw, T., 7971  
 Wright, James, 11093  
 — Judith, 11094-6  
 — R., 11097-102  
 Wyatt, Sir T., 3847-51  
 Wycherley, W., 4693-8  
 Wyclif, J., 2913-14  
 Wylie, E., 11103-4  
  
 Yeats, J. B., 11105  
 — W. B., 11106-69  
 Yerby, F., 11170  
 Yezierska, A., 11171  
 Young, E., 5552-5  
 — S., 11172  
  
 Zukofsky, L., 11173

## INDEX OF CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

**Authors of reviews are not included in the Index**

- |                               |                            |                               |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Aaron, R., 5744-5             | Akhmanova, O. S., 980      | Allwood, M. S., 865           |
| Aarsleff, H., 611             | Akrigg, J. P. V., 3331     | Alonso, D., 2353              |
| Aarts, F. G. A. M., 960, 2889 | Alaric, Father, 8057       | Alpers, P. J., 3004, 3786     |
| Abbick, J. F., 4650           | Alaya, F. M., 7437         | Alpert, H., 8290              |
| Abbot, H. P., 9758            | Albert, Sidney P., 10656-7 | Alston, R. C., 1041           |
| — M. J. V., 5164              | Alberti, E. G., 536        | Alter, R., 5093, 5433         |
| Abbott, A. S., 10654          | Albertson, C., 2428        | Altholz, J. L., 5575          |
| — H. H., 2545                 | Albrecht, W. P., 6832-3    | Altick, R. D., 6054           |
| Abcarian, R., 8759            | Alcock, P., 347            | Altieri, J. S., 2944, 6539    |
| Abel, R. H., 6921             | Alcorn, J. M., 5574, 8483  | Altizer, T. J. J., 4907       |
| Abel-Smith, B., 1             | Alderson, F., 348          | Altshuler, T., 8218           |
| Abercrombie, D., 900          | — J. J., 2                 | Alvarez, A., 4, 2067, 7973    |
| Abernethy, F. E., 9137        | Aldridge, A. O., 5129,     | Alworth, E. P., 679           |
| Abraham, S., 1191             | 5296-7                     | Alyn, M., 8485                |
| Abrahams, R. D., 1111,        | — J., 8374, 10114          | Amaral, A., 9734              |
| 1572-3, 1619                  | Alekhina, A. I., 1308      | Amassian, M. G., 2904         |
| Abrams, P., 4360              | Alekseev, M. P., 6006      | Amato, R., 8751               |
| Abramson, D. M., 6051         | Alexander, C., 8804        | Ambrose, A., 1434             |
| Adair, P. M., 6226            | — Edward, 6176, 9927       | Ames, K. J., 4652             |
| Adam, R., 5864, 8663, 10655   | — Eric, Viscount Chilston, | — V. M., 10052                |
| Adamowski, T. H., 3676        | 5747                       | — W., 5748                    |
| Adams, A., 1752               | — J. J. G., 479            | Amis, G. T., 4175, 5219, 5306 |
| — B. B., 3693                 | — M., 2423                 | — K., 8753                    |
| — E. B., 9902                 | — N., 2996, 3554, 10658    | Ammons, A. R., 2354           |
| — G. B., 858                  | — R. A., 8375              | Amoamo, J., 10153             |
| — H., 2064, 11106             | — S. G., 10424, 10773      | Amory, H., 5094               |
| — H. M., 89                   | Alexandrescu, S., 6922     | Amosova, N. N., 2068          |
| — J., 961-2                   | Alexejew, M. P., 3332      | Amosu, M., 91-2               |
| — M. S., 1574, 5570, 6227-8   | Algeo, J., 1040            | Anawalt, B., 349, 537, 3192   |
| — P. G., 5302                 | Algozin, K. W., 4301       | Andersen, S. S., 6361         |
| — R. M., 3785, 5572-3,        | Ali, A., 10528             | Anderson, A. A., 1309         |
| 9759-60                       | Aligarh, N. K., 4908       | — B., 1296, 7636              |
| — R. P., 5571, 9263           | Ali-Shah, O., 6617         | — B. C., 7123                 |
| — S., 345                     | Al-Khatib, I., 7561        | — C. B., 9804                 |
| Adania, A., 10772             | Alkon, P. K., 5218         | — C. G., 9762                 |
| Addison, M., 8217             | Allatt, E., 10058, 10719   | — C. R., 7637-8               |
| Aden, J. M., 5053, 5217,      | Allen, D., 10346           | — D., 2355                    |
| 5303-5, 5453                  | — D. C., 3, 2352           | — D. D., 8760, 11004          |
| Adicks, R., 9761              | — G. W., 7001, 7792-3      | — D. K., 4246                 |
| Adlard, J., 5746              | — H. B., 90                | — F. D., 3229-30              |
| Adler, B., 10183-5            | — Jerry, 9006              | — G. K., 1576, 2429           |
| — D., 8752                    | — John, 8484               | — Hilton, 9369                |
| Admussen, R. L., 8482         | — J. B., 3864              | — Howard, 605, 4796, 5277     |
| Adolph, R., 2404              | — M. J. B., 3003           | — James, 7415                 |
| Adrian, A. A., 548            | — P. R., 7109, 7121        | — Jonathan, 5                 |
| — D. B., 3863, 4702           | — T. H., 8571              | — J. M., 8025                 |
| Afanas'ev, P. A., 1307        | — T. P., 2556              | — J. Q., 1577-9, 5576         |
| Agarwala, D. C., 11107        | — W., 3262, 8376           | — M., 8219, 10966             |
| Agee, H., 10112               | Alley, A. D., 6229, 10129, | — N. A., 6771, 7018, 7283     |
| — J., 8714                    | 10897                      | — P., 6504                    |
| Agrawal, D. C., 6295          | Allison, A. W., 5454, 6770 | — R. F., 5189                 |
| Aguirre, R. G., 10868         | — C. F., 3945              | — W. H., 5577, 8377, 9264     |
| Ahearn, E. J., 7921           | — H. E., 4795              | Andersson, T. M., 2430        |
| Aiken, C., 2066               | — J., 2025, 10051          | Ando, S., 1112                |
| Aines, A. A., 346             | Allott, K., 5938, 7972     | Andreasen, N. J. C., 4130     |
| Aitken, A. J., 979            | Allsop, K., 1433           | Andreev, L., 1796             |

Andrésen, B. S., 901-2  
 Andrews, C. R., 8486  
 — M. C., 3865  
 — P. B. S., 5966  
 — S., 4797  
 Andrist, R. K., 5749  
 Anghel, P., 988  
 Angotti, V. L., 5578  
 Angus, I., 10394  
 Anikst, A., 3299  
 Aninger, T., 9707  
 Ankenbrandt, K. W., 6017  
 Annan, N., 5750, 5939  
 Ansari, A. A., 4908  
 Antin, D., 2936  
 Antippas, A. P., 5579, 5940,  
 7019, 7223-4, 7562, 11108  
 Antoninus, Brother, 9738  
 Antush, J. V., 6923, 9152,  
 10982  
 Anzilotti, R., 2070  
 Appel, A., Jr, 10272-3  
 Appenzeller-Gassmann, V.,  
 1102  
 Appleby, M. J., 776, 1298,  
 1304, 1310  
 Appleton, W. W., 5095  
 Appleyard, J. A., 6230  
 apRoberts, R., 7692  
 Apted, S. M., 6  
 Aptheker, H., 5751, 10827  
 Arakin, B., 904  
 Archer, S., 4176  
 Arens, J. C., 3743  
 Argyle, B., 10992  
 Armato, P., 174  
 Armens, S., 3333  
 Armitage, C. M., 10109  
 Armour, R., 2071  
 Armstrong, A. H., 2617  
 — I., 6055  
 — J. A., 1703  
 — W. A., 10300  
 Arnaud, P., 10260  
 Arnauld, A., 1064  
 Arngart, O., 2841  
 Arnold, A., 9929  
 — L. R., 9583  
 — Ralph, 1435  
 — Rollo, 10008  
 — R. L., 2259  
 — W., 7003  
 Arntson, H. E., 7284  
 Arps, L. W., 1232  
 Arrington, L. J., 5580  
 Arthos, J., 3334, 3546, 3879,  
 4431, 4466  
 Arthur, B., 613, 1311  
 Arvin, N., 1799  
 Asalache, K., 8029

Asals, F., 9265, 10309  
 Asgerby, J. R., 7975  
 Ashcraft, R., 4362  
 Ashe, G., 1581  
 Ashley, L. R. N., 1233, 1753,  
 3006, 3284, 5556, 8487  
 — M., 3946  
 — M. F., 7  
 Ashmore, J., 10632  
 Ashton-Warner, S., 8777  
 Aspell, J., 9764  
 Aspinall, A., 4798-9  
 Aspiz, H., 7124  
 Asquith, C., 8577  
 Assad, T. J., 7563  
 Asselineau, R., 1800, 9584  
 Astaldi, M. L., 2072  
 Astbury, R., 354-5  
 Aston, M., 2618, 2927  
 — T., 1436  
 Astor, S. L., 356, 1753, 4625  
 Astro, R., 9370, 10293  
 Aswell, E. D., 6924, 9266-7  
 Aten, D., 6620  
 — J., 905  
 Atherton, J. S., 9765  
 — S. S., 10713  
 Atkins, A., 9180, 10418  
 — J., 9708  
 — S. H., 1754  
 — T. R., 8225  
 Atkinson, B., 10301  
 — F. G., 6697, 7020  
 Atwell, H. J. W., 1783  
 Atwood, N. R., 3175  
 Aubert, J., 9766  
 Auchterlonie, D., 1755  
 Audejean, C., 3555, 9108  
 Auden, W. H., 8779, 9181,  
 10890  
 Ault, P. H., 1756  
 Auser, C. P., 1582, 1704  
 Austin, N. F., 11065  
 Autret, J., 7396  
 Avdeev, V. V., 1312  
 Aveling, J. H., 1437  
 Avery, C., 7922  
 — E. L., 4093  
 — G., 5557, 6126, 6668  
 Aver'yanov, V., 10536  
 Awedyk, W., 963  
 Axclrad, Jacob, 5135  
 — Jose, 3335  
 Axtell, J. L., 4363  
 Axthelm, P. M., 8378  
 Axton, W. F., 5581, 6363-4  
 Ayer, J. R., 10869  
 Ayling, R., 10302  
 Aymard, E., 10033

Babb, S., 1113  
 Babington, B., 4314  
 Bach, B. C., 4094, 6277  
 Bache, W. B., 3673, 5173  
 Bachelard, G., 2073  
 Bachmann, E., 8031  
 Backhouse, J., 357  
 — M., 1777  
 Backman, M., 9268-9  
 Badessa, R. P., 2573  
 Baender, P., 4704  
 Bagchi, K., 9585  
 Bahm, A. J., 2074  
 Bailey, A. G., 1865  
 — F., 1583  
 — J. O., 5558, 6698, 6726  
 — J. W., 7693  
 — R. W., 98  
 Bailyn, B., 4800  
 Baim, J., 9930-1  
 Bain, I., 538  
 Baine, R. M., 4909, 5292  
 Baines, J., 9007  
 Bainton, R. H., 3007  
 Baird, J. L., 1584, 2508,  
 2557, 2694  
 Baker, B., 8962  
 — D. B., 345  
 — D. C., 1801  
 — D. W., 9132  
 — E. A., 2292  
 — Herschel, 3089  
 — Howard, 10451  
 — H. A., Jr, 5582, 6501  
 — P., 1922  
 — Robert, 777  
 — Roger, 1923  
 — S., 5096, 9586  
 — S. A., 4432  
 — S. J., 778  
 — W., 2075  
 — W. E., 5583, 8488  
 — W. J., 7061  
 Baker-Smith, D., 4131  
 Bakker, J., 10005  
 Balch, M., 8263  
 Baldini, G., 6699  
 Baldwin, A. W., 1438, 3168  
 — R. E., 6574, 6925  
 — R. P., 8244  
 — T. W., 3547, 3663  
 Băleanu, A., 1924  
 Bales, K. R., 6772  
 Balinskaya, V., 779  
 Balke, B. T., 8379, 10594,  
 10971  
 Ball, D. L., 5369  
 — K. R., 4892  
 — P. M., 5584  
 — R. H., 3336



- Ball, R. L., 6700  
 Ballet, A. H., 7976  
 Ballet Lynn, Th., 1802  
 Ballew, L. M., 8226  
 Balliet, C. A., 1083  
 Ballou, E. B., 5585  
 Ballowe, J., 10633  
 Banchero, L., 896  
 Banerji, N. N., 8032  
 Banham, M. J., 3653  
 Bank, S. P., 6365  
 Bankert, M. S., 7246, 7694  
 Bankevich, L. V., 1114  
 Banks, J. A., 7695  
 — L., 4177  
 — L. J. S., 4031  
 — R., 10157  
 Bannikov, N., 7416  
 Banta, M., 7705  
 Bantaş, A., 983  
 Barabasz, A. F., 614  
 Baradel, L. M., 1705  
 Baratier, P., 4964  
 Barbeau, A. T., 4178  
 Barber, B., 8  
 — C., 780, 4409  
 — D. F., 6701  
 — G., 358-9, 541  
 — J. D., 781  
 Barbour, P., 4617  
 Bărbuță, M., 9709  
 Bardsley, C. W., 1234  
 Baring-Gould, S., 2619  
 — W. S., 2026, 6505  
 Barker, L. L., 906  
 — L. R., 99  
 — U., 1803  
 Barlow, N., 6347  
 Barmann, L. F., 5586  
 Barmina, L. I., 1313  
 Barnard, J., 5083  
 — M., 1585  
 Barnes, D. R., 6119, 7247, 9406  
 — Jim, 10084  
 — John, 100, 10009  
 — R. E., 10159  
 — R. J., 6144  
 — W., 360, 4705, 5587, 6056  
 — W. J., 4433  
 Barnett, G. A., 8893  
 Barnouw, E., 8578  
 Barnum, P. H., 2809  
 Barolini, H., 6653  
 Barr, A. P., 10384, 10659  
 — D. J., 1164  
 Barram, D., 8696  
 Barrère, A., 859  
 Barrett, W. H., 1586-7  
 Barriere, F., 9412  
 Barringer, G. M., 5064  
 Barroll, J. L., 3337-8  
 Barrows, H., 5220  
 Barry, J. D., 6366  
 Bartolucci, G., 8227  
 Barton, H., 6767, 10010  
 — W. C., 7448, 8033  
 Basch, F., 6659  
 Bashiruddin, Z., 9270  
 Bashmakova, L. P., 8943  
 Baskerville, B., 5752  
 — E. J., 3090  
 Baskin, W., 3948  
 Bass, E., 984  
 Bassan, M., 6296  
 Batchelor, Billie, 10261  
 Bate, J., 3339  
 — W. J., 6231  
 Bates, B. W., 8998, 10212  
 Bateson, F. W., 9182  
 Battestin, M. C., 5097-9, 5370, 5406  
 Bauer, H. C., 10189  
 — R. J., 3618  
 Bauerle, R. F., 9176  
 — R. H., 8780, 9767-8  
 Baugh, A. C., 1804  
 Baughman, E., 1588  
 Baum, S. V., 782  
 Baumann, W., 10460  
 Baumbach, F. E., 7384  
 Baumgarten, M., 6177  
 Bawcutt, N. W., 3196, 3243, 4078  
 — P. J., 2941  
 Baxandall, L., 1925  
 Baxter, B. M., 7449  
 — F. C., 10006  
 — J. K., 8489  
 — M. G., 5753  
 — R. C., 5542  
 Baylen, J. O., 7546, 8579  
 Bayley, J., 2076  
 Bayly, A., 615  
 Baym, N., 6773  
 Bazell, C. E., 616  
 Beach, R. A., 10190  
 Beachcroft, T. O., 2056  
 Beals, C., 5754  
 Beard, J. F., 6278  
 Beards, R. D., 101, 9932  
 Beattie, J., 617  
 — J. M., 4801  
 — M. J., 2574, 10034  
 Beatty, C. J. P., 6702  
 — R. C., 1795  
 Beaty, F. L., 3234, 5008, 6134  
 — J., 5588  
 Beaujouan, G., 2620  
 Beauregard, D. N., 3842  
 Beaurline, L. A., 4179-80  
 Beaver, H., 7125  
 — J. C., 2413  
 Beck, J., 8228  
 — Ronald, 6575  
 — Rosalie, 4132  
 Becker, A. L., 1314  
 Beckett, R. B., 5775-7  
 — R. D., 3752  
 Beckingsale, B. W., 3091  
 Beckmann, H., 11011  
 Bedereu, D. V., 907  
 Bedient, Calvin, 9271  
 Beebe, M., 7706, 9587  
 Beer, G., 4434, 5371  
 — J., 4910  
 Beeton, D. R., 8490  
 Behar, R. S., 7450  
 Behre, F., 1315, 8992  
 Behrman, C. F., 5755  
 — S. N., 8034  
 Beidler, P. G., 2695, 7707, 9272  
 Beier, U., 8000, 8035  
 Beker, M., 9183  
 Bekker-Nielsen, H., 102, 2431  
 Belflower, J. R., 7097  
 Bell, A. D., 5756  
 — J., 10411  
 — M., 3466, 5546  
 — Q., 8580  
 — V. M., 4435, 5221, 6367  
 Bellack, A. A., 9  
 Bellman, W., 1926  
 Bellorini, M., 3092  
 Bel'skii, A., 5589, 5967, 7276, 7417, 8036  
 Beltz, L. A., 8037  
 Belyaeva, M. A., 1042  
 Benamou, M., 10786-7  
 Benardete, J. J., 7708  
 Ben-David, J., 10  
 Bender, E., 10931  
 — R. M., 1757  
 — T. K., 6851  
 Bendix, E. H., 1192  
 Benedikt, M., 7977, 8491  
 Benediktsson, H., 618, 1216  
 Beneš, E., 1316  
 Ben-Israel, H., 4706  
 Benjamin, E. B., 4133  
 Bennet, M. R., 8963  
 Bennett, D. N., 951  
 — Joan, 6545  
 — Joseph, 1439  
 — J. A. W., 2570, 2696, 2843  
 — J. R., 103-4  
 — J. W., 2916, 2991, 3654, 3699, 4315

- Bennett, J. Z., 9769  
 — M. B., 9739  
 — S. B., 5757  
 — W. A., 619  
 — W. E., 3590  
 — W. H., 620  
 Benoit, R., 7451, 10059  
 Benrath, G. A., 2913  
 Bensman, J., 2077  
 Benson, D. R., 3866, 3947  
 — F. R., 8038  
 — L., 2575, 2825  
 Benstock, B., 8039, 9770-2,  
 10292  
 Bentley, E., 8229-30, 10660  
 — G. E., 1927-8, 3340-1,  
 3867, 4911  
 — J., 10661  
 — N., 5758  
 — P., 1998  
 Benton, R. M., 3868  
 — R. P., 7285-8  
 Benveniste, E., 621  
 Benvenuto, R. E., 6703  
 Benyukh, O. P., 985  
 Beranger, J., 1440, 4883, 4889,  
 5065, 5307, 5426, 5455  
 Bercovitch, S., 2078, 3008,  
 3700, 4403, 6774  
 Berendt, J., 9085  
 Beresford, J., 5759  
 Berger, A., 105  
 — H., Jr., 3342, 3731,  
 3787-8, 9436  
 Bergeron, D. M., 1441  
 Berggren, N. D., 5372  
 Bergmann, F., 7916  
 Bergonzi, B., 6672, 8380,  
 9167, 9248, 9655, 10262,  
 10341, 10711  
 Bergson, A., 4079, 4369  
 Berkeley, D., 3591  
 Berkove, L. I., 7709  
 Berloga, I., 10662  
 Berman, R., 8581  
 Bermel, A., 3556  
 Bernard, F. V., 5222-3  
 — J. R. L., 647, 783  
 Berne, S., 2351  
 Bernier, C. L., 361  
 Bernstein, B. J., 8582  
 — E., 10231  
 — T., 1317  
 Berrie, F., 5456  
 Berrigan, T., 9894  
 Berry, F., 3343, 10148  
 — J. W., 3701, 4408  
 Berst, C. A., 10663  
 Bertolasco, M. F., 4109-10  
 Bertram, J., 6216  
 Berwanger, E. H., 1442  
 Beškov, A., 10213  
 Bessai, D. E., 10845  
 Best, M. R., 3238  
 Bettridge, W. E., 1115  
 Bevilacqua, V. M., 4576,  
 4977, 5275  
 Bevington, D., 3009  
 Bevis, R. W., 9588  
 Bhagwat, A. K., 8984  
 Bhattacharya, S. C., 4627  
 Bianchini, A., 10725  
 Bibby, C., 6901  
 Bibović, L., 1318  
 Bicker, R. J., 106, 9653  
 Bieman, E., 3619, 3789  
 Biemer, G., 7248  
 Bier, J., 6279  
 Bigelow, G. E., 10531  
 — S. T., 6506  
 Bigsby, C. W. E., 6621,  
 8724-5  
 Bilderback, L., 107, 2576  
 Biles, J. I., 9506  
 Biller, J., 3195, 3216  
 — J. E., 3206  
 Billington, R. A., 362, 10895  
 Billot, C. P., 1759  
 Bilsland, J. W., 6357  
 Binney, J., 3344  
 Binni, F., 8492  
 Birch, P. M., 2703  
 Bircher, M., 3548  
 Birdsall, V. O., 3870  
 Birmingham, S., 8583  
 Birnbaum, M., 9710  
 Birner, W. B., 7978  
 Birney, A. L., 2260, 3345  
 — E., 10085  
 — G. A., 5590  
 Bischoff, D. A., 6852  
 Bishop, E. P., 363  
 Biskup, P., 364  
 Bissell, C., 1865  
 Bisson, I. J., 3300  
 Bitker, M. M., 8040  
 Bizot, R. B., 7263  
 Black, C. R., 6450  
 — H., 1806  
 — L. G., 3188  
 — M., 622  
 — M. L., 6904  
 — M. W., 3346, 4410, 4597  
 — R. C., 549  
 Blackburn, R. H., 3212  
 — R. M., 866, 10351  
 — T., 6057  
 Blackstock, W., 8041  
 Blackwelder, J. R., 11066  
 Blackwell, H. R., 4181  
 Blackwood, J. R., 1706  
 Bladon, R. A. W., 1319  
 Blaicher, G., 1443  
 Blainey, A., 6878  
 — G., 1444  
 Blair, E. L., 10823  
 Blake, L. B. J., 1807  
 — N. F., 2937  
 — R., 6493  
 — R. G., 5591  
 Blakeney, T. S., 5004-5  
 Blakeway, M. G., 2631  
 Blamires, H., 9773  
 Blanchard, B., 8570  
 Blanck, J., 6902, 7710  
 Bland, D., 3205  
 Blanke, G. H., 10101  
 Blanshard, B., 1445  
 Blatt, T. B., 3166  
 Bleikasten, A., 9273  
 Blessing, R. A., 10788  
 Blindheim, J. T., 8772  
 Bliquez, G., 10214  
 Blish, M., 8042, 8907  
 Bliss, A. J., 1149, 1181, 2806  
 — C. S., 365  
 — E., Jr., 10269  
 — M. A. J., 2883  
 Blissett, W., 4316  
 Bloch, T., 1142, 5407  
 Blodgett, H., 9774  
 Blom, T. E., 5048  
 Blondel, M., 4802  
 Bloom, E. A., 5006, 5427  
 — H., 2356, 7397  
 — L. D., 5427  
 — R., 8781  
 Bloomfield, M., 2432  
 Blotner, J., 8381, 9274  
 Blount, P. G., 5941, 7923  
 — T., 6368  
 Blues, T., 7711  
 Blum, E., 108  
 Boas, R. P., Jr., 5457  
 Boase, T. S. R., 1446  
 Boatright, M. C., 1589  
 Bobrova, E., Ya, 1320  
 Bock, P. K., 908  
 Boddy, M. P., 3620, 5308  
 Bode, C., 577, 5760  
 — E., 10225, 10775  
 Bodker, L., 1590  
 Boehm, E. H., 109  
 Bogard, T., 8231  
 Bogdanow, F., 2681  
 Bogen, N., 4912-14  
 Boggs, J., 8584  
 Bognar, T., 3347  
 Bohanan, V. F., 4436  
 Bohanon, M., 8892

- Bojarski, E. A., 9008-9  
 Boklund, G., 3615  
 Boland, S., 867, 7712  
 Bolinger, D. LeM., 784  
 Bolitho, H., 8824, 10664  
 Boller, P. F., Jr, 10191  
 Bollier, E. P., 9184  
 Bolsterli, M. J., 8043  
 Bolton, S., 3871  
 — W. F., 785-6, 2433, 2497, 2540  
 Bombaugh, C. C., 1447  
 Bond, N., 8931  
 — W. H., 539, 595  
 Bonham, M. H., 4437  
 Bonheim, H., 9775  
 — J., 3691  
 Bonin, J. F., 8232  
 Bonn, R. S., 6507  
 Bonnard, G. A., 5148  
 Bonner, G., 2503  
 — J. W., Jr, 110  
 Bontemps, A., 8044, 9680, 9685  
 Bonwick, J., 1707  
 Boone, L. P., 1235  
 Boorstin, D. J., 1808  
 Booth, B. A., 112  
 — M. R., 5592  
 — W. C., 2293  
 Borchardt, F. L., 1084  
 Borel, J., 9776  
 Borelius, Birgit, 7897  
 Borgström, G. I., 9275  
 Borko, H., 787  
 Borrie, M. A. F., 368  
 Borsodi, R., 788  
 Borzimmer, P. J., 6348  
 Bose, A., 3348  
 — P., 3349  
 Bosquet, A., 8493  
 Boswell, G. W., 9276  
 Botkin, B. A., 8585  
 Bottomore, T. B., 8586  
 Bottorff, W. K., 4628, 4803, 5211  
 Boucher, A., 6508  
 Boudreau, G. V., 7126  
 Boughner, D. D., 4317  
 Boulton, H. E., 2621  
 — J. T., 4804, 9933  
 Bourniquel, C., 1448, 3694  
 Bourque, J. H., 8233  
 Bouyssou, R., 10652  
 Bovie, S. P., 9777  
 Bowden, E. T., 10886  
 Bowdre, P. H., Jr, 1419, 5593  
 Bowe, F., 1809  
 Bowen, C. D., 550  
 — D., 8587  
 — E., 7091  
 Bowen, J., 2571  
 — J. D., 848  
 — J. K., 9437-8  
 — Z., 9778  
 Bowering, G., 10534  
 — P., 9711  
 Bowers, Fred, 1321-2, 3184  
 — Fredson, 113-14, 1810, 3010, 4035, 4179-80  
 Bowker, M., 2928  
 Bowling, C. C., 10352  
 Bowman, S. E., 369  
 Bowra, C. M., 8494, 8588  
 Bowsky, W. M., 2622  
 Boxell, P. J., 5761  
 Boyce, B., 551  
 Boyd, B., 2577, 2698  
 — J. D., 6853, 7564, 9185  
 — M., 8900  
 Boydston, J. A., 115, 9130  
 Boye, P. A., 1117  
 Boyer, R., 5594  
 Boyers, R., 8382, 8817, 8858, 8919, 9001, 9896, 9923, 10115, 10509, 10563, 10580, 10745  
 Boyette, P. E., 4438  
 Boyle, K., 8153, 9622, 9835, 10766  
 — P., 9005  
 — T. E., 2080  
 Boynton, L., 3093  
 Bozduganov, N., 10665  
 Brack, O. M., Jr, 116, 3872, 4707, 5287  
 Bradbrook F. W., 5968  
 — M. C., 3094  
 Braddy, H., 1103, 2699, 3557, 7289  
 Bradford, A. J., 3011  
 — M. E., 4661, 9119, 9277-81, 9589, 10517, 10858  
 Bradham, J. A., 5309  
 Bradley, H., 789  
 — S., 7794  
 Bradshaw, L., 370  
 Brady, F., 3873, 4708, 4968  
 — M. B., 9010  
 Braekman, W., 3726  
 Braem, H. M., 10353  
 Bragdon, H. W., 11057  
 Bragin, R. I., 8383  
 Braidwood, J., 858  
 Brancaccio, P., 6775  
 Brander, L., 9413  
 Brandt, G., 8367  
 Branford, W., 790  
 Brannan, R. L., 6369  
 Brantley, J. D., 9146  
 Brashear, W. R., 7565  
 Brasher, T. L., 7290, 7795-7  
 Braswell, W., 11067  
 Bratton, E. W., 6834, 7924  
 Braudy, L. B., 5100, 5149, 5190  
 Brauer, K. J., 5762  
 Braun, J. A., 6178, 7127  
 — M., 1929  
 Braybrooke, N., 8589, 9186, 9507  
 Brazell, J. R., 7452  
 Bredeson, R. C., 5595  
 Bredin, H. T., 9779  
 Bredvold, L. I., 4978  
 Breen, Q., 12  
 Brehier, E., 3948  
 Breinig, H., 7128  
 Breithutová, H., 1323  
 Brennan, J. P., Jr, 2700  
 — M. M., 2687  
 Brenner, G., 10337  
 — N., 8350  
 Brereton, G., 2638  
 Brett, R. L., 5596  
 Breugelmans, R., 7898  
 Brewer, D. S., 2701-2, 2976  
 — J., 669  
 — T., 8300  
 Brezon, R. T., 3727  
 Briand, P. L., Jr, 9780  
 Brice, A. W. C., 6370  
 Bridenbaugh, C., 3949  
 Bridges, K., 6841  
 — W., 3950  
 Brien, D. E., 10549  
 Briggs, A., 5763  
 — K. M., 1811  
 Bright, E. S., 868, 1185  
 — J. C., 2703  
 — W., 624  
 Brinkman, M. L., 7249  
 Brissenden, A., 4411  
 — R. F., 2057  
 Britt, D. D., 8805, 9250, 9681, 11097  
 Brittain, J. T., 119-20, 10310-11  
 — V., 9560  
 Broad, C. D., 10584  
 Broadus, R. N., 121  
 Brock, P., 371  
 — W. H., 6010, 7522  
 Brockbank, P., 4318  
 Brockett, O. G., 1930  
 Brockriede, W. E., 13  
 Broderick, J. C., 8045, 8947, 9439, 10208, 10606, 10889  
 — J. H., 5942  
 Brodeur, A. G., 2434  
 Brodie, A. H., 3012



- Brodie, F. M., 6128  
 — R. N., 6509  
 Brodtkorb, P., Jr, 7129  
 Brodwin, S., 7713  
 Brody, P., 3659  
 Brogan, H. O., 5386, 7925  
 — J. E., 6371, 7613  
 Bronson, B. H., 1591-3, 5264  
 Brook, P., 8234  
 Brooke, C. N. L., 2823-4  
 — I., 2811  
 — N., 3350  
 Brookhouse, C., 2682, 2704  
 Brooks, C., 2081  
 — D., 5101  
 — P., 2261  
 — T. R., 5385  
 Brophy, B., 2082  
 — J. D., 10726  
 Brorström, S., 1118  
 Brose, G., 9588  
 Bross, A. W. C., 9011  
 Brotz, H., 5764  
 Broughton, B. B., 1812  
 — W. S., 9258  
 Brower, B., 552, 10116, 10165  
 — R. A., 4709  
 Brown, A., 9522, 10764, 10859  
 — B., 6058  
 — C. S., 9282  
 — C. T., 625  
 — D. R., 9704  
 — E., 7377  
 — E. L., Jr, 2705-6  
 — E. R., 715  
 — H., 2405  
 — H. M., 6232  
 — Ian, 2969  
 — Ivor, 3351  
 — I. B., 7191  
 — J., 372  
 — Jack A., 2414, 2578  
 — Jared A., 10541  
 — J. R., 606, 2262-3, 3013,  
 3352-5, 3534, 3874, 8235-6  
 — L. W., 5458, 5969-70  
 — M. C., 1043, 3189  
 — N. P., 3783  
 — P., 4805  
 — Richard H., 1594  
 — Roger H., 5525  
 — Raymond L., 5009  
 — Roger L., 626  
 — S. J., 9091  
 — S. L., 1236  
 — W. L., 373  
 — W. R., 10634  
 Browne, A., 122  
 — R. B., 2083  
 Brownell, J. A., 627
- Browning, C., 10776  
 — G., 9712, 10385  
 Brownlow, F. W., 3777  
 Broz, J., 123, 628  
 Bruccoli, M. J., 124, 8982,  
 9283  
 Bruce, J. C., 1595  
 Brugiére, B., 6059, 9934  
 Brumbaugh, T. M., 7071  
 Brumleve, Sister E. M., 10078  
 Brumm, U., 4629  
 Brunson, M. L. C., 6704  
 Brunvand, Jan H., 1596, 10591  
 Bryan, G. B., 3356, 4880  
 — J., 10595  
 — M., 10846  
 — R. T., 4066  
 Bryant, A., 1449  
 — H. B., 5597  
 — M. S., 6693  
 — P. T., 9122  
 Bryer, J. R., 9371  
 Brylowski, A. S., 6926  
 — W., 9284  
 Bryuggen, V., 9590  
 Buchan, V., 125, 10867  
 Buchanan, J., 1044  
 — S. A., 8237  
 Buchen, I. H., 7021  
 Buchloh, P. G., 3623, 4167,  
 9440, 9735  
 Büchner, G., 1095  
 Buckley, W. E., 8590  
 Buckley, A. J., 8853  
 — J. H., 5598  
 — V., 2357, 11109  
 Budd, L. J., 1813  
 Buder, S., 5765  
 Buell, L. I., 6576, 7798  
 Buermann, T. B., 2707  
 Buffington, R., 10518  
 Bufkin, E. C., 9508  
 Bugarski, R., 1324  
 Buhler, C. F., 2917  
 Buitenhuis, P., 6927  
 Bujas, Ž., 1085  
 Bulavin, N. M., 869  
 Bullock, H. A., 1450  
 Bulrough, G., 3357, 5224  
 — V. L., 2623  
 Buning, M., 2084  
 Bunnag, J., 1193  
 Burbank, R., 3852  
 Burckfield, R. W., 1016  
 Burden, D. H., 4439  
 Burelbach, F. M., Jr, 4247,  
 4412-13, 4598-9  
 Burg, B. R., 4407  
 Burgess, A., 4806, 5225, 6615,  
 8384, 9532, 9781
- Burgess, C. F., 5143-4, 5280,  
 5368  
 — O. N., 909  
 Burgi, E. J., 933  
 Burhans, C. S., Jr, 9591  
 Burke, J., 4807  
 — J. G., 374  
 — K., 2085, 8923  
 Burkhart, C., 10236  
 Burkman, K. H., 10427  
 Burland, C. A., 1451  
 Burlin, R. B., 2481, 2541  
 Burlingame, R., 5130  
 Burnett, A. D., 4182  
 — D., 7987  
 Burnim, K. A., 4710  
 Burns, Jerry, 172  
 — Jim, 10163  
 — N. T., 1814, 3095, 3951  
 — S. L., 10312  
 — W., 8046  
 Burris, S. W., 10510  
 Burrow, J. A., 1166, 2708  
 — J. W., 5766  
 Burrows, E. G., 10023  
 Burt, D. J., 10338  
 Burton, A. P., 3952, 4808  
 — D. H., 10550  
 — D. M., 98, 629  
 — H. M., 6372  
 — T. R., 4183  
 Burwick, F., 6358  
 Bury, J. P. T., 7383  
 Busch, F., 6928  
 Bush, D., 4440  
 — L. M., 7508  
 — M. L., 2929  
 — S., Jr, 6776, 8964  
 Bushell, T. L., 4809  
 Bushman, R. L., 4810  
 Bushnell, N. S., 5405, 6018,  
 6612  
 Bushrui, S. B., 3358  
 Busza, A., 9012  
 Butcher, P., 6172-3  
 Buthlay, K., 10096  
 Butler, B. V., 655  
 — L. S., 3953  
 Butrick, L. H., 3177  
 Butt, J., 4669, 4969, 5226  
 Buttel, R., 10789  
 Butter, P. H., 10253  
 Butterfield, Rita, 126  
 — Roger, 7098  
 Butters, R. R., 791  
 Buxton, J., 2358, 6135, 7453  
 Buyssens, E., 1325  
 Buzicky, C. W., 2624, 2912  
 Bye, A. E., 1288  
 Byers, J. R., Jr, 2509



- Bykov, V., 10060-1  
 Byrd, D., 9782  
 — J. W., 1597  
 — S., 8385  
 — T. F., 10313  
 Byrnes, E. T., 4711  
 Byron, K. H., 7631  
 Bysshe, E., 3853  
  
 Cabau, J., 6179  
 Cable, K. J., 1708  
 Cadbury, H. J., 5549  
 — W., 7418  
 Cadle, D., 10810  
 Cady, E. H., 5550  
 Caffrey, J., 14  
 Cahen, J. F., 1815  
 Cain, R. E., 4965, 5191, 5373  
 — T. H., 3790  
 Cairncross, A. S., 3222  
 Calarco, N. J., 2264  
 Calder, J., 8829  
 Calder-Marshall, A., 7512  
 Calderwood, J. L., 1760,  
 2265, 2359  
 Caldwell, C., 4807  
 — E., 8591  
 — H. B., 2688, 2709, 2971,  
 4270  
 Calhoun, T. O., 4662  
 Călinescu, M., 6130  
 Calisher, H., 8592  
 Calleo, D. P., 6233  
 Callow, A. B., 5767  
 — J. T., 5599  
 Cambray, P. G., 1518  
 Camerino, A., 2086  
 Cameron, A. B., 4134, 4184,  
 7566  
 — D., 7419, 10019  
 — J. R., 15  
 — K. W., 6120, 6122, 6280,  
 6577-82, 6905, 7291, 7454,  
 7639-44  
 Camino, I., 6777  
 Camoin, F. A., 3875, 4414,  
 4645, 4675  
 Campbell, A., 2489, 2565  
 — F. F., 7292, 10274  
 — M. E., 8726  
 — N., 7567-9  
 — O. J., 3359  
 — R., 8944  
 — W. R., 4915, 7455  
 Canaday, J., 8593  
 Canart, P., 1194  
 Canary, R. H., 8932  
 Canning, J., 8594  
 Cannon, G., 792, 1420  
 — I. C., 540  
  
 Cantor, N. F., 16, 1452-3  
 Cantrell, K., 8901, 9891  
 Canzler, D. G., 3219  
 Capell, A., 630  
 Capone, G., 8830, 10428,  
 10870  
 Capoor, M. R., 6451  
 Capote, T., 8948  
 Capps, J. L., 6452  
 Carens, J. F., 10932  
 Carey, G. W., 1598-9, 7208,  
 7874  
 Cargas, H. J., 8920  
 Carhart, R., 910  
 Carleton, V. B., 9809  
 — W., 6195  
 Carlile, R. E., 8719, 11068  
 Carlisle, E. F., 4630, 7799  
 Carlson, D. O., 9650  
 — E. W., 7293  
 — G., 127  
 Carlton, J., 7645  
 — W. J., 1151  
 Carmody, T. F., 1002  
 Carnes, F. F., 9285  
 — V., 3713, 4271  
 Carney, J., 1866, 2874  
 Carpenter, C., 4319  
 — G. R., 7800  
 — R. C., 9400  
 — W. E., Jr, 4225  
 — W. M., 11110  
 Carper, T. R., 7646  
 Carr, D., 3101  
 Carrington, G. C., Jr, 6881  
 — N. T., 6384  
 Carroll, B., 1600  
 — J., 4712  
 — P., 7979, 10057  
 Carscallen, J., 3791  
 Carse, J. P., 5084  
 Carson, A., 2710  
 — B. H., 4441, 5936, 6583,  
 7647  
 — G., 7099  
 — H. L., 9187  
 Carswell, D., 10011  
 Carter, A., 2459  
 — B., 9847  
 — E., 9847  
 — H., 546, 3954  
 — J., 7456, 7547, 9660-1  
 — K. C., 4899  
 — P. J., 9432  
 — S., 6613  
 Caruthers, C. M., 6136  
 Cary, R., 5310, 6882, 7012-14,  
 7801, 7875, 8965, 9000,  
 10551  
 Casagrande, P. J., 6705  
  
 Casale, O. M., 7294  
 Casbagna, E., 10192  
 Case, A. M., 2858  
 — G. A., 2711  
 — R. G., 1709  
 Casey, D. J., 7714  
 — J., 2087  
 Cash, A. H., 5434  
 Cassagnan, M., 10237  
 Cassaigne, E., 4811  
 Casserley, J., 2266  
 Cassidy, F. G., 870, 986  
 Cassola, C., 6706  
 Castagna, E., 375, 10666  
 Castay, M.-T., 10884  
 Caswell, R. W., 8782, 9926  
 Cate, G. A., 6180, 7398  
 Catford, J. C., 616  
 Cave, R., 376  
 Cavitch, D., 10790  
 Cawelti, J. G., 17, 1454  
 Cawley, R. R., 1816  
 Cazemajou, Jean, 6297  
 Cecil, L. M., 9592  
 Cellini, B., 3301  
 Chace, J. A. E., 3792  
 Chadbourne, R. M., 18  
 Chadwick, H. M., 2435  
 — N. K., 2466  
 — O., 7570  
 Chakraverty, S. N., 7628  
 Chaliff, C., 6453  
 Chaline, C., 1710  
 Chamberlain, D. S., 7696  
 Chambers, D., 376  
 — J. D., 4812  
 — L., 1455  
 — L. H., 4663  
 — R., 6205  
 Chamokova, E. G., 1326  
 Champion, L. S., 1294, 3360,  
 3664, 4320, 6031  
 Champney, F., 6894  
 Chandler, G., 128, 1817  
 Chang, S.-U., 1010  
 Chao, Y. R., 631  
 Chapin, C. F., 5227  
 Chaplin, M. H., 1818  
 — R., 1456  
 Chapman, A., 8495  
 — G., 3248, 4081a  
 — G. W., 3361, 4979  
 — R., 5600  
 — R. S., 1327  
 Chapple, J. A. V., 6660  
 Chari, V. K., 7802  
 Charles, A. M., 4356  
 — Sister P. D., 8966  
 Charlot, J., 1457  
 Charteris, H., 8985

Chatman, S., 2088, 4442  
 Chatterjee, B., 3362, 7022  
 — V., 3753  
 Chatterji, R., 4415  
 Chaudhuri, S. H., 5387  
 Cheek, E. R., 6373  
 Chekalov, I., 5459  
 Cheney, B., 9120, 10735  
 — C. R., 2625  
 — D. R., 3014, 3558, 3732, 6895  
 — M. G., 2625  
 — T. E., 1601  
 Chernaik, J. S., 7457  
 Cherniss, M. D., 2510, 2562  
 Chernoff, D. A., 7980  
 Chernov, G. V., 985  
 Cherry, C., 1195  
 — C. L., 7803  
 Chesterton, G. K., 8987  
 Chialant, M. T., 6673  
 Chikurova, M. F., 1328  
 Childs, M., 9885  
 Chisholm, A. R., 9654  
 Chomsky, N., 632-4, 911  
 Choudhuri, A. D., 5311  
 Christadler, M., 5768, 7804  
 Christensen, A. C., 6181  
 Christenson, R., 4302  
 Chukovskii, K., 6510, 7534  
 Church, M., 9783  
 — R., 1819  
 Churchill, T., 9430, 10812, 10929  
 Cinquemani, A. M., 4592  
 Cirillo, A. R., 3793-4  
 Cixous, H., 9003, 9784  
 Clair, C., 5295  
 Clancy, L. J., 9892  
 — R. W., 7250  
 Clapper, R. E., 7648  
 Clarens, C., 8238  
 Clark, C., 2483  
 — C. C., 9013, 9286  
 — C. R., 774  
 — D. B., 5312  
 — E. J., 3795  
 — G., 2499-500  
 — H. H., 7876  
 — J. D., 3221  
 — J. P., 8047  
 — J. R., 7041, 11131  
 — K., 7399  
 — L. H., 1602  
 — L. W., 5192  
 — M., 1603  
 — M. J., 10354  
 — R. W., 9713, 9726  
 — T. D., 5770-1  
 — W. G., 9287

Clarke, D. A., 130  
 — G. W., 2461  
 — I. F., 1820  
 — J. G., 1458  
 — J. H., 9682, 10828  
 — J. H. L., 367  
 — M. W., 10824  
 Clary, W. W., 377  
 Claudel, A. M., 6584  
 Clavering, J., 1711  
 Clay, E. M., 6778  
 — J. H., 2267  
 — R., 1821, 5460, 8048  
 Claydon, M., 4111  
 Claye, A., 1765  
 Clayfield, A. L., 1761  
 Clayton, J. J., 8859  
 — T., 3363  
 Cleaver, E., 8595  
 Clebsch, W. A., 1459  
 Cleland, J., 1196  
 Clemen, W. H., 3691  
 Clements, F. M., 4713  
 Clerc, C., 7715  
 Cleveland, L., 8049  
 — L. O., 8831  
 Clifford, J. L., 4813, 5435  
 Cline, C. L., 6137, 7439, 7458  
 — H. F., 19  
 Clor, H. M., 20  
 Coad, O. S., 5772  
 Coakley, J., 11021  
 Coan, O., 131, 1999  
 Coates, W. A., 635  
 Cobban, A., 4980  
 Cobbs, P. M., 8618  
 Coblentz, S. A., 8496  
 Coburn, K., 6234  
 Cochran, B. T., 6543  
 — J. C., 4185, 4906, 5313  
 — R. W., 9593, 10962  
 Cochrane, K., 3015  
 Cocke, W. T., 4122  
 Cody, J., 6454  
 Coe, G., 378-80  
 — M. D., 3955  
 Coffey, D., 5559  
 Coffin, T. P., 1604  
 Cogger, L. I., 2268  
 Cogswell, F., 8497  
 Cohen, A., 912  
 — D., 1649  
 — E. H., 132, 6854-5  
 — E. Z., 3754  
 — G., 7207  
 — Henning, 1604  
 — Herman, 5025  
 — J. R., 7023  
 — M. A., 4714  
 — M. N., 6196, 6692

Cohen, N., 8239  
 — P. I., 1045  
 — R., 5524  
 Cohn, A. M., 2027, 9785  
 — E., 381  
 — R., 8240  
 Colburn, W. E., 5601, 6060, 7400  
 Colby, R. A., 5602, 7260  
 — V., 7260  
 Cole, D., 5428, 8727  
 — J., 8855  
 — W., 1762  
 Coleman, C., 10193  
 Coleridge, A., 4814  
 — S. T., 6235  
 Coles, R., 2223, 10829  
 — W. E., Jr., 7277  
 Colgrave, B., 2462  
 Colie, R. A., 3016  
 Colish, M. L., 2626  
 Collier, L. A., 3559  
 — P., 8596, 9168, 9359, 9935  
 Collieu, E. G., 5773  
 Collingwood, R. G., 2463  
 Collins, C., 9291  
 — H. S., 4119  
 — P., 6374  
 — T. J., 6061-2  
 — W., 7571  
 Collinson, P., 3096  
 Collis, M., 10579, 10744  
 Collyer, J., 1046  
 Colmer, J., 8386  
 Colwell, J. L., 5603  
 Comarnescu, P., 10355  
 Combs, J. H., 1605  
 — J. R., 6546  
 — M. S. G., 8498  
 — W. W., 5103  
 Comfort, M., 8584  
 Comino, I., 11069  
 Commager, H. S., 21  
 Compton, J. M., 5774  
 Conard, R. C., 10596  
 Conarro, J. A., 11034-5  
 Condee, R. W., 4443  
 Conley, J., 1119, 2957  
 — P. T., 6906  
 Conlin, J. R., 8597  
 Connelly, K., 4444  
 — M., 9004  
 Connolly, J. D., 4303  
 Connors, J. J., 8783, 10030, 10751  
 Conolly, L. W., 8241  
 Conquest, E. P., Jr., 9014  
 Constable, J., 5775-7  
 Conti, G. G., 9936  
 — P. C., 5104

- Contoski, V., 9728  
 Conway, M. L., 11022  
 Cook, A. S., 2089, 2360  
   — B., 10172  
   — D., 4321  
   — James W., 2712  
   — John W., 5193  
   — M. E. G., 6063  
   — O., 1460  
   — R. A., 10535  
   — R. I., 5461  
   — R. L., 9441  
   — T. I., 5194  
   — V. A., 5462  
 Cooke, J. E., 5182  
   — J. W., 7649  
   — M. G., 6138, 8387, 9786,  
     10831  
 Coolidge, A. C., Jr, 6375  
   — O., 10667  
 Cooney, S., 6139  
 Cooper, C., 1047  
   — D., 8328  
   — J. F., 6281  
   — J. R., 4670  
   — M., 6669  
   — N. M., 10386  
   — S., 7981  
   — S. M., Jr, 3755  
 Cooperman, J. B., 8050  
   — S., 8388  
   — S. H., 8050  
 Coote, E., 1048  
 Cope, J. I., 10110  
 Copley, G. J., 1237  
 Coppedge, W. R., 3364  
 Coppins, M. J., 5778  
 Cordasco, F., 134  
 Cordeaux, E. H., 135  
 Cordell, R. A., 10668  
 Corder, J. W., 3365, 5228  
   — S. P., 636, 1329  
 Core, G., 2230, 4970, 10094,  
   10832  
 Corlew, M. M., 913  
 Corman, C., 8051  
 Cornell, J., 10461  
   — L. L., 7524, 9903  
 Cornforth, M., 637  
 Cornman, J. W., 4900  
 Corrigan, R. A., 10462  
   — R. W., 5560, 10226  
 Corrington, J. W., 7982-3,  
   9133, 10791  
 Corwin, N., 10607  
 Cosman, M., P., 2683  
 Costa, F., 4671  
 Costain, K. M., 6655  
 Costello, D. P., 9752  
 Cote, A., 4372  
 Cottle, B., 987, 1238  
 Cotton, J. R., 7192  
 Couillard, T. V., 4322  
 Coursen, H. R., Jr, 3223,  
   3621, 3645  
 Courtney, R., 2269  
 Cousins, M., 8389  
   — P. M., 6764  
 Coustillas, P., 6674-5  
 Covella, F. D., 2713  
 Covici, P., Jr, 7295  
 Covington, D. R., 5314  
 Cowan, L., 8052  
   — M. H., 6585  
   — S. A., 4290, 9787, 9937  
 Cowasjee, S., 8755  
 Cowles, V., 8598  
 Cowley, J., 10138  
   — M., 8053, 9118, 9288  
 Cowling, M., 6494  
 Cox, C. B., 2090, 7984, 9188,  
   11081  
   — J. M., 7296, 7716-17  
   — J. S., 6701, 6707  
   — L. S., 4445  
   — O., 6064  
   — R. L., 2091, 2270  
   — R. S., 4230, 4239  
 Coy, J., 6929, 8054, 8242,  
   9895  
   — J. J., 8242, 8728, 9015,  
     10215, 10597, 10899  
 Coyle, W., 5561  
 Craddock P., 5150-1  
 Craft, R., 8784, 9714, 9729,  
   10933  
 Craig, E., 8599  
   — H., 3017, 3714  
   — H. E., 8860  
   — M. R., 5092  
 Craik, W. A., 5971, 6011,  
   6015, 6019, 6032  
 Cramp, R., 2465  
 Crandall, C., 4623  
 Crane, R. S., 1823  
 Craven, R. K., 382, 8055,  
   9002  
 Crawford, D. W., 8056  
   — J. W., 4446, 10154  
   — P. N., 1606  
   — W. R., 137, 2714  
 Creed, R. P., 2436  
 Creeley, R., 9104, 10347  
 Cremeens, C., 10419  
 Crennen, J. E., 2715  
 Crewe, J. V., 5463  
 Crews, F. C., 6779  
 Crider, J. R., 5315  
 Crie, R. D., 6780  
 Crim, L. R., 9372  
 Crinó, A. M., 383, 3097, 4613  
 Cripps, T. R., 8243  
 Crişan, C., 7718  
 Crise, S., 9788  
 Critchley, E., 638  
 Crittenden, B. S., 2092  
 Croce, B., 2361  
 Croft, H., 639  
 Croft-Cooke, R., 5605, 7548,  
   7557, 7899  
 Crofts, J., 3098  
 Croghan, L. A., 5606  
 Croll, M. W., 2406  
 Cronin, F. C., 6708  
   — S., 9886  
 Crook, R. E., 138, 5355  
 Cross, R. K., 9789  
 Crow, M. M., 2716  
   — W. B., 1607  
 Crowe, C., 7375  
 Crowell, N. B., 6065  
   — T. L., Jr, 1120  
 Crowley, D. P., 871  
 Crowther, J. D. W., 2717  
 Crum, M., 4353  
 Crump, G. B., 101, 9932,  
   9938  
   — G. M., 3854, 4619  
 Crupi, C. W., 3018  
 Cruse, H., 8600  
 Cruttwell, P., 4815, 5229  
 Crymes, R., 1330  
 Crystal, D., 640, 793  
 Culioli, A., 1197  
 Cullen, P. C., 3796  
 Culler, A. D., 5943  
 Culwell, R. H., 10062  
 Cumming, J., 384-5, 5548  
 Cummins, P. F., 11007-8  
   — R. W., 5607, 7079  
   — T. J., 3622  
 Cunningham, D., 6455  
   — J. V., 2718, 10552  
 Cunningham, P., 1461  
 Cura, I., 5944, 9939  
 Curley, D., 10963  
 Curnow, D. H., 8832  
   — H., 10139  
 Curran, C. P., 9790  
   — E. M., 6182  
   — R. T., 9594  
 Current-García, E., 9648  
 Currie, J. S., 9543  
   — R. H., 10846  
 Curry, E. T., 933  
   — K., 7516  
   — R. H., 8729  
   — W. C., 2719  
 Curtin, P. D., 1462  
   — W. M., 8967

- Curtis, L. P., Jr, 5779  
 — P., 2720  
 Curtiss, M., 5780  
 Cusac, M. H., 7024  
 Cutts, J. P., 3592, 3728, 3797,  
 4046, 4359  
 Cuvelier, E., 3235  
 Cvetkovski, V., 1086  
 Cyprian, Father, 8057  
  
 Dabney, L. M., 11052  
 — R. H., 6376  
 Da Crema, J. J., 3239  
 Dagenais, J., 872  
 Daghljan, P. B., 4715, 4796  
 Dahl, C., 2000, 5608  
 — J. C., 9016  
 Dahlie, H., 10234  
 Dahmus, J., 2627-8  
 Daiches, D., 2093-6, 8390  
 Dalbey, M. A., 2534  
 Dale, A., 5781  
 — E., 139  
 — Joanne, 8058  
 — Judith, 3541  
 Dales, R. C., 2849  
 Daleski, H. M., 9940  
 Dalgano, G., 964  
 Dalglish, J., 3855  
 Dallmann, M., 23  
 Dallmayr, F. R., 1463, 10738  
 Dallos, P. J., 910  
 Dalton, J. P., 9791-2  
 — R. F., 6709  
 Daly, L. J., 2579, 3019  
 Damaser, H. G., 5561  
 Dameron, J. L., 7297  
 Damon, P., 2097  
 — S. Foster, 4916  
 D'Ananzo, M., 7130  
 Dance, F. E. X., 641, 794  
 Dančev, A. J., 1421  
 Daniells, R., 1865, 5609  
 Daniels, E. F., 4447  
 — T. E., 11070  
 Danielsen, N., 642  
 Danielsson, B., 2902  
 Daniloff, R., 914  
 Dano, F., 9793  
 Danzer, G. A., 4816, 5782  
 Dar, D., 7131  
 Darby, H. C., 2629  
 Darbyshire, A. E., 643  
 Darlington, I., 3099  
 Darrow, D. M., 4309  
 Das, P. N., 10356  
 — S., 7193  
 Dasgupta, R. K., 2098  
 Dathorne, O. R., 8059, 10344-5  
 Datta, K., 4373, 4692  
  
 D'Avanzo, M. L., 6066, 6183,  
 6377, 7025, 7132  
 Davenport, F. G., Jr, 1608,  
 8060  
 Davey, F. W., 8499, 9105,  
 9162, 10348  
 David, A., 2826  
 Davidson, Angus, 7086  
 — Audrey, 4448  
 — C., 3646, 4310, 4416, 4449,  
 11017  
 — D., 10912  
 — G., 7100, 7298  
 — H. E., 2516  
 — R. A., 10921  
 Davie, D., 8500  
 Davies, A. F., 554, 2099  
 — A. T., 5993, 6710  
 — D. W., 3100, 3956  
 — H. N., 3702, 4186-7, 4262,  
 4272, 4606, 7436  
 — J. A., 6619, 6896  
 — P. C., 4123, 4673  
 — R. T., 2977  
 — W., 6711, 10871  
 Davis, A. K., Jr, 5945  
 — A. P., 8061, 9683  
 — B., 5833  
 — C. C., 5783  
 — C. G., 9442  
 — C. L., 7719-23  
 — D. B., 1464, 2294  
 — D. I., 5391  
 — D. M., 7985, 8062  
 — D. W., 5946  
 — E. R., 6378, 8921  
 — G. N., 3876  
 — G. R., 3662  
 — H., 4095, 5316, 5464-5  
 — J., 905  
 — Jack L., 10036  
 — Joe L., 3877, 8933  
 — M., 4450  
 — N., 1087, 2827, 2840, 4451  
 — O. H., 6676  
 — P. B., 6379  
 — R. H. C., 2630  
 — R. L., 5785  
 — R. M., 2100, 9362-3,  
 10387, 10934-5  
 — R. P., 5784  
 — W. E., 140, 6712, 7414,  
 10947  
 — W. F., Jr, 6456  
 — W. R., 4073  
 — W. V., 8391, 10916-18  
 Davison, N. J., 7299, 7805  
 — P., 4370, 10747  
 — P. H., 3302  
 — R. A., 7806, 8730, 10294-5  
  
 Davydova, L. A., 1331  
 Daw, C. P., Jr, 3295  
 Dawson, C., 7278  
 — E. W., 9941  
 — G. E., 1422  
 — J. P., 386  
 — K., 5786  
 — L. M., 7119  
 — R. MacG., 2535  
 Day, A. G., 8828  
 — D., 10086  
 — G. F., 9365  
 — M. M., 4653  
 — R. A., 2001  
 Daye, M. L., 2721  
 Deacon, L., 6713-15  
 Deal, B., 2295, 8392  
 Dean, D. R., 1824, 4716, 5610  
 Deane, C. V., 4717  
 — P., 6282, 7133, 8063  
 Dearden, J. S., 141, 7401  
 Dearing, V. A., 142, 4188  
 Dearmore, T., 1609  
 Dearnley M., 5398-9  
 Debax, J. P., 3647  
 De Beauvoir, S., 9809  
 De Beer, G., 5152  
 De Bellis, J., 7080  
 De Boer, J. J., 24  
 Debusscher, G., 8731  
 De Camp, D., 644, 1610  
 — L. S., 8601  
 Decancq, R., 9169  
 Decap, R., 9414  
 De Cecco, J. P., 645  
 Deelman, C., 3366  
 Dees, J. S., 3798, 4241, 4245  
 Deese, J., 646  
 Degnan, J. P., 9794  
 De Jong, M. C., 6457, 6586,  
 9443  
 Dekker, G., 6283  
 Delany, P., 4075, 4267  
 — S., 2722  
 Delasanta, R., 2511  
 Delattre, R. A., 5085  
 Delbridge, A., 647  
 Delespinasse, D. S., 6380  
 Dell, H., 648  
 De Loche, J. B., Jr, 4646  
 De Luna, B. N., 4323  
 Demaray, H. D., 4048, 4374,  
 4452  
 — J. G., 4453  
 De Marco, S., 7381  
 Demarest, D. P., Jr, 8861  
 De Masirevich, C., 9189  
 Dembo, L. S., 8502, 9092,  
 10275  
 Demetz, P., 2362



- Demidova, A. L., 1332  
 Deming, R. H., 4291, 6781  
 Dempsey, D., 8244  
 Demurova, N., 6197  
 Demuth, A., 1931  
 De Nagy, N. C., 4168, 10463-4  
 Denat, A., 8503  
 Deneau, D. P., 6547  
 De Neef, A. L., 2723  
 Denevi, D., 2363  
 Denisov, O. K., 795  
 Denne, C. A., 6284  
 De Noyelles, D., 1712  
 Denson, A., 143, 9086-7, 10592  
 Dent, J. C., 3303  
 De Palacio, J., 7440  
 De Riencourt, A., 1465  
 De Rocco, J., 7459  
 De Roos, R., 1466  
 Derry, J. W., 1467  
 — T. K., 2631  
 Derus, D. L., 8988  
 Desai, R. W., 5049, 11111  
 De Sales, J., 2101  
 De Selincourt, E., 7919, 7926  
 Despatie, G., 649  
 Dessain, C. S., 7251-2  
 Detisch, R. J., 4718  
 Dett, V. S., 8064  
 Dettman, B., 5997, 6511  
 Detweiler, R., 6587  
 Deurbergue, J., 10020  
 Deussen, G. G. V., 555  
 Deutsch, K. W., 25  
 Dev, A. K., 3367, 3552, 3744  
 Devereux, E. J., 3715  
 Devin, P. L., Jr, 9541  
 De Vitis, A. A., 7385  
 Devlin, D. D., 7420  
 — F. P., 7572  
 De Vos, J., 4395  
 De Vries, F. C., 2822  
 Dcw, D. S., 8245  
 Dewar, H. S. L., 1611  
 Dewet, O., 10499  
 Dewey, W. S., 8246  
 De Young, J. L., 8247  
 Dhar, B., 8989  
 Diakhate, L., 9684  
 Dias, E. J., 10429, 10887  
 Dick, B. F., 2102  
 — S. M., 10238  
 Dickens, A. G., 3101  
 — M., 8393  
 Dickey, F. M., 3198  
 — J., 8504, 9134, 10653  
 Dickie, G., 2103  
 Dickinson, D. C., 9685  
 — H., 1932-3  
 Dickson, R., 1239  
 Dickson, P. G. M., 3957  
 Dickstein, M., 7026  
 Di Claudio G., 10669  
 Diekhoff, J. S., 4454  
 Dierickx, J., 1088  
 Diesendorf, M., 2028  
 Dietl, P., 5195  
 Dietrichson, J. W., 6930  
 Diggle, J., 5444  
 Dijkstra, A. J., 11036  
 Dillard, J. L., 1240  
 — M. M., 10893  
 Dillingham, W. B., 1825, 6760, 7134, 7791  
 Dillon, M., 2466  
 — P. C., 8732, 10430  
 Dilnot, A. F., 3677  
 Dilworth, E., 5174, 7072  
 Dineen, F. P., 650  
 Dings, J. G., 7927  
 Dinneen, P. M., 10314  
 Di Pasquale, P., Jr, 2978, 6236, 9190  
 Dipple, E., 3756  
 Direks, R. J., 4324, 5137  
 Diringer, D., 26, 387  
 Diser, P., E., 8818  
 Diverres, A. H., 610  
 Dixon, H., 1049  
 — P., 5317  
 Dixsaut, J., 5466  
 Dmitrieva, E., 984  
 Dobbie, E. V. K., 651  
 Dobie, B. M., 9138  
 — J. F., 9138  
 Dobrée, B., 6716, 9904  
 Dobrev, C., 10670  
 Dobson, E. J., 965  
 — J. M., 6345  
 Dodat, F., 9686  
 Dodd, W., 2271  
 Dodge, R. K., 5611, 8065  
 Dodgson, J. McN., 1155-7, 1182  
 Doggett, F., 10792  
 Doherty, F., 1763  
 — P. C., 10079  
 — R. W., 5787  
 Dolgopulova, Z. K., 1340  
 Dolph, P., 5026  
 Dommergues, A., 9715  
 — P., 8862, 10276  
 Donaghy, H. J., 6067, 7460, 10671, 10949  
 Donaldson, F., 10936  
 — I., 4325  
 — S., 6458, 10342  
 Donnelly, M. C., 3958  
 Donoghue, D., 1826, 8066, 8505, 8924, 10028, 10736, 10816, 11112, 11173  
 Donohue, J. W., 4719, 7461  
 Donovan, A. B., 6123  
 — D., 144-7, 3020, 4049, 4067-8, 4124, 4296, 4417, 4647, 4676  
 — Richard A., 3368  
 — Robert A., 2296  
 Dooley, D. J., 6931, 9731, 10037, 10937  
 Dorenkamp, A. G., 8896  
 — J. H., 4242, 4396  
 Dormon, J. H., 5612  
 Dorn, J. H., 5788  
 Dorris, G. E., 4817  
 Dorsch, T. S., 590-1  
 Dorsett, L. W., 8602  
 Dorson, R. M., 1612  
 Dosanov, T. D., 1007  
 Dos Passos, J., 2297, 9147  
 Dotsenko, R., 10063  
 Doty, G., 1934  
 Dougherty, J. P., 9109  
 Doughty, O., 7388-9  
 Douglas, D., 8833  
 — E. J. D., 2632  
 Dowell, B., 9444  
 — R. W., 9153  
 Downer, A. S., 3856, 5613, 8248-9  
 Downey, J., 7807  
 Downing, C., 1827  
 Downs, R. B., 149  
 Doxey, W. S., 4917  
 Doyle, A. I., 2724  
 — J. R., Jr, 9445  
 — P. A., 9795, 10340, 10938  
 Doyno, V. A., 3167, 4455, 7724  
 Dozier, R., 8733  
 Drabble, M., 2002  
 Drabeck, B. A., 3021  
 Drach, I., 9595  
 Drăghici, S., 6033  
 Drake, C., 4918  
 — R., 10166, 10315  
 Drake-Brockman, H., 1828, 2298, 10507  
 Draper, R. P., 9942  
 Drayton, A. D., 9924  
 Drennan, R. E., 8603  
 Drescher, H. W., 5281  
 Dresden, S., 27  
 Drew, D. P., 6034, 6459  
 — F., 9740, 10149  
 — P., 6068  
 Driskell, L. V., 5105  
 Dronke, P., 2580, 2875, 3369

Drowell, M. G., 873  
 Dryden, W. J., 8250  
 Dua, M. R., 9905  
 Dubashinskii, I. A., 5467, 9154  
 Dubashinskij, I., 3370  
 Dubbert, J. L., 10999  
 Duberman, M., 7106, 8251  
 Du Bois, W. E. B., 8604  
 Du Boulay, F. R. H., 2633  
 Duckett, E., 2467  
 Duddy, T. A., 10024  
 Dudek, L., 8506  
 Duerksen, R. A., 5614, 7135, 7462-3, 7808  
 Duffy, D., 9906  
 — J. J., 7264, 7376, 9017, 9796  
 — J. M., Jr, 6381  
 Dugan, M., 2029  
 Dugger, R., 9139  
 Duisetaeva, K. I., 1333  
 Duke, M., 8934  
 Dukore, B. F., 8834, 10672  
 Dulck, J., 1468  
 Dumitrescu, E., 988  
 Dumitrescu-Buşulenga, Z., 7300  
 Dunavon, R., 10164  
 Dunbar, J., 4818  
 Duncan, E. H., 2725  
 — J. L., 4720, 5106, 5165, 5408, 5436  
 — R. W., 388, 7011  
 Duncan-Jones, E. E., 6856  
 — K., 3757  
 Dundas, J., 3799  
 Dunlap, B., 7225  
 Dunleavy, G. W., 2437  
 Dunn, M. M., 3959  
 — U., 3758  
 Dunseath, T. K., 3800  
 Dunstan, E., 915  
 Dupree, L., 1613, 5789  
 Duraiswami, M. S., 796  
 Duràn Justo, L., 9544  
 Durant, A., 1469, 4819  
 — W., 1469, 4819  
 Durbach, E., 11023  
 Durbin, J. H., Jr, 9494, 10673  
 Dureau-Lapeyssonnie, J.-M., 2620  
 Durham, F., 1829, 9652  
 — P., 1614  
 Durling, R. J., 150  
 — R. M., 3022  
 Durrant, G. H., 4919  
 Durst, M. I., 11037  
 Dusenbery, R., 6298

Dussinger, G. R., 9596  
 — J. A., 5230, 5374  
 Duthie, G. I., 3623  
 Dutton, G. P. H., 1830  
 Dwyer, J. T., 8951  
 — R., 10167  
 — R. A., 1649, 9797  
 Dyche, T., 966  
 Dykes, J. C., 151  
 Dykstra, R. R., 5790  
 Dyson, A. E., 2090, 6382, 7984  
 Dzieduszycki, M., 10263

Eadie, J., 2828  
 Eager, A. R., 152  
 Eagleson, R. D., 797-8, 1121  
 Eagleton, T., 3371  
 Eames, E. R., 10585  
 Earle, A. M., 3960  
 — K., 6012  
 Earnest, E., 10155  
 Easson, A., 6383  
 Easthope, A., 8835  
 Eastman, A. M., 3372  
 — R. M., 8952  
 Easton, E. R., 8067  
 Eastwood, B. S., 2850  
 — W., 6384  
 Eaton, C., 5791-2  
 — C. B., 1297  
 — M. M. M., 2104  
 — R. B., Jr, 2415, 4721, 5615  
 — T., 2105  
 Eaves, T. C. D., 5107, 5184, 5375-7, 5552  
 Eber, I. G., 1417  
 Ebüke, S., 1856  
 Eblen, J. E., 4820  
 Eby, E. H., 7809  
 Eckley, G., 9898  
 Eddins, D. L., 11113  
 Eddy, D. M., 7136  
 Edel, L., 6932-5  
 Edelen, G., 3102  
 Edenbaum, R. I., 9373, 10972  
 Edge, E., 10099  
 Edgerton, W. B., 9798  
 Edinburgh, Duke of, 28  
 Edison, D., 3591  
 Edmina, Yu. M., 1334  
 Edmonds, D., 10087  
 Edwardes, M., 5793  
 Edwards, A. S. G., 2868  
 — D. D., 6717  
 — E., 989  
 — F., 3103  
 — J. S., 7081, 9943  
 — L. I., 153, 9944  
 — Paul, 29, 5091  
 — Philip, 3373, 5492

Edwards, P. D., 6685, 7697-8  
 — T. R., 9360, 10174  
 Efron, A., 8068  
 Egan, J. J., 7525  
 — R., 3244, 3596  
 Egawa, T., 1050  
 Egbert, V. W., 2634  
 Eggers, J. P., 7573  
 Egri, P., 9799, 10674  
 Eguchi, H., 7301  
 Ehninger, D., 5027  
 Ehrenpreis, I., 4796, 5464, 5468  
 Ehret, T. K., 3782  
 Ehrman, A., 154  
 — M. E., 1198  
 Ehrstine, J. W., 4920, 6140  
 Eichelberger, C. L., 155-6, 6352, 6622-4, 10503, 11071  
 Eifler, G. K., 9140  
 Eigner, E. M., 7526  
 Eikel, E. M., 9446  
 Eisen, S., 6766, 7521  
 Eisler, F. G., 652  
 Eissler, K. R., 3560  
 Eitner, W. H., 7810  
 Ekambaram, E. J., 2003  
 Elbert, S. H., 1265  
 Eldridge, H. G., 6224, 7220-1  
 Eliot, T. S., 4456, 9191  
 — V., 9192  
 Elistratova, A., 9509  
 Elizarova, M., 1831  
 Elkins, W. R., 7302  
 Elledge, W. P., 6141  
 Ellingsen, O. M., 8836  
 Elliott, G. P., 8394  
 — J. R., Jr, 1935, 3688, 3801  
 — P. L., 7574  
 — T. H., 3961  
 — W., 10546  
 Ellis, A., 30  
 — A. M., 7920, 7928  
 — F. H., 5470  
 — J., 653  
 — R., 3374  
 Ellison, R., 1832, 8395  
 Ellmann, R., 7900-1, 7986, 8069, 8785, 9193, 9800-5, 10465, 11114-15  
 Elman, R. M., 5801  
 Elmer, R. W., 5409  
 Elsbree, L., 9945  
 Else, G. F., 2106  
 Elsom, J., 1936  
 Elson, R. T., 389  
 Elstob, E., 1036  
 El'tekova, T., 984  
 Elton, A., 5835  
 — W. R., 3104, 3375-6, 3624, 3733

- Elvin, B., 8252  
 Elwood, W. R., 10542  
 Emanuel, J. A., 9687-9  
 Emblen, D. L., 157, 1122  
 Embler, W., 2107  
 Emden, C. S., 5972  
 Emeljanow, V., 1937  
 Emery, N., 158, 8882  
 Emma, R. D., 1051, 4457  
 Emmison, F. G., 1713  
 Emmons, W. S., 10452  
 Empson, W., 4326, 8090  
 Endicott, N. J., 4050  
 Engelborghs, M., 2004  
 Engels, L. J., 2635  
 England, M. W., 5138  
 Engleberg, E., 5947, 6936  
 English, J. S., 390  
 — W. A., 10939  
 Enkvist, N. E., 391  
 Enscoe, G. E., 4921, 5616  
 Enright, E., 8396  
 Ensor, A., 7725  
 Ephron, N., 392, 10516  
 Epstein, A., 916  
 — E. L., 9806  
 — J. J., 4019  
 Erath, J. F., 4260  
 Erdman, D. V., 159, 2108,  
 4905, 4922-4, 5617  
 Ereemeeva-Mel'nikova, E. A.,  
 2512  
 Ericksen, D. H., 6385, 8070  
 Erikson, E. H., 8605  
 — K. T., 3962  
 Erisman, F., 7896  
 Erlich, G. C., 6782  
 Erwin, K. J., 10598  
 Esdaile, A., 393  
 Eskin, S. G., 2364  
 Esler, A., 3105  
 Esslin, M., 1938, 8253, 10431  
 Esslinger, P. M., 9018, 9407  
 Etherton, M., 8254  
 Ettinghausen, M. L., 394  
 Eubank, J. E., 5274  
 Eurich, N., 3878  
 Evans, B., 32  
 — D. A. H., 2513  
 — D. E., 1241  
 — David L., 5410  
 — David Louis, 8397  
 — E. L., 6718  
 — G. B., 3599  
 — H. G. J., 3377  
 — I., 5618  
 — J., 5795  
 — J. L., 5794  
 — J. M., 4458  
 — J. X., 3843  
 Evans R. J., 7929  
 — R. O., 3912, 4459, 6719  
 Evennett, H. O., 3106  
 Everette, O., 10564  
 Ewbank, I.-S., 6013  
 Ewen, F., 8255  
 Ewers, J. K., 8507, 11094  
 Ewert, L. H., 5288  
 Faber, K. R., 8953  
 — M. D., 3677, 6720, 8953  
 Fabian, B., 602  
 — D. R., 4460  
 Fackler, H. V., 9807, 10734,  
 10847, 11116  
 Faerber, R., 3215  
 Fagan, E. R., 33  
 Fahey, W., 9946, 10316  
 Fain, J. T., 3716  
 Fairbanks, G., 917  
 Fairburn, A. R. D., 9259  
 — G., 9260  
 Fairchild, H. N., 8508  
 Fairclough, P., 4893, 7441  
 Fairlie, H., 8606  
 Falb, L. W., 8256  
 Falk, R., 8257  
 Falkner, M. C., 9289  
 Fandel, J., 2365-6  
 Fanger, D., 6386  
 Farb, P., 654  
 Faries, R. B., 874  
 Farmer, D. H., 2692  
 — J. S., 990  
 — R., 9597  
 Farquhar, R. H., 9598  
 Farr, M. W., 1714  
 Farrell, J. C., 8607  
 — J. P., 5948  
 — J. T., 160, 9019  
 — R. T., 2538  
 — W. J., 116, 3872, 4707  
 Farris, L. M., 6721  
 Farsi, A. A., 1053  
 Fasel, I., 9194, 9290  
 Fatout, P., 7726  
 Fauchereau, S., 1715, 2030  
 Faulkner, W., 9291  
 Faurot, R. M., 6722  
 Faverty, F. E., 5619  
 Fawcett, T., 395-7  
 Fay, W. H., 655  
 Feaster, J., 7706, 9587  
 Fedder, N. J., 9947, 11024  
 Fehrenbach, R. J., 4614  
 Feidelson, C., 7986  
 Feigl, H., 1470  
 Feilitzen, O. V., 161, 556,  
 1242  
 Feinberg, B., 162, 10586  
 — L., 2109  
 Feinstein, B., 3802, 4461  
 — E., 6213  
 Feldberg, M., 5796  
 Feldman, E. S., 10675  
 — S. M., 6937  
 Fellowes, E. H., 2997  
 Felsenstein, F., 5411  
 Feltes, N. N., 5797, 6548,  
 7093, 7402  
 Felton, G. S., 1243  
 Fender, S., 3665  
 Fenner, T. L., 6897  
 Fenyo, J. K., 2416  
 Ferguson, A. B., 3107  
 — H., 8584  
 — L. A., 6938  
 — R. I., 10092  
 Fermi, L., 8608  
 Fernandez, D. de, 9948-9  
 Ferns, J., 5318, 5973  
 Ferril, T. H., 10608  
 Ferry, A. D., 3858, 4189, 4462  
 Fertig, W. L., 7630  
 Fetting, H. F., 5471  
 Fiderer, G., 9950  
 Fido, M., 6387  
 Fiedler, L., 2110  
 Field, A., 10277  
 — L. A., 11067, 11072  
 — P. J. C., 2979  
 Fielden, K., 7514  
 Fielding, D., 9116  
 — I., 8071  
 — K. J., 5620, 6370, 6388,  
 6898  
 Fields, A. W., 4463  
 — B., 6237  
 — K. W., 8509, 8775, 9195,  
 9257, 10090, 10466, 10793,  
 11061  
 Fiester, B. F., 2980  
 Fifer, C. N., 116, 3872, 4707  
 Fifield, M., 2581, 2812, 2946  
 Fike, F., 6035  
 Filčev, P., 7727  
 Filipović, R., 799-801  
 Filler, L., 7112, 8609, 10145-5a  
 Fillmore, C. J., 1335  
 Filyushkina, S., 6198, 9545  
 Finch, G. A., 6939  
 Findlater, R., 1939, 6389  
 Findlay, R. R., 5282  
 Fine, R. E., 2256  
 Finegan, E. J., 875  
 Fines, J., 2636  
 Fingerson, R. L., 398  
 Finkel'shtein, I. L., 9599  
 Finlay, D., 163



- Finlayson, C. P., 399  
 Finley, M. I., 6131, 10996  
 Finn, R. W., 2629, 2637  
 Finney, G., 3108  
 Fiore, A. P., 4464  
 Firbas, J., 1336  
 Firchow, P. E., 7137  
 Firth, J., 9808  
 Fisch, H., 8863  
 — M. H., 5798  
 Fischer, W. C., Jr, 6883, 6940  
 Fish, S. E., 3778, 4465  
 Fisher, C. G., 918  
 — J. C., 656  
 — J. H., 2844  
 — M., 9600  
 — M. R., 3172  
 Fishwick, M., 2111-12  
 Fisiak, J., 967, 1038, 1217,  
 2726  
 Fitch, R., 3378  
 Fite, O. L., 7138  
 Fites, G., 1833  
 Fitzgerald, F. S., 9020, 9374  
 — G. G., 2299, 8398  
 — K., 1615  
 — R. D., 1834  
 — R. P., 5412, 5472  
 Fitzpatrick, E. T., 4722, 5231  
 Flamm, D., 9021  
 Flanagan, J. T., 1716, 7635  
 Flannagan, R. C., 3879, 4466  
 Flautz, J. T., 8927  
 Fleeman, J. D., 164, 5332-3  
 Fleischmann, W. B., 8072  
 Fleishman, A., 5974, 9022  
 Fleissner, R. F., 3625-6, 5319,  
 6512, 9196  
 Fleming, D. A., 1244, 4028  
 — R. E., 8399  
 Flender, H., 10724  
 Fletcher, A., 2113  
 — D., 8906  
 — E., 802  
 — I., 9747, 11117  
 — I. K., 165, 8258  
 — J., 400, 8073, 8837  
 — M., 9523  
 — R. M., 5621  
 Flick, R. G., 6460  
 Flinn, W. L., 896  
 Flint, A., 6783  
 — E. H., 803  
 — J., 10900  
 Floan, H. R., 8968  
 Flood, J. A., 10848  
 Flora, J. M., 8935  
 Flower, D., 6502  
 Floyd, V. I. H., 8259  
 Fluchère, H., 5437-8  
 Flynn, E. A., 2582  
 — M. M., 1764  
 Foakes, R. A., 3304, 5562  
 Fogel, E. G., 2108  
 Fogle, R. H., 7027, 7464  
 Foley, M., 7987  
 Folkenflik, R., 5234  
 Folsom, J. K., 2300  
 Fone, B. R. S., 5035, 7784  
 Fontenrose, J., 1616  
 Foot, M. R. D., 5799  
 Foote, J. V., 6677  
 Forbes, T. R., 1617  
 Forclaz, R., 7304  
 Ford, A., 5965  
 — D., 166  
 — H., 9117  
 — J. H., 8074  
 Foreshaw, W. S., 1150  
 Forester, C. S., 9411  
 Forker, C. R., 3274, 4677  
 Forman, J., 8584  
 Forrest, J. F., 4060  
 — W. C., 2114  
 Forrester, F. S., 167, 1940  
 Forsberg, R., 1291  
 Forsgren, A., 5145  
 Forssberg, C. F. W., 3200  
 Forster, L., 3023, 3880  
 — M., 8075  
 Forsyth, R. A., 5949, 6217  
 Fortenberry, G., 6625  
 Fortin, R. E., 3607  
 Foss, G., 1618-19  
 — L., 657  
 — T. F., 6513-14  
 Fossum, R. H., 6784  
 Foster, B., 804, 2727  
 — E. F., 5934, 7728  
 — E. R., 3963  
 — J., 440  
 — J. W., 1620, 10235  
 — M., 8954  
 — M. P., 9914  
 — R., 5622, 9375, 10117  
 Foulke, E., 658  
 Foulkes, R., 3666, 5623  
 Foutchantse, V., 8076  
 Fowler, A., 3813  
 — B. F., 1621  
 — D. C., 2031, 2583  
 — G., 8510  
 Fowles, J., 2301  
 Fowlie, W., 1835, 2367  
 Fox, A., 1765  
 — C. J., 10041  
 — D., 2829, 2938, 2961-2  
 — G., 1054  
 — L., 10012  
 Fradin, J. I., 9023  
 Fraenkel, G., 659  
 Francis, W. N., 805  
 Francks, W. T., 10175  
 Françon, M., 2728, 3024  
 Frank, A. P., 8511  
 — F. S., 6044, 6785, 7304  
 — L. K., 660  
 — M., 7139  
 — T., 661  
 Frankel, C., 34  
 — E., 3660  
 Frankis, P. J., 2729  
 Franklin, C., 401, 7226  
 — H. B., 5624  
 — P., 9292  
 — R., 9197  
 — R. W., 6461  
 Franklyn, C. A. H., 1717  
 Franks, J., 662  
 Frantz, R. W., Jr, 3964,  
 4821, 5235  
 Franz, E., 1622, 1718  
 Franzen, G., 1289  
 Fraser, G. S., 9170, 9198  
 — J. T., 35  
 — R., 2032, 3025  
 — R. S., 6299  
 Frazier, H. C., 3379-80,  
 5522-3  
 Freccero, Y., 2306, 8405  
 Frechet, R., 10849  
 Fredeman, W. E., 6050, 7575  
 Frederick, J., 1337  
 — J. T., 4311, 4611, 6300,  
 6786, 7140, 10794  
 Free, J., 663  
 — W. J., 168, 4723, 8260,  
 9918  
 Freedman, Max, 8610  
 — Morris, 8261-2  
 — S., 8400  
 Freehafer, J., 3881, 4038,  
 4047, 4080, 4120, 4190,  
 4397, 4620-1, 7305  
 Freeman, A., 169, 3207, 3224,  
 3600  
 — D. C., 7877  
 — E. T., 8838  
 — R. F., 170, 5625  
 Freemantle, A., 10532  
 Freer, W. C., 4273  
 Freese, P., 10130  
 Freiday, D., 4029  
 Freimarck, R. L., 7729  
 French, A. L., 3601, 4191,  
 4375  
 — D. P., 4467, 5320  
 — J. T., 4327  
 — M. R., 8401  
 — R., 7421



- French, R. B. D., 11063  
 — R. W., 3109, 4468  
 — S. G., 5800  
 — W., 2303, 7988, 8402  
 — W. W., 3026, 3381  
 Frenz, H., 10357  
 Frere, S., 1471  
 Fresco, E. M., 664  
 Freund, G., 9809  
 Frey, A. R., 1245  
 — E., 2491, 2730  
 — J. R., 171  
 Freyer, G., 9887  
 Fricke, D. G., 4270  
 Fricker, R., 7422, 9546  
 Friden, G., 5626  
 Fried, A., 5801  
 — V., 585  
 Friedenbergl, E. Z., 10448  
 Friedman, A., 5166-7  
 — A. B., 1623  
 — A. W., 2304, 10131  
 — D. M., 3847  
 — H. L., 665  
 — M., 8077  
 — M. J., 10317, 10833  
 — N., 8512  
 Friedrich, J., 1423  
 — O., 10765  
 — W. P., 1766, 2058  
 Friedrichsen, G. W. S., 1016  
 Friend, J. H., 806  
 Fries, U., 1338  
 Friesen, V. C., 7650  
 Frischknecht, H., 1339  
 Fristedt, S. L., 2914  
 Frohock, W. M., 8864  
 Froissart, J., 2638  
 Frolov, T. V., 1340  
 Fromm, H., 6588, 10676,  
 11082  
 Frone, G., 807  
 Frost, D., 36  
 — D. L., 3382, 3882  
 — L. A., 557  
 — O. W., 7216  
 — R., 9447  
 — W., 4192, 4724  
 Fröysadal, O., 1174-5  
 Frullini, A., 10382  
 Fry, D. K., 2514-15, 2553  
 Frye, N., 1865, 3383, 5666,  
 8078-9  
 — R. M., 3027, 3384  
 Fryer, P., 5563  
 Fukuhara, R., 3385  
 Fulford, R., 5802  
 Fuller, J., 5321, 8006  
 — J. O., 7465  
 Fulmer, O. B., 9951  
 Fulton, L., 172  
 Funk, R. W., 1836  
 Funke, O., 666  
 Funston, J. L., 4687  
 Furbank, P. N., 6390  
 Furber, H., 4981  
 Furst, L. R., 5627  
 Furth, H. C., 667  
 Fussell, E., 5628  
 — P., Jr, 2368  
 Gabbard, G. N., 2731, 2963  
 Gabrielson, A., 1055  
 Gaertner, J. A., 2115  
 Gaffney, W. G., 6199  
 Gagen, J., 3734  
 Gaier, U., 3028  
 Gailey, A., 1941  
 Gair, W. R., 4602  
 Gál, I., 173, 5803, 7073-4  
 Gallagher, E. J., 6787, 7101,  
 7576, 8995  
 — K. G., 2272  
 Galligan, E., 9129  
 Galloway, D. E., 2116, 7306,  
 8403, 8865, 10599, 10834,  
 10901  
 Gallup, D., 9199  
 Gal'perin, G. L., 991  
 Galtier, B., 1472  
 Galvin, T. J., 6391  
 Gamberini, S., 4135  
 Gamble, G. Y., 4193  
 Gangapathy, R., 6069, 9448  
 Ganguly, S. N., 668  
 Ganzel, D., 7730, 9601  
 Garanderie, M.-M. de la,  
 3029, 3263  
 Garbáty, T. J., 2732  
 Garber, F., 5360, 7930  
 Gard, R., 6941  
 — R. E., 8263  
 Gardella, R., 6589  
 Gardner, Caroline, 3305  
 — Colin, 3593  
 — C. O., 3386  
 — F. F., 1299  
 — H., 1837, 9200  
 — J., 2733-4, 2813  
 — J. H., 6392, 7731  
 — Paul, 3305  
 — Philip, 9256, 9922  
 — S., 4925  
 — W. H., 6857-8  
 Gargano, J. W., 6353, 7307  
 Garis, R., 6393  
 Garland, M., 8611  
 Garmon, G. M., 1838  
 Garmonsway, G. N., 2516  
 Garner, S., 6626-8, 6650  
 Garnett, D., 9498, 10997  
 Garrett, G. P., 10449  
 — J. C., 1839  
 Garrison, J. M., Jr, 4631  
 — T., 7878  
 Garson, H. S., 5629, 8404  
 Gartner, C. B., 6209  
 Garton, C., 1942, 5033  
 Garun, P. L., 669  
 Garvin, K., 2438  
 — P. L., 670-1  
 Gascoigne, B., 1943, 8264  
 Gaskell, P., 541, 5804  
 Gasparetto, P. F., 6225  
 Gass, W. H., 9953, 10278  
 Gassner, J., 8265  
 Gateau, A. M., 10140  
 Gates, A., 10609  
 — D. L., Jr, 876  
 — R. J., 1778, 2684  
 Gatlin, H. L., 6723  
 Gatto, L. C., 3264  
 Gay, P., 3965, 4822  
 Geckle, G. L., 4469  
 Geddes, G., 9024, 10651  
 Geduld, C., 8266  
 — H. M., 8266, 10432  
 Geering, R. G., 10759  
 Geiger, D., 2273  
 — G., 1624  
 Gelernt, J., 3110  
 Gelfant, B. H., 9249  
 Gell, W., 4823  
 Gellert, B., 3169, 3561  
 Gemmett, R. J., 4894-7, 5805,  
 10752  
 Genereux, G. A., 5630  
 Genovese, E. D., 10835  
 Genthe, C. V., 6629  
 Gentili, V., 3759  
 George, M. D., 4824, 5806  
 Gérard, A. S., 5631, 6238,  
 7028, 7466, 7931  
 Gerard, D. E., 9954  
 Gerber, G. E., 7308  
 — H. E., 174, 10239  
 — P., 10752  
 — R. A., 6686  
 — S. E., 672, 1218  
 Gerhard, M. I., 10813  
 Gerin, W., 6020  
 Gerlo, A., 3030  
 German, H., 3562, 10447  
 Germer, R., 9201  
 Gerould, D. C., 3602  
 Gerrish, B. A., 1474  
 Gerriksen, Johan, 3966  
 — John, 402  
 Gersh, G., 10021  
 Gershator, D., 8513

- Gerson, S., 6394  
 — W. M., 8612  
 Gerus-Tarnaweky, I., 1246,  
 2117  
 Gervaise, D., 6395  
 Geyer, C. W., 9449  
 Gheorghiu, M., 3111, 3387  
 Ghose, S. K., 8796  
 Giachetti, R., 8514, 8715,  
 8806, 9481, 10433, 10450,  
 10722  
 Giamatti, A. B., 3031  
 Gianakaris, C. J., 4328, 10811  
 Giannoni, R., 6724, 8969  
 Gibbons, B., 4329, 4371, 4418,  
 4648  
 Gibson, C. A., 4398  
 — W., 8080  
 — W. M., 6884, 7732  
 Giddings, R., 5413  
 Gidez, R. B., 3883  
 Gieben, S., 2849  
 Gierow, K. R., 38  
 Gifford, D., 9810  
 — W., 9602  
 Gil, A., 1056  
 Gilbert, E. L., 5632  
 — J. B., 1840, 8081  
 — J. C., 5473  
 — S. M., 8839  
 — V. M., 8267  
 Gildzen, A., 8761  
 Gilenson, B., 8082  
 Gilkes, L., 6340, 6630, 6678  
 Gill, A. B., 2735  
 — R., 3245, 4419  
 Gillam, S., 403  
 Gille, B., 3112  
 Gillespie, G., 9603  
 Gilley, L., 7651  
 Gillham, D. G., 4926  
 Gilliam, T. E., 5633, 8083  
 Gilliland, M. A., 10053  
 Gillmeister, H., 2736  
 Gillmor, D. M., 175-6  
 Gillon, A., 3388, 9025  
 — E. V., Jr, 3967  
 Gilman, H., 4632  
 — R., 2118, 8084  
 Gilmore, T. B., 5183, 5322,  
 5474  
 Gindin, J., 9955  
 Ginger, J., 3627  
 Ginges, A. M., 808  
 Ginter, D. E., 4825  
 Giolas, T. G., 916  
 Gipper, H., 177  
 Girard, R., 2306, 8405  
 Girvetz, H., 1624  
 Gittings, R., 3389, 7029  
 Gittleman, E., 7785-6  
 Gitzen, J., 10111  
 Glacken, C. J., 1475  
 Glassie, H., 8613  
 Gleason, J. I., 2307  
 Gleckner, R. F., 6142  
 Gleitman, L. R., 1219  
 Glen, H., 8515  
 Glickfield, C. W., 7423  
 Glicksberg, C. I., 2119, 8085  
 Glover, A. G., 10349  
 — D., 9260  
 — M., 5807  
 Godden, R., 6462  
 Godfrey, D., 9415  
 — R. G., 809  
 Goede, W. J., 7549, 7811,  
 8406, 9450  
 Goedhals, B., 2691  
 Goetsch, P., 8407, 8786  
 Goetzmann, W. H., 5808  
 Gohdes, C., 178, 593, 1476,  
 1841, 1944  
 Gohring, V. H., 673  
 Going, W. T., 7390, 9811  
 Gold, H., 2309, 7004, 10908  
 — J., 6396, 9293  
 — R. S., 1186  
 Goldberg, G. Y., 5475  
 — M. A., 3695  
 Goldblatt, K. A., 5809  
 Golden, A., 7812  
 — M., 5108  
 — M. H., 3390  
 Golding, A. S., 1945  
 Goldknopf, D., 3593, 4654,  
 4664, 9026  
 — I., 5066, 5109, 5414  
 Goldman, A., 9812-13  
 — L., 3178  
 Goldsmith, M. M., 4304  
 Goldstein, H. D., 4106, 5367  
 — K. S., 1625  
 — M., 1842, 3803  
 — N. L., 6239  
 Goldwater, B., 5810  
 Golkova, E., 1341  
 Gollancz, V., 404  
 Gollin, R., 7141  
 — R. M., 6218  
 Gomme, A., 2120, 8086  
 Good, D., 179  
 — D. W., 5994  
 — H. E., 8614  
 Goode, J., 5634, 5652, 5996,  
 6286, 6404, 6495, 6662,  
 6679-80, 6793, 6954, 7063,  
 7227  
 Goodfellow, D. M., 4826  
 Goodheart, E., 2121, 10565  
 Goodman, K. S., 180, 674  
 — O. B., 3640  
 — P., 1477  
 — Y. M., 180, 674  
 Goodrich, N. L., 2992  
 Goodridge, J. F., 2859  
 Goodson, L., 5236  
 Goodstein, J. D., 5950, 8087  
 Goodwin, A., 4982  
 — G. J., 4827  
 — K. L., 7228, 10467-8  
 Gordimer, N., 8088  
 Gordon, C., 10318  
 — D. J., 9956  
 — E. M., 1342  
 — E. V., 2840  
 — I. A., 2059  
 — J. B., 7265-7, 7902  
 — J. D., 8883  
 — J. T., 5917, 7733  
 — N. K., 8408, 8940, 9433,  
 10050, 11171  
 — S., 7989  
 — W. A., 10227  
 Gore, D., 181  
 Gorelik, M., 8268  
 Gorlier, C., 2033, 5635  
 Gorman, B., 1626  
 Goslee, D. F., 7577  
 Gosse, A., 4096  
 — E., 6725, 9527  
 Gottfried, M., 8269  
 — R. B., 3804  
 Gove, P. B., 992, 1123  
 Gow, J. I., 5811  
 Gowen, J. A., 10553  
 Gower, H., 5010, 9565  
 Goyne, G. C., Jr, 6070  
 Goyvaerts, D. L., 1343  
 Graband, G., 1344  
 Grabes, H., 3689  
 Grabo, N. S., 3968, 4104  
 Grace, W., 4470  
 Grade, A. E., 9451  
 Graebel, R. P., 10610  
 Graeffe, L. B., 2584  
 Graham, D., 2369  
 — F., 1719  
 — K., 7309  
 — P. A., 8615  
 — R., 405-6, 424  
 — W., 7932  
 Grams, A., 407  
 Grande, L. M., 8270  
 Granger, B., 4725  
 Grannis, C. B., 408  
 Grant, A. C., 5812  
 — D., 4828, 7120  
 — Jane, 8616  
 — Joanne, 1478

- Grant, Joy, 10232  
 — P., 4665  
 — V. W., 7310  
 — W., 1011  
 Grantz, C. L., 6273  
 Graustein, J. E., 558  
 Graves, M., 409  
 — R., 2034, 6616-17  
 — W., 7734  
 Gray, D., 2585, 2855, 2972  
 — J., 10209  
 — J. C., 3696  
 — J. M., 2869, 2981, 7578-9  
 — T. A., 11103  
 — Y., 11098  
 Grayson, J. M., 2677  
 — N. J., 6397, 7194, 7614  
 Grazhdanskaya, Z. T., 10677  
 Graziani, R., 4136  
 Grazzini, B., 8271  
 Greachen, R., 8409  
 Green, A. W., 9354  
 — C. McL., 1720, 8617  
 — D., 8902, 9658  
 — D. B., 6214, 7065  
 — D. W., 1627  
 — E. M., 5429  
 — G. H., 1767  
 — J. C., 9919  
 — J. L., 9604  
 — M., 2122, 5813, 11118  
 — R. J., 1936, 5636  
 — R. L., 6196, 7933  
 Greenbaum, L., 1843  
 Greenberg, A., 8410, 9027  
 — B. L., 6301  
 Greene, G., 10748  
 — J. P., 4829  
 — M., 2123-4, 7142  
 Greenfeld, J., 9434, 9573  
 Greenfield, T. N., 3451, 3667  
 Greenway, J., 1479, 1628-9, 1640  
 Greer, D., 2997  
 Gregg, R. J., 858  
 Gregor, I., 582, 9511  
 Gregory, D. L., 10319  
 — E. R., Jr., 4137  
 — H., 10408, 10545  
 Greiner, D. J., 9294, 9452-4  
 Grella, G. J., 8411  
 Grellner, M. A., 3805  
 Grene, D., 3391  
 Grennen, J. E., 2737  
 Gresham, C. A., 2639  
 Gresset, M., 9295  
 Gribanov, B., 9605  
 Gribble, J., 6021  
 Gridley, R. E., 6071-2  
 Grieg, S., 2640  
 Grier, E. F., 7813  
 — W. H., 8618  
 Griffin, E. G., 10358  
 — E. M., 4633  
 Griffith, C., 6302, 9455  
 — K., 6788  
 Griffiths, B., 7990  
 — R. A., 2930  
 Grigorescu, D., 1844, 6398, 9921  
 Grimes, A. P., 8619  
 Grimm, R., 2370  
 Grimsted, D., 5637  
 Grinberg, M., 8272  
 Grivelet, M., 3655  
 Groman, G. L., 5564, 7991, 8993, 10762, 11000  
 Gronowicz, A., 8273  
 Groom, J., 1764  
 Grose, C., 4235, 4471  
 — F., 993-4  
 Gross, A. G., 3594  
 — Barry, 6942, 9376-7  
 — Beverly, 8819, 9296, 10453  
 — B. M., 8620  
 — D., 10064, 10784  
 — H. S., 2417, 5918  
 — J., 10388  
 — L., 2685  
 — R., 2371  
 — S. A., 10635  
 — S. L., 1845  
 — Theodore L., 2035, 6789, 7143, 8089, 9378  
 — Thomas L., 7262  
 Grosse, S., 10359  
 Grosskurth, P., 7523  
 Grossman, M. L., 810, 9110  
 — R. C., 5553, 7934  
 Grover, P., 6943  
 Grubb, D. S., 7062  
 — F., 8516  
 Gruening, E., 1768  
 Grundy, D. E., 4051  
 Gudschinsky, S. C., 675  
 Guerin, W. L., 2125, 8762  
 Guerra, A. M. F., 6463  
 Guetti, J., 7144, 9028, 9297  
 Guettinger, R. J., 10250  
 Guffey, G. R., 182-3, 3179, 3760, 4169, 4655  
 Gugli, W. V., 9540  
 Guidi, A., 2893, 7145  
 Guido, J. F., 7146  
 Guiguet, J., 9093  
 Guild, N., 4376  
 Guilds, J. C., 7509  
 Guillen, N., 9690  
 Guinach, K., 995  
 Gullason, T. A., 6303-6  
 Gummere, R. M., 3969, 4072, 4313, 4575, 4686, 5062a, 5390  
 Gunn, J., 811  
 — J. A. W., 3970  
 — J. S., 1187  
 — P., 5814, 6143  
 Gunston, D., 1846  
 Günther, P., 3535  
 Guomo, G., 2407  
 Gupta, R., 7814  
 — R. K., 6790  
 Gurr, A., 4032  
 Gusdorf, B. N., 9547  
 Guskin, P. J., 5476  
 Guslyayev, A. V., 1188  
 Guss, D. L., 4138  
 Gustafson, D. D., 7735  
 Gustavo, R., 10872  
 Guthrie, A. B., 9557  
 Guttmann, A., 1847  
 Haaland, A., 9171  
 Haarder, A., 2439  
 Haas, J., 10611  
 Habenicht, R. E., 185, 3392  
 Haber, G. S., 5323  
 — T. B., 9662-5  
 Haberman, D., 11012  
 Hackel, R., 2894  
 Hackett, A. P., 8412  
 Hadden, J. K., 8621  
 Haden, W. D., 1630  
 Hafner, C. Y., 3032  
 Hage, G. S., 5815  
 Hagelman, C. W., Jr., 6144  
 Hagemann, E. R., 186, 6307, 6354-5, 6944  
 Hagmann, L. W., 2845  
 Hagopian, J. V., 2126, 10495-6  
 Haight, G. S., 6549-50  
 Haines, C., 3393  
 — R. E., 10809  
 Hairston, L., 10836  
 Hajičová, E., 676  
 Haldane, S., 7531  
 Hale, D. G., 2440, 2501  
 — J. R., 3394  
 Haley, B. E., 7195  
 — J., 10750  
 — K. H. D., 4101  
 Halfpenny, F. G., 410  
 Halio, J. L., 4330, 7311  
 Hall, Dennis, 2060  
 — Donald, 7815-16  
 — D. D., 3971  
 — E. T., 677  
 — J. W., 5638  
 — L. B., 6656  
 — M. B., 3972, 4039

Hall, M. S., 4927  
 — P. E., 7580  
 — Rodney, 1769  
 — Roland, 1124-6, 5196, 6551  
 — Rupert, 3972  
 — R. A., Jr, 6945, 7736  
 — S., 2005  
 — T., 187-9, 6240-2, 7312  
 — W. B., 6285  
 — W. F., 6946  
 Halladay, J., 7403  
 Hallander, L.-G., 2537  
 Hallar, M., 3395  
 Halle, M., 911  
 Haller, C. D., 9581  
 Hallett, P. E., 3271  
 Halley, A., 8517  
 Hallgarth, S. A., 7544  
 Halliburton, D. G., 2876  
 Halliday, F. E., 2738, 5237  
 — M. A. K., 616, 712  
 Halloran, W. F., 4928  
 Hallstead, R. N., 3678  
 Halperin, I., 9262  
 Halsband, R., 5289-90  
 Halverson, J., 9202  
 Hamada, M., 6791  
 Hamalian, L., 10582  
 Hamblen, A. A., 4040, 6947, 8734, 9358, 9379, 9398, 10320  
 Hamburger, E., 996, 1089  
 Hamer, D., 5186, 6174, 7515, 7527, 9483  
 Hamerman, W., 1480  
 Hamilton, A. C., 3396, 3806  
 — C. H., 4139  
 — C. J., 40, 3397  
 — K. G., 4194  
 — R., 6399  
 — W., 41  
 Hamm, V. M., 4195  
 Hammelmann, H. A., 411  
 Hammond, D., 9298  
 — D. F., 2860  
 — W. A., 190  
 Hampshire, S., 8787, 10587  
 Hampson, N., 4830  
 Hampton, C. C., Jr, 8840  
 Hancher, C. M., 6073  
 Hand, N. W., 10973  
 — W. D., 1631  
 Handley, G., 6661  
 Handlin, O., 1481  
 Hankins, J. D., 4971  
 Hankinson, M. M., 3839  
 Hanks, P., 42  
 Hanley, S. W., 4274  
 Hannan, W., 1057

Hanneborg, K., 2127  
 Hannemen, A., 191, 9606  
 Hanning, R. W., 1247, 1482, 1848, 2468, 2586, 2842  
 Hansen, H., 10612  
 Hanser, R., 7094, 8854  
 Hanson, R. G., 7817  
 Hantz, H., 1624  
 Hanzo, T. A., 3884  
 Haponski, W. C., 3398  
 Harbage, A., 3399  
 Harbert, E. N., 5919  
 Harbinson, M. J., 4275  
 Harbottle, P., 9357  
 Hardin, R. F., 4170  
 Harding, D. W., 2372  
 — J., 6001  
 — W., 1152, 6590, 7652-7  
 Hardison, O. B., 601, 1947, 2046, 2587, 2918, 3033  
 Hardouin, C., 1849  
 Hardt, H., 192-4  
 Hardwick, M. R., 8274  
 Hardy, B., 2311, 6400, 6552  
 — E. L., 6726  
 — J. E., 1845, 10964  
 — J. P., 5238-9  
 Hare, R. R., 5158, 6045, 7442  
 Harfst, B. P., 5532  
 Hargreaves-Mawdsley, W. N., 4726, 5639  
 Harkey, J. H., 2006, 5640, 7737  
 Harkness, B., 7424, 9299  
 Harley, J., 3973  
 Harlow, C. G., 591  
 Harper, H. M., Jr, 8807, 8866, 10118, 10600, 10902  
 — J. W., 4420  
 Harrar, J. G., 8275  
 Harrington, D. V., 2739  
 — E. B., 8852  
 Harris, B., 2263, 3013, 3354-5, 3874  
 — B. L., 3885, 4727  
 — D. J., 2998  
 — J., 678  
 — J. T., 5641  
 — K. M., 4196  
 — M., 1830  
 — R. J., 5212  
 — W. O., 3779  
 — W. V., 195, 2312, 5642-4, 6542, 9814  
 Harrison, A. C., 6007  
 — B., 5816  
 — J., 8090  
 — J. E., 9745  
 — T. P., 608

Harrold, W. E., 6074  
 Harrop, D., 412  
 Hart, C., 1090, 4678  
 — E., 5400  
 — H. H., 3400, 5030  
 — J., 4983  
 — J. E., 7738  
 Hartdagen, G. E., 3974  
 Harth, P., 4197  
 Hartin, J. S., 6691  
 Hartley, A., 8622  
 — J. D., Jr, 3807  
 — L., 4972, 5240, 5439-41, 5533, 7111  
 Hartman, G. H., 1850, 4472, 6859, 7935  
 — H. C., 8867  
 Hartmann, P., 1345  
 Hartnoll, G., 8623  
 — P., 1948-9  
 Hartsock, M. E., 6948  
 Hartwig, H. J., 3401  
 Harvey, P., 1851  
 — P. A., 1104, 1176, 2740  
 — W. J., 2313  
 Harwood, F. C., 3306  
 Hasan, M., 4590  
 Hascall, D. L., 7229  
 Hasegawa, K., 1346  
 Hashiguchi, M., 3848  
 Haskell, A. L., 8276  
 — A. S., 2741, 6860  
 — J. D., Jr, 8277  
 Haslam, G. W., 6210, 6949  
 Hassall, W. O., 1248  
 Hassan, I., 8841, 10228  
 Hassett, M. E., 5324, 6145  
 Hassler, D. M., 5061  
 Hastings, M., 8915  
 — P., 1721  
 — W. H., 10360  
 Haswell, R. H., 7936  
 Hatch, L., 413  
 Hatfield, G. W., 5110  
 Hathaway, B., 1058, 1347  
 Hatley, D. W., 8880  
 Hattaway, M., 3034  
 Hatto, A. T., 2373  
 Hatton, T., 2742  
 Haupt, J., 5580  
 Häusermann, H. W., 8091, 10533  
 Havard, W. C., 1483  
 Haven, R., 6228  
 Havighurst, W., 1770  
 Havinden, M. A., 3113  
 Hawes, D., 7624  
 — G. R., 414  
 Hawkes, T., 3402  
 Hawkins, H., 4331



- Hawkins, R. H., 3780  
 — W. J., 10515  
 Hawley, A., 8980  
 — J. A., 1950, 3886  
 Haworth, H. E., 7030  
 Hawthorne, M. D., 6540  
 Hayakawa, S. I., 997  
 Hayashi, Testuro, 998  
 — Tetsumaro, 196, 10777-9  
 Hayden, D. E., 679  
 Hayes, A. S., 123, 628  
 — C. W., 680, 5153, 5241  
 Hayford, H., 7147-8  
 Hayman, A., 2083  
 — J., 3975, 4667  
 — R., 8773, 10400, 10434  
 Hayne, B., 7535, 7688  
 — D. M., 197  
 Haynes, F., 2036  
 Hays, D. G., 681  
 — P. L., 10321, 10361  
 Hayter, A., 1484, 5053a, 5645,  
 6243, 6359, 7313  
 Hayward, J., 9192  
 Hazard, F. E., 8735  
 Hazlitt, W. C., 1632  
 Hazo, R. G., 1852  
 Hdefort, S., 9815  
 Head, G., 1722  
 Headings, P. R., 9203  
 Heaney, H. J., 130, 415  
 Heaphy, C., 5817  
 Heaton, J. B., 1091  
 Hébert, C. A., 4421  
 Hecht, M. B., 5021  
 Heddesheimer, C., 999, 4352  
 Hedevid, B., 860  
 Hedley, J., 10506  
 Heese, M., 8092  
 Heffernan, J. A. W., 7937  
 Hehir, B. O., 9816-17  
 Heidtmann, P., 2743  
 Heilbronner, W. L., 198  
 Heilbrun, C. G., 8413, 10645  
 Heilman, R. B., 2128  
 Heimer, J. W., 6950, 9029  
 Heimert, A., 1485, 4831-2  
 Heinemann, A., 8897  
 Heist, W. W., 1127, 4140  
 Heitner, J. A., 7149  
 Held, G. M. C., 4288, 4693,  
 5646  
 Heldman, J. McD., Jr, 6274  
 Heller, L. G., 813  
 Hellman, G., 8093  
 Hellstrom, W., 7431  
 Helm, A., 1633  
 Helmick, E. T., 8970, 11104  
 Helsing, H., 9818  
 Helsztynski, S., 3403  
 Helterman, J., 2517  
 Heltveit, T., 1220  
 Hembry, P. M., 3114, 3976  
 Hemenway, R., 4728, 6046  
 Hemingway, E., 9607  
 — P., 9608  
 Hemmens, T. J., 6845  
 Hemphill, E., 6175  
 Henderson, A., 7066  
 — I., 5284  
 — P., 7230  
 Hendrick, G., 10454  
 Hendrickson, J. R., 5178  
 Hendrix, J. A., 2129  
 Henfrey, N., 10636  
 Heninger, S. K., Jr, 3035  
 Henisch, B. A., 2641  
 Henisey, S. L., 10420  
 Henn, T. R., 9907  
 Henrici, W. B., 9819  
 Henry, A., 9510  
 — M. W., 682  
 — N. H., 4473  
 — P. L., 2441, 2546  
 Henshaw, N. W., 3887  
 Hensley, J., 4041  
 Hepburn, J., 1853, 8884  
 Hepler, J. C., 7879  
 Herald, M. C., 43  
 Herbert, A. S., 199  
 — C. W., 1486  
 — G., 4276  
 — T. W., 2130, 2314  
 Herdan, G., 683  
 Heren, L., 1487  
 Herlihy, D., 2642  
 Hernadi, P., 8094  
 Hernandez, F., 10723  
 Herold, C. P., 2492  
 Herries, J., 919  
 Herring, H. D., 10492  
 — P. D., 2183, 8158  
 — T., 8903, 10993  
 Herrmann, J., 8095  
 — L., 7404  
 Herron, D., 4474  
 — I. H., 10362  
 Hertzberg, F. A., 6515  
 Herzog, E., 6516, 9484  
 Heseltine, H. P., 9125  
 Hess, R., 7818  
 Hetherington, H. W., 7510  
 Hettich, D. W., 4354  
 Heuer, H., 3404  
 Heuston, E. F., 4226, 5146  
 Hewett, R. P., 5565  
 Hewitt, D., 9030  
 Heyden, W. H., 10566-7  
 Heyen, W., 8096  
 Heywood, C., 8709  
 Hibbard, G. R., 3307, 4081  
 Hibbert, C., 2643, 3977, 6401  
 Hicks, C. E., 3036, 3888  
 — J. H., 7658  
 Hidden, N., 7268  
 Hieatt, C. B., 2744, 2886  
 — C. W., 3405, 3542, 3745  
 Higdon, D. L., 6553  
 Higgins, D., 6464  
 — D. V., 3037, 3889  
 Higginson, F. H., 8097  
 Higgs, R. J., 8414  
 Higham, C., 559  
 — F., 4236  
 Highet, G., 1854  
 Highsmith, J. M., 10363-4  
 Hikaru, S., 1885  
 Hildick, W., 2131  
 Hilen, A., 7102  
 Hill, A., 4729  
 — A. A., 608  
 — B. D., 2644  
 — C., 1488  
 — D., 4833  
 — D. L., 6554, 7269  
 — Hamlin, 7739-41, 8098  
 — Herbert, 8099  
 — J. L., 7467, 7581  
 — J. S., 6951, 7314, 9380,  
 9609  
 — K. C., 920  
 — L. A., 1348  
 — O. G., 2890  
 — R. B., 49  
 — T. D., 2442-3, 2469, 2482,  
 2551, 2564  
 Hillbruner, A., 44  
 Hillegas, M. R., 8415, 10951  
 Hilles, F. W., 5111  
 Hillmann, M. V., 2895  
 Hills, L. R., 8416  
 — P. C., 8416  
 Hilton, L., 9574  
 — R. H., 2645  
 — W. C., 6047  
 Hily, G., 9610  
 Himmelfarb, G., 5818  
 Hinchcliffe, E., 4102  
 Hinchliffe A. P., 9188, 10435  
 Hindley, C., 1634  
 Hindus, M., 9381  
 Hine, D., 8518  
 — J. D., 45  
 Hines, D. M., 1723  
 — L. J., 2911  
 — S. P., Jr, 3890, 4730  
 Hingston, F. C., 2646  
 Hinkel, R. C., 10519  
 Hinman, C., 3308  
 Hinnant, C. H., 4198-9, 4475

Hinton, V. C. C., 5647  
 Hinz, E. J., 9957  
 Hipkiss, R. A., 8814  
 Hirai, M., 1855-6  
 Hirsch, D. H., 7315  
 — E. D., Jr, 2132, 8100  
 — L. K., 3891  
 — R., 417, 542  
 Hirschl, B., 418  
 Hirsh, J. C., 2919  
 Hivnor, M. O., 1952  
 Hixson, R. F., 419  
 Hladký, J., 1349  
 Hlavsa, Z., 1199  
 Hobar, D., 2982  
 Hobbs, J. N., 7391  
 — W., 1953  
 Hobsbawm, E. J., 1489  
 Hobson, J. A., 5819  
 Hochstein, R., 2133  
 Hockett, C. F., 1350  
 Hocks, R. A., 6952  
 Hodapp, M. F., 2745  
 Hodge, A. S., 8519  
 — C., 684  
 — F., 1221, 5242  
 Hodges, C. W., 3038  
 — R., 968  
 — R. R., 9031  
 Hodgson, M., 5820  
 Hoefler, J. S., 7150  
 Hoeltje, H. H., 7659  
 Hoerner, D. R., 6075  
 Hoerr, W. A., 6517, 7615  
 Hofer, P., 7087  
 Hoff, P. J., 877  
 Hoffa, W. W., 6953  
 Hoffer, B. L., 1000  
 Hoffman, A. R., 9148  
 — B., 6518  
 — C. B., 11119  
 — D., 9533, 9705, 10205,  
 10254, 11120  
 — D. L., 2805  
 — F. J., 2134, 8101-2, 8417  
 — M. E., 420  
 — R. L., 2552, 2746, 2846  
 Hoffmann, C. G., 11083-4  
 Hofstad, L. V., 4731  
 Hofstadter, R., 5821  
 Hogan, R., 7992, 8278-9,  
 9889  
 Hogarth, P., 5822  
 Hogeland, R. W., 5823  
 Hogrefe, P., 3190  
 Hoilman, D. R., 5325  
 Holahan, M. N., 4377  
 Holder, A., 8820, 10469  
 — W., 969  
 Hole, S., 3628

Holland, C., 2315  
 — J. F., 3808  
 — J. M., 7660  
 — N. N., 2135-6, 3406  
 — W. H., Jr, 7938  
 Hollander, A. N. J. D., 1906  
 — J., 8520  
 Holleran, J. V., 4332  
 Hollerer, W., 8103  
 Holley, E. G., 421  
 Hollington, M. A., 6402  
 Hollis, C., 7253  
 — C. C., 7015  
 Hollister, M. A., 6792  
 Holloway, John, 2037, 4929,  
 8624  
 — Joseph, 8279  
 Hollyday, G. T., 5648  
 Holman, C. H., 8418, 9300,  
 9503, 11073-5  
 — H. R., 8419  
 Holmes, E. C., 8104, 9691,  
 10056  
 — E. M., 9301  
 — G., 4834  
 — J. W., 7880  
 — M. R., 1954  
 — T., 6465  
 Holroyd, M., 560, 10817-18  
 Holsinger, J. C., 3115, 3978  
 Holt, C. C., 4732, 5649  
 — W. S., 1490  
 Holton, O. D., Jr, 5650  
 Homan, S. R., 8625  
 Homstrom, J., 6737  
 Honan, P., 6076  
 Honigmann, E. A. J., 3309,  
 4476  
 Hönnighausen, L., 7971  
 Honour, H., 4835  
 Hood, H., 2316  
 Hoogenboom, A., 5824  
 — O., 5824  
 Hook, S., 1491  
 Hooker, J. R., 10415  
 Hooning, T. J., 10389  
 Hooper, W., 2593  
 Hope, A. D., 2038  
 Hopkins, K., 8626  
 — R. H., 6244  
 Hopkinson, D. M., 6768  
 Hopwood, A. L., 10678  
 — V. G., 5825  
 Horberg, R. O., 9128  
 Horden, J., 3979, 4691  
 Hormasji, N., 10141  
 Horn, R. L., 7016  
 Hornback, B. G., 6403, 7582  
 Hornby, R., 10679

Horne, D., 422  
 — K. M., 814  
 Horner, M., 1771  
 Horowitz, F. R., 201  
 Horsman, R., 4836  
 Horst, S., 5826  
 Horton, C., 423  
 Horvath, A., 10065  
 Horwath, P., 2555  
 Horwitz, H., 4238  
 Horwood, F. C., 3310  
 Hosek, C., 9204  
 Hotchkiss, J., 202  
 Houck, J. K., 4333-4  
 Hough, G., 2137  
 — R. L., 6907, 7742  
 Houghton, D. E., 6466  
 — E. R., 5827, 6077  
 — R. E. C., 3306  
 — W. E., 203, 5651, 6218  
 Houle, M. S., 9032  
 House, M., 6405  
 Houseman, J., 2274  
 Houston, H. R., 7661  
 — J., 204  
 — N. B., 9372  
 — R. W., 6245  
 Howard, B., 9476  
 — David, 5652, 5996, 6286,  
 6404, 6495, 6662, 6680,  
 6793, 6954, 7063  
 — Dick, 1492  
 — D. R., 2588  
 — F. K., 7151  
 — J. D., Jr, 4930-1, 5653,  
 6146, 6246, 7468, 7939  
 — M. W., 1857, 4733  
 — R., 9106  
 — T. T., 4112, 4277  
 — W. J., 5036, 5067  
 Howarth, E., 3809  
 — H., 3116, 9958  
 — J. L., 2138  
 — R. G., 1772, 4679  
 — W. L., 7662  
 Howe, E. D., 921  
 — I., 6727, 8627, 8808  
 Howell, E., 1292, 7743-4,  
 9302-4  
 — R., 3761, 3980  
 — R. W., 685  
 — W. S., 2139  
 Howells, A. B., 3892, 4036,  
 4248, 4422  
 Howson, G., 5068  
 Hoy, C., 205, 3039, 3893  
 — P., 376, 424  
 Hoyt, C. A., 5654  
 — E. P., 11092  
 — R. S., 206, 2647

- Huang, R., 5050, 6247  
 Huchon, R., 5054  
 Huddleston, E. L., 1724  
 Hudson, A., 2853  
 — A. P., 9447  
 — D., 7378  
 — T. R., 9692  
 — W. M., 1635-7  
 Huff, T. P., 5197  
 Huffman, L., 922  
 Hufstader, A. A., 4585  
 Huggett, F., 47  
 Hughes, Beryl, 1493  
 — Bren, 8105  
 — C. B., 4115  
 — E. E., 6728  
 — J. P., 1249  
 — K., 1638  
 — L., 4694  
 — R., 1639  
 — R. E., 4141  
 — R. L., 6729  
 — T., 6467  
 — T. P., 1494  
 Hugo, L., 8521  
 — L. H., 2140, 10150  
 Huisman, D. A., 9205  
 Hulbert, J. R., 1001  
 Hull, R., 7663  
 Hulme, H. M., 6555  
 — J. A., 1002  
 — T. J., 1002  
 Hume, R. D., 2141, 4200,  
 6147  
 Humo, O., 6248  
 Humphreys, A. R., 3311  
 — K. W., 425  
 Hungerford, E., 8522  
 Hungerland, H., 206, 2142  
 Hunt, C. J., 208  
 — H., 8280  
 — J. D., 3717, 5326  
 — J. M., 10025  
 — J. W., 9305  
 — T., 1424  
 — V., 7231  
 — W. R., 8420  
 Hunter, F. J., 209  
 — G. K., 3240, 3285  
 — J., 6861, 7993  
 — J. F. M., 686  
 — J. P., 5069  
 — P. C., Jr, 7469  
 — R. G., 3407  
 Hunting, R., 5477  
 Huntley, F., 4052  
 — J. F., 4478  
 Hupp, S., 8281  
 Hurley, E., 6556  
 Hursey, R. C., 6406  
 Huscher, H., 6849  
 Hussey, S. S., 2830  
 Hutchings, M., 6730  
 Hutchins, P., 6731, 10470  
 Hutchinson, H. F., 2931  
 — J. D., 9306  
 — W. T., 5286  
 Hutchison, S. C., 1495  
 Hutlin, N. C., 2747  
 Hutson, R. E., 9094  
 Huttar, C. A., 3703  
 — G. L., 878  
 Hutton, M., 426, 7113  
 Hux, S., 8106, 10111  
 Huxley, L. A., 9716  
 Hyde, M., 561  
 Hyman, L. W., 4378, 4479  
 — R. T., 9  
 — S. E., 10322, 10903  
 Hynes, J., 10497  
 Ibañez Langlois, J. M., 9548  
 Ichikawa, S., 1059  
 Ifkovic, E., 6408, 6831, 7819  
 Ikegami, Y., 1060  
 Iliev, I., 3408  
 Inge, M. T., 2143, 6761-2,  
 6885, 9121, 10965  
 Ingham, P., 5243  
 Inglis, F., 2144, 3312  
 Ingram, M. B., 2920  
 Iofik, L., 1351  
 Irgl, V., 1189, 1352  
 Irie, Y., 6591  
 Irvin, E., 5655  
 Irvine, A. L., 7232  
 Irving, E. B., Jr, 2518  
 Irwin, M., 5112  
 — R., 9611  
 Isaac, D., 8776  
 — P. C. G., 427-8  
 Isaacs, N. D., 6078, 8523  
 Isani, M. A., 7152-3  
 Ishii, S., 4292-3  
 Isle, W., 6955  
 Isler, A. D., 3762-5  
 Isshiki, M., 1353  
 Ita, J. M., 8107  
 Ito, K., 1061  
 Ivanova, E., 7745  
 Ivasheva, I., 8108, 9749  
 — V., 10739  
 Iversen, A., 10142  
 Ivie, S. D., 1200  
 Ivker, B., 4734  
 Izevbye, D. S., 8109  
 Jaarsma, R. J., 5168  
 Jablon, B. P., 3040, 3894  
 Jack, I., 5442, 7031, 10255  
 — R. D. S., 2374, 4173  
 Jackson, A. M., 6557, 6732  
 — A. S., 4735  
 — B., 9693  
 — B. K., 8905  
 — C. T., 5828  
 — G. B., 4335  
 — J. R., de J., 6249  
 — K. L., 1354  
 — R. S., 4142  
 — S., 10641  
 — S. L., 3117  
 — T. H., 10471  
 Jacobbi, R., 9612  
 Jacobs, E. L., 1160  
 — F., 9408  
 — M., 1640  
 — R. G., 9033-4, 10952  
 — W. D., 11038  
 Jacobsen, J., 10911  
 Jacobson, H. B., 1003  
 Jacobsson, B., 1357-8  
 — S., 185, 1355-6  
 Jacques, J., 3265  
 Jaen, D. T., 7820  
 Jafec, A., 5933  
 Jaffe, H., 6125, 7821-2, 10146  
 Jagmetti, R. L., 594  
 Jain, N. K., 9206  
 Jakle, J. A., 1250  
 Jakobovits, L. A., 687-8  
 James, A., 8110  
 — D. G., 3718  
 — H., 6794  
 — J. W., 1496  
 — L., 8111  
 — M. H., 2748  
 Jameson, T. H., 3409  
 Jamieson, I. W. A., 2964  
 Janaro, R. P., 8218  
 Janeway, E., 5937  
 Janssens, G. A. M., 8112-13  
 Janton, P., 3231  
 Janusko, R. J., 9820  
 Jaques, J. F., 7664  
 Jarmuth, S. L., 6409  
 Jauslin, C., 4201  
 Jay, A., 36  
 Jaye, M. C., 7940  
 Jean, B., 6733  
 Jeffares, A. N., 4096a,  
 5478-9, 8114  
 Jeffery, K. P., 429  
 Jeffrey, L. N., 6250, 7032  
 Jeffs, R., 8856  
 Jellicorse, J. L., 7823  
 Jenkins, A., 10613  
 — A. W., 2965  
 — C., 5480

- Jenkins, F. B., 149  
— W. D., 6519  
Jennings, G., 689  
Jensen, A. E., 1955  
— E. J., 3118, 3410  
— M., 4837  
Jenson, J. R., 4077  
Jernigan, J., 10240  
Jerome, J., 2375, 10915  
Jessop, T. E., 211, 4838, 5198, 5210  
Jeudwine, W., 1956  
Jobson, F. M., 3810  
Joerg, J. A., 5327  
Johannessen, M., 7275  
Johansson, K. A. S., 816  
John, M., 11025  
Johns, B. S., 6886  
Johnson, A. E., 6008  
— A. S., 2498, 9172  
— B., 9035  
— C., 6956  
— E. R., 6520, 7533  
— F., 7233  
— H. S., 1641, 1858  
— J. L., 3895  
— J. W., 4839, 4984, 5534, 9036  
— L. W., 3896  
— M., 5481  
— M. L., 9254  
— Q. G., 2942  
— R. A., 9568, 10648  
— R. B., 2317  
— R. C., 212-16, 1128, 2993-5, 3162, 3201, 3208, 3220, 3225, 3236, 3241, 3246, 3275, 3277, 3286  
— R. L., 665  
— R. V., 7067  
— S., 8115  
— T., 7234  
— T. H., 1497  
— W. H., 2947  
Johnston, D., 5482  
— K. G., 4279  
— T. E., Jr., 4042, 4584, 4634-5, 4688, 5547  
— W., 970, 1425  
Jonas, G., 430, 8116  
Jones, Alfred H., 8629  
— Archie H., 1859, 8630  
— A. R., 9207  
— B., 6795-6, 7665  
— B. M., 5829  
— B. W., 1642  
— C., 1359, 9037  
— D., 923  
— D. L., 1773  
— Eldred, 9694  
Jones, Esmor, 1774-6  
— Evan, 4379  
— E. T., 10176  
— F., 2861, 6407  
— F. G., Jr., 2561  
— G., 2470  
— H. L., 9695  
— H. M., 2007, 2145-6, 5213  
— J., 7746  
— J. A., 5328  
— J. B., 6670  
— L., 8584, 9753  
— L. G., 924  
— Lawrence M., 8803  
— Leonidas M., 7374  
— M. O., 1129, 1643  
— P. L., 9123  
— R. D., 3119  
— R. E., 8268  
— R. F., 817  
— R. T., 6558  
— S., 6835, 7068  
— W. J., 3120  
— W. P., 4737  
Jones-Davies, M. T., 4336  
Joos, M., 1201  
Joost, N., 2734, 8117, 8895, 9131, 9613-14, 9748  
Jordan, E., 7583  
— F., Jr., 7425  
— J. E., 5666  
— R. M., 2749  
— W. D., 1498  
Jorgensen, P. A., 3629  
José, M. S., 1860  
Joseph, G., 7584-5  
— S., 1957-8, 8282  
Jost, F., 2147  
Joy, N. R., 4985  
Juergens, G., 5830  
Julien, C., 1499  
Jump, J. D., 3564, 6148-9, 7586  
Jung, C. G., 48  
Junkins, D., 4636, 6797, 9107, 9959, 10539  
Jurak, M., 8118-19, 8788  
Jurges, O., 8283  
Jury, C. R., 2039  
Jussawalla, A., 2376  
Justice, D., 9884  
Kabat, L. T. G., 3291  
Kable, W. S., 431, 2008, 7369  
Kaehle, S., 3562, 10447  
Kaestle, C. F., 5081  
Kaftan, R. A., 6798  
Kagarlitskii, Y., 8120, 9920, 10953  
Kagarlitzkii, J. I., 9038  
Kagle, S. E., 4881  
Kahan, G., 8226  
Kahn, D., 690  
Kahrl, S. J., 2921, 2925  
Kain, R. M., 9821  
Kaiser, E., 217, 9696  
— W., 3411  
Kajita, M., 1360-1  
Kalin, B., 8524  
Kallich, M., 4986-7, 5535-6  
Kalmey, R. P., 5329  
Kalson, A. E., 8284  
Kamei, S., 7824  
Kamenju, G., 8121  
Kampf, L., 2148  
Kanaguchi, G., 1362  
Kanaseki, H., 8525, 10795  
Kane, G., 2862  
— P., 10860  
— T. S., 10888  
Kanjo, E. R., 7825  
Kandra, R. A., 9208  
Kaplan, D. M., 1959  
— F., 6410, 9822  
— H. G., 432  
— H. J., 8421  
— J., 7747-8, 7826  
— J. H., 2814  
Kapp, I., 8809, 10279  
Kargon, R. H., 4269, 4577  
Karl, F. R., 2318, 8422, 9039-40, 9485  
Karnani, C., 10543  
Karolides, N. J., 8423  
Karp, W., 4578  
Karpeles, M., 1644  
Käsmann, H., 1105  
Kastor, F. S., 4480  
Kateb, G., 2149  
Kathleen, M., 2444  
Katona, A., 1861, 11045  
Kattan, N., 10132  
Katz, J., 433, 6308-26, 6631, 6846, 7827, 9155, 10296  
— J. J., 691  
— S., 2150, 6799  
Kauffman, C. E., 4481  
Kaufman, B., 1862  
— P., 434-5  
Kaufmann, R. J., 2151  
— U. M., 4061  
— W., 8122  
Kaul, R. K., 3412  
Kausch, D. E., 7196  
Kauvar, E. M., 5483, 9823  
— G. B., 9041  
Kazin, A., 6800, 8123, 8631, 8868, 10954  
Kean, P. M., 2896  
Kearful, F. J., 9307, 10940



- Kearney, A. M., 5378  
 Keating, P. J., 6681-2  
 Kedrova, M., 1015  
 Kee, R., 8632, 11121  
 Keebler, L. E., 5361  
 Keen, W., P., 2750  
 Keenan, S., 436  
 Keeton, G. W., 3413  
 Kehl, D. G., 10922  
 Kehler, D., 4423, 4482, 4600  
 Keith, R. M., 5244  
 — W. J., 6734, 9960  
 Kelber, H., 437  
 Kell, R., 9534  
 Kelleher, J. V., 10307  
 Kellenberger, H., 3565  
 Keller, D. H., 6211  
 — F. R., 8124  
 — J. R., 2590, 2686  
 — M., 7245  
 Kelley, D. B., 5656  
 — D. J. F., 9382  
 — R. E., 5245  
 Kelliher, W. H., 4113  
 Kellogg, R., 2339  
 Kelly, F. J., 906  
 — M., 4649  
 — M. J., 10841  
 — R., 5246, 10520, 10873  
 — R. G., 8424  
 — T., 5831  
 — T. D., 2589  
 — T. J., 6862  
 Kemp, I., 218, 9677  
 Kempf, R., 9824  
 Kempster, M., 1777  
 Kendall, K. E., 7114  
 — L. H., Jr., 5657, 6079,  
 7060, 7917  
 — W., 7208  
 Kennedy, B., 6521, 10814  
 — E. D., 2983  
 — G., 3608  
 — J. H. D., 5070  
 — P., 8425  
 — S. P., 2831  
 Kennedy-Skipton, L., 1422  
 Kenner, H., 8526, 9825,  
 10042, 10472  
 Kenney, E. J., Jr., 6559  
 Kenny, S. S., 438, 5430-1  
 Kent, J., 5832  
 Kenyeres, Z., 8527  
 Ker, N. R., 439, 586  
 Kerkhof, J., 2751  
 Kermode, F., 2152, 2319-20,  
 3414, 4380, 4483, 9961  
 Kern, E., 8426  
 — J. B., 5283  
 Kernan, A. B., 3041, 3415, 8285  
 Kerner, O., 10614  
 Kerr, W., 2275, 8286-7, 10436  
 Kerst, H., 3434  
 Kertman, L. L., 9486  
 Kesler, W. J., 5935, 7536  
 Kesselman, S., 8633  
 Kesterton, W. K., 1500  
 Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 5247  
 Keunen, J., 6863-4  
 Keynes, G., 219-21, 3981,  
 4053-4, 4237, 4932-5, 8916  
 Khalilova, E. Y., 1222  
 Khanna, R., 8797  
 Khatchadourian, H., 2153  
 Khovi, K., 10537  
 Khramenkova, V. A., 1363  
 Kibler, R. J., 906  
 Kibre, P., 2648  
 Kidde, C. A., 4659  
 Kiefer, F., 1191  
 Kiely, B., 2321, 8827  
 — R., 6735  
 Kiernan, B., 9893  
 Kiessling, N. K., 2519-20  
 Kieatt, A. K., 2832  
 Kilburn, P. E., 1004  
 Kilby, J. A., 3566  
 Kiley, A. W., 5975  
 — F., 4141, 4231  
 Killam, G. D., 5658, 8125  
 Killens, J. O., 8126  
 Killian, L. M., 8634  
 Killinger, J., 2154  
 Kilpatrick, G., 1337  
 Kilroy, J. F., 10850  
 Kim, S., 971, 2493  
 Kimball, W. J., 7749  
 Kime, W. R., 880, 1251,  
 6908-10, 7316-17  
 Kimmel, L. D., 5199  
 Kimmey, J. L., 6957  
 Kimpel, B. D., 5107, 5184,  
 5375-7, 5552  
 Kincaid, J. R., 6411-12  
 King, Alec, 7941  
 — Almeda, 9717  
 — B., 4202-3, 5248, 9549,  
 10796  
 — B. A., 3416  
 — J. T., Jr., 5200  
 — M., 27  
 — P., 3982  
 — R., 5833  
 — R. A., Jr., 6080-1  
 — T. J., 3630  
 — W., Jr., 8288  
 — W. N., 3741  
 King-Hele, D., 5062  
 Kingery, E. E., 1232  
 Kinghorn, A. M., 1960  
 Kingman, L., 440  
 Kinnaird, J., 7470  
 Kinneavy, G. B., 2943  
 Kinser, S., 441  
 Kinsley, J., 5011  
 Kintanar, T. B., 9826  
 Kinter, W. L., 2590, 2686  
 Kipp, T., 11099  
 Kiralis, K., 4936  
 Kirby, T., 2752  
 Kirch, M. S., 1169  
 Kirk, C. M., 5169  
 — R., 4988-9  
 Kirkby, D. P., 2471  
 Kirov, T., 3417, 10365-6  
 Kirsch, A. C., 4204  
 — C., 3856  
 Kirschner, P., 9042-3  
 Kirwan, A. D., 5771  
 Kishi, T., 4232  
 Kissane, J. M., 5379, 5976  
 — L. McA., 10840  
 Kitchin, L., 8289  
 Kite, V. J., 222  
 Kitson Clark, G. S. R., 5834  
 Kitto, H. D. F., 2377  
 Kivimaa, K., 2753  
 Kivivyal, G. K., 1364  
 Kjörven, J., 9456  
 Klammer, E., 4144  
 Klein, E., 1005  
 — M., 2155  
 — R. C., 9962  
 — S., 1202  
 Kleinfeld, H. L., 442  
 Kleis, J. C., 7616  
 Kleitz, P. R., 5388  
 Klibansky, R., 1864  
 Kliebard, H. M., 9  
 Kligerman, J. M., 6287  
 Klinck, C. F., 1865  
 Kline, E. A., 1426, 2887  
 — H. W., 5659  
 — R. B., 5359  
 Klingender, F. D., 5835  
 Klose, D., 3418  
 Kloten, E., 9890, 10216  
 Klug, M. A., 9827  
 Klukoff, P. J., 5415  
 Knachel, P. A., 4228  
 Knafel, S. R., 2970  
 Knapp, E. H., 8821  
 — J. F., 2884  
 — L. M., 5249, 5416-17  
 Knepler, H., 5660  
 Knight, A., 8290  
 — D., 7994  
 — G. W., 3419-21, 3811,  
 4484, 4680, 5484, 6150

- Knight, I. K., 2649  
 — R., 6725  
 — R. P., 304  
 — S. T., 2754  
 — W. N., 3042, 3422, 3609  
 Knights, L. C., 3423  
 — P. R., 5836  
 Knipp, T. R., 6651  
 Knoepfle, J. I., 3247  
 Knoepflmacher, U. C., 5951, 6560  
 Knott, E., 1866  
 — J. R., Jr., 4485-6  
 Knowlson, J. R., 4263  
 Knowlton, J., 223  
 Knox, G., 2322  
 Knutson, R., 9718  
 Kobler, J., 8635  
 — J. F., 9615  
 Koch, W. A., 2378  
 Kocmanová, J., 562  
 Kocourek, R., 1203  
 Kocowna, B., 9044  
 Koefoed, H. A., 692  
 Koenig, A. E., 49  
 Koestler, A., 8636  
 Kohl, J. A., 7386  
 — M., 1006  
 Kohler, K., 925  
 Kohli, R. K., 6958, 7750  
 Kohring, K. H., 2379  
 Kokla, V. I., 1365  
 Kolatch, A. J., 1252  
 Kolb, E., 861, 926  
 Kolin, N. M., 1130  
 Koljević, N., 3424-6  
 — S., 1867  
 Kolozsvári Grandpierre, E., 10303  
 Kolve, V. A., 2815  
 Komesu, O., 11122  
 Königsberg, I., 5380-1  
 Koonce, B. G., 2755  
 Kopczyński, A., 693  
 Kopper, E. A., Jr., 9828-9  
 Koretsky, A. C., 2756  
 Korfmacher, W. C., 1501  
 Korg, J., 6082  
 Korges, J., 10861  
 Korn, B. W., 443  
 Korobova, M., 1092  
 Korshin, P. J., 3897, 4090, 4128, 4668, 4738, 5485  
 Kort, W., 9512  
 Korte, D. M., 5250, 5330, 5418  
 Koskenlinna, H. M., 6801, 7426  
 Koskenniemi, I., 1096, 1106  
 Koskimies, R., 9616  
 Kosok, H., 10941  
 Kossick, S., 2445, 2558  
 — S. G., 3690  
 Kostelanetz, R., 7995, 8291, 9161  
 Kostic, V., 3043  
 Kostov, K., 10680  
 Kotlobai, S., 9754  
 Kott, J., 3427, 8292  
 Kottler, B., 2807, 2820, 2833, 2891, 2897  
 Kourilsky, F., 8293  
 Koutsoudas, A., 1062  
 Kovačević, I., 5661  
 Kovalev, Y., 8986  
 Kozincev, G., 3428  
 Kozinstev, G., 3429  
 Koziol, H., 1204  
 Kraft, J., 8899  
 — J. L. A., 6959-60  
 Kramer, A., 5012, 9697  
 — D., 2675, 6022, 7942  
 — J. E., 2156, 3242  
 — L., 818, 8904  
 — V. A., 8716  
 Kramnick, I., 4840, 4966  
 Kranidas, T., 4487-8, 4589, 4605  
 Kranzberg, M., 1502  
 Krasean, T., 224  
 Kraus, R. M., 694  
 — W. K., 10974  
 Krause, D., 563, 4233, 10304-5, 11123  
 — S. J., 7751  
 Kreen, C. L., 10512  
 Kreisler, F. F., 2810  
 Krempel, D., 2267  
 Kretzmann, N., 4364  
 Kretzoi, C., 3898, 4739  
 Kreutz, I. W., 6413  
 Krickel, E., 2380, 4069  
 Krieger, M., 592, 2157, 8127-8, 8528  
 Krige, U., 10647  
 Krishnamurthi, M. G., 8529  
 Kristeller, P. O., 2650, 3044, 3121-2  
 Kristensson, G., 862, 1107  
 Kristiansen, D. M., 1868  
 Kristol, I., 8637, 10753  
 Kroeber, K., 7033, 7943  
 Kroeger, F. P., 7789  
 Kronenberger, L., 10983  
 Krook, D., 6961  
 Kropf, C. R., 5071  
 Krueger, J. R., 1645  
 Krüger, P., 1869  
 Kruglyak, M. T., 9045-7  
 Krumpelmann, J. T., 5662  
 Krylova, I. P., 1342  
 Krzeszowski, T., 881, 927  
 Kubal, D. L., 10390  
 Kubrin, D. C., 3983  
 Kuchin, N. D., 928  
 Kuckhoff, A.-G., 3430-1  
 Kuehl, J., 8427  
 Kuh, R. H., 2158  
 Kuhlman, T. A., 10147  
 Kuhn, S. M., 2922  
 Kuhre, W. W., 3045  
 Kuić, R., 7471  
 Kukhareno, V., 9617  
 Kukol' Shchikova, L. E., 929  
 Kunitz, S., 8129  
 Kunkel, F. L., 10437, 11026  
 Kunz, W. J., 5464  
 Kuosaite, E., 5443  
 Kurbanazarov, P. K., 1007  
 Kuriyagawa, F., 2854  
 Kurka, E., 3432  
 Kuroda, S.-Y., 1366  
 Kurtz, H., 8638  
 — S. G., 4882  
 Kuspit, D. B., 819, 2323  
 Kustova, L., 8130  
 — L. S., 882  
 Labaree, L. W., 5131  
 Labor, E., 2125, 10066-7  
 Labov, W., 883  
 Labrie, R., 6962  
 — R. E., 6887, 10297  
 Lacey, J. F., 7666-7  
 — V., 2040  
 Lacy, D. L., 3433  
 Ladner, G. B., 2651  
 Laffal, J., 695  
 Laffay, A., 3434  
 Lafontaine, B., 8294, 8736  
 Lafourcade, B., 10043  
 Lafrance, M., 2159, 6327  
 Lagarde, F., 7587  
 Lahood, M. J., 9830  
 Lahr, J., 8131-2, 8295-8, 8737, 10401, 10438  
 Lahue, K. C., 8299-300  
 Laing, A. M., 10681  
 — R., 2061  
 Lakoff, G. P., 1367  
 Lal, P., 8800  
 Lalley, J., 8944  
 Lalli, B. T., 3900  
 Lam, G. L., 5539  
 Lamar, L. B., 10984  
 Lamb, C., 6414  
 — S. M., 696  
 Lambert, D. E. D., 6023, 6036  
 — J. W., 9487

- Lambert, N., 8428  
 — R. G., Jr, 6468  
 — S., 444  
 Lambrechts, G., 3603  
 Lamont, Claire, 5040  
 — Corliss, 51  
 Lana, G., 1253  
 — J. H., 10797  
 Lancaster, J. C., 2472  
 Lance, D. M., 1063  
 Lancelot, C., 1064  
 Landar, H., 697  
 Landess, T. H., 8133  
 Landini, R. G., 10554  
 Landman, S. J., 10093  
 Landon, G. M., 698, 2381  
 — P. J., 6736  
 Landow, G. P., 7405-7  
 Landry, M., 4489  
 Landsverk, O. G., 2447  
 Lane, A. E., 10409, 10642  
 — H. L., 949  
 — M., 6037  
 — P. G., 4055  
 — R. L., 2958  
 — W. G., 2065  
 Laneham, R., 1427  
 Lang, W. L., 5837  
 Langbaum, R., 6083, 9416,  
 10120, 11124  
 Langdon, G. D., Jr, 3984  
 Langendoen, D. T., 699  
 Langer, S. K., 50  
 Langhans, E. A., 1961  
 Langley, H. D., 5838  
 Lankford, J., 4618  
 Lardner, S., 10710  
 Larmouth, D. W., 1254  
 Larsen, G. L., 8955  
 Larson, C. J., 8621  
 — C. R., 6538  
 — G. D., 4937  
 — J. L., 225  
 La Rue, J., 3123  
 LaRusso, D. A., 5028  
 Lashelle, K., 7083  
 Latta, W., 9963  
 Laubcr, J., 6151  
 Lauer, J. M., 8134  
 Laughlin, R. M., 1008  
 Laurence, M., 8135, 9925  
 La Valley, A. J., 4938, 6184  
 La Vallo, F., 6522  
 Lavender, D., 2009  
 Laver, J., 1962, 5839  
 Lavin, J. A., 445  
 Lawler, J. G., 2382  
 — T. F., 2857  
 — T. M. C., 3193  
 Lawless, D. S., 4399-401  
 — J. T., 6496  
 Lawlor, J., 2757  
 Lawniczak, D. A., 4278  
 Lawrence, A. A., 8720  
 Lawry, J. S., 4490, 5486  
 Lawson, L. A., 226, 7318,  
 10317  
 — R. H., 227, 8136, 10985  
 Laxness, H., 2473  
 Lăzărescu, D., 3046  
 Lazier, G., 2276  
 Leake, J. A., 2521  
 Lear, E., 7088-9  
 Leardi, M., 10754  
 Leary, D. J., 8912  
 — L., 6288, 7319, 7752, 7881,  
 9151  
 — P., 7996  
 — W. M., Jr, 1503  
 Lease, B., 6349, 7154  
 Leaud, F., 4939  
 Leavis, F. R., 2160-1, 6981  
 Leavitt, J., 6523  
 Lecky, E., 1255  
 Le Clercq, R. V., 4205  
 Le Comte, E., 4145  
 Lee, H. G., 8756  
 — J. W., 1646  
 — L. L., 8822, 9831  
 — Richard, 10177  
 — Robin, 9048, 9513  
 — R. C., 8738, 10367  
 — R. E., 1870  
 — V., 10339  
 — Y. H., 1010  
 Leech, C., 3435, 3742, 4243  
 — G. N., 820  
 Leed, J., 2162  
 Leeds, B. H., 10121  
 Leek, H., 446, 5331, 5554-5  
 Leer, N., 9409  
 Lees, C. J., 3213  
 Lefcourt, C. R., 7103  
 Leff, G., 2652  
 Lefranc, P., 3292  
 Leggett, B. J., 4491, 7828  
 9666-7  
 Legman, G., 2653  
 Legouis, P., 4381  
 Lehan, R., 10421  
 Leheny, J. P., 4884  
 Lehiste, I., 930  
 Lehmann, J., 10727, 10731-2  
 — R., 8639  
 — R. P. M., 1647  
 — W. P., 821, 2522  
 Lehmann-Haupt, C., 447  
 — H., 229, 448, 596  
 Lehnert, M., 2424  
 Lehrer, A. J., 1205  
 Leibowitz, H. A., 9095  
 Leishman, J. B., 3704, 4382  
 Leisi, E., 3436, 3597  
 Leiter, L. H., 2948, 3553, 9618  
 Leithead, E. J., 2010, 5663  
 Lejeune, R., 2591  
 Leland, C. G., 859  
 Lemay, J. A. L., 5279  
 Lemelin, R. E., 5840  
 Lemon, L. T., 2163  
 Lenaghan, R. T., 2939  
 Lenfest, D. S., 230, 5487  
 Lenneberg, E. H., 822  
 Lennam, T. N. S., 3261  
 Lentricchia, F., 5664, 10798,  
 11125  
 Leoff, E., 7034  
 Leon, F., 11027  
 Leonard, C. O. G., 1726  
 — K., 1726  
 — M. H., 4297  
 Leondar, B., 2164  
 Lepage, A., 1504  
 Le Page, R. B., 986  
 Lerch, C. A., 3812  
 Lerner, A., 7320, 7829, 8721  
 — L., 2324, 5977, 6561, 6737,  
 9964  
 — M., 7777  
 — R. E., 2592  
 Leroy, M., 823  
 Le Sage, L., 8137  
 Leslie, R. F., 2547  
 Lesnick, H. G., 3287  
 Lessac, A., 931  
 Lester, D., 1727  
 — E., 8301  
 — J., 8641  
 — J. A., Jr, 5841, 8640  
 Le Strange, P., 8302  
 Lesure, F., 1505  
 Leuchtenburg, W. E., 8642  
 Levenson, J. C., 5920, 9736,  
 10555  
 Levenstein, H., 8643  
 Lever, J. W., 3313-14  
 — T., 564  
 Leveson, M. I., 7035  
 Levey, M., 2082  
 Levin, D., 1871, 4404  
 — H., 2165-7  
 — P., 1206  
 — R., 1171-2, 1963, 3047  
 — S. R., 2088  
 — Y. D., 3437, 3567  
 Levine, E., 8138, 8644  
 — E. B., 7077  
 — G., 5665  
 — G. R., 4206

- Levine, J. M., 3048  
 — J. P., 9417  
 — M., 231  
 — P., 8429  
 — R. M., 10122  
 Levinson, H., 449  
 Levitan, A. L., 4337  
 Levitchi, L. D., 1207, 6592  
 Levitskii, Y., 1368  
 Levitt, M. P., 9832  
 — P. M., 4279, 8303  
 Le Vot, A., 9383  
 Levy, E., 9746  
 — F. J., 3124  
 — H. L., 52  
 — H. M., 6415  
 — L. B., 6802, 6963  
 — M., 7321  
 — W. T., 9209  
 Lewalski, B. K., 3674, 4492  
 Lewin, L. S., 8869, 10133  
 Lewis, A., 8922  
 — A. R., 3049, 3125  
 — C. D., 8529a  
 — C. S., 2593, 3050-1, 3813, 10035  
 — E. G., 700  
 — J. S., 4298  
 — K. A., 10987  
 — M. D., 3438  
 — M. E., 5991, 10577, 10895a  
 — R. E., 2758, 2888  
 — R. W., Jr, 9619  
 — R. W. B., 2168, 9096, 10988  
 — W. J., 232, 11053  
 — W. S., 5251, 5537-9  
 Leyasmeyer, A. I., 5072  
 Leyburn, E. D., 6964  
 Leyerle, J., 2594  
 Libby, G., 10494  
 Liberman, M. M., 10455  
 Lidskii, Y. Y., 8139  
 Lieb, M. J., 4493, 7069  
 Lieberman, L., 8530-1, 8887, 9135, 9552, 9569, 9678, 10206-7, 10756, 10914, 11006  
 — P., 701  
 Liebman, S., 6562  
 — S. W., 4494, 6593, 6803, 7155  
 Liede, A., 2169, 6200, 8990  
 Licman, S. L., 1202  
 Liestol, A., 1648  
 Light, M., 10038  
 Lightfoot, M., 7427  
 — M. J., 9210-11  
 Lilienfeld, R., 2077  
 Liljegren, S. B., 6289  
 Lillard, R. G., 131, 1999  
 — R. S., 233, 9251  
 Lim, P. M., Jr, 6152  
 Lincecum, J. B., 7197  
 Linck, C. E., Jr, 10938  
 Lindberg, G. H., 10989  
 — J. D., 2170  
 Lindberg-Seyersted, B., 6469-70  
 Lindeman, F. O., 702-3, 1223-4  
 — J., 10083  
 Lindfors, B., 8710  
 Lindquist, W. P., 5419  
 Lindsay, J., 10728, 10874  
 — M., 1780, 5013  
 — R., 565  
 Lindstrand, G., 9049  
 Lindstrom, G. E., 1202  
 Linebarger, J. M., 10799  
 Lines, K., 5073  
 Lingenfelter, R. E., 1649  
 Link, A. S., 11058-60  
 — F. H., 10368  
 — F. M., 4037  
 Links, J. G., 7408  
 Linsenmeyer, J. M., 6524  
 Lint, R. G., 1369, 6084  
 Lipking, L., 8140  
 Lipman, M., 53  
 Lisovska, O., 9698  
 List, G., 1650  
 Lister, R., 4940  
 Little, B., 1728  
 Littlejohn, D., 8141  
 Littleton, B. J., 3176  
 — C. S., 1651  
 Littlewood, J. C. F., 3549  
 Littmann, M., 6251  
 Litvinova, L., 5488  
 Litz, A. W., 9833  
 — F. E., 10194  
 Ljung, M., 824  
 Lloyd, C., 1506, 3985  
 — P., 935  
 Lobet, M., 3568  
 Locke, J. L., 932  
 Lockyer, C. W., Jr, 2595  
 Lodewycks, K. A., 234  
 Lodge, D., 2325-7, 5978  
 Loesch, K. T., 10875  
 Loftis, J., 4358  
 Logan, J. V., 5666  
 — T. P., 1131, 3844  
 Logsworth, R., 1964  
 Logue, C. M., 10173  
 Lohf, K. A., 235, 9097  
 Loman, B., 884  
 Lomas, C. W., 54  
 Lomax, A., 1652  
 Lombard, C. M., 7537  
 Lombardi, T. W., 11039  
 London, J., 10068  
 Loney, G., 7443, 8265, 8304  
 Long, A. B., 4495  
 — C. C., 10369  
 — C. H., 5055  
 — F., 450  
 — J. M., 7198  
 — R. B., 1370  
 — R. E., 9384  
 Longhin, G., 2011  
 Longworth, R., 2816  
 Lontoft, R. G., 440  
 Loomie, A. J., 4020  
 Loomis, C. C., Jr, 7617  
 — E. R., 1965, 2012  
 Lorch, T. M., 8763, 10323  
 Lord, J. B., 3814  
 Loredano, G. F., 3879  
 Loschky, H. M., 6085  
 Lott, J. D., 3901, 8142  
 Loucks, J. F., 6054, 6086  
 Loughlin, Sister J. D., 2680  
 Lougy, R. E., 3902, 7550  
 Loukides, P., 8430  
 Love, G. A., 8764, 9127, 9457  
 — H., 2277, 3857, 4588, 4672  
 Lovitz, G., 10611  
 Lovrinic, J. H., 933  
 Low, A., 4056, 4299, 4496  
 — J. T., 3610  
 Lowe, C. J., 1778  
 — D., 10631  
 — E. A., 451, 2446  
 — R. W., 236  
 Lowell, R., 9737  
 Lower, C. B., 3439  
 Lowry, M., 10088  
 — M. B., 10086  
 Loyd, A. D., 11013  
 Lozana, A., 934, 7036  
 Lu, F.-P., 9212  
 Lübbren, R., 10217  
 Lucas, C., 1461  
 — J., 5652, 5996, 6286, 6404, 6495, 6662-3, 6680, 6793, 6954, 7063  
 — P., 4841, 4990  
 — P. J., 2834  
 Lucid, R. F., 6346  
 Lucie-Smith, E., 1779  
 Lucki, E., 3126  
 Lucy, S., 2041  
 Ludowyk, E. F. C., 3315  
 Ludwig, R. M., 8645  
 Luedtke, L. S., 9111  
 Lukacs, J., 2013  
 Luke, M. H., 237  
 Lumley, F., 8305  
 Lund, M. G., 7472-3, 9403  
 — S. H., 8612



- Lundquist, J. C., 7588  
 Lupton, M. J., 6252  
 Luria, M. S., 3719  
 Lusseyran, J., 1507  
 Lutand, O., 3986  
 Lüthi, M., 1653  
 Lutnick, S., 4842  
 Lutyens, M., 7409  
 Lutz, A., 5843  
 Luxembourg, L. K., 4021  
 Lye, T., 1065  
 Lynd, S., 1508, 5214, 8646  
 Lynn, K. S., 10615  
 Lyon, T. J., 1509, 10742  
 — Z., 10093a  
 Lyons, C., 3569  
 — C. R., 3536, 3631, 11003  
 — E. J., 6594  
 — J., 704  
 — N., 6207, 7787  
 Lytle, A., 2171  
 Lyubimova, A., 10955-6
- Maas, H., 6502  
 MacAndrew, M. E., 1257,  
 5114  
 MacBain, W., 2474  
 MacCarthy, D., 8312  
 — P., 7158  
 Maccoby, H. Z., 9213-15,  
 9908  
 MacColl, A., 4147  
 MacDermot, M., 5857  
 MacDermott, D., 1510  
 MacDiarmid, H., 1878  
 MacDonald, E. E., 8936  
 — J. L., 9575  
 — K. I., 3679  
 — W. W., 1511  
 MacDougall, C. D., 55  
 MacEachen, D. B., 7235  
 Macey, S. L., 4059, 5113,  
 5489  
 MacGillivray, J. R., 5676  
 — R., 3988  
 MacGregor, G., 1879, 3989  
 Macháček, J., 1317  
 Machamer, P. K., 2172  
 Macht, S. R., 5667  
 Mack, D. S., 6847  
 — M., 582, 3632, 5332  
 MacKay, M., 7528  
 MacKenzie, F., 1968  
 — K., 4846  
 — M., 6970  
 — N. H., 6858, 6867  
 Mackie, R. L., 1780  
 Macksoud, S. J., 9112  
 MacLeish, A., 8155, 10102-4,  
 10617
- MacLiammoir, M., 7904  
 10107  
 MacLure, M., 3249, 4082  
 MacMillan, H., 8653  
 — S. H., 10522, 11093  
 MacNab, R., 7998  
 MacPherson, C. B., 4306  
 MacQuarrie, J., 56  
 MacQueen, J., 1781, 2966  
 MacRae-Gibson, O. D., 2898  
 Macris, J., 813  
 MacShane, F., 8535  
 MacWatters, K. G., 2014  
 Madden, C. F., 8431  
 — D., 2328, 8143-4, 8942,  
 10251  
 — E. H., 5668, 5844  
 — J. L., 7279, 7589  
 — W. A., 5665, 5952  
 Maddocks, G., 9308  
 Madigan, M. F., 2905  
 Madonna, M., 9965  
 Madsen, W. G., 4497  
 Maekawa, S., 7944  
 Maerli, T., 8842  
 Macc-Jelinek, H., 6804  
 Magalaner, M., 8422  
 Magarick, P., 9366  
 Mager, D., 4338  
 Magoun, F. P., Jr, 2759  
 Mah, K.-H., 3052  
 Mahaney, W. E., 238, 4681  
 Mahl, M. R., 3127  
 Mahmoud, F. M., 4898  
 Mahon, C. M., 11126  
 — J. K., 5845  
 Mahoney, P. J., 9620  
 Mahony, P., 9166  
 Mahood, M. M., 3316  
 Mailer, N., 8145, 10123-4  
 Main, J. T., 4843  
 Maini, D. S., 6965  
 Maiorana, M. T., 3570  
 Malcolm, J., 8146  
 Malécot, A., 935  
 Malhotra, M. L., 7753  
 Malin, M. V., 452  
 Malina, M. J., 2817  
 Malinas, G. A., 705  
 Malins, E., 1872  
 Malkeil, Y., 706  
 Malkoff, K., 8532, 10568  
 Mallet, V., 5846  
 Maloff, S., 8647  
 Malone, K., 2568  
 Malpass, E., 8432  
 Malpede, K., 8306  
 Mandel, B. J., 2408, 4062-3,  
 5951, 5154  
 — O., 2173
- Mandelbaum, M., 7209  
 — S. J., 5847  
 Mane, R., 9495  
 Manet, E., 10968  
 Manganotti, D., 8928  
 Manierre, W. R., 7754-5  
 Manley, A., 1729  
 — F., 3283  
 Mann, C. W., 10343  
 — D., 10521  
 Manning, J. J., 3217, 10296  
 Mannion, R. A., 6525  
 Mansell, D., Jr, 6563  
 Mansfield, A., 1461  
 — B. E., 5669  
 — H. C., 4991  
 — J., 453  
 Manthorne, J., 454  
 Manuel, F. E., 4579  
 Manvell, R., 8307  
 Manwaring, E., 4740  
 Manzo, F. D., 10029  
 Marandon, S., 5848, 10562  
 Marcell, D. W., 239  
 Marc'Hadour, G., 3266  
 Marck, L., 1225  
 Marckwardt, A. H., 825  
 Marcus, P. L., 9834, 10240a  
 — S., 5849  
 Marder, D., 4976  
 — H., 11085-6  
 — L., 3317, 3440-5, 3571  
 Maresca, T. E., 5333  
 Maretskaya, M., 10168  
 Margeson, J. M. R., 2278  
 Mariani, P. L., 6865-6  
 Mariaz, R., 1654  
 Mariels, R. P., 6153  
 Marilla, E. L., 4498  
 Marion, T., 5953  
 Markels, J., 3633, 7156  
 Marker, F. J., 3606  
 Markland, M. F., 2494, 2539  
 Markman, A. M., 2807, 2820,  
 2833, 2891, 2897  
 Marković, V., 8147  
 Marks, C. L., 3634, 4655-6  
 — J. L., 455  
 — S., 543  
 — W. S., 9966-7  
 Marlowe, C., 3248, 4081a  
 Marotti, A. F., 4146  
 Marovitz, S. E., 5670, 8941  
 Marowitz, C., 8308, 8914  
 Marples, M., 5671, 6154,  
 6253, 7037, 7474, 7517, 7945  
 Marras, A., 708  
 Marreco, A., 7116  
 Marrs, E. W., Jr, 6185  
 Marsden, D., 9385

Marsh, J. L., 1512, 1873  
 — P. M., 5136  
 — W., 8148  
 Marshall, D., 4844, 5252  
 — J. C., 721  
 — J. D., 5850  
 — L. A., 5851  
 — M., 6526  
 — P. J., 4992  
 — W. H., 5672, 6155  
 Marston, T. E., 2504, 2908  
 Martin, B. K., 6564  
 — C. W., 10324  
 — F. X., 8648  
 — J., 1874, 5673, 8149  
 — J. H., 2760  
 — J. S., 4741, 5921, 7946  
 — J. W., 848  
 — K., 8649  
 — M. W., 3446  
 — P. E., 5334  
 — R., 9968  
 — R. B., 6024, 7064  
 — R. R., 749  
 — S. E., 1010  
 — W., 8650, 9458  
 Martin-Trigona, H. V., 4022  
 Marton, W., 709, 1372  
 Martz, L. L., 3267  
 Marwick, A., 8651  
 Marx, O. M., 7005  
 Mascitelli, D. W., 9309  
 Maslen, K. I. D., 5335  
 Mason, B., 8309-10  
 — D., 3053  
 — H. A., 2174, 3572  
 — J., 936, 2383, 2409  
 — J. D., Jr., 5544  
 Massa, A., 10054  
 Massey, I., 7475  
 — L. R., 9310  
 Massotti, L. H., 8621  
 Mast, G., 10439  
 Masumoto, M., 10682  
 Materassi, M., 9311  
 Matheson, G., 6966  
 Matheus, J. F., 9699  
 Mathew, G., 2654  
 — T. C., 3838  
 Mathews, B. R., 5201  
 — F. X., 10290  
 — J. C., 7913  
 — J. D., 8311  
 Mathiot, M., 669  
 Matlack, C. S., 4695, 5490  
 — J. H., 7532  
 — W. E., 5490  
 Matlaw, M., 9216  
 Matos, L., 3573  
 Matsuda, S., 9621

Matsumo, K., 3447  
 Mattam, D., 7997  
 Matteson, R. S., 2042, 3903,  
 4742  
 Mattfield, M. S., 10556  
 Matthews, B., 10013  
 — C. M., 1256  
 — E. M., 1655  
 — H., 1875, 1966, 3448  
 — J., 8150  
 — J. H., 2329  
 — W., 2596, 2984  
 Matthey, F., 7038  
 Matthiessen, F. O., 5674  
 Mattson, J. S., 6848, 7756-7  
 Maubeen, S., 10370  
 Maud, R., 10876  
 Mauler, F. L., 1373  
 Maurer, O., 6087  
 Maurois, A., 1513  
 Mauskopf, C., 7476  
 Maveety, S. R., 3296  
 Maxfield, J. F., 6738  
 Maxwell, A., 1637  
 — D. E. S., 7157  
 — J. C., 1143, 1145, 1159,  
 1161, 1876, 3202, 3656,  
 3711, 3815, 4383, 4499,  
 5336, 6836, 7947  
 — R. R., 8885  
 — W. D., 57  
 Maxwell-Mahon, W. D.,  
 9255, 10755  
 May, F. B., 710  
 — J. B., 8533  
 — V., 8280  
 Mayer, C. W., 6967, 10091  
 Mayfield, S., 10195  
 Mayhead, R., 2175, 7428  
 Mayhew, G. P., 5491  
 — H., 5852  
 Maynard, R., 9149  
 Mayne, F., 10683  
 — I., 6038  
 Mayoux, J.-J., 10500  
 Mayr-Harting, H., 2655  
 Mays, M. A., 6968-9  
 Mazlish, B., 7205  
 Mazrui, A., 711, 8151, 8652  
 — M., 8152  
 Mazzaro, J. L., 10080  
 Mazzeo, J. A., 3858  
 Mazzocco, R., 9088  
 McAdam, E. L., Jr., 5253  
 McAdams, J. R., 3904  
 — L., 9104  
 McAdoo, H. R., 3987  
 McAleer, E. C., 6088  
 — J. J., 3449-50, 7668,  
 7882, 9156

McAlmon, R., 8153, 9622,  
 9835, 10766  
 McAuley, J., 11095  
 McBride, J. D., 11127  
 McCabe, B., 6497  
 — T. H., 9969  
 McCague, J., 5853  
 McCall, D., 6805, 9050  
 McCanles, M., 3849  
 McCarthy, B. E., 3214, 4117,  
 4500-1, 4743  
 — Catherine, 10616  
 — Cavan, 172  
 — K. M., 4365, 7322  
 McCay, R. D., 897  
 McClary, B. H., 5854, 6763  
 6911-12, 7429, 8154  
 McClintock, J. I., 10069  
 McCluskey, J. E., 5675  
 McColley, R., 5215  
 McCollom, W. G., 3675  
 McConnell, E. M., 1967, 4615  
 — Francis D., 7948  
 — Frank D., 11087  
 — R. E., 9051  
 McCord, H., 3574  
 McCormick, E. L., 7830  
 — J. O., 1877  
 — M. M., 3199  
 McCoy, R. E., 240  
 McCrory, J. V., 6089  
 McCullen, J. T., Jr., 4744,  
 6806  
 McCullough, D. G., 5855  
 McCutcheon, E., 4017  
 McDade, T. M., 241, 6527  
 McDermott, D., 8313  
 — J. F., 5856, 7758  
 — J. J., 6328  
 McDonald, C. O., 3905  
 — D., 4885  
 — E. D., 9970  
 — J. H., 3783  
 — K. G., 3697  
 — W. R., 2330, 9312  
 — W. U., Jr., 10022  
 McDowell, F. P. W., 2176,  
 9052, 9418-19  
 — R. E., 242, 2177, 6156  
 McEdwards, M. G., 2178  
 McElderry, B. R., Jr., 7477  
 McGann, J. J., 6157-9  
 McGill, F. T., Jr., 6208  
 — M. S., 7478  
 — W. J., 2475  
 McGinity, M., 243  
 McGinn, D. J., 3128  
 McGinnis, C. R., 3604  
 — R. M., 7903  
 McGlinchey, C., 7107

- McGlone, J., 8314  
 McGlynn, P. D., 4941  
 McGraw, E. J., 2179  
 McGuckin, H. E., Jr, 58  
 McGuinness, A. E., 5202,  
 5272-3, 5285  
 McGuire, P. C., 4148, 4280,  
 4339  
 — R. L., 5677  
 McGurk, J. J. N., 544  
 McHargue, G., 2915  
 McHugh, R., 5492  
 McInnes, A., 4845  
 — I., 3129  
 McIntosh, A., 712  
 — C., 5382  
 McIntyre, J. P., 7759  
 McKay, F. M., 3784, 4666  
 — K. M., 7199  
 McKellar, J. G., 7118  
 McKennon, C. H., 5858  
 McKenzie, A. T., 5493-4,  
 6500  
 — D. F., 456  
 — G., 7270  
 McKillop, A. D., 4745  
 McLachlan, N., 1730  
 McLaughlin, E., 4502  
 — J. C., 2880  
 McLean, A. F., Jr, 7669  
 — M. D., 9649  
 — R. S., 6416  
 McLendon, W. L., 6913  
 McLeod, S. R., 8315, 8534  
 McLoughlin, T., 4993-4  
 — W. G., 4891  
 McMahan, E. E., 10780  
 McMahon, H., 4043  
 — S., 6009, 8433, 9888, 10108  
 McManis, J. A., 10990  
 McManus, E. J., 1514  
 — H. F., 4503  
 McMaster, J., 7618  
 — R. D., 6186  
 McMichael, B., 11018  
 — C. T., 9719  
 — G., 7627  
 McMillan, M., 10070  
 McNally, J., 5254  
 — J. R., 3054  
 McNamara, E., 8156  
 McNamee, L. F., 244  
 McNeil, W. K., 1656  
 McNeilly, F. S., 4305  
 McNeir, W. F., 3130, 3451,  
 3635  
 McNelly, W. E., 9571  
 McPherson, D. C., 3766, 4083  
 McQueen, W. A., 4149,  
 4504-5  
 McReynolds, L., 922  
 McShane, J. A., 4506  
 McSweeney, K., 7551  
 McTaggart, W. J., 7479  
 McTee, A. R., 9141  
 McVicker, C. D., 7323  
 — M. L., 245, 9142  
 McWhinncy, N. N., 2180  
 Meacham, H. M., 10473  
 Mead, D., 8654  
 — W. E., 2656  
 Meadows, D., 1258  
 Meagher, J. C., 4340  
 Meak, I., 1253  
 — L., 1253  
 Means, J. A., 3816, 4624,  
 4746, 5041, 5337  
 — M., H., 2597  
 Measham, D. C., 1782  
 Medford, E. R., 7204  
 Medlicott, W. N., 8655  
 Meehan, E. J., 8656  
 Meek, F. M., 7883  
 Mehrotra, A. K., 172  
 Meier, H. H., 2542  
 — T. K., 5255, 6039  
 Meigs, P., 7670  
 Meiss, M., 3055  
 Melada, I. P., 5678  
 Melchert, N. P., 8657  
 Melchiori, B., 6090  
 — G., 11128  
 Meldrum, R. M., 3746  
 Mell, D. C., Jr, 5175, 5338  
 Mellard, J. M., 6971, 8765,  
 9053, 9313-14, 9576  
 Mellen, J., 2015, 5115, 5979,  
 6565, 9054, 9971  
 Mellow, J. R., 10767  
 Mellown, E. W., 246, 10256-7  
 Mel'nikov, D., 9559  
 — I., 7760  
 Menard, W., 10160-1  
 Menascé, E., 4507, 7039  
 Mench, M. D., 7236  
 Mendelson, E., 8789  
 Mendilow, A. A., 2217, 3452  
 Mendoza, H. N., 9504  
 Menning, V., 9204  
 Menyuk, P., 937  
 Meras, P., 9505  
 Merchant, W. M., 3250  
 Mercier, V., 5495  
 Meri, G., 3680  
 Meritt, H. D., 1097  
 Meriwether, J. B., 9315-17  
 Merle, G., 10819  
 Merlman, R. M., 8658  
 Merrill, J. C., 175-6  
 — T., 4150  
 Merritt, J. D., 6498  
 Merry, D. H., 135  
 Mertins, L., 9459  
 Mertner, E., 5176  
 Merton, T., 4942, 9318  
 Meserole, H. T., 3859  
 Meserve, W. J., 1969, 5679  
 Mesterházi, M., 3056, 7480  
 Metzger, C. R., 600, 1165  
 Meyer, A. E., 1515  
 — B. C., 566, 9055  
 — D. H., 5859  
 — L. B., 59  
 — R., 8739  
 — R. W., 7371, 8434  
 Meyer-Myklestad, J., 1066  
 Meyerowitz, P., 10768  
 Meyers, J., 8435, 9056, 9909,  
 10391  
 — W. E., 2818  
 Mezhlaitis, E., 9460  
 Michael, M. C., 9057  
 — R. E., 3170  
 Michaels, D., 1374  
 — L., 6160  
 Michaelson, L. W., 8536  
 Michel, A., 1516  
 Michelet, J. M., 11076  
 Michener, J. A., 8659  
 — R. L., 9550, 9972  
 Michie, J. A., 8913  
 Mickelson, A., 9836  
 Middendorf, J. H., 5435  
 Midelfort, H. C. E., 247, 1517  
 Midgaard, A., 3906  
 Midwinter, E., 5860  
 Mignon, C. W., 4637  
 Mikhail, E. H., 7905-7  
 — E. M., 10851  
 Miles, J., 713, 4747  
 Milgate, W., 4151  
 Milham, M.-E., 8949  
 Milic, L. T., 60, 248, 2181,  
 5496  
 Mill, A. J., 3233  
 Millar, A. E., 3907, 4748,  
 5022, 5086, 5132, 5392,  
 5551  
 Miller, A., 10760  
 — A. D., 8316  
 — C. J., 6290  
 — E., 457  
 — E. E., 7271  
 — I., 1787  
 — J., 8317  
 — J. E., Jr, 2182-3, 5680,  
 8157-8  
 — J. H., 6739, 8537, 11040  
 — K., 7999  
 — M. R., 885



- Miller, N., 6595  
 — N. C., 5861  
 — P., 2184, 4832, 7884  
 — R., 6329, 6471-2  
 — S., 2016  
 — T., 10081  
 Milley, H. J. W., 6275, 6417, 7699  
 Millgate, J., 6014, 9319  
 — M., 7159, 9317, 9320-1  
 Mills, A. D., 1108  
 — D., 2835  
 — G. E., 714  
 — H., 5056  
 — J., 8774  
 — J. L., 3232, 3817, 4152  
 — R. J., Jr, 8538, 9136, 10569-70  
 Millward, P., 6868-9, 9217  
 Milner, I., 9218  
 Milosevich, V. M., 6091  
 Milton, J., 4508-13  
 Minces, J., 8660  
 Miner, E., 4207, 4514  
 Minerof, A. F., 5681-2  
 Mingay, G. E., 4812  
 Minoru, K., 1070  
 Minter, R. L., 1208  
 Mintz, S. I., 4307  
 Miron, M. S., 688, 715  
 Misenheimer, J. B., Jr, 281-2, 5256-7  
 Misra, G. S. P., 9720  
 Mitchell, A., 5862  
 — B., 1037, 1300, 2523, 2566  
 — C., 4153, 7160  
 — E., 7161  
 — E. J. D., 4749  
 — J., 2968  
 — L., 8318  
 — L. T. D., 4847  
 — W. J. T., 4943  
 — W. S., 249, 458  
 Mitford, N., 6187  
 Mitgang, H., 10618-19  
 Mitrokhin, L., 10709  
 Mittleman, L. B., 6573, 7558  
 Miyazaki, K., 5683-4, 6418  
 Mizener, A., 2331, 10280  
 Mizuta, H., 5404  
 Moberg, G., 8981  
 Mocelo, E., 6528  
 Moe, A. F., 898  
 Moen, E. G., 10218  
 Moews, D. D., 7590  
 Moffat, J., 1067  
 Moffett, J. M., 9404  
 Mohanty, H. P., 4355  
 Mohl, R. A., 5497  
 Mohome, P. M., 8159  
 Mohrmann, G. P., 5029, 7831  
 Moldenhauer, J. J., 4384, 7324  
 Moler, K. L., 7040  
 Moles, A., 61  
 Molesworth, C. H., 4385  
 Molhova, Z., 1375  
 Molina Quirós, J., 2332, 5498, 9721, 10392-3  
 Molitor, H. O'B., 5499  
 Moll, K., 914  
 Mollenkott, V. R., 4515  
 Møller Kristensen, S., 2043  
 Moloney, B., 4848  
 Monaghan, C., 8898, 9143, 10837  
 Monboddó, J. B., Lord, 716  
 Moncrieff, R. A., 10014  
 Moncy, A. T., 2384  
 Monda, J. B., 2693  
 Mongé, A., 2447  
 Monkman, K., 5444  
 Monod, S., 6419-20  
 Monsman, G. C., 7272  
 Montague, G., 10877  
 Monteiro, G., 6330-1, 6632-3, 6914, 7281, 7591, 7671-2, 9461-2, 9496, 11009  
 Montell, L., 1657  
 Monter, E. W., 3131  
 Monterosso, C., 9514  
 Monteser, F., 3278  
 Montgomerie, W., 250, 4750  
 Montgomery, C. C., 9623  
 — H., 1518  
 — M., 62, 7949-50, 8160, 9219, 10325-8, 10474-5  
 Moody, D. B., 251, 3453  
 — H. L. B., 2185  
 — P., 9420  
 — P. R., 8956-7  
 — R., 5863  
 Mookerjee, R. N., 9157  
 Mooney, J. E., 576  
 — M. E., 3908  
 — S., 10158  
 Moore, A. K., 2598  
 — D. D., 4682  
 — D. E., 7222  
 — F. H., 4208  
 — G., 8000, 8161-2, 8539  
 — H. T., 9973, 9980  
 — J. B., 3852  
 — J. H., 6879, 10548  
 — J. K., 7619  
 — J. Rees, 9837, 9901, 10923, 11129-30  
 — J. Robert, 3454, 5074  
 — K., 9910  
 — L. H., Jr, 10924  
 Moore, R. S., 7918  
 — T. I., 6004  
 — W. H., 4171  
 Moorman, C., 2599, 2923, 3057  
 — J., 2657  
 Morace, N., 4751  
 Moramarco, F., 5082  
 Moran, J. M., Jr, 7885  
 — Lord, 8994  
 — R., 8540, 9421  
 Morand, P., 6421  
 Morey, Adrian, 2823-4  
 — Arthur, 3692  
 — F. L., 1880, 6473-9  
 Morgan, E. S., 4689  
 — G., 8319  
 — J. J., Jr, 7673  
 — L., 2125  
 — M. C., 4154  
 — P., 3288  
 — P. F., 7112, 7951  
 — R., 826  
 Morgen, D. L., 10957  
 Morhardt, F. E., 459  
 Morison, S., 545-6  
 Morley, J., 460  
 Morozov, M., 3455, 5014, 10684  
 Morpurgo, J. E., 6281  
 Morrell, M. C., 2448  
 Morris, A. J. A., 8661  
 — Bertram, 1624  
 — Brian, 252, 3251, 4091-2, 4249  
 — C. B., 2186, 2985, 7592, 10557  
 — H., 3537  
 — James, 1519, 5685  
 — John, 253, 461  
 — J. F., 6740  
 — J. N., 2187, 4516  
 — R. B., 4849  
 — R. K., 10493  
 — W., 7237  
 — W. D., 8662  
 — W. E., 9144  
 — W. S., 1098  
 Morrison, J., 2279  
 — J. L., 8961  
 — N. D., 4517  
 Morrissey, L. J., 4696  
 Morrow, P., 2761, 6807, 9463  
 Morse, J. M., 9838  
 — S., 9464, 9974  
 — S. F., 8541-2  
 Mortenson, R., 6161-3, 6696  
 Morton, A. L., 7237  
 Moseley, C. W. R. D., 2877, 3318



- Moseley, R. S., 10558  
 — V., 9839  
 Mosier, W. E., 7261  
 Moskovit, L. A., 5339  
 Mosman, C. J., 14  
 Moss, L., 10219  
 — S. P., 6808, 7162, 7325  
 Mossner, E. C., 608, 5203  
 Motto, A. L., 7041, 11131  
 Mottram, E., 9322  
 Moulin, C., 7326  
 Moulton, W. G., 938  
 Moyne, E. J., 6837  
 Mphahlele, E., 8163  
 Mraz, D. J., 11028  
 Mudrick, M., 5980, 9058  
 Muehl, L., 9323  
 Mueller, J. M., 4155  
 — L., 6972  
 Muggeridge, K., 5864, 8663  
 Muir, E., 2188  
 — K., 3319, 3456-8, 3747  
 — W., 1658, 10259  
 Mukerji, N., 6973, 8870  
 Mukherjee, M., 2762  
 — S., 1881  
 Mulder, J. W. F., 939  
 Mulhauser, F. V., 6611  
 Mullarky, M. E., 1659  
 Muller, G. H., 10329  
 — H. J., 827  
 Mullett, C. F., 1520  
 Mullican, J. S., 6480  
 Mullin, J. E., 4209  
 Mullins, E. L. C., 254  
 Mulqueen, J. E., 7163, 9324  
 Mulryne, J. R., 11112  
 Mulvey, C. E., 6422  
 Mumford, L., 1521, 6596,  
 7238  
 Munford, H. M., 5922  
 — W. A., 462  
 Munn, R. R., 463  
 Munro, J. M., 5500, 10842  
 Munson, G., 8164, 10210  
 — W. F., 2949  
 Murav'ev, V., 5501  
 Murdoch, F. T., 464  
 — I., 10264  
 Murdy, L. B., 10878  
 Mure, E., 5686  
 Muriel, J. H. L., 1731  
 Murison, D. D., 1011  
 Murphy, D. J., 9553-4,  
 10685  
 — G., 1866  
 — J. J., 6809  
 — J. L., 1801  
 — J. S., 10044  
 — M., 717, 3197  
 Murphy, R. A., 8320  
 Murray, A., 1183  
 — C., 5687  
 — D., 9624  
 — E., 10220  
 — E. B., 7481  
 — I., 3132  
 — J. F., 1259  
 — L., 1068  
 — O., 5340  
 — R. N., 7952  
 Murray-Oliver, A., 5865  
 Murrin, M., 2385, 4076,  
 4107, 4281  
 Murtaugh, D. M., 2863  
 Murti, K., 607  
 Musacchio, G. L., 4518  
 Musgrove, S., 1970, 3909,  
 4341  
 Mussey, B., 465  
 Mutt, O., 828, 1301  
 Mutter, R. P. C., 5116  
 Myers, A., 6915  
 — J., 7953  
 — J. P., Jr., 4084  
 — L. M., 829  
 — R., 466  
 — R. E., 5204  
 Myshalova, G. Y., 3459  
 Mysik, V., 7042  
 Nag, M., 9840-1  
 Nagashima, D., 1012, 5258  
 Nagel, E., 1522, 7210  
 Nagucka, R., 1305-6  
 Nagy, P. J., 5087  
 Nahm, M. C., 3460  
 Naik, M. K., 3461  
 Najder, Z., 9059  
 Nakanishi, S., 3462  
 Nandakumar, P., 8798-9,  
 10620  
 Nanny, M., 4210  
 Napieralski, E. A., 255, 3910,  
 4752  
 Napolitano, M., 5524a  
 Narasimhaiah, C. D., 1882,  
 10529  
 Nares, R., 972  
 Nash, P., 5954  
 — R., 1523  
 Nathan, N., 3748  
 Nathanson, L., 4057  
 Natterstad, J. H., 9386  
 Nauert, C. G., Jr., 3133  
 Nazareth, P., 10894  
 Neal, L., 8321  
 Needham, G. I., 2484  
 Needler, G., 1170  
 Neelov, A. A., 2524-5  
 Neeson, E., 2044  
 Neff, W. F., 5688  
 Neill, M., 4250, 4261  
 Neilson, K. P., 7832  
 Nelson, A. L., Jr., 7915  
 — G. B., 8790  
 — H., 9755  
 — J. G., 7790  
 — M., 259  
 — R. S., 10686  
 — T. G. A., 3837  
 Nemerov, H., 2386  
 Nemoianu, V., 10942  
 Nemser, R., 4519  
 Nencini, F., 8713  
 Ness, V. M., 3058  
 Nethercot, A. H., 10687  
 Nethery, W., 7006  
 Neuburg, V. E., 467  
 Neuenschwander, F. P., 1883  
 Neuffer, C. H., 1260-1  
 Neuse, R., 3818  
 Neustadt, M. F., 3990, 4850  
 Neustroev, V., 1796  
 Nevins, A., 10621  
 — F. M., Jr., 9493  
 New, W. H., 260, 8165, 9975,  
 10105, 11055  
 Newcomb, M. E., 6423  
 Newcomer, J., 6541  
 Newfield, M. U., 1226  
 Newhall, N., 8802  
 Newitz, M., 10862  
 Newlin, P. A., 6810, 6974,  
 7327  
 Newman, F. X., 2763  
 — P., 940  
 — R. G., 10622  
 Newton, J. M., 2764, 4357  
 — N., 8543  
 Ney, J. W., 718-19  
 Nguyễn, D. L., 1069  
 Nibbi, A., 1014  
 Nicholl, G., 5689, 8436  
 Nicholls, J. C., 5139  
 Nichols, A. E., 2485  
 — D., 8322, 8749, 9220, 10646,  
 11041  
 — J., 4753  
 — J. W., 5341, 10039, 10975  
 — L., 468, 10289, 10904  
 — M. F., 7164  
 — R. E., Jr., 2907  
 — W. W., 7674  
 Nicholsen, E., 166  
 Nicholson, F. J., 1524  
 Nickel, G., 1302  
 Nickels, S., 469  
 Nicol, D., 8166  
 Nicolaisen, P., 4638

Nicoll, A., 1971  
 Nicolson, B., 1660  
 — H., 8664-6  
 — M. H., 4586, 4754, 5342  
 — N., 8664-6  
 Nida, E. A., 1376  
 Niebuhr, R., 8667  
 Nieman, L. J., 4520  
 Nigh, D. J., 11029  
 Nikolyukin, A., 5690  
 Nilon, C., 279-82, 604  
 Nilsen, H. N., 10800  
 Nimchinsky, H., 2885  
 Nims, M. F., 2600  
 Nisbet, R. A., 1525  
 Niven, C., 9399  
 Nixon, H. M., 470-3  
 Nketia, J. H. K., 830, 1526  
 Noakes, V., 7090  
 Noble, D. W., 1527, 5691,  
 8437  
 Noel, J. C., 10241  
 Nolan, B. F., 2899  
 — P. T., 8323  
 Nolen, C. H., 5866  
 Nolte, W. H., 10196-8  
 Noonan, J. J., 1783  
 Nora, M., 9915  
 Nordon, P., 3648, 5502  
 Norma, M., 7239, 8757, 9741,  
 10248  
 Norman, C., 10476  
 — D., 8668  
 — E. R., 5867  
 — L. G., 474  
 — P., 10031  
 Normand, J., 6481  
 Norrington, A. L. P., 6219  
 Northcote-Bade, K., 4342  
 Norton, D. F., 5205  
 — J. F., 4887  
 — T., 3282, 3297  
 Norton-Smith, J., 2973  
 Norwood, J. E., 1109  
 Nosek, J., 831, 1132, 1377  
 Nossen, E., 9515  
 Nosworthy, J. M., 1153, 1158,  
 3059, 9668  
 Novak, M. E., 4211, 4240,  
 4607, 4609-10  
 Novák, P., 720  
 Novarr, D., 3858, 3860  
 Novelli, C., 2765  
 Novick, J., 8324-5  
 Novikov, N. V., 11030  
 Novoselova, I., 1015  
 Nowell-Smith, S., 261, 7593  
 Numri, M. K., 6164  
 Nunnally, J. C., 5692

Nuttall, A. D., 2189, 3060,  
 3720  
 Nyce, B. M., 8958  
 Nyqvist, A., 941  
 Oakley, F., 3991  
 Oakeshott, W., 3293  
 Oates, J. C. T., 5445  
 — S. B., 5868  
 Ober, W. U., 7518  
 Oberg, A. K., 9221, 10443  
 Oberman, H. A., 2658  
 Obiechina, E. N., 8167-9,  
 10896  
 O'Brien, A. S., 2017, 3061,  
 3911  
 — D., 9842  
 — J. H., 11132-3  
 — K. L., 475  
 — M. C., 9325  
 O'Callaghan, E. B., 262  
 O'Connell, A., 7043  
 — B., 4995  
 — D., 9843  
 O'Connor, C. P., 2766  
 — F., 1884  
 — G. W., 2190  
 — J. D., 567, 942  
 — R., 5998  
 — U., 9844  
 O'Daniel, T. B., 263, 9700  
 O'Dea, R., 3463  
 — R. J., 3649, 9326, 10863  
 O'Donnell, K., 10106  
 — T. F., 6634-9  
 O'Donovan, J., 10688  
 — P., 6870  
 O'Dwyer, E. J., 476  
 Offer, H. S., 2659  
 Ogawa, K., 2387  
 Ogden, H. S., 7044  
 Ogilvy, J. D. A., 2449  
 Ogot, G., 8170  
 O'Hara, J. D., 6838-9, 7954  
 Ohashi, Kenzaburo, 1885  
 — Kichinosuke, 8766  
 Okamoto, M., 2191  
 Okasha, E., 2450, 2505  
 O'Keefe, T. J., 4521  
 O'Kelly, B., 3062  
 Okunnuga, Y., 8711  
 Olafson, F. A., 63  
 Old Bookaroos, 8171  
 Oldfield, E. L., 5031  
 — R. C., 721  
 Oliphant, R. T., 1099  
 Oliva, R., 8843  
 Oliver, H. J., 3252, 3320  
 — L. M., 477  
 — R. D., 2601

Ollard, R., 3992  
 Olscamp, P. J., 4901-2  
 Olsen, O. H., 7691  
 Olson, C., 7165  
 — E., 2192  
 — R., 7886  
 Olszewska, E. S., 1163  
 Oman, C., 5869  
 Omans, S., 3063  
 Omerod, D., 10285  
 Omick, R. E., 8750  
 O'Neal, F., 1528  
 O'Neill, J., 5343, 6025, 6040  
 — M. J., 8279  
 Ong, W. J., 1529, 3064  
 Onimus, J., 8844  
 Onions, C. T., 1016  
 Oosthuizen, B. C., 3464  
 Opdahl, K. M., 8871  
 Opoku, S. K., 5075  
 Oppel, H., 8438, 8544  
 Oppenheim, F. M., 7395  
 Oppenheimer, M., Jr., 1209  
 Orbison, T., 4251  
 Ordonez, E. A., 9060  
 Ordoubadian, R., 1262  
 O'Reilly, W. M., Jr., 2767  
 Orel, H., 5693, 7328, 8983,  
 9480, 9561, 10459  
 Orgel, S., 3681  
 Orley, R., 10440  
 Orlova, O. P., 1378  
 Orlovs, R. D., 10071  
 Ormerod, D., 3850, 10879  
 Ornstein, R., 3253  
 Orr, D. B., 722-3  
 Orrick, A. H., 587  
 Orszagh, L., 1017  
 Ortego, P. D., 6092, 7955  
 Orth, D. J., 1263  
 — M., 7833  
 Osanai, K., 3575  
 Osborn, G. C., 568, 8669  
 — J. M., 5424-5  
 — N. J., 8925  
 Osborne, C., 2082  
 — S. R., 6529  
 — W. R., 9465  
 Osler, M. J., 3993, 4366  
 Osofsky, G., 8670  
 Osselton, N. E., 1379, 2768  
 Ossovskaya, M. I., 3465  
 Ostriker, A., 10444  
 Otten, K., 2495  
 — T., 6093, 7045, 8740, 9327,  
 10689  
 Over, A., 3466, 5546  
 Overbeck, P. T., 8872  
 Øverland, O., 1972, 6003,  
 10477

- Owen, D. D. R., 1661  
 — D. M., 264  
 — G., 10407  
 — H., 10410-11  
 — J. C., 7217  
 — W. J. B., 6254, 7956  
 Owens, E., 916  
 — G., 10242  
 Owsley, F. L., 1662  
 Oyama, T., 3650, 3668  
 Ozawa, J., 1070
- Pacchi, A., 4308  
 Pace, G. B., 478, 2724, 2769  
 Pacey, D., 1865, 2193, 11056  
 Pächt, O., 479  
 Paci, F. R., 9845  
 Packard, W., 8545, 10441  
 Packman, J., 2292  
 Pady, D. S., 265, 11001  
 Pafford, J. H. P., 3321  
 Paganelli, E., 4174  
 Page, M., 10969  
 — N., 5981  
 Pagel, W., 3994  
 Paige, H. W., 1663  
 Pakenham, S., 64  
 Pala, K., 1380  
 Palandri, A. J., 10478-9  
 Palek, B., 1381  
 Paley, M. D., 4944, 5052  
 Palffy-Alpar, J., 1530  
 Palmer, D. J., 3467, 3721  
 — F. R., 1382  
 — J. A. C., 4973  
 — W. J., 9328  
 Panard, C., 8791  
 Panda, J. C., 8546  
 Panichas, G. A., 2194  
 Pannikar, K. M., 8698  
 Panofsky, E., 1864  
 Pantůčková, L., 266, 569  
 Pantzer, K. F., 267  
 Papajewski, H., 4343  
 Papali, G. F., 4851  
 Papp, J., 3322  
 Paris, B. J., 2333, 6566  
 Park, B. A., 2418  
 — D., 4903  
 — M. M., 6769  
 — R., 6255  
 Parker, A. A., 2018  
 — B. S., 2909  
 — D., 6165  
 — D. H., 3698  
 — G. B., 9422  
 — G. D., 5188  
 — G. T., 5088  
 — H., 7147-8, 7166  
 — J. S., 11134
- Parker, M., 8825  
 — M. P., 3819, 4522  
 — R. K., 3576  
 — W. R., 570, 4523  
 Parkinson, G. H. R., 1210  
 — T., 10743  
 Parks, A. W., 10097  
 — E. W., 7690, 10097  
 — G. B., 3065  
 — S., 481  
 Parlett, D. S., 724  
 Parmet, H. S., 5021  
 Parmiter, C. de C., 3134  
 Paroissien, D. H., 6424  
 Paroli, T., 2486  
 Parr, J., 6094  
 Parreaux, A., 5278  
 Parslow, R. L., 886, 943  
 Parsons, C. O., 4524, 4945  
 — D. S. J., 4172, 4344, 6095  
 — J., 725  
 — T. H., 2219  
 — W. G. L., 6741  
 Partamyan, R., 5076  
 Partridge, C. J., 9727, 10523  
 — E., 899  
 Passal, H., 1531, 1784  
 Passmore, J., 5206  
 Passon, R. H., 2770  
 Pate, W., 9329  
 Pati, P. K., 4212  
 Patrick, J. M., 65, 3912, 4525-6  
 Patrides, C. A., 4527  
 Patten, C. L., 2900  
 — F. H., 2543  
 Patterson, D. W., 599  
 — J. A., 8326  
 — J. T., 8671  
 — L., 9701  
 — L. R., 66  
 — L. T., 9702  
 — M. C., 7834  
 — R. B., 2660  
 — W. M., 10199  
 Pattison, J. C., 6811  
 Patton, J. J., 10211  
 Patty, J. S., 9722  
 Paul, B., 6530, 10815  
 — F. L., 7552  
 — S., 9521  
 Paulsen, F. M., 1664  
 Paulson, R., 2195, 4755  
 Pavière, S. H., 5870  
 Pavlov, G., 11031  
 Payne, A. J., 6640, 6888  
 — J. R., 482  
 — L., 10925  
 — M. Y., 1665, 4528  
 — R. O., 726
- Peacock, C., 5871  
 — H. H. E., 8001  
 Pearce, H. D., 9542  
 — R. H., 2334  
 Percy, R. J., 2771  
 Pearse, R. W., 10112  
 Pearson, M. D., 9916  
 — M. K., 10027  
 — W. H., 10015-16  
 Pease, M. T., 6048  
 Peavy, C. D., 9330-1, 10182, 10601  
 Peck, D. R., 8172-3  
 — R., 2155  
 — R. A., 2847  
 Peckham, M., 6096, 8174  
 Peebles, B. M., 3268  
 Pei, M., 727-30, 832-5  
 Peladeau, M. B., 4888, 5526-7  
 Pellens, K., 2882  
 Pelly, F., 1666  
 Peltola, N., 2772  
 Pendry, E. D., 4125  
 Pennel, C. A., 268, 4033, 4244, 4252, 4402, 4616  
 Penner, A. R., 10714-16  
 Pennington, L., 10825  
 Penuelas, M. C., 8439  
 Peper, J., 9332  
 Pepper, C., 1698  
 Pereira, E., 8004  
 Perelman, S. J., 8672  
 Perera, P., 731  
 Perez, H., 2011, 5503  
 Pérez Gállego, C., 2062, 3995, 6425, 6812, 7167, 8175, 9222-3  
 Perez Martin, M. J., 3468  
 Pérez Minik, D., 8176  
 Perkins, W. H., 944  
 Perloff, M., 11135  
 Perosa, S., 9496a  
 Perrine, L., 6742, 9466  
 Perrott, R., 8673  
 Perry, J. D., Jr, 8717  
 — P. J., 1532  
 Peter, H. W., 4156  
 Peters, R. A., 1018  
 — R. L., 7553, 7560  
 Peterson, C. T., 10866  
 — D. L., 2045, 3066  
 — P. C., 5170  
 — T., 67  
 — Walter, S., 11042  
 — William S., 6097, 7632, 10843  
 Petillon, P. Y., 9252  
 Petit, J. P., 3598  
 Petrie, H. G., 714  
 Petrikovskaya, A., 10017

Petter, H., 1887  
 Pevsner, N., 1732  
 Peyre, H., 2196  
 Peyrouton, N. C., 6426-7  
 Pfeffer, A. S., 4023, 5694  
 Pfeiffer, R., 68  
 Phelps, D., 8674  
 — K., 6743  
 — R., 8063  
 Phialis, P. G., 3469  
 Phillips, A. A., 1888  
 — L., 8327  
 — M., 5504  
 — N. A., 3781  
 — W., 8177  
 Philmus, R. M., 2335  
 Phipps, C. T., 6098  
 Picasso, P., 8328  
 Pichois, C., 1889  
 Pickard, J. R., 7887  
 Pickbourn, J., 1071  
 Pickering, J. H., 6291  
 — J. V., 9224  
 Pickett, E. V., 7888  
 Pienaar, P. T., 8005  
 Pierce, D. C., 5089  
 — F., 3171  
 — L., 10045  
 — R., 8329  
 Piercy, J. K., 4044  
 Pierle, R. C., 2836, 6005,  
 9976  
 Pierson, R. C., 5383  
 Piggott, S., 2476  
 Pilcher, G. W., 5063  
 Pillat, M., 6201  
 Pinckert, R. C., 3191  
 Pinckney, P. A., 5872  
 Pineas, R., 3269, 3845  
 Pinion, F. B., 6744  
 Pinkerton, W. M., 836  
 Pinkus, P., 3996  
 Pinsker, S. S., 5695, 8440,  
 9061, 10134  
 Pinter, H., 8006  
 Pinto, V. de S., 5696, 8547,  
 9977  
 Piozzi, H. L., 1019  
 Piper, H. D., 8178, 9387  
 — H. W., 4118, 5356, 6256  
 — W. B., 3577  
 Pisani, V., 1093  
 Pisk, G. M., 3135  
 Pittman, G. C., 3276  
 — P. M., 7392  
 Pittock, M., 10852  
 Pitz, H. C., 5697  
 Pizer, D., 6332, 10298  
 Plaisant, M., 1533  
 Plants, P., 483

Plater, O., 11136  
 Playfair, G., 5873  
 Plessas, G. P., 269  
 Plomer, W., 10446  
 Plumb, J. H., 1534  
 Plumstead, A. W., 3997,  
 4852  
 Pocheptsov, G. G., 1383  
 Podhoretz, N., 8179  
 Poggenburg, R. P., 10801  
 Pohl, F. J., 1535  
 Poirier, R., 2197-8  
 Polak, A., 4853  
 Poldauf, I., 1384  
 Pole, R., 3136  
 Polhemus, R. M., 7700  
 Poli, B. J., 2336, 5698, 9410  
 Polinsky, G. R., 5133  
 Polishchuk, G. D., 1385-6  
 Politzer, R. L., 732  
 Pollard, A., 6026, 6660, 6664,  
 7701  
 — G., 484  
 Pollin, B. R., 270, 1264,  
 5159-60a, 5874, 5955,  
 6099, 6166, 7329-34, 7482,  
 7519  
 Pollock, H. J., 9846  
 Pols, E., 11002  
 Pomeroy, E., 4157  
 Pommer, H. F., 6597  
 Ponce, J. G., 9847  
 Pondrom, C. N., 5699  
 Poole, R. H., 9978  
 Poots, Y., 10958  
 Pope, J. C., 2425, 2487  
 — M. K., 2451  
 — R. G., 3998  
 Pope-Hennessy, J., 1536  
 Popkin, H., 10690  
 Popple, W., 4729  
 Pops, M. L., 7168  
 Porte, J., 6598-9, 7675-6  
 — M., 8729  
 Porter, D. T., 6482  
 — K., 1667  
 — R. J., 5155, 6360, 9528,  
 10258  
 — R. S., 887  
 Poss, S., 9467-8, 10498,  
 10649-50, 11080  
 Postal, P. M., 945  
 Poston, L., 6100  
 Posvol'skaya, E. S., 1387  
 Potet, L. J., 7908  
 Potter, G. R., 4163  
 — J. M., 4345, 4386  
 — S., 589  
 — V. C., 5875  
 Pottle, F. A., 4974

Potts, A. F., 2388, 6745, 7957,  
 11137  
 — J. B., Jr, 4529  
 Pouille-Drieux, Y., 2620  
 Povey, J., 8996  
 Powell, D. L., 6101  
 — D. M., 271  
 — L. C., 485, 9742  
 — W. S., 272  
 Powers, H. M., Jr, 1973,  
 5293, 6840, 6899  
 — R. G., 6880  
 — W., 7169  
 Poyet, A., 6132  
 Poynter, F. N. L., 1537  
 Prager, L., 3470  
 Prance, C. A., 486, 5545, 6658  
 Prater, N. B., 3067  
 Pratt, W., 8548  
 — W. W., 7046  
 Praz, M., 1890-1, 2452, 4893  
 Preminger, A., 2046  
 Prescott, A. L., 3068, 3913  
 Presley, D. E., 9333  
 Prestige, C., 6428, 6531  
 Preston, H., 1428  
 — J., 5117  
 Price, A., 10853  
 — C., 5393  
 — C. J. L., 5394  
 — G. R., 4424  
 — John E., 273, 3203  
 — Joseph, E., Jr, 2453  
 — J. V., 5203  
 — L. M., 1892  
 — M., 6429  
 — M. R., 2506  
 — Reynolds, 9334, 10504  
 — Robert, 6889, 7095  
 — S. W., 10072  
 Prichard, N. S., 8549  
 Priest, H. M., 3914  
 Priestley, M. E., 1388, 6257  
 Prince, F. T., 4530  
 Pritchard, V., 1538  
 — W. H., 10046  
 Pritchett, V. S., 9164, 9423,  
 10286, 10508, 11046  
 Probyn, C. T., 4213, 5505  
 Proffcr, C. R., 6916, 10281  
 Prokosch, F., 6167  
 Pronko, L. C., 1974, 8330  
 Prosky, M., 4158  
 Prosser, E., 3578  
 — M. H., 6813  
 Proudfit, C. L., 274, 7075-6  
 — S. L. W., 11088  
 Proudfoot, G. R., 3218  
 — L., 4214  
 Pryce-Jones, A., 10820



Pryor, R., 6127  
 Puccio, G., 10151  
 Pugh, R. B., 1539, 2661  
 Pujals, E., 3471, 3915, 4531-2,  
 4996, 6168, 8180, 8945,  
 9126, 9225, 10032, 10152,  
 10729  
 Pukui, M. K., 1265  
 Pullen, C., 5032  
 Pulliam, W., 2773  
 Pulling, A. V. S., 7835  
 Puneekar, S. M., 11138  
 Puravs, O., 10544  
 Purdy, S. B., 6975, 10282  
 Purkis, J., 6220  
 Pursell, C., Jr, 1502  
 Purver, M., 3999  
 Purves, A. C., 2199  
 Puryear, L. C., 2602  
 Putt, S. G., 6976-7  
 Puttenham, G., 3290  
 Putzel, M., 3767  
 Pyre, F., 2419

Quarnstrom, I. B., 7538, 8331  
 Quayle, E., 275, 5989-90, 7430  
 Quennell, P., 5344, 7089  
 Quigly, I., 9750  
 Quinn, D. B., 3138  
 — E. G., 3359  
 — P. F., 7335  
 Quinones, R. J., 3472  
 Quintana, R., 5171  
 Quintus, J. A., 6544  
 Quirino, L., 11032  
 Quirk, R., 793, 837-8  
 Quitslund, J. A., 3820  
 Quittner, M., 1100  
 Qvarnström, G., 4533

Raban, J., 8441  
 Rabb, T. K., 3139  
 Rabinovitch, S., 4024  
 Rabinovitz, R., 8442, 10265,  
 10740, 11047  
 Rabkin, N., 3473  
 Raby, F. J. E., 2662  
 Račeva, M., 10691  
 Rachal, W. M. E., 5286  
 Rackin, D., 6202  
 Rader, L., 6871  
 — M., 7958  
 Radnitsky, G., 1540  
 Rae, W. D., 3237  
 Raffaniello, W., 7836  
 Rafroidi, P., 5147, 5506  
 Rago, H., 8007  
 Rahill, F., 1975  
 Rahme, M., 9226

Rahv, P., 8182  
 Raimond, J., 7520  
 Raine, K., 1893, 4946, 5521,  
 6258, 7483, 11139  
 Rainer, D., 10981  
 Rajan B., 4534  
 Raleigh, J. H., 2200, 4535,  
 5700  
 Ram, A. J., 3474, 11140  
 Ramamurthy, V., 10602  
 Ramelson, M., 5876  
 Ramos Orea, T., 8550  
 Ramsey, P., 2389  
 Ramson, W. S., 839  
 Randall, D. B. J., 2019  
 — J. H., Jr, 2201  
 — L. M. C., 487  
 — R. P., 10623  
 Randma, L. K., 1389-90  
 Rank, H., 7382, 7559, 9556  
 10308  
 Ransom, J. C., 3705, 9227  
 Rantavaara, I., 11089  
 Rao, K. B., 9911  
 — V. P., 10287  
 Rappoport, R., 3475  
 Ratcliffe, M., 8443  
 Rathmel, J. C. A., 3768  
 Rauch, I., 733  
 Rausch, M. S., 7218  
 Rauter, H., 5259  
 Raven, J., 1668  
 — M., 1668  
 Ravitz, A. C., 9570, 10425  
 Rawlinson, D. H., 2202  
 Rawson, C. J., 5118, 5345,  
 9706  
 — G., 3579  
 Ray, G. N., 7702  
 — G. W., 4085  
 — T. J., 2986  
 Rayn, K., 2203-4  
 Rayburn, A., 1266  
 Raymond, M. B., 7554  
 — W. O., 6102  
 Reynolds, R., 11077  
 Read, A. M., 10559  
 — D., 5877  
 — F., 9848, 10480  
 — H., 10822  
 Reader, W. J., 5878  
 Real, H. J., 4058, 4114  
 Reaney, P. H., 1267  
 Reaver, J. R., 1669, 8971  
 Rebane, E., 946  
 Rebhorn, W. A., 70  
 Rechnitz, R. M., 10169  
 Reck, M., 9501, 10481-2  
 — R. D., 598  
 — T. S., 11033

Redden, D. S., 10456  
 Redding, R. W., 8878  
 — S., 8183  
 Redfield, W., 8332  
 Redgrove, P., 8006  
 Redle, K. G., 10077, 10233  
 Redmond, D. A., 6532  
 Reece, S. C., 9849  
 Reed, A. H., 488  
 — A. W., 489  
 — C. E., 888  
 — E. W., 490  
 — J., 8184  
 — J. F., 9469  
 — J. R., 6503, 7594  
 — J. W., Jr, 5384, 5701  
 — K. T., 7539  
 — M. L., 7959  
 — P. J., 277, 8959  
 — T. T., 7058  
 — V., 3186, 11141  
 Reedy, G., 9669  
 Rees, J., 3769, 4264  
 — J. O., 10583  
 — L., 1976, 8333, 9850  
 — R. A., 3916, 4756, 7761  
 Reese, G. H., 4854  
 — M. M., 2999  
 Reesing, J., 4536  
 Reeves, C. H., 9335  
 — J., 5260, 5507, 7531  
 — J. K., 6890  
 — P., 8185, 11078  
 Regan, A. E., 10692  
 — C. L., 5119  
 — J., 734  
 — J. J., 8186  
 — R., 7336, 7762  
 Rehder, H., 1670, 3140  
 Reich, R., 2603  
 Reichard, H. M., 5261, 9062  
 Reichert, G., 1977  
 — J. F., 5508  
 Reichertz, R. R., 10571  
 Reid, B., 491  
 — B. L., 7170, 8675  
 — R., 10976  
 — R. E., 6103  
 — R. H., 735, 1391  
 — S., 3682  
 — T. B. W., 2451  
 Reik, T., 71  
 Reilly, J. E., 7337  
 — J. M., 11100  
 Reiman, D. H., 7484  
 Reinert, O., 5879  
 Reinhardt, P., 7282  
 Reinhold, M., 4855  
 Reishtein, E. F., 1671  
 Reisner, T. A., 5509

- Reiss, A. H., 8334  
 — E., 2774-5  
 Reiter, S., 7485  
 Rembar, C., 5038, 8444,  
     9979, 10229  
 Remer, T. G., 1180, 5540  
 Remley, D. A., 10200, 10721  
 Rendle, A., 8335  
 Rennick, R. M., 1268, 1733  
 Renoir, A., 2974  
 Resnick, R. B., 4258  
 Reuter, F. S., 5880  
 — J. E., 2020, 4757  
 Reynolds, D. L., Jr, 9564  
 — E. E., 3271  
 — G. F., 3476  
 — J., 9670  
 — J. A., 4265  
 — M. T., 9851  
 — O. T., 72  
 — R. C., 3611  
 Reznik, S., 1015  
 Rhode, R. D., 7017  
 Rhodes, D. E., 291, 492,  
     2924, 3069  
 — H. W., 8445  
 Ribner, I., 3477  
 Ricard, A., 1541  
 Ricciardelli, M., 6690  
 Rice, J. A., 8446  
 — J. C., 3538  
 Richard C., 7338-41  
 — L. H., 4159  
 — L. S., 1269  
 Richards, I. A., 840  
 — K. R., 3917, 4257  
 — L. A., 736  
 — N. J., 5881  
 — R. C., 2663  
 Richardson, Jack, 8447, 9499  
     10578  
 — Joanna, 571  
 — K. E., 9336  
 — R. D., Jr, 5923, 6600,  
     10178  
 — S. S., 2987  
 — W. M., 4405  
 Richetti, J. J., 4758  
 Richler, M., 9401  
 Richman, S., 10135  
 Richmond, V. B., 2604  
 Rickards, S. L., 1978, 7506  
 Rickcy, M. E., 4282  
 Ricks, C., 4537-8, 5956, 7595,  
     10749, 10959  
 — D. M., 3605  
 Riddel, J. N., 9657, 10802  
 Ridgeway, A. N., 9743  
 Ridland, J. M., 4759  
 Ridler, A., 4657  
 Ridley, J., 3141  
 Riegel, R. E., 5882, 8676  
 Riepe, D., 7007  
 Riese, T. A., 588  
 Riesner, D., 588  
 Rietveld, R. D., 5883  
 Rifkind, E. M., 10201  
 Rigby, M., 279-82, 604  
 Righter, A., 3323  
 Riley, C. G., 1270  
 — J. A., 6276  
 Rimmington, G. T., 6694  
 Ring, B. A., 5207  
 Ringbom, H., 2526, 2870  
 Ringler, E. J., 6567, 6814  
 — R. N., 4215  
 Ringsted, H. V., 1734  
 Riper, C. V., 625  
 Ripley, J., 5702, 7438  
 Rissanen, M., 1173  
 Ritchie, W. C., 737  
 Rivas, A. M., 8929  
 Rizzardi, A., 3478  
 Roache, J. H., 9177  
 Roaten, D., 493  
 Robb, K., 1168  
 — K. A., 973  
 — P., 5346  
 Robbins, B. L., 1392  
 — J. A., 7342  
 — R. H., 283, 1672, 2776,  
     2975  
 — W., 7254  
 Roberts, A. H., 1133  
 — G. W., 2172  
 — I., 2950  
 — John R., 3000, 4160  
 — J. Russell, 10757  
 — T. J., 2205  
 — W., 9973, 9977, 9980  
 Robertson, E. A., 6872  
 — J., 1735  
 — R. E., 73  
 Robey, C., 9113  
 Robillard, D., 6815, 10501  
 Robins, R. H., 616, 738  
 Robinson, A., 83  
 — C., 1894  
 — C. E., 6169, 7486  
 — E., 6215  
 — E. M., 8767  
 — F. C., 284, 1211, 1271,  
     2527  
 — J. E., 3669  
 — K., 10156  
 — W. R., 8336, 10170, 10560  
 Robson, J. M., 5884, 7211  
 Rochowanská, I., 1134  
 Rock, V. J., 285  
 Rocks, J. E., 9524-5  
 Rodax, Y. R., 2337  
 Rodda, P., 9388  
 Roddick, L., 3254  
 Roderick, C. A., 1895, 10018  
 Rodgers, A., T., 9228  
 — M. C., 74  
 Rodman, B.-S., 5885, 5995  
 Rodriguez, A., 494  
 Roe, F. G., 3479, 5886  
 Roff, W. R., 7545  
 Rogal, S. J., 5510  
 Rogers, D. M., 358  
 — F. R., 7763  
 — K. H., 7997  
 — N., 7487-8  
 — P. B., 1272, 2777  
 — P. E., 6430  
 — P. G., 3918  
 — W. G., 1896  
 Rogger, H., 8677  
 Rohr, M. R., 3204  
 Rohrberger, M., 2567  
 Rollin, J. F., 7171  
 Rollinson, W., 4823  
 Romano, J. R., 3163  
 Romasco, A. U., 8678  
 Romelin, J. M., 8698  
 Rommetveit, R., 739  
 Ronsley, J., 11142  
 Rood, A., 165, 8258  
 Rooney, C. J., Jr, 5703, 8448  
 Roots, I., 4000  
 Roper, D., 6259, 7960  
 — W., 3270  
 Roppen, G., 3480  
 Rorabacher, L. E., 2063  
 Rorem, N., 10483  
 Rosa-Clot, P., 7764  
 Rose, A. M., 8679  
 — E., 740  
 — E. J., 4947-9  
 — F., 10769  
 — M. G., 7343, 9852, 9981,  
     11105  
 — N., 2528  
 — W. K., 572, 10047-8,  
     10266, 10484  
 — W. L., 1542  
 Rosen, F., 5161, 5187  
 — G., 3919  
 — M. S., 4760, 5704  
 — W., 3481  
 Rosenberg, B. A., 2605, 2778  
 — E., 2280, 2951, 3255, 3279,  
     3661, 3846  
 — J., 1543  
 — M., 3636  
 — Samuel, 5162, 6170, 7444,  
     7489  
 — Sheldon, 741

- Rosenfeld, A. H., 6601,  
     7837-9  
 — S., 4761, 4856  
 Rosenfield, C., 9063  
 Rosenheim, E., Jr, 5511  
 Rosenmeier, H., 5420  
 — J., 4001, 4105, 4690  
 Rosenthal, L. S., 4683  
 — M. L., 2390, 8008, 8551  
 Rosinger, E., 3821  
 — L., 3637  
 Ross, A., 1673  
 — A. S. C., 863, 974, 1101,  
     1163, 1179, 1184  
 — B., 2666  
 — David, 7677  
 — Dorothy, 6695  
 — F., 9150, 9625, 10125  
 — J. C., 456  
 — J. L., 10693  
 — L. J., 3683  
 — M. L., 2206  
 — N. P., 12  
 — R. G., 4978  
 — R. H., Jr, 8552-3  
 — S., 7212  
 — S. F., 11075  
 — T. W., 3226  
 — W., 3227  
 Rossi, A., 8337  
 — P., 4024  
 Roston, M., 1979  
 Rostron, D., 3550, 3612, 5705  
 Rota, F., 3770  
 Roth, F., 2664  
 — M., 6917  
 — P., 10581  
 — R. J., 1544  
 Rothblatt, S., 5887  
 Rothman, I. N., 5706, 6356,  
     6610  
 — J., 8937  
 Rothrock, G. A., 4857  
 Rothstein, E., 1897, 3920,  
     5120  
 Rotner, A. H., 6665  
 Rott, J., 3215  
 Rouge, R., 9389  
 Roulet, W. M., 11019  
 Rountree, T. J., 7961  
 Rousse, J., 2454  
 Rousseau, A. M., 1889  
 — G. S., 3256, 4587, 5342,  
     5446, 5543  
 Rousselot, J., 1545  
 Routh, S. J., 243  
 Rover, C., 5888  
 Rovit, E., 8873  
 — H., 9626  
 Rowan, D. F., 3482  
 Rowe, K. E., 4639  
 Rowell, G., 5707  
 — H. T., 2352  
 Rowland, B., 2779-81  
 Rowlette, R. O., 7765  
 Rowse, A. L., 1785, 2207  
 Roy, E., 9475, 10371-2  
 — G. R., 5015  
 — K., 9982  
 Rozenberg, P., 9269  
 Rubenstein, A. R., 3483  
 Rubin, L., 9526  
 — L. D., 1898, 8187, 8449,  
     10530  
 Rubini, D., 4002  
 Rubinoff, L., 1546  
 Rubinstein S., 1736  
 Rudd, S., 1429  
 Rudenstine, N. L., 3771  
 Rudrum, A., 4539  
 Rudwick, E., 8680  
 Rüegg, A., 3735  
 Ruff, W., 6415, 7240, 7431,  
     7909, 10694  
 Rugoff, M., 1674  
 Ruja, H., 10588  
 Rukshina, K. S., 7445-6  
 Ruland, R., 7172, 8188, 8938,  
     10202  
 Rule, M. W., 8741  
 Runciman, S., 1899  
 Ruoff, A. L., 7077  
 — J. E., 3484  
 Rusche, H., 4540  
 Rusev, R., 3595  
 Russell, A. W., 495  
 — B., 10589  
 — D., 1980  
 — J., 7173, 7840  
 — J. R., 8450  
 — W. M. S., 75  
 Russell-Cobb, T., 1900  
 Rust, R. D., 7766  
 Rutenberg, M., 8742  
 Ruthven, K. K., 7962, 9064,  
     9558, 9983, 10485, 11143  
 Rutledge, W. S., 9337  
 Rutman, D. B., 4003  
 Rutter, W. F., 1737  
 Ryadnova, T. S., 1212, 1227,  
     5172  
 Ryals, C. De L., 7596  
 Ryan, L. V., 3164  
 — R. E., 6333  
 — T. A., 5060  
 — W. J., 9627  
 Ryapolova, V., 10970  
 Rydén, M., 1393  
 Ryf, R. S., 9539  
 Ryken, L., 4541  
 Rylands, G., 3324  
 Ryley, R. M., 5347, 5389  
 Ryskamp, C., 7910  
 Saagpakk, P. F., 2208  
 Saalman, H., 1547  
 Sachs, A., 5262  
 Sackton, A., 4346  
 Sackville, T., 3282, 3297  
 Saddlemyer, A., 10857  
 Sadler, M. L. V., 4542  
 Sáez, R., 4543  
 Safire, W., 1020  
 Sagar, K., 9984-5  
 Saha, P. K., 841  
 Sahal, N., 2281, 6483  
 Said, E. W., 9065  
 Saisselin, R. G., 4762  
 Sajavaara, K., 287  
 Sakamoto, S., 6816  
 Sakata, K., 7047  
 Salami, A., 742  
 Sale, R., 3485, 3657  
 Salem, J. M., 10695  
 Salerno, G., 9853  
 — H. F., 8338  
 — N. A., 3722, 4387  
 Salgado, G., 4097, 4234, 4697  
 Sallé, J.-C., 5395, 7048  
 Salley, L., 3142  
 Salomon, B., 3070, 4300  
 — L. B., 1273  
 Salowich, A. N., 6533  
 Salter, E., 10730  
 Saltman, B., 8554  
 Saltz, R. D., 5401  
 Salus, P. H., 316, 2457  
 Salzberg, J., 7344  
 Salzman, L. F., 2665  
 Samaha, E. E., Jr, 4270, 4544  
 Samarin, R., 7372-3, 9912  
 — W. J., 743  
 Sampley, A. M., 9229  
 Samuel, I., 4545  
 Samuels, C. T., 6817, 6978-9,  
     8874  
 Sanborn, F. M., 496  
 — M., 5890  
 Sandahl, B., 1148  
 Sanday, P. R., 1213  
 Sandberg, A., 7174  
 Sanderlin, R. R., 10854  
 Sanders, B., 2782, 2952  
 — C., 5348  
 — F. K., 10864  
 — G. A., 1072  
 — M. K., 7492, 7841-2  
 — N., 3325  
 — W., 3257, 3486  
 Sanderson, D. R., 7213

Sandmel, S., 8681  
 Sandoval, P. A. R., 9986  
 Sandred, K. I., 1190, 1228, 1290  
 Sands, A. E., 288  
 Sandved, A. O., 842, 1229, 1430, 2940, 2988  
 Saner, R. A., 3638  
 Sanford, C. L., 7345, 8189  
 San Juan, E., Jr, 4546, 7410, 7911  
 Sapogova, L. I., 1394  
 Sarang, V., 9066, 9230  
 Sargent, R. M., 3187  
 Sarhan, M. S. G., 10373  
 Sarkiskyan, E. I., 1395  
 Sarmakesheva, S. G., 843  
 Saslow, E. L., 5177  
 Sastry, C. N., 7843, 10412  
 Satin, N., 9720  
 Satyanarayana, M. R., 10781  
 Saul, G. B., 2391  
 Saunders, J. W., 3071  
 Savory, T., 2209  
 Sawyer, P., 2477  
 — P. H., 206  
 Saxl, F., 1864  
 Saxon, A. H., 1981  
 Sayre, R. F., 8451  
 Scarisbrick, J. J., 3143  
 Schaar, C., 2783, 3706  
 Schaefer, C. W., 8857  
 — W. D., 7633-4  
 Schafer, T. A., 5090  
 — W. J., 4763, 9253  
 Schaffer, B., Jr, 2282, 6903  
 Schane, S. A., 947  
 Schapsmeier, E. L., 10055  
 — F. H., 10055  
 Schaup, S., 11144  
 Schechner, R., 2283  
 Schegloff, E. A., 844  
 Scheick, W. J., 5924, 10960  
 Schell, E. T., 2953  
 Schellie, D., 9103  
 Scherle, V., 9209  
 Scherting, J., 7175, 7346  
 Scheurweghs, G., 289-90  
 Schickel, R., 8339  
 Schiller, A., 2837  
 Schilpp, P. A., 8950  
 Schipper, E. W., 2392  
 Schlanger, B. B., 1226  
 Schlauch, M., 744  
 Schlegel, F., 2210  
 Schlesinger, C., 437  
 — L. A., 11054  
 Schlösser, A., 3730  
 Schlupe, W. R., 594  
 Schmidt, A., 1480

Schmidt, A. J., 3194  
 — A. V. C., 1110, 2784, 2864-5  
 — E. T., 6027, 6041  
 Schmidt di Simoni, K., 3736  
 Schmidt-Künsmüller, F. A., 497  
 Schmitt, C. B., 4004  
 — P., 8682  
 Schmitz, N., 5708  
 Schneck, S., 9756  
 Schneidau, H. N., 10486  
 Schneider, B., 3921  
 — D. J., 2338, 9628  
 — H. W., 10637  
 — K., 2455, 3616  
 — L., 8972-4  
 — U., 9854  
 Schoeck, R. J., 2212, 2667, 2785  
 Schoen, C. B., 6818  
 Schoenbaum, S., 2925, 3072-4  
 Schoenberg, M. A., 10930  
 Schoenfield, M. P., 4005  
 Schofield, R. E., 4006  
 Scholderer, V., 291  
 Scholes, R., 2339, 8452, 9855  
 — R. J., 948  
 Scholz, R. F., 4007, 4858  
 Schonell, F. J., 498  
 Schonhorn, M., 5077, 5121, 5349  
 Schorer, M., 2345  
 Schrader, A., 1675  
 Schreiber, A., 6028  
 Schreiner, O., 10647  
 Schriber, M. S., 5891  
 Schrickx, W., 3487  
 Schroeder, N. R., 1983, 3543  
 — R. J., 8340  
 Schroeter, J., 8975  
 Schrorer, M., 2213  
 Schucking, L. L., 3579  
 Schueler, D. G., 2989  
 Schueller, H. M., 579, 7560  
 Schulberg, B., 8009  
 Schullian, D. M., 3144  
 Schultz, E. A., 6980  
 — H. C., 292  
 — J., 8010  
 — L., 499  
 Schulz, M. F., 600, 4065, 6260-1, 7432, 8453, 9361, 9435, 9577, 10126, 10919  
 Schulze, E. J., 7493  
 Schulz-Seitz, R. E., 8743  
 Schumacher, P. J., 4227, 4268, 4583  
 Schutter, H. N., 8454

Schwartz, A., 1396, 7347  
 — A. V., 1135  
 — E., 2214  
 — P. J., 4253, 4425, 4684  
 — R. B., 5263  
 — S. M., 4126  
 Schwarz, D. R., 7200, 9067  
 — H., 177  
 — J. H., 7070  
 Schweitzer, F. M., 3075  
 Schwendemann, G., 1738  
 Schwyzer, H. R. G., 745  
 Scott, A. F., 2393  
 — C. T., 733  
 — H. E., Jr, 9566  
 — J. F., 4580  
 — K. W., 6843, 9158  
 — N. A., Jr, 2215, 8190, 9629  
 — P. G., 6221-2, 7255, 7597-8  
 — T., 1781, 2959  
 — W., 2021, 5043, 5047  
 — W., 975  
 Scoufos, A. L., 3280, 3488, 4347  
 Scragg, D. G., 2544  
 — L., 3489, 4368, 4603  
 Scrimgeour, G. J., 3490, 5709  
 Seaburg, A., 7678  
 Seager, A., 10572  
 Sealock, R. B., 1274  
 Seaman, J. E., 845, 3684, 4547  
 Searle, E., 2666  
 — H., 1984, 3580  
 Sears, D. A., 584  
 Seaton, E. K., 5892, 8683  
 Sebeok, T. A., 746-7  
 Secor, R., 4640  
 See, F. G., 5710, 6351, 6641, 7540  
 Seels, B., 139  
 Seely, P. A., 1274  
 Seelye, J., 7092  
 Segal, E., 3491  
 Seitzman, D., 10603  
 Sejourne, P., 5276  
 Selden, S., 8341-2  
 Seligman, B. B., 8684  
 Selipsky, E. J., 9068  
 Sellin, P. R., 3922-3, 4548  
 Seltzer, D., 8343  
 — L. F., 7176, 9069  
 Semmler, C. W., 2216, 8191, 8891, 9856, 10417, 10783  
 Semple, H. E., 10943  
 Sen, S. K., 293  
 Sen Gupta, B., 10270-1  
 Sena, J. F., 1548, 4859, 5421  
 Senescu, B. C., 6104



- Seng, P. J., 3492  
 Senn, F., 9857-8  
 Sensabaugh, G. F., 4549  
 Sergeev, A., 9535  
 Seright, O. D., 876  
 Serling, R., 8192  
 Seronsy, C., 3180  
 Serrailier, I., 2786  
 Sertoli, G., 9173  
 Servadio, G., 10402  
 Servotte, H., 11048  
 Sethna, K. D., 4550, 8800  
 Sethom, M., 10604  
 Settle, W. A., Jr., 1676  
 Seturaman, V. S., 8801  
 Severikova, N. M., 5512  
 Severs, J. B., 2606  
 Sewall, R. B., 6484  
 Sewell, R. H., 1549  
 Sewter, A. C., 1550, 7241  
 Seymour, M. C., 2878  
 Seymour-Smith, M., 4348, 10395  
 Sgall, P., 676, 720  
 Shadbolt, M., 8751  
 Shadoian, J., 4622  
 Shaffer, E. S., 3685, 6262  
 Shakespeare, W., 3326-8  
 Shalvi, A., 2217, 3452  
 Shanahan, W., 8879, 10416  
 Shand, G., 2814  
 Shank, J. E., 1455  
 Shannon, A., 1303  
 Shapcott, T. W., 1769  
 Shapira, M., 6981  
 Shapiro, A., 6029-30  
 — J. G., 748  
 — S. A., 8193, 8455  
 Sharkey, P. L., 4626  
 Sharma, D. R., 9630  
 — M. L., 1902, 6602-3  
 — R. C., 8744  
 Sharp, W. L., 3924  
 Sharpless, F. P., 7214  
 Sharrock, R., 4064  
 Shaw, C. M., 3076, 3925  
 — J. M., 2047  
 — P., 5925  
 — W. D., 7599-600  
 Shawcross, J. T., 4161-2, 4457  
 Shea, F. X., 6431  
 — J. S., 605, 2394, 3926, 4764  
 Sheaffer, L., 10374  
 Shear, W., 10330  
 Sheats, P. D., 7049-50  
 Sheavyn, P., 3077  
 Shedd, M., 8194  
 Sheehan, B. W., 4860  
 — D., 10204  
 Sheldon, E. K., 5397  
 Shelton, A. J., 1786  
 Shenker, I., 9656, 10746  
 Shepard, L., 2619  
 — O., 7679  
 Sheppard, W. C., 949  
 Sherbo, A., 5264-5, 5402  
 Sherborne, M., 1787  
 Shergold, N. D., 3927  
 Sheridan, M. Q., 7215  
 — T., 976, 1021  
 Sherman, W. D., 8456, 9145  
 Sherry, N., 9070  
 Sherwin, R. E., 6432  
 Sherwood, W. R., 6485  
 Shideler, M. M., 11020  
 Shields, A., 7008  
 Shinagel, M., 5078  
 Shine, M. G., 6982  
 Shinn, T. J., 10331  
 Shipley, J. B., 4098, 4660, 5034, 5122, 5140, 5185, 5363-5, 6188  
 Shipp, A. W., 1144, 1177  
 Shipton, C. K., 500, 4861  
 Shirvinskaite, D., 1397  
 Shizuko, K., 5684  
 Shkarupin, V. I., 1398  
 Shmiefsky, M., 7273  
 Shmuilovskii, G., 3581  
 Shockley, M., 8011  
 Shoeck, R. J., 3165, 3912  
 Shoemaker, D., 10624  
 Shojai, D. A., 6618  
 Shook, L. K., 2607  
 Short, C., 6105  
 — J. D., 4890, 5003, 5422  
 Shorter, R. N., 9231  
 Shrubbs, P., 10994  
 Shugg, R. W., 501  
 — W., 3928, 4766  
 Shugrue, M. F., 5079  
 Shulman, R., 6819, 6983, 8875  
 Shumaker, W., 4551, 8195  
 Shveitser, A. D., 889  
 Sibley, M. M., 1739  
 Sidnell, M. J., 10696, 11145-6  
 Sidney, P., 3772  
 Sidwell, R. T., 10179  
 Siegel, G. M., 749  
 — P. N., 6984  
 Siemens, R., 4256  
 Sigman, J. T., 6189  
 Silhol, R., 9631  
 Siljanoski, V., 1399  
 Silver, R. G., 502, 4862, 5893  
 Silverman, K., 3861, 4406, 4699  
 Silvette, H., 3930  
 Simmonds, H., 9071, 9232, 9555, 9859, 10487, 10513, 11147  
 Simmons, A., 978  
 — C., 8196  
 — D. C., 6614  
 — J. C., 5711, 7433  
 — J. L., 3494, 3613  
 — J. S., 2218  
 — M. E., 1677  
 Simms, L. M., Jr., 5916, 7082  
 — T. F., 9987  
 Simon, B., 1740  
 — H., 547  
 — J., 8344  
 — J. Y., 6689  
 — M., 2219, 9536  
 — R. J., 8685  
 Simonov, K., 10221  
 Simons, E. N., 2932, 3145  
 — R. D., 2787  
 Simonson, H. P., 8686, 9482  
 — S., 76, 8687  
 Simpson, A. L., 7201  
 — C. M., 1678  
 — E. M., 4163  
 — H. L., 4767  
 — J., 2516  
 — J. M., 1788  
 — L. P., 4768  
 — S. M., 399  
 — W. T., 9098  
 Sinclair, A., 7777  
 — D., 503  
 — K., 573  
 — K. V., 294, 504, 2608  
 Sinfelt, F. W., 10243  
 Singer, I. B., 10724  
 Singh, J., 750  
 — R. S., 11014  
 Singleton, M. K., 5447  
 Sipe, D. L., 3495  
 Sircello, G., 2220  
 Sizov, K. V., 1400  
 Sjögren, G., 3582, 4086  
 Skard, S., 578, 578a, 1906  
 Skelley, G. T., 5712, 7507  
 Skelton, R., 8012-13, 11148  
 Skilling, J. P., 6746  
 — M. R., 6746-7  
 Skilton, D., 7703  
 Sklar, R., 846, 9390  
 Skloot, R., 8745  
 Sklute, L. M., 2838  
 Skorodenko, V., 10267  
 Skulsky, H., 2222, 3146  
 Skuratovskaya, L. I., 6433-4  
 Slack, R. C., 295  
 Slade, J. W., 10785  
 — L. A., Jr., 10782

- Slate, J. E., 11043  
 Slatin, M., 6106, 10488  
 Slattery, M. P., 9233, 9632,  
     11149  
   — W. C., 4965, 5191, 5373  
 Slaughter, W. R., 10573  
 Slavov, A., 6435  
 Sledd, J., 608, 751  
 Slessor, K., 1772  
 Slevin, J., 2511  
 Slights, C. A. W., 3931, 4030,  
     4604, 4642  
 Sloane, D. E. E., 6642  
 Sloman, J., 4216  
 Slote, B., 8976  
 Slotkin, R. S., 1679, 5125  
 Smailes, T. A., 9988-9  
 Smallwood, F. T., 4967  
 Smart, G. K., 9338  
   — J. S., 4552  
 Smatraklieva, E., 9913  
 Smieja, F., 4283, 4289  
 Smiley, S., 8345  
 Smith, A. E., 1741  
   — A. G. R., 2933  
   — A. H., 1275, 2426  
   — A. J. M., 1789, 5713, 8014,  
     8555  
   — B. H., 2395  
   — B. L., 9990  
   — C. C., 6748  
   — C. P., 505  
   — D. A., 5894  
   — D. N., 3496  
   — D. Q., 7963  
   — D. R., 9072  
   — E. B., 5895  
   — E. C., 1277-8  
   — E. L., 1276  
   — E. R., 11150  
   — F. L., Jr, 9  
   — F. N., 5513  
   — G., 6436  
   — H. D., 3078, 3497  
   — H. N., 5896, 7767  
   — H. W., 8826  
   — Jonathan, 3749  
   — Julian, 6820-1, 9339, 9633  
   — J. D., 3185, 3209, 3281  
   — J. E., 7009  
   — J. H., 4087  
   — J. J., 1903  
   — L. A. H., 4863  
   — L. B., 3147  
   — M., 10396, 10977  
   — M. A. J., 9588  
   — M. B., 3498  
   — M. F., 296  
   — N. C., 5362  
   — N. J., 2411  
 Smith, P., 6499  
   — R. A., 4980  
   — R. E., Jr, 4553  
   — R. J., 2396  
   — S. T., 3499  
   — T., 3079  
   — V., 8911, 10844  
   — W. H., 597, 5539, 5541  
   — W. S., 5897, 10697  
 Smithers, G. V., 2570  
   — P., 4886  
 Smolden, W. L., 2819  
 Smyer, R. I., 10397  
 Smythe, D. W., 7889  
 Snare, W. A., Jr, 5714  
 Snell, G., 8197  
 Snodgrass, W. D., 10737  
 Snow, C. P., 10741  
   — W., 9470  
 Snyder, H. L., 506  
 Sogchack, T. J., 9991  
 Sobral, G., 172  
 Soderbergh, P. A., 8346, 8688  
 Söderlind, J., 1293  
 Soellner, R., 3500  
 Soens, A. L., 3148, 3639  
 Sokolik, G., 6203  
 Soldo, J. J., 9234  
 Sole, J. L., 9860  
 Solensten, J., 6643  
 Solomon, A. J., 9861  
   — E., 6334-5  
   — J., 4388, 7768  
   — M. C., 9862  
   — P., 9551  
   — P. H., 8845  
   — S. J., 4769  
 Solotaroff, T., 2223, 8015  
 Solov'ev, E., 9634  
 Somerville, E. S., 2224, 2788,  
     4950, 9863  
 Somkin, F., 5898  
 Sonnichsen, C. L., 8457  
 Sonnino, L. A., 3080  
 Sonstroem, D., 6107  
 Sontag, S., 8198, 8347  
 Soosaar, E., 10905  
 Sorelius, G., 3932  
 Sorell, W., 8348  
 Sorensen, H. C., 752  
 Sosin, J. M., 4864  
 Sosnoski, J. J., 2839, 8718  
 Soudek, L., 1136  
 Southam, B. C., 5982  
 Southerington, F. R., 6749-50  
 Soyinka, W., 8199  
 Spackman, W. M., 8200  
 Spacks, P. M., 2397, 5403,  
     10403  
 Spain, R. B., 5899  
 Spalding, A., 9073  
 Spangler, G. M., 5926, 9235  
   — W. E., 1073  
 Spann, E. K., 6124  
 Spanò, D., 7912  
 Spano, J., 9992  
 Spanos, W. V., 7494, 8201,  
     8349  
 Sparrow, J., 5900, 6568,  
     7456, 7547, 9661  
 Spasov, D. I., 1421  
 Spaulding, G. F., 6918  
 Speaight, R., 3501, 6569  
 Spear, A. H., 8689  
 Spearman, D., 2340  
 Spears, F. W., 6534  
   — M. K., 8792  
 Spector, R. D., 4865  
 Speirs, J., 5057  
 Spencer, T. J. B., 3001-2  
 Spenser, C., 3502  
   — E., 3822-3  
 Spevack, M., 3503  
 Spiller, R. E., 1904  
 Spitz, L. W., 574  
 Spitzer, L. K., 302  
 Spivak, G. C., 11151  
 Spivakovsky, E., 1551  
 Spivey, T. R., 6570  
 Spolsky, B., 671  
 Sporn, P., 10244  
 Sprague, C., 8917  
   — R., 6571  
 Spriet, P., 3181  
 Sprigge, C., 2361  
 Sprunger, K. L., 4008  
 Spurgeon, D. A., 3081, 3289,  
     3298, 3751  
 Sqarzina, L., 1985  
 Squier, C. L., 77, 1757  
 Staats, A., 7348  
   — A. W., 753  
 Stack, R. C., 2420, 3082  
 Stackhouse, T., 754  
 Stade, G., 9537  
 Stafford, J., 4770  
   — T. J., 2789, 4426, 9340  
   — W. T., 6985, 10350  
 Stagg, L. C., 4088  
 Staggs, K. W., 6292  
 Stalder, V., 3723  
 Staley, H. C., 9864  
   — T. F., 9865  
 Stallman, R. W., 6336-40  
 Stallworthy, J., 11152  
 Stamm, R., 3617, 5016  
 Stampe, D. W., 1074  
 Standley, F. L., 303, 4554,  
     7387, 7393, 8810, 9671,  
     10222

- Stanford, D., 5566  
 — D. E., 8202, 11062  
 — M., 8584  
 — R., 5715, 8458  
 Stange, D. C., 1552  
 — G. R., 5957  
 Stanley, E., 8350  
 — E. G., 2871  
 Stanlis, P. J., 4997  
 Stanton, R., 2341  
 Stanwood, P. G., 4103,  
     4573a  
 Staples, H. B., 1553, 4866  
 Stapleton, T., 3271  
 Starkman, M., 3858  
 Starr, H. W., 5178  
 Starrett, V., 6535  
 Startsev, A., 9635, 10538  
 Stasny, J. F., 6108  
 States, B. O., 10442  
 Stathis, J. J., 5514  
 Staton, W. F., 3841  
 Staudenbaur, C. A., 4574  
 Stauffer, F. H., 1554  
 Staves, S. S., 4217  
 Stavig, M., 4254  
 St Clair, W., 5889  
 Stead, C., 2342, 10761  
 — C. K., 8793  
 Steadman, J. M., 4555  
 Steane, J. B., 3258  
 Stearn, G. E., 10180  
 Steck, J. S., 9679  
 Stedman, J. W., 2892, 6671  
 Stedmond, J. M., 5448  
 Steel, D. J., 1742  
 Steele, F., 8016  
 — M., 8459  
 — M. C., 8203  
 Steensma, R. C., 8977, 9497,  
     10576  
 Steeves, H. R., 4771, 5716  
 Stefanov, V., 10404  
 Steichen, E., 10625-6  
 Steig, M., 6437, 6751  
 Stein, A., 4284, 4556, 10574  
 — C. H., 3210  
 — J., 1022  
 — P., 6293  
 — R. B., 7411  
 — W. B., 6986, 9074  
 Steinberg, E. R., 9866-7  
 Steiner, G., 755, 2225, 8846  
 — T. R., 4772, 5128  
 Stekert, E., 1680  
 Stepanova, E. I., 3504  
 Stephens, E. B., 9405  
 — J. W., Jr, 4025  
 — M., 10332  
 — R., 7844  
 Stephenson, E. A., 950  
 — W. E., 4674  
 Stern, A., 2226  
 — F. C., 9868  
 — H. J., 10803  
 — J. H., 6891  
 — J. P., 9578  
 — M. B., 7349  
 — R. G., 2343  
 — V. F., 3149, 3260  
 Sterne, L., 4557  
 — R. L., 3583  
 Sternfeld, F. W., 2997  
 Sternlicht, S., 9516  
 Stetler, C., 9114  
 Stetner, S. C. V., 3640  
 Stevens, A. J., 7177, 7350,  
     7412, 9341  
 — A. W., 2227  
 — D., 2821  
 — H., 10804  
 — H. R., 6171, 7495  
 — J., 7620, 8460  
 — J. D., 304  
 — L. C., 5717  
 — M., 2569, 2954  
 — R., 1  
 Stevenson, D., 3505  
 — E., 8690  
 — J., 1986  
 — L., 2022  
 — N., 305, 1743  
 — W., 3228, 3506, 4951  
 — W. H., 3670, 4952, 6016,  
     6042  
 Stevick, P., 2344, 9477  
 — R. D., 2572  
 Stewart, A., 10770  
 — D. J., 2284  
 — G. R., 1279, 6129, 7769  
 — J., 1023  
 — Jack F., 5449  
 — John F., 2229  
 — J. I. M., 7621, 9075  
 — K., 1146-7, 4773, 5450  
 — M. M., 5042  
 — P. L., 3507, 3641, 3725,  
     3737  
 — R., 2230  
 — S., 3933  
 St George, P. P., 7490-1  
 Sticht, T. G., 756  
 Stickland, D., 6752  
 Stiennon, J., 2591  
 Stigling, A. L., 507  
 Stillinger, J., 7051-2  
 Stilwell, R. L., 8813, 9562,  
     9993, 10445, 10712, 11016  
 Stimpson, C. R., 10268  
 Stimson, P. M., 7108  
 Stipp, F., 6609  
 Stirling, B., 3707  
 — J., 847  
 St John Stevas, N., 5988  
 Stock, A. G., 8712, 11153  
 — N., 10489  
 — R. D., 3508, 5266  
 Stockholder, F. E., 10698  
 — K., 3642  
 Stockholm, J. M., 5141  
 Stocks, J. P., 1091  
 Stockwell, R. P., 848  
 Stoddard, F. G., 10113  
 Stoehr, T., 2231, 5299, 5927,  
     6438, 7680, 7770  
 Stoflet, A. M., 306  
 Stokes, E. E., Jr, 7242  
 — G., 7178  
 — R., 307  
 Stokoe, J., 1595  
 Stoll, E. E., 3509, 3824, 4349,  
     4558  
 — J. E., 9994  
 Stollman, S. S., 4559  
 Stone, E., 2232  
 — E. W. R., 2048  
 — G. W., Jr, 78  
 — H., 6439-40  
 — I. F., 10590  
 — W., 9424  
 Stones, E. L. G., 2668, 2903  
 Storey, G., 6405  
 Story, G. M., 4018  
 — K. E., 7601  
 — N., 1905  
 Stoughton, G. K., 1744  
 Stout, G. D., Jr, 5451  
 Stovall, F., 7351  
 Stoyanovskaya, E., 9517  
 Strachan, M. P., 8204  
 Strandberg, V. H., 6822, 6987,  
     10926  
 Strang, B. M. H., 849  
 Strange, W. C., 2866  
 Stratford, J., 10821  
 Stratman, C. J., 308, 1987  
 Stratmann, G., 4774  
 Strauch, C. F., 6604-5, 6654,  
     7370, 7681  
 Straulman, A. T., 5044, 5142  
 Straumann, H., 1906, 8205,  
     9342, 11015  
 Strauss, A. B., 599  
 Streinu, V., 1137  
 Strelka, J., 2233  
 Stroh, P., 2790  
 Stromberg, R. N., 4775  
 Strong, L. A., 7771, 9124  
 Stronks, J., 7352, 9343  
 Strother, B. L., 4612

- Stroup, T. B., 4560  
 Strout, C., 7010, 7541, 8811  
 Strozier, R., 6049  
 Strugatskii, A., 10717  
 — B., 10717  
 Stryker, W. G., 1024  
 Stuart, D., 10283  
 — J., 10627  
 — M., 5901  
 Stubblefield, C. F., 5718, 8461  
 Stubbs, J. C., 6823-4, 7434, 10906  
 Stuckert, K., 1230  
 Stuckey, S., 1681  
 Stuhlmann, G., 10291  
 Stupin, L. P., 1025  
 Sturdevant, J. R., 10699  
 Sturm, R. D., 9995  
 Sturman, B., 508, 3211  
 Sturtevant, E. H., 757  
 Styran, J. L., 2285-6, 3510, 8351  
 Styron, W., 2223, 10827  
 Subbian, C., 10561  
 Subbotina, K. A., 8352  
 Sudzilovskii, G. A., 1026  
 Suerbaum, U., 602  
 Suffolk, J. C., 4561  
 Sugeno, F. E., 309  
 Sukenick, R., 10805  
 Sullivan, G. B., 7053  
 — J., 8991  
 — J. P., 5902  
 — M., 5037  
 — M. R., 6109  
 — M. S., 10171  
 — P. J., 3272  
 — T. R., 6753  
 — W., 8462, 10333  
 Sultan, S., 9869-70, 10855  
 Summerfield, G., 6215  
 — H., 10593  
 Sumner, D. N., 7179, 10758  
 Super, R. H., 5958-9  
 Surmelian, L., 2345  
 Surtz, E., 5126  
 Sussman, H. L., 5719, 7413  
 Sutcliffe, F. E., 610  
 Sutherland, L. S., 4998  
 — R., 2791, 8206  
 — R. C., 7602  
 — W. O. S., 4776  
 Sutiropoulos, D., 758  
 Sutton, H., 8463  
 — W., 9236, 10490  
 — W. A., 8768, 10628  
 Suvin, D., 8353  
 Suzuki, S., 2678  
 Svaglic, M. J., 7256  
 Svartvik, J., 838, 850, 1401-2  
 Svoboda, A., 1403  
 Swados, H., 8017, 8691  
 Swaim, L., 8999  
 Swain, J. W., 5156  
 Swaminathan, S. R., 7496  
 Swan, H. A., 2234  
 — P., 509  
 — W. J., 2488  
 Swanberg, W. A., 5903  
 Swanson, D. R., 7180, 7964  
 Swanton, M. J., 2502  
 Swedenberg, H. T., Jr, 3862, 4221, 4700  
 Sweeney, P. R., 6441  
 Sweetser, W. D., 10098  
 Sweney, J. R., 4218  
 Swidler, A., 6121  
 Swigger, R. T., 10806  
 Swingle, L. J., 6110  
 Switzer, E. E., 84  
 Sylvester, R. S., 3267, 3273, 3283  
 Sylvestre, G., 1767  
 Symes, K. M., 2792  
 Synge, J. M., 10856-7  
 Sypher, F. J., Jr, 7555  
 — W., 2235  
 Syrett, H. C., 5182  
 Szanto, G. H., 5720  
 Szenzi, N. J., 5721, 6263, 7497, 7965  
 Szekely, C., 1907  
 Szenczi, N. J., 4953  
 Szili, J., 1908  
 Szirotny, J. S., 1178, 6442, 6572  
 Szladits, L. L., 11154  
 Szoverffy, J., 2456  
 Szwedek, A., 1404  
 Taaffe, J. G., 1792  
 Taber, R. W., 9367  
 Tabor, P., 1287  
 Tagliaferri, A., 8930  
 Taira, Z., 5267  
 Tajuddin, M., 8464, 8876, 9567, 10136  
 Takahashi, M., 11101  
 Takigawa, M., 2236, 9636  
 Talbot, C. H., 2669  
 — N., 7054  
 Tallmadge, W. H., 1682  
 Tal-Mason, P. B., 9115  
 Talon, H. A., 6111, 7394, 9425, 9996  
 Tamagnan, J., 7280  
 Tamke, A. R., 9391-3  
 Tamony, P., 890-1, 1683  
 Tanaka, K., 10880  
 Tanizaki, S., 7353  
 Tanner, J., 1684  
 — J. T. F., 310, 7845-6  
 — T., 5722, 5928, 6606, 6754, 6794, 6988-90  
 Tanselle, G. T., 311-15, 5294, 5528-9, 5999, 6002, 7148, 7181, 8556-7, 8769, 8918  
 Taraba, W. F., 1909  
 Tarling, A., 510  
 Tarrant, D., 8939  
 Tasch, P. A., 4777-9  
 Tate, A., 7354, 8558, 9237, 9344, 10524  
 — F. A., 511  
 — G., 679  
 Tatham, C., 7772  
 Tattersall, M. H., 1790  
 Taube, M., 5039, 5080, 7622-3, 11155  
 Taubman, H., 8354  
 Taylor, A., 1685-6, 7511  
 — C. R., 4954-5  
 — E. V., 3858  
 — G. O., 5723  
 — Halsey, 1075  
 — Harold, 79  
 — Henry, 10334  
 — I., 4956, 5179  
 — Jane, 9900  
 — Jerome, 2607, 2785  
 — John, 2879  
 — J. G., 2023  
 — J. R., 1988-9  
 — M., 3651  
 — Michael, 4427  
 — Myron, 3585  
 — M. A., 3584  
 — N. D., 9345  
 — P., 9737  
 — P. B., 316, 2457, 2529  
 — S. K., 9531  
 Tchakirides, J. P., 4562  
 Tees, A. T., 8758  
 Teeter, D. L., 4867  
 Tejera, V., 2237  
 Teller, S. J., 4651  
 Temkin, P. B., 8263  
 Temman, M., 1405  
 Temple, E. R. A., 9518  
 — W. C., 10629  
 Templeman, W. D., 600, 8559  
 Tennyson, A., Lord, 7603  
 — C., 7604-6  
 — Family, 5567  
 — G. B., 6190  
 Teodorescu, A., 1990, 5983  
 Ter-Minasova, S. G., 2412



- Terry, L. C., 6443  
 TeSelle, S. M., 2238  
 Teyssier, J., 1406  
 Thakur, N. C., 11090  
 Thale, J., 10422  
 — M., 6052, 9238, 10423  
 Thaler, A., 3512, 7890  
 Tharp, J., 6826  
 Thass-Thienemann, T., 759  
 Thatcher, D. S., 11156  
 Thelwell, M., 10838-9  
 Therese, M., 10223  
 Thody, P. M. W., 80, 9997  
 Thomas, A., 6873  
 — A. G., 9170  
 — A. K., 9368  
 — B., 8890  
 — D., 4045  
 — D. S., 6341  
 — G., 10883  
 — G. K., 7966  
 — H., 8692  
 — J. D., 9076  
 — O., 1076  
 — R. G., 8894, 10882  
 — W. B., 6991  
 — W. K., 2239, 5058-9, 7055  
 Thompson, E. M., 8207  
 — G. R., 7355-8  
 — H. H., 3183  
 — James, 512, 1910  
 — John, 1772, 2049, 8465, 8560, 8812, 10907  
 — J. B., 11157  
 — K. F., 3738  
 — L. M., 9723, 9998  
 — L. S., 513, 9471  
 — P. V., 5515, 7243  
 — W. I., 8693  
 Thomson, A. K., 2050, 10547, 10733, 11096  
 — F. M., 514  
 — G. H., 9426-7, 10826  
 — K. W., 9652  
 — P., 3513, 4781  
 — W. H., 1745  
 Thonssen, L., 81  
 Thorburn, D. F., 9077  
 — N., 11005  
 Thorne, W. B., 3712, 3750  
 Thornley, G. C., 1911  
 Thornton, R. D., 4868  
 — R. K. R., 3825, 6112  
 — W., 9871  
 Thorp, N. H., 1791  
 — W., 5724, 10865  
 Thorpe, J., 2240  
 — M., 317, 8018, 10643  
 Thorsen, W. B., 7368  
 Thrash, L. G., 9239  
 Thron, E. M., 3544  
 Thumboo, E., 4164, 8997  
 Thun, N., 1094  
 Thurston, H. M., 318  
 — P. T., 2793  
 Tick, S., 6444  
 Tiffany, W. R., 951  
 Tillet, J., 10700-1  
 Tillier, L., 8886  
 Tillman, T. W., 910  
 Tillotson, G., 4782, 7624  
 — K., 6445  
 Tillyard, E. M. W., 4563  
 Timko, M., 6218  
 Tindall, G. B., 8694  
 — W. Y., 9872  
 Tinker, E. L., 5904  
 Tischler, N. M., 8466  
 Tisdale, R. G., 10807  
 Titus, W. I., 9431  
 Tiusanen, T., 10375  
 Tjossem, H. K., 977  
 Toback, J., 10127  
 Tobias, J. J., 5905  
 — R. C., 5725  
 Tobin, T., 2926, 3934, 4009, 4071  
 Todd, R., 4957  
 — R. M., 10306  
 — W. B., 319, 2851  
 Toelken, J. B., 2689  
 Togeby, K., 760  
 Tolchard, C., 1746, 9500, 9999  
 Toledano, B. C., 10249  
 Toliver, H. E., 1760, 2265, 2359, 4389, 5350  
 Tolkien, J. R. R., 2840  
 Tolleson, G. C. B., 10630  
 Tolley, A. T., 8561  
 — M. J., 4958  
 Tolstoi, D. M., 1027  
 Tomashefsky, S., 6536  
 Tomlinson, T. B., 3083  
 Tompkins, K. D., 3084  
 — P. K., 9873-4  
 Tongue, R. L., 1687  
 Toole, W. B., 3514, 4564, 5351, 5960  
 Toon, P., 4010, 4869  
 Torchiana, D. T., 116, 3872, 4707, 11158  
 Törnqvist, E., 3586, 10376-7  
 Torr, R. L., 6191  
 Torrens, J. S., 9240  
 Toulmin, S., 9917  
 Touster, S., 8019  
 Towers, T. H., 9651  
 Towheed, M. Q., 6486  
 Townley, A. B., 515  
 Townsend, R. C., 5961  
 Trachtenberg, S., 8208  
 Traci, P., 4165  
 Tracy, C., 6113  
 — J. D., 3150  
 — R., 7773  
 Trainer, J., 5366  
 Trainor, M. R., 5216  
 Traldi, I. D., 5516  
 Trask, M., 1912  
 — W., 82  
 Traugott, J., 5452  
 Travers, D., 10181  
 Traversi, D., 3515-16  
 Travis, L., 10000  
 — M. K., 3826, 7182-3, 7359  
 Trawick, L. M., 4870  
 Trease, G., 1556  
 Trefethen, F., 8562  
 Trefman, S., 5127  
 Treharne, R. F., 2478  
 Trenev, B., 9637  
 Trevelyan, G., 3517  
 Trevor-Roper, H., 3151, 4011  
 Trewin, J. C., 1991, 5726, 8356  
 Tribble, J. L., 6992  
 Trickett, R., 4783, 8467, 9165, 9519, 10511, 10718, 10763, 11049  
 Triebel, L. A., 1913  
 Trilling, L., 2241, 9875  
 Tritt, C. S., 4219  
 Trnka, B., 761, 1407  
 Trowbridge, C. W., 10095, 10335, 10605  
 — R. L., 6192  
 Truesdale, C. W., 10575  
 Trussler, S., 1992, 8308  
 Truzzi, M., 1688  
 Tryon, D. T., 1028  
 Tsubaki, A. T., 3575  
 Tsukimura, R., 11159  
 Tsuzaki, S. M., 1138  
 Tube, H., 10381  
 Tuchman, B. W., 2242  
 Tucker, C. G., 2398, 6053, 7202  
 — E. L., 7914  
 — M., 8209  
 — S. I., 1139  
 Tuckey, J. S., 7774  
 Tuckman, W., 1689  
 Tuerk, R., 2794, 7682  
 Tuft, V. J., 10771  
 Tugusheva, M., 9488, 10927  
 Tuite, T., 1431  
 Tung, M., 4565  
 Tupling, G. H., 320

Turbayne, C. M., 4904  
 Turco, L., 8563  
 Turnbull, A., 9394, 11079  
 — E., 1777  
 Turner, A., 6342, 6765, 7775  
 — A. R., 1747  
 — D. T., 2287, 8357, 8468,  
 8823, 9703, 11170  
 — F. W., 10137  
 — G. W., 851  
 — I. A. H., 1748  
 — J. G., 10702-3  
 — M. A., 7776  
 — N., 1077  
 — P., 2346  
 — R. M., 6114  
 — R. P., 5906  
 — W., 1280  
 Tusó, J. F., 2530, 9346  
 Tuttleton, J. W., 10991  
 Tutwiler, C. C., 5727  
 Tuve, R., 2609  
 Tuveson, E. L., 5907  
 Twain, M., 7777  
 Twombly, R. C., 8695  
 Tyack, D. B., 7689  
 Tyler, M. C., 1914, 3935,  
 4784  
 — R., 5530  
 Tynan, K., 8358, 10405  
 Tyree, D. W., 7607  
 Tysdahl, B. J., 9876-8  
 Tyson, J. P., 4566  
 Uhlig, C., 3545  
 Ukaji, M., 1408  
 Ullmann, S., 762  
 — W., 2670  
 Underwood, G. N., 1214  
 Unger, L., 603, 9241  
 Unrau, J., 4285  
 Unterecker, J., 8469, 9099  
 Uphaus, R. W., 2795, 4658  
 Upson, J., 952  
 Ure, P., 4255, 5180, 5962  
 Urnov, M., 1796, 7529, 8748  
 Urry, W. G., 2671  
 Ursell, G., 9078  
 Urwin, K., 1029  
 Utley, F. L., 2610  
 Vachek, J., 763, 953  
 Vadon, L., 343  
 Vaid, K. B., 6993  
 Valencia, W. F., 8470  
 Valentine, A., 4871  
 Valette, R. M., 764  
 Valgemae, M., 8359, 8794,  
 9730, 10378  
 Vanarsdel, R. T., 5728

Van Benschoten, V., 8471  
 Van Buren, J. G., 4286  
 Van Cromphout, G., 6994  
 Vančura, Z., 3936  
 Vandekieft, R. M., 10336  
 Van Den Berghe, P., 852,  
 1557  
 Vanderbeets, R., 6343, 6644-5  
 Vanderbilt, K., 7360  
 Vanderhaar, M. M., 7184  
 Vandersee, C., 5929-32, 6995,  
 7778  
 Vanderslice, R. L., Jr, 853  
 Vander Ven, T. R., 325,  
 9472  
 Van Doren, C., 1558  
 — M., 9743  
 Van Eerde, K. S., 4012  
 Van Egmond, P., 1281, 9489  
 Van Ek, J. A., 1409-10  
 Van Laere, F., 9879  
 Van Marle, A., 9079  
 Vanmarter, L. E., 2243  
 Vann, J. D., 6446, 7891  
 — R. T., 4013  
 Van Sickle, M., 10383  
 Van Voris, J., 7117  
 Van Zyl, J. A., 8360  
 Varet, E., 10413  
 Vargyas, L., 2690  
 Varma, D. P., 5300-1, 7084,  
 7379, 7513  
 Varnado, S. L., 4999, 7361-2  
 Varty, K., 1690  
 Vasil'ev, A., 9159  
 Vasilev, G., 8847  
 Vasilevskii, A. L., 854  
 Vaughan, G. L., 10961  
 Vauthier, S., 7122  
 Veach, C. W., 7542  
 Veith, D. P., 892  
 Velde, P., 9757  
 Velz, J. W., 1993, 2955, 3295,  
 3518, 3614  
 Vena, G. A., 10379  
 Venton, W. B., 3708  
 Vereker, C., 4872  
 Verghese, C. P., 10881  
 Verhoeff, A., 11160  
 Verma, R., 9242  
 Vermazen, B. J., 1215  
 Vernon, M. D., 326  
 Veronese, G., 8696  
 Verschoor, E., 6115  
 Vervliet, H. D. L., 3030  
 Vest, E. B., 1282  
 Veszy-Wagner, L., 3652  
 Veyriras, P., 6223  
 Via, J. A., 4567  
 Vickers, B., 3519, 4026  
 Vickery, J. B., 1691  
 — O. W., 9347  
 Viereck, W., 864  
 Vieth, D. M., 4593  
 Viets, H. R., 7367  
 Vihman, M. M., 765  
 Vinaver, E., 2611, 2990  
 Vincent, H. P., 7185  
 — M. L., 6842  
 Vinge, L., 1915  
 Vining, J., 3429  
 Vinogradova, G. I., 954  
 Vinson, T., 83  
 Viorst, M., 9751  
 Virtue, J. B., 6193  
 Vishnevskii, S., 10514  
 Visser, C. W., 4220  
 — F. T., 1411  
 Viswanathan, S., 4568, 11161  
 Vitale, G., 3643  
 Vitoux, P., 7498  
 Vitzthum, R. C., 5992  
 Vlasenko, S. N., 1412  
 Vliet, V. A. R., 10457  
 Vlodavskaya, I., 6133  
 Vodop'yanov, F. A., 1030  
 Voegell, V. J., 5908  
 Voelcker, H., 9100  
 Vogel, A. T., 766  
 — J. F., 11162  
 — V. J., 1295  
 Vogeler, M. S., 5729  
 Volkman, A., 7683  
 Volkova, E. I., 1413  
 — N. O., 1414  
 Von Hofe, H., 516  
 Von Hoffman, N., 8697  
 Von Kreisl, N. A., 2796  
 Voorhees, R. J., 11064  
 Voos, H., 327  
 Vorlat, E., 290  
 Voropanova, M., 9490  
 Vos, N., 2288  
 Voss, A. E., 3085, 3739, 3773,  
 3827, 4166  
 Vrooman, A. H., 767  
 W., G., 1432  
 Waal, C., 8361  
 Wachtel, A., 9880  
 Waddington, R. B., 4089  
 Wade, C. G., 3828  
 Wadiyar, H. H. J. C., 2244  
 Wadlington, W. P., 5730,  
 8472  
 Wagenknecht, E., 1994, 2797,  
 7104, 7779, 7892-3  
 Wager, W., 8362  
 Waggoner, H. H., 2052, 9101,  
 9348, 9638

- Wagner, A., 1559  
 — C. R., 10638  
 — G., 2245  
 — L., 1283-4  
 — Linda, 9104  
 — L. W., 8564, 10026  
 — P., 10704  
 Wagoner, W. D., 8020  
 Wahl, J. R., 7388-9  
 Wajda, E. J., 3937  
 Wakefield, G. P., 3686, 9428  
 Walcutt, C. C., 855, 2347, 7186, 11163  
 Waldoff, L., 5731, 6264, 7056, 7499  
 Wali, O., 1560, 4785, 5732  
 Walker, D. L., 10073  
 — F., 10074  
 — F. B., 5396  
 — I. C., 2798, 4786  
 — J., 1031  
 — R. H., 5909  
 — R. S., 4975  
 Wall, Carey, 9349  
 — Carolyn, 2550  
 — L. N., 4108, 4390, 4591  
 — P., 5786  
 Wallace, J. M., 3912, 4391  
 — K. R., 4027  
 — M., 8473  
 — R., 1792  
 — S. L., 5134  
 Wallace-Crabbe, C., 9659  
 Wallace-Hadrill, A., 1167  
 Wallach, L., 583  
 Walling, W., 4959  
 Wallner, B., 2934  
 Walsh, E. L., 517  
 — J., 7363, 7629  
 — J. H., 7967  
 — N. G., 768  
 — S. P., 328  
 — T. F., 8881, 10458  
 — W., 2246, 6265  
 — W. F., 8795  
 Walters, J., 4873  
 Walzer, J. B., 6683  
 Wang, A. S.-P., 4960  
 — V. C., 5963  
 — W. S.-Y., 955  
 Ward, Aileen, 7057  
 — Anthony, 7274  
 — A. C., 8021  
 — C. E., 4221  
 — D. J., 1692  
 — J. A., 6996  
 — J. T., 6688  
 — M., 6116  
 — R. S., 2399, 6607, 7105  
 Wardhaugh, R., 769  
 Wardle, J., 4961  
 — R. M., 5163, 7447  
 Ware, C. F., 8698  
 Waren, S. A., 8363  
 Warfel, H. R., 2348, 8565  
 Warhaft, S., 4014  
 Warlow, F. W., 10246  
 Warncke, R., 518  
 — W., 5268, 5517, 10398  
 Warneke, F. J., 2046  
 Warner, S. T., 10998  
 Warren, A., 2247, 2249  
 — B. S., 4787  
 — J. W., 9350  
 — R. P., 2223, 9351, 9737, 10525  
 Warrick C. M., 2496  
 Warrilow, G., 541  
 Washington, W. D., 5733  
 Waskow, H. J., 7847  
 Wasser, H. H., 578a  
 Wasserman, E. R., 84, 4788, 7500  
 Wasserstrom, W., 8888  
 Wasson, R., 9243-4  
 Waterman, A. E., 5734, 6919, 10252  
 Waters, D. D., 3829  
 — F., 10001  
 Watkin, D., 6850  
 Watkins, C. A., 2799  
 — D., 4874  
 — F. C., 1795, 9352  
 — M., 8699  
 Watson, A. G., 519  
 — B., 5910  
 — B. B., 10705  
 — C. B., 3520  
 — C. N., 7187  
 — E. A., 7257  
 — G. J., 4428  
 — H. F., 6537  
 — J. G., 9353  
 — R. A. R., 8474  
 — S., 10049  
 — W. M., 428  
 Watt, D. J., 9724  
 — I., 2024, 4701  
 — W. C., 956, 1415  
 Watts, R. A., 3687  
 Waugh, A., 9529, 9538, 9899, 10162, 10644, 10920, 10944  
 — B., 770, 3259  
 Way, B., 9579  
 Weakland, J. E., 2672  
 Weales, G., 2289, 4698, 10082  
 Wearing, B., 8700  
 Weatherby, H. L., 7258-9  
 Weatherford, R. M., 8364  
 Weatherhead, A. K., 2400, 8210, 10247, 11010, 11044  
 Weaver, J. W., 10245, 11164  
 — R. M., 1916, 5735  
 Webb, B. L., 2531, 9402  
 — C., 11102  
 — E., 8848  
 — J. W., 9354  
 — M. J., 7625  
 — R. K., 1561  
 — T., 7501  
 Webbe, J., 1078  
 Webber, J., 3938  
 Webby, E., 1917  
 Weber, B., 4601  
 — C. J., 6755-6, 6997, 7530  
 — D. J., 5568  
 — E., 8677  
 — H. R., 5736  
 — Robert, 10526  
 — Ronald, 8877  
 Webner, H. L., 8849  
 Webster, B. A. S., 11165  
 — J., 4685  
 — N., 856, 1079  
 Wedeck, H. E., 3075  
 Wedel, W. R., 1749  
 Wedge, G. F., 2881  
 Weekley, E., 857  
 Weeks, J. R., 1995, 3740, 4127  
 — L. E., Jr, 7848, 7894  
 — R. F., 10360  
 Weigel, J. A., 9174  
 Weimann, R., 3671, 3724  
 Weinberg, B., 8566  
 — G. S., 4294  
 Weinig, M. A., 2401, 6344  
 Weinman, G. S., 6998  
 Weinstein, J., 8701  
 — M. A., 5987  
 — P. M., 6447  
 Weinstock, D. J., 329, 5737, 8475  
 — H., 1039, 3521  
 — J., 771  
 Weintraub, R., 10007  
 — Sidney, 10203, 10706  
 — Stanley, 8312, 8702, 10007, 10707  
 Weisgerber, J., 9355  
 Weisheipl, J. A., 2673  
 Weisinger, H., 1693  
 Weismann, D. L., 2248  
 Weisstein, U., 3658  
 Weitz, M., 3587  
 Weitzman, A. J., 3939, 4777-9, 4789, 5518  
 Welch, A., 6448  
 — C., 85

Welcher, J. K., 4222  
 Welland, D., 580  
 Wellek, R., 2249  
 Wells, A., 7690  
 — C. F., 6450  
 — C. M., 8850  
 — D. A., 1918  
 — S., 3002  
 Wellwarth, G. E., 1996, 5911,  
 10708  
 Welsch, R. L., 1694-5  
 Welsford, E., 3830, 7968  
 Welsh, J. D., 8365  
 Wendling, R. C., 6266  
 Wenger, J. C., 1562  
 Wentersdorf, K. P., 10808  
 Wenzel, S., 2612-13  
 Werge, T. A., 4641, 7188,  
 7780  
 Werkmeister, L., 4875, 5000  
 Wernham, R. B., 3152  
 Werthman, M. S., 16, 1453  
 Wesling, D., 2867  
 Wesser, R. R., 8703  
 West, A., 9491  
 — H. F., 520-3  
 — M. D., 2800, 8770  
 — N., 10978  
 — P. J., 2507  
 — R., 8280  
 — R. B., Jr, 8211  
 — T. R., 2250  
 Westbrook, M., 2251  
 — P. D., 10288  
 Westfall, R. S., 4581  
 Westlake, N. M., 7849  
 Weston, J. C., 5017-19  
 Westphalen, T., 2532  
 Weybright, V., 524  
 Weygand, J. L., 525-7  
 Whale, W., 1563  
 Whaling, A., 7684  
 Whalley, G., 528, 6267  
 Wheatley, H. B., 1750  
 Wheeler, C. B., 6268  
 Wheelock, C. W., 5357-8  
 Wheelwright, P., 2252  
 Whelan, R. E., Jr, 6827  
 Whip, J., 1564  
 Whipp, L. T., 772  
 Whisenhunt, D. W., 8704  
 Whitaker, T. R., 11167  
 — V. K., 3522  
 Whitbread, L., 2479, 2533  
 — L. G., 1285  
 — T. B., 8212, 8746, 9089,  
 9520, 9580, 10224, 10502,  
 10979  
 Whitcomb, D., 8476

White, B., 590  
 — D. F., 5738, 6892  
 — G. E., 1565  
 — G. M., 10414  
 — K. D., 2053  
 — L., 2607, 5157  
 — M. B., 2253, 8477, 8926,  
 9429, 9478  
 — M. R., 2268  
 — N. E., 6874-5  
 — R. J., 1566, 4876  
 — Ray L., 8771, 10910  
 — Robert, L., 8889  
 — W., 330-1, 529-30, 893,  
 1162, 1919, 3644, 6487-9,  
 6757, 6844, 7085, 7685,  
 7800, 7850-71, 8213, 8815,  
 8908-10, 9160, 9395,  
 9639-43, 9672-5, 9744,  
 10980  
 — W. M., 6828  
 Whitehall, H., 2421  
 Whitehead, F., 610  
 Whitehill, J., 6269  
 Whitelock, D., 2427, 2480  
 Whiteside, D. T., 4582  
 Whitford, K., 6829  
 Whitlock, B. W., 4287  
 Whitman, F. H., 2548-9,  
 2559-60  
 Whitmore, H., 86  
 Whitney, B., 7096, 8366,  
 8567  
 Whittemore, N. L. T., 3774  
 Whittier, P. G., 2563  
 Whittington, C., Jr, 2349,  
 8978, 10928  
 Whittock, T., 2801  
 Wiatt, W. H., 3851  
 Wickert, M. A., 3831  
 Wickham, G., 8367  
 Wicks, D. B. G., 7608  
 Widmann, R. L., 4129  
 Widmer, K., 7189-90, 8214,  
 8705  
 Wiegner, K. K., 11168  
 Wiehl, I., 9881  
 Wiener, J. H., 5912  
 Wiesenfarth, J., 5984  
 Wiggins, L. D., 7609  
 — R. A., 7781  
 Wight, M., 8478  
 Wightman, W. E., 1751  
 Wiig, B., 10380  
 — E. H., 894  
 Wilbur, R., 5020  
 — R. H., 8722  
 Wilcher, R., 4392  
 Wilcox, E. J., 7364, 9473  
 Wild, B., 10089

Wilders, J., 4070  
 Wildi, M., 4099, 4367, 9245  
 Wilding, M., 4393, 5181,  
 5352, 9882  
 Wildman, E., 8022, 8368,  
 8568  
 Wiles, R. M., 4790, 4877,  
 5269  
 Wiley, M. L., 1920  
 — P. W., 10945  
 Wilgus, D. K., 1657, 1696  
 Wilhelm, E. J., Jr, 1697  
 — J., 10185  
 Wilkenfeld, R. B., 7610  
 Wilkes, G. A., 4266, 10995  
 — J. A., 7244  
 Wilkins, B. T., 5001  
 Wilkinson, L. P., 4074  
 Willard, R., 2536  
 Willems, M., 3335  
 Willey, F., 2350  
 Willhardt, G. D., 5024  
 Williams, Arnold, 2614, 2956,  
 3832  
 — Aubrey, 4100  
 — B., 1698  
 — C. A. T., 10284  
 — C. C., Jr, 2802  
 — C. H., 2935  
 — E., 8023  
 — E. D., 7686  
 — F. B., 332, 3294, 3524,  
 3833, 4594  
 — G., 2803  
 — G. A., 4878  
 — G. H., 4312  
 — G. W., 3329, 3588, 4429  
 — I. M., 7435, 7626  
 — J., 10230  
 — J. S., 9356  
 — K., 333, 3086, 3834, 5519  
 — K. J., 9479  
 — L. F., 2848  
 — M., 7982-3  
 — M. E., 3087  
 — M. G., 11169  
 — N., 3153  
 — O., 1793  
 — P. O., 7365  
 — R., 2054, 2290-1, 4791,  
 8369  
 — T. L., 7059  
 — W. P., 268, 4033, 4252,  
 4402, 4616, 4643  
 Williamson, C. F., 3182  
 — D., 531  
 — G., 3940, 9246  
 — M. L., 3539  
 Willingham, J. R., 2125  
 Willis, E. D., 3154



- Willson, A. L., 6000  
 — R. F., Jr, 3525-7, 3589,  
 4034  
 Willy, M., 6117  
 Wilmot, S., 8370  
 Wilson, A., 532  
 — A. B., 9492  
 — D. L., 10639  
 — Edmund, 334-5, 6893,  
 7782  
 — Edward, 2679, 2901  
 — Emmett, Jr., 3551  
 — F. A. C., 6687, 7556  
 — G., 895, 1699  
 — G. E., 4350  
 — J., 4569  
 — J. A. A., 6043  
 — J. A. B., 8479  
 — J. B., 6608  
 — J. D., 3155, 3709  
 — J. H., 4116  
 — R. H., 9725  
 — R. M., 2615  
 Wimsatt, W. K., Jr, 5353  
 Winans, R. B., 5270  
 Winchcombe, B., 3528  
 — G., 3528  
 Winchell, W., 10406  
 Winchester, O., 5739  
 Wincor, R., 533  
 Winder, M., 3994  
 Wing, G. D., 6449  
 Winger, H. W., 534  
 Winick, C., 8706  
 Winkelman, D. M., 2083  
 Winner, V. H., 6999  
 Winnett, A. R., 5271  
 Winny, J., 3529, 3710  
 Winokur, J. L., 535  
 Winsbury, R., 87  
 Winslow, D. J., 1700  
 — O. E., 4229  
 Winsor, E. J., 2804  
 Winston, R., 2674  
 Winter, K., 4570  
 Winterowd, W. R., 773  
 Winters, Y., 2055, 8569  
 Winterton, J. B., 4394  
 Winthrop, H., 1231  
 Winton, C., 5432  
 Wion, P. K., 3835  
 Wise, G., 4015  
 Wish, H., 5392a  
 Wither, G., 4691  
 Witherington, P., 6490  
 Witmer, A., 4038  
 Wittreich, J. A., Jr, 2254,  
 4571, 4962-3, 7502  
 Woelfel, J. W., 1567  
 Wojciuk, J., 6270, 10891  
 Wolcott, J. R., 1997, 8371  
 Wolf, H. R., 7000  
 — J. H., 5423  
 — J. Q., 1701  
 — L., 8707  
 — P., 2459  
 Wolfe, D. M., 4572  
 — P. A., 6666, 6876  
 — T., 9897  
 Wolff, C. G., 3941, 5123  
 — G., 9175, 9732  
 Wolfram, G., 3530  
 Wolkenfeld, J., 8960  
 Wollman, M., 8024  
 Woloch, N. S., 5913  
 Wolper, R. S., 4777-9  
 Wolverton, R. E., 1141  
 Wood, G. R., 88  
 — H. H., 2960, 2967  
 — J. L., 511  
 — N., 3156  
 — R. B., 5208  
 Woodbridge, H. C., 6491,  
 10075-6  
 Woodcock, G., 7203, 8215  
 — R. W., 774  
 Woodhouse, A. E., 1794  
 Woodings, R. B., 7503-5  
 Woodley, C. C., 2402  
 Woodring, C., 5740  
 Woodruff, M. D., 336  
 — N., Jr, 9080  
 — S. C., 7872  
 Woods, J. A., 4992, 5002  
 — L. L., 8747  
 — S. H., Jr, 10521, 10892  
 Woodson, T., 7687  
 Woodward, A. G., 9364  
 — C. V., 1568  
 — D. H., 3775, 4259  
 — R. H., 6646-50, 10299  
 — W. H., 3157  
 Woodwell, R. H., 6194, 7895  
 Woolf, J. D., 337, 9530  
 — L., 8708  
 — R., 2616  
 — V., 11091  
 Woolley, D. E., 957  
 — M. L., 7969  
 Woolverton, J. F., 338, 6900  
 Wooton, C. W., 10946  
 Wordsworth, C., 4879  
 — J., 5741, 6271  
 Workman, C. T., 7611  
 Worley, J. H., 5209  
 Wortman, W. A., 7873  
 Woude, S. J. Van Der, 609,  
 3158  
 Wraight, A. D., 3260  
 Wray, W. R., 3942, 4792  
 Wrenn, C. L., 775, 2255  
 — J. H., 325  
 Wright, A., 5520  
 — B. A., 1154, 4573  
 — C. D., 5964  
 — D., 575, 5569  
 — D. H., 2565  
 — E., 6667  
 — J., 2403  
 — L. B., 3159-60, 5023, 5909  
 — L. H., 339, 5742  
 — M., 3330  
 — P., 1080, 3540  
 — R. P., 2463  
 — T., 1032  
 — W. F., 6758, 9081  
 Wrone, D. R., 9563  
 Wulfsberg, F., 10399  
 Wyant, J. L., 6118  
 Wycherley, H. A., 5985  
 Wykes, D., 3943, 4793, 9883  
 Wylker, E. P., 6492  
 Wymer, T. L., 7612  
 Wyndham, F., 10540  
 Wysong, J. N., 3531, 9676  
 — J. P., 7783  
 Yagi, T., 7366  
 Yamada, A., 340  
 Yamakawa, K., 1416  
 Yamamoto, S., 8372  
 Yamoto, S., 1921  
 Yanagihara, N., 944  
 Yanella, P. R., 9102  
 Yarbrough, J. W., 7078  
 Yarlott, G., 6272  
 Yasuda, S., 6877  
 Yates, F. A., 1569  
 — N. W., 8480  
 Yeats, D. I., 5354  
 Yelton, D. C., 9082  
 Yeomans, W. E., 9247  
 Yevish, I. A., 8481, 9474,  
 9644  
 Yip, W.-L., 10491  
 Yoder, R. A., 6830  
 Young, A. C., 6684, 7788  
 — A. M., 10948  
 — D. P., 3672  
 — K., 10100  
 — P., 9396, 9645-7  
 — T. D., 1795, 2256, 9121,  
 10527, 11172  
 Youngberg, K. L., 2460  
 Youngblood, S., 10002  
 Youngren, W. H., 3944  
 Yudelman, M., 341, 9733  
 Yungblut, J. J., 8851

Zahorski, K. J., 4794  
 Zaic, F., 2257  
 Zaimovskii, S. G., 1033-4  
 Zandvoort, R. W., 1081-2  
 Zaslove, J., 2258  
 Zebouni, S. A., 4223  
 Zeigel, J. S., 8979  
 Zeigler, C., 6759  
 — S. L., 9083  
 Zekowski, A., 2351  
 Zell, H. M., 342  
 Zellers, P. R., 1570  
 Zetterbaum, M., 5914  
 Zettersten, A., 2676, 2910  
 Zholnirenko, T. S., 5743

Zhuravlev, I. K., 8216, 9502  
 Ziff, L., 5915  
 Zilversmit, A., 1571  
 Zimansky, C. A., 1116, 3872,  
 4704, 4707  
 Zimmerman, B. R., 958  
 — E., 5986  
 — F. B., 4016  
 — M., 11050  
 Zimmermann, H. L., 2490  
 Zinkin, V., 1286  
 Zirker, M. R., 5124  
 Zirmunskij, V., 2422  
 Zitner, S. P., 3532, 3836  
 Zlateva, E., 9397, 10505

Zlotnick, J., 6212  
 Zolbrod, P. G., 3776  
 Zorn, T. M., 7970  
 Zsuffa, G., 343  
 Zuckerman, J., 9084  
 Zug, C. G., 1702, 6920, 8373  
 Zul'fugarova, L. S., 1035  
 Zverev, A., 10128  
 Zvereva, E. N., 1417  
 Zweig, A., 3533  
 — P., 9163  
 Zwicker, S. N., 4224, 4351  
 Zwirner, E., 959  
 Zytaruk, G. J., 10003-4

## INDEX OF ANONYMOUS WORKS

- The Agents: Writing with a  
\$ Sign, 8026
- American Folklore Society.  
Abstracts of Folklore  
Studies, 1575
- The American Literary  
Anthology, 7974
- Arts Council of Great Britain.  
The Arts Council and  
Public Lending Right, 353
- Aslib. Index to Theses.  
Vol. 16, 97a
- Australian Children's Books,  
129
- Best Poems of 1965, 1758
- Bibliographical Problems in  
Comparative Literature, 93
- Big Little Magazines, 8027
- Bodleian Library. Fine  
Bindings 1500-1700, 366
- Book Auction Records,  
Vol. 64, 367
- Book Review Committee of  
Los Angeles. Selected  
Bibliography of Minority  
Groups, 111
- British Museum. Eric George  
Millar Bequest, 117
- British Museum. Short Title  
Catalogue of Books Printed  
in the Netherlands, 118
- Brno Studies in English VII,  
581
- Burns, Robert, and the  
'Aberdeen Magazine', 5007
- The Children's Book World in  
Australia, 1797
- The Combative Innocent,  
10720
- Conference on the Use of  
Computers in Humanistic  
Research, 22
- Congress, U.S. Library of.  
National Union catalog of  
Manuscript Collections, 323
- Congress, U.S. Library of.  
Union Catalog Division.  
Newspapers on Microfilm,  
324
- Conversation Pieces  
(Concerning Eliot's  
'Cocktail Party'), 9178
- Curriculums: Teaching Black  
Culture, 8572
- Dead Space, 8723
- Dickens, C. Bibliography of  
Romanian Translations,  
94, 6362
- Directors: Deadly, Holy,  
Rough, Intermediate, 8220
- Dramatic Drought, 8221
- English Renaissance Plays in  
The University of London  
Library, 3005
- Everyman, 2945
- Folk Singers, 8573
- Folklore Studies in Honour of  
Arthur Palmer Hudson,  
1580
- Fountainwell Drama Texts,  
350
- Getting Down to the Roots,  
10967
- Gomperz, Th., and J. S. Mill,  
7206
- Gray's Printing Press, 351
- Guerilla Drama, 8222
- Guildhall Library. A List of  
Books. Part II, 184
- He do the Police in Different  
Voices (On Eliot's  
'Wasteland'), 9179
- Heliogabalus, 10186
- Hemingway's Journalism  
Relating to the Spanish Civil  
War: Foreword to Russian  
Translation, 9582
- Historical Manuscripts  
Commission, Record  
Repositories in Great  
Britain, 46
- Ho Fiducia Nella Vecchia  
Inghilterra, 10913
- Homosexuality Between the  
Wars, 8574
- The Huntington Library  
Quarterly, 4477
- Impressarios: Public Papa,  
8223
- Index Translationum 19, 210
- Indiscriminate Bombing, 9572
- L'Industrie du Livre en  
Australie, 352
- Ireland, Encyclopedia of, 31
- James, William, 7002
- Joyce, James: A Hitherto  
Unpublished Letter, 9763,  
10187
- Leeds, University of.  
Publications and Titles of  
Theses, 321
- Lewis, Wyndham, in Canada,  
10040
- Literary Materials in  
Machine-Readable Form,  
96
- Literature and Arts in the  
Commonwealth, 133
- Locke, John, Ex Libris, 4361
- The London Stage: Exit the  
Censor, 8224
- Manchester's Mencken, 10188
- Markham Archives, The  
Edwin, and 'The Markham  
Review', 10143
- Markham and Gorky, 10144
- Mental Health Book Review  
Index, 136
- Méthodes de la Grammaire:  
Tradition et Nouveauté,  
1052
- National Library of Scotland.  
Catalogue of Manuscripts  
Acquired since 1925,  
Vol. III, 256
- National Library of Wales.  
Bibliotheca Celtica, 257
- National Union Catalogue of  
Manuscript Collections,  
1966. Index 1963-1966, 258
- The New Merriam-Webster  
Pocket Dictionary, 1013
- New South African Writing,  
No. 4, 8002
- New South African Writing,  
No. 5, 8003
- 1966 Bibliography of  
Mississippi Writers, 97
- A Nobel for Farrell?, 9261
- Noi Americani Siamo  
Colpevoli di Imperialismo  
Involontario, 10909
- Notes on D. H. Lawrence  
and One Reader, 9928
- L'Ombra di Sheherazade.  
Conversazione con John  
Barth, 8816
- Parker, William Riley,  
'Milton: A Biography', 4430
- A Particular Kind of  
Journalism, 8576
- Privy Council Records  
Preserved in the Public  
Record Office, 3137
- Proceedings of the Fifth  
International Congress of  
Phonetic Sciences, 903
- Promptorium Parvulorum, 981
- Radcliffe Library. Short  
Title Catalogue, 276
- Reader's Digest Dictionary  
of Quotations, 69
- Reading for an Age of  
Change, 1798

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <p>Royal Historical Society.<br/>Writings on British History, 286</p> <p>The Scholarly Dispute over the Meaning of Linguistics, 612</p> <p>Scholars Active, Directory of, 95</p> <p>Shakespeare and Renaissance Intellectual Contexts, 3088</p> <p>The Shakespeare Controversy, 3493</p> <p>A Small Symposium on Defunct Magazines, 8028</p> <p>South Australia. Libraries Board. A. D. Hope: A Bibliography, 297</p> <p>South Australia. Libraries Board. Judith Wright: A Bibliography, 298</p> | <p>South Australia. Libraries Board. Randolph Stow: A Bibliography, 299</p> <p>South Australia. State Library. Research Service. England and the Seventeenth Century, 300</p> <p>South Australia. State Library. Research Service. Index to Bibliographies, 301</p> <p>Southampton, University of. Abstracts of Theses, 322</p> <p>Steinbeck, J., 1902-1968, 10774</p> <p>Studies in the History of the South, 1555</p> <p>Styron, William, Configuration Critique de, 10830</p> | <p>Teatru American Contemporan, 8355</p> <p>Translations from the Unconscious, 10426</p> <p>Treatise of Stops, Points, or Pauses, 1418</p> <p>View from the Catacombs, 10898</p> <p>Vittima di Una Grande Congiura. Conversazione con Truman Capote, 8946</p> <p>A Vocabulary of Hard Words, 982</p> <p>Webster Cartoon Collection, The H.T., 8575</p> <p>Wells Society, H. G., A Comprehensive Bibliography, 200, 10950</p> <p>Western Book Roundup, 2069</p> <p>Wilson's War, Mr., 11051</p> |
|---|--|--|





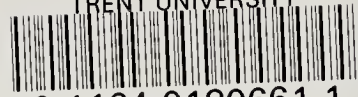








TRENT UNIVERSITY



0 1164 0180661 1

182050

FOR REFERENCE ONLY  
Do Not Remove From The Library

182050

